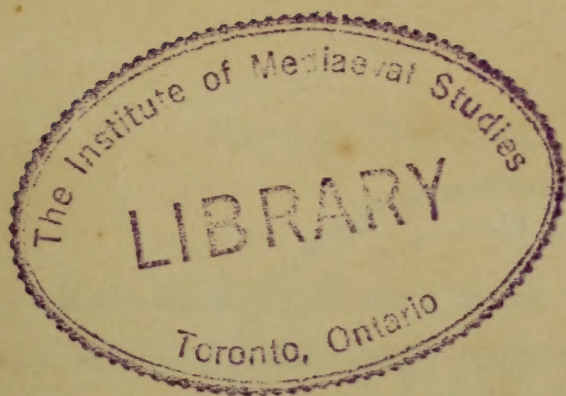




This book belongs to  
**THE CAMPBELL COLLECTION**  
purchased with the aid of  
**The MacDonald-Stewart Foundation**  
and  
**The Canada Council**





A

# GAELIC DICTIONARY

SPECIALLY DESIGNED

**FOR BEGINNERS AND FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.**

*Profusely illustrated,*

*and contains every Gaelic word in all the Dictionaries  
hitherto published, besides many hundreds collected from  
Gaelic-speakers and scholars all over the world, and  
now printed for the first time.*

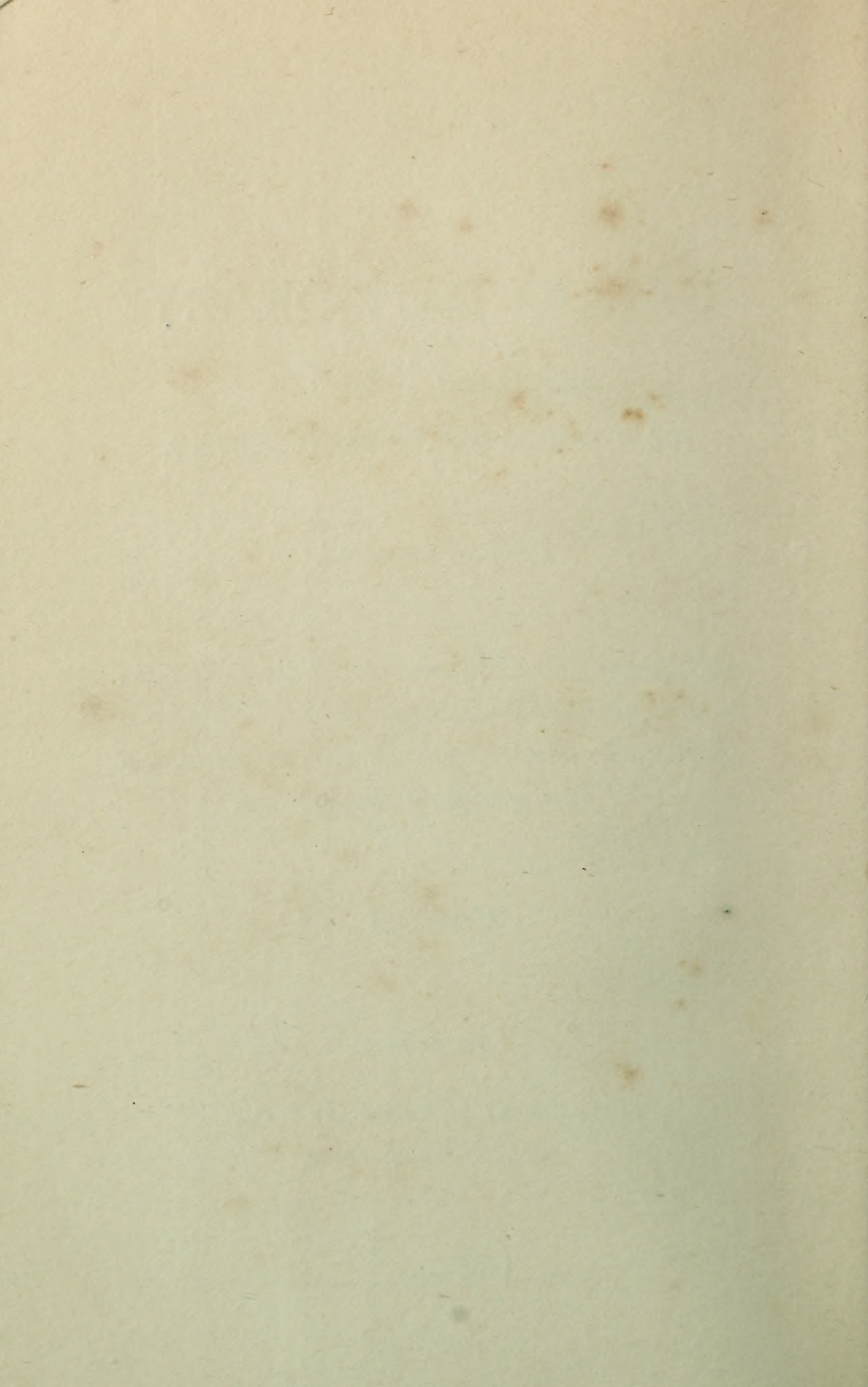
**Vol. 3**

**Herne Bay:**

**PUBLISHED BY E. MACDONALD & CO.,**

**AT THE GAELIC PRESS.**

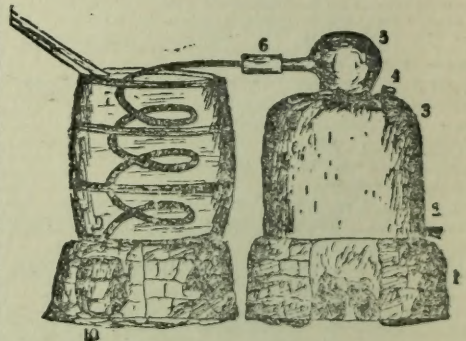
1902—



- plucaich, *v.a.* Plug.  
 —e, *s.f.ind.* Lumpishness, bunchiness. 2  
 Knottiness.  
 plucair, -ean, *s.m.* Person having a swollen or  
 pimpled face. 2†Beater, thumper. 3 Chub-  
 by faced fellow.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Chubbiness. 2 Imperti-  
 nence.  
 plucais, \*\* *s.f.* Flux.  
 pluacan, *n.pl.* of pluc.  
 —, -ain, [pl. -ain & -an.] *s.m., dim.* of pluc.  
 Little lump 2 Little knot or bunch. 3 Lit-  
 tle tumour or pimple. 4 Small bung. 5\* Lit-  
 tle jumble of sea.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little lumps,  
 knots or bunches. 2 Abounding in little tu-  
 mours or pimples. 3\* With a little jumbling  
 of sea.  
 pluc-aodach, \*\* *s.* Baize  
 plucas, -ais, *s.m.* Diarrhoea.  
 —ach -aiche, *a.* Affected with diarrhoea. 2  
 Causing diarrhoea.  
 plùch, *v.a.* Press, squeeze slowly and tightly,  
 compress. 2 Smother. 3\*\*Throng. 4\*\*Mouth  
 when eating. 5\*\*Constrict  
 plùchadh -aidh, *s.m.* Squeezing, act of squeez-  
 ing, compressing. \*squeezing slowly and last-  
 ly tightly. 2 Smothering. 3\*\*Thronging. 4  
 \*\*Mouthing in time of eating. A' p—, *pr.pt.*  
 of plùch. [plùchadh in *Gairloch*—DU.]  
 pluc mhaighdeach, -eiche, *a.* Beetle-browed.  
 pluc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The cheek. 2 Blub-cheek.  
 3 *pl.* of ploc. 4 Beard. Loisg iad air a chéile  
 leis na pluc, *they fought (fired on) each other*  
*with turfs*; tha a' bhreug 'nad ph., *thou liest*  
*—lit. the lie is in thy cheek*; do phluicean  
 mar na caoran; *thy cheeks like the rowan-berry.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked, chubby-  
 cheeked, having large cheeks.  
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked person.  
 —each, -ich, *s.f.* The toothache. [With the  
 art. *a' ph.*—]  
 pluicean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of pluc. Little  
 round cheek. 2 (AF) Chub (fish.)  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little round  
 cheeks.  
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked person.  
 pluideach, -eiche, *a.* Club-footed, splay-footed.  
 pluideach, *s.f.ind.* Distortion of the feet.  
 pluidse, \* *s.m.* Big lumpish man or beast.  
 —ach, \* -eiche, *s.f.* Clumsy, awkward fe-  
 male, lumpish female.  
 pluinne *s.f.* Swash. Gaelic spelling of *plunge*.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Plunging.  
 —ag, (DMY) *s.f.* Large coarse apron  
 pluirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Flower  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Flowery.  
 pluit, \* *s.f.* Claw.  
 plum, -ùm, *s.m.* One who sits stock-still. 2\*  
 Dead calm. 3†† Anything that stands stock  
 still. 4\* Hum-drum  
 plum, *pr.pt.* a' plumadh, *v.n.* Plunge, sink un-  
 der water, as lead.  
 pluma, *s.m.* Plummet.  
 plumach, (DU) *a.* Black and deep. Lochan p.  
 MhicLeòid.—the name of a small deep take  
 on the south side of Loch Ewe.  
 plumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of falling or plunging  
 into water. 2 Plunge, dash. A' p—, *pr.pt.*  
 of plum.  
 plumag, *s.f.* see pluma. 2 (DU) Little deep  
 pool.  
 plumaich, \* *v.n.* Coagulate without yeast, as  
 milk. 2 Stagnate.  
 —te, *a.* Curdled. Bainne p., *curdled*  
*milk.*  
 plumaid, (CB) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *plummet*.
- 2 Plump female. Nach b' e a' ph. i l *how*  
*plump she is!*  
 plumanaich, -e, *s.f.* Continued noise, as c  
 stones falling into water. 2 Dashing.  
 Noise of waves. 4\*\*Plunging. 5 (DU) Dark  
 ening. Anns a' ph., *in the darkening or lat*  
*twilight.*  
 plumastair, (AH) *s.m.* Dull, sullen, dour man.  
 plumb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Plunge. 2 Noise of any  
 substance falling into water.  
 plumb, *v.* see plum.  
 —, \* *s.f.* Heavy shower.  
 plumba, -idhean, *s.m.* Plummet.  
 plumbach, -aiche, *a.* Making a noise in the wa-  
 ter.  
 plumbadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see plumadh.  
 plumbais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Plum. P. sheargta, *a*  
*prune.*  
 —-fhiahdain, § *s.f.* Wild plum—*prunus*  
*domesticus.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Full of plums.  
 —sheargta, *s.f.* Prune.  
 plumbas, see plumbais.  
 —ach, see plumbaiseach.  
 plundrainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pillage, spoil. Gaelic  
 spelling of *plundering*.  
 —, *v.a.* Plunder, pillage, spoil.  
 plùr, -ùir, *s.m.* see fùr. 2\*\*Nosegay. 3 Flour.  
 plùrach, -aiche, see fùrach.  
 plùran, see fùran.  
 —ach, see fùranach.  
 —achd, see fùranachd.  
 plùranaiche, see fùranaiche.  
 plùran-cluigeach, see fùran-cluigeach (in  
 appendix.)  
 plùr-an-lochain, see fùr-an-lochain (appendix.)  
 plùran-seangain, see fùran-seangain (appendix.)  
 plùr-na-cubhaig, see fùr-na-cubhaig (appendix.)  
 plùr-na-gaoithe, see fùr-na-gaoithe (appendix.)  
 plùr-na-gréine, see fùr-na-gréine (appendix.)  
 plutadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Breaking down,  
 2† Falling down, as of rain.  
 pràmh, see pràmh.  
 pobal, [\*\* for pubull] see gallan-mór.  
 †pobhlar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Poplar-tree.  
 pobhnaidh, see pònaidh. Gaelic spelling of Scots  
*ponnie.*  
 pobhuilleach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in, or belonging  
 to, poplar.  
 †pobhull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* see pobhlar.  
 pobull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* People. 2 Tribe. 3 Con-  
 gregation. 4 Nation.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Laical. 2 Populous. 3  
 Of, or belonging to, the people. Dùthaich ph.,  
*a populous country.*  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Populousness.  
 poc, § *s.m.* The mumps. [With the art. *am.*] 2  
 (DMK) Disease in cattle—*Caithness.*  
 poc, *pr.pt.* a' pocadh, *v.a. & n.* Put into a bag  
 or sack. 2 Become like a bag or sack. also  
 pocach.  
 poc, *pr.pt.* a' pocadh, *v.a. & n.* Put into a poc-  
 ket. 2 Furnish with pockets. also pòcaich. §  
 pòca, -n & -nna, *s.m.* Bag, little sack, satchel.  
 2 (DMY) Blister. P.-saic, *a large sack thrown*  
*across a horse's back, and large enough to con-*  
*tain a load*; air a' ph., *begging.*  
 pòca, -n, -nna, *s.m.* Pocket. 2 Small bag.  
 Leabhar-pòca, *a pocket-book*; airgid pòca, *poc-*  
*ket-money.*  
 pòca-buidhe, (CR) *s.m.* Deer's stomach—*West of*  
*Ross-shire & Suth'd.*  
 pòcach, -aiche, *a.* Having pockets. 2 Like a  
 pocket. 3 Having large pockets or pouches.  
 pòcach, -aiche, *a.* Having bags. 2 Abounding  
 in bags. 3 Like a bag. 4 Bagged.  
 pocachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of putting into a

bag. 2 State of becoming like a bag, bagging.  
 A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pocalach.  
 pòcachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pocketing, act of pocketing. 2 Act of furnishing with pockets. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòcaich.  
 pòcachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of pòca. Little pocket.  
 pòcaich, *pr.pt.* a' pòcachadh, *v.a. & n.* Put into a bag or sack.  
 pòcaich, *pr.pt.* a' pòcachadh, *v.a. & n.* Put into a pocket. 2 Furnish with pockets. Ith do lebir 's na p. mir, *eat as much as you like but pocket nothing*—said to boys going to a party.  
 pòcaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see pòca.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see pòcach.  
 —ich, *v.a.* Pocket.  
 pocain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of pocan.  
 pòcair, \*\* *s.m.* Beggar.  
 pòcait, see pòcaid.  
 pocan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of poc. Little bag or sack. 2\* Little squat fellow. 3 *in derision*, Impudent little fellow.  
 pòcan, †† -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of pòca. Little pocket.  
 —ach, †† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pockets.  
 pocanach, -aiche, *a.* Having little bags. 2 Like a little bag. 3 Impudent, ill-bred. 4\*\*Squat, diminutive in person. Is fhearr màthair ph. na athair claidheamhach, *better is a mother with a bag (full of victuals) than a father with a sword by his side.*  
 pocanan, *pl.* of pocan.  
 pocan-garbh, (CR) *s.m.* Sea-urchin—*Gairloch.*  
 pocan-na-buidseachd, (DMK) *s.m.* Small bag containing odds and ends used by witches in the practice of their vocation.  
 pòca-puinsein, *s.m.* Spider.—*Ballachulish, Benderloch, &c.*  
 pocanta, -ainte, *a.* Like a bag or little bag. 2 Squat, thick and short in stature, stumpy, diminutive.  
 pocantachd, *s.f.ind.* Squatness, thickness and shortness of stature, stumpiness.  
 pòca-salainn, (CR) *s.m.* Large grey spider found in the open air. It has white legs which are shorter than those of the "damhan-alluidh." In some places every kind of spider is called *pòca-salainn*, the term *damhan-alluidh* being considered quite bookish.  
 pòchd, see poc.  
 pòg, -big, -an, *s.f.* Kiss.  
 pòg, *pr.pt.* a' pògadh, *v.a.* Kiss. P. mi, *kiss me.*  
 pògach, -aiche, *a.* Kissing. 2 Given to kissing.  
 —, \* *s.f.* Blandishing female. 2 Offerer of kisses.  
 pògadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Kissing, act of kissing, kiss.  
 A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòg.  
 pògaidh, *fut.af.a.* of pòg. Shall kiss.  
 pògair, -ean, *s.m.* Kisser, one who kisses. 2 Gallant.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Kissing, frequent kissing, continual kissing.  
 pògan, see pògean.  
 pòganta, -ainte, *a.* see pògach. 2 Fond of kissing.  
 —chd, see pògaireachd.  
 pògarsaich, \*\* *s.* Kissing.  
 pògh-lin, (MS) (am) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *bowline.*  
 pògta, see pògte.  
 pògte, *past pt.* Kissed.  
 poibleach, -ich & -a, -an, *s.m.* Tribe, people, nation. 2 The common people, mob, populace. 3 Plebeian. 4\* Commonwealth.  
 —, *pl.* of pobull.

poibleach, -eiche, *a.* Popular. 2\*\*Plebeian, of the populace. 3 Like a rabble.  
 poibleachas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Popularity.  
 †poibleag, *s.f.* Poplar-tree.  
 poiblidh, †† -e, *s.f.* Public manifest.  
 —, \* *gen.* of pobull.  
 †poibhligheachd, *s.f.* Commonwealth.  
 poicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Short, squat fellow, see pocan.  
 —ach, *a.* Thick, short, squat.  
 poichean, -ein, *s.m.* Pithless, diminutive fellow. 2 Little impudent fellow. 3 Little pig.  
 poichean ! *int.* Call to a little pig—*E. Perthsh.*  
 poichidh, *s.f.* Young pig. Am fac thu na poichidhean ? *have you seen the young pigs ?*—*East Perthshire.*  
 poichidh ! } (CR) *int.* Calls to young pigs—  
 poich ! poich ! } *E. Perthshire.*  
 pòigean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of pòg. Little kiss, smack. Thoir p. d'omh, *kiss me.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Kissing. 2 Fond of kissing.  
 pòil, Gaelic spelling of *pole.*  
 pòilich, see bòilich.  
 poilleadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Boring, piercing  
 poineach, see ponach.  
 pòinidh, -ean, *s.m.* see pònaidh.  
 pòinireach, see pònaireach.  
 pòir, -ean, *s.m.* Pore.  
 poircean, (AF) *s.m.* Little pig. 2 Porpoise  
 poirse, Gaelic spelling of *porch.*  
 pois, \*\* *v.a.* Haul, drag, lug.  
 pòisde, } see pòsde.  
 pòiste, }  
 poit, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Pot, cauldron.  
 pòit, *v.* Drink deeply or to excess, carouse.  
 —, *s.f.* see pòite.  
 poit-chamag, \*\* *s.f.* Pot-hook.  
 poit-chreadha, \*\* *s.f.* Earthen pot. 2 Potter's clay. If the accent be on *chreadha* the meaning is "an earthenware pot," but if on *poit* it signifies "potter's clay."  
 poit-dhubh (a' ph—) *s.f.* The "sma'" still.  
 We are indebted to DMK for the following names of its parts, and a drawing from which the annexed sketch was made.



570. A' phoit-dhubh.

- 1 An Leid, the fire-place—*Ross-shire*; an Sorch-an—, (AH) *N. Argyll*; an Teallaich—*Lorn.*
- 2 Bod-an-leanna, the discharge cock.
- 3 An Bràghad, the shoulder.
- 4 An Lionadair, the charger.
- 5 An Ceann, the still-head.
- 6 An Gearradan, the connecting piece.
- 7 A' Chliath, the worm. A' chaora chrom—*Bainne aig na caoraich uile 's galan aig a' chaora chruim, all sheep have milk, but the*



still-worm (*lit.* the crooked sheep) has a gal-lon—*Old Port-a-beul*—(Fionn.)

- 8 An stann cléith, the worm-tub.
- 9 Am Feadan, the spout.
- 10 An Glacadan, the spirit-receiver.
- 11 An Spúdan, an spúdan fuar, (Fionn) Fead-dan, (DM) the chute for supplying the worm-tub with cold water for condensing the vapour that passes from the still to the worm.

poite, see poit.

poite, *s.f.* Drinking, tipping, drinking to excess. [\*\* says excess in eating or drinking. McL & D, †, & \* give poit.]

poiteach, -eiche, *a.* Drunken, addicted to drink.

poiteach, -eiche, *a.* Having pots. 2 Using pots.

poiteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Tipping.

poiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of poit. Little pot.

poiteach, *a.* Having or using small pots.

poiteal, \*\* -eil, -ealan, *s.m.* Pottle (= four imperial pints.)

poitean, see boitean & poiteag.

poiteanach, see boiteanach & poiteagach.

poitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Drinker, bottle companion. 2 Drunkard, gourmand.

poitear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Potter, pot-maker.

poitearach, -aiche, *a.* Tipping, addicted to drinking, drunken.

poitearach, *s.f. ind.* Drinking, drinking to excess, carousing, banqueting. 2 Habit of tipping or drunkenness. 3\* Gormandizing.

poitearachd, \*\* *s.f.* Pot-making.

poit-fheòla, \* *s.f.* Flesh-pot.

poit-fhuail, *s.f.* Chamber-pot—*W. coast of Ross.*

poit-fhùran, *s.f.* Flower-pot.

poit-ghlanaidh, *s.f.* Fining-pot.

poitidh ! (CR) *int.* Call to a pig.

poitigir, (MS) *s.m.* Pharmacist.

poit-leabach, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.

poit-luibh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pot-herb.

poit-luibhean, \*\* *s.f.* Flower-pot.

poit-mhùin, *s.f.* Chamber-pot, jordan.

poit na h-adhairc, *s.f.* Ludicrous name for a tea-pot.

poit-phronnaidh, *s.f.* Mortar.

poit-ruadh, \* *s.f.* Still.

poit-sheadmair, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.

poit-thogalach, \*\* *s.f.* Still.

pol, \*\* -oil, *s.m.* Pall.

pola, (DMY) *s.* Bowl. P. bainne, a bowl of milk.

polachan, (MMcD) *s.m.* Small clay jar about 15 to 18 inches high, used in Lewis for holding cream.

polar, \*\* *s.m.* Sign. [\*\* gives it for pollair.]

polaradh, (AH) -aidh, *s.m.* The groove along which the nail-holes are pierced on a horse-shoe.

poll, \*\* *s.m.* Pole of land, containing 30½ square yards.

poll, \*\* *v.a.* Hole, bore.

poll, puill, pl. -uill & -an, *s.m.* Hole, pit. 2 Mire, mud. 3 Bog. 4 Pond, pool. 5 Deep stagnant water. 6 Dark and deep part of any stream. 7 Wet, miry meadow. 8 Nostril. Am pollaibh a shroine, in his nostrils.

p.-acaireachd, } a bay to anchor ships.  
p.-acaraid, }  
p.-acraiche, }  
p.-bùiridh, rutting-place of deer.  
p.-creadh, a clay-pit.  
p.-damhair, a rutting-place for deer.  
p.-domhain, a deep pool.  
p.-éisg, } a fish-pond, 2 a pool where fish  
p.-iasgaich, } lie. 3\* a fishing-station.  
p.-làimhrig, a landing-place.  
p.-leathair, a tanner's pool.  
p.-marachd, a road for ships.  
p.-mòine or p.-mòna, a peat-moss, peat-bank,

peat-bag.

p.-nan-tunnag, the duck-pond.

p.-salainn, a salt-pit.

pollach, (CR) *s.m.* Cod—*Suth'd & East'r Ross.*

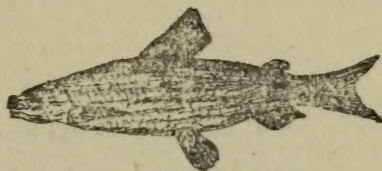
2 Half-sized cod—*Farr.*

pollach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, stupid, prov.

2 Holed, hollowed. 3 Fungous. 4 Porous. 5

(MS) Thick.

as, -ais, *s.m.* Lumpishness, stupidity, prov.



571. Pollag (3.)

pollag, -air, -an, *s.f., dim.* of poll. Little pool, hole, pit or pond. 2 Dimple. 3 Gwin'ad, fresh-water herring, found in lakes in Wales and Cumberland. 4 Pollock, lythe. 5 Whiting. 6 Pollan, powan, vendace. 7 (AC) Corn-mortar.—a primitive form of hand-mill consisting of a hollowed-out stone. The grain was placed in the hollow and pounded into meal with a stone pestle. Meal thus prepared was called "min-phronnaidh" (bruised meal.) The pollag, which is a more primitive form of mill than the quern, was in use in the Outer Hebrides in comparatively recent times. 8 (Fionn) Nostril—*Lorn.* 9 (AH) Potato-pit left out on the field during winter and spring. 10 see pollair.

—ach, *a.* Of, belonging to, or abounding in, little holes, pits, ponds, dimples, &c.

—chnotaich, *Argyll* for clach-chnotaich.

—seirce, see pollag.

polla-ghuirean, \*\* *s.* Ozcena.

pollair, -ean, *s.m.* Nostril. 2 Searcher of holes and corners.

pollaireachd, \* *s.f.* Searching of holes and corners.

pollairean, see pollaran.

pollan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Plash. 2 (MS) Nostril. 3 (AF) see pollag. P. na sròine, nostril.

pollaran, *s.m.* The dunlin—*polidna alpina*, also called Bird-of-the-mud-pits—*Utring avariabilis*. Also pollairean in summer, and gille-fead-aig in winter.

poll-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Lump-headed, jolt-headed, stupid.

poll-cheannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tadpole.

polldach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Marshy ground.

poll-iasgaich, \* *s.m.* Fish-pond, 2 Pool where fish lie.

poll-mhògag, (CR) *s.f.* Toad—*W. of Ross-shire.*

poll-mòna, \* *s.m.* Peat-pit. 2†† Peat-bag.

poll-suathaidh, (AF) *s.m.* Rubbing-pool of kiln, see àth (in appendix.)

pollta, *past pt.* of poll. Bored.

polltach, †† *a.* Full of holes.

pòloich, see bìlich.

pol, \*\* *s.* Nostril.

ponach, † -aich, *s.m.* Boy, lad. 2 (CR) Child up to 2 or 3 years—*Perthshire.* [poineach in *Argyll*—(Fionn.)]

pónaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Pony, small horse. 2 \*\* Docked horse. [garis.]

pónair, *gen.* pónarach, *s.f. coll.* Beans—*faba vul-*

—airneach, § *s.f. coll.* Kidney beans.

—chapull, § *s.f. coll.* Bog-beans, buck-

beans, marsh-trefoil—*menyanthes trifoliata.* (il. 572.)



572. Pónair-chapull.

- pónair-churaich, see pónair-chapull.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Full of beans, like beans, of beans. *Aran p., bean-bread.*  
 —.Fhrangach, *s.f.coll.* French beans.  
 —.nan-each, *s.f.coll.* Horse-beans.  
 pónarach, see pónaireach.  
 ponc. -uinc, -an & -uincean, see punc. 2 (AF) Goat.  
 poncaich, see puncaich.  
 poncachas, see puncachas.  
 poncaireachd, see puncaireachd.  
 pong. -uing, -an & -ean, see puna.  
 —ach, -aiche, see puncach  
 —aid, see puncaid.  
 —aideach, see puncaideach.  
 —ail, -e, see puncail.  
 —aileachd, see puncailachd.  
 pongalachd, see puncalachd.  
 pongan, *pl.* of pong, see punc.  
 pongannan, *pl.* of pong, see punc.  
 pong-labhairt, see punc-labhairt.  
 pong-labhraiche, see punc-labhraiche.  
 ponna, (MS) *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, group, herd, parcel.  
 —aich, *v.a.* Herd.  
 †pont, *a.* Fierce, vehement. 2 Cruel.  
 por. -bir, -an, *s.m.* Seed. 2 Grain, corn. 3 Crops generally (corn, potatoes, turnips, &c.) Ciamar tha 'm p. agaidh? *how are your crops progressing?*  
 Race, clan, progeny. 4 Pore of the skin. Am p. dubh, *the wicked race*; droch ph., *bad seed*; mo phòran dùnte, *my pores stopped*; p. nan gearr-mheann, *the race of young kids*; p. Dhiarmaid, *the race of Dermid—the Campbells*; p. cochuill, p. cochullach, *pulse.*  
 pòrach, -aiche, *a.* Full of seeds, grain or corn. 2 Seminal. 3 Porous.  
 †poraiste, \*\* *s.f.* Parish.  
 —ach, -ich, *s.m.* Parishioner.  
 porc, \*\* -an, *s.m.* Sow, pig. 3 Gaelic spelling of *pork.*  
 —an, (AF) *s.m.* Little sow, young pig.  
 porcanta, \*\* *a.* Piggish, swinish. 2 Porky.  
 pòr-cochullach, -aiche, *a.* Leguminous as plants. see luis meiligeagach.  
 porc-thriath, (AF) *s.m.* Stall-fed hog.  
 porfaor. *s.m.* Porphyry.  
 pòr-neimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Venomous, poisonous, radically venomous.  
 pòrsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *portion.*  
 —ach, †† *a.* Partial.  
 —aich, *v.a.* Portion, give a marriage portion.  
 †port, \*\* *a.* Fierce, vehement. 2 Cruel. 3 Severe.  
 port, -uirt, *pl.* -uirt & -an, *s.m.* Port, harbour. 2 Ferry, passage. 3 Strait, firth. 4\*\* Gate. †5 \*\*Fort. †6\*\* Garrison. †7\*\* Bank. †8\*\* Area of a place. †9\*\* House. †10\*\* Common food. †11 \*\*Door. 12 (AH) Bay. Ri port, *storm-stayed*; baile-puirt, *a seaport town.*  
 port, -uirt, *pl.* -uirt & -an, *s.m.* Tune, tune sung

- or played on a musical instrument. 2\*Favourable opportunity. Gabh port air, *watch your opportunity*; gabh port, *play a tune*; port-a-beul, *a mouth-tune*, "diddling"—an accompaniment to a dance used when a musical instrument is not available.  
 portach, †† -aiche, *a.* Full of havens.  
 portair, -ean, *s.m.* Porter, bearer. 2 Janitor. 3 Ferryman. 4 Porter (beer.)  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of a porter, door-keeper, janitor or ferryman. 2\*\* Porterage, ferriage.  
 portan, -ain, -an, see partan.  
 portan, (AH) *s.pl.* Corners of a person's mouth. Bha 'n deoch a' tilleadh a mach aig p. a bheòil, *the drink was flowing back at the corners of his mouth*—an expression often applied to a sick or dying person.  
 portan-tuathal, see partan-tuathal.  
 portas, \* -ais, -an, *s.m.* Mass-book.  
 port-gunna, \*\* *s.m.* Loop-hole.  
 pòs, *pr.pt.* a' pòsadh, *v.a.* Marry, perform the marriage ceremony. 2 Become a married person.  
 pòsach, \*\* *a.* Bridal.  
 —ail, -e, *a.* Marriageable.  
 pòsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Marriage, wedlock. 2 Marrying, ceremony of marriage. 3 Wedding. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòsadh. Tha 'm p. coltach ris an t-seilean, *tha mil ann 's tha gabh ann, marriage is like a bee, there's honey in it and there's a sting in it*; toileach air do ph., *willing to marry you*; là a' pòsaidh, *the wedding-day.*  
 posaid, (MS) *s.f.* Posset.  
 pòsaidh, \*\* *a.* Bridal.  
 pòsaidich, (MS) *v.a.* Posset.  
 pòsam, *Isl. pers.sing.imp.* of pòs. Let me marry. 2 (for pòsaidh mi) *fut.af.a.* I will marry.  
 pòsa, *a. & past pt.* of pòs. Married, wedded, see pòste.  
 posda, see posta.  
 pòsde, *past pt.* of pòs. Married, wedded. Fear nuadh-phòsde, *a newly-married man.*  
 pòs-gheall, \* *v.n.* Betrothe.  
 —adh, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Betrothing, betrothal. 2 Promise of marriage. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of pòs-gheall.  
 poslach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Bunch, tuft. 2 Group.  
 post, *pr.pt.* a' postadh, *v.a.* Tramp, tread with the feet. P. an làthach, *tread the clay.*  
 post, puist, *pl.* -an, -achan & -aichean, *s.m.* Pillar. 2 Beam, rafter. 3 Post, office. 4 \*\*Post in the army. 5†† Leaden slug.  
 posta, -chan, *s.m.* Letter-carrier, postman. [\* *pl.* postaichean.]  
 postachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of the post-office. 2 Postage. 3 Letter-carrying. Cairt-ph., *a post-card.*  
 postadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Trampling with the feet, act of treading or trampling. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of post. In scouring woollen clothes, blankets or coarse linen, when strength of arms and manual friction are found insufficient, Highland women put them into a tub with a proper quantity of water, then, with petticoats tucked up, they commence the operation of "pòsting," which they continue till every part of the clothes receives an effectual cleansing. When three women are employed, one commonly tramps in the middle, and the other two tramp round her.  
 postaichean, *pl.* of post.  
 postail, *a.* Post-like.  
 postan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* Little pillar or beam.  
 2\*\* Little post. 3 (DMY) Little narrow trough to feed lambs from during wintering, also call-

ed "p.-nan-uan."  
 postanach, -aiche, *a.* Having stout legs or sup-  
 porters.  
 —, \* -aich, *s.m.* Thick-set child just be-  
 ginning to walk. 2\*\* Person with stout legs.  
 2 That which has props.  
 poste, *past pt.* see pósde.  
 †pota, -an, *s. f.* see poit. 2 (CR) Hole from  
 which peats have been cut—*Skye*.  
 †potadair, see poitear.  
 potair, see poitear. 2 (DMy) Man who makes  
 himself a nuisance by always remaining in-  
 doors and so hindering the domestic duties of  
 a house.  
 †—eachd, see poitearachd. 2 (DMy) Habit  
 or act of 'ndering domestic duties by one's  
 constant presence in the house.  
 †poth, -a, *s.m.* Bachelor.  
 prab, *pr.pt.* a' prabadh, *v.a.* Disorder, discom-  
 pose, put into disorder. 2 Spoil. 3 Ravel. 4  
 Entangle. 5 Hamper, cumber, perplex.  
 prab,\* *v.* Unfit.  
 prab, -aib, -an, *s.m.* Rheum in the eyes.  
 †prab, *a.* Quick, active, "clever."  
 †prábach, -aiche, *a.* Disorderly, confused, out of  
 order. 2 Shaggy. 3 Dishevelled, ravelled,  
 not neat.  
 prabach, -aiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, rheum-eyed. 2  
 \*Contemptible.  
 —,\* *s.f.* Contemptible female.  
 prábadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confusing, act of confus-  
 ing, disordering, disarranging. 2 Botching,  
 bungling, spoiling. 3 Ravelling, tangling, en-  
 tanglement. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of práb.  
 prabag-linn, (DU) *s.f.* Old torn net.  
 prabaiche, †† *s.f. ind.* Lippitude.  
 prabair, -ean, *s.m.* Worthless fellow, one of the  
 rabble, untidy fellow, rascalion, contempti-  
 ble fellow.  
 prábal see prábar.  
 praban, *s.m.* Shebeen—*Skye*. 'Nuair a bha mi  
 a' cumail p. an Cornal, when I kept a shebeen  
 in Cornal.  
 prábauach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Comely young boy or  
 lad.  
 prabar, *s.m.* Refuse of grain or seed—*Sár-Obair*.  
 prábar, *fut.past.* of prab. Shall be entangled,  
 as thread.  
 prabar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The rabble, the mob. 2\*  
 Little people. Am p. porcanta, the swinish  
 multitude.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the  
 rabble.  
 —daich,\* *s.f.* Smattering, slight know-  
 ledge. P. leughaidh, a smattering of reading;  
 p. chunnais, a smattering of arithmetic.  
 prábarsaich, see prábardaich.  
 prabh, (CR) *s.* Trick. From Scots *prat*—*Perth-*  
*shire*.  
 —ach, (AH) *a.* Flat-footed. 2 Splay-foot-  
 ed.  
 prablach, † -aich, *s. m.* Sea-ware, tangle, see  
 propach. 2\*\* Thread or hair entangled. 3\*\*  
 Anything much entangled.  
 prabladh, (DMY) *s. m.* Grasping suddenly, at-  
 tempting to seize.  
 prab-shúil, -shúla, -ean, *s.f.* Blear-eye, rheum-  
 eye.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, having  
 rheumy eyes.  
 prábta, see prábte.  
 prábte, *past pt.* of práb. Entangled.  
 prac, *s.m. ind.* Teinds, tax. A term peculiar to  
 some of the northern districts and isles of  
 Scotland for the vicarage dues or small tithe,  
 being a tenth of the yearly increase of live  
 stock, and under local usages, of certain other

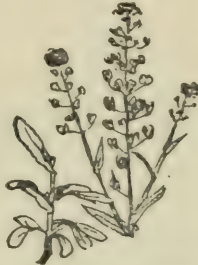
articles of produce, paid in kind, prior to val-  
 uation, and distinct from the large, or corn  
 tithe. [\*\**gen. praic.*]  
 pracadair, -ean, *s.m.* Collector of tithes.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Collection of tithes.  
 prácais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Idle talk, irrelevant lan-  
 guage.  
 pracas, -ais, *s.m.* Gallimaufry, hotch-potch. 2\*  
 Dispute not easily settled. 3\* Nonsensical  
 difference.  
 pradhainn,\* *s.f.* Press of business, urgent busi-  
 ness, hurry, flurry. 2 Affliction.  
 —each,\* -eiche, *a.* Pressed for time, hur-  
 ried, flurried. 2\*\* Earnest.  
 —eachd,\*\* *s.f.* Earnestness, state of  
 being in a hurry or great haste.  
 praghain, *s.f.* see pradhainn.  
 práib, -e, *s.f.* Rabble. 2 Filth, ordure. *prov.*  
 praicleis, (AH) *s.f.* Lumber, rubbish, litter, odds  
 and ends.  
 †praidhean, -ein, see pradhainn.  
 †praidhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see pradhainn.  
 †praidhineach, -eiche, *a.* see pradhainneach.  
 2 Afflicting.  
 praidseach, -eich, see proitseach.  
 praimh, *gen. sing.* of pramb.  
 praingéalas,\* -ais, see pracas. [\* gives -ais as  
 the *nom.*, and *s.f.*]  
 prann, *gen. sing.* of prann (for pronn.)  
 prainneag, -eig, -an, *s. j.* Mince collops. 2  
 Haggis (taigéis.)  
 prais, -e, *s.f.* Pot of a creel.  
 prais, -e, *s.f.* Brass. 2 Pot-metal. 3 (CR) Cast-  
 iron pot—*W. of Ross-shire*. 4 Still. 5 see prais-  
 each.  
 práisbhallach, -aiche, *a.* Strong or brazen-limb-  
 ed. 2\*\* Well-fortified, as with brazen walls.  
 3 Strong, as a fortification.  
 praiseach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* Pot. 2 Crucible.  
 3 Broth. 4 Pottage, gruel, 5 see prasach.  
 Cas na praiseich a' tighinn an uachdar, the  
 stump of the pot coming to the surface—said by  
 the landsman on seeing a porpoise tumbling!  
 mac-na-praiseich, *whisky*.  
 práiseach, -ich, *s.f.* Brass, impudence. 2 Bold  
 or lewd woman, bawd. 3 Slut. 4 Crib, man-  
 ger, see prasach. Ath-ph., a *harridan*, an old  
 whore.  
 práiseach, *a.* Brassy, made of brass. 2 Braz-  
 en-faced.  
 praiseach, † -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Cabbage—*brassica*.



573. Praiseach-a'-bhalla. 574. Praiseach-bhaidhe.  
 —a'-bhalla, *s.f.* Wall-kale, wall-geese-  
 foot—*chenopodium murale*.  
 —bhaidhe, † *s.f.* Sea-kale or cabbage—  
*brassica oleracea*.  
 —bráthar, † *s.f.* Good King Henry, wild  
 spinach, English mercury, mercury goose-foot  
 —*chenopodium Bonus Henricus*. (ill. 575.)  
 —féidh, † *s.f.* Penny-cress, bastard mus-  
 tard, boor's or mithridate mustard—*thlaspi*



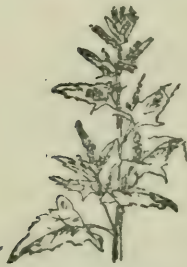
575. Praiseach-bráthar. *arvensis*.  
praiseach-fhiadhain, § s. f. White goose-foot—*chenopodium album*.



576. Praiseach-féidh.



577. Praiseach-fhiadhain. 578. Praiseach-gharbh.  
praiseach-gharbh, § s. f. Charlock, wild mustard—*sinapsis arvensis*.  
—ghlas, § s. f. White goosefoot, see p. fhiadhain. [\*\* gives fig-leaved goose-foot.]



579. Praiseach-mhín. 580. Praiseach-na-mara, 1.  
praiseach-mhín, § s. f. Common orache—*atriplex hastata & patula*.  
—na-mara, § s. f. Sea-side goose-grass—



581. Praiseach-na-mara 2.



582. Praiseach-na-trágha.

*sueda maritima*. 2 Glass-wort, crab-grass—*calicornia herbacea*. § says the Gaelic name is used for both these plants indiscriminately.  
praiseach-trágha, § s. f. Seakale—*cramba maritima*.

práiseachd, s. f. ind. Brazenness.  
praiseag, \*\* -eig, -an, s. f. Little pot.  
práisealachd, (MS) s. f. Brassiness.  
praisg, \*\* -e, s. f. Pottage.  
práiseach, -eich, a. Impudent.  
práiseich, -an, s. m. Brazier.  
prál, v. n. Beseech.

—ach, \*\* a. Beseeching, craving.  
—adh, \*\* -aidh, s. m. Beseeching.  
prámh, -áimh, s. m. Slumber, nap, slight sleep.  
2 Heaviness, drowsiness. 3 Grief, sorrow, dejection. 4\* Melancholic dullness. [Properly *blar-eyedness* hence slumber, applied to a dozing condition, as, p. a' chadail, also to dimness, as, a' cur reultan fo pháimh.] Fo pháimh, *sleeping, slumbering*; a' gabhail pháimh, *taking a nap*; p. chadail, a nap.  
prámhach, -aich, a. Sleepy, narcotic, lethargic, drowsy, slumbering, dozing. 2 Sad, sorrowful. 3\*\* Disheartening.

—d, s. f. ind. Somnolency, drowsiness, lethargy, sleepiness. 2 Dejection, disheartenedness. 3 Sorrowfulness.  
prámhail, -e, see prámhach.  
—eachd, see prámhachd.  
prámhalachd, see prámhachd.  
pámhan, -ain, s. m., dim. of prámh. Slumber.  
2 Gloom, melancholy.  
prámh-chadal, (MM) s. m. Doze, slumber.  
prámh-cheò, s. f. ind. Slumber, sleepiness, inclination to sleep. 2 Stupidity. 3 Forgetfulness.

pramhtach, a. see prabhach.  
pramsgal, (DMY) s. m. Worthless talk. 2 Refuse of grain, &c.  
tprann, \*\* -ainn, s. m. Wave.  
prann, see pronn.  
prannasg, s. f. see pronnasg.  
pranatair, -ean, s. m. see pronnadair 5.  
\* v. a. Scribble. 2 Mutter.

prantair, see pronnadair 5.  
praonau, see braonan.  
prap, -a, a. Quick, speedy, ready, sudden, prov.  
—adh, -aidh, s. m. Quickness, prov.  
prapag, (CR) s. f. Hay-cock of the smallest size, about 18 in. in height.—Argyll.  
prapanach, s. m. Child, boy. Gu 'm b' i sìod an t-sùil àluinn bh' aig mo ph. boidheach, you was the lovely eye that my beautiful (lively) child had—Fìlida, p. 75. (propairneach.)  
prap-shùileachd, s. f. ind. Blearedness of the eyes.

pras, \* s. m. Brass.  
prasach, -aich, s. f. Manger, crib, stall. 2 (AF) s. m. Fox. P. each, a horse-stall.  
prasair, \* s. m. see práiseich.  
prasgan, -ain, -an, s. m. Little herd, flock, bunch or group. 2 Group of people, gang. 3 Mob, rabble, populace. P. ghabhar, a flock of goats.

—ach, -aiche, a. In little flocks. 2 Like a flock. 3†† Full of bundles or groups. 4 Like a gang or mob.

prat, -an, s. m. ind. Trick, artifice, prank. 2 (CR) Tantrum—Arran.  
—ach, \*\* a. Arch. 2 Pranky, tricky, mischievous.

—achd, \*\* s. f. Archness.  
—ail, -e, a. Tricky, pranky.  
prathaig, (MS) s. f. Heap. 2 Crowd, rabble. 3 Varletry.  
† preab, see breab.

†preabach, see breabach.  
 †preabadair, see breabadair.  
 preabag, see breabag.  
 preabail, see breabail.  
 preabair, see breabair & breabadair. 2\*\*Brave man.  
 —eachd, see breabadaireachd. 2\*\*Acting bravely, gallantry.  
 preaban,\*\* s.m. Circus. 2 see breaban. 3\*\*Wincing horse. 4\*\*Courtyard.  
 —ach, a. see breabanach.  
 —achd, see breabanachd (appx.)  
 —aiche, see breabanaiche.  
 preach,\*\* v. Crucify. †2 Hold. †3 Stand, stay. †4\*\*Grasp. †5 Punish.  
 preach,\* s.f. Bog, marsh, morass. 2\*\*Grasp, hold. 3\* Little fen—*Argyll*. Chaidh a' bhò 'sa phreach, *the cow stuck in the bog*.  
 preach,\* v.a. Speak as with the voice of a bittern.  
 —ach,\*\* a. Grasping, greedy, ravenous.  
 Gu p., *greedily*.  
 —air,\* -ean, s.m. Croaking preacher, miserable orator. Am p. grannda bodaich, *the ugly old croaking orator*.  
 —ag,(DMy) s.f. Any substance that, owing to its consistency, spreads when poured on the ground, as porridge, &c. When a woman falls in a heap, it is said, Thuit i 'na preach-aig air an talamh.  
 preachain,\*\* s.f. Bones taken out of pork when making bacon.  
 preachan, -ain, s.m. Mean orator.  
 preachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Crow. 2 Raven. 3 Kite. 4 Moor-bittern. 5 Little fen—*Argyll*. 6 (AF) Jackdaw. 7 (AF) Vulture 8 Any ravenous bird.  
 —ach, s.m. see preachan.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Ravenous, vulturine, grasping, greedy, like a kite or other ravenous bird. 2 Quarulous, croaking. 3 Full of little pits, kites or ravenous birds.  
 —achd, s.f. ind. Ravenousness, voracity, greediness.  
 —ceannann, (ceann-fhionn) Osprey.  
 —ceirteach, Kite.  
 —cnàimheach, Raven.  
 —cnaimhlithgheach, see p.-cnàimheach.  
 —craosach, Vulture.  
 —gearr, Buzzard.  
 —ingneach, Vulture, see fang.  
 —nan-cearc, Ring-tailed kite.  
 prealud,\*\* s.m. Bishop. Gaelic spelling of *prelate*.  
 preamh, *Blair Athole* for pràmh (slumber.)  
 †preamh,\*\* s.m. Root, stock. 2 Tribe. (treumh)  
 preas, *pr.pt.* a' preasadh, v.a. & n. Plait, fold, corrugate. 2 Braid. 3 Become wrinkled or corrugated. 4 Squeeze, crush by weight or force.  
 preas, pris, *pl.* -an & pris, s.m. Bush, shrub. 2 Thicket. 3 Brier. 4 Gaelic spelling of *press*, (cupboard, case.) Thilg i an leanabh fo aon de na preasan, *she threw the child under one of the shrubs*; am p. *in a thicket*; cha deach car do theadhair mu phreas, *your tether has not gone round the bush*—said of a person who looks well. *Preas* is not used in *Arran* where they say *craobh* for a garden bush and *tom* for a wild bush.  
 p.-chrabhsag, a gooseberry-bush.  
 p.-dhearc, }  
 p.-dhearcag, } a berry bush.  
 p.-nan-dearc, }  
 p.-dris, a bramble-bush.  
 p.-droighinn, a thorn-bush.  
 p.-fhiontag, a cloudberry bush.  
 p.-nan-ròs, a rosebush.

p.-nam-fiontag, a crowberry bush.  
 preas, -a, -au, s.m. Wrinkle, crease. 2 Plait, fold. 3 Corrugation. The preasan 'na aodann, *his face is wrinkled*; gun ph., *gun staal, without wrinkle or spot*.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Furrowed, wrinkled, corrugated. 2 Striped. 3 Plaited. 4 Abounding in bushes. 5 Abounding in presses or cases. 5 Like a wrinkle. 6 Like a bush. Aghaidh ph., *a wrinkled face*.  
 —achail, -e, a. Corrugant.  
 —achd, s.f. Crispiness.  
 preasadh, -aidh, s.m. Plaiting, act of plaiting, or folding. 2 Braiding. 3 State of becoming wrinkled or corrugated. 4 Wrinkle. Gun smal gun ph., *without spot or wrinkles*. A' p., *pr.pt.* of preas.  
 preasag, -aig, -an, s.f., *dim.* of preas. Wrinkle, plait. 2 Little bush, little thicket. Làn ph., *full of wrinkles*.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Wrinkled, plaited, full of wrinkles.  
 preasaich, v. see preas.  
 preasan, -ain, -an, s.m. *dim.* of preas. Little bush. 2 Free-will offering, 3 Wedding boon.  
 preasan, *n.pl.* of preas.  
 preasant, Gaelic spelling of *present*. [\* "preasantan" hens' eggs given to landlords by tenants as a part of the rent—in *Irish*, a wedding-present. "preasanta," a hen so given.]  
 preasarlach,(MS) s.m. Coppice.  
 preasarnach, -aich, s.f. Shrubby, arbour, place full of shrubs or thickets.  
 —d, s.f. Bushiness.  
 preas-deilgneach, § s.m. Barberry, see barbrag.  
 preas-droighinn,\*\* s.m. Thorn-bush. Mar phreas droighinn, *like a thorn-bush*.  
 preas-earnag, see àirne.

583. *Preas groiseid.*

preas-groiseid, § s.m. Gooseberry bush—*ribes grossularia*.  
 preaslach,(MS) s.m. Undergrowth.  
 preas-mhucag,\* see ròs-nan-con.  
 preas-mineachaidh, s.m. Mangle.  
 preas-nam-mucag, § s.m. Dog-rose, see ròs-nan-con.  
 preas-nan-àirneag, § s.m. Blackthorn, sloe—*prunus spinosa*.  
 preas-nan-geur-dhearc, § s.m. Barberry, see bàr-brag.  
 preas-nan-gorm-dhearc, § s.m. Blue bramble, dewberry bush—*rubus cæsius*. Badge of the MacNabs. (ill. 584.)  
 preas-nan-sgeachag, § s.m. Whitethorn, hawthorn, see sgitheach geal.  
 preas-nan-smeur,\*\* s.m. Bramble.  
 preas-nan-spiontag,\*\* s.m. Currant-bush.  
 preas-shùidheag, § s.m. Raspberry, see preas-sùbh-chraobh.  
 preas-sùbh-chraobh, § s.m. Raspberry—*rubus*



584. Preas-nan-gorm-dhearc.



585. Preas-sùbh-chraobh.

*idæus*  
**preastadh**,\*\* *a* Unable to bear cold. 2 Timid.  
**preathal**,\*\* -ail, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, see *breith-eal*  
**preathalach**, *a.* Dizzy, confounded. see *breith-ealach*.  
 ————**adh**, see *breithealachadh*. (appx.)  
**preathalaich**, see *breithealaich*.  
**préisgeadh**, *s.m.* Preaching.  
**pricail**,\*\* *s.f.* Danger.  
**priam**, see *pràmb*.  
**prib**, see *prìob*.  
**prìbheid**, Gaelic spelling of *privilege*.  
**prìbleach**,\*\* *a.*, *contr.* of *prìob-shuileach*.  
**pric**,\*\* *v.* Gaelic spelling of *prick*.  
**priceadh**, *s.m.* Pricking. 2 Stinging.  
**prìgear**, (MS) *s.m.* Higglee. (*Scots*, *prigger*.)  
**prìgeireachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Chaffery. 2 Higglee. (*Scots*, *prigging*.)  
**prìgbig**, *v a.* Fry.  
 ————**eadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Frying, act of frying.  
 A' p—, *pr pt.* of *prìgbig*.  
**prìgion**,\*\* *s.f.* Hagglee (*Scots*, *prigging*.)  
**prìmidheach**, *a.* Primitive, ancient, original, radical, not derived. *Facal p. a primitive word*.  
 ————**d**,\*\* *s.f.* Primitiveness, originality, radicalness.  
**†prìmidil**, *s.f.* Firstlings, first produce or offerings.  
**prìne**, -achan, *s.m.* Pin, as used in fastening clothes. P. reamhar, *a blanket-pin*; p. iaruin, *an iron pin*.  
 ————**ach**, *a.* Abounding in pins.  
 ————**achadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of pinning, securing with pins. A' p—, *pr pt.* of *prìnich*.  
**prìneachan**, -ain, -an, *s.m. dum.* of *prìne*. Little pin. 2 Pin-case. 3 Pin-cushion. 4 *pl.* of *prìne*.  
**prìnich**, *pr.pt.* a' *prìneachadh*, *v a.* Tuck, pin, secure with pins.  
 ————**te**, *past pt.* of *prìnich*. Pinned, fastened or secured with pins.  
**prìob**, *pr.pt.* a' *prìobadh*, *v a.* Wink, twinkle, as the eye. Cha do ph. mo shuil, *I did not sleep a wink*.  
**prìob**,\*\* *s.m.* Wink, twinkle of the eye.  
 ————**ach**,\*\* *a.* Winking. 2 Having a habit of winking, twinkling.  
**prìobadh**, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Winking, act of winking, act of winking or twinkling. 2 Twinkle, wink. 3 Moment. 4 Glimpse. Bi an seo am prìobadh, *be here in a twinkling*; p. cad-ail, *a wink of sleep*.  
**prìobacne**,\*\* *s.m.* Blinkard.  
**prìobard**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Trife 2 Evergreen privet, see *ras-chrann-sior-uaine*.  
**prìobair**, -ean, *s.m.* Worthless fellow, blinkard. 2 Miser.  
 ————**eachd**, *s.f.* Meanness of spirit. 2 Ava-

rice.  
**prìobairneach**, -ich, *s.m.* Rousing, any sudden excitement.  
**prìobairtich**, *s.f.* see *prìobaireachd*.  
**†prìobarach**, -aiche, *a.* Brave, heroic. 2 Quick. †—————**d**, *s.f.* Bravery, heroism, gallant conduct.  
**prìobarsaich**, *s.f.* see *prìobaireachd*.  
**prìobhaid**, *s.f.* Secret. 2 Secrecy, privacy.  
**prìob-losgadh**, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Sudden burning or sense of heat. 2 Twinkling. 3 Sparkle, blaze.  
**prìob-luasgach**, (MS) *a.* Frisky.  
**prìob-luasgadh**, (MS) *s.m.* Anxiety, ecstasy.  
**prìob-shùil**, *s.f.* Twinkling eye.  
**prìob-shuileach**,\*\* *a.* Winking. 2 Having the habit of winking or twinkling.  
**†prìoc**, *v a.* Prick, sting.  
 ————**adh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Pricking. 2 Stinging. 3 Puncture.  
**†prìodal**, -ail, see *brìodal*.  
**prìoga-breac**, (AF) *s.m.* Sturgeon.  
**prìoghainn**,\* *s.f.* Sauce or seasoning in viands. 2 Choice food.  
 ————**ich**, *v a.* Season, as viands. 2 Feed with choice food.  
**prìomh**, *a. & prefix.* Prime, chief, principal, first.  
 ————**-abhainn**, *s.f.* Large river.  
 ————**ach**,\*\* *a.* Principal, chief. 2 Supreme. 3 Fond of superiority.  
 ————**ach**,\*\* *s.m.* Favourite.  
 ————**achd**, *s.f.* Source. 2\*\*Supremacy. 3\*\*  
 Prìncipality.  
 ————**adh**,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Pinate.  
 ————**-aimsireach**,\*\* *a.* Antediluvian.  
**prìomhair**, -ean, *s.m.* Premier, prime-minister. 2 Chief man, noble, chief.  
**prìomh-arcail**,\*\* -ail, *s.m.* Main beam.  
**prìomh-athair**, -athar, -athraichean, *s.m.* Patriarch, progenitor, ancestor.  
**prìomh-athaireach**,\*\* *a.* Patriarchal.  
 ————**as**, *s.m.* Patriarchate.  
**prìomh-athaireil**, *a.* Patriarchal.  
**prìomh-bhaile**, -bhailtean, *s.m.* Chief town, metropolis, capital.  
**prìomh-bhailteach**, *a.* Metropolitan.  
**prìomh-bhan-diùc**,\*\* *s.m.* Arch-duchess.  
**prìomh-bhàrd**, *s.m.* Chief bard or poet, poet laureate.  
**prìomh-chathair**, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s.f.* Chief town, metropolis.  
**prìomh-cheann**, -chinn, *s.m.* Supreme head.  
**prìomh-chiall**, -chéille, *s.f.* Great understanding, supreme or superior wisdom. 2 Primary sense, as of a word.  
**prìomh-chlachair**, -ean, *s.m.* Architect.  
 ————**eachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Architecture.  
**prìomh-chlàr**, -àir, -an, *s.m.* Autograph, original writing.  
 ————**ach**,\*\* *a.* Autographical.  
**prìomh-chléireach**, -ich, *s.m.* Prime notary, proto-notary, chief secretary, chief clerk.  
**prìomh-chléirsiuneachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Employment or office of chief clerk.  
**prìomh-choltas**, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Archetype.  
**prìomh-choslach**,\*\* *a.* Archetypal.  
**prìomh-choslais**, -ais, -an, see *prìomh-choltas*.  
**prìomh-chrann**, -chroinn *pl.* -chroinn [& -chran-nan] *s. m.* Main-mast.  
**prìomh-dhiadhair**, -ean, *s.m.* Chief divine.  
**prìomh-dhiùc**, -au, *s.m.* Archduke.  
**prìomh-dhraoidh**, -ean, *s.m.* Arch-druid.  
**prìomh-dhuine**, -dhaoinne, *s.m.* Noble, chief, grandee.  
**prìomh dion-sgéith**, Greater wing coverts, see No. 5, p. 323.  
**prìomh-eaglais**, -ean, *s.f.* The primitive church.

2 Cathedral. 3 Established church. 4 High church.  
 priomhear, -ir, *s.m.* see priomhair.  
 priomh-easbaidh,\*\* see priomh-easbuigeachd.  
 priomh-easbuig, -ean, *s.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop.  
 ———each, *a.* Archbishop.  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Archbishopric. 2 Dignity of an archbishop.  
 priomh-fhàidh, -ean, *s.m.* Ancient prophet, chief prophet. 2 Primate. 3 Archbishop.  
 priomh-ghineadas,\*\* -ais, *s.m.* Prinogeniture. A thaobh coir priomh-ghineadais, *by right of primogeniture.*  
 priomh-ghleus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Beginning, foundation.  
 priomhlaid,\* -ean, *s.m.* Prebendary. Gaelic spelling of *prelate.*  
 ———each, *a.* Prelatical.  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Prelacy.  
 priomh-laoch, -laich, *s.m.* Great hero, hero of the first order.  
 priomh-long, -luing, -an, *s.f.* First-rate ship. 2 Admiral's ship.  
 priomh-long-phort,\*\* -phuirt, *s. m.* Royal residence. 2 Principal sea-port or fort. 3 Principal camp.  
 priomh-luingeas, -eis, -an, *s.f.* see priomh-long.  
 priomh-mhuinntir, *s.coll.* Aborigines.  
 priomh-phrionnsa, -an & -achan, *s. m.* Princeroyal.  
 priomh-shamhlachail, *a.* Archetypal.  
 priomh-shamhladh, *s.m.* Archetype.  
 priomh-sheòl, -shiuil, *s.m.* Main-sail. Thog iad an p., *they hoisted the main-sail.*  
 priomh-shona,\*\* *a.* Supremely happy, supremely blessed.  
 priomh-shonas, -ais, *s.m.* Supreme or chief happiness. 'Se am p. a bhi 'creachadh, *their chief happiness is to plunder.*  
 priomh-shluagh, -shluagh, *s.m.* Aboriginal inhabitants of any country.  
 priomh-thùs, -ùis, *s.m.* Beginning, origin. 2 Foundation. 3 Principle. 4 Element.  
 priomh-uachdaran, -ain, *pl. -ain & -an, s. m.* Chief ruler.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Supremacy, supreme rule or authority.  
 priomh-ùghdair, -ean, *s.m.* Original author, inventor.  
 †priomh-ùrlamh, -àimhe, *a.* Ready-handed. 2 First engaging.  
 priompallan, -ain, *s.m.* Beetle. 2 Noise like that of a beetle.  
 ———ach, *a.* Like a beetle. 2 Making a noise like a beetle.  
 prionnsa, *pl.* prionnsan, prionnsaidh & prionnsachan, *s.m.* Prince.  
 prionnsach, -aiche, *a.* see prionnsail.  
 prionnsachail, -e, *a.* see prionnsail.  
 prionnsachan, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.  
 prionnsachd, *s.f.* see prionnsalachd.  
 prionnsadh, see prionnsa.  
 prionnsaidh, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.  
 prionnsail, -e, *a.* Princely, like a prince, royal, authoritative, influential, commanding respect.  
 ———eachd, see prionnsalachd.  
 prionnsalachd, †† -aiche, *a.* Princely. 2 Authoritative, commanding respect, influential.  
 prionnsalachd, *s. f.* Principality. 2 Princeliness.  
 prionnsan, *n.pl.* of prionnsa.  
 priont, Gaelic spelling of *print.*  
 ———air, Gaelic spelling of *printer.*  
 ———aireachd, *s.f.* Printer's work, printing.  
 priosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Prison, gaol. Am p., *in prison.*

priosanach, -aich, *s.m.* Prisoner, captive.  
 ———, -aiche, *a.* Very confined, within narrow bounds.  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Imprisoning, act of imprisoning, imprisonment, keeping in bondage. A' p., *pr.pt.* of priosanach.  
 ———d, *s.f.* Imprisonment, captivity.  
 priosanaich, *pr.pt.* a' priosanaichadh, *v. a.* Imprison, incarcerate. 2 Take captive.  
 ———, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of priosanach.  
 ———te, *past pt.* Imprisoned, incarcerated.  
 priosantachd,\*\* *s.f.* Arcation.  
 priosun, -uin, see priosan.  
 pris, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of preas.  
 pris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Price, value, rate, worth. 2 Respect, esteem. Ciod a' ph. da ? *what is its price ? 'ga chur am p., raising it in estimation: tha e am p., it is in high estimation; p. ua circe, the value of the hen; p. a' phrine, the value of the pin.*  
 priseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Estimating, act of estimating or valuing, valuation. A' *pr.pt.* of prisich.  
 priseadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Valuing, valuation. [ness. prisealachd, *s.f.ind.* Value, preciousness, dear-  
 prisean, -ein, -an, *s. m., dim.* of preas. Little bush. 2 Little thicket.  
 prisean, *n.pl.* of pris.  
 priseil, -e, *a.* Precious, valuable, dear.  
 prisich, *v.a.* Estimate, fix the price, price, value. 2 Prize.  
 pri-taoil, (CR) *s.f.* Clatter—Perthshire. Na leig a mhàin e le p., *do not let it down with a clatter or suddenly; thàinig e staigh le p., he came rushing in.*  
 prò, (DMY) *a.* Croaky, harsh. 2 Stentorian, deep, as a bass voice. 3 The opposite of *binn.*  
 †probadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Proof.  
 probhaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Profit.  
 ———each, *a.* Profitable.  
 ———eil, -e, *a.* Advantageous, profitable.  
 ———ich, *v.* Profit, advantage.  
 probhaist, -ean, *s. m.* Provost. 2 *in derision,* Corpulent or clumsy fellow.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a provost. 2 Corpulent, clumsy.  
 †probhal, -ail, *s.m.* Consul.  
 ———ach, *a.* Consular.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Consulate.  
 procach, see progach.  
 procaidair, -ean, *s.m.* Advocate, procurator. 2 Man of business. P. rìgh, *a king's advocate.*  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Procuratorship. 2 Business of a proctor. 3 Pleading. 4 Importunity.  
 procaid, (DU) *s.f.* Conversation carried on in low tones for the sake of secrecy.  
 prochdair, Gaelic spelling of *proctor.*  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Proctorship.  
 prog ! (CR) *int.* Call for a horse—Perthshire, *Badenoch & N. Argyll.*  
 progach, (AF) *s.m.* One-year-old stag.—Suth'd.  
 progaidh ! *int.* see prog.  
 proghain, *s.f.* Care.  
 ———each, *a.* In care or anxiety.  
 proghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dregs, lees, sediment, refuse. 2 (DU) Mixture of the remains of different foods used to feed calves.  
 ———ach, *a.* Full of dregs, sediment or lees. 2 In care or anxiety.  
 proidhid, see probhaid.  
 ———eil, see probhaidail.  
 ———ich, see probhaidich.  
 proidseach, see proitseach.  
 proimbeallan,\*\* see priomsheillean.  
 proimhidh, -e, *a.* Fat, *prov.*  
 proimsheillean, -ein, *s. m.* Drone bee. 2 Beetle.

proinistear, *Perth* for pronnasg.  
 proinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dinner. 2 Meal. 3 Voracity. 4 *gen.* of pronn.  
 proinne, *comp.* of pronn.  
 —ach, (AH) *s.f.* Fish of a good size. Bha 'n sgadan a dh'iasaich sinn an raoir p. lagh-ach, *the herring we caught last night were of a fair size.* (also broinneag.)  
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dieting. 2 Diet. 3 Dinner 4 Dining.  
 proinnich, *pr.pt.* a' proinneachadh, *v.n.* Dine. 2 Take a meal.  
 proinnistean, see pronnasg.  
 proinn-lann, -a, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Refectory, dining room, eating-room.  
 proinn-lios, \*\* see proinn-lann.  
 prointe, *a. & past pt.* of proinn. Pounded, mashed, pulverized, mauled, bruised.  
 prointeach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* Same meanings as proinn-lann.  
 —d, *s.f.* Grittiness.  
 proinistear, *Perth* for pronnusg.  
 prois, -e, *s.f.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Flattery. 3 Humouring, cajoling. 4 Ceremony. 5 Neat, punctilious little female, prude. 6 (DU) Conceit. 7\*\* Niceness. Bean gun ph., *a wife without pride.*  
 prois, \*\* *v.a.* Tiddle. 2 (CR) Beseech, entreat, urge—*Perthshire.* 3\*\* Flatter, cajole, put in good humour.  
 proisdeal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Bottle.  
 proiseach, \*\* *a.* Apt to flatter. 2 Ready to humour. 3 Requiring flattery or humour.  
 proiseach, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Flattering. 2 Humouring, cajoling.  
 proiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Prude, coquette.  
 proiseal, \*\* *a.* see proiseil.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Pride, haughtiness. 2 Punctiliousness, niceness, ceremoniousness. 2 Humouring flattering. 3 Punctilious prudery or neatness.  
 proisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Proud or haughty person. 2 Puppy, conceited person. 3\*\* One who flatters or humours. 4 One who requires to be flattered or humoured.  
 proiseil, -e, *a.* Proud, haughty. 2 Ceremonious, nice, punctilious. 3 Gallant. 4\*\* Requiring flattery or cajoling. 5 Conceited, foppish. 6 \* Uppish, as a prude. 7\* Neat, little and punctilious.  
 proitseach, -ich, *s.m.* Boy, stripling. 2\* Good lump of a boy.  
 pronaistear, *W. Perthshire* for pronnasg.  
 pronastal, see pronnasg.  
 pronastau, (CR) *Sleat & Lewis* for pronnasg.  
 pronn, -oinn & -uinn, *s.m.* The coarsest part of oatmeal with the seeds left in sifting. 2 (AF) Pollard (fish.) 3 Food. 4 Dinner. 5 (D My) Ground oats for sowens. (also p.-coirce.) Ghabh iad p. agus deoch, *they took food and drink.*  
 pronn, *pr.pt.* a' pronnadh, *v.a.* Pound, bray, mash, bruise. 2\*\* Grind, pulverize, mince. 3 Maul. 4 \* Mutter. †5 Give, bestow, distribute. Ged ph. thu amadan, *though thou bray a fool*; thug e là air pronnadh òir, *he spent a day in distributing gold*; le phuir thril-eanta shiubhlach, *pronnar luthmhor le dìon. with quavering, brisk tunes played quickly with keenness—MacMh. Alasdair, Oran an f.-59*; crunluath lomara 'ga pronnadh, *a "crunluath" being pounded or broken—i.e. the continuous sound of the pipe-tune being broken into small fragments or short notes.* —*Mot. an Leabh., 10. 13.*  
 pronn, *pruiane, a.* Pounded, brayed, mashed. 2 \*\* In fragments. 3 Crisp, brittle, friable.

4\*\* Smooth. Sidcar p. moist sugar.  
 pronnach, -aiche, *a.* That pounds or breaks into fragments, pulverizing, dividing, distributing. 2 Generous. 3 "Drossy."  
 —aich, *s.f.* Anything pounded or broken in small fragments, "dross."  
 pronnadair, -eau, *s.m.* One who mashes or pounds. 2 Mortar. 3 Pestle. 4 Grinder, bruiser. 5\*\* Hammer.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Pounding, braying, breaking into fragments, bruising.  
 pronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pounding, act of pounding, braying, breaking or mashing. 2 Bruise, bruising. 3 Splintering, grinding, mincing. 4 see pronnadail. A' p.—, *pr.pt.* of pronn.  
 pronnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distributing, giving, bestowing. 2 Generosity. 3 Destruction.  
 pronnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small crumb. 2 "Dross."  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* In fragments, pulverized. 2\*\* "Drossy."  
 pronnaich, (MS) *v.a.* Grind.  
 pronnal, -ail, *s.m.* see pronnadail.  
 —ach, -aich, see pronnadalach.  
 —aich, -e, see pronnadalaich.  
 pronnann, *s. pl.* Bits, fragments. P. arain, *bread crumbs.*  
 pronnann, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Fragment, bit, splinter. 2 One who divides. 3 Generous person.  
 —ach, -aiche, see pronnagach.  
 pronnar, see pronnuhor.  
 pronnas, (DU) *s.m.* Leavings of food, fragments of any sort, detritus.  
 pronnasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Brimstone, sulphur.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sulphureous, brimstoney. 2 Asphaltic.  
 pronnasgail, \*\* *a.* Sulphureous, sulphury.  
 pronnasgail, *Badenoch* for pronnasg.  
 pronnastair, *Arran* for pronnasg.  
 pronnasgachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sulphureousness.  
 pronn-bhialth, -bhith, *s.m.* Fragments of victuals. 2\*\* Mincéd meat. 3 Fragments of nuts.  
 pronnastail, *Strathspey* for pronnasg.  
 pronnastal, *Eilishane (Skeel)* for pronnasg.  
 pronn-chaint, -e, *s.f.* Small talk.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Loquacious. 2 Trifling in conversation.  
 pronnadh, \*\* *a.* Pulverizing, bruising. 2 Splintering.  
 pronnadail, -ail, *s.m.* Muttering, murmuring, grumbling, growl, undertone. 2 Low noise or note. 'D é am p. a th' ort? *what are you muttering about?*  
 pronnalach, -aiche, *a.* Muttering, murmuring, making a low noise, grumbling.  
 pronnadalaich, -e, *s.f.* Murmur, continued muttering or low sound, growling, grumbling.  
 pronn-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Small talk, loquacity, tattle. 2 Whispering.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Loquacious, tattling. 2 Whispering.  
 pronn-ghlòrach, see pronn-ghlòreach.  
 pronn-lios, see proinn-lann.  
 pronnuhor, -oire, *a.* Ground, minced, pulverized, in fragments.  
 pronnat, see pronnach.  
 pronnata, *a. & past pt.* of pronn. Pounded, brayed, mashed, bruised, pulverized.  
 pronnatach, *s.m.* Meal obtained by pounding grain in a stone mortar—still used in some parts.  
 pronnatachd, (AC) *s.f.* Prosperity.  
 pronnatain, -a, *s.f.* Provender.  
 pronnatair, -ean, see pronnadair.  
 pronnate, see pronnata.  
 pronnusg, -uisg, see pronnasg.



pronnusgach, see pronnasgach.

prop, -a & -uip, -achan, *s.m.* Prop, support, pillar, undersetter, post.

prop, *pr. pt.* a' propadh, *v.a.* Prop, support, back, uphold.

propach, -aich, -aichean. *s.m.* Seaweed, kelp-ware, black tangle, lady-wrack—*fucus vesiculosus*. 2 Smart boy, *prov.* for propairneach.

propach, *a.* Propping.

propadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propping, act of propping, supporting or sustaining. 2 Support, prop.

A' p—, *pr. pt.* of prop.

propaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of prop.

propainn, *v.a.* see prop.

—te, *past pt.* of propainn.

propairneach, -ich, *s.m.* Stripling, stout sturdy lad.

propanach, *Argyll* for propairneach. 2\* Well-built boy beginning to run about. Am p. àlunn, *the handsome stripling.*

propataireachd, *s.f.* There are two games in Uist called by this name.

1. A game like quoits or pitchers. Two large stones or props are set up on end at a distance from each other of about 20 yards. The number of players varies from two to six. If more than two play, they may do so singly or in picked sides. The only articles needed are the props and two flat pieces of stone, as nearly balanced as possible, wherewith to toss. The game goes by points, a certain number, usually 21, being agreed on as game. The pointing or scoring, which is not reckoned in the same way anywhere else, is as follows in Uist. Three points if you knock the prop down fairly, one point if that pitcher lies nearer the prop than any other, one point if your other pitcher lies nearer than any of your opponent's. Thus, if your two quoits be nearer the prop than your opponent's two, you have two points; if only one is nearer then you have only one point. In the case of two players, both stand at the same prop and toss at the opposite prop endeavouring to hit it or lie as near to it as possible. In the case of sides (say, two on each side) one member of each side takes the stones, while the other two stand at the opposite prop, and toss each his two quoits to the best of his ability. These are then in turn tossed towards them again by those at the other end, the game counting, as usual, in points.

propataireachd(2), or leagail shaighdear (felling the soldier.) Game played on the same principle as skittles. There are two equal sides of any number, usually about seven, and each player has a prop, which he sticks in the ground just enough to make it stand. Each player is provided with two stones for throwing at the props. The side which wins the toss then starts to knock as many as possible of their opponents' props down in this way. The first man in the row throws his two quoits trying to knock as many down as he can; his neighbour follows, and so on, till all the row have thrown their quoits. If they knock down all the opposing props, the game is theirs; if not, their opponents start in exactly the same way to knock theirs down. If they succeed, they win the game; if not, the props are set up again and play recommences.—"Uist Games" in *Celtic Review*, No. 16.

propta, *past pt.* Propped, sustained, supported, upheld.

propte, see propta.

prosda, \*\* *a.* Strong, firm, stout.

prosnach, *a.* see brosnachail.

prosnachail, see brosnachadh.

prosnachail, see brosnachail.

prosnach, see brosnach.

—te, see brosnachte.

prosnan, -ain, *pl. -ain & -an, s. m.* Company, band, group.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* In companies, bands or groups.

prosnachadh, see brosnachadh.

prosnach, see brosnach.

protaig, † *s.f.* Trick—*Badenoch.*

pròtail, † *a.* Proud—*Arran*, see bròtail.

prothead, see probhead.

prothaist, see probhaist.

—each, see probhaisteach.

fruchlais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave.

pruidh † *int.* Call to cattle—*Perth, N. Argyll.*

*Mull.* 2 Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.* 3

Call to a calf—*Arran.*

pruidh-thé † *int.* Call to a cow—*Badenoch. & N.*

*Argyll.*

pruidh-dhé bheag † *int.* Call to a calf—*N. Ar-*

*gyll.*

pruidh-é † *int.* Call to a calf—*Perth & Suth'd. 2*

(MM) Call to a cow near at hand—*Argyll.*

pruidh-seo † *int.* Call to a calf—*Mull.*

pruigean † *int.* Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross.*

pruinn, *g-n.* of pronn.

pruinnean, *comp.* of pronn.

pruinnean, *s.m.* Chastisement.

pruinneasdan, (MS) *s.m.* Sulphur.

pruip, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of prop.

pruis † *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*

pruisidh † *int.* Call to a cow—*Arran.*

pruis-o † *int.* see pruidh-seo †

pruuaistean, *Glenial* for pronnusg.

prunna, \*\* *s.m.* Fardel.

prui-seog † (AH) *int.* Call to a horse—*N. Argyll.*

pru-sinich † *int.* Call to a horse—*W. of Ross.*

pùbaid, see cùbaid.

pùbal, \*\* -ail, see pùball 4.

pùball, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Tent, booth, pavilion,

marquee. 2 Alceve. 3 Covering. 4 Butter-

bur or pestilence-wort, see gallan mòr.

Shuidhich iad am pùball, *they pitched their*

*tents.*

pùbullach, -aiche, *a.* Tented, full of tents or

booths. 2 Of, or like tents or booths. Magh

p., *a tented field.*

pùbull-beannach, *s.m.* Butter-bur, see gallan

mòr.

pùc, *pr. pt.* a' pùcadh, *v.a.* Push, jostle, shove.

2\* Fumble, ram, cram.

pùcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Jostling, act of jostling,

pushing, shoving. A' p—, *pr. pt.* of pùc.

pùcaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pimple, blotch. 2 Scab,

itch. 3 see bucaid.

—each, -aiche, *a.* Pimpled, blotched. 2

Having the itch. 3 Scabbed 4 see bucaid-

each.

—eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Scabbiness. 2 Itch.

pùcail, -e, *s.f.* see pùcadh. 'S ann ort 'tha a'

ph. ! *how you do push !*

†puacan, see pòcan.

pùc-tholl, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.

pùda, \* *s.* Pout.

pùdach, (DU) *s.m.* Young of any bird, except of

domestic fowl (whose young is *edoin.*) F.-tun-

naig, *a duckling*; p.-faoileag, *a young gull.*

pùdar, -air, *s.m.* see fùdar.

pùdarach, see fùdarach.

pùdarach, see fùdarach.

—te, see fùlaraichte.

pùdhair, \*\* Gaelic form of Scots pronunciation

of *power.*

pudhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Mishap, loss, damage,

harm, injury. 2 (CR) Hurt, sore, ulcer, sup-

purating sore—*W. of Ross.*  
 puðharach, *a.* Hurtful, harmful, injurious. 2  
 Ulcerous, having ulcers.  
 ———ach, -aidh, *s.m.* Suppuration.  
 puðharach, (MM) *v.* Suppurate.  
 puðharan, (DC) *s.m.* Black stalk of corn found  
 occasionally in a field of growing oats—*Uist.*  
 puibeachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Publishing.  
 †puibhig, -e, *a.* Public.  
 †puibhich, *v.a.* Publish, proclaim.  
 puic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bribe. Fhuair e p., *he has*  
*been bribed*; cha d' thug e p. dheth, *he made*  
*nothing of him.* Also used for pùc.  
 puic, *v.a.* Bribe.  
 puiceach, -eiche, *a.* Bribing, giving bribes. 2  
 Receiving bribes. 3 Easily bribed. 4\*\* Like a  
 bribe.  
 puiceach, \* -eich, *s.f.* Female briber.  
 puicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Veil or covering over  
 the eyes. 2 Game of blind-man's-buff. 3  
 bribe.  
 puicear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Briber.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Bribery.  
 puichean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little impudent fellow.  
 2 Pitiless, sickly, diminutive fellow.  
 puicneadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Blindfolding. 2 Im-  
 position.  
 puicne-sgreabhal, \*\* *s.* Spangle.  
 puide, -an, *s.f.* Pocket. Gaelic spelling of  
 Scots pronunciation of pouch. P. uaireadair,  
*a job*; p. briogais, *a trousers pocket.*  
 puideach, *a.* Having pockets or pouches.  
 puilg-an, (CR) *s.m.* Little fat person—*W. of Ross,*  
 see builgean.  
 puinc, -e, -ean, see punc.  
 †puincearn, -uirn, -an, see puingearn.  
 puing, see puuc.  
 puingean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Roll of butter.  
 puingearn, \*\* -eirn, *s.m.* Beam for measuring or  
 weighing goods, the graduated beam. (pung-  
 iarann.)  
 puind, *gen. & pl.* of puund.  
 puiane, *s.* Drop, spout, stream, see buiane.  
 'Dol le puinne 'na chuaich,—*Rob Donn.*  
 puinneag, § -eig, -an, *s.m.* Common sorrel, see  
 buinneag.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2  
 Of, or pertaining to, sorrel.  
 puinneagan, -ain, *s.m.* Sorrel.  
 puinneanach, -aich, *s.m.* Same meanings as  
 puinneanachadh. 2\*\* Bruiser, pugilist.  
 puinneanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of  
 beating or thumping, thrashing, belabouring.  
 A' p—, *pr.pt.* of puinneanach.  
 puinneanaich, *pr.pt.* a' puinneanachadh, *v. a.*  
 Beat, thump, balabour, bruise.  
 puinng, see puuc.  
 puinse, Gaelic form of punch, toddy. Am p. mil-  
 is, guanach, *the sweet heady punch.*  
 puinseach, *a.* Abounding in punch. 2 Of, or be-  
 longing to, punch.  
 puinsean, -in, -an, *s. m.* Poison, venom. 2\*\*  
 Term of contempt or disgust. A phuinsein a  
 tha thu ann! *repile that thou art!* [puin-  
 sean is nearer the usual pronunciation, but as  
 the best Gaelic Dictionaries give puinsein,  
 that spelling has been followed here. McI.  
 & D gives puinsean in the Gael.-Eng. part, and  
 and puinsean in the Eng.-Gael. part.]  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Poisonous, venomous.  
 2\*\* Baneful.  
 puinseanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Poisoning, act of  
 killing by means of poison. A' p—, *pr.pt.* of  
 puinseanach.  
 puinseanaich, *pr.pt.* a' puinseanachadh, *v. d.*  
 Poison, take off or kill by poison.  
 puinseanaichte, *past pt.* of puinseanaich. Poison-

ed, killed by poison.  
 puinseanta, *a.* Poisonous, venomous.  
 puinseantachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as puin-  
 seantas.  
 puinseantas, \* -ais, *s.m.* Poisonousness, venom-  
 ousness. 2 Vindictiveness, resentment.  
 puinsein, -in, -ean, see puinsean.  
 ———ach, see puinseanach.  
 puinseanachadh, see puinseanachadh.  
 puinseanaich, see puinseanaich.  
 puinseanaichte, see puinseanaichte.  
 puinseanta, see puinseanta.  
 puintealta, \*\* *a.* Precise. 2 Punctual.  
 puip, (DMu) *a.* Worthless, untidy. Am fear p.  
 sin, *that worthless fellow*—*Suth'd.*  
 puirleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Crest, tuff.  
 puirleagach, -aiche, *a.* Crested, tufted.  
 puirneach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Hunter.  
 puirt, *gen. & pl.* of port.  
 puirtean, -ein, -an, *s. m., dim.* of port. Sonnet.  
 2 Little harbour or haven. 3 Little turret.  
 puis, -ean, *s.m.* Puss, kitten, little cat.  
 puiseag, (DU) *s.f.* Kitten.  
 †puisg, \*\* *v.a.* Beat, whip, lash.  
 puisidh, Gaelic spelling of pussy.  
 puision, see puinsean.  
 puist, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of post.  
 †puitric, *s.* Bottle.  
 pulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Round stone. 2 Ball. 3  
 Pedestal. 4 Footstool of a pillar. 5\*\* Por-  
 poise. 6\* Large round stone.  
 pulagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in round stones.  
 2 Like a round stone or ball.  
 pulaidh, (CR) -nean, *s.f.* Turkey. Coileach p.,  
*a turkey-cock*; ceare-ph., *a turkey-hen*—*W. of*  
*Ross-shire.* 2 (DMY) Champion, hero, especi-  
 ally in strength and boxing. 'S Niall Mac-  
 Aoidh 'na ph. orra, *and Neil MacKay a tur-*  
*key-cock over them.*  
 pùlais, *S. Suth'd* for bùlas.  
 pula-mhullach, \*\* pulaichean-m-, *s. m.* Dome,  
 cupola.  
 pùlas, see bùlas.  
 pulbhag, \*\* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Round stone, sizeable  
 round stone.  
 pulbhag, \*\* *s.f.* Pollock (fish.)  
 pullag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* †Pantry. 2 (AF) Pollack.  
 lythe (fish.)  
 pulpaid, Gaelic spelling of *mù'pit.*  
 pumpaid, (CR) Arran for cùbaid (pulpit.)  
 pumais, (MMeD) *s.f.* Pimples on the face or  
 skin—*Lewis.*  
 pumpais, (MS) *s.f.* Pump.  
 punan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* see punan.  
 punc, -uinc, -an, *s. m.* Point, tittle. 2 Point,  
 stop. 3 Article. 4 Note in music. 5 Quirk.  
 6 Quibble at law. 7 Aspiring. 8 (MS) Posi-  
 tion. 9†† Tone. 10 Point in a debate. Chuir  
 thu as mo phunc mi, *you defeated my inten-*  
*tion*; tha e làn phuncan, *he is full of quirks*;  
 air a' ph. sin, *on that point.*  
 punceach, \*\* *a.* Pointed, having points.  
 puncachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Punctuation.  
 puncachas, *s.m.* Position.  
 puncaich, *v.a.* Point.  
 puncaid, \* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Quirk, stratagem. Làn  
 de puncaidean, *full of quirks.*  
 puncaideach, \* -eiche, *a.* Full of quirks or tricks,  
 stratagetical.  
 puncaill, (MS) *v.a.* Adjust.  
 puncaill, -e, *a.* Distinct, articulate. 2 Exact,  
 accurate. 3 Pointed. 4 Punctual. 5 Tidy.  
 6\* Business-like in everything.  
 puncaireachd, *s.f.* Punctuation.  
 puncalachd, *s.f.* Distinctness, articulateness. 2  
 Exactness, correctness, accuracy. 3 Pointed-  
 ness. 4 Punctuality. 5 Tidiness. 6\* Great

attention.  
 puncalas, see puncalachd.  
 puncan-dearbhaidh, *s.* Quotation points (" ").  
 2 (DMy) Proofs, tests.  
 puncar, -ais, *s.m.* Article in *grammar*.  
 puncglas, -ais, *s.m.* Species of purple grass.  
 punc-labhair, \*\* *v.a.* Articulate.  
 punc-labhairt, puinc-, *s.m.* Articulation. 2 Ac-  
 cent, accentuation.  
 punc-labhairche, \*\* *s.m.* Distinct articulator.  
 pund, see punnid.  
 pundglas, -ais, see puncglas.  
 pung, -uing, -an, see punc.  
 pungach, see puncach.  
 pungachadh, -aidh, see puncachadh.  
 pungaid, see puncaid. 2 (DMy) Stiff, inactive  
 female.  
 pungaideach, see puncaideach.  
 pungail, -e, see puncaid.  
 pungalachd, see puncalachd.  
 punnag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Baloon in *architecture*.  
 punnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sheaf of corn. 2 Bundle  
 of hay or straw. 3\*\*Burden. 4\*\*Fardel. 5\*\*  
 Blast, as of a horn. 6\*\*Dittern.  
 pund, -uinid, *s.m.* Pound weight. (1 lb) 2 Fold  
 to confine cattle that trespass. 3 £1 sterling.  
 Punnid Sasunnach, £1 sterling.  
 punnid, *pr.pt. a'* punnidh, *v.a.* Pound cattle.  
 punnainn, see funnainn. [\* says, Bad usage  
 in being confined in a damp place. 2 State of  
 being confined in a cold place.]  
 punndair, -ean, *s.m.* One who confines straying  
 cattle, pounder. 2 (DU) Shepherd paid by a  
 district to herd sheep during summer.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Confining of straying cattle,  
 pounding. 2 Herding sheep. *Tha e ris a'*  
*ph., he is engaged as a district shepherd.*  
 punnt, *s.m.* Couch-grass.  
 punntainn, † *s.f.* Benumbment (also funntainn.)  
 punt, -uint, see punnid.  
 puntain, -e, see funntainn.  
 pupaid, Gaelic form of Scots *poopit*.  
 purgaidair, -ean, *s.m.* Purgatory. 2 Purifier.  
 3 Tormenter. 4\* The greatest anxiety to get  
 freedom, or to shift quarters.  
 purgaidreach, -ich, *s.m.* One undergoing the  
 changes and pains of purgatory.  
 purgaidreach, -aiche, *a.* Purgatorial.  
 purgaidreachd, *s.f.* Purification. 2 State of  
 purgatory. 3\*\*Changes of purgatory. 4\*\*  
 Doctrine of purgatory  
 purgaidreachd, -eidh, *s.m.* Purgatory.  
 purgaidoir, see purgaidair.  
 purgaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Purge, purgative, aperient  
 medicine. *P. duine, a dour man*—(DMy)  
 purgaidreach, -eiche, *a.* Purgative, cathartic  
 cleansing, vomitory.  
 purgaidreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Medication.  
 purgaidreachd, \*\* *s.f.* Laxativeness, frequent  
 purging.  
 purgaidich, *v.a.* Purge.  
 pùrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tatter. 2 Fragment of any-  
 thing, *prov.*  
 pùragach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered.  
 purp, -uirp, *s.m.* The faculties of the mind. 3  
 Full possession of mental powers. *Chaille a*  
*ph., he lost his faculties; an fheadh 's a*  
*bhitheas mo ph. agam, while I possess my*  
*faculties; gun ph., uncollected.*  
 purpaidh, † *s.f.* Purslane-like orache—*atriplex*  
*portulacoides* 2§ Poppy. 8\*\*Purslane.  
 purpaidh, †† -e, *a.* Purple—*Suth'd & N. Argyll*.  
 purpail, \* -e, *a.* Collected, in one's senses. 2  
 Sound in mind. 3 Punctual. 4 Accurate. 5  
 Pointed. 6\*\*Courageous. 7\*\*Active.  
 purpailachd, \*\* *s.f.* Courage. 2 Activity.  
 purpais, see purp.

purpalachd, \* *s.f.* Collective-  
 ness, full possession of fac-  
 ulties. 2 Punctuality.

purpur, -uir, *s.m.* Purple col-  
 our.

purr, *pr. pt. a'* purradh, *v.a.*  
 Push, thrust, drive, urge. 2  
 Jerk. 3 Butt, strike with the  
 head. 4 Poke. 5 Jostle. 9  
 Dash at, as a bull.

purrach, \*\* *a.* Apt to push or  
 shove, pushing, shoving. 2  
 Jostling.

purradair, -ean, *s.m.* Putter.

purradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.*

Pushing, act of pushing,  
 thrusting, shoving or driv-  
 ing. 2 Jerking, jerk. 3 586. *Purpaidh.* 1  
 Butt, act of butting with the head. 4 Jostl-  
 ing. 5 Push, thrust. *A' p—, pr.pt. of purr.*  
*A' p. le 'adharcaibh, butting with his horns;*  
*an reithe a' p., the ram butting.*

purraghla, -ais, *s.m.* Cat.

purp, *pr.pt.* see port.

pus, -uis, -ean, Gaelic form of *puss*.

pus, -uis, -an, see bus.

pùs, see pòs.

pusach, see busach.

pusachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Whining girl.

pusachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Whining boy.

pusadh, see pòsadh.

pusag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of pus. 2†† see busag.

pusaidh, see pùisidh.

pùsda, see pòsda.

pùst', see pòsda.

put, -a, -an, *s.m.* The cheek.

put, *pr.pt. a'* putadh, *v.a.* Push, thrust. 2 Jostle. 3 Put with the head.

put, *s.m.* Push, shove.

pùt, -a, -an, *s.m.* Young of moorfowl, young  
 grouse (pout.) 2 Large buoy, generally of  
 sheepskin, inflated. 3 Corpulent person. 4  
 Any bulging thing.—*Suth'd.* [2 is put in *Har-*  
*ris* and not *pùt.*] *P. meadhon, a middle one;*  
*p. suab, the buoy on end of cable; p. sais, the*  
*buoy placed just below the surface to prevent*  
*the crann-mara (cable) lying on the bottom.*  
 [\*\* gives *pùt* as *gn.* of No. 1.]

put, (CR) *s.m.* Bruised swelling caused by a  
 blow, as in fighting. 2 Spadeful of the cas-  
 chrom. [1 & 2 *Ross-shire.*] *Thug mi p. air,*  
*I marked him; am p. fuaraidh, an ceap fuar-*  
*aidh, the first turned sod of a furrow.*

puta, see pait.

puta, \* *s.m.* Trout—*North.* 2 see pùt 1.

pùtach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in young grouse.

2 Of, or belonging to, buoys, like a buoy. 3

Producing young moorfowl. (*bùtach.*)

putach, \*\* *a.* Pushing, shoving, jostling.

putadh, 3rd. *sing. & pl. imp.* of put.

putadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Pushing, shoving, act  
 of pushing, jostling. 2\*Butting. 3 Piece of  
 soil turned over at one time with a spade. 4

††Check. 5 ††Quick turn.

puta-fuaraidh, (CE) *s.* First sod or spadeful of  
 a furrow in delving.—*W. of Ross-shire.*

putag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Oar-pin, rowlock, thole. 2

Bodkin. 3 Pudding. 4 Small ridge of land.

5 Haft or handle of a scythe.

putagach, -aiche, *a.* Of, having or pertaining  
 to, thole-pins. 2 puddings, or 3 small ridges  
 of land. 4\*\*Having thole-pins, as a boat.

putagaich, *v.a.* Provide or furnish with thole-  
 pins, as a boat.

putagaichte, *past pt.* of putagaich.

putagan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Pudding, pock-pudding.

putain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of putan.



putair, -ean, *s.m.* One who pushes or impels. 2  
Dibble.  
putaireachd, *s.f.* Pushing. 2 Dabbling.  
putan, -ain, -an, *s.m., din.* of put. Young grouse,  
little poult. 2 (AF) Young animal. 3\*\*  
Young hare.  
putan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Button. 2 Sny or toggle,  
see bàta, No. 1, p. 76. P.-duirn, *a sleeve but-*  
*ton.*  
putan, see pait.  
putanach, -aiche, *a.* Buttoned. 2 Abounding  
in buttons. 3 Like a button.  
putanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Buttoning.  
putanachd, *s.f.* Button-making.  
putanaich, *v.a.* Button.  
putanaichte, *past pt.* Buttoned.  
putan gorm, *s.m.* Sheep-bit, see dubhan-nan-  
caora.  
putanta, \*\* *a.* Shy, as young moor-fowl, coy.  
putantachd, \*\* *s.f.* Shyness, coyness.  
putar, *but. pass.* of put.  
puth, *s.m.* Snort. 2 Puff. 3 Sound of a shot.  
4 Syllable. A' cur puthan as a shroin, *snort-*  
*ing with his nose.*  
puthag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of puth. Little puff  
or explosion. 2 Porpoise, grampus.  
puthaid, (Fienn) *s.f.* Recess in the wall for  
holding small articles. 2 Ventilator in a byre  
wall, so called because it resembles the recess  
in a house wall.  
puthaig, *f. s.f.* Marsh-harrier, see clamhan-lòin.  
puthar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Harm, hurt. 2 Wound,  
scar. 3 Sore, cause of sorrow. 4 Suppurat-  
ing sore. Gaelic spelling of Scots pronuncia-  
tion of *power*.  
'S tha 'eunlaith fo phuthar 'an dubhar a  
chruchan—*Cruachan Beann, Filidh, p. 60.*  
putharachadh, -aidh, see pudharachadh.  
putog, (MS) *s.f.* Paddock.  
putrall -aill, -an, *s.m.* Lock of hair.

## R r

r, (ruis, *elder-tree*.) the fifteenth letter of the  
Gaelic alphabet. It generally sounds like *r*  
in *rav, more*; as *rach, go*; *mór, great*. If in  
the same syllable *r* be preceded or followed  
by a small vowel (*e* or *i*, or both,) it has a  
sound to which there is none quite similar in  
English, but it resembles that of the French *r*  
in *prairie, a meadow*; as in *airidh, worthy*; *fir,*  
*men*.

'r, *cont.* for ar, Our.

'r, *cont.* for bhur or 'ur, Your.

r', *cont.* for ri, prep.

rà, *cont.* for ràdh.

rà, -than, *s.m.* see ràth.

ra, *adv.* see ro.

rà, *s.m.* Going, moving, prov.

ràbach, -aiche, *a.* Litigious, quarrelsome. 2\*\*  
Plentiful, fruitful.

ràbhas, -ais, *s.m.* Litigiousness, quarrelsomeness. 2\*\*  
Plentiffulness, fruitfulness. Fear

ràbhas, *a litigious fellow.*

rabaid, Gaelic spelling of rabbit. Cuilean r., *a*  
*young rabbit.*

—each, *a.* Abounding in rabbits. 2 Like a  
rabbit.

ràbair, -ean, *s.m.* Litigious, troublesome, tire-  
some person. 2†† Roarer. 3 Wrangler. Cha'n  
'eil ann ach r. o'glaich, *he is but a wrangler*  
*of a fellow.*

—each, *a.* see ràbach.

—eachd, *s.f.* see ràbhas. 2†† Roaring

3 Wrangling.

ràbal, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Noise, bustle.

—ach, *a.* Noisy, bustling.

—eachd, *s.f.* Noisiness, continued noise, con-  
tinued bustle.

rabbh, \* *v.a.* Warn, guard.

rabbu, see robh.

rabhacair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Nonsensical rhapsodist.

2 Haranguer, proser. see rabdair.

rabhacaireachd, \* *s.f.* Rhapsody, prosing, har-

anguing, talking nonsense. see rabhdairachd.

rabhach, -aiche, *a.* see rabhachail.

rabhachail, -e, *a.* Warning, admonitory, giving

a caution or hint, hinting.

rabhach, \*\* *a.* Admonitory.

rabhachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Warning. 2 Beacon.

3 Advertiser.

trabhadh, -aid, *s.m.* Precedent, example.

rabhadair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Spy, scout. 2 see rabha-

chan. 3†† Citer. †4 see robh.

rabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Warning, alarm, hue and

cry. 2\*\* Advice, instruction. 3 Advertise-

ment. 4 Example, precedent. 5 Caution,

hint. 6 (MS) Memento. Thoir r. dha, *inform*

*him, give him a hint*; rabhadh eaglais, *an*

*ecclesiastical edict*; a' faghail rabhaidh, *recei-*

*ving instruction.*

ràbhag, (DU) *s.f.* Person full of fun, or fond of

practical joking.

rabhagach, -aich, *s.f.* White water-lily, see

duilleag-bhàite-bhàn. 2†† Weeds growing at

the bottom of water.

rabhac, *Arran & Islay* for raoc.

rabhaidh, \* *v.a.* Advertize.

rabhail, \* -e, *s.f.* Rhapsody delivered in a draw-

ing manner. 2 Mad saying. 3 Drawing

manner or gait.

rabhail, \*\* *a.* Admonitory.

rabhairt, \* *s.f.* see reothart.

rabhan, *Arran* for rabhan.

rabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rhapsody, long and te-

dious repetition, rigmarole.

trabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Spade.

rabhan, (CR) *s.m.* Kind of grass that grows in

still water, which sheep often wade in to eat

and are drowned. It is sometimes cut for

fodder. rabhann in *W. of Ross*. Pronounced

*rafan* in *Reay Country & heights of Kildonan*.

rabhan, *s.m.* Remains of spate or tide on the

shore—*Suth'd.*

ràbhanach, -aiche, *a.* Rhapsodical, tedious. 2

\*\* Haranguing.

ràbhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Rhapsodist, tedious

story teller. 2\*\* Haranguer.

ràbhanachd, *s.f.* Rhapsody, harangue.

rabhanaiche, \*\* *s.m.* see rabhanair.

rabhanair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Rhapsodist. 2 Harang-

uer. 3 Proser.

rabhann, (CR) *s.m.* Grass or reed that grows in

pools and is cut for fodder. It has many large

joints which burst when dry, and white roots

—*Strathconan*. 2 Water-lily—*W. of Ross-shire*.

3 Plant with leaves branching alternately on

each side of the leaf-stem and floating on the

water—*W. of Ross-shire*.

rabhart, \*\* -airt, *s.m.* Upbraiding. 2 Senseless

talk.

ràbhart, -airt, *s.m.* (AH) Fun, pleasantry. 2

see rabhd.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see rabhanach.

trabhartha, *a.* Overrunning.

rabhd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Idle or nonsensical talk.

2 Coarse, tiresome language, vapouring, te-

dious harangue, boast. 3 Idle talker. 4 Rant.

rabhdach, -aiche, *a.* Talking idly, given to idle

talk, haranguing. 2 Using coarse or unbecom-

ing language.  
**rabhdadh**, see **rabhd**.  
**rabhdair**, -*ean*, *s.m.* Idle, tiresome talker, boaster, gossip, prater, rhapsodist, vapourer. 2\*\* Bully. 3 One who uses coarse or unbecoming language. 4††**Abulist** 5 **Ranter**.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of talking idly, coarsely or tiresomely, rhapsody, prosing, haranguing, verbosity, vapouring, gossiping  
**rabhdal**, -*ail*, *s.m.* Coarse jesting, *prov.* 2 **Prosing**.  
 —ach, -*aiche*, *a.* Coarsely or vulgarly sportive.  
**rabhdarach**, -*aiche*, see **rabhdalach**.  
**rabhladh**, -*aith*, *s.m.* see **rabhdal** 2 **Boasting**.  
**rabhoil**, see **rabhail**.  
**rac**, -*aic*, -*an*, *s.m.* Rake. 2 Ring keeping the yard to the mast, traveller, see **bàta**, 24, p. 76 [I gives *rac* for No. 2.]  
**ràc**, -*aic*, -*an*, *s.m.* Drake.—\***North**. 2 **Discordant**, disgusting music.—\***West**.  
**ràc**, *s.m.* Crash, prolonged crash. 2 **Prattling**. 3 **Gushing** 4 **Shedding**, as tears. 5 **Croaking** noise, as of crows.  
**rac**, *s.m.* King, prince. 2\*\***Bag**, pouch.  
**rac**, *v.a. & n.*, & *s.* see **srac**.  
**rac**, *pr.pt.* a' **racadh**, *v.a. & n.* Rake, harrow. 2 **Quack**, as ducks or geese. 3 **Make a crashing** noise. 4 **Croak** 5 **Rehearse**, repeat.  
**ràcach**, *aiche*, *a.* see **ràcanach**. 2 **Crashing** noisy. 3 **Abounding in or belonging to**, drakes.  
**ràcadal**, -*ail*, *s.m.* Horse-radish. 2\*\***Wild radish**. [I gives *racadal*.]  
 —ach, -*aiche*, *a.* **Abounding in horse-radish**  
**ràcadh**, -*aith*, -*aith*, *s.m.* **Raking**, harrowing, act of raking or harrowing. 2 **Quacking** of ducks or geese. 3 **Crashing** noise. 4 **Noise** made by the tearing of cloth. (**sracadh**.) A' *r—*, *pr.pt.* of **ràc**.  
**racadh**, -*aith*, *s.m.* see **sracadh**. A' *r—*, *pr.pt.* of **rac**.  
**racaid**, -*e*, -*ean*, *s.f.* **Noise**, disturbance. 2 **Continual crashing** noise. 3 **Discordant** voice, **croaking**. 4 **Racket**. 5\***Drawing** female. 6 **Strong** blow. **Thug** mi r, dha 'sa chluais, *I gave him a hard box on the ear*.  
**racaidheach**, †*aiche*, *a.* **Bustling**, noisy.  
**ràcail**, *s.f.* **Quacking**, as of ducks or geese. 2 **Continued crashing** noise. 3 **Discordant** voice.  
**ràcain**, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of **ràcan**.  
**ràcair**, -*ean*, *s.m.* **Lying**, talkative fellow, **romancer**. 2 **Impertinent** prattler. 3 **Rehearser**. 4 **Raker**. 5 **One** having a harsh or discordant voice. 6\* **Drawing**, **croaking** orator or piper. 7\* **Croaker** of a preacher. 8 **LOUD** talker. 9 **Talkative**, **lying** person.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* **Habit of lying**, **romance**. 2 **Impertinent loquacity**, **verbiage**, **rehearsing**. 3 **Discordance** of voice, **oratory** or music, **croaking**. 4 **Raking**.  
**ràcan**, -*ain*, -*an*, *s.m.* **Rake** 2 **Instrument** for breaking clods and used as a harrow. In the *W. Isles*, it consists of a block of wood with a few teeth, and is used in such places as will not admit of the use of a harrow. It is commonly tied to the horse's tail, but not unfrequently it is dragged along the surface by women and boys. In *W. Ross-shire* it is applied to a short heavy rake with a head over 2 in. in thickness and a handle under 4 ft. in length. With it the seed is covered, clods are broken, and potato ground, before the tops come through, is raked or harrowed to keep down weeds—**CR**. 3 **Noise**, **croaking** noise.

4 **Crash**. 5 **Bandy** or crooked stick. 6 **Mischief**, **evil**, **wickedness**. 7 **Bowling** 8 **Riot**, **noise**. 9 **Provincial** denomination of arable land (*ceann-ràcan*.) *Nach ann annad' tha 'n r. ! how mischievous you are !—Arran. [rac-an not ràcan in Arran]*  
**ràcan**, *pl.* of **rac**. **Rakes**, **harrows**.  
 —ach, -*aich*, *s.m.* **Mischierous** person.  
 —ach, -*aiche*, *a.* **Of**, **belonging to** or furnished with rakes or hand-harrows. 2 **Crashing**. 3\*\***Croaking** 4\*\***Prating**. 5\*\***Dissonant**.  
**racan-arbhair**, (**Fionn**) *s.m.* **Corn-craik**.  
**rac-an-theoir**, (**OR**) *s.m.* **Corn-craik**.  
**ràcanta**, \*\* *a.* **Clashing**, **noisy**. 2 **Croaking**. 3 **Loquacious**.  
**racas**, -*ais*, *s.m.* **Sail-hoop** *prov.*  
**rach**, for **rachadh** (would go.)  
**rach**, *def. v.* **Go**, **proceed**, **move**, **travel**, **walk**.  
 Active Voice—  
**IND. past**, **chaidh** mi, &c., *I. &c. went*.  
 „ *fut.* **théid** mi, &c., *I. &c. will go*.  
 [Although commonly given by grammars as the future tense of **rach**, **théid** is quite a different word.]  
**INTERROG. & NEG. past**, (an ? **nach** ? **cha**) **deach** or **deachaidh** mi, &c.  
 „ „ *fut.* (an ? **nach** ? **cha**) **téid** mi, &c.  
**SUBJUNCT. past**, (ged) **rachainn**, (*though*) **I would go** ; (ged) **rachadh** tu, e, i, (*though*) **thou wouldst go**, **he, she would go**; (ged) **rachaimid**, (*though*) **we would go**; (ged) **rachadh sibh**, **iad**, (*though*) **you, they, would go**.  
 „ *fut.* (ma) **théid** mi, &c., (*if*) **I, &c. shall go**.  
**IMPER. 1st. pers. sing.** **racham**, *let me go*.  
**INFIN.** a **dhol**, *to go*.  
**PRES. PART** a' **dol**, *going*.  
*Used Impersonally thus—*  
**IMPER.** **rachar**, **theirgear**, **na rachar**.  
**IND. past**, **deachas**, **chaidheas**, **an deachas** ? **cha deachas**.  
 „ *fut.* **téidear**, **théidear**, **an téidear** ? **cha téidear**.  
 An fear a **théid** **lideag** am mearachd, *the man who goes a syllable, letter, least bit, wrong*; **chaidh** **làithean** na seachduin iomrall orra, *they got confused about (lost count of) the days of the week*; **chaidh** a' **chùis** 'sa mhùileann orm, *I became hopelessly puzzled over the matter*; **chaidh** thu gu Dun-bheagain orm, *you went to the extreme with me—lit. to Dunvegan*, a Lochaber saying—**N.G.P.**; **chaidh** mi 'nam **cheò**, 'nam **bhèislich**, *I became mystified, muddled*; **chaidh** mi bho obair, bho rath, bho fheum, *I have become very useless*; **chaidh** mo thoirt as mo ghabhail, *I have been disappointed of my original intention*; **chaidh** mi thar mo shiubhail, thar mo sgeoil, *I have deviated from, lost, my road, my story*; **chaidh** sinn thar a **chéile**, *we quarrelled, fell foul of each other*; **chaidh** mi am feing choimhich, *I became transported with rage*; **chaidh** iad gu bròn 's gu brisèadh-cridhe, *they gave way to mourning and heart-grieving*; **chaidh** mi a ris gu m' smuaintean, *I reconsidered things, reviewed matters again*; **chaidh** e gu mòr bho 'aire féin, *he was so distraught as to be hardly himself*; **chaidh** am bàta air chrith, *the boat began to quiver*; **cha teach** sin gu math dhàibh, *that did not suit them at all, it upset them*; **ciamar a chaidh** dhuit ? *how did you manage, get on, how did things turn out for you*; **rach** air t' aghaidh, or **rach** air aghart, *proceed*; **ma 's tu a th' ann**, *is tu chaidh as, if that be you, you have sadly altered, you are merely the shadow of your former self*; **chaidh** e as orm, *he*

escaped from me, evaded me; chaidh an teine as orm the fire I kindled (or was tending) went out; chaidh as daibh, they died, were killed. their influence ceased; cha téid anam á mac bodaich le múiseig, threats will not kill a churl's son, is marg a rachadh to do mheach-abbas, pity him who would trust to your discretion or mercies; chaidh Rìgh Lochlainn am meinn na Féinne, the king of Lochlainn begged the clemency of the Fingalians; chaidh mi an dail, an ceann, an seibh no an tarruing na h-oirbe, or chaidh mi an sàs anns an obair, I set about the work; chaidh agam air, I managed it, accomplished it; or, I prevailed over him, cha téid gad air gealladh, you cannot bind a promise with a wily; cha téid fiach air beul duinte, a closed mouth does not run into debt; cha téid plásd air bagairt, a threat needs no plaster; chaidh a' bhrog oirre mu a cois, the shoe fitted her foot, slipped on to it; chaidh na geinneagan air a' chòta, the buttons were attached to the coat; chaidh òim an geall caithream, the birds began chorusing; na h-igheanan is bòidhe 'théid air ùrlar, the lasses who dance most elegantly; an nighean a's deise 'théid to 'nigheadh, the girl who dresses most tastefully; an là théid clò ùr air faiche, the day the new cloth or dress is sported in public; théid iad air faoigh, they will go on a genteel begging expedition; théid iad air a' bhannaig, they will go on a bannock-begging Christmas round; théid iad air an déirc, they will go begging for alms; théid iad air chéilidh chuige, they will go on a visit to him; théid iad 'nan deannaibh, they will go, running furiously; rachaibh dhachaidh, go (ye) home; théid sinn dhachaidh, we will go home; na téirig dhachaidh, don't go home; chaidh sinn dhachaidh, we went home; an deachaidh e dhachaidh? did he go home?

rachadh, past subj. of rach. Would go. 2 2nd. & 3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp. of rach. R. e, let him go.

frachail, s.f. Winding-sheet.

rachainn, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of rach. I would go.

frachall, -aill, s.m. Winding-sheet.

racham, 1st. per. sing. imp. of rach. Let me go.

rachamaid, 1st. per. pl. past subj. of rach. We would go. 2 1st. per. pl. of rach. Let us go.

rachar, used impersonally. Rachar suas leo, they ascended.

rachd, s.f. ind. see reachd. [‡ gives rachd.]

ràchd, s.m. & v. see ràc.

rachd, -an, see reachd.

ràchdadh, see ràcadh.

rachdaid, see racaid.

ràchdail, see ràcail.

ràchdair, see ràcair.

rachdan, see ràcan.

rachdan, -ain, -an, s.m. Tartan plaid worn in the shape of a mantle or cloak.

rachdmhor, -oire, a. see reachdmhor.

—achd, see reachdmhorachd.

rache, (AF) (? raiche) s. Scent-hound.

fracholl, -oill, -an, s.m. Winding-sheet.

rac-mhara, (AF) s. Salmon.

rac-mhaighbreadh, (AF) s. Salmon.

racuis, -e, -ean, s.f. Rack. 2 Toasting apparatus.

ràd, -aid, -an, see ròd.

frad, -a, a. Ready, furnished.

radalbh, a. Dark, sallow. Duine r., dorcha, a sallow-complexioned man. (also rodalbh)

radalbh, \*\* -eil, s.m. see rodalbh.

radan, -ain, -an, s.m. Rat. 2 Unlucky person. R. Armentlach, an ermine.

radan, n.pl. of ràd

radanach, -aiche, a. Abounding in rats. 2 Like a rat.

radanach, -aiche, a. Not affectionate, distant.

2 Dissembling, uncandid.

radan-dubh, s.m. Black rat.

radan-ùir, (AF) s.m. Mole.

radan-uisge, s.m. Craber, water-rat.

radh, s.m. Saying, act of saying, affirming, or expressing 2 Word, saying, adage, proverb 3 Noise. 4\* Assertion. 5 Speech. Ag r—, pr. pt. of abair. Tha 'n r. ud fìor, that saying is true; tha mi 'g r., I say.

radh, s. Settled intention—Suth'd. Tha mi air r. seo a dheanamh, I intend doing this.

fràdh, past aff. of abair. Do r. e gach uair, he said each time.

radhad, -aid, -an, see rathad.

radhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see rabhadh & rogh-ainn.

ràdhainn, prov. for ràdh.

radhaircin, see raghaircin.

radhar, see raghar.

radharc, -airc, s.m. Sight, power of vision. 2 View, prospect. 3 Pupil of the eye—Lewis. R. mo dhà rosg, the sight of my two eyes. [also fradharc.]

—ach, -aiche, a. Seeing, having the faculty of sight. 2 Commanding a good or extensive prospect. 3\*\*Observant. 4\*\*Conferring the faculty of sight.

radmuinn, (AF) s. Fox.

rafan, see rabhan.

rag, -aige, a. Stiff, rigid, not pliable. 2 Stiff, benumbed. 3 Obstinate, pertinacious. 4 Inflexible, inexorable. 5 Unwilling, disinclined. 6\*\*Tight, as a rope. 7\*\*Tough. 8\*\*Dim. 9 Asinine.

rag, pr.pt. a' ragadh, v.a. Become stiff or distended to stiffness. 2 Be benumbed.

rag, -a, -achan, s.m. Starch. 2 Wrinkle. 3 see luideag. 4 Term of personal contempt. 5 Shabby fellow.

ragach, -aiche, a. Wrinkled. 2\*\* Tough, stiff, obstinate. 3 see luideagach.

ragachadh, -aidh, s.m. Act of stiffening or making stiff. 2 State of becoming stiff or rigid. 3 Toughening, tightening as a rope. 4\*\* Wrinkling.

ragachail, -e, a. Inclining to stiffness, having a tendency to, or causing stiffness, toughness or tightness.

ragaidair, -ean, s.m. Stretcher. 2 (DMY) Ragman.

ragadh, -aidh, s.m. Growing or becoming stiff.

ragach, pr.pt. a' ragachadh, v.a. & a. Stiffen, make stiff. 2 Become stiff or rigid. 3 Curdle, congeal. 3 Toughen, tighten, or stretch, as a rope. 4 Become tight, as a rope. 5 Condensate.

—te, past pt. of ragach. Stiffened, become stiff, tightened, stretched, toughened.

ragaim, s.f. Sneezewort (mòcan ragaim.)

ragair, -ean, s.m. Extortioner. 2 Violent man. 3 Villain, rogue, deceiver. 4\*\*Instrument for tightening a rope. 5\*\* Person with a wrinkled face.

racaireach, -aiche, a. Violent, using violence, oppressive. 2 Roguish, villainous. 3 Deceiving, deceitful. 4\*\* Extortive.

ragaireachd, s.f. ind. Violence, practice of violence. 2 Extortion, oppression. 3 Roguery, villainy. 4 Deceit, deceitfulness. 5 Clamminess.

rag bhalach, †† -aich, s.m. Lubber.

rag-bharalach, †† -aiche, a. Opinionative.

—d, †† s.f. Positiveness.

rag bheart, -bheart, -an, *s.m.* Obstinacy. 2 Villainous, mischievous or wicked deed. 3 Forced work.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Obstinate, perverse, headstrong. 2 Committing mischievous or villainous deeds.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Perverseness, obstinacy. 2 Mischief. 3 Wickedness.

—as, -ais, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as rag-bheartachd.

ragh.\* *s.m.* Row, rank. (*Scots, raw* = row, rank.) 2 Raft of wood. *R. shaghdearan, a rank of soldiers*

ragha, see roghainn.

raghain, -aidh, see roghainn.

raghaidh, (CR) *s.* Warning—*W. of Ross* for raghadh. (*pron. ráoi.*)

raghain, see roghainn.

raghaircin, *s.m.* Eyebright (plant.)

raghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Churchyard.

raghar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Arable land not in tillage 2 sometimes Grazing ground enclosed between the arable land and the open moor *Perthshire.*

rag-bheirteach, (MS) *a.* Mad-brained.

rag-mheirleach, -ich, *s.m.* Arrant thief.

rag-mhuinealach, -aiche, *a.* Stiff-necked, stubborn, headstrong, perverse.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Contumacy, stiff-neckedness, obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness. 2 Depravity.

rag-mhuinealas, -ais, *s.m.* see rag-mhuinealachd.

rag-roth, \*\* *s.m.* Torturing wheel.

rag-sheallach, -aiche, *a.* Stiff looking, awkward, unbecoming.

rag-shùil, -shùla, -shùlean, *s.f.* Dim eye.

—each, \*\* *a.* Dim-eyed.

traib, *s.f.* Turnip. 2 Rope.

raibeach, \*\* *a.* Loose.

traibh, see robh. (*Irish form.*)



587. Raibhe.

raibhe, § *s.f.* Radish.—*raphanus.*

raibheic, \* see raicic.

—eil, *s.f.* see raiceadh.

raibleachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Scullion.

raic, -e, *s.f.* Impertinence, impudence. 2

Idle prattling. 3 Gibberish. 4 Boastfulness.

—ealachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of talking idly. 2

see raic.

—eil, -e, *a.* Impertinent. 2 Troublesome. 3 Given to idle talk.

raichd, -e, see raic.

traicneach, -ich, *s.f.* Queen.

raid, *gen. sing.* of ràid.

raide, \*\* *s.f.* Cunning, slyness. *Luchd raide, cunning people.*

raideachas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Boastful speech, arrogant language, arrogance, pride. 2 Saying. 3 Report. 4 Trial of skill.

raideag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Mvrtle.

raidealach, \*\* *a.* Cunning, sly, insidious.

traidealachd, *s.f. ind.* Invention, readiness in devising plans. 2 Cunning, slyness, artfulness.

raideil, -e, *a.* Inventive. 2 Sagacious. 3 Cunning, crafty, sly.

traidh, *v.a.* Threaten, menace. 2 Appeal, look.

traidh, *s.f.* Radius.

raidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Arbitration. 2 Decision.

3 Appeal, entreaty. 4 Threat, threatening. 5

Umpire. 6 Good will. 7 Competition. *Leig*

*gu ràdh nan daoine seo e, submit it to the ar-*

*bitration of these men; tha mise, a dhaoin'*

*uaisle, a' leigeil a' ghnòthaich seo g'ur raidh-*

*se, I appeal to you gentlemen, in this matter;*

*fear-raidhe, an arbitrator; a' raidh air a*

*chòile, competing with each other; thoir r.,*

*threan.* [\*\* gives *s.m.* for Nos. 1. 2 & 3.]

raidh, \*\* *s.m.* Judge.

raidh, -ean, *s.m.* Rank, as of soldiers (ragh) 2

Speech. 3 Entreaty. 4 Intercession. 5 see

raith.

raidh, (CR) *s.f.* Boasting, brag, vain-glory *Tha*

*paillteas r. ann, he is much given to boasting—*

*W. of Ross-shire.*

raidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* [McL & D gives *m.*] Quarter

(of a year.)

raidhe, *s.f. ind.* Umpirage, arbitration. 2 \*\*Ar-

biter.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Prone to threat, threatening. 3

Appealing.

—achd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Habit of threatening, mi-

naciousness. 2 Circumstance of appealing.

raidhean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Crowd, rabble.

raidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Quarterly, as a paper or

magazine.

raidheil, \* -e, *a.* Challenging, fond of challeng-

ing. 2 Boasting.

raidheil, -e, *a.* Quarterly.

raidhir, see raoir.

raidhm, *s.* Rheum.

traidhmheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Dream. 2 Romance.

3 \*\*Cubit.

† —ach, -aiche, *a.* Romantic, fabulous,

gasconading.

traidhreach, -eich, -ean, *s.m.* Prayer, petition,

request.

raidhteach, -eiche, *a.* see raiteach.

raidse, -an, *s.m.* Prating fellow, idle talker. 2

\*\*Verbiage.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Prattling, garrulous, prat-

ting, verbose. *prov.*

—ach, \* -eich, *s.f.* Chief witch.

—achas, -ais, *s.m.* Habit of prating, idle

talk, verbiage. 2 Witchery, enchantment.

raidis, \*\* -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *radish.*

raige, *s.f. ind.* Stiffness. 2 Obstinacy.

raige, *comp.* of *a. rag.*

raigead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of stiffness or obs-

tinacy. 2 Tightness, toughness, tenseness.

*Is r. an còrd an tarruig sin, that pull has*

*made the cord tighter.*

raigealachd, \*\* *s.f.* Impetuosity.

raigealach, (CR) *s.m.* Rascal. 2 Rollicking

fellow—*Perthshire.*

raigeann, (DC) *s.m.* Obstinacy, stiffneckedness.

—*Uist.* 2 (MS) Slowness. 3 Harshness.

traigh, *s.f.* Frenzy.

raighe, *s.f.* see ruighe. 2 Rank or file of sol-

diers (ragh.)

raigheil, \*\* *a.* Frantic.

raiginn, (DC) see raigeann.

raigle, *s.f.* see réilig.

—ar, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Ragged, untidy person.

raigneachadh, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Suffering, benumb-

ed. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of raignich. Tha mo lámh-an air raigneachadh, *my hands are benumbed.*  
 raignich,\* *v.a.* Stiffen. 2 Benumb.  
 rail,§ *s.* Oak, see darach.  
 railidh,§ *s.* Oak, see darach.  
 railig, see réilig.  
 railleach,(AF) *s.* Redshank.  
 railidh,\*\* *s.f.* Fight, fray (*rally.*) 2 (AH)  
 Boisterous fun or sport.  
 ràimh, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of ràmh.  
 traimh, *s.f.* Brimstone.  
 raunhdeas,\*\*-eis, *s.m.* Fatness, greasiness.  
 raime, see reamhra.  
 raimead,\* see reamhrad.  
 raime, see reamhra.  
 raimgil,-e, *s.f.* Confusion, *prov.*  
 raimg,\* *s.f.* Coarse, vulgar person.  
 rain, *gen. sing.* of ràin.  
 ràin, see rau. 2 *contr.* of raing.  
 ranche,(AF) *s.m.* Fox.  
 raineach,-nich, *s.f.* Fern, brake—*filix femina vulgaris.* Goisean raimeh, *a tuft of fern.*  
 —ail,-e, *a.* Abounding in fern, ferny. 2  
 Like fern.  
 —an-shàile,§ *s.f.* Sweet mountain fern,  
 see crim-raineach.



588. Raineach-Beinn-Ghobhrdaidh.

Bheinn Ghobhrdaidh,§ *s.f.* Mountain bladder-fern—*cystopteris montana.* [Found wild only on Ben Gourdie.—§]



589. Raineach chruaidh.

chruaidh,§ *s.f.* The hard fern—*blechnum spicant.* [Preceded by the art. an.]  
 —chuilinn,-ich-c-, *s.f.* Holly fern—*poly-*



590. Raineach

-chuilinn.  
*stichum lonchitis.*—Lorn, &c. [colg-raineach in Breadalbane.]

raineach-mhara,§-ich-m-, *s.f.* The sea-fern (kind of sea-weed.)—*halydris siliquosa*—*Skye.*

—mhór,§-ich-móire, *s.f.* Common brake fern—*pteris aquilina.* [Preceded by the art. an.]

—Muire,§-ich-M-, *s.f.* The lady-fern—*athyrium filix femina.* [\*\* gives Common male fern—*filix major vulgaris.*

—na-mara,§ *s.f.* Sea-fern—*asplenium marinum.*

—nan-creag,§ *s.f.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.



591. Raineach-Muire.



592. Raineach-na-mara.

raineach-nan-radan,§-ich-, *s.f.* *lastraea spinulosa* and the allied species *dilatata* and *feniseeii.* (ill. 593 is *feniseeii.*)

—reangach,-ich-, *s.f.* see r.-rioghail, (called "reangach" from its wand-like stalks.)

—rioghail,§-ich-, *s.f.* The royal fern—*osmunda regalis.* (ill. 595.)

—uaine,§-ich-, *s.f.* The green fern—*asplenium adiantum nigrum.* (ill. 596.)

raineas,\*\*-eis, *s.m.* Romance, fable.

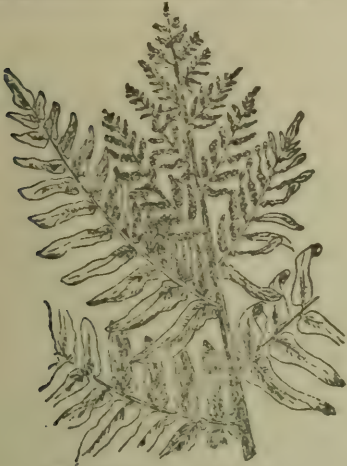
raineas, see raing. R. tir nam fionan trom, I reached the land of vines heavy (with grapes.)



[An infection preserved chiefly in the North.]



594. Raineach-nan-radan (dilatata.)



595. Raineach-rìoghail.



596. Raineach-uaine.

**raing**, (DMK) *s. f.* Ring of meal that forms around the edge of the upper mill-stone when the mill is grinding—*Caithness*. [reached.

**ràinig**, *past ind.* of rug. R. sinn, we arrived, **ràinigeadh**, *past. ind. pass.* of rug. R e., it was reached.

**rainn**, *gen. & pl.* of rann. 2 see roinn.

**ràinn-an-uisge**, \*\* *s.m.* Eyebright.

**†rainne-rùisg**, *s.f.* Eyebright.

**ràinn-mhill**, \*\* *v.a.* Abolish, abrogate.

**ràinnsich**, \*\* *v.a.* Arrange, put in rows or ranks.

—**ean**, *s.pl.* Ranges, rows, ranks.

—**te**, *past pt.* of ràinnsich. Arranged.

**ràinnt**, *Gaelic form of rent.*—*Suth'd.*

**ràinute**, \*\* *a.* Articulate.

**ràin-sgrìos**, \*\* *v.a.* Abolish.

**raip** -e, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Foul mouth. *prov.* 3\*

Debauchery.

**raipeach**, † *a.* Filthy. 2 Foul-mouthed.

**raibeas**, -eis, see raip.

**raipleach**, -eich, -an, *s.f.* Filthy or slovenly wo-

man.

**raipleachag**, -aig, -ag, *s.f., dim.* of raipleach. Little squalid woman.

**raipleachan**, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Scullion.

**rair**, see (au) raoir.

**trais**, *s. f.* Path, way. 2 (DMy) Play. R. a' chuilein ris an t-seann chù, the puppy's play with the old dog.

**raisean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Goat's tail, *prov.* 2 (AF) Goat. 3 (AF) Tousy-headed child. [\*gives raisinn for No. 1.]

**rais-mhaol**, see ras.

**raitch**, (AF) *s.f.* Bitch, female dog.

**raíte**, -an, *s.f.* Saying, word. 2 Aphorism, proverb, a lage. 3\*\* Idle conversation, gibberish, verbiage. 4 Arrogant language, boasting. 5 One who talks idly.

**raíteach**, -eiche, *a.* Verbose, sententious. 2 Boasting. 3\*\* Fluent. Mór r., babbling; beag r., ta'iturn, quiet.

**raíteach**, -ich, *s.m.* Desultory prater.

—**ail**, -e, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious, arrogant, challenging. Daoine r., boasters.

—**as**, -ais, *s.m.* Boasting, vain-glory, ostentation, pride, arrogance, bluster. 2 Saying, speech. 3 Competition, contest, emulation. 4 Lie, report, idle surmise. 5\* Trial of strength. A' r. air a chéile, competing, emulating each other; a raíteachais, his lies.

—**d**, *s. f.* Same meanings as raíteachas.

**Luchd-r.**, *idle talkers.*

**raítealachd**, (MS) *s.f.* Arrogation.

**raítean**, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Pleasure.

**raíteanas**, -ais, see raíteachas.

**raìth**, see ràidh.

**raìth**, *v.* Threaten. 2 (CR) Scold—*Perth-shire.*

R e air, he scolded him.

**raìth**, † -e, -ean, *s. f.* Common brake, see an raineach mhór.

**raìth-dorch**, *s.m.* see ràth-dorcha.

**raìthe**, see ràidhe.

—**ach**, see ràidheach.

—**achd**, see ràidheachd.

**raìtheil**, -e, *a.* see ràidheil.

**raìthe**, *s.f.* see raineach.

**raìthneach**, -ich, see raineach.

**raìtinn**, see ràdh.

**raìtse**, \*\* *s.f.* Idle conversation, boasting. 2 De-

sultory prater.

**raìtseach**, (CR) *s.f.* Strong and lazy young wo-

man—*W. of Ross-shire.*

**ralls**, \* *v.a.* see ràc.

**rallsa**, \* *s.m.* see ràcan.

**rallsadh**, \* -aidh, -aidh, see ràcadh.

**ramachdair**, -ean, *s.m.* Coarse, vulgar fellow. 2

Romping, noisy fellow.

—**eachd**, *s.f. ind.* Coarse play, romping.

**ramachdas**, -ais, *s.m.* Coarseness.

**ramair**, \* -ean, *s.m.* Romp. 2 Blockhead. 3\*

Vulgar coarse fellow.

—**eachd**, \* see ramachdaireachd.

**ramaisèil**, (CR) *a.* Romping, noisy—*Arran.*

**ramalair**, -ean, *s.m.* † Rambler. 2 see ramachd-

air.

**ramallag**, \* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Puddle.

**ramas**, \*\* *s.m.* Rhyme. 2 Romance.

—**ach**, \*\* *a.* Romantic, fabulous.

**ramasg**, -aisg, *s.m.* Sea-oak, a kind of seaweed.

*Scots*, tangle.

**ràmh**, -àimh, -an, *s. m.* Oar. 2\*\* Tree. 3\*\*

Branch. 4\*\* Wood. Talamh nan r., the coun-

try of woods.

PARTS OF AN OAR :—

1 Cnotan, box, placed on the oar to protect it

from wear. Cladan—(AH) cleat.

2 Dorn, handle or grip. Doirneag, dorn-chur.

3 Luann, part between the handle and box,

4 Seasgadh, part between the box and feather.  
5 Liagh, *feather, blade*.  
ràmh, § *s.* The family of plants known as *rhamnaceae*—individually *rhamnus*.  
ràmh, \*\* *v.a.* Row a boat.  
ràmhach, -aiche, *a.* Oared. 2 Woody. 3 Branchy.  
ràmhach, -aich, *s.m.* Raft. 2 Boat propelled by oars. 3 Galley. 4 Set of oars. 5\*\* Rowing. 6\*\* Rowing-match. Sè-ràmhach, *a six-oared boat*.  
ràmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rowing, act of rowing. 2 Furnishing with oars. 3 Branching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ràmhach.  
ràmhachd, *s.f.ind.* Rowing, pulling. 2 Branching. 3\*\* Oar-making.  
ràmhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Oar-maker. 2 Rower. 3 rarely Traveller.  
ràmhadaireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Oar-making. 2 Rowing.  
ràmbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rowing. Air a r., *rowed*.  
ràmhag, (CR) *s.f.* Root. Cha'n 'eil sion ach an r. ann, *it is all but dead*—used of animals but not of human beings—*W. of Ross*. [Used of persons also in *Gairloch*—DU.] (frèamhag)  
ràmhach, *v.a.* Row (iomair.) 2\*\* Supply with oars. 3\*\* Man with oars.  
ràmhach, -an, *s.m.* Rower, oarsman.  
ràmhachta, *a. & past pt.* of ràmhach. Furnished with oars. 2 Impelled by oars, rowed.  
ràmhair, -ean, *s.m.* Rower.  
——eachd, *s.f.ind.* Rowing, employment of rowing. 2 Oar-making.  
ràmhàn, *n.pl.* of ràmh.  
ràmhàn, *Perthshire* for ràbhan.  
ràmhbar, -mhra, *see* reamhar.  
ràmh-bràghad, (AH) *s.f.* Forward, or pilot oar.  
ràmh-deiridh, *s.m.* Stroke-oar.



597. Ràmh-dhroighionn.

ràmh-dhroighionn, § -inn, *s.m.* Prickly buckthorn—*rhamnus catharticus*.  
ràmh-gualainn, *s.m.* Stroke-oar. 2 (DMY) One of the foremost oars, or oars nearest the bows.  
ràmh h-amar, (DMY) *s.m.* One of the oars nearest the stern.  
ramhlair, -ean, *s.m.* Humourist. 2 Noisy fellow. 3\*\* Rambler. [\*\* gives ramhlair.]  
——eachd, *s.f.ind.* Play, sport. 2 Noisiness. 3 Rambling.  
ràmh-long, -luing, -òn, *s.f.* Galley, boat or vessel fitted for rowing, (long-ràmhach, *see* p.78.)  
ramhraich, \* *v.* *see* reamhraich. 2 Come to high-water as spring-tide. 3 Beat till one's body swells.  
trampair, -ean, *s.m.* Rampart.  
rà, -àin, *s.m.* Roar, loud cry, shriek, bellow. 2 \*Melancholy cry. 3\* Drawling, dissonant roar or cry. Thoir r., *cry out*; thug e r. as, *he cried out*.  
rà, *pr.pt.* a' rànaich, a' rànach & a' rànaill, *v.n.* Roar, shriek, bellow, cry out, make a noise. 2\*\* Crash loudly. Ged rànachd sléibhtean, *though hills should roar*.  
fran, *s.m.* Frog.  
rà, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Crumb, morsel. 2 Truth.

fran, \*\* *a.* Clear, evident. 2 Nimble. 3 Noble.  
rànach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Cave that gives an echo. 2 Large ill-furnished house.  
rànach, (CR) *a.* Hoarse—*Arran*.  
rànaich, *s.f.* Roaring, act of roaring, shrieking aloud, as with pain, bellowing. 2\* Drawling crying. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rà.  
rànaill, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as rànaich.  
rànaiche, † *s.m.* Bellow, roarer.  
rànan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of rà. Roar of a stag. 2 Shriek, cry, bellow.  
rànach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Partisan. (Scots, randy.)  
randaich, \*\* *v.a.* Abrogate, abolish.  
rà, -aing, -an, *s.* Category. 2 Column. 3 Rank, row, order, range. 4 Bank of a river. 5 Stream. 6 Wrinkle.  
ràngach, -aiche, *a.* In ranks, ranges or rows. 2 Wrinkled.  
ràngachail, \*\* *a.* Tactical.  
ràngachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Tactics. 2 Putting in rows, arranging, arrangement.  
ràngaich, \*\* *v.a.* Put in ranks or rows, arrange.  
ràngaichte, \*\* *past pt.* Put in order, arranged.  
ràngair, -ean, *s.m.* Wrangler, *prov.*  
ràngan, *see* rang.  
ràngan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Sloth.  
ràngan, \*\* *n.pl.* of rang. Ranks, rows.  
ràng-eòlas, \*\* *s.m.* Tactics.  
ràng-oilean, *s.m.* Tactics.  
rànn, -ainn, -an & rauntaichean, *s.f.* Part, portion, division, section. 2 Verse, stanza, distich, catch, canto, section. 3 Epigram, song, poem. 4 Quatrain, stave. 5 Genealogy, pedigree, ancestry. 6 Relationship. 7\*\* Bond, tie. 8\*\* Promontory. 9 Verse of a chapter. 10 *see* reang. 11\* Oration, in poetry.  
ràna, *see* roinne, *gen.sing.* of roinn.  
rànach, -aich, *s.m.* Songster. 2 Rhymer, bard. 3 Story-teller, reciter.  
rànach, \* *a.* Belonging to a peninsula.  
rànach, † -aiche, *a.* Distributed in parts or portions. 2 Metrical, in verses. 3 Versifying.  
rànachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or art of versifying, prosody. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rànach.  
rànachd, *s.f.* Rhyme, metre, versifying, versification. 2 Tale, story. 3 Satire.  
rànnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Division. 2 Bringing to a point, sharpening. 3\*\* Beginning. 4 (AH) Continent. Còig rànaidhean ruadha 'n domhain, *the five great continents of the globe*.  
rànnadhail, \* -e, *s.f.* Rhapsody, rant, ranting.  
——each, \* -eiche, *a.* Rhapsodical. 2\* Nonsensical in oratory.  
rànnag, -an, *see* reannag.  
rànaich, *v. a.* Compose verses, versify, rhyme. 2 Bring to a point.  
rànaiche, -an, *s.m.* Versifier, songster, poet, bard.  
rànaicheachd, *see* rànnachd.  
rànaichte, *past pt.* of rànaich. Made into verses, versified. 2 Pointed.  
rànaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Prosody, versification, metre.  
rànnair, -ean, *s.m.* Divider, distributor, divisor. 2 Versifier, poet. 2 Orator, rhapsodist.  
rànnan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Lowing of deer. 2 (DMY) Slime of fish.  
——, *pl.* of rànn.  
rànnachd, *s.f.* Versification, metre, poetry. 2 \*Extent of territory.  
rànnadh, \*\* *s.m.* Rondeau.  
rànaichean, *pl.* of rànn.  
rànnair, -air, *s.m.* Murmuring, complaining, discontented language. *prov.*  
rànnghall, (CR) *s.m.* Inferior poetry, doggorell, —*W. of Ross-shire, Inverness & Argyll.*

rann-leabhar,\* -air, *s.m.* Anthology.  
 rann-mheas, -a, *s.m.* Scanning of verse.  
 rann-phairt, -e, *s.f.* Participation. 2 Participle.  
 3\*\*Portion.  
 rann-phàirteach, -eiche *a.* Partaking, sharing,  
 apt to share. 2 Communicating.  
 rann-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharing, commu-  
 nicating. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rann-phàirtich.  
 rann-phàirteachail, -e, *a.* see rann-phàirteach.  
 2 Portionable.  
 rann-phàirtich, *v.a.* Partake, share. 2 Distri-  
 bute. 3 Communicate, impart.  
 rann-phàirtiche, -an, *s.m.* Partaker, sharer. 2  
 Distributor.  
 rann-phàirtichte, *past pt.* Shared, imparted. 2  
 Communicated. 3 Divided into shares or sect-  
 ions.  
 rannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching, enquiring  
 into, scrutinizing, review, reviewing, search-  
 ing minutely. 2 Rummaging. 3\* Search,  
 scrutiny. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rannsaich.  
 rann saichail, †† -e, *a.* Inquisitive.  
 rannsachair, -ean, *s.m.* Searcher, explorer, ex-  
 aminer, inspector, reviewer.  
 rannsaich, *pr.pt.* a' rannsachadh, *v.a.* Search,  
 scrutinize, examine minutely, explore, re-  
 view, rummage.  
 rannsaiche, -an, *s.m.* Searcher.  
 rannsaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of rannsaich.  
 rannsaichte, *past pt.* of rannsaich. Searched,  
 explored, examined, inspected, scrutinized.  
 rannsachadh, see rannsachadh.  
 rannsaich, see rannsaich.  
 —te, see rannsaichte.  
 rannsa, *past pt.* Shared, divided.  
 rannsaich, *a. & s.* see rannsaich.  
 —d, see rannsaich.  
 —d, \* *s.f. ind.* Extent of territory, juris-  
 diction, sphere.  
 rannsaich, †† -ean, *s.m.* Poet, songster.  
 rannsaich, \* *s.f.* Range, extent of territory, "di-  
 vision." Tha 'n r. ioma-chumhann, the range  
 is limited; a' tighinn a staigh air an r. ag-  
 ainn, encroaching on our territory (raun-tir.)  
 rannsaich, *s.pl.* Title-deeds, deeds of convey-  
 ance. 2 Chattels. *Sàr-Obair.*  
 rannsaich-bhà, *s.m.* Confused dance without sys-  
 tem.—*Sàr-Obair.*  
 rannsaich,\* -aiche, *a.* Extensive.  
 rannsaichidh, see rannsaich.  
 rant,\*\* -a, *s.m.* Rant. 2 Noise. 3 Confused  
 dance.  
 rantair,\*\* Gaelic spelling of *ranter*.  
 rantaireachd,\*\* *s.f.* Noisiness, ranting. Is ann  
 ort tha 'n r.; how noisy you are!  
 raob,\*\* *v.a.* see reub. 2 Prop.  
 —ach,\*\* *a.* see reubach.  
 raobachd,\*\* *s.f. ind.* see reubachd. 2 Excess. 3  
 Gluttony.  
 raoidh, see raoidh.  
 raoid, -oid, -an, see rud.  
 raoid, see reudan.  
 raoidach, (CR) *a.* Kindly—*Arran.*  
 raoidan, -ain, see reudan.  
 raoidhair, raoidhraichean, *s.m.* see raghar. 2  
 Hope.  
 raog, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Rushing, prov.  
 raogair, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woman of an impetuous  
 temper.  
 raogha, see rogha.  
 raoghaich, see roghnaich.  
 raoid, *v.n.* Roar, bellow. 2 Belch. Mar a raoid-  
 eas leòmhann, as a lion roars.  
 raoid,\*\* *s.f.* Bellow, roar. 2 Voice of a deer. 3  
 Belching noise. 4 Sound made by cattle when  
 fighting. 5\*The roar that a cow gives when  
 gored by another.

raoidheach, -eiche, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Fla-  
 tulent, making a belching noise. 3 Making a  
 hoarse noise.  
 raoidheach, -idh, *s.m.* Roaring, act of roaring,  
 bellowing. 2 Belching. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of raoidh.  
 raoidheil, see raoidheach.  
 raoidhich, see raoidheach.  
 raoidh, see raoidh.  
 raoidheach, see raoidheach.  
 raoid, (AC) *s.f.* Sheaf of corn consisting of 24  
 handfuls, each bound with three stalks of  
 corn. 2 (DC) Sufficient quantity of corn, hay,  
 straw, &c. for a meal for a horse or cow—  
*Uist.*  
 raoidheach,\*\* *a.* Plundering.  
 raoidheachd,\*\* -idh, *s.m.* Depredation, plunder-  
 ing.  
 raoid, *gen. sing.* of raoid.  
 raoidh, † *s.f.* Young cow that has had a calf, or  
 even two, but is barren and has the calf's  
 share of milk on her thighs.  
 raoidheachd,\*\* -idh, *s.m.* Triumph, victory.  
 raoidheach, -eiche, *a.* Full of plains or fields,  
 meadowy, agrarian.  
 raoidhean, *pl.* of raoid.  
 raoid, (an raoid) *adv.* Last night.  
 raoid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Indecent mirth. 2 Rakish fe-  
 male. 3††Drunkenness.  
 raoidheachd, *s.f.* Prodigality. 2 see raoidh.  
 raoidheach, †† *a.* Drunken.  
 raoidheil, -e, *a.* Indecently merry. 2 Prodigal.  
 raoidheil, -ean, *s.m.* Drunkard.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Drunkenness.  
 raoidheach,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Phlegm.  
 raoid, *v.a.* Turn, change. 2 Tear, break.  
 raoid, -ain, *pl.* -tan, -aichean & raoidhean, *s.f.*  
 Field, plain. 2 Mossy plain. 3 Green. 4  
 Road, way. 5 Hope. 6 Upland field, down.  
 raoidheach,\* -aich, *s.m.* Plain country.  
 raoidheach, -aiche, see raoidheach.  
 raoidheach,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Way, road. 2 Haunt. 3  
 Breaking, tearing. 4 Changing.  
 raoidheach, *pl.* of raoid.



598. Raosar dearg.

599. Raosar dubh.

raosar dearg, † *s.m.* Red currant—*ribes rubrum*.  
 raosar dubh, † *s.m.* Black currant—*ribes nigrum*.  
 raosar geal, † *s.m.* White currant—*ribes album*.  
 trap, -a, *a.* Sudden, quick.  
 trap, (AF) -a, -an, *s.m.* Any creature that digs  
 for its food, or draws its food towards it, as  
 cows. 2\*\*Noise.  
 rap,\* *s.m.* Bad halfpenny. 2 see rop.  
 rapach, -aiche, *a.* Nasty, filthy. 2 Slovenly. 3  
 Drivelling. 4 Foul-mouthed. 5 (CR) Stormy,  
 dirty, of weather—*W. of Ross-shire, Inverness  
 & Argyll.*

ràpach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy.  
 rapail, (MS) *a.* Sumptuous.  
 ràpair, -ean, *s. m.* Frothy, noisy fellow. 9\*\*  
 Slovenly fellow. 3\*Worthless fellow. 4\*  
 Drawing fellow.  
 rapaireachd, *s. f.* Noisiness, habit of noisiness.  
 2††Foolish, idle talk.  
 rapaireachd, \*\* *s. f. ind.* Slovenliness.  
 rapais, -e, *s. f.* Filth, nastiness, slovenliness. 2  
 Drab, careless female.  
 ràpal, -ail, *s. m.* Noise, bustle.  
 rapal, \* *s. f.* Nonsensical talk.  
 ràpalach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, bustling.  
 rapas, -ais, see rapais.  
 r' ar, (for ri ar) By or beside our, to our. R' ar  
 taobh, to our side.  
 ràs, -àis, *s.* Fury, rage—*Dàin I. Ghobha*.  
 ras, -ais, *s. m.* Shrub, underwood. 2 (AF) Seal,  
 sea-calf.  
 rasach, -aiche, *a.* Shrubby, boughy, branchy.  
 rasach, (MMcD) *s. f.* Grating placed against the  
 wall, in which grass, &c. is placed for feed-  
 ing young sheep wintered in the house—*Lewis*.  
 (prasach.)  
 rasachd, \*\* *s. f.* Shrubby, shrubbiness.  
 rasaiche, \*\* *s. f.* Gipsy, hussy, rambler, rambling  
 woman. Generally used to denote a roving  
 lewd woman.  
 rasair, \*\* *s. m.* Rambler.  
 rasaireachd, \*\* *s. f.* Rambling.  
 ràsal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* see ràsdal.  
 ràsan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Harsh, grating discord-  
 ant noise, bickering. 2 Loquacity, constant  
 speaking. 3 Tedious highway. 4 Smell. 5  
 \*\*Unpleasant monotony. 6\*\* Monotonous  
 speaker.  
 rasán, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Brushwood, underwood,  
 copse, shrubbery. 2 Rivulet.  
 ràsan, *pl.* of ràs.  
 rasanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in brushwood or  
 underwood, or 2 rivulets.  
 ràsanach, \*\* *a.* Tedious, long-winded, loquaci-  
 ous. 2 Discordant. 3 Monotonous.  
 ràsanach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Dull, prosy speaker.  
 ràsanachd, \*\* *s. f.* Cant, diatribe. 2 Monotony.  
 3 Tedious verbiage.  
 ràsanaich, \*\* *v.* Cant.  
 rasar, -air, Gaelic form of razor.  
 ras-chrann, -ainn, *s. m.* Shrub.  
 ras-chrannach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Shrubby.  
 ras-chrannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in shrubs.  
 2 Made of shrubs.



600. Ras-chrann-sior-uaine.

ras-chrann-sior-uaine, *l s. m.* Evergreen privet—  
*Ligustrum vulgare*.  
 rasdach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Churlish, unpolite.  
 rasdach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Churl.  
 ràsdail, *v. a.* Rake, harrow.  
 ràsdail, *gen. sing.* of ràsdal.

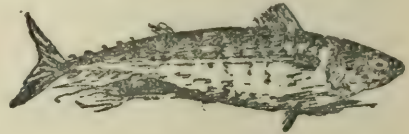
rasdair, \*\* *s. f.* Great satiety.  
 ràsdal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Rake. 2 Hand-harrow. 3  
 Harrow. 4\*\*Barebone. 5 Frizzling sound, as  
 of flesh being fried.  
 ràsdal-ghead, *s. m.* Hand-harrow.  
 ràsdalach, †† *s. m.* Harrowing. 2 Of, or belong-  
 ing to, rakes. 3 That can be raked. 4 Like  
 a rake.  
 ràsdaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Raking, act of raking to-  
 gether, as hay. 2 Gathering. A' r—, *pr. pt.*  
 of ràsdail.  
 ràsdalaiche, \*\* *s. m.* One who works with a rake.  
 2 Raker of hay.  
 rasg, -aisg, -an, see rosg.  
 rasgach, -aiche, *a.* see rosgach & reasgach.  
 rasgair, \*\* *s. m.* Idle talker.  
 rasgaireachd, \*\* *s. f.* Idle talk.  
 rasgan, *Lewis* for rosgan.  
 rasmhaol, \*\* -mhaoil, *s. m.* Sea calf.  
 rastach, -aich, *s. m.* see rasdach.  
 rastach, \*\* *a.* Country.  
 rastair, see rasdair.  
 ràsuidheach, \*\* *a.* Rambling.  
 ràsuidheachd, \*\* *s. f.* Rambling.  
 tràs, *s.* Motion.  
 tràth, *s. m.* Fortress. 2 Artificial mound or bar-  
 row. 3 Village, town. 4 Royal seat. 5  
 Fern. 6 Plain, cleared spot. 7††Residence.  
 rath, -a, *s. m.* Prosperity, fortune, success, in-  
 crease, profit, advantage, good luck. 2 (AF)  
 Shoal. 3 Surety. 4 Character. 5 Wages. Is  
 beag r. a bhitheas ort, your success will be very  
 precarious; is beag r. a rinn e dhòmh-sa, it  
 did very little good to me; chaidh e bho r., he  
 went to pigs and whistles; mac-rath, a lucky,  
 fortunate person; r. éisg, a shoal of fish; is  
 duilich r. a chur air neach a dh'aindeoin, you  
 can't make a man lucky against his will—in  
 spite of the strong general belief in fate and  
 luck, there are several Gaelic proverbs to the  
 effect that a man makes his own fate or luck,  
 or that one who makes no effort himself can-  
 not have good luck.  
 ràth, see ràgh.  
 ràth, -a, *s. m.* Circle. 2 Raft. 3 see ràthan.  
 ràthach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, circles,  
 or 2 rafts. 3 Abounding in circles, or 4  
 rafts.  
 rathach, -aiche, *a.* see rathail & rathmhòr.  
 tràthach, -aich, *s. m.* Hough.  
 rathachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Prospering, succeed-  
 ing. 2 Act of making prosperous. 3 Prosper-  
 ity, success. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rathaich.  
 rathachas, †† -ais, *s. m.* Success, fortune.  
 rathad, -aid, *pl.* -an & -aidean, *s. m.* Road, way,  
 highway. 2 Path, track. 3\* Method. B.  
 mòr an righ, the public road, the king's high-  
 way; as an rathad, out of the way, aside; air  
 an rathad, on the way, coming; 2 pregnant (of  
 women only); gabh do r. ! hegone ! luchd-gabb-  
 ail an rathaid, wayfarers; rè an rathaid, the  
 whole way.  
 rathadach, †† *a.* Pushful, diligent.  
 rathad-diridh, *s. m.* Ascent.  
 rathad-iarninn, *s. m.* Railway, railroad.  
 rathaich, *v. a.* Make prosperous. 2 Bless.  
 rathaich, (AC) *s.* Passion.  
 rathail, -e, *a.* Prosperous. 2 Astute. 3 Fortun-  
 ate. 4 Famed, well spoken of. Dream r., a  
 prosperous people.  
 rathamhnas, -ais, *s. m.* Prosperity. 2 Happi-  
 ness.  
 rathan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Bunch. 2 Bundle. 3 Strum-  
 pet.  
 rathan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* see rothan. 2 Sheave  
 of the flyers of a spinning-wheel, the grooved  
 drum that receives the driving-cord.

**ráthan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Surety, security. Chaidh e an r. air, *he became surety for him*; theid mis' an r. ort, *I can assure you (North)*; theid mi am bannaibh dbunt, *or theid mi an urras ort, or bairnidh mis' thu (Islay)*.  
**rathnach**, *a.* Having pulleys. (rothanach)  
**rathnach**, -ais, *s.m.* see ráthan  
**rath-dorcha**, *s.m.ind.* The moon in the wane.  
**rathmhoire**, *comp.* of rathmhor.  
**rathmhor**, -oire, *a.* Prosperous, successful, fortunate. 2 Noted. 3 Happy.  
**rath-sholus**, -uis, *s.m.* The space between the front and back doors of a house.  
**rath-soluis**, *s.m.* The time of moonlight at night.  
**rath-thíobhlaicidh**, (CR) *s.m.* Lair, grave-plot—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
**rati**, *s.f.* Lulicrous appellation applied to whisky—*Sar-Obair*.  
**ratreut**, *s.m.* Retreat.  
**ré**, *s.f.ind.* [**\*\*** gives *m.*] The moon. 2 Time, season, duration, space of time. 3 Life, existence, life-time. 4**\*\***Planet. Ré nuadh, *the new moon, (generally, an solus úr)*; fad mo ré 's mo lá, *during my day and generation*.  
**ré**, *adv. & prep.* During. Ré an lá, *during the day*; ré na bliadhna, *all the year, during the whole year*; ré an rathaid, *all the way* [Governs the genitive case.]  
**re** see rgh & ri.  
**reab**, see reub.  
**reabach**, see reubach.  
**reabail**, see reubail.  
**reaban**, *s.m.* (MS)Minnow. 2(DMy)The fringe of whiskers men were formerly in the habit of leaving when shaving from ear to ear.  
**reabh**, *f.s.m.* Wile, trick, cunning.  
**reabhach**, -aiche, *a.* Subtle, crafty, cunning. 2 **\*\***Joyful.  
**reabbach**, **\*\***-aich, *s.m.* Mountebank, one who plays tricks, hence a wicked fellow, a devil. 2 The Devil. An r. thu, *devil take you*.  
**reabbag**, (AF) *s.f.* Linnet, titling.  
 —-mhonaidh, (AF) *s.f.* Mountain linnet, meadow pipit, heather lintie.  
 —-fhraich, (AF) *s.f.* see reabhag-mhonaidh.  
**reabhair**, -ean, *s.m.* Crafty, subtle fellow.  
**reabhair**, (CR) *s.m.* One fond of running about—*Perthshire*.  
**reabhaireachd**, (CR) *s.f.* Running about—*Perthshire*.  
**reabhaireachd**, *s.f.ind.* Craftiness  
**reabhart**, -airt, -an, *s.m.* see reothart.  
**reabhdan**, see reudan.  
**reabhlangar**, **\*\*** *a.* Skipping, playing, sporting.  
**reabhradh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Disporting, as of boys—*Badenoch*. 2**\*\***Skippping.  
**reabunn**, -uinn, see reubainn.  
**reacar**, *s.f.* Woman, damsel  
**reacar**, **\*\*** *a.* Swift. 2 Growing quick. 3 Hot. 4 Strong.  
**reacn**, *prov.* for rach.  
**reacnach**, see rachadh.  
**reachd**, *s.m.* Law, statute, ordinance. 2 Right, due 3 Toll. 4 Command, power, authority. 5 Keen sorrow. 6 see reachdmhoireachd. Dream gun areamh fo d' r., *people without number under thy command*.  
**reachd**, *s.f.ind.* Great vexation, keen sorrow. 2† Loud sob or sigh. 3 Emotion, tears, shedding of tears from vexation or a feeling of insult. 4 (AC) Strength, toughness. 5 (AC) Emulation. Bhris r. air, *he gave expression to his sorrows*; thainig r. 'am mhuneal, *a lump (or choking sensation) came in my throat*; thainig r. orm, *emotion came upon me*; bhris air mo r., *my strength broke down*.  
**reachdach**, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a law,

2 Right, lawful. 3 Imperative, giving law. 4 Authoritative. 5 Strong. 6 Vexatious, annoying. 7 Haughty. 8 Prone to take offence. 9 Causing deep sorrow. 10 Strong, stout, powerful. 11**\*\***Enactive, legislative.  
**reachdachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Enacting act of enacting or legislating. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reachd-aich.  
**reachlachd**, **\*\*** *s.f.* Legislation, enactment.  
**reachdair**, -ean, *s.m.* Lawgiver, legislator. 3 **\*\***Ruler, rector.  
**reachdadh**, **\*\*** *s.m.* Legislation.  
**reachdairreachd**, *s.f.ind.* Legislation, enactment, decreeing. 2 Rectorship.  
**reachdaich**, *pr. pt.* a' reachdachadh, *v.a.* Enact, legislate, ordain, decree, appoint.  
**reachdaichte**, *past pt.* Enacted, prescribed by law, ordained.  
**reachdail**, *a.* Legal, lawful. 2 Regular. see reachdach.  
**reachlair**, *s.m.* see reach-ladair. 2**\*\*** rarely Dairyman.  
**reachd-airn**, **\*\*** *s.f.* Court of Judicature.  
**reachdar**, see reachdmhor.  
**reachd-cheangail**, *v.a.* Bind by a law or decree. 2 Stipulate. 3 Article, articulate.  
**reachd-cheangailte**, *pas' pt.* of reachd-cheangail. Bound by law or decree. 2 Stipulated.  
**reachd-cheangal**, -ail, *s.m.* Binding by a law or decree. 2 Stipulating, act of stipulating. 3 Fixing by law. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reachd-cheangail.  
**reachd-dhaingneach**, -eich, -an, *s.m.* Decree, statute.  
**reachd-dhaingneachadh**, -aidh, see reachd-cheangal.  
**reachd-dhaingnich**, see reachd-cheangail.  
**reachd-dhaingnichte**, see reachd-cheangailte.  
**reachd-mhathair**, **\*\*** -mhathar, *s.f.* Mother-in-law.  
**reachd-mhòd**, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Court of law, court of justice.  
**reachdmhoire**, *comp.* of reachdmhor.  
 —-achd, *s.f.ind.* Validity. 2 Stoutness. 3 Rankness. 4 Productiveness, as of corn. 5 Substantialness, richness. 6 Strongfulness. 7 Spiritedness.  
**reachdmhor**, -oire, *a.* Stout, energetic, strong, robust. 2 Valid. 3 Rank, luxuriant full of substance, substantial, pithy. 4 Spirited. 5 Sorrowful, tearful. 6 Commanding. 7 Imperative. 8 Legislative. 9 Vexatious, tormenting. 10 Easily offended. 11 Handsome, fair. 12\* Productive, as corn. Seachd dias-an r. agus math, *seven ears of corn, rank and good*.  
 —-achd, *s.f.ind.* Vexatiousness. 2 Readiness to take offence.  
**reachd-shaoirseach**, see reachd-shaor.  
**reachd-shaor**, -shaoire, *a.* Licensed, authorized.  
**reachd-thabhairteach**, -eiche, *a.* Legislative, lawgiving. 2 Fond of, or pertaining to legislation.  
**reachd-thabhairtear**, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Legislator, lawgiver.  
**reachts**, -an, *s.m.* Man. 2 see reachd.  
**readan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see reudan.  
**readan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Reed, pipe, tube.  
**readanach**, see reudanach.  
**read-chord**, -chuid, *s.m.* Rein of a bridle.  
 † —-an, *pl.* of read-chord.  
**readh**, see readhag.  
**readh**, see rachadh.  
**readh**, **\*\*** *a.* Tough, hard. Chagnadh e sleagh r., *he would shew a tough spear*.  
**readh**, see riadh.  
**readuag**, (AF) *s.* Mad bull or ox.

†readh-sgaoileadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Flux.  
 reafog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Linnet.  
 treag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Night.  
 reag-dhall, \*\* *a.* Purlblind.  
 reaghlorach, \*\* *a.* Resounding.  
 réal, see reul.  
 reall, see reul.  
 reallag, (AF) *s.f.* Linnet.  
 realt, see reul.  
 reamaid, see rachamaid.  
 reamain, *s.f.* Beginning.  
 reamalair, *Perthshire* for ramalair & ramachd-air.  
 treamh, see roimhe.  
 reamba, see reamhra.  
 reamhad, \*\* -aid, *s.m.* Bulk, fatness.  
 reamhag, see riabhag.  
 reamhain, \*\* *s.f.* Foretelling, prognostication.  
 reamhair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man, vagabond.  
 reamhar, -mhra, *a.* Fat, plump, fleshy. 2 Fat, greasy, oily. 3 Big, great. 4 Thick, gross, of great circumference. 5\*\* Coarse. An sneachd nach tig mu Shambhuinn, thig gu r. mu Fhéill-Brighde, *the snow that comes not at Hallowmas will come thickly at Candlemas*; r. am feoil, *fat-fleshed*.  
 †reamh-cheuman, *s.pl.* Ancestors, forefathers.  
 reamhra, *comp.* of reamhar.  
 reamhrach, -aiche, *a.* Coagulative, thickening.  
 2 Fattening.  
 ————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fattening, act of fattening or making fat. 2 State of becoming fat, gross, thick or large. 3 Grossness, fatness. 4 Coagulation. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reamhrach.  
 ————ail, -e, *a.* Fattening, having a tendency to fatten, or make fat.  
 ————d, *s.f. ind.* Fatness, grossness. 2 Suet. 3\* High-water, full spring-tide—*Islay*. R. a' bheathaich, *the fatness of the beast*; r. 'sa phoite, *suet in the pot*; r. muic-mara, *blubber*; r. na talmhainn, *the fatness of the earth*.  
 reamhrad, -aid, *s.m.* Fatness, degree of fatness or grossness.  
 reamhraich, *v.a. & n.* Fatten, make fat. 2 Become fat, thick or gross. 3 Concrete, coagulate, clot  
 ————te, *past pt.* of reamhraich. Fattened, fed, made fat.  
 rean, \*\* *s.f.* Span.  
 reang, *v.a. & n.* Kill, starve or subdue with hunger. 2 Become emaciated or lean.  
 reang, reing, -an, *s.f.* Rib, see bàta, E 3, p. 73; see rong. 2 Joggled frame in a boat, see bàta. C p. 73. 3 Wrinkle in the face. 4(AC) Bar. 5(AC) Stalk. 6(AC) Rod, pole, wand. 7 (AF) Hare.  
 reang, -a, -an, *s.m.* Rank, row, series. 2 Rein. 3 Kidney. Reanga, *reins*.  
 reangach, -aiche, *a.* Lean, starved, cadaverous. 2 see rongach. 3\* Full of wrinkles, wrinkled. 4 Full of strings or fibres. 5 Delaying, lingering. 6†† Ranked, ranged. 7 Like a rein. 8 Like a kidney. 9\*\* Having reins or kidneys. 10 Ribbed, as a boat or ship.  
 reangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Starving, act of starving with hunger. 2 State of becoming lean or emaciated. 3 Putting in ranks or rows. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reangaich.  
 reangadh, see reangachadh.  
 reangaich, *v.* see reang.  
 reangaichte, *past pt.* of reangaich. Starved with hunger. 2 Lean, cadaverous.  
 reangair, -ean, *s.m.* Loiterer, lingerer. 2 Wrangler.  
 ————eachd, *s.f. ind.* Indolence, lingering, sloth.

reangan, see rong.  
 reangas, *s.m.* Stringer of boat, see bàta, F5, p. 73.  
 reann, see reang.  
 †reann, -a, *pl. -an*, [*& rinn\*\**,] *s. m.* Star. 2 Land, soil. 3 Country.  
 reanna, *s.pl.* Stars.  
 reannach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, striped.



601. Reannach.

reannach, -aich, *s.m.* Mackerel. 2 Mackerel-sky. 3\*\* Strong, robust man.  
 reannach uaine, *s.m.* Blue mackerel.  
 reannag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Star. 2 Starlet. 3 Shooting star. R. earballach, *a com't.*  
 reannagach, -aiche, *a.* Starry, studded with stars, spangled. 2 Like a star.  
 †reannair, -ean, *s.m.* Astrologer, astronomer.  
 reannan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of reann. Little star, starlet.  
 reann-ghlan, \*\* *a.* Starbright. Na rosgan r., *the starbright eyes*.  
 reann-raineach, *s.f.* Royal forn, see raineach rioghail.  
 reap, (CR) *s. m.* Untidy person—*Suth'd.* [In *Gairloch riap—DU.*]  
 reapach, *Suth'd* for riapach.  
 rear, (AF) *s.* Blackbird.  
 †rear, *s.m.* Provision.  
 rearg, (AF) *s.* Blackbird.  
 reas, reis, *s.m.* Bice.  
 reas, \* *s.m.* Head of dry curled hair.  
 reasach, -aiche, *a.* Prattling, talkative. 2 Having dry curled hair.  
 reasan, see reas.  
 réasan, see reusan.  
 ————aich, see reusanaich.  
 reasart, -airt, *s.m.* Preservation. 2 Health.  
 reasbait, \*\* *s.m.* Beggar's brat.  
 reasgach, -aiche, *a.* Stubborn, forward, perverse. 2 Restive, impatient. 3 Irascible. 4†† Rough. 5 Skittish. Each r., *a restive horse*.  
 reasgachd, *s.f. ind.* Stubbornness, perverseness, forwardness. 2 Irascibility. 3 Restiveness, impatience. 4\*\* Contumacy. 5†† Roughness. 6 Skittishness. 7\*\* Aching.  
 reasgaiche, see reasgachd.  
 reasgaicheachd, see reasgachd.  
 reasgachthead, -eid, *s.m.* Stubbornness, degree of stubbornness. 2 Contumacy. 3 Irascibility. 4 Impatience, restiveness. Is r. an t-each an spor, *the spur makes the horse more restive*.  
 reasg-shuil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blear-eye.  
 ————each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed.  
 réasonta, see reusonta.  
 reasual, (AF) *s.* Whale.  
 †reatair, *s.m.* Clergyman, clerk.  
 treatas, -ais, *s.m.* Enmity, hatred.  
 réath, *a.* see reidh.  
 reath, -a, -an, *s.m.* see reithe.  
 reatha, *s.* see reith.  
 reathach, *a.* see reitheach.  
 reathachas, -ais, see reitheachas.  
 reathadh, *Northern form* of rachadh.  
 reathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see reitheachas.  
 réathlan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* see reithlean.  
 †reathream, \*\* *s.m.* Climate.  
 ré-chearcall, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Halo.  
 †reathream, *s.m.* Climate.  
 réibean, (MS) *s.m.* Moustache. 3 Stickleback, see reaban.

freibh, see ribh.  
 reic, *s.m.* Sale, auction, selling, act of selling.  
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reic.  
 reic, *pr.pt.* a' reic, *v.a.* Sell, vend.  
 réic, *pr.pt.* a' réicéil, *v.n.* Roar, howl.  
 reic-chead, \*\* *s.m.* License or permission to sell publicly.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Licensed, authorized to sell.  
 reiceach, -eiche, *a.* Selling, fond of selling, trucking. 2 Saleable.  
 réiceach, -eiche, *a.* Roaring, howling.  
 reiceadair, -ean, *s.m.* Seller, salesman, broker. 2 Auctioneer.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Selling, business of selling. 2†† Merchandize. 3 Auctioneering.  
 reiceadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of reic, see reic.  
 réiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Roaring, act of roaring or howling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réic.  
 reicealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Vendibleness.  
 reicear, *fut.pass.* of reic. Shall be sold.  
 —, *s.m.* Seller, auctioneer.  
 réicéil, -e, *s.f.* Roaring, act of roaring, howling.  
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réic.  
 reiceireachd, see reiceadairachd.  
 reic-thollaiseach, (MS) *s.f.* Auction.  
 reicidh, *fut.aff.a.* of reic.  
 reicte, *past pt.* of reic. Sold.  
 réide, see réite.  
 réideach, see réiteach.  
 —adh, see réiteachadh.  
 réideachair, see réiteachair.  
 reideadh, *s.m.* Reaping. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reidich.  
 freidh, *s.m.* Rope. 2 Withe.  
 réidh, -ean, *s.m.* Plain, meadow, level ground.  
 réidh, -e, *a.* Plain, level, smooth. 2 Polished. 3 Straight, uninterrupted, clear of obstruction. 4 Free, exempt. 5 Reconciled, at peace, appeased, conciliated. 6 Safe, not dangerous. 7 Ready, prepared. 8 Disentangled. 9 Unravelling. 10 Harmonious, clear, melodious. 11 Ordered, arranged, disposed, in order. 12\* Allied. 13\*\* Regular. Aite r., *a plain or cleared place*; tha mi r. dheth, *I have done with it*; tha iad r. a nis, *they are at peace now*; r. ri Dia, *at peace with God*; am bheil thu r. ? *are you prepared* ? gu h-òrdail, *r., well-ordered and harmoniously*; gu r., *at leisure*; fiodh r., *smooth wood*; gabh r. a' bhlaír, *betake yourself to the plain*; fhuair e réidh 's e, réidh 's a' chùis, *he got clear or rid of it, rid of the business—Arran*; ni mi r. e, *I will appease him.*  
 réidh, *gen. sing.* of riadh.  
 réidh-bheart, bheart & -e, *pl. -ean. s.f.* Concord, harmony.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Harmonious, agreeing.  
 réidh-charbadair, †† *s.m.* Hackney-coachman, cabman.  
 réidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Plainness, state of being plain or level, smoothness. 2 Polish. 3 Uninterruptedness, straightness. 4 State of being free or exempt. 5 State of being reconciled or at peace. 6 Safety. 7 Readiness, state of being prepared. 8 State of being disentangled or unravelling. 9 Harmony, melody. 10 State of being arranged or regularly disposed. 11 Ready service, officiousness.  
 fréidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Agreement, assent.  
 réidhealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Accommodation.  
 réidheas, \* -eis, *s.f.* Peace. Faigh le r. e, *get it in peace, without disturbance.*  
 réidh-fhiodh, -a, *s.m.* Plane-tree.  
 reidhir, see raoir.  
 réidh-labhart, -airt, *s.m.* Eloquence, smoothness of speech or utterance.

réidh-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, speaking smoothly.  
 réidhleach, \* -eich, *s.m.* Down.  
 réidhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Green, level plain, meadow. 2\*\* Bowling-green. 3 (AH) Scope, range, latitude, elbow-room. Air an r., *on the plain*; chun an r., *to the plain.*  
 reidhlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Wheel of a pulley, see ulag, 6, p. 78.  
 réidhleanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in plains or meadows, meadowy. 2 Plain, level. 3 (AH) Unconstrained, unconfined, unrestrained.  
 réidhlic, see réilig.  
 reidhneach, (AF) *s.m.* Barren cow—*Suth'd.*  
 reidhne-mairt, (CR) *s.m.* Cow that does not give milk and is not with calf—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 réidh-raineach, † *s.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.  
 réidh-shnasaich, *v.a.* Anatomize.  
 réidhte, see réite.  
 —ach, see réiteach.  
 reidich, (DMY) *v.a.* Cut oats or barley with a sickle.  
 réidich, *v.a.* Reconcile, conciliate, appease. 2 Clear away, disentangle, adjust. (see réitich.)  
 —te, *past pt.* of réidich. Reconciled, conciliated, propitiated. 2 Cleared of obstruction, disentangled, adjusted.  
 reige, *s.f.* Ridgling.  
 treighlios, *s.* Church, shrine, sanctuary.  
 réil, *gen. sing.* of reul.  
 freil, \*\* *a.* Clear, manifest.  
 réile, -an, *s.f.* Pebble.  
 réileag, see réilig.  
 —ach, see réiligeach.  
 réilig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Grave, burying-place. 2\*\* Church. 3\* Crypt or burying place under a church. 4\* Stone chest where bones dug out of graves are placed. Bithidh dùil ri fear fairge ach cha bhi ri fear-réilige, *there may be hope of a man at sea, but none of one in the grave.*  
 réilige, see réilig.  
 réiligeach, *a.* Like a churchyard. 2 Having a churchyard. 3 Belonging to a churchyard.  
 réilteag, -ig, *s.f., dim.* of reul. see reultag. 2 Herb robert, see righeal-cùil.  
 —ach, *a.* see reultagach.  
 réiltean, -an, [ \*\**pl. -tein.* ] *s.m., dim.* of reul. Asterisk. 2 Little star. 3\*\* Astrolabe.  
 reim, Gaelic spelling of rheum.  
 reim, (CR) *s.f.* Wheel of a spinning-wheel. 2 Grooved rim of a spinning-wheel. 3 Rim of driving-wheel.  
 réim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Power, authority, dominion, sway. 2 Way. 3 Progress, order. 4 An order. 5 Calling out. 6 Troop, band. 7 Evenness of temper. 8 Course of life, career. 9\*\* Consistence. 10 (CR) Self-command, self-control.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 11\*\* Series. 12 (MS) Pitate.  
 fréim-bhriathar, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb.  
 réimealachd, *s.f.ind.* Sway, authority. 2 Constancy.  
 réimeas, \*\* *s.m.* Rhyme.  
 réimeil, -e, *a.* Authoritative, bearing sway. 2 Persevering. 3 Even-tempered, constant, even-minded. 4\*\* Progressive. 5 (MS) Rheumatic. 6 (MS) Pituitous. 7 Phlegmatic. 8\*\* Rampant. Steòrnadh r., *steady steering.*  
 reimhe, *s.f.ind.* Fatness, thickness, grossness. 2 Pride.  
 reimheach, -eiche, *a.* Arrogant, proud, petulant, conceited.  
 reimheachd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Arrogance, forwardness, petulance, conceitedness.  
 reimse, -an, *s.m.* Club, staff.  
 reimseach, -eicho, *a.* Heroic.

reimseach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Coarse, sturdy woman.

reing, -e, -ean, see reang & rong.

reing-an-ruing, § see lus-nan-leac.

reingeach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Ship-timber.

reingeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like ship-timbers.

réir, see raoir.

réir, *gen. & dat. sing.* of riar.

réir, (a réir & do réir) *phrase.* According to, as, like as. Na'm bithinn 'nad r., *if I were of the same opinion as you*; iomadh gille òg am r., *many a youth fond of me*; tha sian a r. a chéile, *we are pleased with each other, on the best of terms*; feadh dom' r., *a feast worthy of me*; a r. cuimhne dhomhsa, *to the best of my recollection*. M' a réir, is often used for "free," as leig iad m'a réir e, *they set him free*.

reirceire, (AF) *s.* Plover.

reir-chearc, (AF) *s.f.* Grouse. 2 Heather-hen.

réis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Race, chase. 2 Span (9 in.)

3 Running course. Ruith e' r., *he ran his race*, r. d' a theangaidh, *a span of his tongue*.

réisde, Therefore, then. Is beag an t-ìogh-nadh a r. ged robh teangaidh do bheòil-sa 'seinn gu bina cliù eibhinn t' thir pòsd', *it is little wonder, therefore, that your tongue should sing sweetly your husband's glad praise.*—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

réisg, *gen. sing.* of riaseg. Le 'n sròin ag iarraidh nan aighean riabhach feadh shlabh-chnoc réisg, *seeking with their noses the brindled hinds among the mountain grass*.

réise, *v.a.* Arrest. 2 Seek.

réisghobhar, \*\* -air, *s.f.* Prostitute.

réisiche, \*\* *s.m.* Rehearsal. 2 Romancer.

réisimeid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Regiment.

reiseach, -eiche, *a.* Regimental.

reismeirdreach, \*\* -ich, *s.f.* Harlot, street prostitute.

reisgeadh, *s.m.* Hanging of fish or flesh up to dry—*Suth'd.*

réit, see réite.

réite, -ean, *s.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony, reconciliation. 2 Expiation, atonement. 3 Agreement, contract, settlement, adjustment. 4 Marriage espousals or contract. 5\*\*Disentanglement. Dean r. *be reconciled*; a dh' fheuchainn an dean mi r. air son bhur peacaidh, *to try if I shall make atonement for your sins*.

réiteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* see réite. 2\*\*Plain, any level place.

reiteach, -ich, see réiteachadh. Leannbh réiteach, *an illegitimate child*—*Lewis.*

reiteach, *a.* see réiteachail.

réiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of reconciling, settling, agreeing. 2 Act of clearing, unravelling or disentangling, disentanglement, adjustment. 3\* Putting in order. 4\* Smattering. 5\*\*Harmony. 6\*\*Union. 7\*\*Covenant. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of réitich. R. pòsaidh, *a betrothment, marriage-contract*.

réiteachail, -e, *a.* Reconciling, that reconciles or conciliates. 2 Ready to be reconciled, fond of reconciling. 3 Fond of clearing away obstructions or entanglements. 4 Appeasable, arbitrable. 5 That unravels or disentangles.

réiteachair, \*\* *s.m.* Appeaser, reconciler, conciliator, mediator, one who clears away obstructions.

réiteachd, *s.f. ind.* Reconciliation, agreement, state of being reconciled. 2 Disentanglement, state of being disentangled. 3 Peace, concord.

réitealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Appeasableness.

réitear, (MS) *s.m.* Peace-maker, reconciler, ap-

peaser.

réith, -e, see réidh.

reith, *v.a.* see réitich.

réith-bheart, see réidh-bheart.

reithach, -eiche, see réidh-bheartach.

reithe, -achan, *s. m.* Ram. 2 Dimmont tup. 3 The sign Aries (♈) in the zodiac.

reitheach, -eiche, *a.* Rammish, like a ram. 2 Ruttish.

reitheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lining, rutting, as a ram. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reithich.

reitheachan, *pl.* of reithe.

reitheachas, -ais, *s. m.* Rammishness, tuppishness. 2 Ramming. 3 Rutting of sheep.

reitheachd, *s.f.* see reitheachas.

reitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* see reitheachadh. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reith

reithean, *s.m., dim.* of reithe. Young or little ram.

reithe-cogaidh, *pl. -achan-cogaidh, s.m.* Battering-ram.

reithe-slachdaidh, *pl. -achan-slachdaidh, s. m.* see reithe-cogaidh.

reithe-raobhta, *s.m.* Battering-ram.

reithe-séisdidh, *s.m.* Battering-ram.

reithich, *v.a.* Line, rut, as a ram.

réithleach, -ich, -an, see réidhlean.

réithlean, see réidhlean.

réitich, *v.a. & n.* Reconcile, conciliate. 2 Agree upon, ratify. 3 Adjust, determine, regulate, set in order, disentangle. 4 Prepare. 5 Adjust or settle the terms of marriage, be betrothed. 6 Articulate. 7 Appease. 8 Clear away, clear. R. an taigh, *put the house in order*; réitichear a' cheist, *the question shall be determined*; r. thu àite fa chomhair, *thou hast prepared a place for him*; r. an snàth, *disentangle the thread*; r. an rathad, *clear the way*.

réitichte, *past pt.* of réitich. Reconciled. 2 Agreed upon, ratified. 3 Adjusted, determined, set in order, regulated. 4 Prepared, set in order. 5 Betrothed. 6 Appeased. 7 Disentangled, disencumbered.

re na h-ùine seo, *Meanwhile.*

reò, see reòdh & reòthadh.

reobhart, see reothart.

reòdh, *v.a. & n.* Freeze, cause to freeze. 2 Become frozen.

reòthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of freezing or causing to freeze. 2 State of freezing or becoming congealed. 3 Frost. [Used for ice as well as frost in Arran.] A' r—, *pr.pt.* of reòdh.

reòdh-leac, \*\* -lic, *s.f.* Sheet of ice.

reòdhleac, \*\* *v.n.* Congeal.

reòdhta, *a. & past pt.* Frozen. 2 Cold, frosty.

reòdhtach, *a.* Freezing, frosty.

reòdhtachail, \* -e, *a.* Congealable.

reòdhtachd, *s.f. ind.* Algidity.

reòdhtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Freezing, congealing.

2 Frost. Taigh reòdhtaidh, *an ice-house*; oidhche reòdhtaidh, *a frosty night*.

reòidhte, see reòdhta.

reolaist, \* *s.f.* Doggerel.

reò-leac, -ic, -an, *s.f. & v.* see reòdh-leac.

reomhad, see romhad.

reòn, \*\* -bin, *s.m.* Span.

reò-shruth, \*\* *s.m.* Frozen stream.

reòta, (CR) *s.* Frost. Fuachd an reòta, *the cold of the frost*.

reòta, see reòdhta.

reòtach, see reòdhtach.

reòtadh, see reòdhtadh.

reòtaidh, *Strathday* for reòdhta. Oidhche r., *a frosty night*.

reotanach, -aiche, *a.* Stinging,

reotanach, -d, *s.f.* Stingingness.

reòtanda, *a.* Stinging.



reòth, see reòdh.  
 reòtha, see reòhdhadh.  
 reòthadh, see reòhdhadh.  
 reothart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Spring-tide. 2 The time of spring-tide. *Iàn r., spring-tide; àird-reothart, height of spring-tide; r. an diùch agus contraigh an màireach, up to-day and down to-morrow—expressive of too much and too little; r. nan eun, the spring-tide of the birds—also called "r. mór na Féil-Pádrúig," the high spring-tide of St. Patrick's day.* At that time of the year the spring-tides are usually very high, and large quantities of seaweed are cast ashore, which is occupied later on as a nestling-ground for large numbers of birds. [*fem. in Argyll-shire.*]  
 reòhta, see reòhdta.  
 rè 'r, (rè+ar & rè+'ur) During our. 2 During your. *Rè 'r là, during our day.*  
 rè seal, *adv.* For a time.  
 reub, *v.a.* Tear, rend, pull asunder. 2 Wound, mangle. 3 Abuse. 4\*Gore, as a bull. 5 Lacerate, pain intensely. 6\* Tear as with a shearing hook or any jagged instrument. *Reub e 'adach, he rent his clothes.*  
 reub, -a, -an, *s.m.* see reubadh.  
 reubach, -aiche, *a.* Rending, tearing. 2 Wounding, lacerating, bruising.  
 reubachd, *s.f.ind.* Tearing.  
 reubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rending, act of rending, tearing or lacerating. 2 Rent or fissure produced by tearing. 3 Avulsion. 4 Wound. 5\* Goring. *A' r—, pr.pt. of reub.*  
 reubaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of reub. Shall tear.  
 reubail, †† *pr.pt. a'* reubladh, *v.* Tear, mangle. [†† gives reabail.]  
 reubainn, *s.f.* Robbery, plundering, freebooting, rapine.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Plundering, robbing, piratical.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Robbery, practice of robbery, plundering or freebooting.  
 —ear, -an, Same meanings as reubair.  
 reubair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber. 2 Violent person. 3 Render, tearer, bruiser.  
 reubaireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Robbery, plunder. 2 Tearing, lacerating.  
 reubal, -ail, *s.m.* Rebel.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Rebellious.  
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Rebel.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Rebellion.  
 reubaltach, -aiche, *a.* see reubalach.  
 —aich, *s.* see reubalach.  
 —d, see reubalachd.  
 reubam, *1st. sing. imp. of reub.* Let me tear.  
 2 *fut. aff. a.* of reub (for reubaidh mi) I shall tear.  
 reuban, see reubainn.  
 reubanair, see reubainnear.  
 reubar, *fut. pass. of reub.* Shall be torn.  
 reubhag, -an, see riabhag.  
 reubta, *past pt. of reub.* Torn, rent, pulled asunder. 2 Wounded, mangled, maimed. *B. le dealan, wounded by lightning.*  
 reuchdal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Tediousness, wearisome ceremony, dilatoriness.  
 reuchdalach, -eiche, *a.* Tedious, wearisome, ceremonious.  
 reud, see reudan.  
 reudan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Moth, timber-worm. 2\* Dry-rot in wood. 3(AF) Weevil. 4\*\* Woodlouse. 5 Pedicular insect that eats through timber and paper. 6\*\*Pipe. 7\*\*Reed.  
 reudan, *pl.* of reud.  
 reudanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in moths or woodlice. 2 Moth-eaten. 3\*Dry-rotten. 4 Reedy.

reudanaich, \* *v.a.* Dry-rot.  
 —to, *a. & past pt.* Moth-eaten. 2 Dry-rotten.  
 reul, réil, reultan, *s.f.* Star. 2 Bella. *R. chomh-aideachd, satellite, planet; r. na madra, the dog-star; r. seachrain, a comet; r. seachranach, a planet; r. seasunach, a fixed star; sois nan reultan, sturlight.*  
 reulach, -aiche, *a.* see reultach.  
 reulachair, -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer. 2 Astrologer, star-gazer.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Astronomy. 2 Astrology, star-gazing.  
 reuladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Declaration.  
 reulag, -aig, *s.f., dim. of reul.* Little star, boss. 2 Asterisk. 3 Star—Arran.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Glittering with little stars. 2 Starry, astral. 3 Studded.  
 reul-airgidach, \*\* *a.* Studded with silver. *Claidheamh r., a silver-studded sword.*  
 reulanach, (MS) *a.* Asteriferous.  
 reul-an-inchair, *s.f.* The dog-star.  
 reul-bhad, *s.m.* Constellation.  
 reul-bhuidheann, see reul-bhad.  
 reul-chearbach, -tan, *s.f.* Comet.  
 reul-chuairt, -ean, *s.f.* Orbit.  
 reul-dhealach, -aiche, *a.* Star-blazing.  
 reul-dhiadhraeachd, *s.f.ind.* Astro-theology.  
 reul-dhruidh, -ean, *s.m.* Astrologer.  
 —each, *a.* Astrological.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Astrology.  
 reul-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in astronomy or astrology. *Gu r., astrologically.*  
 reul-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Science of astronomy or astrology.  
 reul-fheasgair, *s.f.* Evening star.  
 reul-ghrìgleach, \*\* *a.* Sideral, astral. 2 Thick-set with constellations.  
 reul-ghrìgleach, -ein -an, *s.m.* Constellation, cluster or group of stars, as Pleiades.  
 reul-ghrìglean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Constellation.  
 reul-grìgleanach, \*\* *a.* see reul-ghrìgleach.  
 reul-iùil, *s.f.* Pole-star.  
 reul-na-maidne, *s.f.* Aurora (plant.) 2 The morning-star.  
 reul-sholus, -nis, *s.m.* Star-light.  
 reult, -a, *pl. -an & reulte,* see reul.  
 reulta, *pl.* of reul.  
 reultach, -aiche, *a.* Starry, astral. 2 Starred. *Oidhche r., a starry night.*  
 reultag, \*\* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Starlet. 2 Asterisk. 3 Stud. 4 Astrolabe.  
 reultagach, *a.* Starry, abounding in little stars. 2 Studded.  
 reultaich, \*\* *v.a.* Stud.  
 reultaichte, *past pt.* Studded.  
 reultair, see reuladair.  
 —eachd, see reuladaireachd.  
 reultanach, -aiche, *a.* see reulach.  
 reultan, *pl.* of reul. 2 *dim.* of reul.  
 reult-bhuidheann, see reul-bhuidheann.  
 reult-chosgair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer. 2 Astrologer, star-gazer.  
 reult-chuirt, \*\* *s.f.* The star-chamber.  
 reult-iag, (AF) *s.* Star-fish. 2\*\*Fish with shining teeth.  
 reum, -a, (AH) *s. m.* Viscous saliva, rheum secreted in abnormal profusion. 2(DU) Sense, consistency. *Cha'n 'eil r. 'nad chainnt, your talk is senseless.*  
 reumach, \*\* *a.* Phlegmy. 2 Afflicted with catarrh. 3 Rheumatic.  
 reumalachd, \*\* *s.f.* Constancy, perseverance, steadiness. 2 Phlegmatic temperament.  
 reumail † -e, *a.* see réimel.  
 reumhach, *Skye* for freumhach.  
 reumhair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Traveller wayfaring man,

rover, vagabond.

reumhair-achd, \*\* *s.f.* Travelling, wayfaring, roving, roaming.

reusan, -ain, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Reason, cause, motive, argument.

reusanach, -aiche, *a.* see reusanta. 2 Argumentative.

reusanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reasoning, act of reasoning or arguing, ratiocination, argument, expostulation. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of reusanaich.

reusanachd, *s.f. ind.* Rationality, reasonableness, reasoning, argument, justness, just grounds, conscionableness.

reusanaich, *v.a.* Reason, argue, ratiocinate, expostulate, think.

reusanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Reasoner.

reusanta, *a.* Endowed with reason, rational. 2 Reasonable, just.

reusontachd, see reusanachd.

reusantas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Ratiocination.

reusbaid, (CR) *s.f.* Groove or bed in the keel of a boat to receive the edge of the *fiuch-bhord* or *éairlín*, that is, of the first strake or plank. 2 Rascal, beggar's brat, term of contempt—*Arran*.

reusbanadh, (CR) *s.m.* Mal-treatment, ill-usage. Is tu a rinn an r. air, *how badly you have beaten him, or used it—Suth'd.*

reuson, see reusan.

reusanta, see reusanta.

ri, *prep.* To, implying similarity or likeness. 2 To, denoting equality of one object with another. 3 To, implying adhesion. 4 To, towards. 5 Denoting attention or earnestness. 6 To, in the direction of. 7 To, unto. 8 To, implying exposure. 9 To, to be, implying possibility. When placed before present participles it changes them into the future passive—an absurd grammatical statement that passes current. 10 Against, in opposition to. 11 At, near to. 12 During, whilst. 13 For, implying expectation or hope. 14 In, denoting employment or occupation. 15 Of, concerning. 16 Up, upwards. 17\*With. 18 As, like as. 19\* In contact with.

Cho min ri miniciunn, *as soft as kid-skin*; ri d' chluas, *to your ear*; ri gréin' (*exposed*) *to the sun*; ri bruthach, *ascending the acclivity*; a' cogadh ri gaisgeach, *fighting with a hero*; bhual e a chas ri cloich, *he dashed his foot against a stone*; ri saorsainneachd, *employed as a carpenter*; ri 'lámh, *at his hand*; ri linn Théarlaich, *in the days of Prince Charles*; ri là gaoithe, *on a windy day*; mar dhuilleig ri doinnionn, *like a leaf in the blast*; na caomhaich ri sith, *the friends at peace*; gun dúil ri pilleadh, *without hope of returning*; an rain-each ri turram 'sa ghaoithe, *the fern whistling in the wind*; cho ciúin ri aiteal, *as mild as a breath of wind*; bha 'n righ óg ri móran ábhachd, *the young king was at much pleasure—W.H. 1.12*; cha 'n 'eil againn ri dol na's fhaide, *we have not to go any further—W.H. 1.14*; tháinig e gu aoise dol ri ceaird, *he came of age to learn a trade*; tháinig e ri a bheatha féin, *he took his own life, committed suicide*; uibhir ri cách, *as much as the rest*; beul ri tri míos-an, *nearly three months*; bha e ri tighinn, *he was to come*. Ri in Lewis often takes the place of *ag, as, tha e ri bualadh, he is striking*.

Compounded thus with the personal pronouns:—

Rium, *to me*; riut, *to thee*; ris, *to him*; rithe, *to her*; ruinn, *to us*; ruibh, *to you*; riu, *to them*.

r ! *int.* see righ !

ria, see rithe.

riah, *prov.* for reubh.

riabadh, *prov.* for reubadh.

riabh, see riabh.

riabhach, -aich, *s.f.* Common lousewort.

riabhach, -aich, *s.m.* Grey or grizzled person.

An riabhach mór, *the devil*.

riabhach, -aiche, *a.* Brindled, greyish, grizzled.

2 Brown, drab. 3 Yellow-grey—*Arran*. Bò r., *a grizzled cow*; sleagh r., *a brown spear*.

riabhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Lark. 2†† Hedge-sparrow.

riabhagach, †† *a.* Abounding in larks or hedge-sparrows.

riabhag-choille, † *s.f.* Wood-lark, see uiseag-choille.

2 Tree-pitip—*anthus arboreus*.

riabhag-fhraoich, † *s.f.* Mountain linnet see riabhag-mhonaidh.

riabhag-mhonaidh, † *s.f.* Tit-lark, see snathad-ag.

2 Mountain linnet—*linota montium*. [\*\* gives *alтуда pratensis*.]

riabhaiche, *s.f. ind.* Greyishness.

riabhaichead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of greyness, brindledness, greyishness or brownness.

riabhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see riadhan. 2\*\* Handsome young stripling. 3 Dappled, speckled place. 4 (DMu) Chain of doctrines.

riabhanach, \*\* *a.* Handsome, like a stripling.

riach, see riabhach.

riach, *pr. pt.* a' riachadh, *v.a.* Cut the surface, graze or plough along the surface. 2\* Cut, as when flaying a beast. 3 (DU) Rule, as a slate or paper. H. e air mo chraicinn, *it grazed my skin*.

riachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of cutting the surface, slightly cutting, grazing or scratching the skin, slight cut or scratch. 2 (DU) Ruling, as a slate or paper. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of riach.

riachaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Distributing, dividing, partition. 2\*\* Controller.

riachan, *s.m.* Anything grey.

riachdail, \*\* *a.* see rioch-dail.

riachdailleachd, \*\* *s.f.* see riochdailleachd.

riachdailleas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Necessity, want.

riachdallas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Clearness, manifestness.

riachdanach, -aiche, *a.* Necessary. 2 Immoral, impure. 3 Fond of sexual intercourse. 5

Needy, necessitous, needful. 6 Dutiful, incumbent. 7 Given to uncleanness.

riachdanas, -ais, *s.m.* Necessity, want, indigence, misery. 2 Indispensable duty. 3\*\* Fornication, uncleanness. 4 Necessaries. 5 Force.

riad, (CR) *s.* Crack, split in wood—*Blair A thoir*.

riadh, réidh, *s.m.* Interest of money. 2 Usury, rent, hire. R. agus calpa, *interest and principal*; taigh-réidh, *a bank*; airgid air r., *money invested for interest*.

riadh, \*\* *s.m.* Correction. 2 Racing. 3 Taming.

4 Grief. 5 Kind of capital punishment among the Irish Gael.

riadh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Snare. 2\*\* Rib.

riadh, *Badenoch* for riabh & ruith.

riadh, *v.a.* Hang. 2\*\* Crucify.

riadh, see riagh.

riadh, *s.m.* Row, drill, as of potatoes—*Badenoch*.

riadhach, -aiche, *a.* Usurious. 2\*\* Hired.

riadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Usurer.

riadhaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hanging. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of riadh.

riadhaidh, *s.m.* Gallows.

riadhan, (DMY) *s. m.* Trail, as when grain or meal is escaping from a bag while carrying it.

2 Raking of hay, anything continued in a long line. 4 Streak. 5 Temporary passage for water to run in.

riadhan, (CR) *s.m.* Swathe of hay that has been

turned with the rake—*W. of Ross-shire*. 2

see riadhan.

riadh-lann, \*\* Jann, s.m. House of correction.  
 riadh-mhortair, \*\* s.m. Hired assassin, bravo.  
 riadranach, \*\* -aich, s.f. Old maid. 2 Cast-off  
 mistress.  
 riagh, a. Religious.  
 riagh, see riadh.  
 riagh, -a [& roigh \*\*] pl. -an, s.f. Cross, gallows.  
 riaghail, pr.pt. a' riaghladh, v.a. Rule, govern,  
 reign, regulate, order, settle, direct, arrange.  
 Riaghlaidh lann an dchiollaich, the hand of  
 the diligent shall govern.  
 riaghail, -e, -ean, s.f. see riaghailt.  
 riaghailt, -e, -ean, s.f. Weaver's rule. 2 Rule,  
 regulation. 3 Law directory. 4 Mariner's  
 compass. 5††Foot-rule. 6 Sense, judgment.  
 7\*\*Ascertainment. 8 Government, direction.  
 Is math an r. sin, that is a good law; chaidh e  
 as a r., he lost his senses; r. eaglais, a law of  
 the church; dean r., apportion; dean r. air an  
 annlan, apportion the sauce carefully.  
 —chearnach, (DM) a. Square, rectan-  
 gular.  
 riaghailt-chlaonaidh, s.f. Joiner's bevel.  
 riaghailteach, -eiche, a. Regular, according to  
 rule. 2 Peaceable, orderly. 3 Accurate. 4  
 Moderate, sober.  
 riaghailteachadh, s.m. Adjustment.  
 riaghailteachd, s.f. ind. Orderliness, regularity.  
 2 Sobriety, sedateness. 3 Peacefulness. 4\*\*  
 Religiousness.  
 riaghailtear, s.m. Regulator.  
 riaghailtearachd, \*\* s.f. ind. Administration.  
 riaghailtich, v.a. Arrange, adjust by rule, regu-  
 late, put in order, govern, apportion.  
 —e, comp. of riaghailteach.  
 —te, past pt. Adjusted, arranged by  
 rule, governed.  
 †riaghaire, -an, s. m. Hangman. 2\*\* Scape-  
 gallows, rogue.  
 riaghal-cuil, see righeal-cuil.  
 riaghalta, past pt. of riaghail. 2\*\*rarely' Devout.  
 —chd, see riaghailteachd.  
 riaghaltair, see riaghailtear.  
 riaghan, -ain, -an, s.m. Swing. 2 Exercise of  
 swinging. †††Drill. 4††Gibbet. 5(MS) Sling.  
 riaghanach, †† a. Abounding in swings, drills or  
 gibbets.  
 riaghlach, -aiche, a. Regular.  
 †riaghlach, -aich, s.f. Old woman.  
 riaghlachadh, -aidh, see riaghladh.  
 riaghladair, -ean, s.m. Ruler, governor, regula-  
 tor.  
 riaghladaireachd, s.f. ind. Ruling, governing. 2  
 Office or practice of ruling, governorship, man-  
 agement, administration.  
 riaghladh, -aidh, s.m. Ruling, administration,  
 direction, management. 2 Mustering. A' r—,  
 pr.pt. of riaghail. R. air sloigh, the muster-  
 ing of hosts.  
 riaghlaich, \*\* v. Same meanings as riaghail.  
 riaghlaichte, past pt. of riaghlaich.  
 riaghlaire, -ean, see riaghladair.  
 riaghlaireachd, see riaghladaireachd.  
 riache, comp. of riach (for riabhach.)  
 rialls, \* v.a. Handle roughly or unseemly, as a  
 female.  
 riallsadh, \* -aidh, s.m. Rough or unseemly hand-  
 ling. A' r—, pr.pt. of rialls.  
 rianna, -a, -an, s.m. Series, number. 2 Drill, as  
 of potatoes, turnips, &c., prov. 3\* Duration.  
 riannh, v.a. Drill, as turnips, potatoes, &c.—  
 Skey.  
 riannh, adv. Ever, at any time before. 2 Always,  
 (or with the negative—never.) [Used only of  
 past time.] An robh r. ? was there ever ? bha  
 e r. mar sin, he was always so; mar nach robh  
 riannh a leithid ann, such as never was the

like; r. is roimhe, still and before, abidingly;  
 na h-uile duine riannh agaibh, every man of you-  
 triumph, -a, s.m. Beauty, elegance.  
 riabhach, -aiche, see riabhach.  
 riabhachd, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m. see riabhach.  
 riabhag, -aig, -an, s.f. Small root or thread, (or  
 riabhag, for freumhag.)  
 riabhagaich, -e, s.f. Filaments appearing in a  
 wound, prov. (for freumhagaich.)  
 riamlach, a. see driamlach.  
 rian, (MS) s.m. Appointment.  
 rian, -an, s.m. Mode, method, manner, fashion,  
 form. 2 Order, management, arrangement,  
 adjustment. 3 Regularity. 4 Economy. 5  
 Society. 6 Good or peaceable disposition. 7  
 \*\*Spin. 8\*\*Carriage. 9\*\*Sea. †10 Road, way,  
 path, footstep. 11 System.  
 rianachadh, -aidh, s.m. Adjusting, act of ad-  
 justing, arranging, distributing, act of distri-  
 buting. A' r—, pr.pt. of rianaich.  
 rianadair, -ean, s.m. Governor, arranger, su-  
 percargo, representative, director, steward.  
 rianaich, v.a. Adjust, arrange. 2 Divide, distri-  
 bute.  
 rianaiche, \*\* s.m. Wanderer, traveller. 2 Slow,  
 lazy, shiftless man.  
 rianaichte, past pt. Arranged, adjusted. 2 Dis-  
 tributed, divided.  
 rianail, -a, a. Methodical, in just or due order.  
 2 Economical. 3 Well-disposed, of a mild or  
 peaceable disposition. 4\*\*Consistent. 5\*\*  
 Well-formed or fashioned. 6\*\*Good-temper-  
 ed.  
 rianalachd, s.f. ind. see rian. 2 Aristocracal-  
 rian-atharrachadh, -aidh, s.m. Inversion.  
 rian-gréine, s.m. The solar system.  
 rian-roighe, s.m. The Herb Robert, see righeal-  
 chail.  
 riapach, (CR) a. Untidy, slovenly.  
 riapail, v.a. Mangie. 2 Bungle, botch, manage  
 clumsily.  
 riapaladh, -aidh, s.m. Mangling, act of mang-  
 ling. 2 Bungling, act of bungling or botch-  
 ing. A' r—, pr.pt. of riapail.  
 riapailte, past pt. of riapail. Mangled. 2 Bung-  
 led, botched.  
 riar, róir, s.m. Pleasure, will, inclination, dic-  
 tate, desire. 2\*Approval, satisfaction. 3  
 Word of honour. 4(MS) Alletment. 5\*\*Judg-  
 ment, decree. Agus ni thu mo r., and thou  
 shalt do my will; dean mo riar-sa, act up to  
 my approbation; mo r. fhéin! upon my word  
 of honour I ma ni thus' a riar, if you act up  
 to his approbation; dean thusa mo r.-sa, study  
 to please me; mo r.-sa nach tig e 'n uochd,  
 forsooth, he will not come to-night; mo r.-sa  
 nach 'eil! upon my word it is not so! cha'n  
 'eil e soirbh a r. a dheanamh, it is not easy to  
 please him; mo r.-sa, my desire.  
 riar, v. see riarach.  
 †riarach, -aiche, a. Submissive. 2\*\*Ready to  
 please, obliging. 3 Contented, pleased. 4  
 Ready to participate, ready to share, dispens-  
 ing.  
 riarach, \*\* -aich, s.m. Servitor.  
 riarachadh, -aidh, s.m. Pleasing, satisfying, act  
 of satisfying. 2 Satisfaction. 3 Sufficiency.  
 4 Distributing, sharing. 5 Act of distributing,  
 or dividing. 6\* Attending at table. 7 Dis-  
 tribution of elements at a sacrament. A' r—,  
 pr.pt. of riarach. R.-inntinn, satisfaction of  
 mind; air a r., distributed.  
 riarachair, \*\* s.m. Portioner.  
 riarachas, -ais, s.m. Same meanings as riarach-  
 adh.  
 riarachd, s.f. ind. Same meanings as riarach-  
 adh. B.-inntinn, contentment.

riaraich, *pr.pt.* a' riarachadh, *v.a.* Please, satisfy. 2 Divide, distribute. 3 Dispense the sacrament. 4\*\*Carve. 5\*\*Dish. R. orra e, *distribute it among them.*  
 riaraiche, *ft-an, s.m.* Steward, dispenser of food. 2 Economist. 3 Sharer.  
 riaraichte, *past pt.* of riarachadh. Pleased, satisfied. 2 Shared, served, distributed, supplied.  
 riarainniche, (MS) *s.m.* Administrator.  
 riaraste, \*\* *s.pl.* Arrears.  
 riarta, \*\* *past pt.* Shared, served out, distributed. 2 Content.  
 riasail, *v.a.* Tear flesh asunder, mangle, 'tousle.'  
 — *te, past pt.* of riasail, see riaslaichte.  
 riasan, -ain, see reusan.  
 riasant, see reusanta.  
 riasg, réisg, *s.m.* Moor, fen, marsh. 2 Ley ground. 3 Coarse mountain-grass (beitean.) 4 Sedge or dirk-grass. 5 Place in which this grass grows. 6 (DMY) Peat-moss. 7\* Land that cannot be ploughed or dug on account of the dirk-grass it contains, or so hidden with it that it cannot be cultivated. 8\* Indocility, stubbornness. 2 (DU) Bog-cotton plant (not the flower.)  
 riasgach, -aich, *s.m.* see riasg.  
 —, -aiche, *a.* see riasgail. 2\* Turbulent.  
 riasgachd, (MS) Sterility.  
 riasgaidheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Harshness.  
 riasgail, -e, *a.* Moorish, marshy. 2 Heathy. 3 Uncultivated, untractable, wild. 4 Haggard. 5 (MS) Sraggy. 6 Indocile. 7\*\*Stiff.  
 riasgalachd, *s.f.ind.* Indocility. 2 Turbulence. 3 Untractableness.  
 riasglach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Mangled carcass. 2†† Sedgy morass. 3 (CR) Land that cannot be cultivated.  
 riasg-shùil, see réasg-shùil.  
 — each, see réasg-shùileach.  
 riaslach, -aiche, *a.* Tearing, mangling. 2 Apt to tear or mangle. 3 Criticizing.  
 riaslachadh, -aidh, see riaslach.  
 riasladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tearing asunder. 2 Act of tearing or mangling. 3 Criticizing. 4 Carcass. 5 Murdering—*Dáin I. Ghobha.* A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riasail. Óganaich 'gan r. fo eachaibh, *young men mangled under horses.*  
 riaslaich, *v.a.* see riasail.  
 — e, see riaslair.  
 riaslair, \*\* *s.m.* Tearer, mangler.  
 riason, see reusan.  
 — ach, see reusanta.  
 — achadh, see reusanachadh.  
 riasonta, see reusanta.  
 — chd, see reusanachd.  
 riaspach, -aiche, *a.* Confused, disordered, disorderly.  
 riaspaiche, *s.f.ind.* Coarseness. 2 Confusion.  
 riaspan, *s.m.* Slowness.  
 — ach, *a.* Slow, taking unnecessary time.  
 riasplach, see riaspach.  
 riasplaiche, see riaspaiche.  
 riasp-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blear-eye. *prov.* see réasg-shùil.  
 — each, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed, *prov.* see réasg-shùileach.  
 riastadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Welt.  
 riastaidheachd, \* *s.f.* Fornication—North. 2 Wantonness—*Mac Mhaigh. Alasdair.*  
 riastair, *v.a. & n.* Become turbulent or disorderly. 2 Confuse, disturb, put into disorder, entangle. 3 Wander hither and thither.  
 riastar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Insult. 2 Drawing, hauling.  
 riasradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Turbulence, disorder, disorderly conduct. 2 State of becoming turbulent or disorderly in conduct. 3

Act of confusing, disturbing, putting into disorder or breeding strife. 4 Act or habit of wandering hither and thither. 5 Outbreaking, immorality, eruption—*Sàr-Obair.* A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riastair.  
 riastraidh, *fut. aff.a.* of riastair.  
 riastran, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Outrage, insult.  
 — ach, -aiche, *a.* Turbulent, disorderly. 2 Of dissolute habits. 3\*\*Insulting, outraging, outrageous.  
 — achd, *s.f.ind.* Turbulence, disorderliness. 2 Dissoluteness of manners. 3 Outrageousness, outrages.  
 riatach, -aiche, *a.* Wanton, immodest. 2 Illegitimate. 3 Foreign.  
 riatachas, -ais, *s.m.* see riatachd.  
 riatachd, *s.f.ind.* Wantonness, immodesty, immodest mirth. 2\*\*Illegitimacy. 3\*\*Outlandishness, state of being foreign.  
 riataich, *a.* Illegitimate—*Sàr-Obair.*  
 riataiche, *s.f.ind.* Illegitimacy, state of being born in fornication, bastardy. *Leanabh r., a bastard child.*  
 riataitheachd, see riatachd, riastaidheachd & riataiche.  
 riatanach, -aiche, *a.* Necessary, indispensable. *prov.*  
 riatanas, -ais, *s.m.* Necessity, indispensableness. *prov.*  
 riathach, see riabhach.  
 rib, *pr.pt.* a' ribeadh, *v.a.* Ensnare, entangle. 2 Separate seed from flax. 3 Involve. 4\*Try to take away a person who is the guest of another.  
 ribe, -achan, *s.m.* Hair. 2 Rag, clout, tatter. 3 Gin, snare. 4\*\*Impediment. 5(MS)Cobweb. 6\*Snare to catch fish. 7\* Double rope to keep a mad bull. 2\* Shag. 9†† Blade. 10\*\* Ambuscade.  
 Ribeachan nan cuinneana, *the hairs of the nostrils.*  
 ribeach, -eiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Entangling, [ensnaring. 3 Ragged, torn. 4\* Cold. *Reithe r., a rough ram.*  
 — ail, -e, *a.* Ensnaring, ready to ensnare.  
 — an, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Denticulated piece of wood, used for separating flax from the seed.  
 ribeachan, *n.pl.* of ribe.  
 ribeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Tendency or readiness to ensnare. 2 Ensnaring, entanglement. 3 State of being ensnared.  
 ribeachd, *s.f.* see ribeachas. 2 Hairiness, roughness.  
 ribeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Ensnaring. 2 Act of ensnaring or entangling. 3 Process of separating its seed from flax, by pulling it in handfuls through a denticulated piece of wood. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rib.  
 —, *past pass.* of rib. Was ensnared. 2 *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of rib.  
 ribeag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of ribe. Hair, little hair. 2 Small rag or tatter. 3 Tassel, fringe. 4 Bunch of anything hairy. 5 Handful of flax. 6 Dossil or pledget of lint. 7\*\*Whisker. 8 One hair—*Arran.* 9 (AF) In *St. Kilda*, a hair-rope once used for rock climbing, or rather lowering. Now it is made of hide-thongs, three-ply, covered with sheep-skin or some similar material to prevent chafing. This is a very valuable and scarce possession, and has been known to form the dowry of a bride.  
 ribeagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, clouted, tattered. 2 Tasselled, fringed. 3 Abounding in hairy bunches, dossils or pledgets. 4\*Hairy.  
 ribeag-bhròin, *s.f.* Weeper, white cufflet formerly worn at funerals.  
 ribean, -ein, -au, *s.m.* Ribbon, fillet. 2 Sash

worn by females.  
**ribeanach**, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, ribbons.  
**ribean**, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Ensnarer, sharper.  
 —, *ful. pass.* of rib. Shall be entangled.  
**rihb**, *prep. pron.* (ri + sibh) To you, against you.  
 2 With you. 3\* Molesting you. 4\* Mastering you. A' bruidhian r., *speaking to you*; a' gleachd r., *sparring with you*; cò tha r.?, *who is molesting you?* a' cur r., *mastering you*, "sorting" you; cuirear seo r., *this shall be added to you*; thig e r., *he will please you*; cha tig dad rihb, *no harm will happen to you*.  
**ribeag**, see riobhag.  
 —aichte, see riobhagaichte.  
**richeannaich**, (DMY) *s.pl.* Ragged skin at the base of the nails.  
**riheid**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reed. 2 Reed of a wind-instrument. 3 Music. 4 Musical note or voice. 5\* Barb of a hook. 6 (CR) Cord attaching a buoy to a herring-net. 7\*\*Pipe. 8\*\*Oaten pipe. 9\*\*Chanter.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with reeds, as a wind-instrument. 2 Musical, melodious. 3\*\*Fistulous.  
**ribeideachd**,\*\* *s.f. ind.* Canorousness. 2 Melody.  
**rihid**, see ribheid.  
 —each, see ribheideach.  
**rihinn**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Nymph, maid. 2 Beautiful female. 3 (AF) Serpent. 4 Young lady. 5† Queen. 6††Queen, R.-shith, *a fairy*; a r. ùr! *thou blooming maid!* [Professor MacKinnon holds that it is a mistake for righinn, which is suggested by righbean in Irish. In Neil MacLeod's poems he has made *rihinn* "righinn."  
**rihinn-chrò**, (AF) *s.f.* Barren ewe.  
**rihinneach**, -eiche, *a.* Beautiful, maiden-like. 2 Lady-like.  
**rih**-h, *v.a.* Hook.  
**ribin**, see ribean.  
 —each, see ribeanach.  
**ribeach**, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Long string or line. 2 Anything entangled. 3\*\*Entanglement. 4\*\*Knottiness. 5\* Fringe. 6 Man in rags. 7†† Anything in tatters. 8 Shagginess. Tha 'n cord 'na r., *the rope is quite entangled*.  
**ribeach**,\*\* *a.* Entangled. 2 Ragged, torn.  
 —adh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Entangling, entanglement.  
 —d,\*\* *s.f.* Entanglement. 2 Anything much entangled. 3\*\*Knottiness.  
**riblich**,\* *v.a.* Fringe. 2 Make hairy or 3 Entangled.  
**riblicne**, -ean, *s.m.* Man in rags.  
**ribte**, *past pt.* of rib.  
**ribteach**,\*\* *a.* Entangling, ensnaring. 2 Involving. 3 Apt to entangle or ensnare.  
**frichasan**, *s.m.* "Carunculus."  
**frichead**, -eicl, -an, *s.f.* Kingdom.  
**friclean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf.  
**ricus**,\*\* *s.m.* One of the Gaelic names of the letter R.  
**rideag**, ð -eig, -an, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle, sweet myrtle, sweet gale, see roid.  
**rideal**, see rideil.  
**ridealach**,\*\* see ridealach.  
**ridealachd**, see ridleadh.  
**ridealair**,\*\* *s.m.* Sifter, winnower.  
**ridealach**,\*\* *a.* Like a riddle or sieve.  
**ridealachd**, -aidh, *s.m.* Riddling. 2 Act of riddling or separating by a coarse sieve, sifting.  
**rideil**, *v.a.* Riddle, sift, winnow.  
 —, *s.m.* Riddle, sieve. Cho tollach ri r., *as full of holes as a sieve*.  
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rideil.  
**rideilich**,\* *v.a.* Riddle, sift, winnow.

**rideilichte**, *past pt.* of rideilich. Riddled, sifted.  
**ridein**, (AC) *s.f.* Queen. 2 Handsome maiden, beautiful girl.  
**ridgileanach**, see cam-ghlas.  
**ridghuileanach**, † -aich, *s.m.* see cam-ghlas.  
**ri the**, -au & -achan, see righe  
**ridhe**, see righe. 2††Wrist.  
**ridheach**, -eiche, *a.* see righeach.  
**ridhil**, *pr. pt.* a' ridhleadh, *v. a. & n.* Twine yarn upon a reel. 2\*\*Twirl, hurl, roll. 3 see righil.  
**ridhil**, -e & -dhle, *pl.* -ean -dhleachan & -dhlean, *s. m.* Reel on which yarn is wound. 2\*\*Hurl. 3 see righil.  
**ridhle**, *gen. sing.* of ridhil.  
**ridhleach**, -eiche, *a.* Having reels. 2 Like a reel.  
**ridhleadh**, -eidh, *s. m.* Winding. 2 Act of winding yarn upon a reel. 3 Hurling, rolling. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ridhil.  
**ridhlean**, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Small reel. 2\*\*Little wheel. 2 Wheel of any vehicle. 3 Sheave of a pulley, see ulag, 6, p. 78.  
**ridhlichean**, -ein, *s. m.* Small reel.  
**ridhreadhachd**, *s.f.* Verity.  
**ridil**, see rideilich.  
**riidil**, see rideil.  
**ridir**, -ean, *s.m.* Knight,  
 r. beò-shlàinte, *a knight-bachelor*.  
 r. òighreachd, *a knight-baronet*.  
 r. spleadhach, r. nan sleagh or r. claidheimh, *a knight-errant*.  
 R. a' Chluarain, *Knight of the Thistle* (K.T.)  
 R. Phàdruig, *Knight of St. Patrick* (K.P.)  
 R. a' Ghartain, *Knight of the Garter* (K.G.)  
 R. a' Chroinn mhóir, *Knight of the Grand Cross* (K.G.C.)  
 R. Feadhnach, *Knight Commander of the Bath* (K.C.B.)  
 R. Deòrsa, *Knight of St. George* (KG)—a Russian order.  
 R. Uilleim, *Knight of King William* (K.W.)—a Flemish order.  
 R. Anna, *Knight of St. Ann* (K.A.)—a Russian order.  
 R. Ainndreis, *Knight of St. Andrew* (K.A.)—a Russian order.  
 R. na Gealach ùire, *Knight of the Crescent* (K.C.)—a Turkish order.  
 R. na Rionnaige Tuathaich, *Knight of the N. Star*—a Swedish order.  
 R. na h-Iolairé Ruaidhe, *Knight of the Red Eagle*—a Prussian order.  
 R. na h-Iolairé Gile, *Knight of the White Eagle*—a Polish order.  
 R. na h-Iolairé Duibhe, *Knight of the Black Eagle*—a Russian order.  
 R. an Leombhainn 's na Gréine, *Knight of the Lion and Sun*—a Persian order.  
 R. an Lomairt Óir, *Knight of the Golden Fleece*—a Spanish order.  
 R. an Dùin 's a' Chlaidheimh, *Knight of the Tower and Sword*—a Portuguese order.  
 R. Iolair nam Beann, *Knight of the Mountain Eagle*—an order it was intended to establish had the Chevalier St. George succeeded in gaining the British throne.  
 [\*\* gives the above Gaelic names of foreign orders.]  
**ridireach**, -eiche, *a.* Knightly. 2 Chivalrous.  
 —d, *s.f.* Knighthood. 2\*\*Knighthliness, chivalry.  
**ridireil**, see ridireach.  
**ridirich**, *v.a.* Knight.  
**ridleadh**, -eidh, *s.m.* † *pr.pt.* see ridleadh.  
**rief**, *s.* Brimstone.

rif, see ríof.  
 rifeid, see ribheid.  
 —each, see ribheideach.  
 rig, see ruig.  
 †rig, s. Spy.  
 rige,(AF) s. Ram. 2 Semi-castrated ram—*Skye & Argyllshire*.  
 rigean, see ridean.  
 rigear, fut. pass. of rig.  
 righ, v. Lay out or stretch a body. 2\* Dress or shroud as a corpse. A righ, nach robh thu air do rìghheadh! *I wish to God you were shrouded!*  
 righ, pl. -rean & rìghre, s.m. King. An ceud r. Tearlach, *King Charles I.*; bas R. Seumas, *the death of King James*; r. nan dùl, *the governor of the elements*; r. nan gràs, *the disposer of sovereign grace*; A Rìgh gléidh sinn! *O Lord preserve us!* r. nan uamhann, *the king of terrors*.  
 righ! int. Strange!  
 rìghbhinn, see ribhinn.  
 —each, see ribhinneach.  
 rìgh-bhùth,\*\* s.m. Royal residence. 2 Royal pavilion.  
 rìgh-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, s. f. Throne. 2 Metropolis (from the supposition that it contains the king's residence.)  
 rìgh-chiste, -an, s. f. Royal treasury.  
 rìgh-cholbh, -chuilbh, -an, s.m. Sceptre.  
 rìgh-choron, -on, -an, s.m. Royal crown.  
 rìgh-chrùn, -ùin, s.m. Royal crown.  
 rìgh-damhna,\*\* s.m. King's heir.  
 rìgh-dhail, -e, -ean, s. f. Assembly, parliament. 2\*\*Congress of sovereigns.  
 rìghdir, see ridir.  
 rìghe,(CR) a. Stretched, tight, tense. Tha 'n còrd rìghe, *the cord is tense—W. of Ross-shire*.  
 rìghe, s.m. Field. 2 Bottom of a valley.  
 rìghe, -an, s. m. Wrist. 2 Arm. 3 The forearm. 4 Outstretched part or base of a mountain. 5 Slope. 6 Summer residence for herdsman and cattle, sheiling. 7 Reproof. Bac na rìghe, *the hollow or bend of the arm*. [McL & D gives also for pl. rìgheachan & rìgheannan. \*\* gives s. f.]  
 rìgheach,(MS) a. see rìoghail.  
 rìgheach, -ich, -ichean, s. f. †Thong, pinion. 2 \*\*Arm. 3 (DMY) Sinew, muscle.  
 —, -eiche, a. Having strong arms. 2 Having handsome arms. 3† Pertaining to, or abounding in, sheiling huts.  
 rìgheachadh, see rìoghachadh.  
 rìgheachan, (for rìdheachan & rìghean,) pl. of rìghe.  
 rìgheachas,†† -ais, s. m. Wrestling at arms' length.  
 rìgheachd, see ruìgheachd.  
 rìgheachd, see rìoghachd.  
 rìgheadh, s.m. Stretching out. 2 Act of stretching. A' r—, pr.pt. of rìgh. Corp a r., *to shroud a corpse*.  
 rìghealadair, see riaghlaìr.  
 rìghealair, see riaghlaìr.  
 rìgheal cùil,§ s.m. The herb Robert, stinking crane's bill,—*geranium Robertianum*.  
 rìgheal-rìgh, s.m. The herb Robert, see rìgheal-cùil.  
 rìghean, see rìdhean & ruìghean, pl. of rìghe.  
 rìgheannan, for rìdhean or ruìghean, pl. of rìghe.  
 rìghe-mheas, s.m. Cubit.  
 rìgheil, see riaghail.  
 rìgh-fhalluing,\*\* s. Pall.  
 rìgh-fheadhnach,\*\* -aich, s.m. Generalissimo.  
 rìgh-fheall, s. f. Treason.  
 rìgh-fhéinneach, s.m. see rìgh-fheadhuach.



602. Rìgheal-cùil.

rìgh-fhéinnidh, see rìgh-fheadhnach.  
 rìgh-ghuileanach,(AF) s.m. Redshank, see cam-gnias.  
 rìghich, v. see rìoghach. Rìghichidh an Tìgh-earn gu saoghal nan saoghal, *the Lord shall reign for ever and ever*.  
 —, s. f. Handcuffs—*Skye*.  
 rìghidir, see ridir.  
 rìghil, rìghe, rìgheachan, s.m. Reel, a Scottish dance. 2†† Yarn-reel. [Rìghe is also used as nom.] Rìghe Thulaichean, *the Reel of Tulloch*,—a form of reel from which females are generally excluded.]  
 rìghil, v. a. Dance a reel.  
 rìghinn, rìghe, a. Tough. 2 Adhesive. 3 Elastic, supple, pliant, flexible. 4 Sluggish, drowsy, dilatory, slow. 5\*\*Lasting, durable, made of good stuff. 6\*\*Clammy. 7 Viscid, stiff. 8\*\*Rigid, contumacious. 9†Tenacious. Chaidh sleaghan r. a bhearnadh, *tough spears were hacked*.  
 rìghinn,\*\* s. Snake. 2 see ribhinn. 3\*Princess.  
 rìghinneachd, s. f. Clot.  
 rìgh-lann, -ainn, -an, s. m. Palace, royal residence. 2\*\*King's court.  
 rìgh-laoch, -laoich, s.m. Princely warrior. 2\*\*Respectable man. 3\*\*Good fellow.  
 rìghe, -achan, s.m. see rìghil.  
 rìgheadh, -eìdh, s.m. Reeling, dancing reels. 2\*Flourishing. A' r—, pr.pt. of rìghil.  
 rìgh-mhìlidh, -ean, s.m. Heroic chief.  
 rìgh-mhort, s.m. Regicide.  
 rìgh-mhortadh, -aidh, s.m. Regicide (act.)  
 rìgh-mhortair, -ean, s.m. Regicide (person.)  
 rìgh-na-coille,§ s.m. The oak, see darach.  
 rìgh-nan-iasg,(AF) s.m. Salmon.  
 rìgh-nathair, -thrach, -thraichean, s. f. Cockatrice. 2 Large serpent, basilisk.  
 rìghe, comp. of rìghinn.  
 rìgheadh, see rìghead.  
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. Act of making tough, adhesive or clammy. 2 Growing tough. 3 State of growing tough, adhesive or clammy. 4 Act of delaying, procrastinating or prolonging. A' r—, pr.pt. of rìghnich.  
 —as, -ais, s.m. Toughness. 2 Sluggishness, laziness, drowsiness. 3 Stiffness. 4 Delay. 5 Clamminess.  
 —d, s. f. ind. see rìgheachas. 2\*\* Gift. 3\*\*Favour.  
 rìgheal, -eìd, s.m. Degree of toughness or 2 (Glutinousness).  
 rìgheas, -eis, see rìgheachas. 2 Tenacity.  
 rìghnich, pr.pt. a' rìghneacha th. v. a. d. n. Toughen, make adhesive or clammy. 2 Become tough, adhesive, viscid or clammy, clot. 3 Delay, procrastinate, prolong the time. 4 Make stiff. 5 Grow stiff.  
 —te, past pt. of rìghnich. Toughened, adhesive or clammy. 2 Procrastinated. 3

Stiffened.  
 righ-phàillion, -iain, -iùinean, *s.m.* King's pavilion. 2\*\*Tabernacle.  
 righ-phubull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* see righ-phàillion.  
 righ-raineach, } *s.f.* Royal fern, see raineach reangach.  
 righ-rath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Royal fortress or seat.  
 righre & righrean, *pl.* of righ.  
 righ-seisg, -e, *s.m.* Greater bur-reed, branched bur-reed, see seisg-pl.  
 righ-shlat, -ait & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Sceptre, see slat-rioghail.  
 righ-theach, -an, *s.m.* King's house or palace.  
 †rightheach, -eich, -an, *s.m.* see rightheach.  
 righ-theachdair, -ean & -theachdraichean, *s.m.* Envoy, ambassador, plenipotentiary, embassy. (teachdair-righ.)  
 righ-uilleanach, see eam-ghlas.  
 righleachan, \*\* *s.m.* Castrated ram.  
 ri b'ùine, *adv.* By-and-by.  
 rill, \*\* *v.a.* Riddle. 2 Winnow.  
 rilleadh, \*\* -idh, *s. m.* Riddling, winnowing, sifting.  
 rillean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Riddle, coarse sieve.  
 †rimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Number.  
 †rimh, *v.a.* Reckon, compute, number.  
 rimheach, *a.* see riomhach.  
 rimheadh, \*\* -idh, *a.* see riomhadh.  
 †rimhadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pride.  
 rimhinn, see ribhinn.  
 —each, see ribhinneach.  
 rinc, \*\* *v.a. & n.* see ring.  
 rinneach, see ringeach.  
 rinche, (AF) *s.* Kitten.  
 rineach, *s.m.* Arran *dc.* for reannach.  
 ring, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Tear. 2 Pull. 3 Dance. hop.  
 ringeach, \*\* -eiche, *a.* Tearing. 2 Pulling. 3 Parting. 4 Dancing.  
 ringeadh, \*\* -eidh, *s. m.* Tearing. 2 Hanging. 3 Dancing, dance.  
 ringeal, \* *s.* Circle, sphere—Mainland.  
 ringear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Dancer.  
 ringeall, \*\* -ill, *s.m.* Promise.  
 ringheimhlean, \*\* *s.pl.* Chains.  
 †ringtheach, -eiche, *a.* see ringeach.  
 rian, *prep.pron.* (ri+sinn) To us. 2 Against us. 3 Meddling with us. Thubhairt e r., *he said to us*; muille r., *with us, together with us*; na bi r., *do not meddle with us*; cuiridh iad r., *they will ply us, they will try our mettle, they will add to us*; an Spiorad a' cur r., *the Spirit applying to us*; cha tig e r., *it will not please or satisfy us*; cha tig ui r., *no harm will befall us*.  
 rian, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Acumen, acumination. 2 Promontory, point. 3 Planet (reann.) 4\*\*Music. 5 \*\*Barb. 6\*\*Nib. 7\*\*Foot. 8\*\*Tail. 9(MS) Apex. 10††Edge. 11(DU) Point of a pin. 12 \*\*see roinu. An iochdar na Rìune, *in the furthest off parts of the rhinns or peninsula*; Rìgh na rìune, *King of the planets*; r. snathaid, *the point of a needle*; dh' fhalbh an r. di, *its point is off*.  
 rinn, *past ind.* of dean. Rin iad sinn, *they did that*. Is olc a r. thu ! *how badly you acquitted yourself!* dh' aon rad 's gu 'n d' rinn e, *despite of all he would do*.  
 rinn-an-ruisg, -ean-nan-rosg, *s.f.* Apple or pupil of the eye. 2 Eyebright, see lus-nan-leac.  
 †rinn-bhearthaig, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Surgeon's knife.  
 rinn-bhior, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sharp stake.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed.  
 rinndeal, \* -eil, *s. m.* Sphere, extent, limits, boundaries, territory. Tha 'u r. iomachumbann, *the boundaries are limited*; leabhar an rindeil, *the rental or stint-book*; de an r. fearainn a th' agad ? *what extent of land do*

*you possess ? a' cheart r., the very extent of sphere.*  
 rinne, -an, *s.f.* The understanding.  
 rinne, *emphat. form of rinn, prep.pron.*  
 rinneach, (CR) *s.* Loose shreds of skin at the base of the finger-nails—Arran.  
 rinneach, -eiche, *a.* Cusped, pointed, having a sharp point. 2 Abounding in promontories or headlands.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharpening, forming into a point, 2 Act of forming into a point. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rinnich.  
 rinneadair, \*\* *s.m.* Carper, spyfault.  
 rinnealar, *v.* They did.  
 rinneadh, *past.pass.* of dean.  
 rinneamh, \*\* -eimh, *s.m.* The constellations.  
 rinn-gheur, -e, *a.* Sharp-pointed, acute.  
 rinn-gheuraich, (MS) *v.a.* Barb.  
 rinnich, *v.a.* Sharpen into a point.  
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Graving tool.  
 —te, *past pt.* of rianich. Sharpened into a point.  
 trianreim, \*\* *s.* Constellation.  
 riob, \* *v. & s.* see rib.  
 rioba, \* see ribe.  
 —ch, \* see ribeach.  
 —chan, *pl.* of riob.  
 —chd, \* see ribeachd.  
 —dh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ribeachd.  
 riobag, \* see ribeag.  
 —ach, \* see ribeagach.  
 riobaich, *v.a.* see ribich.  
 riobaid, -ean, *s. m.* Spendthrift.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Extravagant, prodigal.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Extravagance.  
 riobain, see ribean.  
 riobalach, \* *s.m.* Hairy, curious-looking, ragged person.  
 rioban, see ribean.  
 —aich, \*\* *v.a.* Deck with ribbons.  
 riobhag, \*\* *s.f.* Barb, as of a hook.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed, barbated.  
 —aich, *v.a.* Barb.  
 —aichte, *past pt.* Barbed.  
 riobhaid, \*\* see ribheid.  
 —each, see ribheideach.  
 triobhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Sieve. 2 Honeycomb.  
 triobh-chlàr, -chlàir, -an, *s.m.* Catalogue.  
 triobhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Rival.  
 rioblach, *a. & s.* see ribeach.  
 —adh, see ribeachadh.  
 —d, see ribeachd.  
 rioblach, see riblich.  
 riobta, see ribte.  
 riobte, see ribte.  
 riobtach, see ribteach.  
 rioch, \* *v.a.* see riach.  
 riochd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Likeness, form, appearance. 2 State, condition. 3 Stead, place. 4 Ghost, spirit. 5 Person of wan appearance. 6 Relative size, proportion. 7\* Interpretation, exposition. 8 Hue. 9 (MS) Air. Chaidh i an r. gearraidh, *she assumed the shape of a hare*; 'dè is r. dè m' aising ? *what is the interpretation of my dream ? an r. mairbhe, having the appearance of a dead man*; a réir r. gach aon dhiubh, *according to the proportion of each*.  
 riochdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Personating. 2 Act of personating or representing. 3 Substitution. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riochdaich.  
 riochdaich, *v.a.* Personate. 2 Represent, pour-tray.  
 —te, *past pt.* of riochdaich.  
 riochdail, -e, *a.* Actual, real, positive. 2 Handsome, stately. 3 True. 4 Manifest. Gu r., *glan, actually and really so*; dh'innis e dh'òmh-sa e gu r., *glan, he told it me as a positive fact.*

riochdail,\* s. Skeleton, poor-looking person.  
 riochd-ainm,-e, -eannan, s.m. see riochdair.  
 —each, a. see riochdarail.  
 riochdair, s.m. Representative, substitute. 2\*  
 Delegate. 3 Plenipotentiary.  
 riochdair, -an, s.m. Pronoun in grammar.  
 —eil, -e, a. Pronominal.  
 riochdalachd, s.f.ind. Reality. 2 Comeliness of  
 shape or dress. 3††Portliness. 4 Manifest-  
 ness.  
 riochdall, -aill, -an, s.m. Dwarf. 2 Fairy.  
 riochd-bhriathar, -air, -thran, s.m. Metaphor.  
 riochd-bhriathrach, -aiche, a. Metaphorical.  
 riochd-dhealbhach, -aiche, a. Mosaic.  
 riochd-fhacal, -ail, -an, s.m. Pronoun.  
 riochd-fhear,\*\* s.m. Agent.  
 riochdmhor,\*\* -oire, a. Shapely, proportioned.  
 †riochos, s.m. King. 2 Rule.  
 †riodh, s.m. Ray or beam of light.  
 riof, pl. -a, -annan & -achan, s.m. Reef of a sail.  
 2††Sunken rock.  
 riogh, see righ.  
 rioghach,\* s.f. Pinion, string to tie the arms of  
 a prisoner. An r. air an òlach, *may the fel-  
 low be pinioned!*—*deuce take the fellow!*  
 rioghachadh, -aidh, s.m. Reigning. 2 Act of  
 reigning. 3 Reign. 4 Governing, govern-  
 ance. A' r—, pr.pt. of rioghaich.  
 rioghachd, -an, s.f. Kingdom, realm, empire. 2  
 Dominion, sway, government. Is farsuing  
 do r. 's gur fial, *extensive and hospitable is thy  
 dominion.*  
 —ail, -e, a. National.  
 rioghaich, v.a. & n. Reign, rule, govern. 2\*Pin-  
 ion, tie. R. e dà bhliadhna dheug, *he reigned  
 twelve years.*  
 rioghal, -e, a. Royal, kingly. 2\*\* Princely. 3  
 Loyal. Lios r., *a royal court*; taigh r., *a  
 palace.*  
 rioghainn, (OR) pr.pt. a' rioghainn, v.n. Reach  
 to, arrive at. An r. thu air? *can you reach  
 it?*—*Perthshire.*  
 rioghair,\* -ean, s.m. Royalist.  
 rioghalach, -aich, s.m. Loyal subject.  
 —d, s.f.ind. Royalty. 2 Loyalty. 3  
 Dignity of port and character. 4 Regal pomp.  
 5 Princeliness. 6 Majesty.  
 rioghann, see ribhinn.  
 †rioghtach,\* -aich, s.f. Felloe of a wheel.  
 rioghlach,\*\* -aich, s.f. Old hag.  
 riogtachan,(AF) s.m. Wild duck.  
 riogh-bhuth, see righ-bhuth.  
 riogh-lann, see righ-lann.  
 riogh-laach, see righ-laach.  
 riogh-nathair, see righ-uathair.  
 riogh-phubull, see righ-phàillinn.  
 rioluinn, -a, -ean, s.f. Cloud. 2 (AH) Fantasti-  
 cally dressed woman. (†† riolainn.)  
 —each,†† a. Cloudy.  
 riomb,\* s.m. Wheel.  
 riomba,\* s.m. Semi-circular bay or beach.  
 riomball,\* -aill, s.m. Circle, halo. R. mu 'n  
 ghealach, *a halo round the moon*; gearr r.,  
*draw or describe a circle.*  
 —ach,\* -aiche, a. Circular, circuitous,  
 like a circle.  
 —achd,\* s.f.ind. Circularity, roundness,  
 circuitousness.  
 riombh,\* s.m. Costly jewel.  
 riombh, see riambh.  
 †riombh, s.m. Reckoning, numbering, computa-  
 tion. see riombh.  
 †—, v.n. Number, compute. see riombh.  
 riomhach, -aich, s.m. Beau, dandy.  
 —aiche, a. Fine, elegant, handsome,  
 beautiful. 2 Precious, valuable, costly. 3  
 Gaudy, conceited. 4 Gorgeous, superb. 5\*

Fond of. 6 Stately. 7 Regal. De chulaidh-  
 ean r., *of gorgeous apparel.*  
 riomhachas, -ais, s.m. Fineness, elegance,  
 handsomeness, beauty, superbness. 2 Cost-  
 liness, preciousness, valuableness. 3 Gaudi-  
 ness. 4 Conceitedness. 5 Gorgeousness. 6  
 Regality.  
 riomhachd, s.f. see riomhachas.  
 riomhadh, -aidh, s.m. see riomhachas. 2\*\*  
 Fondness. 3 Habitment. 4 Enumeration.  
 riomhaich,†† v.a. Grace, set off.  
 riomhainn, -e, -ean, see ribhinn.  
 —each, -eiche, a. see ribhinneach.  
 riomhair, -ean, s.m. see riomhach. 2 Counter,  
 reckoner, arithmetician. 3 Calculation.  
 —, \*\* v. Calculate.  
 riomhaireachd, s.f. Calculation, arithmetic.  
 riom-sa, see rium-sa.  
 riomsachan,\*\* -ain, s.m. Searcher.  
 rion, s.m. \*see rian. †2 Way, road, track.  
 rionachas, see rionachas.  
 †rionadair,\* see rianadair.  
 rionaich,\*\* v.a. Carve, engrave.  
 rionaiche,\*\* -an, s.m. Carver, engraver.  
 rionaidheas,\*\* s.m. see rionachas.  
 rionluas,\*\* -ais, s.m. Career.  
 rionnach, -aiche, a. see reannach.  
 rionnach, -aich, s.m. see reannach.  
 †rionnachas,\*\* -ais, s.m. Engraving. 2 Sculp-  
 ture. 3 Graven work.  
 rionnachd,\*\* s.f. Burial, interment.  
 rionnch-uaine, see reannach-uaine.  
 rionnadh,\*\* -aidh, s.m. Redness.  
 rionnag, see reannag.  
 —ach, see reannagach.  
 rionnaidh,\*\* s.m. Satirist.  
 rionnal,\* -ail, s.m. Graving, sculpture.  
 rionnalaiche,\*\* s. Graver.  
 rionntaidh, see rionnaidh.  
 riopail, v. see riapail.  
 riopaidh, -aidh, s.m. & pr. pt. of riopail. see  
 riapaidh.  
 riostal,\* -ail, see risteal.  
 rireadh, (i. e. da rireadh or a rireadh.) [Al-  
 ways da rìribh at Poolewe.] Truly, actually,  
 indeed, seriously, verily, of a truth, certainly.  
 An ann da rìreadh a tha thu? *are you serious?*  
 tha e cheart r., *he is in real earnest.*  
 rìreamh,\*\* s. Good.  
 ris, Form of the prep. ri used before the article,  
 e.g. What is now written "ris an duine"  
 should be "ri san duine," the s belonging to  
 the article. 2††Exposed to view. 3 In the  
 practice of, in the habit of. 4 Employed at,  
 engaged in. Tha e ris, *it is exposed to view*;  
 casan ris, *barefooted*; leig ris, *expose, divulge*;  
*reveal your mind to*; ris an tombaca, *using  
 tobacco*; ris an t-snaoisean, *using snuff*; 'dè  
 tha thu 'cur ris? *how are you employed?*  
*what are you engaged in?* ris a' chlachair-  
 eachd, *employed as a mason, engaged at ma-  
 son-work*; ris an àm seo, *during this weather.*  
 ris, prep. pron. (ri + e) To him; with him; a-  
 gainst him or it; equal to him or it. Cunn  
 ris, *do not yield to him or it*; is math a tha thu  
 a' cumail ris, *you match him well, or how  
 you persevere at it!* or *you wear your years  
 well*—look younger than one would expect  
 you to at your age; na bi ris, *do not mo-  
 lest him, do not use or practice*; abair ris, *say  
 to him*; theirig ris, *fight him, try him*; sin ris,  
*be seduced by him*; 'dè do ghnòthach ris? *what  
 is your business with him?* thig mi ris,  
*I will do for him, I will finish him, & I will  
 please him*; cuir r., *master him, & add to it, &  
 exert yourself*; tha dòchas, (or dùil, or sùil)  
 agam ris, *I expect him*; feuch ris, *try it.*



**ris**, *adv.* (i. e. a ris) see rithis.  
**ris**, *s.m.ind.* Rice.  
**†ris**, *s.f.* History. 2 Knowledge. 3 Cause, party.  
**†ris**, -ean, *s.m.* King.  
**risd**, see rithis.  
**risdich**, *Suth'd* for rithis.  
**†riseach**, -ich, *s.m.* Romance. 2 Story-teller.  
**risean**,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Historian.  
 —, see ris-san.  
**riseil**, (CR) *v.n.* Bustle—Perthshire.  
**risgeanach**, -aich, *s.m.* Brave soldier.  
**risic**, *s.f.* Affix.  
**†rision**, -an, *s.m.* Historian.  
**†**—, see ris-san.  
**risleadh**, *v.a.* Rustle. 2 Move things about—Perth. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riseil.  
**ris-san**, *emphat.* of ris.  
**rist**, see rithis.  
**risteal**, -eil, -an, *s.m.* see crann-ruslaidh.  
**rith**, see ruith.  
**†rith**, -e, -ean, see righe.  
**rithe**, *prep.pron.* (ri+i) Against her. 2 Molesting her. 3 To her. Na bi r., *do not molest her*; na h-abair r., *do not say to her*; cuir r., *master her*.  
**†riththeadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Grove.  
**rithinn**, *a.* see righinn.  
**rithis**, *adv.* (i. e. a rithis.) Again, second time. Cha mhallaich mi a rithis an talamb, *I will not again curse the earth*; an drasd 's a rithis, *now and again*; a choigrich, *guil a rithis!* *stranger, weep again!*  
**rithisd**, see rithis.  
**rithist**, see rithis.  
**rithistich**, *Badnoch* for a rithis. Their gaol do d' bhean (mhnaoi) rithistich, *love thy wife again*.  
**rithinneachd**, see righneachd.  
**rith-learg**,\*\* *s.* Extemporaneous rhyme.  
**rithneas**,\*\* -eis, *s.m.* see righneas.  
**rithnich**, see righnich.  
**riù**, (ri+iad) *prep.pron.* To them, unto them. 2 Against them. 3 Towards them. 4 With them. Cuir riù, *manage them, add to them*; cum r., *keep up to them, supply them, do not yield to them*; na bi riù, *do not molest them, do not annoy them*; thig e riù, *he or it will please them*; cha tig dad riù, *no harm will befall them*.  
**†riubb**, *s.m.* Brimstone.  
**riugha**, see rudha, †rudh & rudhadh.  
**riùdean**, see rudan & reudan.  
 —ach, -aiche, see reudanach.  
 —aich, see reudanach.  
**rium**, (ri+mi) *prep.pron.* To me. 2 Against me. 3 Towards me. 4 With me. Thubhairt e r., *he said to me*; cum rium, *keep up to me, supply me as I want, hold up to me, do not yield to me*; thig e rium, *it will please me, it will become me*; na bi rium, *do not molest me, do not meddle with me*; abair r., *say to me*; còmhla r., *along with me*; an robh fuighair agad r. ? *did you expect me?* cha tig dad rium, *no harm will befall me*; rium-riut, *a false person*; maille r., *together with me*.  
**rium-sa**, *emphat.* of rium.  
**riù-san**, *emphat.* of riù.  
**riut**, *prep.pron.* (ri+thu) To thee. 2 Against thee. 3 Towards thee. 4 With thee. An tig e riut ? *will it please thee?* maille r., *or còmhla r., along with thee*; thachair e r., *he settled •ou, gave you a "proper dressing"*; fear rium-riut, *a false, double-dealing person*; á iomall a talmhainn òibhidh mi riut, *from the ends of the earth I will cry unto thee*; có a bha r. *who was meddling with you?* cha tig dad r.

*nothing will harm you.*  
**riutha-san**, *emphat.* of riù.  
**riut-sa**, *emphat.* of riut.

**ro**, *adv.* Very much, exceedingly. Used as a prefix to adjectives, and supplying the place of a superlative. Math, *good*; ro mhath, *very good*. The initial consonant of the adjective following is always aspirated, except s when followed by any consonant but l, n or r. 2 Too much. Tha e ro fhuar, *it is too cold*. 3 Used as an intensive particle. Aire, *attention*; ro aire, *great attention*.

Ro mhór, *too large, too great*; is tu an Dia ro mhór, *thou art the very great God*; cha'n 'eil mi ro chumteach, *I am not very sure*; tha e ro bhoichd, *he is very sick (or poor)*; cha'n 'eil e ro thogarrach, *he is not excessively willing*; ro sgairteil, *very active*; ro shleamhainn, *very slippery*, bu ro chaomb leam tighinu, *I should very much like to come—a common idiom in Gaelic for expressing very much*.

rò,\* *s.m.* Romance, gasconading. Tha e cho làn r. 'sa thachdas e, *he is as full of romancing as he can hold—*he "draws a long bow."

ro, (AC) *s.* Path.

ro', see roimh.

ro' see troimh.

ro-aire, *s.f.ind.* Great attention, care or diligence. Thoir an r. air, *take great care of him*.

ro-amaideach, *a.* Ridiculous.

ro-aobhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Great joy or gladness.

ròb, -òib, *s.m.* Coarse hair. 2 Shag. 3 Hairiness, shagginess. 4 Slovenliness. 5 Filthiness. 6\*\* see trap. 7 Gaelic form of robe. R. bhrat, *a shaggy mantle*.

rob, see rop.

ròbach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Slovenly. 3 Filthy. 4 Not clear-sighted. 5\* Shaggy. 6 †† Wet, as weather.

ròbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coarse, slovenly, sluttish woman, slut, drab.

robag, (DC) *s.f.* Pet name for a little girl—Uist. 2 (DU) Small, clever child. 3 (WC) Anything small. E. puisde, *a clever little child*; r. ballaich, *a clever little boy*; r. eitheid, *a little boat*.

ròbaiche, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness.

robaidh-raoighde, (WC) *s.m.* Robin.

robaidh,\*\* *s.f.* Robbery.

robain, *s.pl.* Towering waves, swelling, roaring billows. 3 Heavy rains. Sàr-Obair.

robainn,\*\* *v.a.* Rob.

—, *s.f.* Robbery, plundering. 2 see rop-ainn.

robair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of robber.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Robbery.

—neach, †† -ich, *s.m.* Smart or clever boy.

roban, (DC) *s.m.* Pet name for a little boy—Uist.

robann, -ainn, see reubainn.

roban-roid, *s.m.* Robin, see brù-dhearg.

†robar-fola, † *s.m.* Fluxus sanguinis.

robh, *past* form of bi, used with *interr. & neg.* particles. An robh thu ? *were you?* c' àit' an r. thu ? *where were you?* cha robh mi ? *I was not*.

robh,\*\* -a, -achan, *s.m.* Roll of bread.

robhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see rabhadh.

ro-bhaigh,\*\* *s.m.* Great mercy.

robhainn,\*\* *v.a.* Roll, roll together. 2 Wallow.

robhair, see rothair.

robhairt, see reothart.

†robhar, *a.* Red.

robhar, -air,\*\* *s.m.* Sieve.

ro-bhàs, -àis, *s.m.* Violent death.

robhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see rabhas, (appx.)

ro-bheagan, -ain, *s.m.* Very small quantity.  
 robb'd, *s.* Lump, bit—*Badenoch*.  
 ro-bheus, \*\* *s.m.* Good breeding.  
 rob-ruadh, (AF) *s.m.* Robin-redbreast.  
 robuist, \*\* *s.f.* Custody.  
 robunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see reubainn.  
 roc, -oic, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *rock*.  
 roc, ruic, *s.f.* Anything that tangles a fishing-hook. 2 Entanglement. 3 Curl, wrinkle, plait or corrugation, particularly in cloth-waulking, caused by drawing threads too tight in weaving. 4 (AH) Tangle, species of seaweed. 5\*\* The tops of seaweed that appear above water. 6 (AF) Skate, thornback (fish.) 7 Fold, plait. 8 (AH) Sunken, tangle-grown rock. 9 (AH) Hollow, impotent or gurgling cough as that emitted by a man with a bone or a cow with a turnip stuck in its throat. Cuiridh tu do cheann an r., *you will entangle yourself*; roc aodann-ach, *having a wrinkled face*. [McL & D gives *gen. -a, pl. -an.*]  
 roc, *v.n.* Wrinkle, become wrinkled.  
 roc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hoarse voice or cry. 2 Hoarse sound. 3 Haw. 4††Rook. 5 Cough, retching, *prov.* [\*\* gives *gen. roic.*]  
 roc, *pr.pt.* a' ròcadh, *v.n.* Cry hoarsely, utter a hoarse sound.  
 Rocabarra, *s.* Imaginary rock in the mythical lore of the Hebrides. Like the fairy-flag of Dunvegan, it has already appeared twice, and when it appears the third time the destruction of the world may be expected. 'N uair a thig Rocabarra ris, is dual gu'n téid an saogh-al sgríos, *when Rocabarra appears again, the world is doomed to destruction*.  
 ròcach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, having a hoarse voice. 2 Uttering a hoarse sound or cry.  
 rocach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Curly. 3\*\* Crisp. 4\*\*Rocky. 5\*\*Plaited. 6 Dishevelled, as hair.  
 ròcadaich, -e, *s.f.* Retching, coughing. 2 Hoarse screaming, as of birds of prey.  
 ròcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of crying hoarsely or uttering a hoarse sound. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròc.  
 ròcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming wrinkled. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roc.  
 ròcaideach, \* *s.m.* see ròcas.—*Islay*.  
 ròcaill, *pr.pt.* a' ròcladh, *v.a. & n.* Tear, mangle. 2 Corrugate. 3 Become corrugated. 4†† Croak, roar hoarsely.  
 ròcaill, -e, *s.f.* Roaring or crying with a hoarse voice, croaking, hawing.  
 ròcair, -ean, *s.m.* Man with a hoarse voice.  
 rocair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Customer. 2 Common guest, one who haunts or often visits a place.  
 ròcaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Hoarseness of voice. 2 Habit of speaking hoarsely.  
 ròcais, *n.pl.* of ròcas.  
 rocal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Coarse clothing.  
 ròcaladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ròcladh.  
 rocall, see rocal.  
 rocan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of roc. Plait, fold. 2 Intricacy. 3 Wrinkle. 4\*\*Stumbling-block.  
 frocan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little cottage, hut. 2 Hood, mantle, cloak, surtout. 3 Thicket. 4 Fray.  
 ròcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hoarseness. 2 Hoarse voice. 3\*\* Person with a hoarse or rough voice. 4††Wooden clip for seaweed.  
 rocanach, -aiche, *a.* Crisp. 2 Wrinkled. 3 Plaited, folded, in folds. 4 Mantled, hooded. 5 Of, or like a cot or hut.  
 ròcanach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, having a hoarse or rough voice. 2 Hawing.  
 ròcanachd, *s.f. ind.* Hoarseness, continued hoarse sound.

ròcanaich, \* *s.f.* Hawing, hemming.  
 roc-aodann, *s.* Wrinkled face.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a wrinkled face.  
 ròcas, -ais, -an, *s.f.* [*m. in Badenoch.*] Rook—*corvus frugilegus*. 2† Crow. [*pl. -ais in Ross.*]  
 roc-eudainneach, see roc-aodannach.  
 roc-eudann, see roc-aodann.  
 ———ach, see roc-aodannach.  
 ròcas-dhearg-chasach, (AF) *s.f.* Chough—*Skye*. The chough which is characteristic of the arms of so many Cornish families, is now almost extinct in Cornwall. The author remembers his father shooting one near Countisbury, Devon, about 1874, and the keeper then remarking on its rarity.  
 rochaid, see rochnaid.  
 rochall, -aill, *s.m.* Coverlet. \*2 Stumbling-block. †3 Fray.  
 rochail, \* *s.f.* Blustering female.  
 rochair, \*\* *v.a.* Slaughter.  
 frochar, *s.m.* Slaughter.  
 rochaidh, (AF) *s.* Whale.  
 ròchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* see ròc.  
 rochd, see roc.  
 rochdach, see rocach.  
 ròchdadaich, see ròcadaich.  
 ròchdail, see ròcaill.  
 rochdair, see rocair.  
 trochdan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Thicket.  
 rochduin, \*\* *s.f.* Ascent. 2 Arriving at, reaching.  
 ro' chéile, for troimh chéile. 2 for roimh-chéile, *one in a hurry-burry*.  
 ro-chriontachd, *s.f.ind.* Oversaving.  
 ro-choill, -e, *pl. -an & -llean, s.f.* Thick wood. ———each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, thick woods.  
 ro-chrann, -oinn, *pl. -an & -oinn, s.m.* Stately or lofty tree. 'S biodh do gharrain de ro-chrannaibh! 'gan comhdachadh le h-uail—*W. Ross, p. 4.* Air meangan ard nan ro-chrannaibh on a high branch of the stately trees.—*Ross, p. 9.*  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in stately or lofty trees.  
 rochuaid, \*\* -ean, *s.* Lamprey.  
 frochuaidh, -ean, *s.f.* see rochuaid. 2 Plague.  
 rochuaidheach, \*\* *a.* Full of little lampreys. 2 Like a lamprey.  
 rochuilleach, \*\* *a.* Terrible. 2 Very dangerous.  
 ro-chùram, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Great anxiety, excessive care. 2\*\*Vigilance.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Over careful.  
 ròcladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mangling, act of mangling or tearing. 2†† Croaking or roaring hoarsely. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròcaill.  
 rocus, -uis, see ròcas.  
 ròd, -oid, *pl.* ròdan & ròidean, *s.m.* Way, road, path, track. 2 Ditch. 3 Perch of land. 4 \*\*Method. 5\* Rood of mason-work. 6 (AH) Measure of six lineal yards. Ròd mór, *a highway*; r. mòr an rìgh, *the king's highway*; r. rèdh, *a plain road*; ró an ròid, *all the way taobh an ròil, the roadside*; r. cartach, *a cart-road*.  
 ròd, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Quantity of seaware cast on the shore. 2\*\*Oast, shot. 3 (CR) Row or drill of potatoes—*Skye*.  
 ròd, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Foaming sea beating against the shore. 2\*Foam.  
 ròd, \* *pr.pt.* a' ròdadh, *v.a.* Scarify. 2 Blade, come through the ground. R. do chas, *scarify your foot*.  
 ròlachd, \*\* *s.f.* Covering. 2 Fence.  
 ròdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scarifying, 2 Blading, coming through the ground—*Skye*. Tha 'm bun

tàta a' r., *the potatoes are coming through the ground.*  
 ròdaidh, -e, *a.* Coarse-featured. 2\* Ruddy. 3 Darkish, *prov.* 4\*\* Rotten. 5\*\* Having a rotten smell. 6\*\* Shrunken. 7 Rought, forward.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Coarseness of features.  
 2\* Ruddiness. *prov.*  
 ròdail, \*\* *a.* Prosperous. 2\*\* Lancing, scarifying.  
 ròdair, \*\* *s.m.* Wayfaring man.  
 —oil, \*\* -oil, *s.m.* Strolling. 2 Wandering.  
 ròdan, *n.pl.* of ròd.  
 rodan, see radan.  
 rodh, \* -a, *s.m.* Water-edge. 2 Water-mark.  
 rodha, \*\* see roladh.  
 ro-dhéidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Great desire, striving.  
 —oil, † *a.* Very desirous.  
 ro-dhoineanta, -einte, *a.* Very stormy.  
 ro-dhoinionn, -mna, -an, *s.m.* Severe tempest.  
 ro-dhùil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Eager or earnest expectation. 2\*\* Jealousy. 3 Earnest hope.  
 † ro-dhuine, *pl.* -aoinn, *s.m.* Nobleman. 2\*\* Excellent man. 3\*\* Commoner. 4\*\* Rogue.  
 ro-dhùrachd, -an, *s. f.* Great care or diligence.  
 2 Strong desire or inclination.  
 † rodmuin, *s.m.* Fox.  
 ro-eairil, \*\* *s.f.* Importunity. 2 Earnest desire.  
 Rinn e r., *he urged.*  
 ro-earbsa, *s.f.* Entire confidence.  
 ro-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Familiarity, intimate acquaintance.  
 ro-fhonn, \*\* *s.m.* Earnest longing, keen desire.  
 ro-fhuachd, *s.m. ind.* Great cold.  
 rog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *rogue*. 2 Roguery, slyness. 3 Theft.  
 rogainn, \*\* *v. a.* Pluck. 2 Tease. 3 Handle roughly.  
 —, \*\* *s.f.* Rough handling. Fhuair e r., *he got a rough handling.*  
 rogar, -ean, *s.m.* see ragair.  
 —each, see ragaireach.  
 —eachd, see ragaireachd.  
 rogh, \*\* *s.m.* Order. 2 Custom. 3 Wreath. 4 see roghainn.  
 trogh, *v. a.* Choose.  
 rogha, see roghainn. Rogha chéile, *the best of husbands or wives.*  
 roghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see roghainn. B. is taghadh, *the best and choicest.*  
 ròghail, -e, *a.* Fond of romancing.  
 roghainn, -ean, *s.m.* Choice, option, preference, selection, choosing. 2 Best of anything. 3 Eligibility. Theirig do roghainn bhealach, *go where you will*; r. de sùeudar, *the best of cedar*; tharruing i sreang le r. beachd, *she drew a string with her best aim*; r. nam ban, *the best of women*; tha sin 's a r. a bhi dha, *that may be as it pleases—W. & S. 2. 4*; tha sin 's a r. agad, *be that as you pleases—W. H. 1. 45*; tha diugh is r. ann, *there is pick and choice among them*; r. an t-sealgair, *the best of marksmen*; an r. air sin, *in preference to that*; dean do r. ris, *"make a kirk or a mill of it."*  
 roghainneach, -eiche, *a.* see rognach.  
 roghainnich, *v.* see roghnaich.  
 ròghalachd, \* *s.f. ind.* Romancing disposition, gasconading inclination.  
 roghnachadh, *Suth'd.* for rognachadh.  
 roghann, see roghainn.  
 roghannachd, see roghainn.  
 roghlach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Choosing or selection of soldiers. 2 Body of picked soldiers.  
 troghlach, *a.* Angry, enraged.  
 troghmal, -ail, *s.m.* Election of a prince.  
 troghmar, \*\* *a.* Valiant. 2 Very dangerous.  
 † —air, *s.m.* see ruathar & ruamhar.  
 rognach, -aiche, *a.* Eligible to be chosen or

desired. 2 Optionable. 3 Preferable. 4 Choosing, picking, selecting. An roghnaiche leat seo? *do you prefer this?* is roghnaiche, *yes*; 's e seo a's roghnaiche leam, *I think this is preferable*; cò a's roghnaiche leat, *whoever you may choose.*  
 rognachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choosing. 3 Act of choosing or selecting. 3†† Preferring. 4 Selection, election.  
 roghnaich, *v. a.* Choose, select, pick out. 2†† Prefer, like.  
 —e, *comp.* of rognach.  
 —ear, *fut. pass.* of roghnaich.  
 —te, *past pt.* of roghnaich. Chosen, selected, elected. 2 Preferred.  
 roghnachadh, see rognachadh.  
 roghnaich, see roghnaich.  
 —e, *comp.* of rognach.  
 —te, see roghnaichte.  
 roghuinn, see roghainn.  
 —each, see rognach.  
 rogh-ràdh, \*\* *s.m.* Apophthegm.  
 roi', *cont.* for roinn & troumh.  
 roi'-ainmichte, see roimh-ainmichte.  
 roi'-aithne, see roimh-aithne.  
 roi'-aithnich, see roimh-aithnich.  
 ròib, -e, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Slovenliness. 3 Filth about the mouth. 4 Overgrown or squalid beard. 5 Circle of hair. 6 Pubes.  
 ròibeach, -eiche, *a.* Filthy. 2 Slovenly. 3 Having filth round the mouth. 4 Having an overgrown or squalid beard.  
 ròibeath, *s.m.* Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais.  
 ròibeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Moustache.  
 ròibeann, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of ròib. Filthiness. 2 Filth around the mouth. 3 Squalid little beard. 4\*\* Bushy beard. 5 Moustache, whisker. 6\*\* Small rope or cord. 7\*\* Mop. 8 Wick. Cha b' i pòg an ròibein duibh i, *it was not the kiss of the squalid little black beard—Gill. 140.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see ròibeach. 2 Having a moustache or whiskers. 3 Bushy, as a beard. 4 Ropy. 5 Moppy.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* see ròib. 2 Bushiness, as of a beard. 3 Moppiness.  
 ròib-fheusagach, -aiche, *a.* Having a squalid beard.  
 ròibhe, § *s.m.* Sneezewort, see cruaidh-lus.  
 † roibne, \* -an, *s.m.* Dart, lance.  
 roibneach, \*\* *a.* Sharp. 3 Like a lance or dart. 3 Armed with a lance or dart.  
 ròic, *v. a.* Tear.  
 —, -ean, *s.m.* Banquet, sumptuous but unrefined feast. 2 Luxury of the table. 3 Fondness for good eating. 4 Eating greedily, gluttony. 5\* Superabundance of the good things of life without any of the refined manners of good society. [\*\*ròice.]  
 ròic, see raoid.  
 ròic-chuilin, *s.* Carnival.  
 ròiceach, \*\* -eiche, *a.* Bellowing, roaring. 2 Riffing. 3 Belching. An eas r., *the roaring cascade.*  
 ròiceach, -eiche, *a.* see ròiceil.  
 ròicealachd, *s.f. ind.* Luxury, luxuriousness. 2 Epicurism, sort of brutish luxury or gluttony.  
 ròiceil, -e, *a.* Roaring, bellowing. 2 Riffing. 3 Belching.  
 ròiceil, -e, *a.* Luxurious. 2 Gluttonous, eating voraciously. 3 Fond of fat meats, epicurean.  
 roichd, see raoid.  
 † roid, *v.* Run fast.  
 ròid, Gaelic form of *road*. 2 *gen. sing.* of ròd.

**roid, -e, s.f.** Bog-myrtle, sweet-myrtle, sweet-gale—*myrica gale*. [Badge of certain septes of the Campbells.]

**roid, -s, -ean, s.f.** Short race, bounce, race before a leap. 2 Gale. 3 Force produced by motion. Thug e r. a staigh, *he bounced in or rushed in; a' dol r. do 'n bhail' ud thall, going for a little while to you town; leum r., a running leap, a running long leap.* (cruinn-leum, a bound.)

**roid-chiun, s.** Head-stretch—*Dain I. Ghobha.*

**roide, § s.f.** Wormwood, see burmaid.

**roidean, \*\* -ein, s.m.** Wildfire.

**roideas, -eis, s.f.** Running about, frisking, *prov.* (also ruideas.)

**roid-ghuilbneadh, ¶ s.m.** Bar-tailed godwit—*limosa rufa.*

**roidhleag-urchrach, s.f.** Cartridge.

**roidhse, \*\* -an & -achan, s.f.** see roinnse.

—ach, see roinnseach.

—achd, see roinnseachd.

**roidhsich, see roinnsich.**

**†roididh, -e, a.** Rotten. 2 Shrunken

**roig, s.** Den, cave—*Rob Donn.*

**roighchd, see raic.**

**roighna, see roghainn.**

**roighneach, see roghnach.**

—adh, see roghnachadh.

**roighnich, see roghnach.**

—te, see roghnaichte.

**roil, gen. sing. of ról.**

**róil, (DMy) s.** Slaver.

**roileach, a.** Slaying.

**roilbh, \*\* -e, s.f.** Mountain.

—each, \*\* a. Hilly.

**†roile, for ri chéile.**

**roileag, \*\* -eig, s.f.** Church. 2 Burying-ground. (réilig.)

**roilean, -ein, s.m. †Snout of a sow. 2 (WC)** Round piece. R. ime, a "print" of butter.

**roilean, see roilhean. Roileinean, rollers of a spinning-wheel.**

**roileanach, \*\* a.** Having a snout like a sow's.

**roileasg, -eig, -an, s.m.** Confused joy or person. *prov.* 2 Confused haste.

—ach, †† a. Confused. 2 Hasty. 3 Frisky.

4 Confused with joy.

**roileiseach, (MS) a.** Remiss.

**roilig, -ean, s.** see réilig. 2 Frolicsome person.

—each, \* -eiche, a. Frolicsome.

**roille, s.f.** Fawning or too cordial reception. 2

Tare. 3§ Darnel, rye-grass, see breoillean.

—ach, \*\* a. Abounding in, or like darnel.

**roilleachan, \*\* -ain, s.m.** Rolling stone.

**roillean, -ein, -an, s.m.** Corn-fan. 2 (WC) Fat, thick person.

**roille-chraos, -aois, -an, s.m.** Slavering mouth, *prov.*

—ach, -aiche, a. Having a slavering mouth, *prov.*

**roilleamas, -ais, s.m.** Coarse play, *prov.*

—ach, -aiche, a. Given to coarse play.

**roilleun, see roillean.**

**roimh, prep.** see troimh & troimhe.

**roimh, prep.** Before, in respect of situation or place. 2 Before, in respect of time. 3 Above, in preference to. R. na h-uile ni, *in preference to everything; cò roimhe a bhith eagal orm? of whom should I be afraid? r. ghin, in preference to any; r. do ghnúis, before thy face; cuir r., put before, prompt, dictate; an là roimhe, the day before the other day; r.*



603. Roid.

**sgrios théid uabhar, pride goeth before a fall; r. an am, before the time.**

Combined thus with the personal pronouns: **romham, before me; romhad, before thee; roimhe, before him; roimpe, before her; romhainn, before us; romhaibh, before you; rompa, before them.** **Imich romhad, or gabh romhad, go forward; 2 go about your business; cuir romhad, determine, resolve, intend; tha thu 'cur romhad cur as da, you are determined to finish him; chuir mi romham dol dachaidh, I was determined to go home; am bheil romhad dol dachaidh? do you intend to go home? tha 'n gnothach gu math romhad, your work is cut out, (the business is well before you.)** [Aspirates a consonant following, and governs the dative.]

**roimh, -e, s.f.** Earth, soil. 2 Family burying-ground.

**roimh-abuich, †† -e, a.** Precocious.

—ead, -eid, s.m. Precociousness.

**roimh-a-chéile, adv.** Prematurely, too hastily.

**roimh-ainmich, v.a.** Prenominate.

—te, a. Forementioned, forecited, above-cited.

**roimh-aisneis, -e, -ean, s.f.** Foretelling.

**roimh-áithn, \*\* v.a.** Command, foreordain.

**roimh-aithne, s.f. ind.** Foreknowledge, precognition.

**roimh-aithne, \*\* s.f.** Previous commandment, former injunction.

**roimh-aithneachadh, -aidh, s.m.** Foreknowing.

2 Act of foreknowing, anticipation. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-aithnich.

**roimh-aithnich, v.a.** Foreknow, anticipate, foresee.

**roimh-aithnichte, a. & past pt.** Foreknown.

**roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, v.a.** Previously rehearse. 2 Forebode, foretell.

**roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, s.f.** Previous rehearsal.

2 Foreboding, foretelling.

—each, -eiche, a. Predictive.

**roimh-aom, †† v.a.** Predispose.

—adh, -aidh, s.m. Predisposing, predisposition. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-aom.

**roimh-bhaicil, -e, a.** Preclusive.

**roimh-bharail, -e, s.f.** Anticipation, presentiment, preconception.

**roimh-bhásaich, †† v.a.** Predecease.

**roimh-bheachd, -an, s.m.** Preconception, foreknowledge, presentiment, anticipation.

—ach, -aiche, a. Preconceiving, foreknowing, looking forward, anticipating.

2 Giving a presentiment.

**roimh-bheachdachadh, -aidh, s.m.** Preconceiving. 2 Act or circumstance of preconceiving or preconsidering, precognition, anticipation, foreknowledge. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-bheachdaich.

**roimh-bheachdaich, v.a.** Preconceive, foreknow. 2 Consider beforehand.

**roimh-bheachdail, -e, a.** Provident, cautious, foresightful, prescient.

**roimh-bheatha, s.f.** Pre-existence.

**roimh-bheathachadh, (MS) s.m.** Antepast.

**roimh-bhith, -e, s.f.** Pre-existence.

**roimh-bhlais, pr. pt. e' roimh-bhlasad, v.a.** Foretaste. 2 Ante-date, anticipate.

**roimh-bhlas, -ais, -an, s.m.** Foretaste, anticipation.

**roimh-bhlasad, -aid, -an, s.m.** Foretasting. 2 Act of foretasting. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-bhlais.

**roimh-bhlasdachd, \*\* s.f.** Anticipation.

**roimh-bhreith, -e, -ean, s.f.** Pre-judgment.

**roimh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, s.m.** Adverb. 2 Proposition. 3\* Preface, preamble.

roimh-bhriathrach, \*\* *a.* Adverbial. 2 Prefatory.

roimh-chaochail, *v.* Pre-decease.

roimh-charadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preposition.

roimh-chéile, see roimh-chéile.

roimh-cheum, \*\* *s.m.* Precedence. 2 Generation before or past.

roimh-chiallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Presignification. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-chiallaich.

roimh-chiallaich, *v.a.* Presignify.

roimh-chluich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prelude.

roimh-chuasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Premeditation.

roimh-chomhairleachadh, \*\* *s.m.* Premonition.

roimh-chomhairleachail, \*\* *a.* Premonitory.

roimh-chomhairlich, *v.a.* Preadvise.

roimh-chraicinn, -inn, -cnean, *s.m.* Foreskin.

roimh-chreid, *v.a.* Presume.

roimh-chuir, *v.a.* Precede.

roimh-chúis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prelude.

roimh-chumhant, -aint, -an, *s.m.* Precontract.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Precontracted.

roimh-chunnuil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Premonition.

roimh-dhealb, -dheilbh, -an, *s.m.* Preform.

roimh-dhilinneach, -eiche, *a.* Antediluvian.

—eich, *s.m.* Antediluvian.

roimhe, *prep. pron.* (roimh + e) Before him or it. 2 In front of him. 3 In preference to him. Am fear nach seall roimhe, *he who will not look before him*; ghabh e eagal r., *he was afraid of him*. 4 Roimhe before it, the indefinable it in it is a good day. Before, formerly, previously. Channait mi r. thu, *I saw you before*; an la r., *the other day, the former day*.

roimheach, *a.* Relative.

roimh-eadradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Forenoon.

roimhear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Antecedent, relative. 2 Preposition.

roimhe-chéile, see troimh-chéile.

roimh-eolas, -ais, *s.m.* Foreknowledge, anticipation, precognition, preconception.

roimh-fheuch, *v.a.* Precaution.

—ainn, -ean, *s.m.* Foreseeing, taking precaution. 2 Foretaste. 3 Forecast.

roimh-fheumail, -e, *a.* Perquisite.

roimh-fhíreachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Precognition.

roimh-fhios, -a, *s.m.* see roimh-eolas.

—rachadh, *s.m.* Anticipation.

—rachd, *s.f. ind.* Presension.

roimh-fhirinnean, *s.pl.* Premises.

roimh-ghabh, *v.a.* Anticipate.

—ail, *s.m.* Anticipation. 2 Antepast.

A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roimh-ghabh.

roimh-ghéall, \*\* *v.a.* Promise beforehand, pre-engage.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pre-engagement.

—táinn, -ean, *s.m.* Promising beforehand, pre-engagement. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-ghéall.

roimh-ghlac, *v.a.* Anticipate.

roimh-ghoile, *s.f.* Ante-stomach.

roimh-ghoireas, -eis, *s.m.* Prerequisite.

roimh-iarr, *v.a.* Pre-require.

roimhibh, see romhaibh.

roimhid, \* *adv.* see roimhe.

roimhid-a-chéile, *prov.* for roimh-chéile.

roimh-imeachd, *s.f. ind.* Precedence. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-imich.

roimh-imich, *pr. pt.* a' roimh-imeachd, *v. n.* Precede.

roimh-innis, *v. a.* Foretell, predict, tell beforehand.

—each, -eiche, *a.* see roimh-innseach.

—eadh, -eidh, see roimh-innseadh.

—ear, see roimh-innsear.

roimh-innseach, -eiche, *a.* Predictive.

roimh-innseadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foretelling, predicting. 2\*\*Divination. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of

roimh-innis.

roimh-innsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Predictor.

roimh-ionnuich, *v.a.* Pre-instruct.

roimh-lámh, *adv.* Beforehand, previously.

roimh-láimh, *a.* see roimh-láimheach.

—each, *a.* Preclusive.

—ich, (MS) *v.a.* Ante-date.

roimh-lán, *a.* Pluperfect in grammar.

roimh-láthaich, (MS) *v.a.* Ante-date.

roimh-lón, -lón, -an, *s.m.* Provision for a journey, viaticum.

roimh-luaidhte, *a.* Above-cited.

roimh-mheadhon-lá, \*\* *s.m.* Forenoon.

roimh-mhealtuain, \*\* *s.m.* Anticipation.

roimh-mheasrachadh, *s.m.* Preconception.

roimh-mheasraich, *v.a.* Preconceive.

roimh-mheirbheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Predigestion.

roimh-mhinich, *v.a.* Premise, preface.

roimh-nithe, *s.pl.* Premises.

roimh-oidhirpich, *v.a.* Pre-occupy.

roimh-orduchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ordering beforehand. 2 Act of ordering beforehand. 3 Fore-ordaining, predestinating, 4 Act of predestinating. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-orduich.

roimh-orduich, *v.a.* Order beforehand or previously. 2 Fore-ordain, predestinate.

—te, *past pt.* of roimh-orduich. Ordained beforehand or previously. 2 Fore-ordained, predestinated.

roimhpe, see roimpe.

roimh-radh, -aidh, -an, *s.m.* Preface, preamble, prologue.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Prefatory.

roimh-ruitheach, -eiche, *a.* Precursory.

roimh-ruithear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Fore-runner.

roimh-ruith-fhear, see roimh-ruithear.

roimhse, \*\* *s.f.* Sin, iniquity.

roimh-sgríobh, *v.a.* Ante-date.

roimh-snamhlachail, -e, *a.* Prefigurative.

roimh-shamhaich, *v.a.* Presignify.

roimh-shealbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Prepossessor.

roimh-sheall, *v.a.* Look forward. 2 Provide against.

roimh-sheallach, -aiche, *a.* Looking forward, foreseeing, cautious, prosipient.

roimh-shealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Foresight. 2 Previous look or sight. 3 Front view. 4 Prospectus. 5 Caution, prospicience.

roimh-shealltáinn, *s.m.* Looking forward, 2 Act of looking forward. 3 Act of providing against. 4 Foresight, precaution. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-sheall.

roimh-sheómar, -air, -sheómraichean, *s.m.* Antichamber.

roimh-shocrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pre-establishment.

roimh-shocráich, *v.a.* Pre-establish.

roimh-smaoin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* see roimh-smuain.

roimh-smaoineachadh, -aidh, see roimh-smuaineachadh.

roimh-smaoineachail, see roimh-smuaineachail.

roimh-smaoinich, *v.* see roimh-smuainich.

roimh-smuain, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Forethought, previous reflection.

—eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of pre-considering or anticipating, forethought. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-smuainich.

roimh-smuainich, *v.a. & n.* Think beforehand, preconsider.

roimh-smuaineachail, -e, *a.* Thinking beforehand, provident, cautious.

roimh-stallair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Foretaller.

—eachd, *s.f.* Foretalling.

roimh-stéidhich, *v.a.* Premise.

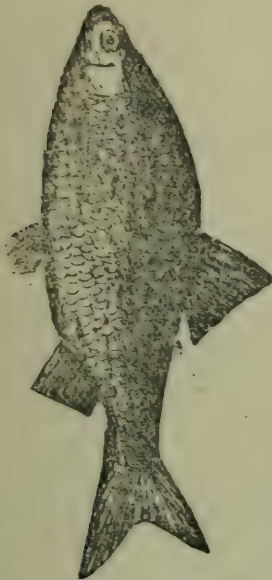
roimh-thagh, *v.a.* Fore-choose, pre-elect.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fore-choosing. 2

Act of fore-choosing or pre-electing. 3 Pre-destination, pre-selection, pre-election.  
**roimh-thaghta**, *past pt* of roimh-thagh. Fore-chosen, pre-elected, predestinated.  
**roimh-thaisbean**, *v.n.* Prelude.  
**roimh-theachdair**, *-ean & -chdraichean*, *s. m.* Forerunner.  
**roimh-theagaisg**, *v.a.* Pre-instruct.  
**roimh-thionngainn**, *v.a. & n.* Premeditate.  
 ————each, *-eiche, a.* Premeditated.  
**roimh-thionnsgnadh**, *-aidh, s.m.* Premeditation.  
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roimh-thionnsgainn.  
**roimh-thrathail**, *-e, a.* Premature.  
**roimh-thuilteach**, *a. & s.* Antediluvian.  
**roimh-thuradh**, *a.* Afore-named, aforesaid.  
**roimh-uidheamaich**, *v.a.* Pre-dispose.  
**roimpe**, *prep.pron.* (roimh+i) Before her. 2 In front of her. 3 In preference to her. Gabh r., *go before her, stop her progress*; cuir r., *prompt her, dictate to her.*  
**roimpe-se**, *emphat.* of roimpe.  
**roimse**,\*\* *-an, s.f.* Pole, stake.  
**roimseach**,\*\* *a.* Like a pole or stake. 2 Of poles. 3 Inactive.  
 ————, \*\* *-sich, s.m.* Inactive person.  
**roin**, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of ron.  
**roin**, *-e, -ean, s.f.* A single hair. 2 One hair of a horse's tail or mane. 3 Small quantity of wool or of any hairy substance. 4\*\* Crest or tail of any beast. 5 Hair-cloth. Leud roine, *a hair's breadth*; saic-aodach roine, *sackcloth of hair.*  
**roin-aodach**,\*\* *-aich, s.m.* Hair-cloth.  
**roineach**, see raimeach.  
**roineach**, *-eiche, a.* Hairy, full of hairs, as meat.  
 2 Made of hair.  
 ————, \*\* *-ich, s.m.* Hair, horsehair.  
 ————adh, *-aidh, s.m.* Stuffing with hair. 2 Fitting or dressing with hair, as fish-hooks.  
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinich.  
 ————l, *s.f.* Hairiness. 2 Roughness.  
**roineag**, *-eig, -an, s.f.* Single small hair. 2 Small quantity of wool or any hairy substance.  
 ————ach, *-aiche, a.* Hairy. 2 Rough. 3 Having small quantities of wool or any hairy substance.  
**roine-chlobimh**,(WC) *s.f.* Bunch of wool pulled from the shorn fleece and given to the poor women who frequent the sheep-fold at shearing time.  
**roinich**, *v.a.* Stuff with hair. 2 Provide with hair. 3 Dress with hair, as a fish-hook.  
**roinn**, *gen.sing.* of rann.  
**roinn**, *-e, -ean, s.f.* Share, portion. 2 Division, dividing, class, distribution, proportion. 3 Sect, division, schism. 4 Section in writing (§.) 5 Pair of compasses. 6 Part of a sword distinct from the point. 7 see rinn. Mo r. fhéin, *my own share*; an r. a rinn e orra, *the division he made of them*; r. mhic is athar, *share and share alike, equal distribution*; a' togail roinnean, *raising divisions or sects*; r. dá leth, *a bipartition.*  
**roinn**, *s.m.ind.* Dividing. 2 Act of dividing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinn. A' r. orra, *distributing among them.*  
**roinn**, *pr.pt. a' roinn, v.a.* Divide, impart, distribute. 2 Deal, as cards. E. orra e, *distribute or divide it among them*; roinneadh esan aig am bh-íl dà chòta, *let him that has two coats divide.*  
**roinn**, *v.* see roinich.  
**roinn**, *-e, -ean, see roin.*  
**roinn-bhearrag**,\*\* *s.* Bistoury.  
**roinn-cuairt**,†† *-e, -ean, s.f.* Arch.  
**roinne**, see roin.  
 ————ach, see roineach.

**roinneach**, *-eiche, a.* Distributive. 2 see rinn-each.  
 ————adh, *-aidh, s.m. & pr.pt.* of roinnich, see rinneachadh.  
**roinneachadh**, see roineachadh.  
**roinneachd**, see roineachd.  
**roinneadair**, *-ean, s.m.* Divider, divisor.  
**roinneadh**, see roinn.  
**roinneag**, see roineag.  
**roinneagach**, see roineagach.  
**roinnear**, *fut.pass.* of roinn.  
**roinne-bhaidhe**,\*\* *s.f.* Hair-cloth.  
**roinn-gheur**, *-a & -eòra, a.* see rinn-gheur.  
**roinnich**, see roinich.  
**roinnich**, *v.a.* see rinnich & roinn.  
 ————te, *past pt.* of roinnich, see rinnichte.  
**roinnidh**, *fut.aff.a.* of roinn.  
**roinnidh**, *-e, a.* Hairy. 2 Long-haired. 3 Thick-haired.  
**roinn-léine**, *-léintean, s.f.* Hair-shirt.  
**roinn-pháirteach**, *-eiche, a.* Sharing, dividing. 2 Imparting. 3 Divisible.  
**roinn-pháirteachadh**, *-aidh, s.m.* Distributing. 2 Act of distributing, imparting or sharing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of roinn-pháirtich.  
**roinn-pháirtich**, *v.a.* Share, divide, distribute. 3 Impart. 3 Partake.  
**roinn-pháirtach**, see roinn-pháirteach.  
**roinn-pháirtachadh**, see roinn-pháirteachadh.  
**roinn-ruite**, *s.f.* Run-rig, division or common run. This system of occupying land is often spoken of as *mór-earrann*, (great division) or *mór-fhearann*, (great land.) It prevailed, of old, all over the British Islands and the continent of Europe, and was common in Ireland. It is now extinct in England, and obsolete in Scotland, except in parts of the Western Isles.  
**roinnse**, *-achan, s.f.* Rinse.  
 ————ach,\*\* *a.* Rinsing, scouring. 2 Acting as a rinse, like a rinse.  
 ————achadh,\*\* *-aidh, s. m.* Rinsing, scouring, scrubbing. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of riassiech.  
 ————ar, *s.m.* Rinser.  
**roinnsich**,\*\* *v.a.* Rinse, scour, scrub.  
 ————te, *past pt.* Rinsed, scoured, scrubbed.  
**roinn-slachdan**, see slachdan.  
**roinnte**, *a. & past pt.* of roinn. Divided, shared, distributed. 2 Disagreeing, dissentient.  
**roinnteachadh**, *s.m.* Separation.  
**roinntealachd**,(MS) *s.f.* Partibility.  
**roipe**, see roimpe.  
**roipeach**,\*\* *a.* Extravagant. 2 Drunken.  
**roipear**,\*\* *s.m.* Bapier. 2 Tuck.  
**rois**, see ros.  
**rois**, *gen.sing.* of ros.  
**rois**, *pr.pt. a' roiseadh*, see fois.  
**roiseal**,\*\* *s.* see roigeul.  
**roiseid**, see roisd.  
**roiseachau**,\*\* *-ain, s.m.* Instrument for boiling flax.  
**roiseadh**, see roiseid.  
**roiseadh**, *-eigh, s.m. & pr.pt.* of rois, see rosadh.  
**roiseag**,(WC) *s.f.* The pith of the rush used for wicks.  
**roiseagan**,(CR) *s.pl.* Very small and numerous potatoes—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
**roiseal**, *-eil, -an, s. m.* High-swelling wave or surge. 2†† Surge of a wave. 3 Assault, attack. 4 Gascnade. 5 Boast, boasting. \*6 Pomp. 7 Force or rapidity of a vessel in motion, weigh, impetus. 8\*\* Novel. 9 Lowest or basest rabble—*Sar-Obair.* 10 \*Display of ability. 11 Pretensions fuss. Le r., *with an ostentatious display*; r. teine, *a big, blazing fire*; r. soluis, *a fine bright light or display of light.*

ròiseal, -eile, *a.* The lowest, most base.  
 —, \* *v.a.* Display, make a pompous display.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in high waves or surges. 2 Making an attack or a salt. 3 Boastful, boasting. 4 Sailing swiftly. 5\* Pompous, ostentatious. 6\* Fond of displaying one's feats or ability.  
 —achd, \* *s.f. ind.* Boasting. 2 Pomposity, ostentation  
 roisean, (DC) *s.m.* Flail, the striker of which is made of strong thick rope, used for taking the grain from corn, but not so completely as an ordinary flail. The process of using a roisean is called *roiseadh*, and sometimes *tapadh*—*Dist.*  
 roisean, (CR) *s.m.* Tail or train of a skirt—*W. of Ross-shire*. 2 (DU) Wet or mud on the train of a skirt. 3 Wet or muddy train. 3 (DMu) Tail of a cow. 4 (WC) Tail of a deer.  
 ròiseil, *s.f. ind.* Resin. *R.-fidhle, violin-resin.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Resinous. 2 Covered with resin.  
 roisg, *gen. & pl.* of rosg, see \*ruisg.  
 roisg, \*\* *a.* Callow. 3 Unfledged.  
 roisgeach, \*\* *a.* Wise.  
 ròisgeul, -eil, -ad, *s.m.* Romance, romantic tale. 2 Boasting, swelling words. 2 Sentence, verdict, decree. [\*\*roisgeòil.]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Telling romantic or marvellous tales. 2 Boastful.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Same meanings as ròisgeul.  
 roisg-mheairteach, \*\* *s.m.* Tory. 2 Burglar.  
 ròis-iarunn, -uinn, -an, *s.m.* Roasting spit.  
 ròisire, \*\* *s.f.* Anger, cholera. 2 High spirits, exhilaration.  
 ròist, *pr.pt.* a' ròistadh, *v.a.* Roast, toast. 2 Parch, scorch.  
 roiste, \*\* *s.f.* Roach.  
 ròiste, *past pt.* of ròist. Roasted, toasted, scorched, parched.  
 roisteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Roach. 2 Bream,



604. Roisteach.

2 Wheely, having wheels. 3\*\* In rolls.  
 frotthleachan, -ain, -an *s.m.* Circle. 2 Wheel.  
 roihleagan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Twist. 2 Little roll. 3 Circle. 4 Little wheel. 5 Pulley of flyers in a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.  
 roithlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little wheel. 2 Rim of a wheel. 3 Grooved wheel of a pulley, see ulag, p. 78. 4 Knee-pan. 5 Wormwood, gall. 6 Trucks of a boat, see H3, p. 73. 7, (MS) Fly. 8 Pulley of flyers in a spinning-wheel, the grooved drum that receives the driving-cord.  
 roithleanach, -aiche, *a.* Having small wheels.  
 ———— -adh, (MS) *s.m.* Twist.  
 roithlear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Wheelwright, cartwright. 2\* see rolair.  
 roithlearachd, *s.f. ind.* Business of a wheelwright or cartwright. 2\*\* Rolling.  
 roithleas, see roilaasg.  
 roithleis, see roileasg.  
 roithleiseach, see roileasgach.  
 frotthleun, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see roithlean.  
 roithlich, -e, *s.f.* Noise of the shrouds of a ship in a storm.  
 roithre, \*\* *s.m.* Prater, babbler.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Prating, babbling, loquacity.  
 rol, see rola.  
 rol, *v.a.* Roll, make into rolls, as hay, roll together.  
 ròl, (CR) *s.m.* Long-continued noise—*Skye*.  
 rola, -oil & a, -an, *s.m.* Volume. 2 Roll, as of tobacco. 3\*\* Swathe or roll of hay or grass. 4\*\* List.  
 rolach, (MS) *s.m.* Sally.  
 rolach, -aiche, *a.* In volumes or rolls.  
 roladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rolling. 2 Act of rolling, or making into rolls. 3 Roll, swathe. 4 Volume. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rol. A' r, na criathair, *shaking the sieve*—to separate the husks from the corn.  
 ròlag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of rola. Little roll. 2 Anything small rolled together. 2 Swathe of grass, line of cut grass as left by the scythe. 4 Rowans, the long roll of wool as it leaves the cards for the spinning-wheel. 5 Little volume. R fheoir, *a roll or swathe of hay or grass*.  
 rolagach, -aiche, *a.* Rolled. 2 In rolls, like carded wool or hay.  
 rolagan, (DU) -ain, -anan, *s.m.* Half-sized cod.  
 ———— -truig, *s.m.* Half-sized cod.  
 ròlaidh, (CR) *s.f.* Long-continued noise—*Skye*. R. òrain, *an interminable song; nach ann orra tha 'n r. ! what a noise they are making!*—said of cattle when making a great bawling.  
 rolaig, (DC) -ean, *s.f.* (variant of réing) One single grave.  
 rolair, -ean, *s.m.* Roller. 2 Ruler. 3\*\* Cylinder. 4\*\* One who rolls ground.  
 rolaireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Rolling. 2 Ruling. 3 Employment of rolling ground.  
 rolais, (DMy) *s.* Slip-shod way of working.  
 rolaiseach, (DMy) *a.* Slip-shod. Buain r., *slip-shod reaping*.  
 rolaist, -ean, *s.m.* Romance. 2 Declamation. 3 Exaggeration. 4†† Rizarde.  
 ròlaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Fabulous. 2 Given to exaggeration or declamation. 3 Restless (of children)—*Suth'd.*  
 rolan, -ain, \*\* *s.m.* Roll, volume. 2 Roller which turns flyer of spinning-wheel.  
 roltach, (MS) *s.m.* Ran.  
 ròm, \* *s.f.* Pubes. 2 Snag.  
 ròmach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, rough with hair. 2\*\* Bearded, shaggy. Am fear r., *the hairy caterpillar*.  
 ròmaon, (AF) *s.m.* Hairy caterpillar.

ròmachad, see ròmaichead.  
 ròmag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Athole brose—drink of oatmeal, honey and whisky. 2 Drink of oatmeal and whisky.—*Suth'd.* 3 \*\* Female with a beard. 4\*\* Putenda of a female.  
 ròmagach,\*\* -aiche, *a.* Having a beard, as a female. 2 Hairy, rough, shaggy.  
 ròmaiche, *comp.* of ròmach.  
 ———, *s.f.* see ròmaichead.  
 ròmaichead, *s.f.ind.* Hairiness, roughness, shagginess.  
 ròmas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hairiness.  
 ròmasach, see romach.  
 romh,\* see roimh.  
 romhad, *prep.pron.* roimh+thu) Before thee or you. 2 Previous to you. 3 In your contemplation or intention. 4 At you. 5 Of you. 6 With you. 7 In opposition to you. 8 In preference to you. Bithidh mise r. fhathast, *I will be upsides with you yet—you have done me an ill turn, but I will pay you off yet; is beag eagal a th'aige romhad, little does he dread you; 'dé a tha thu 'cur r. ? what do you intend to do? tha mi 'cur romham sin a dheanamh, I am determined to do that; gabh r., I go about your business, begone! abair r., or labhair r., say on; am bheil r. thu fhéin a mhilleadh? do you mean to ruin yourself?*  
 romhad-sa, *emphat.* of romhad.  
 romhaibh, *prep.pron.* (roimh+sibh) Before you. 2 In front of you. 3 In preference to you. 4 In opposition to you. 5 Before your presence. Tha r., *you are determined; gabhaibh r. ! begone, go your way!*  
 romhaibh-se, *emphatic* of romhaibh.  
 romhainn,\*\* *v.a. & n.* Roll. 2 Wallow.  
 romhainn, *prep.pron.* (roimh+sinn) Before us. 2 In front of us. 3 In preference to us. 4 In opposition to us. Sheas iad r., *they stood before us; gabhaidh e r., he will oppose us; cuir r., prompt us, dictate to us.*  
 romhainne, *emphat.* of romhainn.  
 romhair,\*\* -ean, *s.m.* Roller or cylinder for levelling ground. 2 Cylindrical rule. 3 One who rolls ground.  
 ———eachd,\*\* *s.f.* Rolling, levelling ground.  
 romham, *prep.pron.* (roimh+mi) Before me. 2 Prior to me. 3 In front of me. 4 In preference to me. 5 In opposition to me. Tha mi 'cur r., *I propose; théid mi r., I will go my way; 's iomadh linn a chuir mi r., many a generation have I put past me.*  
 romham-sa, *emphat.* of romham.  
 ròmhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Groan. 2§Wheat, brank, see cruithneachd. 3 (CR)Wild talk, raving, rigmarole, *prov.*  
 ròmhanaich, -e,*s.f.* Groaning, uttering of hollow groans. 2 Irrational talk. 3 Wild exclamation, raving—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*  
 ro-mhar,\*\* *s.f.* Spring-tide. 2 Full sea.  
 romhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see robhas.  
 ro-mhead, *s.m.* Excessive greatness.  
 ro-mhiann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Excessive or great desire.  
 ro-mhiannach, *a.* Excessively desirous.  
 ro-mhòid, -e, *s.f.* Excessive greatness.  
 ròmhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sight.  
 romhaibh, see romhaibh.  
 romnacóis,\*\* *a.* Yellow and grey.  
 rompa, *prep.pron.* (roimh+iad) Before them. 2 In front of them. 3 Prior to them. 4 In preference to them. 5 In opposition to them. Dh' imich iad r., *they went their way; cuir r., oppose them, prompt them, dictate to them.*  
 rompa-san, *emphat.* of rompa.  
 ròn, -òin, *s.m.* Seal, sea-calf. 2\*Fetters for the fore feet of a horse—*Inverary.* 3 (AF) Milk-

whipper or frother. 4\* Rim of hair on same. 5 see ròin. Is toigh leian an ròn, ach cha toigh leinn naidheadh an ròin, *we like the seal, but not the seal's news—which is, that bad weather is at hand; ròn lonaid, a circle of hair round the frothing-stick; ionad falaich nan r. slapach, the hiding-place of the splashing seals.*  
 ròn, *a.* Strong-bodied.  
 rònach, -aich, *s.m.* Seal-hunt. 2 Seal-hunting.  
 rònach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seals. 2 Shaggy, hairy, like a seal.  
 rònachan, -ain, *s.m.* Fellow resembling a sea-calf.  
 rònachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Club, stake.  
 rò-nàdurra, *a.* Very natural.  
 rònan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of ròn. Little seal or sea-calf.  
 roncais, see rongais.  
 rong, -a & -oinge, pl. -an, *s.f.* Joining spar. 2 Rung. 3 Any piece of wood by which others are joined. 4 Rib or timber of a boat. 5 Staff, bludgeon. 6 Lean, cadaverous-looking person. 7 Idle or lounging person. 8 Dronish person. 9\* Bandy. 10\*\*Hoop.  
 rong, -oing, *s.m.* The vital spark, life. Cha'n 'eil r. ann, *he is lifeless.*  
 rongach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, spars, 2 bludgeons or staves. 3 Ribbed, as a boat. 4 Lean, cadaverous. 5 Lazy, idle, droning, lounging. 6 Tedious, lingering, delaying. 7† Languishing. 8\*\*Having rungs or spars.  
 rongachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming lean or meagre. 2 Act of lingering or delaying. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rongach.  
 rongach, *v. n.* Become lean, bony, meagre or cadaverous. 2 Linger, delay, lounge. 3† Languish.  
 rongaiche, *s.f.inl.* Leanness, meagreness. 2 Idleness, laziness. 3 Lounging.  
 rongair, -ean, *s.m.* Loiterer, lingerer. 2 Indolent, idle or listless fellow. 3 Lean, meagre or cadaverous person. 4 Lounge, lounge. 5\*\*Hoop-driver. 6 Ugly, big-boned animal or person. 7 Languishing person.  
 rongaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Loitering, lingering, delay. 2 Laziness, idleness. 3 Leanness, meagreness. 4\* Tedious, drawling, lounging manner, sluggishness, dronishness. 5\*\*Hoop-driving.  
 rongais, -ean, *s.m.* see rongas.  
 rongas, -ais, pl. -an & -ais, *s. m.* Joining-spar, rung. 2 Timbers or ribs of a boat, see bata. E3, p. 73. 3 Staff, bludgeon. 4 Bat, bandy. 5 Baluster. 6\*\*Hoop. 7\*\*in derision, Dronish person.  
 ròn-mara,(AF) *s.m.* Seal.  
 ròn-mulbhach,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-calf.  
 ròn-muilach, see ròn-mulbhach.  
 rònn, -a, -an, *s.m.* Chain. 2 Bond, tie.  
 ronn, -òin, -an, *s. m.* Slaver, spittle. 2 Any drop of liquid of a ropy consistency. 3 Rheum. Piobair nan ronn,—a nickname for a slovenly piper.  
 ronnach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spittle or saliva. 2 Ropy, viscous, glutinous, (of liquors.) 3 Slaving. 4 Causing salivation. 5 (WC) see reannach. Rinn e balgam r. dheth, *he made it a theme of slaving scoff.*  
 ronnach,\* -aich, *s.f.* Slaving, dirty female.  
 ———, -aich, *s.m.* see rannach.  
 ronnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of slaving or emitting saliva. 3 State of becoming ropy. 3 Act of rendering viscous or ropy. 4 Salivation, slaver. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ronnach.  
 ronnadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Club, staff.  
 ronnag, -aig, -an, see reannag.



ronnagach, -aiche, *a.* see reannagach.  
 ronnaich, *v. a. & n.* Spit, emit saliva. 2 Become rosy or viscid. 3 Make rosy or viscid.  
 ronnair, -ean, *s. m.* Slaving person, driveller, slabber.  
 —eachd, *s. f.* Discharging of spittle or saliva. 2 Habit of slaving or spitting.  
 ronnaireachd, *s. f.* When the notes of the bagpipes seem to be played with spittle in the chanter—*MacMhaigh. Alasdair.*  
 ronnau, -ain, -an, *s. m.* see ronn.  
 ronn-chraos, -aois, -an, *s. m.* Slaving or slabbering mouth.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Emitting slaver or spittle.  
 ronnagan, *s. m.* Slaver. *Séididh Uisdean piob an ronnagan, Hugh will blow the slaver's pipe*—*Donn. Bàn p. 189.*  
 ronn-ghalar, -air, *s. m.* Rheumatism. 2 Salivation. 3 Catarrh.  
 ronn-sachadh, see rannsachadh.  
 ro-oirdeirceas, \*\* -ois, *s. m.* Excellency. Air son ro-oirdeirceas eòlais, *f. m.* the excellency of knowledge.  
 rò-lach, *s.* Crapitalatus vino.  
 ròp, *pr. pt. a' ròpach, v. a.* Fasten with ropes. 2 Entangle, ravel. 3\* Sell by auction. 4†† Rivet. [†† gives rop for No. 3.]  
 ròp, \* *v. a.* Gore. 2 Tear open a bag with a knife. 3 Let out the viscera with a knife.  
 ròp, -a, -an, *s. m.* Rope. 2 Low. 3 Collection of seaweed floated along for convenience of landing. 3\* Auction. 4 (AF) Any creature that digs for its food, or that draws its food towards it, as a cow, (also rap.) Cas ròpa, *a hair-rope used as a stirrup.* [†† gives pl. ròpaichean. \*\* gives *gen. sing.* ròip.]  
 ròpach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, ropes. 2 Like a rope. 3 Furnished with ropes. 4 Made of ropes. 5 Abounding in heaps of seaweed. 6 Slovenly, squalid, unmethodical, (of a person.) 7 Ravelled. 8 Moppy 9 Entangled. 10 (DU) Slow. 11\* see ronnach.  
 ròpach, *a.* Viscous, glutinous.  
 ròpachair, -ean, *s. m.* Rope-maker, cordwainer. 2\*\* see ròpaichean.  
 —eachd, *s. f.* Rope-making, cordwaining.  
 ròpach, -aidh, *s. m.* Fastening, act of fastening with ropes. 2 Act of entangling or 3 Raveling. A 'r—, *pr. pt.* of ròp.  
 ròpag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Slut, slovenly woman.  
 ròpaiche, *s. f. ind.* Slovenliness. 2 Sluttishness.  
 ròpainn, \*\* *s.* Sale by auction. 2 see reubainn.  
 —ear, *s. m.* Auctioneer.  
 ròpair, \*\* *s. m.* Rapier. 2 Treacherous person. 3 Robber (robair.)  
 ròpair, -ean, *s. m.* Sloven. 2 Fabulist. 3 Auctioneer. 4 (DU) Unmethodical person.  
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Slovenliness. 2 Tedious rehearsal, nonsensical tales.  
 ròpal, -ail, *s. m.* Rhapsody, vain idle talk, vaunting.  
 —ach, †† *a.* Rhapsodical.  
 ròpan, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s. m., dim.* of ròp. Little cord, small rope.  
 ròpanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little cords.  
 ròp-barrach, (DMK) *s.* Rope made of twigs of birch twisted together—*W. coast of Ross.*  
 rò-phris, *s. f.* Great price, great value.  
 —ealachd, \*\* *s. f.* Excellence, great worth, preciousness, transcendent value.  
 ròram, \* -ain, *s. m.* Liberality with much ostentation, dealing out extensively among a family, as provisions. 2 Hospitality. 3 Ability to stand fatigue.  
 ròramach, \* -aiche, *a.* Liberal. 2 Lasting long, and being capable of dividing well in a fam-

ily, as provisions, profusely hospitable.  
 ròramachd, \* *s. f. ind.* Liberality. 2 Extensive usefulness in a family.  
 ròrcual, (AF) *s.* Whale.  
 ròrt, \*\* -oirt, *s. m.* Ruu, race.  
 ròrtadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Flowing over.  
 ròrcual, see ròrcual.  
 ròs, -ois, -an, *s. m.* Rose. 2 Red or rose-like colour. 3 Erysipelas [with the article *an.*] [†† gives *gen. sing.* -a.]  
 ròs, -ois, -an, *s. m.* Seed. 2\*\* Linseed. 3 Promontory. 4 Isthmus. 5 Peninsula. †6 rarely, Science, knowledge. 7\*\* Arable land. R.-lin, *linseed.* Cha'n 'eil r. agam, *I have no knowledge; cha d' fhuair mi r. air, I did not get knowledge of him; an r. Muileach, the peninsula or promontory of Mull.*  
 ròs, *pr. pt. a' ròsadh, v. a. & n.* Shake off seed or grain from its stalk, as by wind in autumn. 2 Be stripped of seed or grain. 3 Defeat, miscarry, disappoint. †4 Create, make. R. e orm, *I have been disappointed in it; r. an làr bracha seo, this floor of malt miscarried, or went wrong.*  
 ròs, †† -a, -achan, *s.* see ròst.  
 ròs, *a.* Pleasant, pretty, delightful.  
 ròsach, -aiche, *a.* Rosy, red, as a rose. 2 Abounding in roses.  
 ròsach, -aiche, *a.* Seedy, full of seed. 2 Shaking off seed or grain from the stalk. 3\* Disappointing, defeating.  
 ròsachd, \*\* *s. f.* Enchantment. 2 Charm. 2 Witchcraft.  
 ròsadh, -aid, -an, *s. m.* Mischief, mischance, misfortune. 2 Low, mean, despicable person. 3\*\* Fatuity. 4 Enchantment, evil spell. 5 Charm. 6 Witchcraft. 7\* Disappointment. 8†† Worthless person. 'Dè an r. a rug ort? *what the mischief came over you?*  
 ròsadh, -aiche, *a.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2 Unfortunate, untoward.  
 ròsadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shaking, act of shaking seeds of corn from the stalk, as by wind. 2 State of being denuded of seed. †3 Creating. 4\* see ròsadh. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ròs.  
 ròsag, \*\* -aig, *s. f.* Rose-tree.  
 ròsaich, \*\* *v. a.* Cover or bedeck with roses.  
 ròsaid, see ròiseid.  
 —each, see ròiseideach.  
 ròsail, see ròsach.  
 ròsail, -ail, *s. m.* Judgment.  
 ròsal, (AC) *s. m.* School, college.  
 ròsan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Shrub.  
 ròsan, \*\* *s. m.* Sing-song.  
 ròs-an-ceòl, *s. m.* Nightingale, see spideag.  
 ròsann, \*\* -ainn, *s. m.* Roasting.  
 ròs-an-t-soluis, § *s. m.* Round-leaved sundew—*drosera rotundiflora*, (ill. 665.)  
 ròsarnach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* Place where roses grow, rose-garden.  
 ròsbach, \*\* *a.* Bleared.  
 ròsbachd, *s. f.* Blearedness.  
 ròsbaich, \*\* *v.* Blear.  
 ròsbhan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Apple of the eye.  
 ròs-bheul, -éil & -eòil, *pl. -an, s. m.* Rosy mouth, rosy lips.  
 —ach, *a.* Rosy-mouthed. 2 Rosy-lipped.  
 ròsblach, \*\* *a.* Dim-sighted, sand-blind.  
 ròsblachd, \*\* *s. f.* Dimness.  
 ròsb-shuileach, \*\* *a.* Blear-eyed.  
 ròs-chraun, -ainn, *s. m.* Rose-bush or tree. R.-gàraidh, *a garden rose-tree.*  
 ròs-chraunach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rose-bushes.  
 ròs-chraobh, *s. f.* Rhododendron.  
 ròsd, see ròist.  
 ròsdadh, see ròstadh.



605. Ròs-an-t-soluis.

- rosdadh, see roctadh.  
 ro-sheòl, *s.m.* Highest of a ship's sails, top-gallants. 2 Full sails—*Sàr-Obair*.  
 ròs-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Blushing as the rose.  
 rosg, roisg & ruisg, *pl.* -an & ruisg, *s.m.* Eye-lid. 2 Eye-lash. 3 The eye. 4 Eyesight. 5 Dawn, understanding. 6 Incitement to battle, war-ode. 7 Prose, prose writing. Is lom an t-sùil gun an r., *naked is the eye that wants an eyelash*.  
 rosgach, -aiche, *a.* Having large or full eyes. 2 Having handsome eyes. 3 Having large or long eye-lashes. 4 Angry. 5\*\*Wise, knowing. 6 Of, or belonging to, eyes or eye-lids. 7\*\*Dawning. 8\*\*Clear-sighted.  
 rosgadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Eyesight. 2 Eye-lid. 3 Eye-lash. 4 Eye. 5 Looking. 6 Observation. 7 Dawn. 8 Dilution.  
 rosgail, -e, *a.* Clear-sighted.  
 rosgal,\*\* -ail, *s.m.* Joy, pleasure. Dh' éirich r. 'nad chridhe, *joy rose in thy heart*.  
 rosg-catha, *s.m.* Speech to an army, incitement to battle.  
 †rosg-dhalladh, *s.m.* Error, mistake. 2 Blindness.  
 rosg-fhradharc,\*\* -airc, *s.m.* Sharp sight, clear sight. 2 Vision.  
 rosg-fhradharcach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, clear-sighted.  
 ròs-ghàraidh, § *s.m.* Cultivated rose.  
 rosglach,\*\* -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad, merry, ———,\*\* -aiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, clear-sighted.  
 ro-sheòl, *s.m.* Highest sails of a ship, top-gallants. 2 Full-sail—*Sàr-Obair*.  
 rosg-shùileach,\* *a.* Sharp-sighted. 2 Having long eye-lashes.  
 rosg-troghad, *s.* Soft rolling eyes. 2 Full-orbed eyes—*Sàr-Obair*.  
 ròs-lachan, *s.* Duckweed, see mac-gun-athair.  
 ròsladh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Assation.  
 ros-lin, *s.m.* Flax seed.  
 ròs-Màiri, § *s.m.* Common rosemary, old man—*rosmarinus officinalis*.  
 ròs-Màiri-fadhaich, § *s.m.* Marsh andromeda (*lit.* wild rosemary)—*andromeda polifolia*. [The plant rosemary belongs to a different order—*labiate*.] Badge of Clan Rose.  
 ròs-mall, § *s.m.* Hollyhock—*althæa rosea*.  
 ròs-Muire, see ròs-Màiri.  
 ròs-nan-con, § *s.m.* Dog-rose—*rosa canina*.  
 ròs òr, § *s.m.* Wood loose-strife or yellow pimper-



606. Ròs-Màiri-fadhaich. 607. Ròs-nan-con.  
 nel (ròs+òr) see seanrag-Muire.  
 rosp,\* *s.f.* Blear eye.  
 rosp-shùileach, -aiche, *a.* see réasg-shùileach.  
 ròs-sior-gheal,\*\* *s.m.* Rosemary.  
 ròst, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Roast, piece of roast meat.  
 ròst, *v.a.* see ròist.  
 ròsta, see ròiste.  
 ròstach,\*\* *a.* Roasting, toasting.  
 rostadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Mishap.  
 ròstadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Roasting, as of meat. 2 Roast. Feòil air a r., *flesh roasted*. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ròist.  
 rot,(CR) *s.m.* Anything thick. R. maide, *a thick stick*; r. caillich, *a corpulent woman*—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
 rot, -oit, -an, *s.m.* Belch, belching. 2 Bursting, as of waves. *prov.* 3 (DMY) Driving, chasing, as of cattle in the corn or preserved pasture. R. air a' chladach, *waves breaking on the shore*.  
 rot,(DU) *s.m.* Lumpish person.  
 rotacal, -ail, *s.m.* see racadal.  
 rotach, -aich, *s.f.* Rush at starting, running, bound.  
 2 The flux. 3 Circle of mud gathered by a female's dress off a muddy road. 4 Hand-rattle, used to frighten cattle from corn or grass. 5 Storm—*Suth'd*.  
 rotach,(DU) *a.* Medium-sized, stumpy, lumpish.  
 ròtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see reòdhtach.  
 rotadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Cutting out, dividing. *prov.*  
 ròrag,(CR) *s.f.* Stone not greater than that two could be lifted by a man—*W. of Ross*. R. cloiche, *a small stone*.  
 rotaiche, *s.f. ind.* Bursting of waves.  
 ròtaidh, see reòdhta.  
 ròtair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 2\* Slaver. 3\* Sloven. 4†† Lazy fellow.  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, awkwardness. 2 Coarseness.  
 rotal, -ail, *s.m.* The wake of a ship under sail.  
 trotan, -ain, *s.m.* Redness.  
 rotanach,(DU) *s.m.* Anything of middling size. R. balaich, *a well-grown boy*.  
 roth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Wheel. 2\*\*Rim of a wheel. 3 Halo. Tha r. mu'n ghealach, *there is a halo round the moon*; r. a' mhuilinn, *the mill-wheel*; r. cartach, *a cart-wheel*; r. mòr, *the driving-wheel of spinning-wheel*; eadar na rothan, *between the wheels*.  
 PARTS OF A WHEEL:—  
 1 Aiseal, axle.  
 2 Bachall, hoop, tyre (iron ring on wheel.)  
 Crudha, Cearcall.  
 3 Bannan-cìche, nave-bands.  
 4 Bas, spoke. Clar. ††Spog. Tarsnan-rotha, (*pl.*) spokes.  
 5 Cairt-cheap, nave. Ceap-chartach. Crùb. ††Crubb. (MS) Imleag-rotha. Cloch na

cùidhle.  
 6 Crann-aisil, *axle-tree*.  
 7 Cuairsgean, *felloe*. Foileas. Roth, *the felloes together*. Reim. (WC)Cuairtlean.  
 8 Gramaiche, *trigger*—a catch to hold the wheel when driving on steep ground.  
 9 Ream, *rim*. Roithlean. Ruithlean.  
 10 Tarunn-aisil, *lynch-pin*—pin that keeps the wheel on axle. Tarrung-cuibhle.  
 11 Slios, *flange*.  
 roth, *v. a.* Wheel, coil. also rothaig.  
 rotha, -n, *s. m.* Screw. 2 Vica. 3 see rola.  
 rothach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with wheels. 2  
 \*\*Rimmed, as a wheel. 3\*\*Rotular.  
 rothachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Swathing. 2 Act of swathing, wrapping up or shrouding. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rothaich.  
 rothach-tràgha, see praiseach-tràgha.  
 rothadair, -ean, *s. m.* Wheelwright.  
 —eachd,†† *s. f.* Business of a wheelwright.  
 rothadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Wheeling. 2 Coiling. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of roth.  
 rothadh, *Arran* for rothadh. Uisgeanan rothadh, *icicles*.  
 rothaich, *pr. pt. a' rothachadh, v. a.* Twine, roll, swathe, wrap up, shroud.  
 —eachd, -eidh, see rothachadh.  
 —te, *past pt.* of rothaich. Swathed, wrapped up, shrouded.  
 rothaidhe, -an, *s. m.* Cyclist.  
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Cycling.  
 rothaig, *v. a.* see rothaich.  
 —eachd, -eidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of rothaig, see rothachadh.  
 —te, *past pt.* of rothaig. see rothaichte.  
 rothair, -ean, *s. m.* Cylinder. 2 Roller.  
 rothaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Wheeling. 2 Spinning.  
 rothan, -ain, *pl. -an, [ & -ain ] s. m., dim.* of roth. Little wheel. 2 Little rim.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little wheels.  
 rothar, *s. Baggipe-chanter—Rob Donn*.  
 rothar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Cycle.  
 rothar-dà-chuidhleach, *s. m.* Bicycle.  
 rothar-tri-rothan, *s. m.* Tricycle.  
 rothas, (WC) -ais, *s. m.* Knowledge, acquaintance. Cha'n 'eil r. agam air, *I am not acquainted with him*.  
 rothas, see ros.  
 roth-fiaclach, *s. m.* Cog-wheel.  
 rothlag, see rolag.  
 rothlair, -ean, *s. m.* see rothair.  
 rothlas, -ais, *s. m.* Evolution.  
 ro-thoil, -e, *s. f.* Great desire. 2 Great willingness. Bha r. agam *I was greatly desirous*,  
 —each, *a.* Very desirous.  
 rù, *s. m.* Rue. 2§ Plants resembling rue.  
 rù, see rùn.  
 ruadh, -aidhe, *a.* Reddish, of a reddish colour, ruddy. 2 Red in general. 3 Red-haired. 4 Dried, scorched. 5\*\*Brown. An tuil r., or an dile r., *the general deluge*; sgillinn r., *a penny*; Seumas r., *red-haired James*.  
 ruadh,\* -aidh, *s. m.* Reddish colour, redness.  
 ruadh, -aidh, *s. f.* Deer, hind, roe. 2 Red-deer. 3\*\*Strength, virtue. 4(MS) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.  
 ruadh, -a, *a.* Strong, valiant.  
 ruadhachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Reddening, act of making red. 2 State of becoming red. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ruadhach.  
 ruadhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Making red or brown. 2 Becoming red, brown or tanned. 3 Rusting. 4 Blushing. Mar ghàd air r., *like a rusted bar*.  
 ruadhag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of ruadh. Young deer, hind or roe. 2 Robin, see brù-dhearg. 3 (AF) Crab. 4\*\*Goat. An r. a' spioladh air t' uaign, *the young roe browsing on thy grave*.

ruadhagail,† -e, *s. f.* Thrift.  
 ruadhach, *pr. pt. a' ruadhachadh, v. a. & n.* Redden, make red. 2 Redden, become red. 3 Embrown, become brown. 4(DMy) Expose or point out a person. R. e mach mi, *he exposed me, or pointed me out*.  
 —c, (MS) *s.* Carrotiness.  
 —te, *past pt.* of ruadhach. Reddened, made red. 2 Become red.  
 ruadhag, \*\* *gen. sing.* of ruadhag.  
 ruadhain, \*\* *a.* Fusty.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s. f.* Fustiness.  
 ruadhair, see ruamhair.  
 ruadhan, -ain, *s. m.* Mineral scurf that collects on the surface of wells and other waters. 2 Sediments mixing with agitated waters. 3 Any kind of meat overdone in cooking. 4 Ruddle, any substance that dyes brown. 5 Reddishness, brownness, reddish or brown tinge. Tha 'n t-iasg 'na r., tha 'n t-aran 'na r., tha na h-uighean 'nan r., *the fish, bread, eggs are overcooked*; bùrn glan gun r., *clear water without a brown tinge*.  
 ruadhan, (AF) *s. m.* Robin.  
 —aile, (AF) *s. m.* Sparrow-hawk.  
 ruadhar, see ruamhair.  
 ruadharach, see ruamharach & ruatharach.  
 ruadharadh, \*\* -aidh, see ruambar & ruathar.  
 ruadh-bhàrr, *s. m.* Rhubarb.  
 ruadh-bhiast, -an, *s. m.* Moor-fowl, *prov.*  
 ruadh-bhoc, -bhuic, *pl. -an & -bhuic, s. m.* Roe-buck.  
 ruadh-bhoinne, see ruadh-bhuinne.  
 ruadh-bhòrd, *s. m.* The plank next to the garb in a boat.  
 ruadh-bhuidhe, *a.* Of a reddish-yellow colour, auburn.  
 ruadh-bhuinne, *s. f.* Mountain torrent. 2 Torrent embrowned by being impregnated with peat. 3\*\*Flood-water.  
 ruadh-chailc, -e, *s. f.* Ochre, ruddle.  
 —each, *a.* Ochreous. 2 Asphaltic.  
 ruadh-chréadh, -a, *s. f.* Red clay, ruddle.  
 ruadh-chréadhach,†† *a.* Pertaining to red clay.  
 ruadh-chù, (AF) *s. m.* Wolf.  
 ruadh-laith, *s. f.* Cholera.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Choleric.  
 ruadh-thuil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Great flood, hill torrent reddened by the peat in mossy grounds through which it passes. 2 The deluge.  
 ruag, *pr. pt. a' ruagadh, v. a.* Pursue, course, chase. 2 Put to flight. 3 Persecute, harass.  
 ruagach, -aiche, *a.* Pursuing, that pursues or puts to flight. 2 Persecuting, harassing. 3 Scaring, dispersing, banishing, like a pursuit or flight.  
 ruagadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pursuing. 2 Act of pursuing or putting to flight, pursuit, flight, dispersion. 3 Persecuting, harassing. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of ruag.  
 ruagair, -ean, *s. m.* Pursuer, chaser, hunter. 2 Any dislodging instrument. 3 Wedge. 4 Latch of a door. 5 Small bullet, swan-shot, slug. 6\*\*Fugitive, outlaw, wanderer. 7 Persecutor. 8\*\*Bar, bolt. 9 Any instrument used for scaring birds or other creatures. 10\*\* Hunter.  
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Pursuing, hunting, chasing. 2 Persecution.  
 ruagalaiche, \*\* *s. m.* Fugitive. 2 Gipsy.  
 ruaghag, see ruadhag.  
 ruaghan, see ruadhan.  
 ruaichill, \*\* *v. a.* Buy, purchase.  
 —te, *past pt.* of ruaichill.  
 ruaidh, *gen. & voc. sing.* of ruadh.  
 ruaidh, \*\* *v. a.* Redden, embrown.  
 ruaidhe, *s. f. ind.* Redness, ruddiness. 2 Defect

in fir timber. 3 Erysipelas [with the art. an.]  
 4 Nettle-rash—*Arran*. 5 (AF) Rash in cattle.  
 5\* (Herpes, shingles).  
 ruaidhe, *comp.* of ruadh.  
 ruaidhle, \*\* *s.m.* Poor worn-down creature.  
 ruaidnure, \*\* *s.* Cochineal.  
 truaidhneach, -ich, *s.f.* Hair.  
 ruaidh-rinn, \*\* *s.pl.* Red points or edges.  
 ruaig, (CR) *s.f.* Shower of rain—*Pertshire*.  
 ruaig, -a, -ean, *s.f.* Pursuit, hunt, chase. 2  
 Flight, defeat, precipitate retreat. 3 Persecution. 4 Scaring away, dispersion, banishment. Thog iad an r., they took up the pursuit; chuir sinn an r. orra, we put them to flight; gabh iad an ruaig, they took to flight; r. an t-uire, the bear-hunt; ruaig sionnaich, a fox-chase.  
 ruaig, see ruag.  
 ruaidh, *ful.aff.a.* of ruaig.  
 ruaille, -an, *s.f.* Poor, wretched female.  
 rù ailpeach, § *s.m.* Alpine rue.  
 ruaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Flush of anger on the face. 2†† Red scum. 3 Fishing-line. 4 Line.  
 truaam, -ean, *s.f.* Alder-tree.  
 ruaimneach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Marsh.  
 ruaimseanta, \* *a.* Jolly, hearty though very old.—*Islay*.  
 ————, -chd, \* *s.f.ind.* Heartiness of an old person, vigour.  
 ruaimill, \* *v.a.* Rumble, agitate, as water.  
 ruaimle, -an, *s.f.* Red muddy water, dirty pool, standing water impregnated with clay. 2 see ruaim.  
 ruaimleach, -eiche, *a.* Muddy, as water, turbid, agitating. Conadh r., dark rage—*Moladh an Leòmhainn*. Gu r., muddily.  
 ————, †† *s.m.* Red, muddy water or mire.  
 ruaimleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Agitating. 2 Act of agitating water. 3\* Muddiness of water. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruaimlich.  
 ruaimleachd, \*\* *s.f.* Muddiness.  
 ruaimleadh, \* *s.m.* see ruaimleachadh. 2 Water-lily—*Colonsay*.  
 ruaimleachd, *s.f.ind.* Muddiness, turbidness.  
 ruaimlich, *pr.pt.* a' ruaimleachadh, *v.a.* Agitate as fluid. 2†† Make muddy.  
 ————, -te, *past pt.* of ruaimlich.  
 ruaimneach, -eiche, *a.* Strong, active, robust.  
 ruaimneachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, activity, robustness.  
 ruain, \*\* *s.f.* Kind of weed which gives a reddish colour.  
 ruaineach, -eiche, *a.* Fierce. 2 Froward. 3 Strong.  
 ruaineachd, \*\* *s.f.* Fierceness.  
 ruainidh, \*\* -e, *a.* Reddish. 2 Strong, able. 3 Charitable.  
 ————, \*\* *s.m.* Strong, boisterous fellow. Maol-r., see maol-ruainidh.  
 ruainn, \*\* *s.f.* Water in which dye stuff is boiled.  
 ruainne, *s.f.* see ròin.  
 ruais, \* *s.f.* Rhapsody. 2 Rhapsodist.  
 ————, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Clown, sluggish, stupid fellow. 2 Noisy fellow.  
 ruaisealachd, \*\* *s.f.* Clownishness. 2 Disorderliness.  
 ruaiseil, \* -e, *a.* Rhapsodical. 2 \*\*Clownish, disorderly.  
 truaithne, *a.* Reddish green, grey.  
 ruam, \* -aim, *s.m.* Kind of plant used in dyeing red.  
 truaamh, \* -aimh, -an, *s.f.* Spade. 2† Yellow bed-straw. see ruin.  
 ruamhair, *pr.pt.* a' ruamhar & a' ruamhradh, *v.a.* Delve, dig with a spade. 2 see ruathair.  
 ruamhar, -air, *s.m.* Delving. 2 Act of delving or

digging with a spade. 3 Stirring up. 4 see ruathair. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruamhair.  
 ruamharach, \*\* *a.* Digging, delving. 2 Stirring.  
 ruamharaiche, †† *s.m.* Delper.  
 ruamhradh, -aidh, see ruamhar.  
 ruamhrain, *ful.aff.a.* of ruamhair.  
 ruamnach, \*\* *a.* Indignant, angry.  
 ruamnadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Reproof. 2 Reprehension.  
 ruanach, *a.* Firm, steadfast, stony. 2 Fierce, —*Sàr-Obair*.  
 ruanachd, *s.f.* Fiction, novel, romance. 2 Harangue.  
 ruanaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Romancer. 2 Haranguer.  
 ruanaidh, \*\* *a.* Red, reddish. 2 Strong, able. 3 Charitable.  
 ruanaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Anger. 2 Darkness. 3\*\* Strong boisterous fellow.



608. Ruanaidh. 609. Rù-bhallaidh.  
 ruanaidh, § *s.* Sheep's sorrel—*rumex acetosella*. The seed-bearing part is called samh.  
 ruanaidh, \*\* *a.* Lying false, untrue, fictitious.  
 ruapais, \* -ean, *s.f.* Rignuarole.  
 ruar, (DMu) Used in the phrase, Mo ruar, my miserable one—*Suth'd.*  
 ruar, -air, see ruamhar & ruathair.  
 ruaracan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Floundering. 2 Groveler.  
 ruarach, see ruatharach.  
 ————, \*\* *s.m.* Liar, romancer.  
 ruaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ruatharach.  
 ruashual, (AF) *s.m.* Lamprey.  
 ruathag, see ruadhag.  
 ruathair, *v.a.* Rummage. 2 Make sudden onset, fight. 3 see ruamhair. 4 (DMu) Epidemic. Tha r. 'san teaghlach—said when one after another would fall ill and the cause was not definitely known.  
 ruathair, -air, -an, *s.m.* Violent onset, fierce attack, rush. 2 Force, violence. 3 Force produced by motion. 4 Expedition. 5 Skirmish. 6 Misfortune, sudden unexpected calamity. 7 Hurried exertion. 8 Invasion. 9 Pillage. 10 Incursion. 11 Heat.  
 ruatharach, -aiche, *a.* Making a sudden or violent onset or attack. 2 Having much force or velocity. 3 Unfortunate, bringing a sudden or unexpected calamity. 4 Struggling. 5 Skirmishing. 6 Rushing. 7 see ruamharach.  
 ruatharachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, delving, stirring up. 2 Rushing, making an onset.  
 ruatharaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Attacker.  
 ruathradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see ruamhar, ruathair & ruamhradh.  
 rub, *pr.pt.* a' rubadh, *v.a.* Rub.  
 ruba, *s.* Small quantity of wool—*Skye*.  
 rubach, \*\* *a.* Rubbing. 2 Prone to rub.  
 rubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing. 2 Act of rubbing, friction. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rub.  
 rubaig, see rub.  
 ————, -eadh, see rubadh.

rubaigta, see rubta.  
 rùbail,\* *s. f.* Tumult. 2 Rumbling. 3 (AH) Rumbling noise in the intestines.  
 rubair, -ean, *s. m.* Rubber, one who rubs. 2 Any instrument with which one rubs or scrapes.  
 ruban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Barrel, anker. 2 Rubber.  
 rùban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Ruby. 2 (DMY) Ribbon.  
 rù beag, § *s. m.* Lesser meadow rue—*thalictrum minus*.  
 rù bhallaigh, § *s. m.* Rue fern—*asplenium ruta muraria*.  
 rubhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see rughadh.  
 rubhag,\*\* -aig, *s. f.* Thong of hemp or flax. 2 Shoemaker's wax-end. 3\*\* Pulling, snatching violently.  
 rubta, *past pt.* of rub. Rubbed.  
 ruc, -uic, -an & -annan, *s. m.* Rick of hay or corn. 2 Heaped measure. 3 (AF) Sow, pig. (also rùc).  
 ruc,\* *v. a.* Make ricks. 2 Build peats into small stacks.  
 rucach,\*\* *a.* Abounding in ricks.. 2 Like a rick.  
 rùcail, *s. f.* see ròcail & rùchail. 2(WC) Noise in the bowels.  
 rucan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of ruc. Small round hill. 2 Small rick of corn or hay. [also rùcan.]  
 rùcan, see rùchan & ruc.  
 rùcanach, see rùchannach.  
 rucanach,\*\* *a.* Abounding in stacks of corn.  
 rucas, -ais, *s. m.* Fondness, keen desire, foolish tenderness. 2 Arrogance, pride, forwardness, sauciness. 3 Fawning, fondling. 4\* Jostling kind of fondness. 5\*\* Frisk. Le r. bhi 'g ad fhoirneadh, with arrogance intruding thyself.  
 rucasach, -aiche, *a.* Fond, foolishly fond of anyone. 2 Arrogant. 3 Fawning, fondling. 4 Frisking. 5 Forward, pert, saucy.  
 ———d, *s. f. ind.* see rucas. 2†† Habit of fondling. 3 Fawning. 4 Fondness, foolish fondness, keen desire. 5 Arrogance. 6† Foolish mirth.  
 rùchail,\*\* *s. f.* Hoarse voice, hoarseness. 2 Any hollow, hoarse sound. 3 Croaking. 4 Rumbling. 5 Grunting. 6 Tearing, rending.  
 rùchail,(OR) *v. a.* Rummage—Arran.  
 rùchall,\*\* -aill, *s. m.* Fetter.  
 rùchan, -ain -an, *s. m.* The throat. 2\*\* Wind-pipe. 3 Wheezing or rattling in the throat. 4 Hoarse noise.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wheezing.  
 rùchd, -a, -an, *s. m.* Grunt. 2 Belch. 3 Retching. 4 Rumbling noise. 5\*\* Mask. 6\*\* Sow, pig. 7\*\* Entrails. 8 Lamentation. 9 see ruc.  
 rùchd, see ruc.  
 rùchd, *pr. pt.* a' rùchdail, *v. a.* Grunt as a sow. 2 Retch groaningly. 3 Belch. 4 Make a hoarse noise, shout, croak. 5 Make a rumbling noise, roar.  
 rùchd, see rùchd.  
 rùchd,\*\* *a.* Vehement.  
 rùchdach, see rucach.  
 rùchdach, -aiche, *a.* Grunting. 2 Belching. 3 Retching. 4 Croaking hoarsely. 5 Making a rumbling noise.  
 rùchdadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of rùchd, see rùchdail.  
 rùchdail, -e, *s. f.* Grunting, as of a sow. 2 Belching. 3 Retching. 4 Rumbling noise. 5 Hoarse noise. 6 Hoarseness of the voice. 7 Croaking. 8 (DMY) Choking with cough, strangling. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rùchd.  
 rùchdan,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Throat. 2 Hoarse noise in the throat.  
 rùchdan, see rucan.  
 rud, -uid, -au, *s. m.* Thing, matter, affair, busi-

ness, circumstance. 2 Small quantity of anything. 3 Term of contempt. 4 Membrum virile. Ciod an r. a tha thu 'g ràdh? what are you saying? r. mhosaich! you nasty thing!  
 agus r. eile d'èith, and another thing; an r. nach buin duit na buin da, do not meddle with what does not concern you; rud air chor-eiginn, something or other.  
 rùda, see rùta. 2 Aged tup or three-shear ram in Lewis, where a young ram is reithe.  
 rudach, -aiche, *a.* Concerned in many things, busy. 2 Officious, meddling. 3 Trifling. 4 (CR) Kindly attentive. 5 Affectionate—Perthshire, 6† Hospitable. 7\*\* Particular about small matters.  
 rudadh, (AG) *a.* Obstinate.  
 rùdail,(DMK) *s. f.* Rumbling noise in the bowels—Caithness.  
 rudainnte,\* see rudanach. 2 *a.* Particular, somewhat odd. 3 Done.  
 rudan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of rud. Little thing, trifle.  
 rùdan, -ain, *pl.* -an [ & -ain\*\* ] *s. m.* Knuckle. 2 Pastern—the part of a horse's foot between ankle and hoof. 3 Tendon.  
 rudan, *n. pl.* of rud. Things.  
 rùdan,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Little thing. 2 Pudenda juvenis.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Odd, queer, comical. 2 Trifling. 3 Abounding in trifles. 4 Particular.  
 rùdanach, -aiche, *a.* Knuckled. 2 Having large or strong knuckles. 3 Of, or belonging to, a knuckle. 4 Sinewy, strong, robust.  
 rùdanachadh,(AH) *s. m.* Pisticuffs.  
 rùdanachd, *s. f. ind.* Pragmaticalness.  
 rudanaich,\* *v. a.* Dress. 2(AH) Engage in fisti-cuffs.  
 rùdas,(AH) *s. m.* "Push," enterprise.  
 ———ach,(AH) *a.* Unduly enterprising—Argyll.  
 rùdh, rùidh, *s. m.* see rù.  
 rùdh, see rùgh.  
 rudha, *s. m.* Point of land, promontory. 2† see rudhadh. Feuch am fuar thu 'n rudha, see if you can weather the point; cuiridh seo rudha seachad, this will serve for our turn; mar a' chuan air ruadh r., like the sea on a brown promontory.  
 rùdh-Ailpeach, § *s. m.* Alpine meadow rue—*thalictrum alpinum*.  
 rudhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in points of land or promontories. 2 Blushing. 3 Causing blushes. 4 Blooming, rosy, ruddy-cheeked.  
 rudhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Blush, erythema. 2\*\* Hanging. Ni mò bha r. air an gruaidh, neither was there a blush on their countenance.  
 rùdhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Crab.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in crabs.  
 rudhagail,\* *s. f.* Thrift, shift. Tha e gu math r., he is pretty thrifty; g' a r. féin, to his own thrift.  
 ruadhaglach, *a.* Thrifty.  
 rudhain,\*\* *a.* Musty. Bruichd rudhain, the acid return from the stomach.  
 rudhan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of rudha. Little headland or promontory.  
 rùdhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* see rùghan.  
 ———ach, see rùghanach.  
 rudhar, see ruamhar.  
 rùdh-beag, § *s. m.* see rù-beag.  
 rùdh-bhallaigh, § *s. m.* see rù-bhallaigh.  
 rùdh-gharaidh, see rù-gharaidh.  
 rùdhlach, Kintyre for rudhrach.  
 rùdhrach,\*\* *a.* Searching, groping. 2 Scrambling. 3 Long, straight.  
 rùdhrach, -aich, *s. m.* see rùdhrachadh. 2  
 \*\*Tenant, sojourner. 3 Darkening, darkness.

- 4\*\*Gloomy countenance.  
 rúdrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Searching. 2 Act of searching or groping. 3 Act of confusing things in searching. A' r—, *pr. pt.* of rúdrachadh.  
 rúdrachas, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Length. 2 Obscurity.  
 rúdraich, *pr. pt.* a' rúdrach & a' rúdrachadh, *v. a.* Search for, grope. 2 Confuse things in searching.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of rúdraich. Searched. 2 Confused or disordered by searching.  
 rug, -a & -uig, *pl. -annan, s. m.* Wrinkle. 2 Plait. 3 Old man. 4 One having a wrinkled face.  
 rug, (given by grammars as *past ind.* of *v. beir*, but it is a different word.) Bare. 2 (with *preposition* air, either simple or compounded)  
 \*\* Caught, overtook, seized. R. iad clann, *they bare children*; r. i uan, *she yeaned*; r. i meann, *she kidded*; r. i cuileanan, *she whelped or cubbed*; r. i searrach, *she foaled*; r. i ugh, *she laid an egg*; r. i uirceanan, *she farrowed*; r. sinn oirre, *we overtook her*; r. e air bhuan, *he laid hold of it out of my hands*; r. a' bhan-righ air an ugh, *the queen seized the egg*—*W. H. 1. 19.*  
 ruga, \* *s. f.* Rough cloth or female.  
 rugach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled. 2 Plaited. Agh-aidh r., *a wrinkled face.*  
 ———, -aich, *s. m.* Old man.  
 rugadh, (given by grammars as *past pass. v. beir*, but it is a different word.) Was born. 2 (with the *prep. air*) Was caught or undertaken. R. air, *he was caught*; o 'n r. mi, *since I was born.*  
 rugadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Greedy grasping of anything. 2\*\*Rush towards any common property. 3\*\*Cheap purchase, good bargain.  
 rugadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Old person, person with a wrinkled face.  
 rugaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Long neck. 2 Old cow. 3 Worthless female.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Having a long neck.  
 rugair, -ean, *s. m.* Drunkard, tippler. 2 see ruagair.  
 ———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Tippling, frequenting of taverns. *prov.*  
 ruganta, -ainte, *a.* Strong, stout, able, muscular. 2\*\*Tough. 3\*\*Male of good metal.  
 ———chd, *s. f. ind.* Stoutness. 2 Strength. 3 Toughness.  
 rugh, see rú.  
 rúgh, *s. m.* Small stack of peats—*Suth'd.*  
 rugh, see rúgha, rúghadh, rúdh & ruadhadh.  
 rughach, -aiche, *a.* see rúghach.  
 rughadh, see ruadhach & rúghadh.  
 rughach, see ruadhach.  
 rúghan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Small stack of hay, corn or peats.  
 rúghanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stacks of hay, corn or peat.  
 rú-ghràidh, § *s. m.* Common rue, country-man's treacle herb of grace—*ruta graveolens.*  
 rú hteach, *a.* see rúghach.  
 rúba, see ribe.  
 ———ach, see riobach.  
 ruibeag, see ribeag.  
 ruibéaltaich, *s. m.* Lounger.  
 ruibeán, see riobán.  
 ———ach, see riobánach.  
 ———aich, see riobánich.  
 †ruibh, -e, *s. f.* Sulphur.  
 ruibh, see ruith & ribh.  
 †ruibhne, -achan & -an, *s. f.* Lance, spear. 2 Lanceet.  
 †————ach, -aichne, *a.* Armed with a lance or spear. 2 Of, or belonging to, a lance or spear. 3 Strongly guarded.
- †ruibhneach, \*\* -ich, *s. m.* Spear-man, lancer.  
 ruic, \*\* *s. f.* Fleece. 2 (DU) Fussy fawning, making much of one in a demonstrative fashion, the fuss or demonstration arising out of sincere pleasure. 'S ann ort tha 'n r. *! what a fuss you are making!*  
 ruice, \*\* *s. f.* Reproach, rebuke. 2 Defeat. 3 Red shade. 4 Blush occasioned by shame. Nach ann air tha 'n r. ? *is he not ign. rantly proud*;  
 ruiceach, *a.* Reproaching. 2 Rebuking, reproving. 3\*\*Exalting, lifting up.  
 ruicean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Pustule, red pimple, acne. 2 Pimple-faced person. *prov.*  
 ruichealt, \*\* -eilt, *s.* Close concealment.  
 ruideach, \*\* *a.* Glib, flowing.  
 ruideag, † -eig, *s. f.* Kittiwake, see seagair.  
 ruideaga, § *s.* Stone-bramble, see caora-bad miann.  
 ruideal, *s. & v.* see rideil.  
 ruideal, § -eil, *s. m.* The herb robert, see righeal-cuil.  
 ruidealach, see ridealach.  
 ruidealadh, \*\* *s. m.* see ridealach.  
 ruidealach, see rideilich.  
 ———te, see rideilichte.  
 ruidealair, see ridealach.  
 ruidean, *pl.* of rúdan.  
 ruideas, -eis, *s. f.* Sportive mood, frisking, capering, leaping.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sportive, playful, frisky, gambolling. Bu r. gamhainn is laigh, *playful were the stirs and calves.*  
 ruideis, *s. f.* see ruideas.  
 ruid-ghuilbneach, (AF) *s.* Bar-tailed godwit. 2 Stunted curlew. (rid-ghuileanach) see camghlas.)  
 ruidh, see ruith.  
 ruidhe, \*\* *s.* Dairy. 2 Sheiling.  
 †ruidheadh, \*\* -idh, *s. f.* Reproof, censure. 2 Ray.  
 ruidheadh, -eidh, see rughadh.  
 ruidhteach, \* see ruiteach.  
 ruidhil, see ridhil.  
 ———each, -eiche, see ridhleach.  
 ———cadh, see ridhleadh.  
 ruidhleach, see ridhleach.  
 ruidhlean, see ridhlean.  
 ruidhleas, \*\* *a.* Very faithful.  
 ruidhlichean, see ridhleachan.  
 ruidhte, see ruite.  
 ruidhtear, see ruitear.  
 ruidhtearach, see ruitearach.  
 ———d, \*\* *s. f.* see ruitearachd.  
 ruidhtearach, see ruitearach.  
 ruidhtire, see ruidhtear.  
 ruididh, -o, *a.* Merry, glad, frisky, cheerful.  
 ruididheachd, \*\* *s. f.* Gladness, cheerfulness, merriness.  
 ruidil, see rideil.  
 ruidir, see ridir.  
 ruig, *v. irreg.* Reach, extend to. 2 Reach, arrive at. 3 Attain to. 4\*\*Hold forth, stretch out. 5 Border. 6 (with *leas*) Need, must, needs.
- Active Voice.  
 IND. *past.* ràinig mi, &c., I, &c. reached.  
 „ *fut.* ruigidh mi, &c., I, &c. shall reach.  
 INTERROG. & NEG. *past.* (an ? nach ? cha) d' ràinig mi, &c., did I, &c. (not) reach ? I, &c. did not reach.  
 „ *fut.* (an ? nach ? cha) ruig mi, &c., shall I, &c. (not) reach, I, &c. shall not reach.  
 SUBJ. *past.* (ged) ruiginn, (though) I would reach; (ged) ruigeamaid, (though) we would reach; (ged) ruigeadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (though) thou wouldst, he, she, you, they

would reach.  
 „ fut. (ma) ruigeas mi, &c., (if) I, &c. reach.  
 IMP. 1st. per. sing. ruigeam, let me reach.  
 INFIN. a ruigeadh & a ruigsinn, to reach.  
 PRES. PART. a' ruigeadh & a' ruigsinn, reaching.  
 Passive Voice.  
 IND. past, ràinigeadh mi, &c., I, &c. was reached.  
 „ fut. ruigear mi, &c., I, &c. shall be reached.  
 INT. & NEG. past, (an ? nach ? cha) d' ràinigeadh mi, &c., was I, &c. (not) reached ? I, &c. was not reached.  
 „ fut. (an ? nach ? cha) ruigear mi, &c., shall I &c. (not) be reached ? I &c. shall not be reached.  
 SUBJ. past, (ged) ruigteadh mi, &c., (though) I, &c. should be reached.  
 „ fut. (ma) ruigear mi, &c., if I, &c. shall be reached.  
 PAST PART. ruigte, reached.  
 R. an seo, reach here, extend your hand to this; ràinig mi air, I reached at it; an ruig e an nochd ? will he arrive to-night ? cia fhad ? a ruigeas tu ? how far will you go ? cha ruig mi air, I cannot attain to it; cha ruig thu leas a bhi aig do dhragh, you need not trouble yourself; 's nach ruigeamaid leas a bhi 'feitheamh, and that we did not require to wait; ruig Tormad Dòmhnallach, go to Norman MacDonald; cha ruig greim de 'n theoil sin sinn, a bit of that flesh will not suffice us; gach ni air an ruigeadh iad, everything that they could seize.  
 ruig, prep. (gu ruig, properly gu nuig) To, until. 2 As far as. Gu ruig seo, to this place; gu r. an taigh, as far as the house.  
 ruig, -eachan, s.m. Half-castrated ram (ridgling) or other animal.  
 ruige, see ruig.  
 ruigeachd, \*\* s.f. Castration. 2 State of being castrated. 3 see ruigeadh.  
 ruigeam, 1st. per. sing. imp. of ruig. Let me reach.  
 —aid, 1st. per. pl. past subj. of ruig. We would reach.  
 ruigear, fut. subj. pass. of ruig. (Ma) r. e, if it be reached.  
 ruigeas, fut. subj. act. of ruig. (Ma) r. mi, (if) I reach.  
 ruigh, see righe.  
 —e, s.f. see righe.  
 —each, see righ-each.  
 ruigheachas, see righ-eachas.  
 ruigeadh, s.f. ind. Reaching. 2 Act of reaching. 3 Extending to, arriving at. 4 Attaining to. 5\* Arrival. 6 Mental trial. A' r—, pr.pt. of ruig. Air dhuinn r., on our arrival; a' ruigeadh air, stretching (his hand) towards it.  
 ruigeadhdail, -e, a. Pertinent. 2 Accessible.  
 ruighean, -ein, s.m. Wool-roll ready to spin.  
 ruigheanas, \*\* -ais, s.m. Brightness.  
 ruighe-mheas, s.m. see righe-mheas.  
 ruighinn, s.f. & pr.pt. of ruig, see ruigeadh.  
 ruighinn, see righinn.  
 ruigheachd, (MS) s.f. see righneachd.  
 ruigheach, \*\* a. Blank.  
 ruigidh, fut. aff. a. of ruig. Shall reach.  
 ruiginn, 1st. per. sing. past subj. of ruig. I would reach.  
 ruigteach, \*\* a. see ruiteach.  
 ruighich, (OB) s.f. see righich.  
 ruigleachan, \*\* s.m. Castrated ram.  
 ruiglean, \*\* -ein, s. m. Ridgling, half-castrated goat.  
 —ach, \*\* a. Of, like, or belonging to, ridglings. 3 Castrated.

ruigsinn, s.f. Arriving, reaching. 2 Attaining. 3 Arrival. A' r—, pr.pt. of ruig.  
 —each, a. Accessible, attainable.  
 ruigte, past pt. of ruig. Reached.  
 ruigteadh, past subj. pass. of ruig. (Ged) r. e, (though) it should be reached.  
 ruileag, -eig, -an, s.f. Roll. 2 Polite term for a falsehood.  
 ruim, gen. sing. of rum.  
 ruimbe, \*\* s.f. Reproof. 2 Reproach.  
 ruimneach, \*\* -ich, s.m. Marsh.  
 ruin, § s. Yellow bedstraw—*galium verum*.  
 rùin, gen. sing. & n.pl. of rùn.  
 ruine, pl. rùintean, s.f. ind. Secrecy, mystery. 2 Private intimation.  
 rùinean, -ein, -an, s.m. Darling.  
 rùinidh, s.pl. Secrets.  
 ruinigil, \*\* s.f. Dangerous navigation.  
 ruinigin, see ruinigil.  
 ruinn, prep. pron. see rinn.  
 ruinn, -e, -ean, s.f. see roinn.  
 ruinn-bhior, -a, -an, s.m. see rinn-bhior.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. see rinn-bhiorach.  
 rùinne, see ròin.  
 ruinneach, -eiche, a. see rinneach.  
 †ruinneach, -eich, s.f. Grass.  
 ruinneadh, \*\* -idh, s.m. Consumption. 2 Detersion, cleansing.  
 ruinn-gheur, -éire, a. see rinn-gheur.  
 ruinnich, †† pr.pt. a' ruinneachadh, v.a. Point, sharpen.  
 ruinneachadh, (MS) s.m. & pr.pt. of ruinnich.  
 Rumble.  
 ruinnlich, v.a. Rumble.  
 ruinn-ruise, § s.m. Male pimpernel, poor man's weather-glass, see falcair.  
 ruinn, v.a. Gaelic spelling of *rinse*.  
 ruinnse, -an, s.f. Long stick or stake. 2 Tail of an animal. 3 Rump, the part immediately above the tail. 4 Scourge, whip. 5†† see roinnsear. 6\* Anything long. 7†† Draggled skirt.  
 ruinnseach, -eich, -eichean, see ruinnse.  
 —, -ich, -ichean, s.f. Base or worthless woman, a term of contempt. 3†† Tall vulgar female.  
 —, -iche, a. Having long sticks or stakes. 2 Having a draggled skirt.  
 —adh, -aidh, s.m. see roinnseachadh.  
 ruinnsear, \*\* Gaelic spelling of *rinser*. 2 Searcher. 3†† Gauger. 4 Base or worthless fellow.  
 ruinnsich, v.a. Rinse, scour. 2 Whip, scourge.  
 —te, past pt. of ruinnsich. see roinnsichte.  
 ruinnsinn, \*\* Gaelic form of *rinnsing*. see roinnsing.  
 ruinntean, see roinntean.  
 ruintealas, § s.m. Darnel- or rye-grass, see breòillean.  
 rùintean, n. pl. of rùn.  
 ruipleachan, \*\* -ain, s.m. Gorbellied fellow.  
 rui-rai, *Argyllshire* for rù-rà.  
 ruire, \*\* s.m. Knight, champion. 2 Lord.  
 —ach, \*\* -aich, s. m. Champion, knight. 2 Exile.  
 —ach, \*\* a. Famous.  
 —achail, \*\* a. Championlike, knightly. 2 Famous.  
 —achas, \*\* -ais, s.m. Lordship, dominion. 2 Renown. 3 Bravery.  
 ruis, -e, -ean, s.f. Way, road.  
 ruiseadh, s.m. Dash forward, (rush.)  
 ruis, § -e, -ean, s. f. Common elder—*sambucus nigra*. †2 Name for the the letter R. 3† Rash.  
 ruiseanta, see ruiseanta.  
 ruisealachd, \*\* s.f. Hastiness, rashness. 2 Disorder.  
 ruisean, \*\* -ein, s.m. Luncheon.



610. Ruis.

ruiseanta, \*\* a. Hasty, rash. 2 Disorderly.  
 ruiseil, \*\* a. Rash, hasty, precipitate. 2 Disorderly.  
 rùisg, *pr.pt.* a' rùsgadh, *v. a. & n.* Strip, peel, make bare. 2 Fleece, shear sheep. 3 Chafe the skin, as by friction. 4 Disclose, reveal, discover, expose. 5 Undress, excoriate. 6\* Gall, denude, unshathe. 7 Shave. 8\*\* Tear, rend. 9 Clip, strip.  
 R. am buntàta, *peel the potatoes*; r. a' chraobh, *strip the tree*; r. do chlaidheamh, *unshathe thy sword*; r. e a ghàirdean, *he made bare his arm*; na r. do dhearas do d' nàmaid, *do not reveal your defects to your enemy*; rùisgidh brù braghaid, *the belly will strip the neck*.  
 ruisg, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of rosg.  
 rùisg, -e, a. see ruisgte.  
 frùisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Vessel made of bark. 2 *n.pl.* of rùsg. Peelings.  
 ruisg, *s.f.* Fray, skirmish.  
 fruisg, *v.a.* Smite, strike, pelt.  
 rùisg-chòmhdach, -aich, *s.m.* Incrustation.  
 rùisg-chòmhdach, *v.a.* Incrust.  
 rùisgeach, \*\* a. Caustic, escharotic.  
 ruisgean, (DMy) *pl.* of ruisg.  
 rùisgean, -ein, *s.m.* Vessel made with the bark of trees.  
 ruisgeanta, \*\* a. Fond of fighting or frays, quarrelsome.  
 ruisg-eòrna, (DMy) *s.* Twelve sheaves of barley in a semi-circle instead of six pairs of sheaves of oats in a straight line—*Lewis*. WC says ten sheaves of barley.  
 rùisgidh, *fut.af.a.* of rùisg.  
 ruisg-shùileach, see rosg-shùileach.  
 ruisg-shùl, *s.pl.* Hair of the eye-lids, eye-lashes.  
 rùisgte, *a. & past pt.* of rùisg. Naked, bare, exposed. 2 Stripped, peeled, made bare. 3 Fleeced, shorn. 4 Chafed. 5 Disclosed, revealed, discovered. 6 Shelled, unshathed. R. agus lomnochd, *stripped and naked*.  
 rùisgteachd, *s.f. ind.* Obnoxiousness.  
 ruit, \*\* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rakish female. 2 Javelin.  
 ruite, *s.f. ind.* Gluttony. 2 Revelry, rioting.  
 ruiteach, -eiche, a. Ruddy, florid, rosy-cheeked. 2 Flushing, blushing. 3 Apt to blush. 4 Floriferous. 5 Bloomy. 6 see ruiteach. Bha e r. *he was ruddy*.  
 ———, \*\* *s.f.* Ruddiness, floridness.  
 ruiteachan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Ruby.  
 ruiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ruddiness.  
 ruiteachd, \*\* *s.f.* Ruddiness, floridness. 2 Freshness.  
 ruiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Roe-buck berry. 2 Blush. 3 Redness, slight tinge of red.  
 ruiteagach, -aiche, a. Blushing. 2 Ruddy.  
 ruitean, \*\* Fetlock. 2 Pastern. 3 Ankle-bone.  
 4 Dirt-grovelling child.  
 ruitear, -ean, *s.m.* Rake, abandoned man, drunkard. 2 Glutton. 3 Rictous liver, car-

ouser, reveller.  
 ruitearach, -aiche, a. Gluttonous. 2 Revelrous. 3 Drunken.  
 ruitearachd, *s.f. ind.* Gluttony. 2 Revelry, riot, carouse, drunkenness.  
 ruidhtearaich, *v.* Carouse.  
 ruith, *pr.pt.* a' ruith, *v.n.* Run, race, rush. 2 \*Melt, as lead or suet. 3 Flow, as a stream. 4 \*Speak fast. 5 \*Chase. 6 \*Distil. 7 Retreat. 8 \*Run over, look over.  
 R. e, *he ran*; r. an fhuil, *the blood flowed*; r. e as mo dhéidh, *he chased me*; a' r. ceud thar-ruing; *distilling low wines*; r. orra, *run superfluously over them*; r. e mach, *it was exhausted or expended*; is math a r. sibh! *how well you ran!*  
 ruith, -e, *s.f.* Running, act of running. 2 Race, rushing, chase. 3 Flowing, act of flowing as a stream. 4 Pursuit, flight, as of an army. 5 \*Fast speaking or talking. 6\* Treatment. 7 Slight arrangement. 8\* In line with, parallel. 9) The diarrhoea, flux [with the article *an.*] 10\*\*Army. 11\*\*Troop. 12 Bate, full speed. 13 Dysentery. 14†Average, ratio. 15 Course. A' r—, *pr.pt.* of ruith.  
 Esan 'na r., *he at full speed*; air an r. cheudna, *at the same rate*; air a' cheart r., *at precisely the same rate*; thoir an aon r. dhaibh, *give them the same treatment*; air r. an taigh seo, *parallel with this house*; thoir r. cladaich dhith, *run her aground*; r. na teanga, *a complete scold*; leig r. dha, *let it run, let it flow*; gille-r., *a footman, runner, forerunner*; r na cubhaige, *an April fool's errand*; r. air theas, *running to and fro, as cattle in hot weather*; thoir r. orra (or dhaibh), *give them a slight adjustment, make the numbers run*; is iomadh uair a thug mi air ruith, *many an hour I spent on running*; is iomadh uair a thug mi ruith air, *many a time I made him run*, is iomadh uair a thug mi air a ruith, *many an hour I spent chasing him*; ruith air falbh, or ruith leis, *running before the wind*.  
 ruith-analach, -aich, *s.m.* Breathlessness.  
 ruith-chladaich, (WC) *s.f.* Running ashore of a vessel. Thàinig r. oirnn, *we had to run aground*; r. ort! *bad luck to you!*  
 ruith-chuim, (WC) *s.f.* Diarrhoea. [With the art. *an.*]  
 ruithe, *s.f.* Dairy.  
 ruitheach, -eiche, a. Running. 2 Flowing, fluent. 3 Moving, on the march. 4 Running. 5 Slippery, as shot. Uisge r., *flowing water*.  
 ———, -eich, *s.f.* Hand-cuff.  
 ruitheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Currency.  
 ruithean, \*\* a. Red-hot. 2 Blazing.  
 ———, -ein, *s.m.* Delight, pleasure.  
 ———, -as, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Brightness, splendour, glitter.  
 ruitheanna, *s.pl.* The "runs" or quasi-rhymes of the old folk-tales.  
 ruith-fhuail, *s.f.* Diabetes [with the art. *an.*]  
 ruith-fola, *s.m.* Hæmorrhoids, piles.  
 ruith-gu-cladach, *s.f.* Diarrhoea [with art. *an.*]  
 ruitheic, (MS) *s.m.* Poster (m un.)  
 ruithil, -thle, -thlean, *s.m.* see righil.  
 ruith-iongrach, -aich, *s.m.* Ichor.  
 ruithleach, -eiche, a. Flowing.  
 ruithleadh, \*\* *s.m.* Advolution.  
 ruithlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see roithlean.  
 ———, -ach, \*\* a. Having wheels or rims. 2 Having little wheels or riins.  
 ruith-leumnach, -aiche, a. Running and leaping. 2 Rampant, in heraldry.  
 ruith-marca, (WC) *s.f.* Heavy wave. 2 Heavy sea.  
 ruithneadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Flame.  
 ruitheil, -e, a. Lickerous.



ruith-sgiúrsadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Running the gauntlet.

ruitheach, see ruiteach & ruiteach.

—d, see ruiteachd.

fruitin, \*\* *s.* Hucklebone. 2 Ankle. 3 Pastern.

ruladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Slaughtering, massacre.

rùm, -ùm *pl.* -an, -aichean, & -annan, *s.m.*

Room, place, space. 2 Room, chamber. 3\*\* Floor. *R.* beoil, *a front room*; dean r., *make room*.

rumach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Marsh, quagmire, puddle, slough.

rùmachadh, -aich, *s.m.* Act of making room or enlarging a space. *A' r—*, *pr. pt.* of rùmach.

rumachail, -e, *a.* Marshy, boggy.

rùmach, -aichean, *s.f.* see rumach.

rùmach, *pr. pt.* a' rùmachadh, *v.n.* Make room, enlarge a space, give place, stand aside.

rumail, \*\* Convulsion. 2 Rumbling noise.

rùmail, -e, *a.* Roomy, spacious. 2 Trunked.

rùmalachd, \* *s.f.* Spaciousness, roominess.

rùmball, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Tail. 2 Rump. 3 Dock-

ed tail.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a large rump. 2

Pertaining to a rump.

rumhar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Mine.

rump, \* see rumball.

rùmpull, -uill, -an, see rùmball.

rùn, -ùin, *pl.* [-ùintan, -ùinte &] -ùintean, *s.m.* Secret, mystery, secrecy. 2 Inclination, bent,

disposition. 3 Regard, love, fondness, desire, affection. 4 Object beloved. 5 Person beloved. 6 Intention, purpose, design, determination. 7 Wish. 8\*\* Accord.

Tha r. an Tighearn aig an dream d' an eagal

e, *the purpose of the Lord is with them that*

*fear him*; 'dè tha 'n ad r. ? *what do you mean?*

'dè an r. am bheil e dhuit ? *how is he disposed*

*towards you?* tha e an r. nan tuagh dhomb, *he*

*would wish to cut me down*; an r. nam biodag

d' a chéile, *at daggers' drawing*; na innis do

r. do namhaid ghlic no do charaid ghorach, *do*

*not reveal your business to a wise enemy nor*

*to a foolish friend*; tha, a rùin ! *yes, my love!*

mo r. a' tighinn, *my love coming*; cha'n 'eil a'

bheag de m' r. dhuit, *you have nought of my*

*love*; tir mo rùin, *the land of my affection*; a

dh' aon r., *of one mind, unanimous*; ma ni

thu r. orm agus gu'n faigh mis' e, *if you will*

*privately arrange with me so that I can get it*;

tha r. orm, *I suppose or intend*.

rùnach, -aiche, *a.* Beloved. 2 Lovely, partial,

fond. 3 Confident, trusty, trustworthy. 4

Dark, mysterious, mystical, secret. 5 Pur-

posing.

rùnach, -aich, *s.m.* Beloved person. 2 Confid-

ant. 3\*\* Mistress. 4 Secret code of writing,

cipher.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Inclining. 2 Act of in-

clining or wishing. 3 Act of designing, pur-

posing, intending or determining. 4 Loving.

*A' r—*, *pr. pt.* of rùnach.

rùnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Beloved woman. 2 Little

sweetheart.

rùnaich, *pr. pt.* a' rùnachadh, *v.a. & n.* Incline,

wish, desire. 2 Resolve, purpose, design, in-

tend, determine. 3 Propose.

—ean, *s.m.* see rùnach.

—e, \*\* *s.m.* Confidant. 2 Discreet person.

3 Beloved person.

—te, *past pt.* of rùnaich. Desired, wish-

ed. 2 Resolved, fixed upon, designed, defini-

tive.

rùn-amhleis, *s.m.* Intrigue.

rùnair, -ean, *s.m.* Secretary.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Secretaryship, office of

secretary.

rùn-airm, *s.m.* Council chamber.

rùn-àbhean, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Pretence.

rùn-chléireach, -ich, *s.m.* Secretary. 2 Private secretary.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Business of a secretary.

rùn-chléirsueachd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Secretaryship. 3

Private secretaryship.

rùn-diomhair, -ùin, *pl.* -ùin, -ùintean & -ùintan-

diomhair, *s.m.* Secret purpose or intention. 2

Mystery. 3 Secret. 4 Private intention.

—each, \*\* *a.* Mysterious, mystical. 3

Plotting.

rùn-falaich, -ùin-fhalaich, *s.m.* Secret love.

rungas, see rongas.

runna, see reannag.

runnach, see rumach.

runnag, see reannag.

runnsa, *s.* see ruinnse.

rùnusan, (MS) *s.m.* Rump.

rùn-phàirteach, -eiche, *a.* Communicative, ready

to communicate, communicable. 2 Apt to re-

veal secrets.

—, -ich, *s.m.* Partaker of a secret or

mystery.

rùn-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Communicating

2 Act of communicating secrets. 3 Consult

ing. 4 Act of consulting together. 5 Par-

taking of a secret. *A' r—*, *pr. pt.* of rùn-phàirtich.

rùn-phàirtich, *pr. pt.* a' rùn-phàirteachadh, *v.a.*

Communicate or disclose secrets. 2 Deliber-

ate, consult together. 3 Partake of a secret.

rùn-phàirtichte, *a. & past pt.* of rùn-phàirtich.

Communicated, disclosed. 2 Communicable.

rùnrach, \* *s.m.* see rùthbach.

rùraich, \* *v.a.* see rùdhrach.

rùn-ràite, -ùin, *pl.* -ùin & -ùintan-ràite, *s.f.* Re-

solution, solemn vow, prov.

rùn-shòmar, -air, -sheòmraichean, *s.m.* Council

chamber.

rùntan, one of the *pls.* of rùn.

rupail, \*\* *s.f.* Rumbling sound, continued rumb-

ling.

ruparachadh, *s.m.* Scandalizing—*Suth'd.*

rù-rà, (CR) *adv.* Jumbled, confused, mixed up

—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 Topsy-turvy—*Arran.*

rùrach, † *a.* see rùdhrach.

rùrachadh, † -aidh, *s.m.* see rùdhrachadh.

rùraich, see rùdhrach.

rùraich, see rùdhrach.

rurgaid, *s.f.* Rhubarb. 2 *prov.* for purgaid.

rurgaidheach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in, or like, rhubarb.

frus, -uis, *s.m.* Knowledge. 2 Skill. 3 Wood.

rùsail, † *v.* see rùsal.

rùsal, *pr. pt.* a' rùsladh, *v.a.* Search, turn

over things. 2 Scratch, scrape.

rusar, see raosar.

rusg, \*\* *v.a.* Beat, strike, pelt.

rùsg, -ùisg, -an, *s.m.* External covering, rind,

skin, husk. 2 Bark of a tree. 3 Fleece of

wool. 4 Shell. Neòil 'nan rùsgaibh bàna,

*clouds in white fleeces.*

rùsgach, -aiche, *a.* Having a covering, as a rind,

skin or husk. 2 Fleecy. 3 Fleecing, that

fleeces, peels, or takes off the covering or husk,

stripping. 4 Having many rinds, as an onion.

5\*\* Crustaceous. Beithe garbh-rùsgach, *a*

*thick-fleeced ram.*

rùsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling. 2 Act of peeling,

fleecing, or taking off the bark or any covering.

3 Discovering. 4 Act of discovering, disclos-

ing or revealing. 5 Driving thatch off. 6

Shelling. 7 Fleece. 8 Husk. 9 Stripping un-

dressing, making bare or naked. 10 Un-

sheathing. *A' r—*, *pr. pt.* of rùisg.

rùsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chafing (also fuithein.) *R.*

*clàibh, hoarseness*; *r. air basaibh, excoiations*

on the palms.

rùsgail, \*\* *a.* Epispastic.  
 rùsgair, -ean, *s.m.* Strong clumsy fellow, *prov.*  
 rùsgaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Clumsy strength, *prov.*



611. Rùsgan 6.

rùsgan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of rùsg. Any little or thin covering, as a rind or husk. 2 Piece of skin peeled off. 3 Little fleeces. 4 Circular dish made of roots, used to measure meal, &c. 5 Small boat made of bark. 6 Kind of basket (*ill.* by M. McD.)

rùslach, \*\* *a.* Scratching, excoriating.  
 rùsladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching. 2 Act of searching or overturning things in searching. 3 Scraping. 4 Act of scraping or scratching.  
 A' r—, *pr.pt.* of rùsal.

frustach, *a.* Rude, clownish, Gaelic form of *rusic*.

frustach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Boor, (churl. Gaelic form of *rusic*.)

rustag, \*\* -aig, *s.m.* Bear.

rustau, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Lump. 2 Hillock, heap.

rut, \* *v.a.* Rust, corrode—*Arran*.

rùta, rùtan, -chan & rùtaichean, *s.m.* Ram.

2 Ridgling, *tup.* see ruig.

rùta, \*\* } *s.m.* Herd, rout. 2 Tribe of

rùtadh, -aidh, } people.

rùtach, *a.* Abounding in rams.

rùtachd, *s.f.ind.* Rutting.

rùsach, *a.* Surly, battling, bumping, bumptious, ram-like.

rùtan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of rùta. Little ram or ridgling. 2 Horn of a roe-buck.

rùtas, *s.m.* Greed.

ruth, (AC) *s.* Desire, genesis, generation, procreation. 2 Prosperity. *Car. Gad. 2. 164.*

ruth, \*\* *s.m.* Chain. 2 Link. 3 (AF) Skate, thornback. 4\*\*Salary, wages, hire.

rùtha, -chan, *s.m.* see rùtha.

rùtha, -chan, *s.m.* (AF) Hedgehog. 2 see sornan.

rùtnach, -aiche, *a.* see rudhach.

rùthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see rudhadh.

rùtnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see rùdhag.

rùthan, -ain, see rùghan.

rùtharach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, fighting.

rùtharachd, *s.f.ind.* Quarrelsomeness. 2 Continued or frequent fighting.

S S

**s**, (Suil, willow-tree) the 16th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It has two sounds—1st., small like *sh*, in *sheet*, when, in the same syllable, it is preceded or followed by *e* or *i*, as, *bris, break; séimh, quiet; sniomh, twine; stéidh, foundation*. 2nd. broad, like *s* in *sun, this*, in all other situations. Exceptions—*is, am.* (pron. *is*); *so, this*, (pron. *sho*), and accordingly spelt *seo* in this work; *suil, you*, (pron. *shoot*), and accordingly spelt *siod* in this work.) *S*, when aspirated, is like *h* in *him*. as, *shuidh, sat* [(pron. *hooie*); *shrann, snorted* (*hrawn*—*aw* as *ow* in *brown*.) Before *l* and *n*, *sh* is almost, if not altogether silent, as, *shlanuich, healed; shuiona, twisted*. *S*, followed by a mute consonant is never aspirated. *S*, when preceded by the letter *t* with a hy-

phen is silent, as an *t-sluaigh, of the people* (pron. *an tlooye*.) '*S* in expressions such as "*'se seo an duine*," is sounded as *sh*.

The slender sound of *s* is heard in *Arran* in *iseal* (*iosal, low*), and *treise* (*treasa, stronger*), *esan*, (pron. *eisean*) *pièir* (*pease*), *uirsin* (*door-post*), *deis* (*ready*), *dilis* (*faithful*), *fail-eis* (*shadow*.) There is no *s* sound in *Arran* and *Kintyre* in the combinations *rd* and *rt*, as, *bòrd, mart, cairt, &c.* In *rtll*, neither *s* nor *l* is heard as, *ceirtle, fairtlich*. An *seo, an sin, an siod*, are sometimes pronounced an *t-seo, an t-sin, an t-siod*, and sometimes *ann seo, ann a sin, ann a siod*; and *ann an seo, ann an sin, ann an siod*. Initial *sr* has no inserted *t*, as, *srath, sruth* (not *strath, struth*), except *strac* (to *tear*) *stràc*, (to *stroke*) and *strub* (*a spout*.) Some dialects, on the contrary, have *strath, stròn, &c.*, but *srac* and *srub*. Before *l*, followed by a slender vowel, as, *slighe, sleamhunn*, *s* has its *sh* sound, and not, as in some districts, its broad sound.

'*s, cont.* for *agus*. '*S* their *thu, and thou shalt say; là de na làithean 's am fannair bho 'n bhaile, one day when the giant was from home.*  
'*s, cont.* for *is, v.* '*S*i' it is she; '*s*e, it is he; '*s*ean, it is he himself; '*s*mòr t' fhacal, ostentatious is thy word.  
'*s, cont.* for *anns*. '*Sa ched, in the mist, in amazement.*

'*s, cont.* for *seo*.

'*s, cont.* for *-sa, -san and -se*. Thus' for *thus; iad-s'* for *iad-san*

**-sa**, Emphatic adjection used in connection with possessive pronouns and adjoined to the noun following them. If the noun is followed by an adjective, the syllable *-sa* is placed after the adjective, thus, *do lámh-sa, their own hand; do lámh gheul-sa, their own white hand*. It becomes *-ne* when used in connection with *ar, our*, as, *ar n-athair-ne, our own father*; and *-san* when in connection with *an, am, their*, as, *an taigh-san, their own house*.

**sa**, Emphatic syllable used in combination with the personal pronouns. It becomes *se* after a small vowel (*ne* in the 1st. *per. pl.*) and *san* in the 3rd. *per. sing. & pl.* *Mi, mise; thu, thusa; e, esan; i, ise; sinn, sinne; sibh, sibh-se; iad, iadsan*.

'*sa, cont.* for *anns an*. In the. '*Sa ched, in the mist, in amazement*. 2 *cont.* for *anns, prep.*, and *a, pers.pron.*

**sa, prov. for *seo*. (Used as a suffix.)**

tsab, *a.* Strong, able,

tsab, *s.m.* Death. 2 Bolt, bar.

sabadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* see sabaid.

Sàbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The Sabbath.

sabaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Brawl, quarrel, fight, fray, row.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Brawling, quarrelsome, given to fighting or strife.

sàbaideach, -eiche, *a.* Sabbatical, of, or belonging to the Sabbath.

—d, *s.f.* Sabbatism.

sabaideachd, \* *s.f.ind.* Quarrelsomeness.

sabaidliche, *s.* Brawler.

sabail, \*\* *s.f.* see sabhal.

Sàbailt, *s.f.* see Sàbaid.

Sàbainnd, see Sàbuid.

soh, *s.m.* see samù.

sàbh, -àibh, -an, *s.m.* Ointment, salve. 2\*\*Spittle. 3\*\*Bolt, bar of a gate. [tsabh.]

sàbh, -àibh, *pl.* -àibh & -an, *s.m.* Saw. S-làimh, or s-sgrìob, a hand-saw; s-luim, a whip-saw, hand-saw; s-mòr, two-handed saw for

use in a saw-pit.  
 sábh, -aíbh, -au, *s.f.* see samh.  
 sábh, *pr.pt.* a' sábhadh, *v.a.* Saw, cut with a saw.  
 sábhach, -aíche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, saws. 2 Cutting, as a saw. 3 Of, or belonging to, ointment or salves. 4 Having healing ointments. 5 Like a healing ointment.  
 sábhach, -aíche, *a.* see samhach. 2\*\* Quarrelsome.  
 sábhadair, \* see sábhair.  
 sábhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Sawyer.  
 ———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Occupation of a sawyer.  
 2 Process of sawing.  
 sábhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sawing. 2 Act of sawing. A's—, *pr.pt.* of sábh. Air a sh, *sawn*; muileann sábhaidh, *a saw-mill*; sioc-sábhaidh, *a saw-pit*.  
 sábhaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* see samh. 2 Quarrel.  
 sábhaidh, *v.* see sábh.  
 ———eachd, *s.m.* see sábhadh.  
 ———te, see sábhtha.  
 sábhail, *pr.pt.* a' sábhailadh, *v.a.* Save, rescue. 2 Spare. 3 Protect, defend. 4 Preserve, use frugally.  
 sábhail, \*\* *v.a.* Store up in a barn.  
 sábhail, *gen. sing.* of sábhail.  
 sábhail, \*\* *s.f.* Saving, protecting, sparing. 2 Protection, 3 Frugality.  
 ———each, \*\* *a.* see sábhailteach.  
 ———eachd, see sábhailteachd.  
 sábhailich, see sábhail.  
 sábhailich, -ean, *s.m.* Preserver, one who save or rescues. 2 Economist, frugal persons.  
 sábhailiche, \*\* *s.m.* Frugal man, economist. 2 Preserver.  
 sábhailt, -e, *a.* Safe. 2 Saved, rescued. 3 Spared. 4 Protected, defended.  
 ———e, *past pt.* of sábhailt.  
 ———each, -eíche, *a.* Saving, rescuing. 2 Sparing. 3 Protecting, defending. 4 Frugal, economical.  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Security, safety, safe state or condition. 2 Saving disposition.  
 sábhair, see sábhadair.  
 ———eachd, see sábhadaireachd.  
 sábhairle, \*\* Mastiff, cur.  
 ———an, (AF) *s.m.* Mastiff.  
 sábhail, -ail, *pl.* -an & saibhlean, *s.m.* Barn, granary.  
 ———ach, -aíche, *a.* Of, or belonging to barns. 2 Like a barn.  
 sábhailach, see sábhailteach.  
 sábhailachd, see sábhailteachd.  
 sábhailadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saving. 2 Act of saving, rescuing or sparing, salvation. 3 Protecting, defending. 4 Preserving. 5 Retrenchment. 6 Preservation. 7 Frugality. A's—, *pr.pt.* of sábhail. Is mór an s. sin, *that is a great retrenchment*.  
 sábhailaich, see sábhailiche.  
 ———e, \*\* *s.m.* Frugal person. 2 Protector, preserver, saviour.  
 sábhailteachd, *s.f. ind.* } see sábhailteachd. 2  
 sábhailtas, -ais, *s.m.* } \*\* Parsimony, frugality, economy.  
 sábhán, see samhán. 2 (AF) Mastiff, cur. 3\*\*  
 ———ub.  
 sábhán, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m., dim.* of sábh.  
 Little saw.  
 sábhán, *n.pl.* of sábh.  
 sábhánach, *a.* Pertaining to a little saw. 2 Like a little saw.  
 †sábhais, -ais, see sábhais.  
 †sábhaisair, -ean, see sábhaisair.  
 sábhá, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lie, fable *prov.*  
 sábhá, *a.* Straying. Cú s., *a stray dog*; chaidh

o air s., *he strayed away*.  
 sábhá, -aíche, *a.* Lying, fabulous, *prov.*  
 sábhá, -aig, -an, *s.f. ind., dim.* of sábhá. Little lie, fib, *prov.*  
 sábhá, -aig, -aíche, *a.* Telling little lies.  
 sábhá, -ean, *s.m.* Liar, fabulist, foolish talker. 2 Stroller, lounge.  
 sábhá, -aig, -aíche, *s.f.* Habit of lying. 2 Lies, foolish talk. 3 Strolling, lounging.  
 sábhá, -duinn, *s.m.* Whip-saw. 2\* Hand-saw.  
 sábhá, \*\* *a.* Healing, like a salve, unctuous.  
 sábhá, \*\* -aig, *s.m.* Spittle.  
 sábhá, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Salve, healing ointment. 2 Stirring up, as of corn in a barn.  
 sábhá, -mór, \* *s.m.* Whip-saw.  
 sábhá, sábhá, -an, *s.m.* Sauce of any kind. 2 \*Gravy. 3 (DU) Water in which fish has been boiled. S. bíog, *fish-sauce*.  
 sábhá, -aíche, *a.* Of, or belonging to sauce. 2 Like sauce. 3 Abounding in fish-soup.  
 sábhá, -aig, -aidh, *s.m.* Seasoning. 2 Act of seasoning with sauce. A's—, *pr.pt.* of sábhá.  
 sábhá, *v.a.* Season with sauce.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of sábhá. Seasoned with sauce.  
 sábhá, -ean, *s.m.* Sausage. 2\*\* One who makes sauce.  
 sábhá, -aig, \*\* *s.f.* Sauce-making. 2 Sausage-making.  
 sábhá, -shúil, -aibh-, -an, *s.m.* Eye-salve.  
 sábhá, see sábhá.  
 sábhá, see sábhá.  
 sábhá, } *Lewis for Sábaid*.  
 sábhá, }  
 sábhá, -aic, *pl.* -aic, & -an, *s.m.* Sack, bag. 2 Burden, load. 3 Horse-load, cart-load. 4 (DC) Asthma—*Uist*. 5 Measure of corn (5 bushels.) 6\*\* Measure of coals (3 bushels.) 7 in *derision*, Short, fat fellow. Tha s. air, *he has asthma*; s. mine, *a sack of meal*; s. mine, *a meal-sack*; s. droma, *a back-load, a man's load*; s. imrich, *a load of furniture at a fitting*; s. uisge-beatha, *a pack-saddle with a cask of whisky on each side*; s. shrathair, *a pack-saddle*.  
 sac, *v.a.* see sábhá.  
 sacach, -aíche, *a.* Having sacks or bags. 2 Having many sacks. 3 Like a sack or bag. 4 Carrying a load or burden. 5† That burdens or loads. 6\*\* Short and corpulent.  
 sacachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading. 2 Act of laying on of a burden. 3 Act of pressing into a bag. 4 Putting up in a bag or sack. A's—, *pr.pt.* of sacach.  
 sacadh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sac. Same meanings as sacachadh.  
 sacaich, *v.a.* Load, lay on a burden, as on a horse. 2 Press or put into a bag or sack 3\*\* Fill to satiety.  
 sacaichte, *past pt.* of sacaich. Loaded. 2 Pressed into a bag, as grain. 3 Filled to satiety.  
 sacaid, \*\* -ean, *s.f.* Little bag or sack.  
 sacail, -e, *a.* Like a sack or bag. 2 That loads or presses by weight. 3 Heavy, burdensome.  
 sacail, *s.f.* see sacachadh.  
 †sacair, \*\* *s.m.* Priest.  
 sacan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sac. Little sack or bag. 2 Little load or burden. 3 Trifling fellow. 4 Unmannerly or impudent fellow. 5\*\* Short, corpulent fellow.  
 sacanta, -ainte, *a.* Like a bag or sack. 2 Corpulent, squat. 3 Trifling. 4 Impudent.  
 sacantachd, *s.f.* Corpulency, squatness. 2 Impudence.  
 sac-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* see aodach-saic.  
 sacarbhuig, \*\* *s.f.* A confession.

sacbut, Gaelic spelling of *sackbut*.  
 †sach, *v.a.* Sack, bes. eye.  
 sachair, -e, *s.f.* see samhachair.  
 sachasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* San-l-eel, lesser lance.  
 sachasanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, sand-eels. 2 Abounding in sand-eels.  
 sachc }  
 sachd, } see sac.  
 sachdachadh, see sacachadh.  
 sachdadh, see sacachadh.  
 sachdaich, see sacaich.  
 saclan, \*\* *s.m.* Standard.  
 sacraimh, *s.f. coll.* Baggage, luggage.  
 sacraigh, see sacraimh.  
 sacraill, \*\* *s.f.* Sacrifice.  
 sacramaid, -ean, *s.f.* Sacrament.  
 sacramaideach, -eiche, *a.* Sacramental.  
 sacramaind, see sacramaid.  
 sac-shraithair, -thrac & -e, *pl. -ean, s.f.* Pack-saddle.  
 sad, -aid, *s. m.* Small dust shaken out of anything by striking or beating. 2 Smart blow, thud, dump. 3 Dislike, aversion. 4 (JM) 5 see dad. 6 Seed—*Lewis*. 7 (DU) Water splashed about, froth of waves. 8 The sea breaking over anything. 9 Meal-dust. Ghabh e s. dheith, *he conceived a dislike to it.*  
 sad, *pr.pt. a' sadadh, v. a.* Shake or brush off dust. 2 Beat, thump, fustigate. 3(DG) Throw, as peats or stones—*Uist*. 4 \*Dash upon, as dust.  
 sadach, -aich, *s.f.* Meal-dust. 2 Mill-dust. 3 Saw-dust. 4 Dust of any description. 5 Small drizzling rain.  
 sadach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, small dust. 2 That shakes out, or shakes off dust. 3 Causing dislike, aversion or nausea.  
 sadachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sadaich. Same meanings as sadadh.  
 sadach-shabhaidh, *s.f.* Saw-dust.  
 sadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Brushing. 2 Act of brushing off dust by striking. 3 Beating. 4 Act of beating or thumping. 5\*\*Whisk. 6 Sowing of seed.—*W. of Ross-shire*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sad. 'Ga sh. 'nam shùilean, *dusting it in my eyes.*  
 sadaibh, (i. e. an sadaibh) *adv.* In haste.  
 sadaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Brush. 2 Anything to strike or beat off dust, whisk.  
 ———, *v.a.* Dust. 2 Beat dust out of cloth.  
 ———, *past pt.* of sadaich. Dusted. 2 Brushed.  
 sadanach, -aiche, *a.* see soideanach.  
 sad-bhuille, -an, *s.f.* Smart stroke, thump.  
 sad-bhuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Giving smart blows or thumps.  
 sadhail, \*\* *a.* Pleasant.  
 sadhail, \*\* *s.f.* Neglect. 2 Delight. 3 Good house.  
 sadhal, \*\* -ail, -an, *s.m.* Saddle.  
 sàimlachd, see sòdhalachd.  
 sadharcan, (AF) *s.m.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luathrach. 2 Grey plover.  
 saduich, see sadaich.  
 †saeth, *s.* Labour, tribulation, disease.  
 saf, (MS) *s.* Zaffer.  
 †sagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Roundel, circle. 2 Fold of a serpent. 3 Spire.  
 sagart, -art, -an & airtéan, *s.m.* Priest. 2\*\* Churchman. Ciod is fhiaich s. gun chléreach? *of what use is a priest without a clerk? cha bhí dùthchas aig mnaoi no aig sagart, neither a woman nor a priest may have any local ties—they must go where the necessities of husband or church demand.*  
 sagart, *s.m.* Ram with one of its testicles wanting—*Lewis*.  
 sagartach, -aiche, *a.* see sagartail.

sagartachd, *s.f. ind.* Priesthood.  
 sagartail, -e, *a.* Priestly, priestlike, clerical. 2 *rarely* Pious, holy.  
 sagartalachd, *s.f. ind.* Priestliness.  
 †sàgh, saigh, *s.f.* Bitch.  
 †sàgh, *v.a.* Drink, suck\* guzzle.  
 sàgn, see sàth.  
 sàghach, see sàthach.  
 saghaidh, -e, -ean, see saobhaidh.  
 saghail, \*\* *s.f.* Attack.  
 †saghain, see samhau. 2 see saigh.  
 saghal, \*\* *a.* Nice, tender.  
 saghalachd, \*\* *s.f.* Delight, content. 2 Voluptuousness.  
 sagharlachd, \*\* *s.f.* Delight, satisfaction, content.  
 sagh'ic-tìre, (AF) Wolf.  
 †saghmhair, *s.m.* Sink, kennel.  
 saibh, *gen. sing.* of sàbh.  
 saibhin, see samhain.  
 saibhir, see saobhir, *a. & saobhricht, v. 2* (MS) *a.* Able.  
 saibhir, (MS) *a.* Lascivious.  
 saibhir, -ean, *s.f.* Watercourse below a road for a stream to run through, covered with stone lintels, as a sewer, conduit.  
 saibhire, *comp.* of saibhir.  
 saibhireach, see saobhreach.  
 saibhireachd, see saobhreach.  
 saibhleach, †† *a.* see sabhalach.  
 saibhlean, *n.pl.* of sàbh.  
 saibhlich, (MS) *v.a.* Garner.  
 saibhreach, (MS) *a.* Auspicious.  
 saibhreachadh, see saobhreachadh.  
 saibhreachd, see saobhreach.  
 saibhreas, see saobhreas.  
 saibhreas, (MS) Auspiciousness.  
 saibhricht, see saobhricht.  
 saibhrichte, see saobhrichte.  
 saic, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of sac.  
 saic-dhiollaid, \*\* *s.f.* Pack-saddle.  
 saicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see sacan.  
 saic-éideadh, -idh, see aodach-saic.  
 saic-eudach, see aodach-saic.  
 †saich, *s.m.* Plenty, enough. Ballyful.  
 saich, \*\* *a.* Sated. (sàthach)  
 saich, (CR) *a.* Ill, bad in health—*Pertshire*.  
 †saide, *s.f.* Seat, couch.  
 saidealach, see soidealach, *s. & soidealta, a.*  
 saidealachd, see soidealachd.  
 saidealta, -eilte, see soidealta.  
 saidealtach, see soidealtach.  
 saidealtachd, see soidealtachd.  
 saidealtas, -ais, see soidealtas.  
 saidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Any upright beam, post. 2 Prow of a ship or boat. 3 Handle of any instrument. 4 The part of any blade that is inserted in the handle. 5 Chevron in *heraldry*. 6 \*\*Bitch. 7\*\*Mildness. 8\*\*Treasury. 9 Edge. 10 Brach. 11 see soidhean. 612. Saidh, 5.  
 saidhbhir, see saobhir.  
 saidh-dheireadh, \* *s.f.* Stern-post of a boat, see O 1, p. 73.  
 saidhe, *s.m. ind.* Hay. Four-saidhe, *grass kept for hay; 2 hay.*  
 saidheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Mower, hay-cutter.  
 saidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Coal-fish in 2nd. and 3rd. years, saith. see soidhean.  
 saidhean, *s.pl.* see saidh-dheireadh & saidh-thoisich.  
 †saidhiste, *s.f.* Seat.  
 saidhlich, (MS) *v.a.* Garner.  
 saidh-thoisich, *s.f.* Stem-post of a boat, see N 1, p. 73.  
 †saidir, -e, see laidir.



**saidse**, -an, *s.f.* Sound of a falling body. 2 Crash.  
**saidse**, (DMK) *s.* Hurry, haste. Cuir s. ris an teine, *blow up the fire and add fuel to it*; chuir iad s. ris a' bhuaire, *they expedited the reaping.*  
**saidse**, *s.f.* Chives, see feuran.  
**saidseach**, -eich, *a.* Making a noise, as a falling body, crashing.  
**saidseach**, -ich, *s.f.* Beggar's mantle, *prov.* 2\*\* Wallet.  
**saidsear**,\* *s.m.* Heavy, clumsy man.  
**saidsear**, -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *sapphire*.  
**saidsearach**, *a.* Abounding in, or like, sapphires.  
**saigean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Corpulent, little man.  
**saigeanach**, -aiche, *a.* see saigeanta.  
**saigeanach**, -aich, *s.m.* see saigean.  
**saigeanna**,\*\* see saigeanta.  
**saigeanta**, -einte, *a.* Short and corpulent.  
**saigeantach**, *a.* Short and corpulent. Duine s., *a short, corpulent man.*  
**saigeantachd**, *s.f.* Corpulency and shortness of stature.  
**saigh**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bitch, female dog. †2 Sharp edge, sharp point. 3 see saoidhean. Cuimhnich an t-saigh earblach dhonn, *remember the brown bitch with the big tail—L. na F. 199.3, 200 a 2.*  
**saigh-chulanach**, see saigh.  
**saighd**,\* *v.* see saighead.  
**saigude**, *gen.sing.* of saighead.  
**saighdeach**, -eiche, *a.* Arrowy, like an arrow. 2 Furnished with arrows. 3 Pointed. 4\* Piercing.  
**saighdeadh**, -eidh, *s.m.* Darting, act of darting forward, as an arrow. 2\* Popping or dashing forward. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saighead.  
**saighdean**, *n.pl.* of saighead.  
**saighdear**, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Soldier. 2 Brave man. 3 Active, mettlesome fellow. 4 The sign Sagittarius (♐) in the zodiac.  
*s.-coise, infantryman, foot-soldier.*  
*s.-eachraidh, cavalryman, dragoon.*  
*s.-fairge, a marine.*  
*s.-mara, a marine.*  
*s.-tochlaidh, a pioneer.*  
**Saighdearan dearga**, *red-coats*, a name given to the government soldiers in the risings of 1715 and 1745, in contra-distinction to the supporters of the Stuart cause, who were generally known as "saighdearan dubha."  
**saighdearach**, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to soldiers. 2 Military, martial.  
**saighdearachd**, *s.f.* Soldiership, soldiering, the profession of a soldier, the army. 2 Bravery, heroism. 3 Agility, activity.  
**saighdearachd**, *s.f.* Archery.  
**saighdeireil**, -e, *a.* Soldier-like, brave, warlike, martial. 2 Regimental.  
**saighead**, saighde, -ghdean, *s.f.* Arrow, dart. 2 Stitch. S. neimhe, *a poisoned arrow.*  
**saighead**, *v.n.* Dart forward, as an arrow. 2 Move swiftly.  
**saigheadach**, -aiche, *a.* see saighdeach.  
**saigheadair**, *s.m.* Arrow-maker. 2 Archer. 3 see saighdear.  
 ————each, *a.* Of, or belonging to, arrow-makers, or 2 archers.  
**saighead-shlth**, *s.f.* Fairy-arrow—the popular name for the flint arrow-heads so much prized by antiquaries.  
**saigheas**, -eis, *s.m.* Age, old age. 2 Antiquity, oldness.  
**saigheil**, -e, *a.* see sòghail.  
**saigheil**, see saoidhean.  
**saighnean**,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 Hurricane.  
**saigheach**, *a.* Piercing, cutting.  
**sail**, -e, -ean & sailthean, *s.f.* Beam, joist, log of

wood. Crùth sailthean, *beams with engraved figures.—Sgeulaiche-nan-caol.*  
**†sail**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Willow-tree. 2 The letter S.  
**sail**,\* *s.m.ind.* see sàil.  
**sail**, see taileadh.  
**†sail**, *v.a.* Salute.  
**sail**, -e, \*\*sàil & salach, *pl.* -ean & -ltean, *s.f.* Heel. S. beinne, *the foot of a hill.*  
**sàil**, *v.a.* Provide with heels, as shoes.  
**†sail**, *s.f.* Guard, custody.  
**sail-bhreaghadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Rejoicing.  
**sail-bhroillich**, *s.f.* Front cross-beam of a cart—*Istes.*  
**sàil-bhrùth**, see sàil-bhrùthadh.  
**sail-bhrùthadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Bruise on the heel.  
**sail-bhuinn**, -e, -ean-b-, *s.f.* The sole. 2 Lower beam of a partition. 3 Lower cross-bar of "crann-deilbhe."  
**sàil-bhuinn**, *s.f.* -e, -ean-b-, *s.f.* Groundsel, see bual-an.  
**sailche**, *comp.* of salach.  
**sailchead**, -eid, *s.m.* Dirt, degree of dirtiness. 2 ††Drossiness. 3 Defilement.  
**sailcheas**, -is, *s.m.* Bad taste. 2 Musty smell.  
**sail-chuach**, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Dog-violet, see dail-chuach. 2\*\*Pansy. Coille is guirme s., *a wood where the violet is bluest.*  
**sail-chuachach**, †† *a.* Abounding in dog-violets. 2 Pertaining to dog-violets.  
**sàil-chuachag**, -aig, *s.f.* Young dog-violet, little dog-violet.  
**sail-dheiridh**, *s.f.* Hind cross-beam of a cart—*Istes.* 2 Box of a cart.  
**†saille**, *s.f.* Saliva.  
**sàile**, see sàil.  
**sàileach**, -eiche, *a.* Pertaining to a heel. 3 see salach.  
**sailleadh**, see taileadh.  
**sàileag**, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sàil. Little heel. 2 Heel-step. 3 Heel-piece.  
**sàileag**, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sail. Little beam. 2 Little willow, young willow.  
**sàileagach**, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in creeks, bays or inlets of the sea.  
**sailean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Willow—*Arran.*  
**sailean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little inlet or arm of the sea, deep bay.  
**saileanach**, *a.* Abounding in little creeks or inlets. 2 Like, or of a bay or firth.  
**sàileanta**, *a.* Brinish.  
**†sàilear**, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Cavern, grotto.  
**sàilear**, (MS) *s.m.* Sailor.  
**sàileas**, -ais, *s.m.* Salt water. 2 The sea.  
**saitoid**, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *salad*.  
**saitheach**, (AF) *s.* Hind.  
**sàil-ghille**, -an, *s.m.* Footman, page.  
**sàilich**, (MS) *v.a.* Heel, as shoes.  
**sailinn**, *pl.* -tean, see sailean.  
**sail**, -e, *s.f.* Fatness. 2 Fat, blubber. 3\* Suet, grease. 4 Pickle, brine. Sail nan dubhan, *the fat of the kidneys*; fillean saille, *collops of fat.*  
**sail**, *pr.pt.* a' sailleadh, *v.a.* Salt, season, cure or pickle with salt.  
**sailleach**, -eiche, *a.* Having fat. 2 Fat, corpulent. 3 Greasy. 4\* Full of suet.  
**sailleach**, -ich, *s.* see seileach.  
**sailleachan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Salting-tub. 2† Beef-stand.  
**sailleachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Fatness, fat. 2 Greasiness. 3 Corpulence.  
**sailleadair**, -ean, *s.m.* Salter. 2 Fish-curer.  
 ————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Process of salting or curing with salt.  
**sailleadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Salting, act of salting. 2 Pickling. 3 Salt, saltiness. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sail.

**sailleann**, -inn, *s. m.* Weaver's paste, used to smoothe the thread.  
**saillear**, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Salt-cellar, tub or cask. 2  
 Cellar for storing salted fish. 3†† Salter, fish-curer.  
 ———, *a.* see sailleir.  
 ———, *fut. pass.* of saill. Shall be salted.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Of, or belonging to, a salter or pickler.  
 ———achd, \*\* *s. f. ind.* Business of a salter or pickler.  
**sailleil**, \*\* *a.* Unctuous.  
**sailleir**, †† *a.* Fat, fed. 2 Greasy. 3 Corpulent. 4 Lusty.  
**sailmhór**, -oire, *a.* Fatted, fat and full. 2 Greasy. 3 Pickled.  
**sail-lóm**, † *s. f.* Flat foot.  
**sailte**, *a. & past pt.* of saill. Salted, seasoned, pickled. 2 Salt, tasting of salt, briny. *buin s., salt-water.*  
**sailteach**, see sailte.  
 ———d, *s. f. ind.* Saltiness. 2 (MS) Brine. *S. t' uisgeachan, the saltiness of thy waters.*  
**sailm**, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Decoction. 2† Oak-bark decoction to staunch blood. 3† Consumptive pectoral. *S. uchd, a pectoral given in a case of consumption, made of rose leaves and sugar-candy.*  
 ———, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of sailm.  
 ———-dharairch, \*\* *s. m.* Decoction of oak-bark.  
 ———eachd, \*\* *s. f.* Psalmody.  
 ———uchd, \*\* *s. m.* Ointment of which fresh butter and healing herbs are the principal ingredients.  
**sail-mhullaich**, *s. f.* Upper cross-bar of crann-deilbhe.  
**sail-spiorad**, \*\* -aid, *s. m.* Guardian spirit.  
**sailteachadh**, \*\* *s. m.* Tracing or following footsteps.  
**sailteachd**, see sailteachd.  
**sailtean**, *n. pl.* of sail. Heels. 2 Steps, footsteps. 3 Vestiges.  
**sailteart**, -eirt, see saltairt.  
**sailtheach**, †† *a.* see sailleach.  
**sailtheach**, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* Big, fat or lusty housewife.  
**sailtheach**, \*\* *a.* Beamed, joisted. 2 Like a beam or joist.  
**sailthean**, *pl.* of sail. *S. a sheómra, the beams of his chambers.*  
**sailthean-máis**, } *s. pl.* Stots of a cart, see p.  
 ———-úriair, } 152.  
**sailtich**, \*\* *v. a.* Provide with beams or joists.  
**sailtich**, \*\* *v. a.* Follow by tracing the footsteps.  
**sailtichean**, *s. pl.* Hatches of a ship. 2 Steps.  
**sailtiche**, \*\* *past pt.* Provided with beams or joists.  
**sailtiche**, \*\* *past pt.* Heeled, provided with

612. *Saimbhir.*

heels, as shoes.  
**sail-úriair**, *s. f.* Sumner, the central beam of a floor that receives the joists.  
**tsaim**, *a.* Rich.  
**saimbhir**, † *s.* *Samphire—crithmum maritimum.*  
**sáimh**, -e, *s. f.* Luxury, pleasure, delight, ease. 2 Sensuality. 3 Peace, peacefulness, quietness, stillness. 4\*\* Joy. 5 Quiet spot. An lear an s. shuaine, *the sea in profound repose.*  
**saimh**, \*\* *a.* Quiet, still. 2 Mild, pleasant. 3 Sweet. *Ri oidhche s., on a quiet night.*  
**tsaimh**, *s. pl.* Twins, pair, brace, couple.  
**saimh**, *gen. sing.* of samh.  
 ———-bhreitheach, \*\* *a.* Twin-producing.  
**sáimh-bhriathar**, -air, -thran, *s. m.* Flattering word or speech. 2 Smooth language.  
**sáimh-bhriathrach**, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, cajoling.  
 ———as, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Cajoling language.  
**sáimhche**, *comp.* of sámhach.  
 ———ad, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of tranquility.  
**sáimh-chealg**, -cheilg, *s. f.* Hypocrisy. [McL & D gives sámh-cheilg as *nom.*]  
**sáimh-chealgach**, -aiche, *a.* Hypocritical.  
**saimhe**, † *s. f.* Luxury. 2 Sensuality.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Luxurious. 2 Fond of ease or pleasure.  
**tsáimheach**, -eiche, *a.* Pleasant.  
**saimheachas**, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Luxury. 2 Fondness of ease or pleasure.  
**sáimheachd**, *s. f. ind.* Love of pleasure. 2 State of luxury or pleasure. 3 Luxurious habit.  
**sáimhear**, -ean, *s. m.* Sensualist.  
**sáimh-ghrios**, \*\* *v. a.* Allure, entice.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Alluring, enticing.  
**sáimh-ghriosadh**, \*\* *s. m.* Enticement, allurement.  
**sáimhiche**, \*\* *s. m.* Votary of pleasure.  
**sáimhiche**, *comp.* of sámhach.  
**sáimhich**, (MS) *v.* Allay.  
**tsáimhin**, -ean, *s. m.* Bait, allurements.  
**sáimhneachadh**, \*\* *s. m.* Yoking, coupling.  
**sáimhnich**, \*\* *v. a.* Yoked, couple.  
 ———te, *past pt.* Yoked, coupled.  
**tsáimhbrighe**, *s. pl.* Lovers of pleasure.  
**sáimhbrigheach**, \*\* *a.* Easy, satisfied, content. 2 Quiet.  
 ———d, \*\* *s. f.* Ease, satisfaction. 2 Quiet.  
**sáimhsealair**, \*\* -ean, *s. m.* Counsellor.  
**sáimir**, *s. f.* Trefoil clover.  
**sáin**, \*\* *a.* Sound, healthy.  
**tsáin**, *v. a.* Vary, alter, change.  
**tsáin-chreach**, \*\* *a.* Healed, sound.  
**sáindrean**, \*\* *s. m.* Seat. 2 Society.  
**sáineas**, \*\* *s. m.* Diversity, variety. 2†† Sedition.  
**tsáine**, *s. f.* Variety, variation. 2 Soundness. 3 Sedition. 4 Discord.  
**sáineil**, \*\* *a.* Graceful, beautiful, handsome. 2 Various.  
**sáin-fhios**, -a, -an, see sanas.  
**sáinis**, †† -e, -ean, see sanas.  
 ———each, -eiche, see sanasach.  
**sáinn**, (AC) *s.* Coveting.  
**sáinnseal**, -eil, -an, *s. m.* New year's gift. 2 Handsel.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Belonging to a handsel, or New year's gift. 2 Sending New year's gift.  
 ———aich, †† *pr. pt.* a' sáinnsealachadh, *v. a.* Give a New year's gift.  
 ———aiche, -an, *s. m.* Giver of a New year's gift.  
**sáinnt**, see sannt.  
**sáinntreabh**, see saintreabh.  
**sáinre**, \*\* *s. f.* Reddish purple, sanguine colour.

2 Flesh colour.

saintreabh,\*\* s. Family house.

saipéid,(AH) s.f. Full meal.

saiphir, see saipair.

saipleis,(MS) s. Suds.

sáir, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of sár.

sáirse,\*\* s.f. Sieve.

sáirbhrigh,-e,-ean, s. f. Attribute. [also sár-bhrigh.]

sáir-chiall,-chéille, s.f. Good sense.

sáirdeal,-eil,-an, see sáirdail.

————ach, see sáirdileach.

sáir-eolas,-ais, s.m. Great skill.

sáir-fhuiois, see sár-fhuiois.

sáir-ghníomh,-a,-ara, s.m. Noble action.

sáide,§ s.m.(f,\*\*) Garden sage, see athair-liath.

sáideach,\*\* a. Of, like, or abounding in, sage.

sáide bheag,\*\* s.f. Small garden sage—*salvia hortensis major vulgaris*.

sáide chaucic,§ s.m. Mountain-sage—*salvia al pina*.

sáide-coille,§ s.m. Wood-sage—*tucrium scorodonia*. [\*\* gives *salvia agrestis*.]



613. Saisde-coille.



614. Samh.

sáide-fiadhain,§ see sáide-coille.

sáiteach, see sáthach.

sáith,-ean, s.m. The backbone. 2 Joint of the

neck or backbone. 3\*\*Multitude. 4\*\*Piercing. 5\*\*Space. 6\*\*Haft. 7\*\*Treasure, abundance of money. 8 see sáth. 9 (AF) see saigh. 10 pl. Stakes. 11 Swarm of bees.

sáith,\*\* a. Vulgar, vile. 2 Cheap.

sáith,\* s.f. Bellyful, satiety—*Islay*.

sáitheach,-eiche, a. see sáthach.

sáitheachd, s.f.ind. Satiety, repletion, gormandizing, frequent stuffing.

sáithean, †† -in,-an, s.m. Stake or pole driven

into the ground.

sáitheas,-eis, s.m. Vileness, badness. 2 Cheap-

ness.

sáithich, see sáthaich.

————te, see sáthaichte.

sáithte, see sáthta. An sleaghan sáithte 'san

leirg, *their spears thrust in the plain*.

sáitse, see sáide. 2 (AH) s.f. Hatch of a ship.

'San loingeas daraich a' crionadh, dh' oilte

fion air an saitse, *and their oaken ships decay-*

*ing, wine was drunk on their hatches—Ian Lom*

*p. 56.*

sál, *gen.* sáil & sáile, s.m. The sea. 2 Sea- or

salt-water. A' leum thar an t-sál, *bounding*

*over the sea.*

sál, sál, s.m. Filth, impurity. 2 Mud. 3 Dross,

refuse of anything. 4 Dust. 5 Spot, blemish.

6 Scum. 7 Coom of a wheel. 8 Wax of the ear.

9 Willow, see seileach. 10 (AF) Eggs of the

moth. 11\*Slimy dirt. Air s. an raoin, *on the*

*dust of the plain.*

salach,-aiche & saulche, a. Foul, dirty, filthy,

nasty, unclean, polluted. 2 Troubled, agitated, as a fluid. Cuan s. nan garbh-thonn, *the troubled billowy ocean*; fuil sh., *polluted or foul blood*.

salachadh,-aidh, s.m. Defiling, act of defiling, polluting, rendering unclean, sully, soiling. 2 Filth, defilement. 3 Adulteration. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of salaich.

salachar,-air,-an, s.m. Filth, filthiness, grossness, nastiness, impurity, corruption, dross. 2 Dirt, dung, excrement.

————achd, s.f.ind. see salachar.

sàlag,\*\* -air,-an, s.f. Heel-piece.

————an.(OR) s.m. Pyrosis, water-brash—*Loch-broom* § *Lewis*.

salaich, *pr.pt.* a' salachadh, v.a. Defile, pollute, sully, contaminate, spoil, soil, make dirty. Sh. thu an paipear, *you soiled the paper*.

————te, *past pt.* of salaich. Defiled, polluted, soiled, contaminated, spoiled.

salaid, Gaelic form of salad.

salainn, *gen.sing.* of salann.

————each,-eich, a. Abounding in salt, salting. 2 Communicating a salt taste. 3 Brinish.

————eachadh,-aidh, s.m. Salting, act of salting, pickling, seasoning. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of salainnich.

————ich, *pr.pt.* a' salainneachadh, v.a. Salt, cure or season with salt, pickle.

————ichte, *past pt.* of salainnich. Cured or seasoned with salt.

salann,-ainn, s.m. Salt. An Fhairge Shalainn, *the Salt Sea*; poll-salainn, *a salt-pit*.

————ach, see salainneach.

————an,-ain,-an, s.m. Salt-pit or -pool. 2†† Vault.

salann-fuail, s.m. Sal-ammoniac.

salann-na-groide, s.m. Alkali.

salann-táthaidh, s.m. Borax.

sal-bhodach, s.m. Dustman.

salchadh,-aich, see salachadh.

salchar,\*\* see salachar.

sál-cluaise,\*\* s.m. Cerumen, ear-wax.

sál-chuach, see sáil-chuach.

sal-fáhd,(AH) s.m. Distasteful and offensive memento. Dh'fhág e sal-fáhd glan aig a charaid, *he gave his friend a fine memento at parting (ironically)*.

†sall,\*\* -ail, s. m. Bitterness. 2 Satire. 3 In-

vective, lampoon.

†sallan,-ain, s.m. Singing. 2 Harmony.

sáldair,-e,-draichean, s.f. Chaldar, Scots measure of 16 bolls. 2 Chaldron, imperial measure of 36 bushels.

salm, sailm, s.f. Psalm. 2\* Anthem.

salmach,-aiche, a. Singingpsalms. 2 Abounding in psalms or psalm-tunes. 3 Like a psalm.

salnadair,-ean, s.m. Psalm-book, psalter. 2††

Psalmist. 3†† Songster, chorister. S. chraoibh

dhlúth-dhuilich, *the songster of the leafy tree*.

————eachd, s.f.ind. Psalm-singing. 2 The

office or business of a clerk or precentor.

salnair,-ean, s.m. Psalmist, songster, precentor,

clerk, chorister.

————eachd, see salnadaireach l.

†sált,-áilt,-an, s.m. see sált. 2\*\*Colour.

†sáltair,-ean, s. m. Psalter. 2 Psalterry. 3

Chronicle. 4 Salt-monger. 5\*\* The title of

certain Irish traditional records, as, S. na

Teambrach.

sáltair, *pr.pt.* a' saltairt & a' saltradh, v.a. & n.

Tread, trample. 2 Tread, walk.

sáltairt, s.f. Treading, act of treading or tramp-

ling. 2 Act of treading or walking. A' s—, *pr.*

*pt.* of saltair.

saltrachadh,-aidh, s.m. see saltairt.

- saltrachd, (MS) *s.f.* Insult.  
 saltraich, \*\* *s.f.* Treating, trampling. 2 Continued tramping. 3 Tramp, tread.  
 saltraich, *v.* see saltair.  
 —te, *past pt.* of saltraich. Trodden under foot.  
 saltraidh, *ful. aff. a.* of saltair.  
 tsam, *s.* Rest, ease.  
 tsam, *s.m.* Sun.  
 saman, § *s.m.* Wood-loosestrife, yellow pimpernel, see seamrag-Muire.—*Mid Highlands.*  
 samgaich, \*\* *v.a.* Sprawl.  
 samh, § -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Common sorrel—*rumex acetosa*. 2 That part of the sheep's sorrel (*rumex acetosella*) that bears seed. 3 see seamrag. (ill. on p. 785.)  
 samh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Stink. 2 The suffocating smell occasioned by excessive heat or closeness of air in a room.; 3 Clownish or rustic person. 4 Savage. 5 (AC) Flock, fold, herd. 6 (AC) Fish. 7 Giant, strong person, a god. 8 rarely, The sun. 9 The sea—*Suth'd.* 10 (A F) Pig. S. éisg, *fish odour*; s. trom éisg, *a strong smell as from a large body of fish at sea.*  
 samh, (AC) *a.* Fat, rich, productive.  
 samh, *s.m.* Surge, agitation of waves on the sea-beach. 2 Crest of whitened billows—*Sár-Obair.*  
 samh, -aimh, see samh.  
 samh, see samh.  
 samhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Rustic, clownish.  
 samhach, -aiche, *a.* Quiet, still, calm, serene. 2 Peaceful, undisturbed, at rest, easy. 3 Silent. 4 Mild, pleasant. 5 Peaceable, peaceably disposed. Feasgar *s.*, *a calm still evening*; bithibh *s.*, *be still*; fan *s.*, *keep quiet.*  
 samhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Wooden haft or handle of any instrument, as an axe or hammer. 2\*\* Shaft. 3\*\* Edge of a weapon. 4\* Axe, hatchet. Chaidh an tuagh bharr *a s.*, *the axe went off its handle*; s. tuagh, *the haft of a knife.*  
 samhachair, see samhchair.  
 samhachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Soft, quiet person.  
 samhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.  
 samhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Edge, as of a hatchet.  
 tsamhadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Congregation.  
 samhadh-caora, § *s.m.* Sheep's sorrel, see ruan-aidh.  
 samhaich, (MS) *v.a.* Helve, furnish with a handle, as an axe.  
 samhaicheadas, (MS) -ais, *s.m.* Quiet.  
 samhail, *a.* see samhail & samhach.  
 samhailt, see samhuilt.  
 samhain, see samh.  
 Samhainn, see Samhuinn.  
 samhaircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Primrose.  
 samhaisg, (AF) *s.* Heifer.  
 samhaltan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Emblem, hieroglyphic.  
 —ach, -aiche, *s.m.* Emblematical, having emblems or hieroglyphics.  
 samhan, -ain, *s.m.* Savin—*juniperus sabina*. 2 (AC) Female dog, bitch. 3 Little giant. 4 (A F) Horse. 5 Large river trout—*Fáilte na Morair.*  
 samhanach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Savage, giant, monster. Chuireadh tu eagal air na samhanaich, *you would frighten the very savages*—an Islay saying; mharbhadh e na samhanaich, *it would kill the savages*—said of something very overpowering or unwholesome—N.G.P.  
 samh-an-aithreach, -eich, *s.m.* Punishment. 2 Sore produced by rubbing off the skin in one's sleep. 3\* Cause of regret. 4\* Object of regret.  
 samharcan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* see samhaircean.  
 tsamhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Delight, pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Ease.  
 † —ach, \*\* *a.* Causing delight or pleasure. 2 Agreeable. 3 Causing satisfaction. 4 Undisturbed, at ease.  
 † —aiche, \*\* *s.m.* Suttler.  
 samhchair, -e, *s.f.* Quietness, tranquility, rest, repose, ease, ataxy, calmness, composure.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, tranquil, peaceful, undisturbed.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* see samhchair.  
 samhla, see samhladh.  
 samhlach, -aiche, *a.* Likening, comparing. 2 Emblematical, typical. 3 Ghostly, spectral. 4 Allegorical. Dath *s.*, *copying ink*; fásadh *s.*, *a copying press.*  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Comparing, act of comparing or likening. 2 Comparison, simile, image, type, analogy, emblem. 3\* Laying something bad to one's charge. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of samhlauch.  
 —ail, -e, *a.* see samhlach.  
 —an, see samhladh.  
 —as, see samhlach.  
 samhlachd, *s.f. ind.* Comparability, state of being comparable. 2 Affinity. 3 (MS) Draught.  
 samhladair, -ean, *s.m.* Imitator.  
 samhladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Appearance, shape, form, resemblance, likeness. 2 Pattern, sample, copy, antitype. 3 Apparition, spectre, ghost. 4 Proverb, by-word. 5 Example. 6 Allegory. 7 Act of "evening." 8 Resembling, comparing, comparison, analogy, similitude. 9 Slender person. S. na h-altarach, *the pattern of the altar*; s. nam briathar fal-lain, *the form of sound words*; baath-sh. nam marbh, *the dread apparition of the dead*; is trian suiridhe *s.*, *to be evened, or coupled in conversation as a likely match, is a third of courtship.*  
 samhlauch, *pr. pt. a'* samhlachadh, *v.a.* Compare, liken. 2 Allegorize. 3 Assimilate, resemble. 4 *v.n.* Lay to one's charge. Na *s.* an leithid sin riumsa, *do not lay such things to my charge.*  
 —te, *past pt.* of samhlauch. Likened, compared.  
 samhluchadh, see samhlachadh.  
 samhluich, see samhlauch.  
 —te, see samhlaichte.  
 samhluth, \*\* *a.* Brisk, active.  
 Samhna, *gen. sing.* of Samhuinn.  
 samhnach, \* *s.f.* see samhnag. 2 Deer-park, winter park.  
 samhnachan, (AF) *s.m.* Large river trout. Samhnadh, see Samhuinn.  
 samhnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bon-fire or torch kindled on Hallow-eve. 2 (AF) see samhnachan.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many bon-fires or blazing with bon-fires on Hallow-eve.  
 samhnaich, \* *v.a.* Winter.  
 samhnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Large river-trout, *prov.* for samhnachan.  
 samhnas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Anger.  
 samhra, see samhradh.  
 samhrach, -aiche, see samhrachail.  
 —ail, -e, *a.* Summer-like, of, or belonging to, summer. 2 Bringing summer.  
 samhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Summer. Seòm-ar samhraidh, *a summer parlour*; taigh-samhraidh, *a summer-house*; toiseach an t-samhraidh, *the beginning of summer*; 2 *the month of May.*  
 tsamhrag, -aig, -au, *s.f.* Clover, trefoil, shamrock.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in trefoil or shamrock.



samhraidh, *gen. sing.* of samhraidh.  
 samhraidh, -e, *a.* see samhraidhail.  
 samhsa, see samhсадh.  
 samhсach, \*\* *a.* About lying in, of, or like sorrel.  
 samhсадh, *s.m.* Sorrel seed.  
 samhт, (CR) *s.m.* Thud. 2 Very stout person.  
 samhthach, see samhach.  
 samhuil, -mhla, -ean, *s.m.* Likeness, image, copy, resemblance, match, representation.  
 samhuil, \*\* *a.* Like, as, such.  
 samhuilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (i.e. mac-samhuilt, *son of the image*.) Precise resemblance, image, apparition. 2\*\* Slender person. S. aithne ormsa, *unrecognized by me—you have the advantage of me.* Bha s. aithne aige air an duine, or bha e 'deanamh s. air an duine, (he knew that he ought to know the man, but could not recall who he was)—*Arvan.*  
 Samhuinn, *gen. sing.* Samhna, *s.f.* Hallow-tide, the feast of All-souls, 1st. Nov. 2 The month of November. [Preceded by the art. *an t-*.] O Bhealltainn gu S., *from May-day to Hallow-tide*; siubhal na Samhna dha, *may he never return*!—i. e. may he pass as Hallowmass passed; coltas na Samhuinn, *like about Hallow-tide*—a deprecativ kind of remark applied to the weather in summer when cold and wet.  
 samman, § -ain, *s.m.* see seamrag-Muire.  
 samplair, -ean, *s.m.* Copy, pattern. 2 Example.  
 sampull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Example. Ball sampull, *an object or example.*  
 samrag, see seamrag.  
 's an, *contr.* for anns an. 'S an taigh, *in the house*; tha e 'staigh, *it is indoors.*  
 's an, *And the.*  
 -san, *emphatic adjection*, see note under -sa. A chuid-san, *his own property*; 'eich-san, *his own horses.*  
 tsan, *a.* Holy.  
 tsan, *v.a.* Release, dissolve.  
 tsanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Releasing, dissolving.  
 sanarc, \*\* -airc, *s.m.* Red ornament.  
 sanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Whisper. 2 Advice, suggestion, warning, hint, alarm. 3 Secret. 4 Greeting, salutation, salute. 5 Knowledge science. 6 Etymology. 7 Notice, placard, advertisement. 8 Mark, proof. 9 Low sound. 10 Peace. 11 Augury. 12 Glossary. 13\*\* Private sign. Bheir e sanas le 'chois, *he will give a hint with his foot*; mar sh. do gach tìr, *as a warning to every country.*  
 tsanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Dictionary.  
 sanasach, -aiche, *a.* Warning, giving hints or cautions, hinting, whispering. 2 Allusive. 3 Greeting, saluting.  
 sanasaich, \*\* *v.a.* Allude. 4  
 —e, *s.m.* Etymologist.  
 sanasail, -e, *a.* see sanasach.  
 sanasair, -ean, *s.m.* Suggester. 2 Monitor. 3\*\* Advertiser.  
 sanasan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Glossary. 2 Etymology. 3 Private hint, low whisper, warning.  
 —aiche, \*\* *s.m.* Etymologist.  
 tsanct, Gaelic form of Latin *sanctus*.  
 tsanctair, \*\* *s.m.* Sanctuary.  
 sandan, see sardail.  
 sannadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening, looseness. 2 Separating.  
 saundag, see sachasan.  
 sannt, -ainnt & -a, *s.m.* Inclination, desire. 2 Covetousness, avarice, greed. 2 Ambition. 4 \*Lust. Tha s. orm, *I intend*; s. guibh, *inclination to work*; s. gun sonas éiridh an donas dha, *hopeless greed ill betides*; esan e dh' fhuathaicheas s., *he that hates covetousness*; ma tha s. sin air, *if he has a desire for that*; o sh. a' mhillteir, *from the ambition of the*

*destroyer.*  
 sanntach, -aiche, *a.* Desirous, keenly desirous. 2 Covetous, greedy, avaricious. 3 Lustful. 4 \*\*Ambitious. Duine s., *a covetous man*; s. air buannachd, *greedy of gain.*  
 —\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Covetous man.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Coveting, covetousness. 2 Act of coveting. 3 Lusting. 4 Lust, desire. Air s.dha, *after he coveted.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sanntach.  
 sanntachd, *s.f. ind.* Covetousness, greediness. 2 Ambition. 3 Lustfulness.  
 sanntaich, *pr.pt. a'* sanntachadh, *v.a.* Covet, desire, long for. 2 Lust after. 3\* Incline. Ma sh. thu, *if you inclined or coveted*; sanntaichidh e gu mòr, *he will covet greedily.*  
 —te, *past pt.* of sanntaich. Coveted, desired. 2 Lusted after.  
 sanntair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Covetous man.  
 sanntalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Avariciousness.  
 sanntaich, see sanntaich.  
 sant, *s.m.* Squelch.  
 santair, \*\* *s.m.* Stroller, lounging.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Strolling, lounging.  
 sanuis, (DC) *s.f.* Uist for sanas, *s.m.* Thig an t-s. os cionn bùird, *the whisper gets above board.*  
 sanus, see sanas.  
 —air, see sanasair.  
 saoban, \*\* -am, *s.m.* Swing. 2 Swinging or waving to and fro.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Swinging. 2 Like a swing.  
 —achadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, as on a rope.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Jactation, swinging, as on a rope.  
 —aich, \*\* *v.a.* Dandle. 2 Swing.  
 —aich, \*\* *s.f.* Swinging, as on a rope.  
 —aichte, *past pt.* of saobanaich.  
 saobh, -aoibh, *s.m.* Dissimulation, hypocrisy.  
 saobh, -a & -aoibhe, *a.* Silly, foolish. 2 Mad, deranged. 3 Wrong, erroneous. 4 Unfortunate. 5 Dim, blind. 6 Apt to err. 7\* Eddy-ing. S.-shruth, *an eddy-tide.*  
 saobh, *pr.pt. a'* saobhadh, *v.a.* Turn aside or away, mislead, lead astray. 2 Infatuate, charm, amuse. 3 Go aside, go wrong, err. 4 Dissemble. 5 Prevaricate. 6 (MS) Imprecate. Sh. iad, *they errd.*  
 saobhach, † *a.* Dissimulating.  
 saobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Turning aside, act of turning aside or misleading. 2 Infatuation, act of infatuating. 3 State of becoming silly. 4 Act of going wrong. 5 Dissembling, act of dissembling or prevaricating. 6 Imprecation. 7 Foolishness. 8 Error. 9 Amusement. 10 Asservation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saobh.  
 saobhaidh, -ean, *s.f.* The den of a wild beast. 2 Litter and den of a fox.  
 saobhail, *a.* Erroneous—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*  
 saobhal, *Suth'd.* for saoghal.  
 saobh-aoradh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Superstition.  
 saobh-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Foolish or impertinent talk. 2 Prattle, gabble.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Prattling, gabbling, talking foolishly. 2 Fond of idle or foolish talk.  
 saobh-char, -chuir, see saobh-ghnothach.  
 saobh-chiall, -chéill, *s.f.* Nonsense. 2 Folly, stupidity.  
 —ach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Foolish, nonsensical, stupid.  
 saobh-choire, -an & -achan [\*\*-choirichean], *s.m.* Whirlpool.  
 —ach, *a.* Having whirlpools.  
 saobh-chòmhradh, see saobh-chainnt.  
 saobh-chòmhraideach, -eane, see saobh-chainnt-

each.  
 saobh-chràbhach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Hypocrite.  
 saobh-chràbhach, -aiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2 In-sincere, false-hearted, hypocritical.  
 saobh-chràbhach, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 False devotion, hypocrisy.  
 saobh-chràbhair, \*\* *s.m.* Hypocrite.  
 saobh-chreidneach, see saobh-chreidmheach.  
 saobh-chreidiche, \*\* *s.m.* Superstitious or credulous person. 2 Heretic.  
 saobh-chreidimh, *s.m.* Superstition. 2 Heterodoxy, heresy. 3\*\* Wild opinion.  
 saobh-chreidmheach, -eiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2 Heterodox, heretical.  
 —————, -eich, *s.m.* Superstitious person. 2 Holder of heterodoxy or heresy, heretic.  
 saobh-chreidmheachd, *s.f.* see saobh-chreidimh.  
 saobh-fhàidh, -ean, *s.m.* False prophet.  
 —————, -eachd, *s.f.* False prophecy.  
 saobh-glòr, -òir, *s.m.* Vain-glory. 2†† see saobh-chainnt.  
 —————, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Vain-glorious. 2 see saobh-chainnteach.  
 saobh-ghnòthach, †† -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Job.  
 saobh-léigh, *s.m.* Quack.  
 saobh-mhiann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Foolish or vain desire. 2 Dishonest or iniquitous wish. 3 False appetite. 4 Punctiliousness. 5 Idle ambition.  
 saobh-mhiannach, -aiche, *a.* Desiring vain things. 2 Having iniquitous wishes or desires. 3 Having a false appetite. 4 Punctilious. 5\*\* Foolishly ambitious.  
 saobh-nòs, -òis, -an, *s.m.* Bad habit. 2 Bad breeding. 3 Anger, indignation. 4 Foolish habit.  
 saobh-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Having bad or vicious habits. 2 Unmannerly, ill-bred. 3 Angry. 4 Morose, peevish.  
 saobh-sgeul, -sgeoil, *s.f.* Idle talk. 2 Romance, fiction. 3\*\* Improbable fiction.  
 saobh-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Telling tales or romances.  
 saobh-sgeulachd, -an, *s.f.* Idle tale, fiction. 2 Telling of tales.  
 saobh-sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Teller of fictitious tales, romancer, novelist.  
 saobh-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bad writing. 2 Libel, libellous composition.  
 saobh-sgrìobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Libeller.  
 saobh-sheadh, see saobh-sheagh.  
 —————, -ach, see saobh-sheaghach.  
 saobh-sheagh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Equivocation.  
 saobh-sheaghach, -aiche, *a.* Equivocal.  
 saobh-shruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Eddy, eddying tide. 2 Contrary current.  
 saobh-shruthach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in eddying tides.  
 saobh-smaoin, see saobh-smuain.  
 saobh-smuain, -tean, *s.m.* Vain or foolish thought. 2 Wicked or dishonest thought. 3 Whim. 4 False conception, idea or conceit. 5 †† Distraction.  
 saobh-smuaineachd, see saobh-smuain.  
 saod, -aid, *s.m.* Care, attention. 2 State, trim, condition. 3\* Prosperous condition. 4 Hope, expectation. 5 Track, journey. 6 Good humour. 7 Expedient. 8† Activity. 9† Intention.  
 Cuir s. air. *put it in a likely or prosperous condition*; 'dè'n s. a th' ort? *how do you do?* gun s. air dol as, *without an expedient to escape*; feumaidh sinn s. a chuir air, *we must devise an expedient to accomplish it, or we must put him in good humour.*  
 saodach, -aiche, *a.* Careful, attentive. 2 In good condition. 3 In good health, strong. 4\*\*

Driving, as cattle.  
 saodachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Driving. 2 Act of driving cattle to pasture, or to a resting-place for the night. 3 Conducting, guiding, tending. 4 \*\* Taking care of. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saodaich.  
 saodach, *pr. pt.* a' saodachadh, *v.a.* Drive cattle or flocks to pasture, or to a resting-place for the night. 2 Conduct. 3 Tend, take care of. 4 (MS) Run. 5\* Coax away in good humour. [† gives saodaich for No. 1.]  
 saodaichear, *fat pass.* of saodaich.  
 saodaichte, *past part.* of saodaich. Driven to pasture, or to a resting-place for the night, as cattle or flocks. 2\* Tended, taken care of.  
 saodail, †† *a.* Active, careful.  
 saodar, see saodmhor.  
 saodhan, *s.m.* see saoidhean.  
 †saodh, *s.* Pain.  
 saodmhor, -oira, *a.* In good condition. 2 Well, in good health. 3 Prosperous, successful. 4 Attentive. 5\* On good terms. 6\* Well-planned.  
 saodmhoireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Prosperity. 2 Good condition of health or fortune.  
 saoduchadh, see saodachadh.  
 saoduich, see saodaich.  
 saoghal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* The world, a world. 2 Age, generation. 3 Life, lifetime. 4 Means, wealth, substance, riches. 5 Business of life, occupation, pursuits. 6 Subsistence, living.  
 Feadh an t-s., *throughout the world*; *fad do shaoghail, during your life-time*; *s. fada dhuit! long life to you!* droch sh., *bad times*; *mo chuid de 'n t-s.!* *my dearest dear!* (lit. my all); *ma gheibh mi s., if I live*; *ma bhitheas s. agam, or ma gheibh mi s., if I live*; *gu s. nan s., henceforth and for ever*; an saoghal salach, *the deceitful world*; *air son an t-saoghail, for the whole universe*; *c' àit' air an t-saoghal am bheil e? where in the world is he?* *cha bu sh. dhaibh am beatha tuilleadh, their life was life to them no more*; *cha mhath an s. an t-sealg, hunting is a poor living*; *cùram an t-saoghail, worldly care*; *air fad an t-saoghail, or air feadh an t-saoghail, throughout the world.* It is said of anyone who is prospering in the world, *Tha 'n s. aige air sheòl, he has the world by the tail*—DMK.  
 saoghalach, -aiche, *a.* see saoghaltach.  
 saoghalachd, see saoghaltachd.  
 saoghalan, -ain, *s.m.* Old man.  
 saoghalta, -ailte, *a.* Worldly, of the world. 2 Devoted to the world, covetous. 3 Impious, ungodly. 4 Secular. 5 Terrestrial. 6 Long-lived. Foghlum s., *worldly wisdom.*  
 saoghaltach, -aiche, *a.* see saoghalta.  
 saoghaltachd, *s.f.* Love of worldly things, conformity to the ways of the world, worldliness. 2 Longevity.  
 saoi, see saoidh.  
 saoih, -e, *a.* Foolish, senseless. 2 Peevish, morose. 3\*\* Mad.  
 saoih-chleasachd, -an, *s.f.* Buffoonery.  
 saoihir, -e & -bhre, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent. 2\* Plentiful, pretty full. Còta s., *a pretty full coat, an easy coat*; bliadhna sh., *a plentiful year*; duine s., *a rich man.*  
 saoihbheach, -eiche, *a.* see saoih. 2\*\* Joyless.  
 saoihbneas, -eis, *s.m.* Dulness, heaviness, peevishness, sorrow, moroseness, joylessness.  
 saoihbneasach, -aich, *a.* Causing dulness, heaviness, sorrow, moroseness or joylessness.  
 saoihbreach, see saoihir. 2 Enriching, fertile.  
 saoihbreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enriching, act of making rich. 2 Prospering, state of prospering, prosperity. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saoihrich.  
 saoihbreas, -eis, *s.m.* Wealth, opulence, affluence.

2 Prosperity, success. 3 Plenty. 4 (MS) Blissfulness.  
 saobhreasach, see saobhrih.  
 saobhreasach, (MS) v. a. Elate.  
 saobhrih, *pr. pt.* a' saobhreachadh, v. a. & n. Enrich, make rich. 2 see soirbhich.  
 —te, *past pt.* of saobhrih. Enriched, made rich.  
 saobhsgeul, \*\* -sgeoil, s. m. Fable. [also saobhsgeul—with hyphen.]  
 saoidh, -ean, s. m. Good, worthy or deserving person. 2 Righteous man. 3 Generous, brave or magnanimous man. 4 Warrior, hero. 5 Learned man, man of letters. 6 Tutor, preceptor. 7 (AF) Mare. 8\*\* Nobleman. 9 see saoidhean. 10\*\* Worthy. Saoidhean Mhanuis, *Manus' warriors.*  
 saoidh, -e, a. Good, worthy, deserving. 2 Generous, brave, magnanimous. 3 Godly, pious. 4 Heroic.  
 saoidh, (CR) s. m. Tub—*Arran.*  
 saoidh, \*\* s. f. Hay. S. lóin, *meadow-hay*; muintir na saoidh, *the hay-makers* Feur-saoidhe, *natural hay that grows on alluvial soil—not meadow-hay*—(DMK.)  
 saoidh-dána, s. m. Poet.  
 saoidh-dhearg, s. f. Saintfoin (plant.)  
 saoidheadair, \*\* -ean, s. m. Hay-cutter. 2 Hay-maker.  
 —eachd, \*\* s. f. Hay-cutting. 2 Hay-making.  
 saoidhealachd, \*\* s. f. Generosity.



615. Saoidhean.

saoidhean, -ein, -au, s. m. The coal-fish, saithe. Named according to its age as follows :—  
 1st. year, Siol or siolagan.  
 2nd. year, Cudaig, cudainn or saoidhean.  
 3rd. year, Smalag, cuidéanach or saoidhean.  
 4th. year, Saoidhean or piocach.  
 5th. year, Saoidhean dubh or saoidhean mór.  
 6th. year, Uca or ugsa.  
 [1st. year, Cudaig ; 2nd. year, Smalag ; 3rd. year, Saoidhean ; 4th. year, Saoidhean mór ; after 4th. year, Ucas—*Lewis*, (DMY.)]  
 Bu mbath a' chudaig far nach faight' au saoidhean, *the cuddy is good when no saithe can be got.* The young saithe is called *cuddy* in some parts of Scotland, and *poddy* in others. It is *sillock* in Shetland. Rascay people are nicknamed "na saoitheanau."  
 saoidhean, n. pl. of saoidh.  
 saoidheanach, -aiohe, a. Abounding in coal-fish or saithe.  
 saoidhean-dubh, (AF) s. m. Coal-fish in its 5th. year, in some places erroneously called lythe.  
 saoidhean-mór, see saoidhean-dubh.  
 saoidhear, \*\* s. m. Hay-maker.  
 saoil, -e, -ean, s. f. Seal, see seula.  
 saoil, *pr. pt.* a' saoiléadh, v. a. see seulaich.  
 saoil, *pr. pt.* a' saoilinn, a' saoilinn, & a' saoiléachdainn, v. n. Think, suppose, imagine. 2\* Seem. Sh. mi, *I thought or imagined*; an s. thu ? *do you think ?* sh. e gur e námhaid a bh' ann, *he thought he was an enemy*; nach s. thu ? *do you not think ?* saoiléadh duine, *one would suppose*; ma saoiléas tu, *if you think or judge*; c' ait' an deach e, saoil thu ? *where do you think he has gone ?*

saoiléachdainn, -ean, s. m. Supposition. 2 Thinking, thought, reflection. *Prov.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saoil.  
 saoiléadh, -aidh, s. m. & *pr. pt.* of saoil, see saoiléachdainn.  
 saoiléam, v. "Methinks." 2 1st. *per. sing. imp.* of saoil. Let me think.  
 saoiléar, \*\* *ful. pass.* of saoil.  
 saoilidh, \*\* *fu. aff. a.* of saoil.  
 saoilneas, -eis, -an, s. m. Opinion, supposition.  
 saoilseanach, see saoilinneach.  
 saoil-inn, -e, s. f. Thinking, act of thinking, supposing, imagining or judging. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saoil.  
 saoilinneach, \*\* a. Deducible. 2 Imaginable.  
 saoilinneas, \*\* s. m. Deducement.  
 saoilite, see sulta.  
 saoilinn, -e, see saoilinn.  
 saoilinn-as, -eis, see saoilneas.  
 saoilmeach, \*\* a. see soimeach.  
 —d, see soimeachd.  
 saoilneal, a. Well-seasoned—*Dà'n I. Ghobha.*  
 saoil-oileanta, -einte, a. Well-trained, educated. 2 Well-bred. Each s. sith-fhada, *a well-trained, bounding steed.*  
 saoir, *gen. sing.* of saor.  
 saoire, \* s. f. Cheapness.  
 saoire, *comp.* of saor. Na's s., *cheaper.*  
 saoire, \*\* s. pl. Festivals, holidays.  
 saoiread, -eirl, s. m. Degree of cheapness. A' dol an s., *getting cheaper and cheaper.*  
 saoilreal, \* -eil, s. m. Freestone.  
 saoirghean, (MS) s. m. Liberality.  
 saoirse, s. f. see saorsa.  
 —ach, \*\* -aich, s. m. Freeman.  
 —ach, -aiche, see saorsachail.  
 —achd, see saorsachd.  
 saoirsinn, see saorsainn.  
 saoirsineachd, see saorsainneachd.  
 saoirsne, (MS) s. Allowance.  
 saoirsneachd, see saorsainneachd.  
 saoiht, \*\* see saoidh.  
 saoiht, see súht.  
 saoihtéag, see súbhag.  
 saoihtéalachd, see saoidhealachd.  
 saoihtéil, \*\* a. Expert. 2 Generous (saoidh). 3 Skilful, 4 Learned.  
 saoihtreach, a. see saothrachail.  
 saoihtreach, s. see saothraiche.  
 saoihtreach, in Mackintosh's G. Proverbs is for sóradh, *grudging.*  
 saoihtreachadh, see saothrachadh.  
 saoihtreachail, see saothrachail.  
 saoihtrih, see saothraich.  
 —e, see saothraiche.  
 saonas, † -ais, s. f. Vexation. 2 (WC) Offence. Ghabh e s., *he took offence.*  
 —ach, \*\* a. Peevish.  
 —achd, s. f. Peevishness.  
 saor, -aire, a. Free, at liberty, not enslaved. 2 Uncompelled, unrestrained, free from engagements of any kind. 3 Permitted, allowed. 4 Freed, set at liberty, delivered. 5 Exempt, clear. 6 Free, gratuitous, not purchased. 7 Free, liberal, frank, not parsimonious. 8 Free, unrestrained, unrestricted. 9 Cheap. 10 Free, familiar, unreserved. 11 Free, without obstructions or impediments. 12 Easily split or broken, as wood or stone. 13\* Absolute. 14 15 Ransomed.  
 Sometimes used before its noun, as, saorthabhartas, *a free offering.* Buntáta s., *cheap potatoes*; clann na mná saoire, *the children of the free woman*; s o' u mhionnan, *free from the oath*; s. o' n alladh sin, *free of that aspersions*; bheir mis' a mach saor thu. *I shall take you out free of expense*; bheir mi dua gu s.,

*I shall give him freely*; clach sh., *free-stone*; ùine sh., *vacation, holidays*; saor chairtealan, *free lodgings*.

saor, *pr.pt. a'* saoradh, *v.a.* Free, deliver, rescue, liberate. 2 Save, redeem. 3 Except. 4 Acquit. 5 Set at liberty, disentangle. 6 Cheapen, make cheaper. 7 Absolve. 8\*Purge. 9 (AH) "Ship," as an oar. 10\* Free of aspersion or calunny. S. am boireannach seo, *clear this woman (from scandal)*; cha sh. mi thu, *I will not acquit you*; s. do ràimh, "ship," or take in your oars.

saor, *gen. & pl. -aoir, dat. pl. saoir, s.m.* Carpenter, joiner. Tuagh an làimh an t-saor, *an axe in the carpenter's hand*.

s.-bhàtaichean, *a boat-builder*. 2 *a ship's carpenter*.

s.-chairtean, *a cartwright*.

s.-charbad, *a coach-builder*.

s.-chlach, *a stone-mason, stone-hewer and polisher*.

s.-chuidhlean, *a wheelwright*.

s.-fheuna, *a cartwright*.

s.-luinge, *a ship-builder*. 2 *a ship's carpenter*.

s.-mhuilnean, *a millwright*.

†saor, -aoire, *a. Noble*.

saor, *conj.* Except, save. Saor o dhithis, *except two, persons, save two persons*; s. o na dh' iù na h-òganaich, *except that which the young men have eaten*.

saorach, -aiche, *a.* see saothrach. 2\*\*Freeing, ransoming. 3 Exempting. 4 Cheapening.

saorachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cheapening, act of cheapening or making cheaper. 2\*\*Freeing, setting at liberty, ransoming. 3 Acquittal. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saoraich.

saorachd, *s.f.* Freedom, state of being free, acquittance. 2 Cheapness.

saoradair, -ean, *s.m.* Liberator.

saoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Freeing, act of freeing, delivering, rescuing, liberating, liberation, freedom. 2 Deliverance, rescue. 3 Saving, act of saving, redeeming, redemption. 4 Acquitting, act of acquitting or absolving. 5 Act of disentangling or setting at liberty, emancipation. 6 Cheapness. 7 Discharge of a soldier. 8 Ransoming. 9\*Exemption. 10\* Absolution. 11 (D Mu) Oath, imprecation. Fhreasgair e leis na saoraidhean bu mhó, *he answered with the strongest imprecations—Suth'd.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of saor.

saoragan, see saohacan.

saoraich, *pr.pt. a'* saorachadh, *v.a.* Cheapen, make cheaper. 2 Rescue. 3 Acquit, set at liberty. 4\*Affranchise. 5\*\*Ransom. [†† gives s. for saothraich.]

—e, †† see saothraiche.

—te, *past pt.* of saoraich. Cheapened, made cheaper.

saoranach,\*\*-aich, *s.m.* Free man, freed man, independant man, burgess, citizen, denizen.

saoranachadh, *s.m.* Denization.

saoranachd,\*\**s.f.* State of being free, condition of a freed man or burgess.

saoradh,††-aidh, *s.m.* Freeing. 2 Cheapening. 3 (MS) Answer.

saoranaich,\*\* see saoraich, 4.

saor-bhàtaichean, *s.m.* Boat-builder, shipwright. 2 Ship's carpenter.

saor-chairtean, *s.m.* Cartwright.

saor-chlach, *s.m.* Mason.

saor-chlann, *s.f.* Freemen.

saor-chomas, -ais, *s.m.* Unrestrained liberty, free will.

saor-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Free-hearted, candid. 2 Unbetrothed.

saor-chriddeachd, *s.f.* Candour, ingenuousness, candidness.

saor-chuairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Circulation, free circulation. S. na fola, *the circulation of the blood*.

saor-chuidhlean, *s.m.* Wheelwright.

saor-thail,\*\**s.f.* Acquittance. 2 Cheapness. 3 Freedom.

saor-dhalach,\*\**a.* Cheap. 2 Free.

saor-dhionadair, -ean, *s.m.* Volunteer (soldier.)

saor-dhuais, *s.* Premium (in commerce.)

saor-fheuna, *s.m.* Cartwright.

saorgan, *s.m.* Peewit—Arran.

saor-inntinneach, -eiche, *a.* Having 'an easy mind. 2 Having freedom of thought or liberty of conscience.

—d, *s.f.* Ease or quietness of mind, 2 Liberty of thought or of conscience.

saor-inntioniche,\*\**s.m.* Free-thinker.

saor-loingeis,\**s.m.* Ship-builder.

saor-luinge, *s.m.* Ship-builder. 2 Ship's carpenter.

saor-mhuilnean, *s.m.* Mill-wright. [saor-mhuilinn.]

saorsa, *s.f.* Liberty, freedom. 2 Deliverance. 3 Redemption. 4\*Cheapness. 5\* Abatement.

S. o 'n òc, *freedom from evil*; s. an ni seo, *the cheapness of this thing*; is mór an t-suim air an do cheannaich mi an t-s. seo, *great is the sum with which I purchased this freedom*.

saorsach, -aiche, see saorsachail.

—adh,\*\*-aidh, *s.m.* Cheapening.

—ail, -e, *a.* Free, unrestrained. 2 Giving freedom.

—d, see saorsa. 2 see saorsainneachd.

saorsadh, -aidh, see saorsa.

saorsaich,\*\**v.a.* Affranchise. 2 Cheapen.

saorsaion, see saorsadh.

—eachd, *s.f.* Carpentry, joinery. 2 Office of a deliverer or redeemer. 3 State of being redeemed or saved.

Some terms used in Joinery:—

Fiacal, *dove-tail*.

Fiodh grobte, *grooved timber*.

Gladhadh, *gluing*.

Grobadh, *grooving*.

Ite, *feather*.

Locradh, *planing*.

Peang, *tenon*.

Tarr-pheang, *mortice*.

Tàthadh, *splicing*.

Truain, *screw*.

saorsanach, -aich, *s.m.* Helper at work. 2 Free labourer, un hired worker. 3†† Free man.

saor-shealbhadair, see saor-sheilbheadair.

saor-sheilbh, -ean, *s.f.* Freehold possession.

—eadair, -ean, *s.m.* Freeholder, one having a freehold possession.

saor-thabhairt,\*\**s.f.* Giving freely or voluntarily.

—ear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* One who gives freely, voluntarily, liberally or gratuitously.

saor-thabhartas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Free gift, free-will offering.

saor-thiodhlaic, -ean, see saor-thabhartas.

saor-thoil, -e, *s.f.* Free-will.

saor-thoileach, -ich, *s.m.* Volunteer.

saor-thoirbheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Free gift.

saor-thoir, see saor-thabhairt.

saor-thùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Frankincense.

tsaoth, -aith, *s.f.* Labour. 2 Tribulation. 3 Punishment. 4 Disorder, disease, evil. 5 Prince.

6 Life, existence.

tsaoth, *v.a.* Castigate, punish.

sothach, see soitheach.

sothach, *a.* Castigatory.

sothachan,\*\*-ain, see soitheachan.

sothadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Castigation, exculpating, exculpation.

sothail,\*\*-e, *a.* Laborious, toilsome. 2 Pains-

taking.  
**saothair, gin.** -thrach [saothreach,\*\*] -thraich-ean, *s.f.* Labour, toil, work. 2 Travail, pains of child-bed. 3 \*\* Ado. 4\*\* Service, work, drudgery. Is s. leis, *he thinks it a hard matter*; s. chloinne, *travail, labour of child-bed*; Le moran s., *with much toil*; deanaibh s., *labour, toil*; gabh s., *bestow pains, toil for it*; luach saothrach, *what it is worth one's while or pains*; cha'n fhiach dhuit do sh., *it is not worth your while*; air bheagan s., *without much trouble*; taileamh mo shaothrach, *the result of my toil*; an s., *in great travail, labour of child-bed*; a dh' aindeoin do shaothrach, *in spite of all your labour*.  
**saothair,** [saobh-thair] *s.m.* False-land, side-land, low promontory covered at high-water, the similar bank between an *Eilean Tioram* and the mainland.  
**saothair,\*\*** *s.m.* Punisher, torturer. 2 Diseased man.  
**saothair-dhamh,** (AF) *s.m.* Labouring ox.  
**saothaireach,** *a.* see saotharach. 2 (MS) Adventurous.  
**saothaireachail,\*\*** see saothrach.  
**saotharach, -aiche, a.** see saothrach.  
**saotharcan,\*\*** *s.m.* see sadharcan.  
**saothargan,** see sadharcan.  
**saothmhor,\*\*** *a.* Toilsome, laborious, grudging. 2 Difficult.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Toilsomeness.  
**saoth-phort,\*\*** -phuir, *s.m.* Imposthume.  
**saothrach, -aiche, a.** Laborious, taking great pains, bestowing much labour. 2 Difficult. 3 That costs much pains or labour, toilsome. 4 Service.  
**saothrach, s.m.** Labour, fatigue, work. 2 *gen.* of saothair.  
**saothrachadh, -aidh, s.m.** Labouring, act of labouring, bestowing pains or care. 2 Working, plodding. 3 Toil, tillage. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of saothrachail.  
**saothrachail, a.** see saothrach.  
**saothrach, v.a. & n.** Labour, work, bestow pains. 2 Plod. 3 Labour, till ground, dress, as soil. 4 (MS) Manufacture. An ni a shaothrach mi air a suon, *what I toiled for*; sh. mi a nuas, *I put myself to the trouble of coming down*; thug thu orm saothrachadh, *you put me to the trouble of coming*; s. am fearann, *labour the ground*.  
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Labourer, workman, working-man. 2 One who takes much pains, plodder. 3 Churl. [McL & D gives *nom.* saothraich, *gen.* -e, *s.m.*]  
**saotrúich,** see saothrach.  
**sàpair, s.** Gaelic form of *sapphire*.  
 —each,\*\* *a.* Pertaining to, or abounding in, sapphires.  
**sàpheir, -ean, s.m.** see sàpair.  
**sar,** An augmentative prefix, expressing a great degree of any quality. S. chothrom, *an excellent opportunity*; s. ghaisgeach, *a complete hero*; s. chù, *a dog, every inch of him*; s. shlaodair, *a most abandoned villain*; "Sàr-Obair nam bàrd Gàidhealach" *the Beauties of Gaelic Poetry*—a well-known collection of G. poems. [Always placed before its nouns, and aspirates a all aspirable consonants, i.e. all except s, followed by any consonant except l, n, r.]  
**sar, a.** Excellent, matchless. 2 Noble, brave.  
**sar,\*\*** *v.a.* Apprehend.  
**sar, -air & -a, s.m.** Hero, brave warrior. 2 Worthy, excellent man. Cha robh eagal air sàriamu, *a true hero never knew fear*; chualas le s. a ghuth, *a hero heard his voice*; a shàr ! O

hero!

**sàr, -air, s.m.** Oppression, violence. 2 Distress, difficulty. 3 see sàrath. 4 Stoppage, hindrance, prevention. Cuir s. 'san obair, *put a stop to the work*.  
**sar, -air, -an, s.f.** Tick, sheep-louse.  
**sàra, see sàr.**  
**sàr-ab, \* s.m.** Chief abbot.  
**sàr abuich,\*\*** *a.* Quite ripe.  
**sarach,** (AF) *s.* Salmon.  
**sarach, -aiche, a.** Abounding in sheep-lice, lousy.  
**sàrach, s.m.** see sàrachadh. 2 Opposing, putting a stop to.  
**sàrachadh, -aidh, s.m.** Oppressing, act of oppressing, distressing or doing violence to anyone. 2 Harassing, wearying, fatiguing. 3 Wronging, act of wronging or injuring. 4 Act of rescuing violently or illegally. 5 Oppression, violence. 6 Strait. 7 Fatigue. 8 Infringement. 9 Perplexing. 10 Conquest, victory. 11 Extortion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sàraich. 'G am sh., *oppressing or harassing me*.  
**sàrachail, -e, a.** Oppressing, using violence. 2 Harassing, fatiguing, wearying, wearisome, burdensome, oppressive, tiresome. 3 Wronging, injuring, that injures. 4 Onerous, requiring pains or trouble.  
**sàrachair,\*\*** *s.m.* Oppressor, harasser. 2 Conqueror. 3 Extortioner. 4 Infringer. 5 One who rescues violently or illegally.  
**sàrath, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m.** Arrestment for debt, distraining. 2 Obstacle, opposition, impediment. 3 Consumption. 4 Broaching—*Sàr-Obair*.  
**sarag, -aig, -an, s.f. dim.** of sar. Little louse.  
**sarag,\*\*** -aig, *s.f.* Gloss.  
**saragach,\*\*** *a.* Lousy.  
**sàraich, pr.pt.** a' sàrachadh, *v.a.* Oppress, distress, use violence. 2 Harass, weary, fatigue, vex, trouble. 3 Wrong, injure, deal unjustly with one. 4 Rescue violently or illegally. 5 \*\*Conquer. 6 Put to trouble. 7\* Burden. 8\* Overcome.  
**sàraiche, -an, s.m.** Oppressor. 2 One who harasses, wearies, fatigues or troubles. 3 One who wrongs or injures. 4 One who rescues violently or illegally.  
**sàraichte, past pt.** of sàraich. Oppressed. 2 Wronged, injured. 3 Harassed, wearied, fatigued, vexed, troubled. 4 Rescued violently or illegally. 5\*\*Conquered. 6 Perplexed. 7\* Exhausted. 8\* Beaten.  
**sàr-bhan,\*\*** *s.f.* Excellent woman.  
**sàr-bheachd,\*\*** *s.f.* Good thought, deep thought.  
**sàr-bhuille,\*\*** *s.f.* Heavy blow.  
**sàr-bhuilleach,\*\*** *a.* Heavy-handed. 2 Giving heavy blows.  
**sàr-chliù,** (MS) *s.m.* Acclamation.  
**sàr-chumpach, a,** Well-shaped. Na laogh òga sliosrach, dìreach, sàr-chumpach, *the young glossy, well-set, shapely calves*.—Donn. Bàn, p.60.  
**sàrdail, -ean, s.f.** Sprat. 2 (AF) Sardine.  
**sàrdailteach,\*\*** *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, sprats.  
**sàr-dhochar, -air, -an, s.m.** Excessive hurt.  
**sàr-dhuine, pl. -dhaoin, s.m.** Excellent man. [For the difference in meaning between *duine* and *fear*, see *duine*.]  
**sàr-fhear, -fhir, s.m.** Excellent individual, worthy.  
**sàr-fhios, -a, s.m.** Certain knowledge. Tha s. agam, *I know quite well*.  
 —rach, -aiche, *a.* Having complete or perfect knowledge.  
**sàr-ghoileach, -eiche, a.** Insatiable.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Insatiableness.  
**sàr-laoch,\*\*** -laoich, *s.m.* Great hero.

sar leat, for sorailh leat.

sàr-lìon, *v.a.* Increase.

sàr-mhaise, *s.f.* Great beauty or handsomeness.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Exceedingly beautiful.

sàr-mhaith, *a.* Exceedingly good, excellent.

sàr-ògan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Excellent young woman.

sàr-rìgh, \*\* *s.m.* Czar.

sàr-ruchadh, -aidh, see sàrachadh.

sàr-rochail, see sàrachail.

sàr-nìch, see sàraich.

—te, see sàraichte.

sàr-ùmhail, -aile, *a.* Very obedient, very submissive.

sàs, -ais, *s.m.* Straits, difficulties, adversity. 2 Confinement, bondage, restraint, custody, durance. 3 Hold, grasp, grapple. 4\*\* Distress, trouble. Tha e 'n s., *he is in custody*; air dha bhì an s., *having happened to be in durance*; is math an s. thu fhéin an sin; *you yourself are well equal to that*; tha thu daonn-an an s. an rud-eigin, *you are always busy at something*; an s. teann, *in sore trouble*; tha na balaich an s., *the boys are fighting or wrestling*; tha 'n crodh an s. a chéile, *the cattle are pushing each other.*

sàs, \*\* *a.* Fast, laid hold of. 2 Straited. 3 Distressed. 4 rarely, Capable. Tha 'n casan an s., *their feet are fast (ensnared)*; chaidh an snàthad an sàs 'nam chois, *the needle pierced my foot*; chaidh e 'n sàs (in *Suth'd chà' 'sàs*) *he stuck fast.*

sàs, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Instrument, engine. 2 Means. 3 Cause. 4\*\* Arms.

sàs, *v.a.* Lay hold of, sieze upon. 2 Fix upon, adhere to. 3\*\* Grasp, grapple.

sàsach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to grasp, lay hold of or fasten upon. 2 Satiating, satisfying or glutting. 3 Satiated, glutted. 4\*\* Of a grasping disposition.

sàsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Satiating, act of satiating, filling or cloying. 2\*\* Greediness. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sàsaich. A' s. na feola, *satisfying the lusts of the flesh.*

sàsachd, *s.f. ind.* Readiness to grasp or lay hold of. 2 Abundance, satiety, cloyment, sufficiency, repletion, saturation. 3 Greediness. 4 †† Bonks, fetters, res raint.

sàsadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Satisfaction, comfort. 2 Content. 3 Sufficiency, fulness.

sasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Straw-chair, a rude chair made of twisted straw. 2 Vessel, see brà. No. 12, p. 112. [DMY says s. is the large basket into which the meal goes through the hand-sieve, the coarse or bran left in the sieve being emptied into the rusgan.] 3 (WC) Cushion made of straw.

sasag, *s.f.* Kind of basket same shape as the rusgan (which see) but of a different size—Lewis.

sasagach, -aiche, *a.* Having straw-chairs. 2 Of, or belonging to, straw-chairs. 3 Clumsy awkward. 4 Corpulent, thick-set.

sàsach, *pr. pt.* a' sàsachadh, *v.a.* Satisfy, fill, satiate, cloy, glut, gorge. 2 (MS) Bestick. 3\*\* Saturate. 4\*\* Improperly used for sas, as sh. e orm, *he attacked me tooth and nail.*

—te, *past pt.* of sàsach. Satisfied, filled, satiated, sated, cloyed.

sàsamb, \*\* *s. m.* Pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Am nls.

sàs-la, sàs-le, *a.* Easy, comfortable, satisfied, having peace of mind. 2\* Saucy, contemptuous. 3\* Grateful. 4\*\* At leisure. 5\*\* Easy-minded.

sàs-lach, -aiche, see sàs-la.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Easiness of circumstances, comfort, peace of mind, contentment. 2\* Sauciness, pite. 3\*\* Indolence.

sàs-dadh, see sàs-dachd.

sàs-dadh, see sàs-da.

sàs-das, -ais, see sàs-lachd.

sàs-inhort, -mhoirt, *s.m.* Massacre, revengeful murder.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Massacring, murdering from revenge.

—adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre, revengeful murder.

—air, \*\* *s.m.* Murderer, revengeful murderer.

sàs-ta, *past pt.* of sàs. Fixed, fixed upon.

sasta, *a.* Neat, handsome, elegant.

sàs-uchadh, see sàsachadh.

sàs-ùich, see sàsach.

sath, (A) *s.m.* Cattle, drove.

sàth, -àith, *s.m.* Plenty, great abundance, enough, as of meat or drink, surf-it, fill, satiety. Cha'n itb a sh. ach an eò, *none but a dog eats his fill*; teann-sàth, *full-fed*; is mòr s. a' choin ghortaichte, *great is the gorge of a famished dog.*

Seachd sgadain, sàth bradain;

seachd bra-lain, s. ròin;

seachd ròin, s. muice mara bhig;

seachd mucan-mara beaga, s. cionnain crò;

seachd cionnain cro, s. miol-mhóir a' chuain;

seven herrings, a full meal for a salmon;

seven salmon, a full meal for a seal;

seven seals a full meal for a small whale;

seven small whales a full meal for a large whale;

seven large whales, a full meal for a bull whale;

seven bull whales, a full meal for the Leviathan of the sea. [This proverb can only apply figuratively to the comparative amount of food required to satisfy different sized fishes. For no whale could swallow anything nearly so large as a seal.]

sàth, \*\* *s.m.* Stab, thrust. 2 Push. Fear toir-eadh nan s. 's gearradh nan cnàmh, *a man to give thrusts with his sword and cut bones through with it—Chaidh na fir a dh' òl (old picbairachd.)*

sàth, (CR) *s.m.* Ill, in the phrase "cha d' thubhart e math no s., *he said neither good nor ill—Arran.*

sàth, *pr. pt.* a' sàthadh, *v.a.* Thrust. 2 Transfix. 3 Push, squeeze. 4\*\* Stab, pierce. Sh. e 'dhubhain annam, *he transfixed his clutches in me*; sh. e ann e, *he thrust it into him or it*;

sàthar sleagh troimhe, *he shall be pierced through with a spear*; s. a stigh e, *push it in.*

sàthach, -aiche, *a.* Filling, satiating. 2 Causing satiety, eating to satiety. 3 Satiated, filled, satisfied, as with food or drink. 4†† Corpulent. 5 Thrusting, giving thrusts, stabbing, piercing. S. agus acrach, *full and hungry*; s. builleanach, *giving thrusts and blows.*

sathach, see soitheach.

sàthachadh, see sàsachadh.

sàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thrust. 2 Push. 3 Stab. 4 Pierce. 5 Act of thrusting, pushing or stabbing. 6 Piercing. 7 (DU) Thrust with a cashrom, spade or peat-knife. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sàth. Thug e s., *he gave a thrust.*

sàthaich, see sàsach.

—te, see sàsichte.

†sàthail, -e, *a.* see sàthach.

sàthar, see sàth.

sàth-oidhe, \*\* *s.m.* Preceptor.

Sathuirn, -e, *s.f.* (i.e. Di-sathuirn,) Saturday.

Sathuirn, see Sathairn.

sb For words beginning with sb, see under sp.

sc, For words beginning with sc, see under sg.

Scot-bheurla, \*\* *s.* Broad Scots. [Not a good word.]

sd, For words beginning with sd, see under st.

's e, (for is e, he or it is.) Used in answer to

questions, as, An e seo e? 's e, is this he? *yes.*

se, *pers. pron.* He.

-se, *emphat. particle*, see -sa.

sè, *a. Six.* Sè taighean, *six houses.*

sèa, *a. see sè.*

seab, (DU) *s.m.* (monosyllable) Great quantity of food taken at one meal. 2 The repletion or surfeit resulting therefrom.

seab, *v.a. & n.* see siab. 2 see seap.

—ach, see seapach.

seabadh, see seapadh.

seabair, see seapair.

—eachd, \*\* see seapaireachd.

seabh,\* *v.n.* Stray.

—,\*\* *s.m.* Quid of tobacco.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Neat, trim, *prov.*

—achas, -ais, *s.m.* Trimness, neatness, *prov.*



616. Seabhag.

seabhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Peregrine falcon—*falco peregrinus*. Cearc-sheabhaig, a fowl paid of old to the falconer of the lord of the soil as a yearly tax. Is duilich s. a dheanamh de 'n chlamhan, *the carrion kite will make a bad hawk.*

seabhag, aig, -an, *s. f.* +The spleen.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hawks or falcons. 2 Like, or pertaining to, a hawk or falcon.

—ail, -e, *a.* Falcon-like, hawk-like, fierce.

—air, -ean, *s.m.* Falconer.

—aireachd, *s. f. ind.* Falconry, business of a falconer.

—an, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Call of a hawk. 2 Place where hawks are kept.

seabhag-dhearg-chasach, ¶ *s. f.* Red-footed falcon—*falco rustes*.

seabhag-fheasgair, ¶ *s. f.* Hawk-owl, see seabhag-oidhche.

seabhag-ghèarr, *s. f.* Ger-falcon, see gèarr-sheabhag.

seabhag-ghorm, ¶ *s. f.* Peregrine falcon, see seabhag.

seabhag-ghorm-an-fhraoich, ¶ *s. f.* Merlin hawk, see meirneal.

seabhag-Lochlannach, ¶ *s. f.* Iceland falcon—*falco islandicus*.

seabhag-mhór, ¶ see glas-sheabhag. 2 see gèarr-sheabhag.

seabhag-mhór-bhàn, ¶ see seabhag - mhór - na-seilge.

seabhag-mhór-ghorm, ¶ see seabhag. 3 see seabhag-Lochlannach.

seabhag-mhór-na-seilge, ¶ *s. f.* Ger falcon—*falco greenlandicus*.

seabhag-nan-uisceag, ¶ *s. f.* Hobby falcon, see gormag.

seabhag-na-seilge, ¶ *s. f.* Peregrine falcon, see seabhag.

seabhag-oidhche, ¶ *s. f.* Night-hawk, see sgraich-eag-oidhche. 2 Hawk-owl—*urnia funerea*.

seabhag-riabhach, ¶ *s. f.* Goshawk, see glas-sheabhag.

seabhag-sealgair, see seabhag.

seabhaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Error. 2 Wandering, going astray. 3\*\*Range. Air s., *astray*.

seabhaid, *v.a.* Wander, go astray. 2 Run hither and thither.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Wandering, excursive. 2 Apt to wander or go astray, straying. 3 Errant, erratic.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of wandering. 2 Aptness to wander or go astray. 3 State of being astray.

seabhadich, see seabhaid.

—e, -an, *s.m.* Wanderer.

seabhais, see seabhas.

seabhaiseach, see seabhasach.

—d, see seabhasachd.

seabhaltrach,\* *s.m.* Straggler.

seabhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Fatigue, weariness. 3\*\*Labour. 4\*\*Strolling, stroll.

seabhas, (CR) *s.m.* Meaningless talk, nonsense.

—ach, *a.* Meaningless.

seabhasach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering, straying. 2 Weary, fatigued. 3\*\*Laborious. 4\*\*Discursive. 5\*\*Meaningless.

seabhasachd, *s. f. ind.* Wandering. 2 Aptness to go astray. 3 Weariness, fatigue. 4\*\*Laboriousness. 5\*\*State of being astray. Tha mi sgith le s., *I am tired of wandering.*

†seabhrach, *a.* Certain, sure, true.

seac, *pr. pt. a'* seacadh, *v.a. & n.* Wither, cause to wither or fade. 2 Scorch, dry, parch. 3 Wither, become withered, fade, decay, waste, blast. Tha e air seacadh, *it is withered.*

seac, -a, *a.* Withered, decayed, shrivelled. 2 Blighted, scorched, dried, parched. 3 Sapless, without substance. Meanglan s., *withered branches.*

seac, *s.* Blight.

seacach, -aiche, *a.* Withering, causing to wither. 2 Apt to wither. 3 Withering, fading. 4 Parched.

seacachadh, -aidh, see seacadh.

seacachd, *s. f. ind.* State of being withered, dried up, scorched or parched. 2 Dryness.

seacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Withering, act of withering or causing to wither. 2 State of withering or fading. 3 Scorching, act or state of scorching, drying up or parching. 4 Wasting, state of wasting or decaying. 5\*\*Scorching heat. 6\*\*Scorched or withered part. A' s—, *pr. pt. of seac.* Air s. nan raon, *on the withered surface of the upland fields*; air s., *withered.*

seacaich, *v.* see seac.

seacaichear, *fut. pass.* of seacaich.

seacaichte, *past pt.* of seacaich, see seacta.

seacaidh, (DU) *a.* Withered. Buntàta s., *a withered potato.*

seacaireachd, (MS) *s. f.* Dryness.

†seacamh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Helmet, headpiece.

seacanta, -ainte, *a.* see seacach & seacta.

seacantachd, *s. f.* see seacachd. 2 Aptness to wither.

seacd, see seachd & seac.

seacdach, see seacach.

seacdadh, see seacadh.

seacdaichte, see seacaich.

seacdaichte, see seacaichte.

seach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Turn, alternation. Fa s., or mu s., *alternately*; gach aon mu seach, *each one alternately.*

seach, *adv.* Past, gone by. 2 Away, aside. 3 In comparison of. 4 In preference to. Chaidh e mu seach orm, *I missed it; it did not occur to me*; tha mise los sin uile a thoirt leam, *s. a bhi 'fàgail pàirt dheth 'nar dèidh, I intend*

to take all this with me, rather than leave part behind us; deò-gréine a chaidh s., a sunbeam that has gone by.

seach,\*\* v.a. Shun, pass by.

seach, prep. Past, beyond, farther than. 2 More than, rather than.

S. an doras, past the door; cha téid e s. seo, he will not pass this, or here; s. aon eile, rather than anyone else; s. leigeil da dol seachad, rather than he should pass by; do aon s. aon, to one more than to another; s. a chéile, one from another, 2 one past the other; fear s. fear, one man more than another; cha'n aithne dhomh aon seach a chéile, I do not know one from the other; s. innsadh air, rather than inform against him; cha téid e s. am baile seo, he will not go beyond this village; s. e fhéin a mhilleadh, rather than spoil himself; tha sinne gu math dheth s. sluagh bochd nan Innsean, we are well off in comparison to the poor people of the Indies; fear mu s., man by man, one by one, each in rotation; uair mu s., time about; grathuinn mu s., while about; a la, still alive; am bheil e seach là fhathast? is he still alive?—Suth'd. Seach is used as a prep. in two ways, as Seach gu'n iarradh iad i, seeing that they would look for her; and, s. iad 'ga h-iarraidh, rather than that they should look for her—Celtic Review, xii. 357. [Followed by the nom. case.]

seachad, adv. By, along, on, onward, forward. 2 Aside. 3 Out of the way. 4 Past. 5 Beyond, more. 6 Gone by.

A' dol s., passing by or along; a' dol s. air t' ais 's air t' aghaidh, not calling, passing and re-passing; an la a' dol s., the day passing; a' cur s. na h-ùine, passing the time; cuir s. seo, put this by; s. oirnn, past us; na cuir s. orm e, do not put it by me, 3 give me the option (of refusing it); cha chuireadh e olc seachad orm, he would always charge me with wrong-doing; thig e s. orm-sa, he will come past me; leigidh sinn sin s., we will let that pass; cuir s. airgid, hoard money; theing s., pass by; cha'n 'eil s. air fichead ann, there are not more than twenty in it; s. air mile, more than a thousand, more than a mile; tha e deich bliadhna agus s., he is more than ten years of age; is math s. e, it is as well to be done with it; it is well to have it laid by; tha e deich bliadhna agus s., he is more than ten years of age; labhair 's an dol s., speak in passing.

seachad! int. By with you! away with you!

seachad, pr.pt. a' seachadadh, v. a. Hoard, lay by. †2 Deliver, surrender.

seachadach, -aiche, a. Hoarding, laying by, frugal, parsimonious. 2\*\*Traditionary.

seachadachd, s.f. ind. Hoarding, laying by. 2 Disposition to hoard or lay by. 3 Frugality, parsimony. 4 Tradition.

seachadadh, -aidh, s. m. Hoarding. 2 Act of hoarding or laying by. †3 Tradition. A' s—, pr.pt. of seachad.

seachadaich,\*\* v. a. Put aside. 2 Avoid. 3 Hoard.

seachadail, -e, a. Past.

seachadas,\*\* -ais, s.m. Tradition. 2 (MS) Preteriteness. S. dhaoinne, the traditions of men.

seachaid,\*\* pr.pt. a' seachaideadh, v.a. Lay by, store, hoard. 2 Deliver, surrender.

—each,\*\* a. Laying up, storing. 2 Frugal. 3 Delivering, surrendering.

—eachd,\*\* s.f. Disposition to hoard. 2 Frugality. 3 Hoarding.

seachain, pr.pt. a' seachnadh, v.a. Avoid, shun. 2 Spare, dispense with. 3 Want. 4 Lend. 5 Abstain. 6 Stay, prov. 7\*Keep at a distance

from. S. an t-olc, avoid evil; an s. thu seo? can you spare or dispense with this? mholainn dhuit mis' a sheachnadh, I would advise you to keep me at arms' length.

seachain,\*\* s.pl. Idle tales. 3 Allegory.

seachainte, a. & past pt. of seachain. Shunned, avoided. 2 see seachanta.

—, comp. of seachanta.

—ach, -eiche, a. see seachanta.

†seacham, prep.pron. Beyond me, past me. Emphatic, seacham-sa.

seachamh-inntinn,(CR) s. Gratification, satisfaction. Thug siod s. gu leòir dha, that satisfied him fully.

seachanta, -ainte, a. Shunning, avoiding. 2 To be shunned or avoided. 3 Shunned, avoided. 4 Unlucky. 5 Allegorical. 6 Dismal, ominous. 7 Evitable. 8 Wandering, straying. 9\* Avoidable, guarded against. Là s. na bliadhna, Childermas day; là s. na seachd-ùin, Friday.

seachantach, -aiche, a. see seachanta. S. air òl, guarded against drunkenness.

seachantachd, s.f. ind. Shunning, avoiding. 2 \*Avoidableness. 3 Unluckiness, unpropitiousness. 4 Tendency to wander. 5\* Continued precaution to avoid.

seacharan, -ain, -an, see seachran.

seachbho, see seachlach.

seach-bhriathar,\*\* s.m. Allegorical saying.

seachd, v. & a. see seac.

seacht, a. Seven. Rè sh. bliadhna, during seven years; gabhaidh tu nan seachdaibh iad, thou shalt take them in sevens; seachd fir fhichead, twenty-seven men; s. sgith, completely tired.

seachlach, -aiche, a. see seacach.

seachdachadh, see seacachadh.

seachdadh, see seacadh.

seachdaich, v.a. see seacach. 2 Arrange in sevens, septimate, septuplicate.

seachdaichear, fut. pass. of seachdaich.

seachdaichte, past pt. of seachdaich.

seachdain, see seachduin.

—each, see seachduineach.

seachdadaireachd, see seacaireachd.

seachdamh, a. The seventh. [7mh.] 2 s. The seventh part. An s. la, the seventh day.

seachdamh-deug, a. The seventeenth. [17mh.] 2 s. The seventeenth part. An seachdamh-taigh-deug, the seventeenth house.

seachdarran,(MS) s.m. The bear (constellation.)

seachdarran,(MS) s.m. Pleiades.

seachd-deug, a. Seventeen. Seachd craobhan deug, seventeen trees.

seachd-dùbail,\*\* a. Septuple, sevenfold.

seachd-filte, a. Seven-fold.

seachd-fillteach, a. see seachd-filte.

seachd-mhios, -a, s. m. The seventh month, July. [\* gives "September," but the seventh month is always understood to mean July now in spite of the literal meaning of the name.]

seachd-mhiosach, -aich, s.m. Child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

—, a. Born in the seventh month of pregnancy. Leanabh s., a seventh-month child.

seachdnar, s.' coll. Seven (applied to persons only. Followed by the gen. pl.)

seachdran,†† -ain, s.m. The Pleiades.

seachd-reultach, (an t-) s. see seachd-reultan.

seachd-reultan, (na) s.pl. The Pleiades.

seachd-rinn, see seachd-reultan.

seachd-searbh, a. Nauseating, utterly disagreeable.

seachd-shlisneach, a. Heptagonal.

—, -eich, -ean, s.f. Heptagon.



seachd-shlisneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Heptagon.  
 seachd-siona, (AO) The seven elements (fire, air, earth, water, ice, wind and lightning.)  
 seachd-thaobhach, \* see seachd-shlisneach.  
 seachduan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Fold.  
 seachduin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Week, seven days. S. bhogadh-nad-gad, *rogation week*; s. bho 'n diugh, *this day se'ennight (forwards)*; s. gus an dé, *yesterday se'ennight (past time)*; uair 's an t-s., *once a week*; s. mu seach, *week about, a week in rotation*; gach dara s., *every alternate week*; s. na luathre, *ember week*; eadar seo agus ceann seachduin, *in a week's time*.  
 seachduineach, -eiche, *a.* Weekly. 2\*\*Hebdomadal.  
 seach-labhair, *v.n.* Allegorize, speak allegorically.  
 seach-labhairt, -e, *s.f.* Speaking allegorically. 2 Act of speaking allegorically, allegorizing. 3 Allegory. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seach-labhair.  
 seach-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Allegorical. 2 Speaking allegorically. 3 Prone to speak allegorically.  
 seach-labhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Allegory, allegorical speaking.  
 seachlach, -aich, *s.f.* Cow that has been two years without a calf. 2 Heifer that continues barren when of the age to have a calf.  
 seachlag, \*\* *s.f.* Park.  
 seachlaimh, -a, *a.* Remaining, "bydand,"—the motto of the Gordon Highlanders. 2\*In store.  
 —, -e, *s.f.* That which has been preserved or saved, savings.  
 seachlan, -ain, *s.m.* Any insignificant worthless thing. 2 Warren.  
 seach-laoghach, -aich, -aichean, *s.* see seachlach.  
 seach-luidh, \*\* *v.n.* Lie apart, lie aside.  
 —, -e, \*\* *s.m.* Lying apart.  
 †seachmhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Forgetfulness, oblivion. 2 Digression. 3 Partiality.  
 †seachmhalla, see seachmhallaich.  
 seachmhallaich, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, oblivious. 2 Digressive.  
 seach-mhallachd, \*\* *s.f.* Oblivion, forgetfulness.  
 seachmh-inntinn, (OR) *s.m.* Gratification, satisfaction—*Suth'd.* (seachdamh-inntinn)  
 †seachn-ab, -a, *s.m.* Prior.  
 seachnach, -aiche, *a.* Avoiding, shunning. 2 Avoidable.  
 †seachnach, -aich, see seicneach.  
 —, -adh, Same meanings as seachnach.  
 A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seachnach.  
 seachnach, -aidh, *s.m.* Avoiding. 2 Act of avoiding or shunning. 3 Lending. 4 Act of lending. 5 Wanting, missing. 6\*Sparing. 7\* Act of sparing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seachnach.  
 seachnaich, \*\* *pr.pt.* a' seachnachadh, *v. a.* Avoid, shun. 2 Miss. 3 Escape.  
 seachnaichte, *past pt.* of seachnach. Avoided, shunned, 2 Lent.  
 seachnair, \*\* *s.m.* Avoider.  
 †seachrach, \*\* *a.* Dirty.  
 seachrain, *v.n.* Err, go astray, wander.  
 —, *gen.sing.* of seachrain.  
 seachran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wandering, going astray. 2 Transgression, error. Air s., *astray, out of one's course*; s. a' mhiann, *the wandering of desire*; mo sh., *my error*.  
 seachran, -ain, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Act of wandering, going astray or erring. 3††Transgression. A' s—, *pt.pt.* of seachrain.  
 seachranach, -aiche, *a.* Straying, going astray, wandering. 2 Apt to wander or go astray. 3 Misleading, causing to wander or stray. 4 Erring, sinning. 5 Apt to err or sin. 6 Causing to err or sin. 7 Wrong, erroneous. 8 Private, unfrequented. Rathad s., *a by-road*;

dh' imich an luchd-turuis air rathadaibh s., *the travellers walked through by-ways*; reulta s. *wandering stars*; comets.  
 seachranach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Wanderer.  
 seachranachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Bearing in hand.  
 seachranachd, *s.f.ind.* State of being astray. 2 Aptness to stray. 3 Error, proneness to error or sin.  
 seachranaich, -ean, *s. m.* Wanderer, one who strays or is strayed. 2 One apt to go astray. 3 Sinner, one that errs.  
 seachranaich, *v.a.* Bewilder.  
 seach-rathad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* By-way.  
 —, —, -ach, -aich, *a.* Abounding in by-ways.  
 seach-ròd, -òid, see seach-rathad.  
 seach-ròdach, see seach-rathadach.  
 †seacht, see seachd.  
 †seacutar, see seachduar.  
 seach-theinn, see seach-thinn.  
 seac-mharbh, (DU) *a.* Completely dead, in a condition of *rigor mortis*.  
 —, —, \* *v.a.* Kill outright. S. e i, *he killed her outright*.  
 seac-thinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Severe illness, disease, mortal sickness. 2 Consumption.  
 —, —, *a.* Mortally sick. 2 Severely indisposed.  
 seac-thinneach, -eiche, *a.* Severely ill. 2 Labouring under a chronic illness. 3 Consumptive. 3 Causing a severe or wasting sickness. 4 Mortally sick.  
 seac-thinneas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Severe illness, mortal sickness.  
 seachuin, see seachain.  
 seacta, *past pt.* of seac. Withered, dried up, shrivelled, parched. 2 Wasted, decayed.  
 séad, -a, -an, see seud, seòd & séada.  
 †sead, *s.m.* Likeness of a thing. 2 Seat.  
 séad, *s.m.* Way, road.  
 seada, (AF) *s.m.* Deer.  
 seadair, \*\* *s.m.* Dolt. 2 Sneaking fellow.  
 seadaireach, *a.* Sneaking.  
 seadaireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Sneaking.  
 †seadal, -ail, *s.m.* Short space of time.  
 †sead-gabhla, *s.m.* Increase.  
 seadh, *int.* Yes, it is, just so, just as you say. 2 Yes, indeed, truly, furthermore. S., a Thighearna; *yes, Lord! s. gu dearbh, yes, just so*; seadh, seadh; *just so! truly! really!* ma seadh, *if so, if it be so, likewise*: Moire s., *yes, indeed, by Mary it is so*.  
 seadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* see seagh.  
 †seadh, -a, *a.* Strong, stout, able.  
 †seadh, -a, *s.m.* Strength.  
 †seadh, \*\* *v.a.* Esteem, prize, value. 2 Saw. 3 Plane.  
 seadhach, -aiche, *a.* see seaghach.  
 seadhachadh, see seaghachadh.  
 seadhachail, see seaghachail.  
 seadhachas, see seaghachas.  
 seadhaich, see seaghach.  
 seadhail, see seaghach.  
 seadhalachd, see seaghachas.  
 seadhan, \* -ain, *s.m.* Rogation. 2 (DMY) Puffing with exertion. Thug siod s, ort! *that made you puff!*  
 seadhar, see seaghach.  
 —, —, -arachd, see seaghachas.  
 seadhmhòr, see seaghach.  
 seadh-suiridh, see seagh-suiridh.  
 seafald, (AF) *s.* Heifer.  
 seagad, \*\* *a.* Sixty.  
 seagaid, see seachlach.  
 seagal, † *s.m.* Kittiwake—*larus tridactylus*.  
 seagal, -ail, *s.m.* Rye—*secale cereale*.  
 seagalach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rye. 2 Per-

taining to rye.

seagh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Meaning, sense, purport, import 2 Discourse, dialogue. 3 Sense, understanding. 4 Cause, reason, purpose. 5 Esteem, value, respect. 6 Crop of a bird. Dè is s. dha? *what is the purport of it?* s. na lice seo a dh'fheòraich, *to enquire into the import of this tombstone*; gabh s., *pay attention.*

[*Seadh* is the form used in the Bible and in the dictionaries, but *seagh* is better.]

seagha, \*\* *a.* Curious, ingenious.

seaghach, -aiche, *a.* Discreet, sensible, prudent. 2 Weighty, important, having much meaning. 3 Sagacious. 4 Fit, proper. 5 Courteous, respectful, of gentle manners. 6\*\* Attentive, heedful.

seaghachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of signifying. 2 Holding forth, showing, importing, meaning. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seaghaich.

seaghach, (AF) *s.m.* He-goat.

seaghachail, -e, *a.* Implicative.

seaghachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sense, intellect, understanding. 2 Sagacity, acuteness, penetration. 3 Courtesy, gentleness. 4 Attentiveness.

seaghaich, *v.a.* Signify, import, imply.

seaghail, -e, *a.* see seaghach.

seaghalachd, *s.f.* see seaghachas.

seaghar, -aire, see seaghach.

seaghas, see seaghachas.

seaghas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Wood.

seaghlán, \*\* *s.* Column, post. 2 King.

seaghlán, \*\* *s.m.* Old man. 2 Infirm person. 3 Pithless person.

seaghlánach, \*\* *a.* Infirm, stiff. 2 Columnal.

seaghmhor, -mhoire, see seaghach.

seaghmhorachd, *s.f.* see seaghachas.

seagh-suiridh, -a-, -an-suiridh, *s.f.* Love-token.

seagsaid, see seasaich.

seaguil, \* see seagal.

seal, -a, -an, *s.m.* While, space of time, season. 2\*\* Glimpse. 3 Course, turn. 4 Spot. 5 see seul. 6 (MS) Mean. Car s., or rè s., for a while.

sealach, -aiche, *a.* Momentary, of short continuance, transitory.

sealacha, (CR) *s.pl.* Seals.

sealadach, -aiche, *a.* Alternate, by turns. 2 Transitory.

sealaidheach, \*\* *a.* Transitory.

sealaidheachd, \*\* *s.f.* Transitoriness, alternation. 2 Vicissitude, change.

sealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of seal. Little while. 2 Halter or rope for execution.

sealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sheep-louse, tick.

sealanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheep-lice or ticks.

sealanach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Executioner. 2 Villain. 3 Meagre man or beast.

sealanach, † *a.* Of short duration.

sealanta, \*\* *a.* Rigid.

sealantas, -ais, *s.m.* Rigidity.

sealastair, (DC) *s.f.* *Uist* for seilistair.

sealbh, seilbh, -an & -ean, *s.m.* Possession. 2 Inheritance. 3 Cattle, drove, stock. 4 Field. 5 Luck, good luck. 6 (AC) Corn. 7 rarely, Pretence, colour. Gach s. a th' agam, *every living creature I possess*; fhuair e s. *he got possession*; fad-sealbh, *infeoffment*; thoir fad-sealbh, *infeoff*; gu 'n gléidh an S. mi! *fortune preserve me!* s. chaorach, *a stock of sheep*; s. chrodh, *a possession of black cattle.*

sealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Fortunate, lucky. 2 Prosperous. 3 Possessive.

sealbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Possessing, act of possessing, enjoying. 2 Act of acquiring or winning property, inheriting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sealbhaich.

sealbhachail, -e, *a.* Inheritable.

sealbhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Luckiness, state of being lucky, fortunate or prosperous. 2†† Stock.

sealbhachd, *s.f.* see sealbhachas.

sealbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor. 2 Occupant.

—eachd, *s.f.* Ownership, possession.

sealbhadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Possessing, inheriting. 2 Possession.

sealbhag, § -aig, -an, *s.f.* Common sorrel, see samh.

sealbhagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sorrel. 2 Of, or like sorrel.

sealbhag-na-fiodha, § *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.



617. Sealbhag-nam-fadh.

sealbhag-nam-fadh, § *s.f.* Mountain sorrel—*oxyria reniformis.*

sealbhag-nan-caorach, *s.f.* Sheep-sorrel.

sealbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' sealbhachadh, *v.a.* Possess, inherit. 2 Enjoy, own. 3 Gain, acquire, win.

sealbhaiche, -an, *s.m.* see sealbhadair.

sealbhaichear, *fut.pass.* of sealbhaich.

sealbhaichte, *past pt.* of sealbhaich. Possessed. 2 Won, acquired.

sealbhaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Encounter, encountering.

sealbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Herd, drove, number of cattle, or of small cattle (sheep, goats, &c.)

2 Multitude, company. 3 The throat, throttle.

4 (AF) Tocher, possession of cattle. 5 Little possession, little inheritance. An s. a chéile air uchd an t-srutha, *at each other's throats on the breast of the stream*; bha e s. uairean an seo, *he was here several times.*

sealbhanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of seizing by the throat, throttling. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of sealbhanach.

sealbhanaich, *pr.pt.* a' sealbhanachadh, *v.a.* Seize by the throat, throttle.

—te, *past pt.* of sealbhanaich. Seized by the throat, throttled.

sealbhar, -aire, *a.* see sealbhmhor.

sealbharach, \*\* *s.m.* Prosperousness, propitiousness, good luck. 2 Possession of property.

sealbharachd, see sealbhmhorachd.

sealbh-dhlighe, *s.f.* Inheritance.

sealbh-ghlacadair, -ean, *s.m.* Impropropriator.

sealbh-ghlacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Occupancy.

sealbhmhor, -oire, *a.* Having many or great possessions, rich. 2 Prosperous, enjoying prosperity. 3 Lucky, propitious. Ged a bhith-inn cho s. ris, *though I were possessed of as much property as he.*

sealbhmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* State of being wealthy or rich. 2 Wealth, riches. 3 Prosperity, state of being prosperous. 4 Fortune, good luck, propitiousness. 5 State of being lucky or fortunate. 6\*\* Possession of property.

seal-coise, *s.m.* Foot-board or treadle of spin-

ning-wheel.  
**sealg**, *pr. pt. a'* sealg, *v. a. & n.* Hunt, chase, fowl, hawk. 2 Lay snares for, lie in wait. 3\* Watch narrowly. S. dhomb sithioun, *hunt venison for me.*  
**sealg**, -eilg, *pl. -a & -an, s. f.* Hunt, hunting, fowling, hawking, the chase. 2\* Milt of swine. 3 Spleen of man or beast. 4 Bellyache. Is aoiobhinn an obhair an s., *the chase is a joyous occupation.*  
**sealgach**, -aiche, *a.* Hunting. 2 Hawking. 3 Fond of hunting or fowling. 4\*\* Having spleen, splenic.  
**sealgadh**, -aidh, *s. m.* Same meanings as sealg. A' s—, *pr. pt. of sealg.*  
**sealgag**, § *s. f.* Common sorrel, see samb.  
**sealgair**, -ean, *s. m.* Hunter, huntsman. 2\*\* Fowler, falconer. 3 Sportsman. 4 Gamekeeper. 5 Forester. 6 Falcon, see seabhag. 7\* Sneaker. S. a theab, *an unsuccessful hunter.*  
**sealgaireach**, \*\* *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a hunter or huntsman.  
**sealgaireachd**, *s. f. ind.* Hunting, hawking, fowling. 2 Business of a huntsman, gamekeeper, hawk or fowler 3\* Watching narrowly.  
**sealgair mór**, (an), *s. m.* The constellation Orion. The crios (Orion's belt) is made up of three stars of a good second magnitude. A' bhiodag, (the dirk) is slung from two of these; it shows as three small stars with a larger one at the end of the sheath. An sporan, is suspended from the other, and Am breacanguailne is blowing away on the breeze to the left.  
**sealg-bhata**, -aite, -aichean, *s. m.* Hunting pole.  
**sealghag**, *Lewis* for sealgag.  
**seal-iomairt**, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Temporary convenience.  
**seal-iomairteach**, -eiche, *a.* Affording temporary convenience.  
**seall**, *pr. pt. a'* sealltainn, *v. a.* See, look, behold. 2 (CR) Show—W. of Ross. Seallaidh mi dhuit e, *I will show it to you*; seall orm, *look at me*; Dia s. oirnn! *God have mercy on us!* am fear nach s. roimhe, *seallaidh e as a dhéidh, he who will not look before him must look after him.*  
**seall** | *int.* Look | see | behold | S. an gaisgeach treun a' teachd, *see the conquering hero comes!*  
**seallach**, † *a.* Seeing, viewing.  
**sealladh**, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Sight, spectacle, view. 2 Compass of vision, extent to which one can see. 3 Sight, eye-sight, power of vision. 4 Look, cast of the eyes. 5 Sight, glance. 6 Vision, dream. 7\*\* Supernatural sight. 8\*\* Short while. †9 Cell. 10(MS) Air. Fear-seallaidh, *a seer*; s. cùil, *a back-look*; s. taoibh, *a side-look, side-glance*; le s. taoibh bu mhór an aire, *with side looks they watched attentively*; s. annasach, *or s. nòsach, a rare-show*; s. gobhlach, *a squint*; a' dol as an t-sealladh, *going out of sight*; as mo sh., *out of my sight*; s. nan sùl, *eyesight*; a' réir an t-seallaidh seo uile, *according to all this vision*; s. cùil, *a back look, looking behind*; chaill e a sh., *he lost his eye-sight*; fad mo sheallaidh, *the extent of my view.*  
**seallagan**, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim. of sealladh.* Peep, glance, glimpse, view.  
**seallam**, *1st. per. sing. imp. of seall.* Let me see.  
**seall-fhios**, \*\* *s. m.* Ocular proof, certainty. Tha s. agam air, *I am quite certain of it.*  
**seallan**, see sealain.  
**seal-mara**, *s.* Space from which the tide has receded. 2(DMy) The period of about six hours of flowing to ebb and vice versa. A' dol do 'n t-seal-mara, *going to look for whelks, sea-*

*ware, &c.*  
**sealltach**, \*\* *a.* Looking, gazing, staring. 2 Cautious, circumspect.  
**sealltainn**, *s. m.* Looking, act of looking, seeing, viewing. 2 Observation, view.  
 —each, † *a.* Careful.  
**sealtuidh**, \*\* *s. m.* Sheltie, Highland pony.  
 †sealtuir, \*\* *s. m.* Sword.  
 †sealuidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Course of time.  
**seàm**, -a, -an & -annan, *s. m.* Hook, peg, pin 2 Mote.  
**seàm**, *pr. pt. a'* seàmadh, *v. a.* Forbid, prohibit. 2 Enjoin, warn, caution, bodge.  
**seàm**, *s. f.* Entreaty, earnest petition, request. Is iomadh s. a thug mis' air, *many an earnest request I made.*  
**seam**, \*\* *s. m.* Mote, atom. 2 Any small object  
**seàmach**, \*\* *a.* Warning, hinting, winking.  
**seamadair**, \* -ean, *s. m.* Petitioner.  
**seàmadh**, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Caution, warning, winking. 2 Act of warning or cautioning. 3 Forbidding. 3 Act of forbidding or prohibiting. A' s—, *pr. pt. of seàm.* Tha mi a' s. dhuit, *I give you warning*; thug mi s. dhuit, *I gave you warning.*  
**seama-guad**, \* *s. m.* Shuffle, quibble.  
**seamaide**, § *s.* Blades of grass.  
**seamair**, \* *s. f.* see seamrag.  
**seamair Muire**, § see seamrag Muire.  
**seàman**, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little stout person. 2 Small nail riveted. 3\*\* Pin. 4\*\* Nail. [also seaman.]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Stout. 2 Jolly, cheerful 3\*\* Riveted, as a nail.  
 —ach, *s. m.* One sturdily indifferent to the rights of others. S. balaich, *a rough, churlish bullying character.*  
**seamanach**, (AF) *s. m.* Wasp.  
**seàmanachd**, *s. f. ind.* Stoutness. 2 Jollity, cheerfulness. 3†† Inattentiveness.  
**seamann**, (AF) *s.* Small snail.  
**seamar**, see seòmar & seamrag.  
**seamasan**, \* -ain, see seaman.  
 —ach, \* -aiche, *a.* see seamasanach.  
 —achd, \* see seamasanachd.  
 —achadh, see seamasanachd.  
 —aich, \* see seamasanach.  
**seàmh**, -a & seimhe, *a.* Peaceful, quiet, tranquil, calm. 2 Mild, modest, gentle. 3 Small, slim, slender, tender. 4\* Enchantment to make one's friends prosper. [\*\*seamh.]  
**seàmhach**, -aiche, *a.* see seàmh.  
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Peacefulness, tranquility, quietness, mildness, modesty, gentleness, calmness. 2 Smallness, thinness, slimness, tenderness. 3 \*\* Comeliness.  
**seàmhaich**, †† *pr. pt. a'* seàmhachadh, *v. n.* Be quiet. 2 Calm, tranquillize.  
**seàmhaidh**, -e, *a.* Discreet, prudent. 2†† Slender. 3\*\* Subtle. 4 see seamh.  
 —eachd, *s. f.* see seàmhachd.  
**seàmhail**, -e, *a.* see seàmhaidh & seàmh.  
**seàmhalachd**, see seàmhachd.  
**seàmhas**, -ais, *s. m.* Good luck, chance, prosperity.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.  
 —achd, \*\* *s. f.* Luck. 2 Continued good luck.  
 —air, \*\* *s. m.* Lucky or fortunate man.  
 —ar, \*\* *a.* Lucky, fortunate. 2 Bringing good luck. 3 Boding good luck. Gu s., *luckily.*  
**seamh-mheas**, \*\* *s. m.* Mellow fruit.  
**seamhrag**, \*\* -aig, *s. f.* Small nail. 2 Small peg. 3 see seamrag.  
**seámhsail**, -e, *a.* see seàmhasach.

seamhsail,\* -a, a. Fortunate, lucky.  
 séamhsalachd,\*\* s. Fortunateness, luckiness.  
 seamhsar, -aire, a. see séamhasach.  
 seamlach, -aich, -aichean, s. f. Cow that gives milk without her calf beside her. 2\* Cow that allows another cow's calf to suck her. 3 Impudent, troublesome fellow. 4 Silly person, one easily imposed upon.  
 seamlachas,\* -ais, s. m. Imposture. Chuir thu an orra-sheamlachais orm, you duped me.  
 seamlachadh,\* -aidh, s. m. Dnping, imposing upon. A' s—, pr. pt. of seamlach. 'Gam sh., duping me.  
 seamlach,\* v. a. & n. Dupe, impose upon.



618. Seamrag (?). 619. Seamrag bhàn.  
 seamrag, -aig, -an, s. f. Shamrock, trefoil, clover. Breac le seamragan is neòineanan, studded with clover and daisies. 2§ Wood-sorrel—*oxalis acetosella*.

—ach, a. Abounding in shamrock. 2 Pertaining to shamrock.  
 seamrag-an-deocadain, see seamrag-an-deocain.  
 seamrag-an-deocain, (AC) s. f. Four-leaved or five-leaved shamrock, see seamrag-nam-buadh.  
 seamrag bhàn, § s. f. White or Dutch clover—*trifolium repens*. [This name is never applied to wood-sorrel.]



620. Seamrag bhuidhe.  
 seamrag bhuidhe, § s. f. Yellow clover or hop trefoil—*trifolium porcumbens*.  
 seamrag chapuill, § s. f. Red clover, purple trefoil—*trifolium pratense*.  
 seamrag còig-bhileach, see còig mheòir Muire.  
 seamrag chré, § s. f. Common speedwell, see lus chré.  
 seamrag dhearg, s. f. Purple clover—Colonsay.  
 seamrag gheal, s. f. White clover—Colonsay.  
 seamrag Muire, s. f. Wood loose-strife or yellow pimpinell—*lysimachia nemorum*.  
 seamrag-nam-buadh, s. f. Four-leaved clover. 2



621. Seamrag chapuill. 625. Seamrag Muire.  
 (AC) Five-leaved clover.  
 seamrag-nan-each, s. f. (AC) Four- or five-leaved clover, see seamrag-nam-buadh. 2 Knapweed, hard-heads—Colonsay.  
 seamrag-nan-searrach, (AC) see seamrag-nan-each.  
 seamsag,\*\* -aig, s. f. Small nail or peg. 2 Wood-sorrel—*oxalis acetosella*.  
 seamsan, -ain, -an, s. m. Hesitation. 2 Delay. 3 Sham. 4 Quibble, to gain good time or ends, quirk, stupid evasion. 5 Laziness, indolence.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Hesitating. 2 Delaying. 3 Lazy, indolent. 4 Evasive, tricking. 5\* Absurd in the extreme.  
 —achadh, -aidh, s. m. Tricking, deceiving.  
 A' s—, pr. pt. of seamsanaich. 'Gam sh. air an dòigh sin, tricking me like that.  
 seamsanachd,\* s. f. ind. Evasiveness, quibbling, quirking. 2 Shamming habits.  
 seamsanaich,\* v. a. & n. Sham. 2 Shuffle, evade. 3 Coax one out of his right.

—e, s. f. Hesitation. 2 Delay. 3 Laziness, indolence.  
 sean, 1st. comp. sine, 2nd. comp. sinid, 3rd. comp. sinead. Old, aged, ancient. C' ar son a dh'fhàsas iad s. ? why do they become old ? an s. sruthan sin, that ancient stream ; o sh., anciently, of old ; fhuair e bàs 'na sheann duine, he died an old man ; cha sean do m' shean agus cha 'n òg do m' òg thu, you are neither old with my old nor young with my young—i. e. as you are not related to me I will have nothing to do with you. [Sean does not aspire a word following if it begins with d, s or t. It is pronounced and spelt seann when preceding a noun beginning with d, s, t, l, n, or r, but spelt sean and pronounced seann when placed before a noun beginning with any of the other letters.]

†sean, -a, s. m. Supper.  
 †sean, s. m. Prosperity. 2 Happiness. Cuir a sh., squander.  
 seàn, -a, -an, s. m. see seun.  
 —, v. a. see seun.  
 seanacach, -aiche, a. Sagacious. 2 Knowing, crafty, wily.  
 seanacaidheachd, s. f. Sagacity. 2 Craftiness, wiliness.  
 seanacar, -air, a. Sagacious. 2 Old-looking, old-fashioned. 3\* Prospective.  
 —achd, s. f. ind. Sagacity. 2 Oldness of appearance.  
 seanacas, see seanachas.  
 seanach,\*\* a. Crafty. 2 Lucky.  
 seanachadh, s. m. State of becoming old. A' s—, pr. pt. of seanaich.  
 seanachaidh, -ean, s. m. Reciter of tales or stor-

- ies. 2 Antiquarian, one skilled in ancient or remote history. 3 Historian. 4 Recorder. keeper of records. 5 Genealogist. Bha e 'na dh., *he was a recorder.*
- each, -eiche, *a.* Versed in tales, history or antiquities. 2 Fond of, or reciting, tales or antiquities. 3 Like a reciter of tales or stories. 4 Skilled in genealogy.
- seanachar, see seanacar.
- achd, see seanacarachd.
- seanachas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Tale, story, narration. 2 Conversation, discourse, talk. 3 Speech, language. 4 Tradition, chronicle, history. 5 A history. 6 Antiquities. 7 Genealogy. 8\* Biography. 9\* Talk about old stories. Tha droch sh. aige, *he uses bad language*; cron seanachais, *an anachronism.*
- searachasach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in conversation, talkative, having many tales, narrative. 2 Of, or belonging to, speech. 3 Conversable. 4 Skilled in history, genealogy or antiquities. 5 Fond of reciting tales, stories or genealogies. 6 Traditionary.
- seanachasail, see seanachasach.
- seana-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Wise or experienced person. 2 Ludicrously applied to extraordinary intelligence or sagacity in early youth. 2 Precocious person.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Wise, sagacious. 2 Experienced. 3 Precocious. [ness.]
- seanachd, *s.f.ind.* Antiquity, ancientness, oldness. 2 see seanachd.
- seanachrionta, \* *a.* Long-headed, wise, sagacious. 2 Experienced. 3 Precocious, old-fashioned, too wise for one's years.
- seanadair, see seanadair.
- eachd, see seanadairachd.
- seanadh, see seunadh.
- seanadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Senate, synod.
- seanagar, (CR) *a.* see seanacar.
- seanagarra, -aire, *a.* Old, old-like. 2†† Sagacious, wise.
- chd, *s.f.ind.* Old appearance or look. 2†† Sagacity.
- seana-guille, -an, *s.m.* Old bachelor. 2 Youth arrived at the age of puberty.
- achd, *s.f.ind.* Bachelorship.
- seanaich, *pr. pt. a'* seanachadh, *v. n.* Become old.
- seanaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Senator, member of parliament. 2 Member of a synod. 3 Antiquarian.
- seanaid, \*\* *s.f.* Synod. 2 Senate.
- each, *a.* Senatal. 2 Synodal.
- seanail, see seunail.
- seanalltires, -eis, *s.m.* Decree.
- sean-aimsir, \*\* *s.f.* Olden time.
- eil, \*\* *a.* Old-fashioned. 2 Antique.
- seanair, -ean, *s.m.* Grandfather. 2 Elder. 3 \*\*Ancestor. 4 Presbyterian. 5 Member of Parliament, senator. 6 (MS) Alderman. 7 Ancient bard. 8\*\* Druid. S. an t-seanair, *a great great grandfather.*
- seanaireach, \*\* -eich, *s.m.* Presbyterian.
- , -eiche, *a.* Senatorial. 2 Presbyterian.
- d, *s.f.* Presbytery. 2 Presbyterianism. 3 5th. stage of human life, from 54 to 84 years of age. 4\*\* Bird-catching. 5\*\* Ancestry. 6 (MS) Primogeniture.
- seanait, \*\* see seanaid.
- seanalair, \* -ean, *s.m.* General.
- seanamhair, *s.m.* see seanmhair.
- seanan, see seunan.
- seanan, (AF) *s.m.* Kite.
- seananach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Wasp.
- sean-aois, -e, *s.f.* Old age. 'Na s., *in her old age.*
- sean-aosach, (MS) *a.* Antic.
- sean-ar, \*\* *s.m.* Old land.
- seanar, *s. m.* Six. [Applied only to persons and is followed by the *gen. pl.*] S. mhac, *six sons.*
- seanarag, \*\* -aisg, *s.m.* Proverb, old saying.
- seanas, -ais, *s.m.* Cicely.
- seanas, see seun.
- seanas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Shortness of sight.
- ach, \*\* *a.* Genealogical. 2 Skilled in genealogy.
- seanasan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Etymology.
- sean-athair, -athar, -athraichean, *s.m.* see sean-air.
- eachd, see seanairachd.
- sean-bhean, -mhna, *dat.* -mhnaoi, *n.pl.* -mhath-an, *s.f.* Old woman. 2 Often applied to the oldest woman in a village. An t-sean-bhean bhochd, *poetical name for Ireland*; 2 name of a patriotic Irish song.
- sean-bheanachd, \*\* *s.f.* Anility.
- seanchaidh, -ean, see seanachaidh.
- seanchar, -aire, see seanachar.
- seanchas, -ais, -an, see seanachas.
- ach, see seanachasach.
- sean-cheann, see seana-cheann.
- ach, see seana-cheannach.
- sean-chomharra, \*\* *s.m.* Old token. 2 Monument. [\*\* gives sean-chomhar, *gen.* -air.]
- sean-chuimhne, *s.f.* Tradition. 2 Genealogy.
- sean-chuimhneach, \*\* *a.* Traditional. 2 Genealogical. 3 Having old acquaintanceship.
- seanda, see seanndaidh.
- seandachd, *s.f.ind.* see seanndachd.
- seandaidh, \* *a.* see seanndaidh.
- seandaidheachd, see seanndachd.
- seanfhacl, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Old saying, proverb, by-word, adage.
- seanfhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, proverbs, (CR) *b.* 2 Fond of proverbs.
- sean-fhasanta, *a.* Old-fashioned.
- sean-fhasantachd, (MS) *s.f.* Antiqueness.
- sean-fhear, \*\* -fhir, *s.m.* Old man. 2 Elder. 3 Presbyterian. 4 Dotard.
- achd, \*\* *s.f.* Presbyterianism. 2 Dotage. 3 Senility.
- seang, (AC) *s.* Roebuck, deer.
- seang, \*\* *v.a.* † *n.* Make or grow slender or slim.
- seang, -a, *a.* Slender, lank, slender-waisted, slim. 2 Hungry. 3 Lean, hungry-looking, gaunt. 4\*\* Small-bellied. 5\*\* Nimble, agile. A choin sh., *his lean dogs*; a s. chorp, *her slender body*; each s., *séiteach, a small-bellied, snorting steed*; cha tuig an sathach an s., *the well-fed do not understand the feelings of the famished.*
- seangach, \*\* *a.* Slender in body. 2 Slim. 3 Causing bodily slenderness.
- seangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making slender or attenuating. 2 State of becoming slender. 3\*\* Reducing in shape. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seang-aich.
- seangachd, *s.f.ind.* Slenderness. 2 Leanness. 3 Hungry look.
- seangaich, *pr.pt. a'* seangachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make slender or slim. 2 Reduce in bodily bulk. 3 Become slender, grow gaunt.
- seangaichte, *past pt.* of seangaich. Made slender, attenuated.
- iseangal, *a.* Wise, prudent. 2 Shrewd.
- seangan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Ant, pismire. 2 Mean fellow. 3 Cross fellow. 4 Cloven stick placed on the tail of a dog suffering from rabies. 5 *in derision*, Slender person. 6 † Small yellow clover—*trifolium minus*. Imich chum an t-seangan, *go to the ant.*
- seanganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ants or in

- 2 Small yellow clover. 3 Like an ant. 4 Of ants.
- seangalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Slenderness.
- †seangan-mhàthair, *s.f.* Great-grandfather's or great-grandmother's mother.
- seangant, *a.* Wily.
- seangarra, -airre, *a.* Old-like, having an old appearance. 2 Becoming old. 3 Sagacious. 4\* Withered in person.
- seangarrachd, *s.f. ind.* Oldishness, old appearance. 2 State of becoming old. 3 Sagacity.
- seang-bhoc, (AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.
- seang-fhiadh, (AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.
- †seanghain, *s.m.* Conception, child near the time of its birth.
- seang-hàll, (DU) *s.m.* Wiseacre.
- seang-hille, \* see seana-ghille.
- achd, see seana-ghilleachd.
- seang-ghnàthach, (MS) *a.* Antique.
- sean-sgeulach, (MS) *a.* Antique.
- sean-ghin, *s.m. & f.* Child begotten in old age.
- sean-lith, *s.* Happiness.
- seanmhair, -ar, -airean, *s.f.* Grandmother. 2 Aged mother. 3 In some places applied to a brood sow. Am fear a dh'itheas a sheanmhair, faodaidhe a h-eanraich òl, he that eats his grandmother may sup her broth. When Farquhar the leech had tasted the "bree" of the serpent, his master, who knew that his apprentice now had his eyes opened to see the secrets of nature, and his ears to understand the language of birds, threw the pan at him in wrath, crying, "Ma dh'òl thu an sugh, ith an fheòil," if you have supped the juice, eat the flesh—N.G.P.
- seanmhàthair, -arach & -ean, *s.f.* see seanmhair.
- seanmhor, see seunmhor.
- seann, *a.* Old, aged, ancient, antique. [Always precedes its noun, see note under sean.]
- seannach, -aich, *s.m.* see sionnach. Cha mhair an s. ri shior ruith, the fox cannot hold out a chase for ever.
- seannachaich, \*\* *v.* Play the fox.
- seannachail, -e, *a.* see sionnachail. 2\*\* Meagre.
- seannachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Wily fellow, term of personal contempt. 2(AF) Young or little fox.
- seannail, \*\* *a.* Sweepy.
- seannnda, *a.* see seanndaidh.
- seanndachd, \*\* *s.f.* Antiquity. 2†† Seniority. 3\* Aged appearance or look, oldness.
- seanndaidh, \*\* *a.* Old, antique, old-fashioned. 2 Oldish.
- eachd, see seanndachd.
- seann-duine, \*\* *s.m.* Old man. 2 The oldest man in a village. Na seann-daoinne, the old men; 2 men of old; tha e 'na sheann duine, he is an old man.
- seann-nòs, \*\* *s.m.* Old custom, old habit or usage.
- seann-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Old-fashioned, fond of old customs, retaining old habits.
- seann-radh, \*\* *pl.* seann-raite, *s.m.* Old saying, a sage, proverb.
- seann-raite, *s.pl.* Old sayings. 2 The Book of Proverbs.
- seann-raiteach, *a.* Proverbial.
- seanns, see seambas.
- seannsa, \*\* *s.m.* Lucky.
- seannsail, -e, *a.* see seambasach.
- seannsair, \*\* *a.* Lucky, prosperous.
- seannsair, *s.m.* Chanter. 2\*\* Drone of a bagpipe. 3 Pipe. A' gleusadh 'sheannsairean, tuning his pipes—Donn. Bàin.
- seannsaireach, *a.* Supplied with chanters.
- d, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Chanting.
- seansalair, \*\* *s.m.* Chancellor.
- eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Chancellorship.
- seann-sgeul, \*\* -sgeoil, *s.m.* Old tale, legend.
- seann-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Legendary. 2 Archaeological. 2 Of, or belonging to, old tales or legends. 4 Skilled in old tales. 5 Fond of reciting old tales or legends.
- seann-sgeulachd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Old tale, tradition, legend. 2 Archæology.
- seann-sgeulaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Archæologist.
- seanntachd, see seanndachd.
- seann-talamh, -aimh & talamhainn, *s.m.* Fallow field, land long unploughed, "old lea."
- Seann-Tiomnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The Old Testament.
- seann-turach, -aiche, *a.* Well acquainted. 2 Frequenting a particular place.
- seanta, see seunta.
- seantaidh, *a.* Senile. 2\*\* Primeval. 3\*\* Primitive.
- eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Primitiveness.
- seanntur, -uir, -an, *s.m.* Old acquaintance. 2 Old acquaintance or familiarity. 3 Frequenter of a place.
- seap, (MMcD) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *shape*.
- seap, *v.a. & n.* Flinch. 2 Sneak, slink. 3 Drag or draw off privately. 4\*\* Pursue closely. 5\*\* Crouch. Sh. e air falbh, he slunk away.
- seap, -a, -an, *s.m.* Long tail. 2 Animal's tail hanging down, as a dog's when cowed. 3\* Stealthy, skulking. 4 (DU) Slow person. 5\* Skulking or slinking out of battle. Nach b' e tu an s. ! what a slowcoach you are ! [†seap.]
- seapach, -aiche, *a.* Having a long or hanging tail. 2 Tawdry, slovenly. 3 Sneaking, slinking. 4 Sly. 5 Clandestine. 6\*\* Crouching. 7\*\* Flinching. 8 (DU) Slow.
- seapach, \* -aich, *s.f.* Sly, slinking female. 2 *s.m.* Sly, slinking fellow.
- seapachas, -ais, *s.m. & f.* Tawdriness, slovenliness in dress. 2 Habit of sneaking or slinking.
- seapachd, *s.f.* see seapachas.
- seapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flinching, act of flinching. 2 Act of sneaking or slinking. 3 Act of dragging away by stealth. 4\*\* Crouching. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seap.
- seapail, Gaelic spelling of *chapel*.
- seapair, -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking, slinking fellow. 2 Mean, sheepish fellow. 3 Crouching fellow. 4\* Poltroon, de o ter. A sh ! thou slinking fellow ! cha'n fhuirich ach s., none but a slinking fellow will stay.
- seapaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of sneaking or slinking. 2 Meanness.
- seapaiche, *s.f.* see seapachas.
- seapan, see seipeinn.
- sear, *s.m.* see ear.
- searach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Six-months old beast.
- searadair, -ean, *s.m.* Towel. 2 Hand-napkin. 3\* Drudge. A' brath s. a dheanamh dhiom, meaning to make me his drudge.
- sear-rámhach, see sè-rámhach.
- †searb, seirb, *s.m.* Theft, larceny.
- †searbaid, \* *s.f.* Boat-thwart.
- searbh, *v.a. & n.* Sour, embitter, acidulate. 2 Grow sour.
- searbh, -a & -eirbhe, *a.* Bitter. 2 Disagreeable, intolerable. 3 Grievous, distressful. 4 Sour, pungent, acrid, tart. 5 Disgusted. 6 Sharp, severe, harsh. 7 Sarcastic. Measan searbh, bitter fruits; tha e s., it is pungent or acrid; gnothach s., a disagreeable business; tha mi s, dheth, I am disgusted with it; 'nuair a bu sh. leam òisdeachd ris, when I found it intolerable to listen to him.
- searbhach, \*\* *a.* Causing sourness or bitterness.

2 Sharp, severe.  
**searbhachadh**,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making bitter. 2 State of becoming bitter. 3 Act of making or growing sharp or severe. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of searbhach.  
**searbhachd**, *s.f.ind.* Bitterness, acidness, sourness. 2 Harshness, severity. 3(MS) Gall.  
**searbhachd**, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of bitterness, sourness, harshness or severity. A' dol an s., *growing more and more sour.*  
**searbhachd**, -aidh, *s.m.* see searbhachadh.  
**searbhachdair**, -ean, see searadair.  
**searbhachdas**,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Gall.  
**searbhachdas**, -ais, *s.m.* Bitterness, sourness. 2\* Disgust, dislike, displeasure. 3 Severity, sharpness. 4 Harshness of taste or sound. *Piob ris, a pipe making a harsh sound.*  
**searbhagh**,(CR) *s.f.* Small-pale-green, sorrel-tasting trefoil growing in cool, shady places—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
**searbhagh**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bitter draught. 2 Refuse of liquids. 3 Acid. 4\* Pickle. 5\*\* Bitter, sarcastic female. 6 (AH) Toil, travail, struggle, difficulty, tough job, perplexity.



\*623. *Searbhagh mhilis.*

**searbhagh mhilis**,*is.f.* Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet—*solanum dulcemonia.*  
**searbhaich**, *pr.pt.* a' searbhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make bitter, embitter. 2\*\* Acidulate. 3 Become bitter. 4\* Disgust. 5\* Tease. *Sh. e mi, he disgusted me, teased me or embittered my life.*  
**searbhaichte**, *past pt.* of searbhaich. Embittered, made bitter, become bitter. 2\* Teased.  
**searbhain muc**,§ *s.* Endive, see eanach-gharaidh.  
**searbhalachd**, see searbhachd.  
**searbhan**,\*\* *s.pl.* Oats. 2 (WC) Disgust. *Chuir e s. orm, he disgusted me.*  
**searbhan**, -ain, *s.m.* Tribute. 2(DU) see searbhachd.  
**searbhhan-muice**, see eanach-gharaidh.  
**searbhanta**, -n, *s.f.* Servant. 2 Maid-servant, indoor or outdoor. S. Mhic Dhòmhnuille Dhuibh, (Lochiel's servant)—a name applied to those dry easterly winds which often prevail in September, and are such a god-send to the farmer whose harvest is late. The origin of the connection with Lochiel is not clear.  
 —chd,\* *s.f.ind.* Service. 2 Office of a maid servant. 3\*\* Handiwork of a female servant.  
**searbhas**, see searbhachd.  
**searbhasachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Sourness, bitterness, asperity. 2 Harshness, severity.  
**searbh-bhriathar**,\*\* -air, *s.m.* Bitter saying. 2 Sarcasm.  
**searbh-bhriathrach**,\*\* *a.* Bitter in language. 2 Sarcasmic.

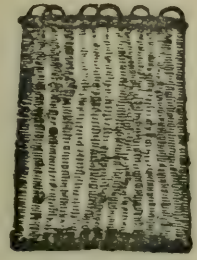
**searbh-chainnteach**, -eiche, *a.* Maledicent.  
 —d,\*\* *s.f.* Maledicency.  
**searbhdaich**,\* *v.* see searbhaich.  
 —te, see searbhaichte.  
**searbh-dharach**, -aich, *s.m.* Cerrus.  
**searbh-ghlòir**, -e, *s.f.* Vain-boasting, vain-glory. 2 Raillery, sarcastic language, cacophony.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of boasting.  
**searbh-ghlòrach**, -aiche, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious.  
**searbh-ghuthach**, -aiche, *a.* Absonous.  
**searbhlachd**, *s.f.* see searbhachd.  
**searbh-luibh**,§ *s.f.* Wormwood, see burmaid.  
 Formerly used instead of hops to increase the intoxicating quality of malt liquors. *Chuir e air moisg mi le searbh-luibhean, he made me drunken with wormwood.*  
**searbhòs**,\*\* -òis, *s.m.* Deer, roe, stag.  
**searbh-radh**,\*\* *pl.* -raite, *s.m.* Bitter saying, sarcasm, cacophony.  
**searbh-raiteach**,\*\* *a.* Bitter in language. 2 Sarcastic.  
**searbhla**, *past pt.* of searbh. Soured, embittered, acidulated. 2 Pickled.  
**searbh-tach**,\*\* *a.* Causing sourness, embittering, acidulating.  
**searbh-ubhal**,\*\* -ubhlan, *s.m.* Tart apple, crab-apple, colouquitiida.  
**searbhòs**, see searbhòs.  
**searc**, -eirc, see seirc.  
 †searc, *v.a.* Love.  
**searcadh**, -aidh, see seargadh.  
**searcag**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see seirceag.  
**searcail**, see seirceil.  
**searcail**, -aill, *s.m.* Flesh. 2 Delicate meat, best part of flesh-meat.  
**searcain**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see seircean. 2(AC) see seircean-mòr.  
**searcoll**,(AF) *s.m.* Flesh of the woodcock.  
**searadair**, see searadair.  
 †searg, *s.* Consumption.  
**searg**,\* *a.* Dry, withered, shrivelled.  
**searg**, -eirg & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Trifling, insignificant or puny man or beast. 2 Person or beast shrivelled with age or infirmity. 3\* Shrivelled or decayed person. 4 (DU) (an t-searg) Disease common to sheep.  
**searg**, *pr.pt.* a' seargadh, *v.a. & n.* Dry, wither, fade, scorch, cause to dry, wither or fade, blast with heat, drought or cold, decay, shrivel. 2 Fade, wither, pine away. *Sh. na lusan, the herbs withered.*  
**seargach**, -aiche, *a.* Fading. 2 Causing to fade or wither, blasting, scorching, withering. 3 Apt to fade wither or become blasted. 4†† Withered.  
**seargachadh**, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of seargaich, see seargadh.  
**seargadair**, -ean, *s.m.* Languisher.  
**seargadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Withering, act of withering or causing to wither, fade, decay or pine away. 2 Blasting, as of corn. 3 Scorching. 4\* Fading, pining. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of searg. *Air s., withered; tha 'n duine sin a' s. air falbh, that man is pining away.*  
**seargaich**, *pr.pt.* a' seargachadh, *v.a. & n.* Same meanings as searg.  
 —ear, *fut.pass.* of seargaich.  
 —te, *past pt.* of seargaich.  
**seargair**,\* -ean, *s.m.* Pining person, withered or puny person.  
**seargan**, *s.m.* see searg.  
**searganach**, -aiche, *a.* Withered, dried up. 2 Causing to wither, that withers.  
**searganach**, -aich, *s.m.* Person of shrivelled appearance.  
**searganta**,†† *a.* see searganach.

seargte, *past pt.* of searg. Dried up, withered, faded, consumed, blasted, shrivelled. Fraoch *s.*, *withered health.*  
 searmag, *W. of Ross* for seamrag.  
 searmaid, see searmon.  
 searmon, -oin, -an, *s.f.* Sermon, discourse, lecture, pleading. Cionnas a ni iad s. ? *How can they preach?*  
 searmonach, †† *a.* Abounding in sermons.  
 searmonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preaching, act or business of preaching. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of searmonaich.  
 searmonaich, *pr. pt. a'* searmonachadh, *v.a. & n.* Preach, perform the act or office of preaching, lecture. discourse, 2 Harmonize.  
 searmonaiche, -an, *s.m.* Preacher.  
 searmonaichte, *past pt.* of searmonaich. Preached.  
 searn, \*\* *v.a.* Loose, untie.  
 —, \*\* *s.m.* Youth, stripling.  
 †searnach, \*\* *a.* Dissolvent. 2 Separable.  
 †searnadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Dissolution, separation, loosening. 2 Yawning, stretching of the limbs, extension.  
 searpan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Order. 2 Custom. 3 Swan.  
 searr, -a, -an *s.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. 2 Scythe. 3 Saw. 4\*\* Phial. [\*\* gives *s.m.*]  
 searr, *pr. pt. a'* searradh, *v. a.* Cut, hack, as with a knife. 2 Reap, mow, shear. 3 Slaughter, kill, make havoc, massacre. 4\*\* Yawn. 5\*\* Stretch the limbs.  
 searr, (AF) *s.m.* see searrach.  
 searrach, -aich, *s. m.* Foal, colt. 2 (DC) Colt till housed—*Vist.* 3 Filly. [A Gael considers it a bad omen to have a back view of the first foal or young of any grazing quadruped of that season he sees in any year.] Deich searraich, *ten foals*; càmhail le 'n searraich, *camels with their foals*; chunnaic mi s. 's a eibhlaibh rium, *I saw a foal with its back to me.*  
 searrach, \*\* *a.* Edged, pointed, sharp, like a hook or scythe.  
 searrach-ruadh, (AF) *s.* Buzzard.  
 searrachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in foals, colts or fillies. Coire s. uanach, *a dell where foals and lambs abound.*  
 searrachail, -e, *a.* Like a foal. 2 Slim, small. 3 Slender-footed, as a foal. 4 Abounding in foals.  
 seàrradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, act of cutting or hacking, as with a knife. 2 Reaping, act of reaping or mowing. 3 Slaughtering, act of slaughtering. 4 (DMY) (searradh) Stretch of the leg. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seàrr. Fichead troidh searradh an fhéidh is troidh thar fhichead s. a' mhial-choin, *twenty feet the deer's bound and twenty-one the greyhound's.*  
 searrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bottle, flask, phial, stoup. 2 Leathern bottle. 3\*\* Cup. 4 Bundle of hay. This is simply a translation of the English phrase "a bottle of hay." (ceannag fheoir.)  
 searragach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, bottles or phials. 2 Like a bottle or phial. 3 Full of bottles or phials.  
 searragaich, *s.f.* Pilewort, \*cole-wort—*ranunculus ficaria.*  
 searragaich, \*\* *v.a.* Bottle, lay up in bottles.  
 —, —, *te, past pt.* Bottled, laid up in bottles.  
 searrag-phòcaid, \* *s.f.* Flask.  
 seàrr-fhiacall, -aill, -an & fhiacalan, *s. f.* Sharp tooth.  
 seàrr-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Having sharp teeth. 2\*\* Having teeth like a sickle.  
 seàrr-shuill, -shula, -ean, *s.f.* Squint-eye.  
 seàrr-shuilcach, -eiche, *a.* Squint-eyed.

sears, † *v.a.* Gaelic form of charge. 2\* Brandish  
 searsadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Charge, as of a gun.  
 searsainn, \*\* *v.a.* Charge or load a gun.  
 searsa-mach, (CR) *s.m.* Notice to quit—*Perth-shire.*  
 searsanach, † -aich, *s.m.* Sheriff-officer.  
 searthonn, \*\* -uinn, *s.m.* Chief poet. 2 Prince. 3 Art. 4 Knowledge.  
 seas, \*\* *s.m.* Plank for stepping into a boat. 2 Bench made on a hay-rick by cutting off part of the hay.  
 seas, *pr. pt. a'* seasamh, *v.a. & n.* Stand. 2 Maintain, support, defend. 3 Continue, endure. 4 Profit, avail. 5\* Stop. 6\*\* Lust. 7\*\* Stand by. 8† Cause to stand. An s. thu 'nam fhianuis? *will you stand in my presence; cò a sheasas tu? who will support you? s. an còir, maintain their rights; a dh' aindeoin cò a sheasadh tu, in defiance of all that will take your part; cha'n urrainn mi seo a sheasamh, I cannot endure this; seasaidh mis' thu an còir 's an eucòir, I will support you, right or wrong.*  
 seasach, \* -aiche, *a.* see seasamhach.  
 seasachail, \*\* *a.* Asceticious.  
 seasachas, \*\* *s.m.* Truce. 2 Sitting. 3 Standing-room.  
 seasadh, -aidh, see seasamh.  
 seasaidh, (AF) *s.* Barren cow, barren cattle.  
 seasaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of seas.  
 seasaidh, (AF) see seasaidh.  
 seasamh, see seasamh.  
 seasaireachd, \*\* *s. f. ind.* Penance in church.  
 seasam, *1st. pers. sing. imp.* of seas. Let me stand. 2 *1st. sing. fut. aff.* of seas. I will stand.  
 seasamain, \*\* Gaelic form of jessamine.  
 seasamh, \*\* *v.* Stand. 2 Rise up. 3 Stop, endure, last.  
 seasamh, -aigh, *s.m.* Standing, act or posture of standing. 2 State of enduring or continuing. 3 Maintaining, act of maintaining, sustaining, defending. 4 Stability, firmness. 5 Station. 6\*\* Footing. 7\*\* Cessation. 8 Lasting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seas. 'Na sh., *he standing; 'na s., she standing; chabhi s. an droch-bheart, there is no stability in mischief; s. chlaidheimh, standing on one's head; dean s., stand up; air droch sh. chas, on uncertain footing.*  
 seasamhach, see seasmhach.  
 seasamhachd, see seasmhachd.  
 seasaothar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Seat in a boat.  
 seasamh-claidheamh, (AH) *s.m.* Act of standing on one's head.  
 seasda, \*\* *s.m.* Defence.  
 —, —, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Defence. 2 Peace, rest, repose, comfort. 3 Pallet, pillow, place whereon to rest.—*Sàr-Obair.*  
 seasdan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Shout. 2 Hunter's cry.  
 seas-dubh, -duibh, -an-dubha, *s. m.* Ink-stand.  
 seasg, -a & seisge, *a.* Barren, unprolific. 2 Yielding no milk, dry, not giving suck. 3 Addle. Ni sam bith s. 'nad thir, *anything barren in thy land; ciocha seasga, dry breasts; ni mó bhios e s., neither will he be barren; crodh s., barren cattle, cattle that yield no milk.*  
 seasg, \* *s.m.* Barrenness.  
 seasg, \* *s.m.* Sedge, water-sedge. 2 Burr-reed. A' buain s., *cutting sedge.* [\*\* & †† gen. seisg.]  
 seasgach, -aiche, *a.* Causing barrenness. 2 Barren, see seasg. Beinn sh. nam fuaran, *the barren mountain of springs.*  
 seasgach, -aich, *s.m. coll.* Cows giving no milk, farrow cattle, barren cattle. 2 Ready place. 3 (DMK) Bachelor. 4\*\* Dry cow. 5 (DU) (an seasgach, *s. coll.*) Young cattle kept on the hill all summer.



seasgachas, -ais, see seasgaiche.  
 seasgachd, *s.f.* Barrenness. 2 Herd of barren cattle.  
 seasgad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of sterility.  
 seasgadh. (MMcD) *s. m.* The part of an oar between the box and feather.  
 seasgaich, \*\* *s.f.* Barren cow.  
 seasgaiche, *s.f. ind.* Barrenness, sterility, state of being barren.  
 seasgaiche, *comp.* of seasgach.  
 seasgair, -e, *a.* At ease, in easy circumstances, quiet, comfortable, snug, warm, dry and soft. 2 Sheltered, protected. 3 Effeminate. 4\* Settled, still, as calm weather. *Bi s., be quiet; fan s., keep quiet.*  
 seasgair, -ean, *s.m.* One in comfortable circumstances, cosy person. 2 Lazy person. 3 Effeminate person. 4\*\* Shelter 5\*\* One who threshes corn by the bulk. *Is s. thuri fuachd, thou art a shelter in the cold.*  
 seasgaireach, -eiche, *a.* see seasgair. *Gu s., comfortably, snugly.*  
 seasgaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Comfort, ease, quietness, snugness, tranquility, peace, warmth, cosiness. *An s., at ease; luchd na s., people in easy circumstances.*



625. Seic. (ill. by MMcD.)

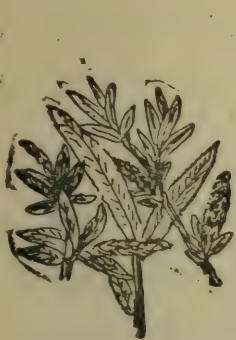
624. Seasgan (6.)  
 seasgab, -ain & -a, -an, *s.m.* Shock or handful of gleaned corn. 2\*\* Gleanings of corn. 3 Truss of gleaned corn. 4 Moorish ground, fenny country 5\*\* Land that has been gleaned 5§ Reed-grass—*arundo phragmites.*  
 seasganach, -aiche, *a.* In handfuls or shocks, as gleaned corn. 2 Abounding in gleaned corn.  
 —, -aich, *s.m.* Bachelor.  
 —, -d, \*\* *s.f.* Celibacy.  
 seasgann, see seasgan  
 —, -ach, \*\* *a.* Marshy.  
 seasgar, \*\* -aire, *a.* Soft, effeminate. 2 Still, calm. 3 Comfortable. 4 Dry and warm, snug. [also seasgair.]  
 seasg-bhd, -bhoim, *s.f.* Barren cow, heifer.  
 seasg-chorp, \*\* -chuirp, *s. m.* Barren body. 2 Constitutional barrenness.  
 seasg-chorpach, -aiche, *a.* Barren, farrow, unprolific.  
 seasg-chrodh, *s.f.* see chrodh-seisg.  
 seasglach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Barren cattle.  
 seasglaich, (AF) *s.* see seasglach.  
 seasg-hrian, -ghrèine, *s. m.* The solstices. 2 Equinoctial line—*Sar-Obair.*  
 seasgrach, see seasgach.  
 seasgta, *a.* Juiceless.  
 seasmhach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, steadfast. 2 Fixed, established, firm, constant, durable, persevering, enduring, steady, settled. 3 (MS) Agree-

able. 4 Positive, in grammar 5 (DU) Reliable. *Duine s., a man of his word; àite-còmhnuidh s., a fixed abode; bithidh gach facal s., every word shall be established.*  
 seasmhachd, *s.f. ind.* Firmness, steadiness, stability, steadfastness, constancy, durability. 2 Settled state, as of weather.  
 seasrach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Lad, youth.  
 seasunta, \*\* *a.* Prosperous.  
 seasuntachd, \*\* *s.f.* Prosperity.  
 seat, \*\* -a, *s. m.* Satiety of food, bellyful. 2 Quean. (seid.)  
 seathadair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Skinner.  
 seathadh, see seathamb.  
 †seathadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Skin, hide.  
 seathaid, *s.f.* Sucking ewe.  
 seathamb, (6mh.) *a.* The sixth  
 seathamb-deug, *a.* The sixteenth. The substantive is placed between the component parts, as, an t-seathamb chearc deug, the sixteenth hen.  
 seathan, (CR) *s.m.* Panting, hard breathing. *Tha s. air, he is panting, he is out of breath.—W. of Ross-shire*  
 †seathar, *a.* Strong, able. 2 Good.  
 †seathar, -air, *s.m.* Library, study.  
 —, -ach, *a.* Divine.  
 seath-bhaist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see seabhais.  
 seath-bhaisteach, -eiche, *a.* see seabhais.  
 seathnar, see seànar.  
 seath-bbog, § -bhuig, *s.f.* Marjoram, see oragan.  
 †secc, *a.* now seac.  
 secel, -eil, Gaelic spelling of shekel.  
 se-chasach, *a.* Six-footed.  
 se-chearnach, \*\* *a.* Hexangular.  
 se-chearnag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Hexangle, hexangular figure.  
 †sed, (AF) Standard of cows or cattle by which prices &c. were determined, i.e. one milch cow Sed bo dile, a standard made up of different kinds of live stock.  
 †segh, (AF) *s.* Wild ox, buffalo. 2 Moose, elk. 3\* Milk.  
 seib, § *s.* Buck-bean, see pònaire-chapuill.  
 seic, (MMcD) *s.f.* Bag of eight pecks for holding grain or meal, made wholly of reeds or sioman luachair. A rope was rove through the handles when full and the mouth brought close together. It was like a 2-boll bag of meal in shape—Lewis. (ill. 625.)  
 seic, -ean, *s.m.* Flier of a spinning-wheel, the part armed with teeth by which the thread is conducted to the reel. (also teic.)  
 seic, -ean, *s.m.* Rack of a stable, manger.  
 seic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see seiche. 2 Bag made of hide or skin 3 The peritonium. 4 The exterior or interior membrane surrounding the brain. 5\*\* Sack-wine. 5\*\* Bone. Màm-seic, a rupture. In Argyllshire, peritonium is sic, and rupture màm-sic. *S. an tairbh, the skin of the bull; a dh' aindeoin do sh., in spite of your skin*  
 seiceach, \*\* *a.* Having a thick skin or hide. 2 Of a skin or hide.  
 seiceal, -eil, -cle & -clean, *s.m.* Heckle for dressing flax.  
 seicean, \*\* *s.m.* Membrane that covers the intestines. 2 Pellicle. 3 Film. 4 The skull. 5 The pellicle of the brain.  
 seiceanach, \*\* *a.* Filmy, having a pellicle.  
 seich, see seiche.  
 †seich, *s.m.* Combat. 2 Adventurer.  
 seiche, (AF) *s.* Selling cattle.  
 seiche, -an, -eannan (& -eachan, †† e.g. Gairloch —DU) *s.f.* Hide, skin. *S. eich, a horse's skin; s. mairt, a cow's skin.*  
 seicheach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, hides

or skins. 2 Like a hide or skin.  
 seicheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Skinner, carrier.  
 seicheadairéachd, †† *s.f.* Skinning.  
 seichearnach, \* -aich, *s.f.* Tan-work. 2 Cube.  
 seichim, \*\* *s.m.* Shechem-wood.  
 seicil, *s.* \*\* Brake. 2†† Heckle for flax, flaxcomb.  
 seicil, *pr. pt. a'* seicleadh, *v.a.* Dress or comb  
 flax. 2\* Beat or scold lustily.  
 seicilte, *past pt.* of seicil. Heckled.  
 seicle, *s.* Flier of a spinning-wheel (also séicle)  
 seicleadh, -eadh, *s.m.* Dressing, act of dressing  
 flax. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seicil. Lion air a  
 dheagh sh., *flax well dressed.*  
 seiclear, -ir, *pl. -an & -eirean, s.m.* Flax-dresser.  
 hackler.  
 ———, *ful. pass.* of seicil. Shall be combed or  
 dressed, as flax.  
 ———achd, *s.f. ind.* Flax-dressing, hackling.  
 seicilte, *past pt.* of seicil. Dressed (of flax.)  
 seicne, -an, *s.f.* see seic.  
 seicneach, -eich, *s. m.* Stout or corpulent man.  
 2 Stomachful, full meal.  
 seid, -e, -ean [ & -eachan\*\* ] *s.f.* Tympany, swelling  
 of the body from flatulence. 2\* Swelling  
 in a person from luxurious living and deep  
 potations. 3 Full meal. 4 Bellyful, surfeit.  
 5 Bed spread on the floor, pallet, shakedown.  
 6 Truss of hay, grass or straw. 7 Bench or  
 form to sit on, made of grass or heath. 8\*\*  
 Voluptuousness. 9 Load. [WC gives séid for  
 Nos. 5, 6 & 7.] Nach ann a tha 'n t-seid! *how*  
*the fellow is puffed up!* thuair e a sh., *he got his*  
*fill*; 'na luidhe air s., *sleeping on a pallet*; s.  
 luachrach, *a bed of rushes*; sop as gach s., *a*  
*wisp from every truss.*  
 séid, *pr. pt. a'* séideadh, *v.a. & n.* Blow, as the  
 wind. 2 Breathe, breathe upon or into. 3  
 Blow, drive away by blowing. 4 Pant, puff.  
 5 Flatter, swell by flattery. 6 Inflate. 7\* In-  
 stigat, prompt to evil. Sh. e is sh. e, *it blew*  
*and it blew*; *it blew into a hurricane*; is tus'  
 a tha 'ga shéideadh, *it is you that instigate*  
*him*; sh. e an cuinneibh a shróine anail na  
 beatha, *he breathed into his nostrils the breath*  
*of life*; s. suas a' phìob, *play the pipes.*  
 séid, -ean, *s.m.* Blowing, puff.  
 seideach, -eiche, *a.* Swollen by tympany. 2 Fat,  
 corpulent. 3 Having trusses of grass, hay or  
 straw. 4 Like a truss. 5 Having beds spread  
 on the ground. 6 Having benches or forms of  
 grass or heath. 7 Lazy, indolent. [WC gives  
 séideach for Nos. 3, 4, 5 & 6.]  
 séid each, *s.m.* Snorting.  
 séideach, -eiche, *a.* Blowing, that blows. 2  
 Boisterous, stormy, windy, blustering. 3  
 Flattering, blowing up by flattery. 4 Inflating.  
 5 Puffing. 6(MS) Fustian.  
 séideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Blowing, act of blowing. 2  
 Act of breathing upon or into. 3 Act of blowing  
 away, or driving away by blowing. 4 Act  
 of panting for breath. 5 Breathing. 6 Act of  
 flattering or swelling by flattery. 7 Inflating,  
 act of inflating. 8 Storm, blast, wind. 9\*\*  
 Puffing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of séid.  
 seideag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of séid. Little bed  
 spread on the floor. 2 Small bench or form  
 made of grass or heather. 3 Small truss of  
 grass, hay, or straw.  
 séideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Light breeze, gentle  
 blowing. 2 see seudag.  
 seideagach, -eiche, *a.* Having small beds spread  
 on the ground. 2 Having small forms or  
 benches of grass or heather 3 Having small  
 trusses of grass, hay or straw.  
 séideagach, \*\* *a.* Blowing gently.  
 séidean, -ein, *s. m.* Blowpipe. 2\*\* Blowing. 3  
 Blow, puff, panting, anhelation.

†seidean, -ein, *s.m.* Quicksand.  
 séideil, see séidean.  
 seideir, \*\* *s.f.* Cider.  
 ———each, \*\* *a.* Abounding in cider. 2 Of ci-  
 der.  
 seidhir, *pl. -dhrichean, s.f.* Gaelic form of *chair*.  
 2\*\* Chaise. S. reidh, *a hired chaise*; s. dà-  
 làimh, *an arm-chair*.  
 seidhre, *gen. & pl.* of seidhir.  
 seidhreach, *s.m.* Settee.  
 seidhrichean, *pl.* of seidhir.  
 séidich, *v.a. & n.* Aspirate.  
 séidich, \*\* *s.f.* Blowing, panting.  
 séididh, *fut. aff. a.* of séid.  
 seidir, -ean, *s.m.* Lumpish fellow, corpulent or  
 clumsy fellow. 2 Lazy, inactive fellow.  
 séidir, -ean, *s. m.* Swell, puffed up fellow.  
 seidireachd, *s.f. ind.* Lumpishness, stupidity. 2  
 Corpulency, clumsiness. 3 Laziness, inac-  
 tivity.  
 seidirneach, -eich, *s.m.* see seidir.  
 ————d, see seidireachd.  
 seidrich, *v.n.* Snort.  
 séidrich, \* *s.f.* Hissing of serpents.  
 seidrich, *s.f.* Snorting of a horse. 2 Blowing.  
 breathing hard, panting, anhelation. 3\*\* Blus-  
 tery, as of wind.  
 séidrich, \*\* *a.* Asthmatical.  
 séidte, *past pt.* of séid. Blown. 2 Blown a-  
 way. 3 Puffed up by flattery. 4 Inflated. 5  
 \*\* Blown up.  
 †seigh, -ean, *s.f.* Hawk.  
 †seighnean, -inn, *s.m.* Champion, warrior.  
 †seighnean, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Falconer.  
 †seighnean, -ein, *s.m.* Hurricane, tempest. 2  
 Lightning.  
 seilbh, (CR) *s. f.* Herd of cattle at grass, (not  
 used of a drove in *W. of Ross-shire*.)  
 seilbh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Possession, property. 2  
 Herd or drove of cattle. 3 Farm-stock. 4  
 Propinquity, nearness. 5 see seilbh. Gabh s.,  
*take possession*; rach 'na sh., *take him or it*  
*in hand.*  
 seilbheach, -eiche, see seilbhach.  
 seilbheachadh, -aidh, see seilbhachadh.  
 seilbheachail, -e, *a.* Possessive.  
 seilbheadair, *s.m.* Abider.  
 seilbh-ghabhail, see seilbh-ghabhail.  
 seilbhich, *v.* see seilbhach.  
 ————te, see seilbhaichte.  
 seilche, (AF) *s.* Tortoise. 2 Turtle.  
 seilche, *comp.* of salaoh, see sailche.  
 seilcheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Snail. 2 Slug. 3 *in de-  
 rision*, inactive person.  
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in snails. 2  
 Like a snail, snailish.  
 ————an, \*\* *n.pl.* of seilcheag.  
 seilcheag-chlaiseach, (AF) *s.f.* Striated snail.  
 seile, -an, *s.m. ind.* [\*\**f.*] see sile. 2(AC) Placen-  
 ta, after-birth of a hind.  
 seileach, \*\* see sileach  
 seileach, -ich, -ean, *s.m.* Willow—*salix*. 2 Wil-  
 low copse. 3 Place where willows grow.  
 Slat seilich, *a willow switch*. (ill. 626 is *salix*  
*alba*—white willow.)  
 seileachan, § -ain, *s.m.* Mountain willow—*epi-  
 lobium montanum*. The older name *eilig* was  
 retained as well as *seileachan* in *Glenlyon*  
 and elsewhere, one of the hills in that glen  
 being called *Creag-eilig* from the plant. (ill.  
 627.)  
 seileach-an-t-sruth, § *s.m.* Babyloian willow—  
*salix babylonica*.  
 seileachan-buidhe, § *s.m.* see lus-na-siothaimh.  
 seileachan-Frangach § *s.m.* Rosebay—*epilobium*  
*angustifolium*. (ill. 623.)  
 seileach-Frangach, †† *s.m.* French willow—*salix*

aquatica.



626. Seileach.



627. Seileachan.



628. Seileachan-Frangach.



629. Seimhean.

seileachd, (MS) *s.f.* Defluxion.  
 seileach-geal, *s.m.* Sallow.  
 seileach-uisge, *s.m.* Osier—*Colonsay*.  
 seileadach, -aich, see sileadach.  
 seileadach, -aich, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief.  
 seileadan, \*\* see seileadach. 2 Spitting-box.  
 seileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see sileag.  
 —ach, see sileagach.  
 seileann, -inn, -an, see sealan.  
 —ach, -aich, see sealanach.  
 seilear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Cellar. [\*\* gives seileir as *nom.*]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Cellared. 2 Cellular.  
 seilear-bidh, †† *s.m.* Pantry.  
 seilear-dibhe, \* *s.m.* Spirit cellar. 2 Public house  
 seilear-iochdrach, †† *s.m.* Under cellar.  
 seilear-lair, \* *s.m.* Vault.  
 seileicheag, see seilcheag.  
 seileid, \*\* *s.f.* Bellyful, surfeit. 2 Big belly.  
 seileir, see seilear.  
 —each, see seilearach.  
 seilg, -e, *s.f.* Hunt, chase, hunting. 2 Venison.  
 3 What is hunted. *Iúran na seilge, the huntsman.*  
 —, *gen. sing.* of sealg.  
 seilich, see silich.  
 seilicheag, see seilcheag.  
 —ach, see seilcheagach.  
 seilide, \*\* *s.f.* Snail.  
 seilidh, see seilcheag.  
 seilisdeir, -ean, *s.m.* Yellow iris, sedge, yellow water-flag, see bog-uisge.  
 seilisdeir-nan-gobhar, *s.m.* Great wood-rush—*Colonsay*.  
 seilisdeireach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in yellow

iris, yellow water-flag or sedge.  
 seillean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bee. heath or field-bee. 2  
 Teasing request or repetition.  
 s.-achaidh, *a* field bee.  
 s.-diomhain, *a* drone or idle bee.  
 s.-lunnach, *a* drone bee.  
 s.-mór, *a* bumble bee.  
 s.-nimh, *a* hornet.  
 s.-seimhid, *a* snail.  
 seilleanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bees. 2 Teasing, importunate. 3 Capricious, flighty.  
 seilleanachd, *s.f. ind.* Caprice.  
 seilleann, (AF) *s.* Ked, sheep-louse, tick, see sealan.  
 —ach, see sealanach  
 seillunn, \*\* -uinn, *s.m.* see sealan.  
 seilmiger, (AF) *s.m.* Imperfect ram. 2 contemptuously, Useless man.  
 seilt, \*\* *s.f.* Dropping. 2 Drivelling, slavering, mucous salivation.  
 seilteach, \*\* *a.* Slavering, causing salivation, mucous.  
 seilteachd, \*\* *s.f.* Infirmity of slavering, course of salivation. 2 Ooziness  
 seiltichean, *s.pl.* Scrofulous sores.  
 seil uisge, *s.* Leech.  
 seim, -e, *s.f.* Squint. 2 Squinting. S. shuil-each, *quint-eyed.*  
 tseim, -e, *s.f.* Publishing.  
 seirmeachd, *s.f. ind.* Sonorousness.  
 seimh, -e, *a.* Mild, tranquil, placid, smooth. 9  
 Affable, gentle, soft, kind. 3 Delicate. 4\*\*  
 Comely. 5\*\* rarely Little. 6\*\* Single. 7\*\*  
 Quiet. 'San fhairege sheimh, *in the calm sea* :  
 s. gu'n robh do thàmh, *soft be thy repose* ; gu  
 s., *quietly, softly* ; na's seimhe, *more mild.*  
 (also seamb.)  
 seimhe, *s.f. ind.* Mildness, gentleness, quietness, calmness, smoothness. 2 Kindness 3\*\* Softness. 4\*\* Peacefulness.  
 seimheach, -eiche, *a.* Making calm, producing calmness. 2 Quiet, calm, mild. 3 see seimh.  
 seimheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calming, act of calming, quieting or soothing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seimhich.  
 seimheachd, *s.f.* see seimhe.  
 seimhealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Dispassion, coolness. 2  
 Delicacy  
 seimhean, § -ein, *s.m.* Bog-rush—*schænus nigricans*.  
 seimheanachd, \* *s.f. ind.* Indulgence in ease. 2  
 Chambering. 3 Effeminate conduct.  
 seimhich, *v.a. & n.* Calm, make calm or placid, smooth. 2 Become calm. 3 Adorn. 4  
 Soothe. 5 Grow kind, soft or gentle.  
 —te, *past pt.* of seimhich. Calmed, stilled.  
 seimhíde, -an, *s.f.* Snail.  
 seimhidh, (AF) *s.f.* Snail, slug.  
 seimhidh, *a* Subtle.  
 seimh-mheas, \*\* *s.m.* Mellow fruit.  
 seimlear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see simlear.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see simlearach.  
 —aich, *v.a.* see simlearaich.  
 —aichte, *past pt.* of seimlearaich, see similearaichte.  
 seine, see sine.  
 seineach, \* *s.m.* Pad, donkey. Cha mhò orm thu na s mò air s. a mhathair, *I care as little for you as a donkey cares for his mother.*  
 seing, see seang.  
 seiuolach, (AF) *s.m.* Nightingale.  
 seinn, *pr. pt.* a' seinn, *v.a. & n.* Sing, chant, carol. 2 Play on an instrument. 3 Ring as a bell. 4 Report, promulgate, proclaim. Na h-éin a' seinn, *the birds warbling* ; sh. e an fhiodhall, *he played upon the violin* ; air a' chlársach, *on the harp* ; s. an clag, *ring the bell*—*Inverness*

- [g]lionic an clag—Argyll ] ; air a sh. feadh na dùthcha, *reported through the country* ; droch sh., *bad melody, bad church music.*
- seinn, -e, *s.f.* Singing, act of singing. 2 Act of playing upon a musical instrument. 3 Ringing, act of ringing, as a bell. 4 Reporting, act of reporting, spreading a report. 5 Warbling. Là s. do chluig, *the day of thy bell-ringing (funeral.)* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seinn. [\*\* gives *s.m.*]
- seinneadair, Irish inflection of seinn.
- seinneam, *1st. sing. imp.* of seinn. Let me sing.
- seinnear, \*\* *fut. pass.* of seinn. Shall be sung.
- seinnibh, *2nd. per.pl. imp.* of seinn.
- seinum, (for seinnidh mi) I will sing.
- seinnlean, (CR) *Kincardine-on-Oykel & Creich, Suth'd* for seillean
- seinnlear, (CR) *Rogart* for seillean.
- seinnsearachd, see sinnsearachd.
- seinntig, *v.* Gaelic form of *change*.
- seinse, *s.* Gaelic form of *change*. Taigh seinse, *a change-house.*
- seip, *v.a. & n.* see seap.
- seipealach, \*\* *a.* Having chapels. 2 Of, or relating to, a chapel.
- seipear, see seapair.
- seipeil, † *s.f.* Gaelic form of *chapel*. 2\*\*Sepulchre.
- seipeinn, -ean, *s.m.* Choppin, quart (liquid measure.) [\*\* seipinn.]
- seipeinneach, \*\* *a.* In chopins. 2 Containing a chopin. [\*\* seipinneach.]
- seipeireachd, see seapaireachd.
- seipinn, see seipeinn.
- seirbh, see searbh.
- seirbhe, *comp.* of searbh. 2 see searbhachd.
- seirbheachd, see searbhachd.
- seirbhead, see searbhachd.
- as, see searbhadas.
- seirbhe-ciùil, \*\* *s.* Dissonance.
- seirbhis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Service, work, labour. 2 Advantage, profit. 3 Use. S. chruaidh, *hard or grievous service.*
- seirbhiseach, -ich, *s.m.* Servant, employée. 2 Domestic.
- seirbhiseach, -eiche, *a.* Performing work. 2 Useful, profitable, advantageous.
- seirbhiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Serving, act of serving or acting as a servant. 3 Working, act of working. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seirbhisich.
- seirbhiseachd, *s.f. ind.* State or condition of a servant. 2 Business of a servant.
- seirbhisich, *pr.pt.* a' seirbhiseachadh, *v.a.* Serve, attend upon, as a servant. 2 Work, perform work.
- seirc, -e, *s.f.* Love, affection. 2 Benevolence, charity, the Christian virtue. 3† Beauty. Ball seirc, *a beauty spot.*
- seirceach, -eiche, see seirceil.
- seircealachd, *s.f. ind.* Lovingness, charitableness, amableness, benevolence, kindness.
- seirceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Beloved female. 2 Benevolent female. 3 Mistress, sweetheart.
- seircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Beloved person. 2 Benevolent person. 3\*\* Jerkin. A s. se a rug i, *the beloved (choice) one of her who bore her.—Song of Solomon.*
- seircean-mor, § *s.m.* Burdock, see suirichean-suirich.
- seircean-suirich, § *s.m.* Burdock, see suirichean-suirich. 2 Cleavers—Colonsay.
- seircear, see seircean.
- seirceil, -e, *a.* Affectionate, loving, fond. 2 Benevolent, charitable. 3 Dutiful. Gu s., *charitably.*
- †seircin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *jerkin*.
- seirdean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Pilchard. 2 Sardine.
- seirdin, see seirdean.
- †seir, \*\* *s.f.* Food.
- seireacan, (AF) *s.m.* Silkworm.
- †seireach, \*\* *a.* Liberal of food.
- seirdeanach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in pilchards. 3 Like a pilchard.
- seirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Shank, leg, particularly a spare or slender leg. 2 One having spare or slender legs. 3(CR) Ankle—*Strathtay & Lock Tay*. 4(MS) Pastern.
- séirean, (AH) *s.m.* Wheezing noise made in breathing by an asthmatical person, or by a person running hard.
- seireanach, -aiche, *a.* Having small or slender legs.
- seirg, *gen. sing.* of searg.
- †seirg, *s.* Red clover, see seamrag-chapuill.
- seirge, *comp.* of searg
- seirge, *s.f.* see seirgeachd.
- seirgeachd, *s.f.* Witheredness, dryness.
- seirgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Withered or shrivelled person. 2 Sickly or consumptive person. 3\*\* Shrunken form. 4\*\* Jerkin
- seirgleach, *s.m.* see seirgean.
- seirglidh, -e, *a.* Withered, wasted. — \*\* *s.m.* Withered person.
- seirglidheachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being withered or wasted.
- seirgne, see seirgneach.
- seirgne, \*\* *a.* Sickly
- seirgneach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Sickly person, one worn down to a skeleton. 2 Skeleton. 3 \*\* Consumptive person.
- seirgniche, see seirgneach.
- seiric, \*\* *a.* Strong, able.
- seiric, -e, *s.f.* Silk, superfine silk.
- seiriceach, \*\* *a.* Silken, silky.
- †seiricean, \*\* -ein, -an, *s.m.* Silk-worm.
- seirgniche, see seirgneach.
- seirm, -e, *s.f.* Noise, musical noise, noise of music. 2 Music, melody. 3 Skill, dexterity, art. 4 Manner, appearance, attitude. 5\* Tune, tone, \*trim. 6\*\* Peal of bells. Cuir air s., *attune, tune, trim* ; am bheil an clàrsach air s. ? *is the harp in tune ?*
- seirm, † *v.* Ring, as a bell.
- seirm, (AC) *v.* Follow. Bitheadh e soilleir no doilleir ri seirm, *let it be bright or dark (for us) to follow.*
- seirmeach, -eiche, *a.* Making a musical noise. 2 Musical, melodious, sweet. 3 Skilful, skilled.
- seirmeadair, -ean, *s.m.* Precentor 2 Tuner.
- seirmeil, -e, *a.* see seirmeach. 2\* In trim, tuned, attuned. 3\* In a business-like manner.
- seirs, \* see seurs.
- seirsealach, -aiche, *a.* Strong, robust. [†seirsealach.]
- , -aich, *s.m.* Strong, robust man.
- , -d, *s.f. ind.* Strength, vigour, robustness.
- seirsean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see seirsealach.
- ach, -aich, *s.m.* see searsanach. 2\*\*
- Auxiliary, unhired workman.
- seirt, \*\* -e, *s.f.* Strength, power.
- seirteil, \*\* *a.* Strong.
- seis, -ean, *s.m.* Anything grateful or pleasant to the feelings or senses 2 Sufficiency, enough. 3 One's match or equal. 4 Friend, companion. 5\*\* Satisfaction, 6\*\* Treat, entertainment. 7\*\* Company 8\*\* Anything that agrees ill or well with one. 9†† Pleasure, delight. Cha d' fhuair Fionn a sheis rianh, *F. never met his match* ; tha do sh. an taic riut, *your match is in contact with you* ; barrachd's a sh., *more than his match.*
- seis, -ean, *s.m.* Tune, musical air. 2 Noise, tumult, bustle. 3(AC) Dirge. Séis-bhàis, *death-*

dirge.

séis, (CR) *s.m.* Hum or buzz made by wild bees in their nest when disturbed—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
2(WC) Any hissing sound.

†seis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Skill, knowledge.

seis, (MMcD) *s.* Kind of chest, see ciste-chaol.

séis, *v. W. of Ross* for séist.

séisd, -ean, *s.m.* [*s.f.\*\**] Siege. 2 see séist. Cuir *s.*, *besiege*; to sh., *under a siege*.

séisd, *pr.pt.* a' séisleadh, *v.a.* Besiege, invest. 2 Straits, reduce to difficulties.

séisd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see séid.

séisdeach, -eiche, *a.* Besieging, investing. 2 Straitening, reducing to straits or difficulties.

—d, *\*\* s.f.* State of being besieged, siege.

2 Act of reducing to straits or difficulties. 3

Act of surrounding or besetting. 4\*\*Frequent or continued besieging. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of séisd.

séisdeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Besieging, siege. 2 Act of reducing to straits or difficulties. 3 Act of surrounding or besetting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of séisd.

séisdear, *\*\* s.m.* Besieger.

seisdeil, *a.* Mild.

séisdeil, †† -e, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a siege.

séisdich, (MS) *v.a.* Beleaguer.

seise, \* see seis.

séiseach, -eich, -ean, *s.m.* Timber couch or oblong wooden chair to lean upon, sofa.

seiseach, -eiche, *a.* Pleasurable, agreeable. 2 Satisfying. 3 Cheerful, delightful. 4 Libidinous.

séiseach, *\*\* -eiche, a.* Noisy, tumultuous.

seiseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of satisfying, as with food. 2 Act of entertaining or treating. 3 Matching, act of matching or being suitable. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of seiseich.

seiseachd, *s. f.* Sufficiency, 2 Entertainment, treat. 3\*\* Pleasure, delight. 4\*\*Sensuality.

séiseachd, *\*\* s.f.* Noisiness.

†seiseadh, *a.* The sixth.

seisean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Kirk-session, a petty court in the kirk, consisting of the minister who presides, the parish schoolmaster who acts as clerk, and the elders, the lowest ecclesiastical court. 2 Court assizes. 3 Session of a college. Cuir air an t-seisean, *summon before a kirk-session*.

—ach, *a.* Pertaining to sessions or assizes.

seisear, *s.coll.* Six persons, see seathnar. Éir-eadh *s. ghléusta, let six active men rise—Mac Mhaigh. Alasdair*.

seiseil, *\*\* a.* Pleasant. 2 Humane. 3 Mild.

†seiseilbh, *s.f.* Talk, discourse.

seisg, § *s.f.* Sedge, bog-reed—*carex*. 2 (AC) see seis.

seisge, *s.f.* Dryness.

seisgeach, *\*\* a.* Sedge, abounding in bog-reeds.

seisgeach, see seasach.

seisgead, *\*\* -eid, s.m.* Barrenness.

seisgeann, *\*\* -sinn, s.m.* Fenny country. 2 Extended marsh. 3 Bog-reed.

seisg-madaidh, § *s.f.* Upright bur-reed—*sparganium simplex*. [*\*\*Great bur-reed—sparganium erectum.*]

seisg-mheirg, § see seisg-righ.

seisg-righ, § *s.f.* Branched bur-reed, bede-sedge—*sparganium ramosum*.

seisich, *pr.pt.* a' seiseachadh, *v.a. & n.* Satisfy, as with food. 2 Entertain, treat well. 3 Match, cause to fit. 4 Match, suit.

seisichte, *past pt.* of seisich. Satisfied, as with food. 2 Entertained, well treated. 3 Matched, fitted- 4 Matching, fitting.

seisir, see seisear.

seis-madraidh, see seisg-madaidh.



630. Seisg-madaidh.

631. Seisg-righ.

seisreach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* Plough with six horses. 2 Team of horses. The team was reduced successively from six to four, and then to two, and the word keeping pace with the reduction is now applied e.g. in *Arran, W. of Ross Lorn, &c.* to a pair of horses. The six-horse plough was in use in Ireland about 1000 A.D. and was employed in Scotland till a comparatively recent date. It was also in use in England in the lifetime of persons now living. The wooden plough continued in use well within living memory, but that was probably of an improved type. The horses were yoked abreast in the same manner as in the four-horse ploughs used in Sutherland and Caithness in the middle of the 12th. century. The elder-wood was considered superior to all other kinds for making the working parts of a wooden plough. S. fearainn, *a ploughland*.

seisreach, (AF) *s.* Allowance of milk for six persons—one gallon.

seisreadh, see seisreach.

seisreinn, (CR) *s. f.* Carucate, plough-land, as much land as can be tilled with one plough in a year.

séist, -ean, *s.m.* Melody of a tune. 2 Chorus or refrain of a song. 3 Tune, ditty, 4 Sneer. Óran air an t-séist cheudna, *a song set to the same tune*.

seist, -ean, *\*\* s.m.* Bed, couch. S. luachrach, *a bed of rushes*.

séisreach, (AF) *s.m.* Silkworm.

seithe, see seiche.

seithir, -thre, -thrichean, *s.f.* see seidhir.

seitrich, -e, *s.f.* see séidrich.

†seo, *s.m.* Substance.

seo, *dem. adj.* This, these. An duine *s.*, *this man*; an nighean *s.*, *this girl*; na daoine *s.*, *these men*. [Generally spelt so, but as seo represents the modern pronunciation and is the old form, it is used in this work.]

seo, *pron. & int.* Here, see here, take it, used in handing or offering anything to another, also used in addressing one when a thing is about to be done or attempted. [Generally spelt so, but as seo represents the modern pronunciation, and is the old form it is used in this work.]

Seo, seo, falbhamail, *come, come let us go*; rinn mi mar seo, *I acted thus*; c' ar sou seo? *why so? mar seo, in this manner*; an seo, *here*;

gluais as an seo ! *leave this place, be off !* ; mar seo is mar siod, *in this way and that way* ; gus an seo, *till now* ; gus an seo bu treun e, *till now he was valiant* ; o 'n àm seo, *henceforward, hence* ; seo agad e ! *here you have him (or it)* ; thoir á seo e, *take him hence (or away)* ; seo mar a ni thu, *thus will you do* ; an seo 's an siod, *here and there*.

seobhag, see seabhag.

seòbagan, for seabhagan—*Óran nam fineachan*.

seóc, -eòic, -an, see seòcan.

seocach, \*\* *a*. Plumed, plummy, as a helmet.

seocail, -e, *a*. Active. 2 Portly and tall. 3 Having a proud gait. 4 Precocious. *S*. air mo chasan, *active on my feet*.

seocair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Portly fellow.

seòcair, (MS) *s.m.* Falconer.

seocalachd, \* *s.f.ind.* Portliness and tallness.

seòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Plume of a helmet. 2 Helmet. *S*. air 'aghaidh, *a plume (or veil) on his face*.

seoc-da-leig, \*\* *s.* Kind of clasp-knife. A corruption of the name John de Liege its inventor.

seochaidh, (WC) *a*. Lazy and canny.

seochlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Feeble person, one who performs any service feebly or awkwardly. 2 Pithless fellow. 3 Old man. 4†† Staggering person.

—ach, -aiche, *a*. Feeble, pithless. 2 Performing any service feebly or awkwardly. 3†† Staggering.

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Feebleness. 2 Performing of any service feebly or awkwardly. 3 Pithlessness. 4†† Staggering.

seòd, -oid, *s.m.* Jewel. 2 *often figuratively*, Hero, valiant man, chief, warrior. †3 (AF) Cow as property. 4 Cow with calf. 5 (AF) Deer.

seòd, see seud.

seòl-ghabhata, (AF) *s.m.* Cow with calf.

seòg, (AF) *s.f.* Little falcon. 2 Merlin.

seòg, *pr.pt.* a' seògadh, *v.a.* Swing to and fro. 2 Dandle. 3 Jog. 4\*\* Shake laterally. 5\*\* Hobble. 6 (CR) Fly—*Arran*.

—ach, -aiche, *a*. Swinging anything to and fro. 2 Dandling. 3 Pendulous. 4 Shaking. 5 Vibrating.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, act of swinging to and fro. 2 Dandling, act of dandling. *A' s—*, *pr.pt.* of seòg.

seògain, see seòg.

seògal, -ail, see seagal.

seògan, -ain, *s.m.* Swinging or pendulous motion. 2 Hobbling.

seòganach, see seògach.

—d, *s.f.* Same meanings as seògan.

seòganaich, -e, *s.f.* Same meanings as seògan.

†seòid, \*\* *a*. Strong.

seoid, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of seòd. [\*\* gives it as *nom. too.*]

seòighn, *a*. Rare, superior, out of the common order, eccentric—*Sàr-Obair*.

seòin, *s.* Feast—*Suth'd.*

seòl, -oil, -an, *s.m.* Method, mode or way of doing a thing. 2 Way, means, opportunity. 3 Aim. 4 Direction, instruction, guidance. 5 Expedient. 6\*\* Shawl. *Air s. eile, by another method* ; *gun s. air dol as, having no way of escape* ; *an s. ceart, the proper method* ; *s. labhairt, a manner of speech, an idiom* ; *air an t-seòl seo, in this manner* ; *cuir s. air, arrange, make preparation, set in order* ; *thoir s. dha, direct him* ; *s. teichidh, a way to escape* ; *cha'n 'eil s. air biadh fhaotainn, there is no way of getting food—W.H., 1. 17.*

seòl, siuil, siuil, *s.m.* Sail. 2\*\* Ship.

Bràigh-sh., *a top-sail* ; chunnaic sinn s., *we saw a sail* ; s. mullaich, *top-gallant* ; s. spreòid, *a jib* ; s. beag toisich, *a jib* ; prìomh-sh. or s. mór, *a mainsail* ; s. toisich, *a foresail* ; siuil dhalla, *topsail and jib* ; s. uachdrach, *topsail* ; s. meadhonach, *a mainsail* ; m' anam mar sh. 'san doinnionn, *my soul like a sail in the storm* ; crann-siùil, *a mast* ; thog iad an siuil, *they hoisted their sails* ; s. cinn, *jib*.

NAMES OF PARTS OF A SAIL :—  
[Gaelic names not marked are from DMy.]

- 1 Am pic, an coise. *gaff*.
- 2 Lubach. Cainb-a'-mheurain, (AH) *cringle*.
- 3 Sgòd toisich, *clew*.
- 4 Bonn, *foot*.
- 5 Ceann, *head*.
- 6 Taom, *luff*.
- 7 Ceanglaichean, *reef-points*.
- 8 Crann-sgòide. Slat-bhuinn, (AH) *boom*.
- 9 Ball toisich. Cluas an t-siùil, (AH) *tack*.
- 10 Ball deiridh. Leud deiridh (AH) *afterleech*.
- 11 Sgòd dheiridh, *clew-piece*.
- 12 (MMcD) Corse, the part between upper reef-points and yard—*Lewis*.
- 13 (MMcD) During very bad weather when the end of the yard is tied to the foot of the mast and the point of the yard hoisted, it is called *a' chrois—Lewis*.

seòl, *pr.pt.* a' seòladh, *v.a.* Sail. 2 Navigate, guide a vessel. 3 Float. 4 Direct, guide, conduct. 5 Instruct. 6 Point out, show. *S*. an rathad dha, *show him the way* ; sh. siun, *we sailed*.

†seòl, -oil, -an, *s.m.* Weaver's loom. 2 Bed. 3 Pasture.

seòlach, -aiche, *a*. Having many sails. 2 see seòlta.

seòlach, †† -aiche, *a*. Guiding, directing. 2 Willing to guide. 3 Having many expedients, ingenious, shifty.

seòladair, -ean, *s.m.* Sailor. 2 Steersman, navigator.

—each, -eiche, *a*. Nautical.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Sailing, act or process of sailing. 2 Seafaring life. 3 Art or business of a sailor. 4 Navigation, steering, sailing. *Bha s. cunnartach, sailing was dangerous*.

seòladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sailing, act of sailing. 2 Act of guiding or navigating a ship. 3 Directing. 4 Act of directing, teaching, pointing or showing. 5 Instruction, direction. 6\*\* First semimetre of a verse. 7 Floating. *A' s—*, *pr.pt.* of seòl. 'Gam sh., *directing me* ; *air s., afloat*.

seòlaid, *s. f.* Pier, haven. 2 Passage for vessels—*Dàin I. Ghobha*. 3 Anchorage, harbour—*Sàr-Obair*. 4 (DC) Fairway in the sea—*Uist*.

seòlaireachd, Same meanings as seòladaireachd.

seòlam, *1st. sing. imp.* of seòl. Let me sail.

seòlaim, *Irish form of fut. aff. a.* (for seòlaidh mi) I will sail.

seòlas, (DMy) *s.m.* Passage for boats cleaned of stones.

seòl-bhacadh, \*\* *s.m.* Embargo.

seòl-bhàt, \*\* -aichean, *s.m.* Pilot-boat.

seòl-bhat, \*\* -aichean, *s.m.* Goad, staff for driving cattle.

seòl-chrann, -chroinn, *s.m.* Mast.

seòl-chrannach, -aiche, *a*. Masted, having a mast or masts. 2 Having high masts.

seòl-chois, *s.* Footboard or treadle of spinning wheel.

seòldair, see seòladair.

seòllairt, *s.m.* Phrase in gram.

seòl-mara, -ùil, *dl.* siùil-uh or -an-m-, *s.m.* Side current. 2\*\* Tide. 3 (WC) Ebb tide. 4 (WC) Full tide. Fad an t-siùil-mara, *the whole time of the tide*.

seòl-meadhon, *s.m.* Mainsail.  
 —ach, see seòl-meadhon.  
 seòlta, *a. & past pt.* of seòl. Instructed, directed, taught, guided. 2 Methodical, set in order, arranged. 3 Ingenious, having expedients. 4 Prudent, wise, cautious. 5 Cunning, crafty, artful, wily. 6 Skilful. *Gu s., wisely, prudently; buineamaid gu s., let us deal wisely.*  
 seòltachd, *s.f.ind.* Method, arrangement. 2 Ingenuity. 3 Prudence, caution. 4 Craftiness, wiliness. 5 Skilfulness, skill.  
 seòltaiche, (AC) *s.m.* Cunning man.  
 seòltair, (MS) *s.m.* Lagger.  
 seòlt-charach, -aiche, *a.* Insinuating.  
 seoma-guad, see seama-guad.  
 seòmair, *gen.sing.* of seomar.  
 —eachd, see seòmadaireachd.  
 seomalta, *a.* see somalta.  
 seòmair, -air [*& -mrach*—not a good form,] *pl.* -mraichean, *s.m.* The apartment or division of a house among the poorer Highlanders considered the principal one, "the room."  
 2 Chamber, room.  
 —aghaidh, *s.m.* Front room. 2 Ante-chamber.  
 —aoidheachd, *ff s.m.* Living-room, banquet-room.  
 —aodachaidh, *\*\* s.m.* Vestry, robing-room.  
 —araich, *s.m.* Nursery for children.  
 —biadhtachd, *\* s.m.* Dining-room.  
 —beòil, *s.m.* Front room.  
 —bidh, *s.m.* Larder.  
 —cadail, *\* s.m.* Bedroom.  
 —cloinne, *s.m.* Nursery.  
 —cuideachd, *\* s.m.* Drawing-room.  
 —cùil, *\* s.m.* Back room.  
 —culaidh, *s.m.* Vestry.  
 —diomhair, *s.m.* Consulting room.  
 —éididh, *s.m.* Dressing-room.  
 —feòla, *s.m.* Larder.  
 —gnothaich, *s.m.* Business-room, office.  
 —leabhraichean, *s.m.* Library.  
 —leapach, *s.f.* Bedroom.  
 —luidhe, *s.m.* Bedroom.  
 —marsantachd, *s.m.* Shop, ware-room.  
 —mòid, *s.m.* Court-room, court of justice.  
 —mullaich, *s.m.* Upper room, garret.  
 —samhraidh, *s.m.* Summer parlour.  
 —stuidearachd, *s.m.* Study.  
 —suidhe, *s.m.* Sitting-room.  
 —taobh, *s.m.* Ante-chamber.  
 —toisich, see seòmair-taobh.  
 seòmairach, -aiche, *a.* Having many rooms or chambers. 2 Cellular, vascular.  
 —d, *s.f.ind.* see seòmraidaireachd.  
 seòmraich, see seòmraich.  
 seòmradair, -ean, *s.m.* Chamberlain, treasurer.  
 2 Intriguer, rake, chamberer.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Office of chamberlain or treasurer. 2 Chambering, rakishness.  
 seòmraichean, *pl.* of seòmair.  
 seonadh, *\*\* -aidh, s.m.* Augury, sorcery. 2 Druidism. Martin says that *Seonaidh* is the name of a water-spirit which the inhabitants of Lewis used to propitiate by a cup of ale in the following manner. They came to the church of St. Mulway, each man carrying his own provisions. Every family gave a peck of malt, and the whole was brewed into ale. One of their number was chosen to wade into the sea up to his waist, carrying in his hand a cup filled with ale. When he reached a proper depth, he stood and cried aloud "Seonaidh, I give thee this cup of ale, hoping that thou wilt be so good as to send us plenty of seaweed for enriching our ground during the

coming year." He then threw the ale into the sea. This ceremony was performed in the night-time. On his coming to land, they all repaired to church, where there was a candle burning on the altar. There they stood still for a time, when, on a signal given, the candle was put out, and straightway they adjourned to the fields where the night was spent mirthfully over the ale. Next morning they returned to their respective homes, in the belief that they had insured a plentiful crop for the next season.

seona-saobha, see seonadh.

seorast, *s* Prop.

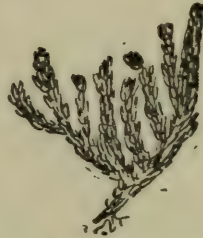
seorbh, see searbh.

seorpan, (MS) *s.m.* Politician.

seòrsa, -chan, *s.m.* Sort, kind, genus, species.

seòrsach, *ff a.* Abounding in sorts.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Arranging, act of arranging or classifying. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of seòrsach.



632. *Sedra còinnich.*

seòrsa còinnich, *s.* Mossy cyphel—*cherleria sedoides*. [Plentiful on Ben Lawers.]

seòrsaich, *pr.pt.* a' seòrsachadh, *v.a.* Arrange, classify, sort.

—te, *past pt.* of seòrsaich. Arranged, classified.

seòrda, see seòrsa.

seot, -a, *pl.* -aichean & -achan, *s.m.* Short tail, stump of a tail that remains after docking. 2 Encumbrance, impediment. 3 Lean beast, "shot," rejected animal, the worst beast. *4ff* Refuse of sheep.

seot, *v.a. & n.* Sprout, as greens. 2 Pick the best. *Sh. an càl, the greens sprouted.*

seotach, -aiche, *a.* Having a short or docked tail. 2 Embarrassed, encumbered. 3 Untidy, slovenly. 4 Lazy, indolent. 5 Dull.

seotaiche, *s.f.ind.* Untidiness, slovenliness. 2 Laziness, indolence. sloth.

seotair, -ean, *s.m.* Slovenly or untidy fellow. 2 Lazy fellow, drone. 3 Lounger.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Laziness, indolence.

seotal, *s.m.* Small receptacle in stock of spinning-wheel in which the first filled pirn is kept till the other is ready for being reeled with it. It is also used for other purposes. (*shuttle*.) 3 (DU) Small box-shaped compartment with a lid, in one end of a trunk or chest, for keeping papers, &c.

seotanachd, Same meanings as seotaiche.

seotanta, -ainte, *a.* see seotach.

—chd, see seotaiche.

seothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see seabhag.

seothan, (CR) *Arran* for seathan.

sè-ràitheach, (CR) *s.m.* Gimmer, six-quarter-old sheep—*W. of Ross-shire.*

sè-ràmhach, *\* -aiche, a.* Six-oared.

—, *\* -aich, s.m.* Six-oared galley, felucca.

†searg, see searg.

sésean, *s.m.* Dawn. *Bha mi air mo chòis an a.*

na maidne, *I was up at dawn*—Lewis.  
 sè-shlisneach, *a. Hexagonal.*  
 ———, \*\* *s.m.* Hexagon, cube.  
 sè-shlisneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hexagon, hexagonal figure.  
 seth, (*i.e.* gu seth) *adv.* Severally. 2 Moreover, also, likewise. 3 (with a negative preceding) Neither.  
 seth, (MS) *s.* Purport.  
 sè-thaobhach, *s.m.* Cube, hexagon.  
 ———, *a.* Hexagonal.  
 seubh, see seabh.  
 seubhas, \* -ais, *s.m.* Wandering, as beasts.  
 seuchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mantle, covering, tunic.  
 seud, *pl.* -an & seòid, *s.m.* Jewel, precious stone, 2 Darling. 3 Reward. 4\*Thing, nothing. 5 Hero. 6\*\* Instrument. 7\*\*Way, path. Cha 'n 'eil s. math air, *it is not worth anything*; gach s. a th' agam, *everything I have*; cha bhi s. ort, *nothing will be wrong with you*; s. suiridh, *a love-token*; mar sh. ghointe, *like a destructive instrument*; seudan òir is seudan airgid, *jewels of gold and jewels of silver.*  
 seudach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in jewels, jewelled. 2 Like a jewel or precious stone.  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adorning, act of adorning with jewels. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seudaich.  
 ———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller. 2 Jewel-box. 3 Jewel-house, museum.  
 seudag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little jewel, charm. 2 Excellence.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little jewels. 2 Like a little jewel.  
 seudaich, *pr. pt.* a' seudachadh, *v.a.* Adorn with jewels, garnish, bestud.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of seudaich. Adorned with jewels.  
 seudail, †† *a.* Abounding in jewels. 2 Pertaining to jewels.  
 seudair, -ean, *s.m.* Jeweller, 2 Cedar-tree.  
 ———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Setting of jewels. 2 Making of jewels, occupation of a jeweller.  
 seud-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* St. John's wort, see eala-bhuidhe.  
 seud-ghlasaidh, -an-g-, *s.f.* Locket.  
 seud-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller's shop. 2 Casket. 3 Jewel-house, museum.  
 seudraidh, *s.f. coll.* Jewels. 2 Collection of jewels.  
 †seughal, -ail, see seula.  
 seul, see seula.  
 seul, *pr. pt.* a' seuladh, see seulaich.  
 seula, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Seal, stamp. 2 Impression of a seal. 3 Any mark or impression. 4 Resemblance, likeness.  
 seulach, -aiche, *a.* Sealing. 2 Having seals. 3 Like a seal. 4 Of seals. 5 Sealed.  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sealing, act of sealing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seulaich.  
 seulaich, *pr. pt.* a' seulachadh, *v.a.* Seal, mark with a seal. 2 Mark, bestow a mark.  
 ———ear, *fut. pass.* of seulaich. Shall be sealed.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of seulaich. Sealed.  
 seulta, *past pt.* of seul. Sealed.  
 seum, \* see seàm.  
 seumadair, \* see seàmadair.  
 seumaich, \* see seàm, *v.*  
 seumalair, see seumarian.  
 seumar, see seòmar.  
 seumarian, *s. m.* Factor, Gaelic spelling of chamberlain.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Factorship.  
 Seumasach, \*\* *s.m.* Jacobite.  
 seumas ruadh, † *s. m.* Puffin—Barra. 2 (AF) Coulterneb.  
 seun, *v.a.* Defend by enchantment. 2 Avoid,

shun. 3 Forbear, refrain. 4 Refuse, deny. 5 Cross, make the sign of the cross. 6 Bless. 7 Make sacred. 8 Conceal. 9 (MS) Admonish. 10\*\*Defend from the power of enchantment. 11 (MS) Recant. Sh. na h-òighean, *the maidens forbore*; sh. 'a' ghealach i féin fa neulaibh, *the moon concealed herself under a cloud.*  
 seun, -a, *pl.* -an & -tan, *s.m.* Charm for protection, spell, charm, amulet. 2 Protection. 3 Denial. 4 Sign of the cross. 5\*\*Prosperity, good luck.  
 seunach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to charms or enchantments. 2 Like a charm or amulet. 3 Having magical power or virtue. 4 Defending by enchantment, or 5 from enchantment. 6 Concealing. 7 Apt to conceal one's self. 8 Denying, apt to deny or refuse. 9 Avoiding anything, as if enchanted. 10 Forbearing. 11 Conjuring.  
 ———d, *s.f. ind.* The power of charms or enchantment. 2 Defence by enchantment. 3 Defence from enchantment. 4 State of being defended by enchantment. 5 Refusal, denial. 6\*\*Forbearance.  
 seunadair, -ean, *s.m.* Charmer, one using charms or enchantments. 2 Conjuror. 3\*\*One who refuses. 4 Defender from enchantment.  
 ———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Using of incantations, conjuring, enchantment, charming.  
 seunadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Act of defending by charms or enchantment. 2 Defending from enchantment, charming, augury, druidism. 3 Act of avoiding anything as if defended by incantations. 4 Denial, refusal. 5 Act of denying or refusing. 6 Hiding. 7 Act of concealing. 8 Sense, intellect. 9 Meaning. 10 Blessing. 11 Forbearing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of seun. Tha mi 'gam sh., *I am crossing myself*; cha ghabh mi s. no aicheadh, *I will be neither refused nor denied.*  
 seunail, -e, *a.* Happy, prosperous, fortunate. 2 Like a charm or incantation. 3 Happy, prosperous. [or lucky].  
 seunalachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being prosperous  
 seunan, (*i.e.* breac-sheunain) *s. pl.* Freckles.  
 seunas, \* -ais, *s.m.* Beauty-teeth.  
 seun-bholadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Stench.  
 seun-Chaluim-Chille, (AC) *s.m.* St. John's wort, (St. Columba's charm.)  
 seunmhoire, \*\* *comp.* of seunmhor.  
 seunmhor, -oire, *v.* Enchanted. 2 Having magical or enchanting power. 3 Using charms or enchantment.  
 ———achd, *s.f. ind.* Magical power. 2 State of being enchanted.  
 seunsail, (DC) *a.* Risky, open to the influence of enchantment.—*Uist.*  
 seunta, *a. & past pt.* of seun. Enchanted defended by enchantments or charms, charmed, bewitched. 2 Defended from enchantment. 3 Avoided as being enchanted. 4 Blessed, sacred. 5 Concealed, hidden. 6 Denied. 7 Fortunate, lucky. 8 Auspicious, in a superstitious sense.  
 seuntachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Inviolability.  
 seuntas, -ais, *s. m.* Charm, enchantment. 2 Magical power. 3 State of being defended by charms or enchantment. 4 Propitiousness, in a superstitious sense. 5\*\* Denial, concealment. 6\*\*Stench.  
 seup, *v.* see seàp.  
 seurs, *v.* see sears.  
 seusar, \* -air, *s.m.* Acme, perfection, height or utmost point. Au s. a' chluich, *in the heart or middle of the thing.*  
 seusrach, \* -aiche, *a.* Mettle some, in high condition, as a horse.



's fheadar, *v. impers. & def. past.* It behoveth it must be, it must be so. See also éigin.

sgá, see sgáth.

sgab, Gaelic form of *scab*.

sgab, see sgap.

sgabach, -aiche, *a.* Scabby, scabbed.

†sgabadh, -aidh, see sgapadh.

sgabag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Cow killed for winter provision. 2 Beef. *prov.*

—an, *n. pl.* of sgabag. Beeres.

sgabaiste, -an, *s. m.* Anything pounded, macerated or hashed. 2\*\*Robbery, felony, rapine. [\*\* *s. f.*]

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Pounded, bruised, hashed. 2\*\*Committing robbery or rapine, felonious. Gu s., *feloniously.*

—achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pounding, act of pounding, beating down, mashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgabaistich.

sgabaistich, *pr. pt. a'* sgabaisteachadh, *v. a.* Beat down, pound, mash.

—te, *past pt.* of sgabaistich. Beaten down, pounded, mashed.

sgaball, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Helmet, head-piece, hood. 2\*\*Guard for the shoulder used by the ancient Caledonians. 3\*\*Scapular. 4\*\*Cauldron. [\* gives *s. f.* for No. 1.]

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing a helmet hood or headpiece. 2 Like a helmet.

—ach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Wardrobe keeper.

sgabar, \*\* *a.* Thin.

sgabard, -aird, -an, *s. m.* Gaelic form of *scabbard*. (truail.)

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a sheath. 2 Like a sheath

sgabh, -aibh, *s. m.* Saw-dust.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in saw-dust.

sgabaiste, *s. f.* Good. †2 Advantage.

sgábhail, \*\* -ail, -an, *s. m.* Scaffold. 2 Booth, hut, shop. 3 Screen covering the entrance to a door.

sgábhail, \*\* -ail, -an, *s. m.* Cauldron, kettle. 2 Baking-trough. 3 Large bowl.

sgabhrach, -aich, *s. m.* Club-footed man.

—, -aiche, *a.* Club-footed. 2 Splay-footed.

—d, *s. f.* Infirmary of a club-foot or splay-foot.

sgabhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Splay-footed woman. 2 Club-footed woman.

sgabhraiche, *s. f. ind.* Club-footedness.

sgabull, -uill, see sgaball.

sgabullach, see sgaballach.

's gach, And each, and every.

's gach, In each, in every. 'S gach àm, *always, at every time.*

sgad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* Loss, mischance, misfortune, grief, woe, ruin. 2 see sgat. Mo s, ! woe's me! my ruin!

sgadadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scissure.

sgadan, -ain, *s. m.* Herring—*clupea harengus.*

s. bleac, *pale or shotten herring.*

s. bliá, see s. bleac.

s. garbh, *large herring, "alewife."*

s. géarr, *sprat.*

s. goile, *gut-pock herring.*

s. mhórlannach, *pilchard, see seirdean.*

s. sligeach, *pilchard.*

sgadanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in herrings. 2 Like a herring.

sgadarlach, -aich, *s. m.* Set of low persons. 2\* Anything scattered. [sgadartach—†.]

sgaf, \*\* Gaelic form of *skiff* Cock-boat.

sgafair, -ean, *s. m.* Courageous, stout or brave man. 2 Handsome man. 3 Scolding man. ††Bold hearted man.

sgafal, \*\* Gaelic form of *scaffold*.

sgafald, \*\* -aid, Gaelic form of *scaffold*.

sgafaldach, *a.* Scaffolded, having scaffolds.

sgafaldaich, *v. a.* Erect scaffolds.

sgafall, \*\* -aill, *s. m.* Gaelic form of *scaffold*. 2 Booth, hut, shop.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Scaffolded, full of scaffolds.

—achadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Act of erecting a scaffold.

—achd, \*\* *s. f.* Scaffolding.

—aich, \*\* *v. a.* Erect a scaffold.

sgafalt, \*\* Gaelic form of *scaffold*.

sgafanta, -ainte, see sgafarra

—chd, see sgafarrachd.

—s, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Boldness. 2 State of being in good spirits.

sgafarra, -airre, *a.* Spirited, manly, brave. 2 Handsome. 3\*\*Hearty. 4\*\*Active, alert. 5\*Vehement in speech. 5\*Venomous in scolding. 7\*Emphatically speaking. 8\*\* In good spirits.

—chd, *s. f. ind.* Manliness. 2 Spiritedness.

3 Handsomeness. 4\*Vehemence of speech. 5

\*Quality of scolding keenly.

sgafart, \* *s. f.* Scolding female.

sgag, *pr. pt. a'* sgagadh, *v. a. & n.* Split, cause to split or crack, as from heat. 2 Crack, shrink. 3\*\*Chap. 4 Filter, strain. 5 Winnow. 6 Become lean or starved. 7 Burst. 8 Cleanse. 9\* Chop.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of splits, chinks or cracks. 2 Full of chaps. 3 Apt to split or crack, as the surface of anything. 4 Causing to split or crack. 5\* Chinked, cracked. 6 Filtering, straining. 7 Winnowing. 8 Lean, emaciated. 9\*\*Cleansing. Teas s. samhraidh, *the cracking heat of summer.*

sgagadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of splitting or cracking. 2 State of cracking, chinking or bursting. 3 Act of filtering or straining. 4 Act of winnowing. 5 State of becoming lean or emaciated. 6 Split, as on the surface of anything, chink, cranny or crack. 7\*\*Cleansing. 8\*\*Filtering. 9\*\*Filter. 10\*\*Winnow. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgag.

sgagaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Split, crack, as on the surface of deal, cleft, fissure.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in splits, cracks, clefts or fissures. 2 Causing splits, cracks or clefts.

sgagaidh, (DMY) *a.* Insipid. Iasg s., *a tasteless fish—one neither fresh nor stale.*

sgagaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgag. Shall split, &c.

sgagair, \* *s. m.* Poltroon, coward, one that chinks at appearance of danger.

—eachd, \* *s. f. ind.* Cowardice, unfounded fear.

sgagait, \*\* see sgagaid. [*s. m. \*\**]

—e, \*\* *a.* Split, cracked, burst. 2 Cleanse. 3 Filtered. 4 Winnowed.

sgagaiteach, see sgagaideach.

sgagta, *past pt.* of sgag. Split, cracked. 2 Filtered, strained. 3 Winnowed. 4 Become lean or emaciated.

sgaifean, -ein, -an, see sgaipean.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgaipeanach.

—achd, see sgaipeanachd.

†sgaifir, \*\* *s. f.* Stern of a ship.

sgaift, \* *v. n.* Burst through eating too much.

—, \* *s. f.* Notorious bellyful.

sgaighnean, \*\* -ein, *s. m.* Hand-winnow, winnowing-fan.

sgaigte, see sgagta.

sgail, -e & -each, *pl* -ean & -eachan, *s. f.* Shade, shadow. 2 Veil, curtain, covering, mask. 3 Example, pattern. 4 Ghost, spectre. 5 Pretence. 6 Bower. Fo s. do gáithe, *under the shadow of thy wing; an sgaileachan, their cur-*

tains; s. a' bhàis, *the shadow of death*.  
 —, *pr.pt. a' sgàileadh, v.a.* Shade, overshade, darken, cover, as with a cloud. 2\*Sprinkle. 3\*\*Eclipse. 3† Approach. Cha s. seo air, *this will not come near the thing*; cha dèan e s. air, *it will not go near it*.  
 †sgail, -e, *s.f.* Splendour, brightness. 2 Flash, flame.  
 sgàil-bhothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Arbour.  
 sgail-bréige, -ean, *s.f.* Mask, visor.  
 sgailc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Smart knock or blow. 2 Sound of a blow, report of a shot. 3 Good full draught of any liquid. 4 Bumper of any spirituous liquor taken before breakfast, dram, "morning," see under fíochd. 5 Baldness of the head. 6 Pate—*Dain I. Ghobha*. 7\*\* Loud momentary noise, smart report. Tarruing s. air, *give him a smart blow*.  
 sgailc.\* *v.a.* Pelt. 2 Beat in a masterly manner.  
 sgailceach, -eiche, *a.* Bald. 2 Giving smart blows. 3 Making a loud and sudden report. 4 Drinking full draughts or bumpers.  
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Sleekness, smoothness.  
 sgailceag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgailc. Slight knock. 2 Low sudden sound. 3 Small bumper or draught.  
 sgailceanta, -einte, *a.* Giving smart blows. 2 Making a loud and sudden report. 3 Smart, active. 4 Passionate. 5†Elastic. 6\*\*Explosive.  
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Smartness, agility. 2 Passionateness. 3†Elasticity  
 sgailcear,\*\* -ean, *s.m.* Bald-headed man. [sgailcear—\*]  
 sgailcearra, *a.* see sgailceanta.  
 —chd, see sgailceantachd.  
 sgailc-mbullaich,\* *s.f.* Dandruff.  
 sgailc-sheide, *s.f.* Dram taken in bed before rising in the morning—*Sar-Obar*.  
 sgailc, -ach, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* see sgàil.  
 sgailc,\*\* *s.f.* Printing type.  
 sgailc, -eiche, *a.* Shadowy. 2 Affording a shade, shading. 3 Veiled, covered. 4 Ghost-like, unsubstantial, spectral. 5† Full of ghosts. 6\*\*Masked.  
 sgailc,\* -eich, *s.m.* Veil, curtain.  
 —adh, -aidh, see sgailcadh.  
 —ail, (MS) *a.* Subtle.  
 sgailc, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgàil. Little shade or shadow. 2 Thin shade, veil. 3 Parasol, umbrella. 4 Arbour. 5 Cottage, booth. 6 Awning. 7\*\*Fan. 8\*\*Little dish. 9\*\*Plate. 10(CR) Passing shower—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Fan. 2†Umbrella.  
 sgailc, -ein, *s.m.* Same meanings as sgailc.  
 —ach, -ache, *a.* Shady, veiling, like a shade or veil. 2 Like an umbrella, or parasol. 3 Full of arbours. 4 Like an arbour. 5 Abounding in cottages or booths. 6 Like a cottage or booth. 7\*\*Filmy. 8† Full of fans. 9\*\* Like a fan. 10† Full of umbrellas or shades.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Shadiness. 2 Shadowiness. 3 Filminess.  
 sgailcanta, -einte, *a.* Vain.

sgàilean-uisge, *s.m.* Umbrella  
 sgàilear, -eir, -an, see sgàileadair.  
 sgàile-bhothan,\*\* *s.m.* Arbour.  
 sgàile-gréine, *s.f.* Sunshade, parasol.  
 sgàilich, *v.* see sgàil.  
 —te, *past pt.* of sgàilich. Veiled, masked, shaded, covered, obscured.  
 sgàil-ionad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Bower.  
 sgail, (DU) *s.* Bald patch.  
 sgailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Smart blow, slap. 3 Quick and loud sound. 3† Smart slap on the cheek. 4\*\*Slap with the palm of the hand.  
 sgailleagach, -aiche, *a.* Giving smart slaps or blows. 2 Making a loud and sudden sound. 3\*\* Striking with the palm of the hand, slapping  
 sgailleas, -eis, *s.m.* Disdain.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Disdainful. Gu s., *disdainfully*.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Disdainfulness.  
 †sgailp,\*\* -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave.  
 —each,\*\* *a.* Abounding in dens or caves.  
 sgailt, *v.* see sgald.  
 —e, *past pt.* Scalded.  
 —each,\*\* *a.* Scalding.  
 —ean, see sgoltean.  
 sgailteil,\*\* *a.* Cald.  
 sgail-thaigh, *s.m.* Porch, grotto.  
 sgail-uisge, *s.f.* Umbrella  
 sgàin, *pr.pt. a' sgàineadh, v.a. & n.* Burst, burst asunder, cleave, rive, rend. 2 Cause to burst or rend asunder. S. e, *it burst asunder*.  
 sgàin,\* *s.* Complete bellyful, surfeit.  
 sgaindear,\*\* -eir, *s.m.* Division, dissension.  
 sgàine, *s.m.* see sgàineadh.  
 sgàineach, -eiche, see sgàineach. 2† Rending.  
 sgàineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Bursting, act of bursting or causing to burst. 2 State of bursting or bursting asunder. 3 Rending, act or state of rending asunder. 4 Rent, cleft. 5 Splitting, cleaving. 6 Burst, split. 7\*\*Sally, attack. 8\*\*Flaw. 9 Laceration. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgàin.  
 sgàineadh, *3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp.* of sgàin. S. e, *let it burst*.  
 sgàinne, -an, *s.m.* see sgàineadh.  
 sgainne,\*\* *s.f.* Sudden irruption or sally. 2 Attack. 3 Flaw.  
 sgainneal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Scandal, reproach, calumny. 2 Slander, false reproach. 3 Disgrace, matter or cause of reproach. Thog thu oirnn s., *thou hast calumniated us*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Calumnious, raising calumnies or false reproaches. 2 Disgraceful, shameful, reproachful, slanderous.  
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calumniating, act of calumniating or raising scandal against one, slandering, reproaching. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgainnealach.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Abusiveness.  
 sgainnealach, *pr. pt. a' sgainnealachadh, v. a.* Slander, calumniate, raise false reproaches against one, scandalize, reproach.  
 —te, *past pt.* of sgainnealach. Calumniated, accused of anything scandalous, scandalized, reproached.  
 sgainnearach, -aiche, *a.* Scatter-ring, dispersing. 2 Having faults or blemishes. 3\*\* Scaring, persecuting. 4 see sgainnir.  
 —d, *s.f.* Abusiveness.  
 sgainnearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scattering, act of scattering or dispersing. 2 Scaring. 3 Persecuting, persecution. 4\*\*Sudden dispersion. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgainnir.  
 sgainneart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Dispersion, scattering. 2 Contest, engagement. 3\*\*Swing. 4 Persecution. 5 Trial of strength. Faicemaid

*n. glan, let us see a fair trial of strength.*  
**sgainneartach**, -eiche, *a.* Scattering, dispersing.  
 2 Contending, struggling. 3\*\*Persecuting. 4  
 \*\*Powerful.  
**sgainnir**, *v.a. & n.* Scatter, disperse. 2\*Stroll.  
 3\*\*Persecute. 4(MS) Abuse. S. sibh iad,  
*you dispersed them.*  
**sgainnir**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blemish, fault. 2 Scat-  
 tering, dispersion. 3(MS) Shame. 4 Persecu-  
 tion. 6(MS) Prate. 6 see sgainneal.  
 —each, -eiche, see sgainnearach.  
 —ich, *v.a.* Vilify, abuse.  
 —te, *past pt.* of sgainnir. Scattered, dis-  
 persed.  
**sgainnteach**, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Corroding pain.  
 2 Pain occasioned by excessive fatigue, as in  
 walking. 3\* Rheumatism.  
 —ail, *a.* Rheumatic.  
**sgainte**, *past pt.* of sgain. Burst, burst asunder.  
 2 Rent, rent asunder. S. o chéile, *burst asun-  
 der.*  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Causing to burst, rend or  
 split. 2 Apt to burst, rend or split. 3  
 Chinky. 4 Bursting, splitting, cleaving, tear-  
 ing asunder, riving.  
**sgaip**, see sgap.  
 —ean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf, niny, term of  
 personal contempt.  
 —eanach, -eiche, *a.* Dwarfish, ninyish.  
 —eanachd, *s.f.* Dwarfishness, ninyism, futil-  
 ity, trifling talk.  
**sgaipse**, *past pt.* of sgap, see sgapta.  
 —ach, *a.* Generous, lavish. 2(MS) Rife.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Diffusiveness. 2(MS) Rifeness.  
 3(MS) Revery.  
**sgair**, see sgar. [dry].  
**sgair**, *s.f.* Any place where a thing is laid to  
**sgair**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stitch. 2 Seam. 3 Splice.  
 4 Nails, see tairngnean-sgair, p. 77.  
**sgáird**, -e, *s.f.* Looseness, diarrhoea. [with  
 the art. *an.*] 2\*\*Loose stool. 3\*\*Skit. 4\*\*  
*rarely*, Smock. 5(DMK) Scree, shingly slope  
 —Gairloch.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Affected with flux, di-  
 arrhoea or dysentery. 2\*\*Habitually loose in  
 the bowels. 3 Squirting, pouring, sprinkling.  
 4 (DU) *metaphorically*, Worthless, contempt-  
 ible person. Peasan s., *a worthless wretch*; is-  
 mning a bha laogh math aig boin sgairdeich,  
*a skittering cow has often had a good calf.*  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* State of being affected  
 with flux, diarrhoea or dysentery.  
**sgairdeadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Squirting, syringing,  
 pouring, sprinkling.  
**sgairdean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Trifling or nasty per-  
 son, a term of contempt.  
**sgairdear**,\*\* *s.m.* One afflicted with weakness  
 of the bowels. 2 Squirt, syringe, water-gun.  
**sgaireab**,\*\* *s.* Lavishness.  
**sgaireach**, see appendix.  
**sgaireach**, -eiche, *a.* Prodigal 2 Cold and  
 windy, threatening rain, as weather.  
 —eich, *s.m.* Prodigal.  
 † —d, *s.f.* Crying, shrieking. 3 Creaking.  
**sgaireag**, (CR) *s.f.* Passing shower—*W. of Ross-  
 shire.*  
**sgaireag**, *s.f.* see sgarbh. 2 see seagair. 3  
 Young scart, one-year-old gull. [sgaireag—*í.*]  
**sgaireag**, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lesser black-headed  
 gull—*larus fuscus.*  
**sgaiream**, (CR) *s.m.* Idle talk—*Skye.*  
**sgáireanaich**, (AC) *s.f.* Sound of the flapping of  
 wings. An sgiathan a' s., *their wings flapping.*  
**sgaireap**, -a, *s.f.* Lavishness, profusion, prodigi-  
 ality. 2 Weather with whistling wind,  
 threatening rain. 3 Sudden skirl, as of bag-  
 pipes. 4 Extravagance.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Lavish, profuse, extrava-  
 gant. Gu s., *lavishly.*  
**sgaireapail**,\* -e, *a.* Whistling, gusty and threat-  
 ening rain.  
**sgairg**, (AF) *s.f.* Scorpion, see sgairp.  
**sgairg**,\*\* *s.f.* Stony, gravelly bottom.  
**sgairiop**, see sgairap.  
**sgairn**, -ean, *s.m.* Howling of dogs or wolves. 2  
 Loud murmuring noise. 3 Noise of stones. 4  
 \*\*Shriek. 5 see sgairt. B' fhad chluinnte an  
 s., *their howling was heard afar off.*  
**sgáirneach**, -eiche, *a.* Crying aloud, shouting. 2  
 Shrieking. 3 Howling, as dogs or wolves. 4  
 Making a loud murmuring noise. 5 ††Rum-  
 bling noise.  
 —, -ich, *s.m.* Continuous heap of loose  
 stones covering a hill-side. 2 The sound of  
 such stones falling along a steep and rocky  
 hill-side. 3 Continued howling. 4\*Deserted  
 quarry. 5 Great number of stones, like a de-  
 serted quarry, on a hill. 6† Large heap of  
 stones. [Nos. 4 & 5, *s.f.*—\*]  
 —, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in heaps of  
 loose stones. 2 Like a rocky hill-side covered  
 with loose stones.  
**sgáirneil**, -e, *s.f.* Shrieking, crying out. 2†see  
 sgáirneach.  
 †sgáirneil, -e, *s.f.* Separation. 2 Broken pieces.  
**sgairp**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Scorpion. 2 The sign Sco-  
 pio (♏), in the zodiac.  
**sgairpeach**,\*\* *a.* Like a scorpion. 2 Full of  
 scorpions. 3 Of scorpions.  
**sgáirt**, *s.f.* Flux—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*  
**sgairt**, *v.* see sgairtich.  
**sgairt**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loud cry, roar or shout. 2  
 Shriek. 3 Strength, vigour, activity, bustle. 4  
 The midriff [with the art.] 5 Diaphragm or  
 caul covering any of the intestines or viscera.  
 6 Energy, business. 7 Appearance. 8 Autho-  
 rity. 9\*Smart breeze. 10 War. 11\*\* Tuft of  
 trees, shrubs, branches or bushes. 12\*\*Bush.  
 Déan do ghnóthach le s., *do your business  
 with energy*; le s. de ghaoith tuath, *with a  
 smart breeze of northerly wind*; a an cridhe,  
*the caul of their hearts*; tháinig e le s., *he came  
 with a bustle.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* That bawls aloud, shout-  
 ing. 2 Shrieking. 3 Acrimonious. 4 Roat-  
 ing, clamorous. 5 Active, bustling. 6 Hav-  
 ing a caul. 7 Like, of, or belonging to, a caul.  
 8\*\* Having a large caul.  
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shouting, act of shout-  
 ing or crying. 2 Shrieking, act of shrieking  
 or roaring. 3 Bustling motion. A' s—, *pr. pl.*  
 of sgairtich.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgairteach-  
 adh. Na tannais a' s., *the spectres shrieking*;  
 a gheur, *a piercing shriek or cry.*  
 —eachd,\*\* -eidh, *s.m.* Shouting, roaring,  
 bawling, shrieking. 2 Bustling noise. 3\*\*  
 Bustling motion.  
**sgairte falaich**, see sgarta falaich.  
**sgairtealachd**, *s.f. ind.* Vigour, liveliness, acti-  
 vity. 2\* Half stormy weather. 3 Boldness of  
 manner. 4 Vigorousness. 5\*\* Bustling man-  
 ner  
**sgairtear**, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Crier, one who cries or  
 bawls  
 —achd,†† *s.f.* Business of a crier.  
**sgairteil**, -e, *a.* Brisk, vivacious, lively, vigor-  
 ous. 2 Loud, shrill, sharp 3 Bustling, active,  
 energetic. 4 Bold in manner. 5\* Breezy.  
 Duine s., *an energetic person*, an là s., *the half-  
 stormy or blowy day.*  
**sgairtich**, *pr. pl.* a' sgairteachd & a' sgairteach-  
 adh, *v.a.* Shout, cry aloud, utter a loud and  
 piercing cry, shriek.

†sgaiste, *s.m.* Robbery, rapine.  
 sgait, *s.f.* see sgat.  
 sgaite, see sgaithte.  
 sgaite, -an, *s.f.* see sgaiteachd.  
 sgait, *s.* Pickle.  
 sgaite, \*\* *s.f.* Short angry rebuke. 2 Cut. 3 Snarl. 4 in derision. Short-tempered person Thug e s.orm, he rebuked me angrily, he snarled at me.  
 sgaiteach, -eiche, *pl -a, a* Sharp, having a keen edge. 2 Cutting, that cuts. 3 Keen, piercing. 4 Satirical, using cutting words or bitter language, cynical. 5 Stormy, boisterous. 6 Destructive 7 Active, lively 8 Abounding in skate (fish.) 9 Like a skate. 10 Biting, as a dog. 11\*\* Shabby 12 (DMK) Penetrating. 13\*\* Energetic. 14\*\* Angry Gunna s., a penetrating gun; mar chladheamb s., like a sharp sword; gu s., sharply, cuttingly. gaith s., a piercing wind; cainnt s., cutting language; iathaidh bilean dearg daithte, teangaidh s., lom, ghéarrta, red lips may surround a bitter, cutting tongue.—R.61  
 sgaiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as sgaiteachd.  
 sgaiteachd, *s.f. ind.* Sharpness, keenness of edge. 2 Sharpness, keenness, as of cold. 3 Bitterness of speech. 4 Raillery. 5 Storminess, boisterousness. 6 Liveliness, activity. 7 Asperity.  
 sgaiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little skate.;  
 sgaitear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Cynic.  
 sgaitean, *s.m., dim.* of sgat,  
 sgaith, *s.f.* (AC) Roof-tree.  
 †sgaith, *s.f.* Flower.  
 sgáithean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sgáth. Small shadow. 2 Small shade, parasol.  
 sgaithleach, see sgaiteach.  
 sgaithte, *past pt.* of sgath. Lopped off, cut off, pruned. 2 Bitten. 3 Stung. 4 Destroyed.  
 sgaiteachd, \*\* *s.* Acrimony.  
 †sgal, *s.m.* Man, hero, champion. 2 Scorching.  
 sgál, -a, -an, *s.m.* Shriek, yell, loud shrill cry. 2 Blast, sound of high wind. 3 Appearance of the sea in a squall. 4 Howl of a dog when hurt; or when hunting. †5 (AF) Calf. 6\*\* Skirl of the bagpipes. 7 see sgaladh. 8(DU) Outburst of speech, crying, &c. 9 (DU) Spell of any form of activity. 10\* Sudden, quick cry S. a chuilin, the howl of his dog; s. gaoithe, a squall of wind; s. air cáineadh, air iomradh, air itheadh, &c., a spell of scolding, roving, eating, &c.—Gairloch. [\*\*Tray.  
 sgal, -ail, *s.m.* Meal-trough. 2 Baking-trough 3 sgal, *pr. pt.* a' sgaladh, a' sgalart & a' sgalartaich, *v.n.* Howl, give a shrill cry, squall, shriek. 2 Shriek or squeal suddenly.  
 sgala, -n, *s.m.* Ill-shaped hood or tunic.  
 sgalach, -aiche, *a.* Loud, shrill, sonorous 2 Shrieking, yelling, howling. 3\* Shrill and sharp. 4\*\* Apt to shriek, howl, yell or squall.  
 sgaladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Meal-trough, kneading-trough. 2\*\* Large bowl, kettle, cauldron.  
 sgalag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Workman, farm-servant. 2 Ploughman. 3\*\* Slave. 4† Rustic. [s.m. —McL & D.]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many male farm-servants. 2 Of, or belonging to, a male farm-servant. 3† Rustic.  
 —achas, -ais, *s.f.* The occupation of a male farm-servant.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Slavishness.  
 sgaláiche, *s.m.* Man ready to raise a hue and cry against his neighbour.—Sar-Obair.  
 sgaláichean, Gaelic form of scales  
 sgalaid, § e, -ean, *s.f.* Shallot—*allium ascalonicum*. 2\*\* Noise.

sgálain, *s.pl.* Scales for weighing. 2\*\*Weights.  
 sgalair, -ean, *s.m.* Squaller.  
 sgalais, \* *s.f.* Jeering, gibing, continuous jeering.  
 sgalan -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stage, scaffold. 2 Hut. 3 Rostrum 4 see sgaléan  
 sgalau, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Goblet 2 Knee-pan.  
 sgalánach, *a* Abounding in stages scaffolds, &c.  
 sgalanta, *ainte, a* Loud shrill sounding, sonorous Probs., a loud-sounding pipe  
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Loudness, shrillness of sound, sonorousness.  
 sgalart, (AF) *s.m.* Hounds' cry when hunting.  
 sgalart, see sgalartaich  
 —aich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shrieking, act of shrieking or yelling 2 Howling, act of howling. 3 Howl. 4 Yell. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgal.  
 sgalartaiche, -an, *s.m.* Bellower.  
 sgalb, see sgalb.  
 sgalbhail, (CR) *s.f.* Continued barking of a dog —Suth'd.  
 sgalcairneach, -eich, *s.m.* see sgaile.  
 sgald, *v.a.* Scald, burn with hot water. 2 Wash with hot water. 3 Pain, torment, torture.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Scalding, that scalds or burns. Painful, tormenting, causing torment.  
 †sgaldach, -aich, *s.m.* Stubble.  
 sgaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of scalding or burning with hot water. 2 Act of washing with hot water. 3 Act of tormenting or torturing. 4 Anguish, torment. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgald.  
 sgaldruth, \*\* *s.m.* Fornicator.  
 sgalda, *past pt.* of sgald. Scalded, burnt with hot water 2 Washed with hot water. 3 Afflicted, tormented.  
 sgal-fhar, see sgal-fhart.  
 sgal-fhart, -art, -an, *s.m.* Howl, loud barking, see sgalartaich.  
 —aich, -e, *s.f.* see sgalartaich.  
 sgal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Baldness. 2 Scall, scab. 3 Bald head—*Dain 1 Ghobha*.  
 sgal, \*\* *v.a.* Scald. 2 Trouble, disturb  
 sgalia, \* *s.f.* Old hat 2 Large wooden dish cut out of a tree.  
 sgallich, -aiche, *a.* Bald. 2 Troublesome. 3 Impertinent.  
 —an, -ain, *s.m.* Bald-headed person. 2 Unfedged bird, Scots, scaldie.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Baldness. 2\*\* Troublesomeness. 3\*\* Disturbance.  
 sgaladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of sgal. see sgaladh.  
 †sgallagach, -aich, *s.m.* Bird-seed.  
 sgallaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sgalais.  
 sgallais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Insult, contempt, derision, mockery, ridicule. 2 Flattery. Ri s., *deriding*.  
 sgalaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Insulting, showing contempt, deriding, mocking, ridiculing, opprobrious. 2 Given to mockery. 3 Flattering.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deriding, act of deriding, ridiculing or insulting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgalaisich.  
 —d, \*\* *s.f.* Practice of ridicule.  
 sgalaisich, *pr. pt.* a' sgalaiseachadh, *v.a.* Deride, ridicule, insult.  
 —te, *past pt.* of sgalaisich. Derided, ridiculed, insulted.  
 sgalld, see sgalld.  
 —achan, see sgallachan.  
 —adh, -aidh, see sgalld-uh.  
 sgalldair, (MS) *s.m.* Brawler.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Bad language.  
 sgalld, see sgalld.  
 —a, *a.* Bald, bare. 2 see sgallda.  
 —ach, see sgalldach.  
 sgalpan, (CR) *s.m.* Chaff—Lewis. DMY. says s.

comes off oats only—calgan is the barley  
 bard.  
 sgàn, -aim, *s.m.* Spot. 2 Spot on linen. 3 Iron-  
 mould.  
 sganal, -ail, *s.f.* Scale.  
 —, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Exhalation, effluvia. 2  
 Pilegm. 3\*\*Scum.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Scaly. 2 Abounding in  
 phlegm.  
 sgam, -aimh, *s.m.* Lobe of the lungs, lights.  
 [*s.f.*—\*] S.-eighe, *file-dust, filings.*  
 sgam!, \*\* *s.m.* Wry mouth.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Having good lungs. 2 Of lungs,  
 pulmonary.  
 —ar, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Wry mouth.  
 —ainn, *pr.pt.* a' sgamhnadh, *v.a.* Build up  
 corn o' hay in a barn.—*Gairloch, &c.*  
 sgamhan -ain, -an, *s.m.* The lungs, the lights. 2  
 Liver. 3 Dolt, blockhead. 4 Refuse, dross.  
 5 Appellation of extreme contempt. 6 Villain-  
 ous person. 7 Corn or hay built up in a barn.  
 a-coirce, *oats built up in a barn.*  
 s.-eorna, *barley* " "  
 s.-theoir, *hay* " "  
 sgamhanach, -aiche, *a.* Having large or strong  
 lungs. 2 Pulmonary, of, or belonging to lungs  
 or lights; or 3 liver. 4 Roan, drab, of the  
 colour of lights. Aodach, *s.*, *roan-coloured*  
*cloth.*  
 sgamhanach, (DMy) *s.m.* Feeble man whose  
 breath shortens at a little exertion.  
 sgamhanaich, \* [see sgarthanaich.]  
 sgamhar, -air, *s.m.* Saw-dust.  
 sgamb-chnuimh, -e, *s.f.* see sgamb-ghalar.  
 sgamb-chridhe, \* *s.m.* Caul.  
 sgamb-ghalar, -air, *s.m.* Consumption in the  
 lungs.  
 fsgamb-ghlonn, *s.m.* Vile prank, vicious deed,  
 shabby action.  
 sgamhnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Building up of corn or  
 hay in a barn. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgambhainn.  
 sgambhaidh, *fut. aff.a.* of sgambhainn.  
 sgann, -ainne, *s.m.* Multitude. 2 Herd, drove.  
 3††Swarm of bees. 4\*\*Parcel. 8. fhiadh, *a*  
*herd of deer.*  
 sgann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Membrane. 2\* Hand. 3  
 Multitude, swarm. [*s.f.*—\*]  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Membranous. 2 Filmy. 3 Swarm-  
 ing, in swarms or multitudes.  
 sgannal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see sgainneal.  
 —ach, *a.* see sgainnealach.  
 sgannairt, (AH) *s.f.* Wreck, ravages, devasta-  
 tion—*Argyll.*  
 sgannan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sgann. Little  
 herd or drove. 2 Thin membrane, caul or  
 film, pellicle. 3 Gristle. 4 Reticle. 5\*\*Group  
 of people. 6\*\*Little parcel. S. saille, *a caul.*  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Membranous. 2 Reticular.  
 sgann-sgrid, (AF) *s.m.* Herd of cattle.  
 sgànraich, \*\* *a.* Dispersing, scattering, scaring,  
 routing, terrifying. 2 Like a dispersion  
 rout or persecution. 3 Persecuting.  
 sgànradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Surprise, fright. 2 Dis-  
 persion from fright or terror. 3 Act of dispers-  
 ing or terrifying into dispersion, scaring, rout-  
 ing, scattering, dispelling. 4 Rout, confusion.  
 5\*\*Frightening of cattle. 6\*\*Persecution. A'  
 s—, *pr.pt.* of sgànraich. A' s. doininn, *dis-*  
*pellling the storm.*  
 sgànraich, *v.a.* Scare, affright. 2 Disperse  
 through fear, rout, scatter. 3\*\*Persecute.  
 —te, *past pt.* of sgànraich. Scared, af-  
 frighted. 2 Scattered or dispersed through  
 fear, routed.  
 sgànraidh, for sgànraichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgàn-  
 raich.  
 —, \*\* *s.f.* Dispersement through fear or

astonishment. 2\*\*Defamation. 3 Sudden dis-  
 persion. 4 Astonishment.  
 sgaog, -aoig, -an, *s.m. & f.* Foolish, fickle or  
 giddy young woman. 2 Giddy or unsteady  
 person generally.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Giddy, inconstant, volatile,  
 flighty.  
 —achas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgaogachd.  
 sgaogachd, *s.f. ind.* Giddiness, levity, volatility,  
 inconstancy.  
 sgaogag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sgaog. Giddy  
 girl.  
 sgaogaiche, *s.f. ind.* see sgaogachd.  
 sgaogan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of sgaog. Giddy  
 youth.  
 —achd, see sgaogachd.  
 sgaoil, *pr.pt.* a' sgaoilleadh, *v.a. & n.* Stretch  
 out, extend. 2 Scatter, disperse, spread. 3  
 Enlarge, dilate, expand. 4 Dismiss, send  
 away, give leave of departure. 5 Divulge,  
 publish. 6 Loose, dissolve, untie. 7 Unsew.  
 8 Be unsewed. 9 Unfold. 10 Be unfolded.  
 11 Destroy. 12†† Fray. 13\*\*Dishevel. S. e  
 a lamhan, *he extended his hands; s. iad feadh*  
*an t-saoghail, they dispersed throughout the*  
*world; s. e an sgoil, he dismissed the school;*  
*s. an t-sreang, untie the cord; s. e an naidh-*  
*eachd, he divulged the news; cuir fa sgaoil, re-*  
*lease; s. an eaglais, the congregation dispersed.*  
 sgaoil, \* *s.m.* Liberty, freedom. Mu s., *at liber-*  
*ty; cuir mu s., set sail, weigh anchor.*  
 sgaiole, see sgaoilleadh. 2\*\*Scattered state. 3  
 \*\*Looseness.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Causing to spread or scatter. 2  
 Diffusing. 3 Disheveling, loosening, unfold-  
 ing. 4 Divulging. 5 Diffuse.  
 sgaoilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Spreading, act of spread-  
 ing, stretching out, extending. 2 Scattering,  
 act of scattering or dispersing. 3 Dispersion,  
 diffusion. 4 Disheveling. 5 Enlarging, act  
 of enlarging, dilating or expanding. 6 Dis-  
 missing, act of dismissing, sending away or  
 giving leave of departure. 7 Act of divulging,  
 revealing, promulgating or publishing. 8  
 Loosing, act of loosing. 9 Dissolving. 10  
 Untying. 11 Unsewing, act of unsewing. 12  
 State of being unsewed. 13 Rent in cloth or  
 leather. 14 State of being unfolded. 15 La-  
 ceration. 16††Fraying. 17\*\*Destroying. A'  
 s—, *pr.pt.* of sgaoil. Theab e s., *he nearly*  
*burst (with laughter); bu chian ar s., far a-*  
*part were we dispersed.*  
 sgaoillear, *fut. pass.* of sgaoil. Shall be spread.  
 sgaoilidh, *fut. aff.a.* of sgaoil.  
 sgaoilte, *past pt.* of sgaoil. Spread, stretched,  
 extended, expanded. 2 Dispersed, scattered.  
 3 Dismissed. 4 Divulged. 5 Loosened. 6  
 Dissolved. 7 Untied. 8 Unsewed. 9 Dis-  
 hevelled. 10(DU) Loose-witted. Cuirm s., *a*  
*banquet spread.*  
 sgaoilteach, -eiche, *a.* Spreading, that spreads,  
 scattering, that scatters. 2 Divulging, spread-  
 ing abroad. 3 Diffuse, liberal, profuse, boun-  
 tiful. 4 Scattered, in a scattered state, wide,  
 spread. 5\*Unguarded, imprudent. 6 Apt to  
 loosen or dislodge. 7††Fraying. 8\*\*Apt to  
 spread or scatter. 9\*\*Apt to divulge. Caintt  
 s., *unguarded expressions; diffuse language;*  
*fear b' fhad s. cliù, a man of widely-spread*  
*fame; dunnè s., a lecherous man.*  
 —, -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Ground on which to  
 spread anything to dry, e.g. peats or nets.  
 —ail, -e, *a.* see sgaoilteach.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* State of being spread or  
 scattered. 2 Tendency to spread or scatter. 3  
 Readiness to divulge or publish abroad. 4  
 State of being divulged. 5 Diffuseness, liber-

ality, bountifulness, profuseness.  
 sgaoilteag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Sheet. 2 Winding-sheet.  
 sgaoim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -annan, *s.f.* Fright, sudden terror, alarm. 2 Starting or sudden movement from fear or terror. 3\* Skittishness, as of a horse or beast. 4\* Terror from false alarm.  
 sgaoimeach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to be frightened. 2 Restless, unquiet. 3 Terrified, timid, skittish. 5 Causing to start.  
 ————d, *s.f.ind.* Aptness or readiness to be terrified. 2 Timidity, skittishness. 3 Restlessness.  
 sgaoimealachd, \* see *sgaoimearachd*.  
 sgaoimear, \*\* *a.* Timid. 2 Skittish.  
 sgaoimear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Coward, timid fellow. 2 Restless fellow. 3 Any shy creature.  
 ————achd, *s.f.ind.* Cowardice, timidity. 2 Shyness. 3 Restlessness.  
 sgaoimeil, see *sgaoimeach*. 2\* Skittish.  
 sgaoimeiche, see *sgaoimeachd*.  
 sgaolar, \*\* *a.* Coy.  
 ————achd, \*\* *s.f.* Coyness.  
 sgaoll, -aoill, *s.m.* see *sgaoim*.  
 ————air, -ean, *s.m.* see *sgaoimear*.  
 ————air, -e, *a.* see *sgaoimeach*.  
 ————aireachd, see *sgaoimeachd*.  
 ————mhor, -oire, *a.* see *sgaoimeach*.  
 ————mhorachd, \*\* *s.f.* Timidity, shyness.  
 sgaoman uisge, (CR) *s.m.* Light shower—*Loch-broom*.  
 sgaoth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Swarm, great number, multitude. 2 Flight of birds. 3†Flock. [*gn. egaoth*—\*\*]  
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* In swarms or multitudes.  
 ————aich, *v.a. & n.* Crowd.  
 sgaothan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Chamber-pot.  
 sgap, *pr.pt.* a' sgapadh, *v. a.* Scatter, spread, disperse. 2 Squander. 3 Afflict. 4\*Hack, hash. 5\* Distribute profusely.  
 sgapach, -aiche, *a.* That scatters or disperses, scattering, spreading, squandering, diffuse. 2 \*\*Apt to scatter, spread or squander.  
 sgapadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scatterer, one who scatters, disperser, disseminator. 2\* Hasher.  
 sgapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scattering, act of scattering, dispersing, spreading or routing, dispersion. 2\* Hacking, hashing. A's—, *pr. pt.* of *sgap*. A' s. caise, *hacking down chess*.  
 ————, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of *sgap*. S. e, *let it scatter*; s. iad, *let them scatter*.  
 ————, *past pass.* of *sgap*. Was scattered or dispersed.  
 sgapaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of *sgap*.  
 sgapair, -ean, see *sgapadair*.  
 ————eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Scattering, dispersion, routing. 2 Extravagance.  
 sgap-litir, *s.f.* Handbill.  
 sgapta, *past pt.* of *sgap*. Scattered, dispersed, routed. 2 Squandered.  
 sgaptach, *a.* see *sgaipteach*.  
 sgar, *pr.pt.* a' sgaradh & a' sgarachdainn, *v.a.* Separate, disjoin, sever, disunite. 2 Tear asunder, pull asunder, split. 3 Torment, afflict, harass, gall. 4 Divorce, part. 5\*Secern. 6\*\* Untold for drying. 7\*\*Wound.  
 sgar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Knot on the surface of wood. 2 Fissure in wood. 3 Seam or joint, as in a boat. Tairnean sgar, *seaming nails*; s. an droma, or s. an leigeil, *rebate*, see *bàta*, A 3, p. 73.  
 sgar, see *sgaradh*.  
 sgarach, -aiche, *a.* Knotty, having knots or asperities on the surface. 2 Having fissures (of wood.) 3 Separating, disjoining, severing, disuniting, schismatic. 4 Tearing asunder. 5 Tormenting, harassing, galling, afflicting. 6 Distinguishable—*Dáin I. Ghobha*. 7\*\*Wound-

ing  
 sgarachduinn, *s.m.* Separating, act of separating, disjoining, severing, disuniting. 2 Act of tearing or pulling asunder. 3 Wounding. 4 Harassing. 5\* Separation by force. 6\*\*Disension, division, faction, schism. Tha i 'nus measg. *there are divisions among you*. 1' s—, *pr. pt.* of *sgar*. [*s.f.\*\**]  
 sgaradair, \*\* *s.m.* Separator. 2 Tearer asunder. 3 Harasser, tormentor.  
 ————eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Separation, schism, separability.  
 sgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Same meanings as *sgarachduinn*. 9 Faction, division. 3 Shed of the warp in weaving. 4 Mark, as of a bbw. 5 Torment, woe. 6\* Ruin. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of *sgar*.  
 ————, (MS) -aidh, *s.m.* Aperture.  
 ————laint, *Imprecation, expression of ill-will*.  
 sgarag, (AF) see *sgabag*.  
 sgarail, \*\* *a.* Separable.  
 sgarait, \*\* *s.f.* Table-cloth.  
 sgarar, *fut. pass.* of *sgar*.  
 sgarbh, -airbh, *pl.* -an & -airbh, *s. m.* Cormorant, shag—*phalacrocorax carbo*. 2\*\*Bittern, see *corraghrian*. 3\*\*Heron. 4\*\* Shallow water, ford. Trod nam ban mu'n s. 's an s. air an loch, *the women disputing who shall have the scart, and the scartout on the loch*—i.e. disposing of the hare before it is caught.  
 sgarbh, \*\* *v.a.* Wade. 2 Cross a river by a ford.  
 sgarbh-a'-bhothain, see *sgarbh-an-sgumain*.  
 sgarbhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cormorants. 2 Like a cormorant. 3 Of a cormorant.  
 sgarbhan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Little cormorant. 2 Young cormorant.  
 sgarbh-an-sgumain, ¶ -airbh-, *s.m.* Shag, green cormorant—*phalacrocorax cristantus*. 2(AF) Crested scart.  
 sgarbh-an-uehd-ghil, see *sgarbh-an-sgumain*.  
 sgarbh-buill, see *sgarbh*.  
 sgar-bhoc, \*\* *s.m.* Scurvy.  
 ————ach, \*\* *a.* Scurried. 2 Like a scurvy.  
 sgàrd, \*\* *v.* Squirt, pour, sprinkle.  
 sgàrd, see *sgàird*.  
 ————ach, see *sgàirdeach*.  
 ————adh, see *sgàirdeadh*.  
 sgàrdach, -aich, *s.m.* Bunch of furze or thorns placed before the tap in a mash keeve. 2 Vomiting. 3 Squirt.  
 sgàrdair, see *sgàirdear*.  
 sgàrdan, (CR) *s. m.* Scree, continuous run of stones on a hill-side—*W. of Ross*.  
 sgàrlaid, -e, *s.f.* Scarlet colour.  
 ————, *a.* Scarlet.  
 ————each, *a.* Scarlet.  
 sgarmaich, *s. f.* Flux of stones on a hill-side—*Badenoch*. (sgàirneach.)  
 sgàrnal, -ail, see *sgàirneil*.  
 sgarrag, (AF) *s.f.* Skate, ray-fish.  
 sgarrthach, -aich, *s.f.* Temporary shower, flying blast of foul weather.  
 sgart, see *sgairt*.  
 sgarta, *past pt.* of *sgart*. Separated, disjoined, disunited. 2 Pulled or torn asunder. 3 Afflicted, tormented. 4 Galled, harassed.  
 sgarta falaich, (AC) *s.* Rift, rent, cleft, cave, recess in a rock in which to hide or shelter.  
 sgarthanaich, -e, *s.f.* Dawn, twilight, day-spring. Bha e an seo 'san s., *he was here at dawn*.  
 sgat, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Skate (fish.) [*s.m.\*\**]  
 Tha a' mheòir an déidh na sgait, *his fingers are after the skate*—said of a bad piper. The saying originated with a young piper, who was being instructed at the piper's college at Boreraig in Skye. Having had skate to dinner one day, which he did not approve of,

and playing afterwards indifferently, he was asked what was wrong with him. "The skate sticks to my fingers," was his reply. *Ma cheannaicheas tu iasg ceannaich iasg sgait, if you buy fish, buy skate.* The Highland prejudices against certain meat and fish are sometimes very absurd. The skate is most unjustly undervalued by the natives of the western coasts of Scotland—N.G.P.

sgata, see sgat.

—ch, *a.* Abounding in skates.

sgat ghlas, *s.f.* Large soft grey skate—*Lewis*.

sgàth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Shadow, shade. 2 Pretence. 3 Disgust. 4 Fright, fear, dread, apprehension. 5 Sake, account, 6 Nearness, propinquity. 7 Bashfulness, timidity. 8 (A<sup>o</sup>) see sgoth. 9\* Shelter, protection. 10\*\* Veil, covering. *Tha mi fo s., I am afraid; tha thu 'cur s. orm, you make me feel squeamish; s. Dhé, the fear of God; s. an taigh, the shelter of the house; fo s. do sgóith, under the covert of thy wing; air s. sgoinne, for decency's sake; na dh' fhuiling e air mo sgàth-sa, what he suffered on my account; gun s., without dread; air s., for the sake of; on pretence of; a' gabhail s., taking fright.*

sgàth, -a, -an, *s.f.* Hurdle. 2 Door secured by a hurdle. *Prov.* 3 Threshed or scutched flax. 4 Wattle door, large bundle of rods tied closely together and used as a door.

sgath, *pr. pt.* a' sgath & a' sgathadh, *v.a.* Lop off, prune, cut off. 2 Destroy. 3 Bite, sting. 4 Injure, hurt, do harm. 5\*\* Curdle. *S. an ceann dheth, chop off his head; s. na meanglain, chop off the twigs.*

sgath, -a, *s.m.* Consuming, destruction, waste, havoc. 2 Damage by cattle. 3 Tow, thirds, the short part of lint called brairds.

sgàth, see sgathadh.

sgathach, -aiche, *a.* Pruning, cutting, lopping off. 2 Biting, that bites or stings. 3 That injures or hurts. 4 Destructive, destroying. 5 Wasteful. 6 Pernicious. 7 Doubtful. 8\*\* Skirmishing.

sgathach, -aiche, *a.* Shady, shadowy. 2 Covering, sheltering. 3 Timid, fearful, afraid. 4 Bashful. 6\* Skittish. 7 Aghast. 7(MS) Backward. 8\*\* Causing fear. *Tha 'n t-each a bhuailear 'sa cheann s., the horse struck in the head will be timid.*

sgathach, \*\* aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Fence made of loppings. 2†† Branches lopped off. 3 (CR) Loppings of any wood except birch—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4\* Hurdle or great bundle of twigs to serve as a portable porch at a Highlander's door. [*s.f.\*\**]

—, -aich, *s.m.* Drink of water and milk in equal proportions and the sour thick milk under the cream that was kept for butter, churned into a froth—*Gael. Soc. Inv. xiv. 148.*

—an, *s. m.* Tail. *Feumaidh fear na h-aona bhà car d' a h-earball, no a s. m' a dhorn, the man who has only one cow must twist her tail round his fist—i.e. look well after her.*

—as, -ais, *s.m.* see sgàth.

sgathachd, *s.f. ind.* Timidity.

sgathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Cutter, lopper off. 2†† Blacksmith's chisel for cutting iron.

sgathadh, (CR) *s. m.* Drawing straw for thatching. 2(DMy) Cutting the roots off the barley sheaves for thatching purposes—*Lewis*.

—, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping off, severing, act of lopping off or pruning. 2 Biting, act of biting. 3 Hurting, act of hurting or injuring. 4 Segment, shred. 5 Incision, puncture. 6\*\* Destruction. 7\*\* Loss. 8\*\* Skirmishing. 9\*\*

Bickering. 10 (AH) "Shipping" or taking in (of oars.) *Air s. gun iochd, cut down without pity; nach robh s. de thalamh 'san fhradh-rac, that there was no trace of land in sight; s. ràimh, shipping of oars; cha d' fhuair s. nach d' fhuiling nair, they never met with loss who did not suffer blame. A' s—, pr. pt. of sgath.*

sgathag, (CR) *s.f.* Fright—*Skye*.

sgathag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Trefoil in flower.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Full of trefoil in flower.

sgathag fhiadhain, *s.f.* Cotton-sedge, see canach.

sgàthaich, *v.a.* Discourage. 2(MS) Awa. 3(MS) Bescreen.

sgathair, -ean, *s.m.* Spruce fellow, bean. 2 see sgathadair.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Cutting down, lopping off, as of branches.

sgàthaireachd, †† *s.f.* Timidity, fear.

sgàthalachd, *s.f.* Umbrosity.

sgàthan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mirror, looking-glass. 2

\*\* Gazing-stock. *Is math an s. suil caraid, a friend's eye is a good mirror; a réidh-ghorm lith mar s., her smooth blue pools like mirrors. s. balgach, a convex mirror. s. còmhnaid, a plain mirror. s. tolgach, a concave mirror.*

—ach, *a.* Abounding in mirrors.

sgatharra, *a.* Hewing, lopping, pruning, cutting down.

sgath-bhàrd, -àird, *s.m.* Satirist, lampooner.

—achd, *s.f.* Satire, ribaldry, lampooning. *An s. a bu chruaidhe gu léir, the keenest satire of all.*

sgath-fhras, (CR) *s. f.* Passing shower—*W. of Ross-shire & Argyllshire.*

sgath-lann, -lainn, -an, *s. f.* Booth, cover, tent, shed, shop, penthouse.

sgath-thaigh, -ean, *s.m.* Porch.

sgathmhor, -oire, *a.* see sgathach.

sgathmhor, see sgathach.

sgathta, *past pt.* of sgath. Pruned, lopped off.

2 Bitten, stung. 3 Injured, hurt.

sgé, poetic for sgiath. 2\* see sgeith.

sgeach, -eich, -an, *s. m.* see sgeachag. 2 see

sgitheach. 3\*\* Bush. 4\*\* Bust.

s.chaor, whitethorn.

s.chùbhraidh, sweet-briar.

s.mhadraidh, dog-rose.

s.spionnain, (*gen. -ain.*) gooseberry-bush.

sgeachag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hawthorn-berry.

sgeachagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hawthorn

berries. 2 Like a hawk. 3 Pertaining to haws.

Mios s., the month of hawthorn berries.

sgeachagan, *n. pl.* of sgeachag. Haws.

sgeachag Muire, *s.f.* Bur-marigold—*bidens cer-*

*nua.*



635. Sgeachag Muire.

- sgeachanach, \*\* *a.* Bushy, brambly.  
sgeachrach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bushes or thorns.  
2 Prickly. 3 Of briars or brambles.  
sgeachradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s m* Prickle. 2  
\*\* Briar, bramble.  
sgeach-spionnan, \*\* -ain, *s m.* Gooseberry-bush.  
sgead, \*\* *s.m.* Speck, white spot 2 Ornament.  
—ach, \*\* *a* Fond of dress. 2 Speckled. 3  
Sky-coloured. 4 Cirroccumulated. Neul *s., a*  
*cirroccumulus cloud*  
sgeadach, \* -aich, *s m* see sgeadas. [*s.f.\**]  
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing, act of cloth-  
ing 2 Dress, clothes. 3 Adorning, bedeck-  
ing, ornamenting. 4 Ornament 5 Dressing.  
6 Dress, clothes. A' s—, *pr pt* of sgeadaich.  
S. gu leòir, *enough of ornament.*  
sgealachail, \*\* *a* Ornamental 2 Beautifying.  
3 Fond of ornament, fond of dress 4 Gallant.  
sgeadachair, \*\* *s.m.* One who adorns or beauti-  
fies, garnisher, decker.  
sgeadachd, *s.f.* Drapery 2(MS) Honour.  
sgeadaich, *pr. pt. a'* sgeadachadh, *v. a.* Dress,  
clothe. 2 Dress, garnish, adorn with dress.  
3 Conjugate 4\*\* Accomplish. 5(MS) Blazon.  
6(MS) Prank. S. an teine, *make up the fire* ;  
*s. an lampa, trim the lamp*  
—ear, *ful pass.* of sgeadaich. S. na lòin,  
*the meadows shall be adorned.*  
—te, *past pt.* of sgeadaich. Clothed,  
dressed. 2 Adorned, ornamented with dress.  
3 Conjugated. 4 Accomplished.  
sgeadas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Ornament, gayness of  
dress. 2 Decoration. 3 Spottedness, speckled-  
ness.  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a gay dress. 2  
Fond of gay dress. 3\*\* Ornamental. 4\*\* Spot-  
ted, speckled.  
—achd, *s.f. ind.* Dress, gaudiness of dress.  
2 Fondness or gay dress.  
sgeafag, \*\* *s.f.* Filip. 2(DMy) Slight bite of a  
dog, or little cut by a knife on a person.  
sgeafard, see sgeafag.  
sgeal, see sgeul.  
—achd, see sgeulachd.  
sgealag, \*\* -aig, see sgeallag.  
—ach, \*\* *a.* see sgeallagach.  
sgealan, see sgeallag.  
sgealanach, see sgeallagach.  
skealb, -eibh, -an, *s.f.* Splinter, broken fragment  
of wood, stone or any hard substance. 2\*\* Cliff.  
3\*\* Sherd. Air sgeilb creige, *on the fragment*  
*of a rock* ; chaidh am bàta 'na sgealbaibh, *the*  
*boat went to splinters.*  
sgealb, *pr. pt. a'* sgealbadh, *v. a. g' n.* Split. 2  
Dash into pieces or fragments, splinter. 3  
Become pieces or fragments. 4 Fritter. 5  
Tear. 6\*\* Snatch.  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* In pieces, fragments or  
splinters. 2 That breaks into pieces. 3 Hav-  
ing a tendency to break or disunite into frag-  
ments or splinters, splintering, smashing, cleav-  
ing, rending, snatching. 4\*\* Smashed.  
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of splitting or dash-  
ing into fragments or pieces. 2 State of fall-  
ing into fragments. 3 Splintering, smashing,  
cleaving. 4 Plucking, snatching. 5 Fragment,  
rent, splinter. A' s—, *pr pt.* of sgealb.  
sgealbag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgealb. Small  
piece or fragment. 2\*\* Little rock. 3\*\* Pinch  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small frag-  
ments 2 Breaking into splinters.  
sgealbagaidh, (DMK) *s. f.* The forefinger—*Loch-*  
*broom.*  
sgealbair, -ean, *s.m.* Splitter, one that splits or  
breaks anything into pieces. 2 Stout young  
fellow.  
—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Act of splitting or dash-

ing into pieces

sgealb-chreag, chreige, an, *s.f.* Splintered, shelly rock or cliff Airde nan s., *the pinnacles of the splintered cliffs.* [*s.m.*—McL & D.]

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rugged or shelly rocks or cliffs. 2 Full of splintered rocks or cliffs.

sgealbta, *past pt.* of sgealb. Dashed in pieces. sgeallag, -aig, *s.f.* Wild mustard, charlock—*s. napsis arvensis.* [*s.m.*—McL & D.]

—ach, -aich, *s.m.* see sgeallag. 2 Quantity of wild mustard.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in wild mustard. (1) Having a kernel.

sgeallag meilte, *s. f.* Mustard-seed., sgeallan, -aig, *s.m.* see sgeallag. 2\*\* Kernel.

—ach, see sgeallagach.

sgeallag-bhuachair, (DC) *s. f.* Mushroom—*Uist,* see baig-bhuachail.

sgealp, -a & -eip, -an, *s.f.* Slap with the palm of the hand. 2 Sound of a blow so given. 3 Quick, sudden sound 4 (DMK) Sharp report, as of a pistol—*Cauthness.* 4 see sgealp. [*s.m.*—\*\*]

—, \* *s.m.* Tall, lively man.

—, \* *s.m.* Shelf

—, *v. a.* Strike with the palm of the hand.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgealbach. 2\*\* Striking or slapping with the palm of the hand

—adh, -aidh, Striking, act of striking with the palm of the hand. *Scots,* skelp. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgealp.

—arra, *a.* Loud and shrill. 2 Emitting a loud and shrill sound. 3 Forcible. 4†† Elastic. 5\*\* Smart, as a report. 6†† Agile. Piob s. Mhic Cruimhe, *MacCrimmon's loud-sounding pipes*; braidhe s., *a smart report*; cainnt s., *loud and articulate utterance.*

—arrachd, *s.f. ind.* Loudness and shrillness of sound. 2\*\* Elasticity. 3\*\* Smartness as of a report. 4†† Shrill sound.

sgeamalan, (AH) *s.f.* Harum-scarum, loquacity. 2 Loquacious person.

sgeamh, -a, *s. m.* Severe or cutting language, abusive words. 2 Disgust, antipathy. 3†† Scolding. 4 Speck on the eye. 5\* Thin skin, membrane. 6\* in *Irish,* Polypody. 7 see sgeamh.

sgeamh, \*\* *v. a.* Reproach.

sgeamh, -a & -eimh, *s.f.* Polypody.

—ag, \* *s.f.* Small slice.

—ail, -e, *a.* Satirical. 2 Disgusting. 3 Comely. 4 Using severe or cutting words. 5 see sgeamhail.

sgeamhair, -ean, *s.m.* Satirist. 2 One who uses cutting words.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Satire. 2 Trouble-some talk. 3 Habit of using cutting words.

sgeamhaltrach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Person that does anything furiously.

sgèamhanach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Macaroni.

sgeamh-dharaich, \* -a-, *s.f.* Oak-fern—*polypodium dryopteris.*

sgeamhla, see sgeamhladh.

sgeamhladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Sudden fright, alarm. 2 Skirmish. 3 Keen appetite.

sgeamnaidh, \*\* *a.* Concinnous.

—eachd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Concinnity.

sgeamh-nan-clach, § *s. f.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.

sgèan, -a, *s.m.* see sgeun & sgian.

sgèan, -a, *s.m.* Cleanliness, neatness. 2 Polish.

†sgèana, *gen. sing & n. pl.* of sgian.

sgèanach, see sgeunach & sgianach.

sgeanach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Chop.

sgeanachail, -e, *a.* see sgeanail.

sgèanachas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgeunachas.



sgèanadh, -aidh, see sgeunadh  
 sgeanag,† -aig, -an, *s. f.* Species of edible seaweed.  
 sgèanag, see sgeunag & sgianag.  
 sgèanaich, see sgeunach.  
 sgeannail, -e, *a.* Clean, neat, tidy. 2 Brisk, lively—*Dain I. Ghobha.*  
 sgeanalachd, *s. f. ind.* Neatness, cleanliness.  
 sgeanamhail, *a.* see sgeannail. Biodag dìreach, tana, glé *s.*, *a.* straight dirk, thin and well polished.—*Donn. Bân.* 5th ed. p. 75.  
 fsgèanan, *pl.* of sgian.  
 sgeann, -a, -an, *s. m.* Stare, gazing upon anything, glaring.  
 sgeann,\* *s. f.* Cleanliness.  
 —, *v. n.* Stare, gaze upon anything, glare. *S. e orm, he stared at me; s. a shuillean 'na cheann, his eyes glared in his head.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Staring, gazing, glaring. 2 Bull-eyed.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Staring, act of staring or gazing, gaze, glare. *A' pr.pt.* of sgeann.  
 sgeannag,\*\* -aig, *s. f.* Staring female.  
 sgeannail,\* *a.* Neatly clean.  
 sgeannair, -ean, *s. m.* Starer, gazer.  
 sgeap, -ip, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s. f.* Beehive, skep. 2 (MMcD) Straw basket for holding grain when sowing, always slung round the shoulder by a straw rope—*Lewis.* 3 Hand-winnow-er. *S. sheillean, a straw beehive. [gen. sgeapa. —\*\*]*  
 sgeap,\* *v. a.* Gaelic form of *skip.* \*Pass over.  
 sgeapach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in beehives. 2 Like a beehive. 3 Of, or like, a basket. 4 Abounding in baskets.  
 sgeap fhriaisg, (DMY) *s. f.* Small basket made of stalks or "cuiseagan," for taking home limpets to bait the small lines.  
 sgeap mhór, (DMY) *s. f.* Large basket made of the same materials as sgeap fhriaisg, but with a stouter cord attached, for carrying fish from the rocks, potatoes, &c.—*Ness, Lewis.*  
 sgeapaichean, *n. pl.* sgeap.  
 sgearach,\*\* *a.* Happy.  
 sgearach,\* -aich, *s. m.* Anything scattered. 2\*\* Square.  
 sgearadh,\*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Stage-play.  
 sgearaich,\* *v. a.* Scatter.  
 sgearail,\*\* *a.* Happy.  
 —eachd,\*\* *s. f.* Happiness.  
 sgeath, see sgeith.  
 —ach,\*\* see sgeitheach.  
 sgeath-chosg, see sgeith-chosg.  
 sgeathrach, see sgeitheach.  
 sgeathraich, see sgeithrich.  
 sgéi', *poetical contr.* of sgéithe, *gen. sing.* of sgeith.  
 sgeig, -e, *s. f.* Mockery, derision, jeering, scorn, ridicule. 2 Taunt. 3 Buffoonery, waggery. *S. fhuacail, a hissing.*  
 sgeig, *pr.pt.* a' sgeigeadh, *v. a.* Mock, ridicule, deride, taunt, scorn.  
 sgeigeach, -eiche, *a.* Mocking, deriding, ridiculing. 2 Taunting, scolding. 3 Having a prominent chin, or 4 a beard of strong straight hair—*Suth'd.* 5 Prone to mock or ridicule, scornful, taunting. 6 Waggish.  
 —, -ich, *s. m.* Mocker, derider, buffoon, zany, wag. 2 Irony. 3 Taunter, scerner.  
 sgeigalachd, *s. f. ind.* Mockery, taunting, satire.  
 sgeigear, -ean; *s. m.* Mocker, wag, buffoon, lam-pooner, banterer. 2† Gander, see gánradh.  
 sgeigearachd, *s. f. ind.* Mockery, derision, buffoonery, waggery, waggishness. 2 Habit of mocking or deriding.  
 sgeigeas, -is, *s. f.* Waggery, buffoonery. [\* gives sgeigis as nom.]

sgeigeasach, -aiche, *a.* see sgeigeil.  
 sgeigeil, -e, *a.* Reproachful, scornful, mocking, given to mockery or derision, jeering, jibing, taunting, scolding, burlesque.  
 sgeigear see sgeigear.  
 sgeigeireachd, see sgeigearachd.  
 sgeigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgeig Shall or will mock.  
 sgeigire,\* see sgeigear.  
 sgeil, (CR) *s. f.* Loud and rapid utterance, gabble. *Nach ann tha 'n s. air do theangaidh!* what a gabble you are making.  
 sgeil, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of sgeul. [also sgeòil.]  
 sgeil,\*\* -e, *s. f.* Misery, pity, calamity, disaster. *Mo s. ! alas!*  
 sgeil, *s. f.* Gaelic form of *skill,* see sgil. 2\*\* Shelling grain. *Fear gun s., a man without skill.*  
 sgeilb,\* see gilb.  
 sgeile,\*\* *v. n.* Crack, make a crackling sound—*Perthshire.*  
 —, (CR) *s. f.* Crackling sound. 2\*\* Smart explosion. 3\*\* Loud report.  
 sgeilearra, *a.* Supple, elastic. 2 Active, lively, sudden, quick. 3 Giving hard blows. 4\*\* Smart or loud, as a report or explosion.  
 —, -chd, *s. f. ind.* Suppleness, elasticity. 2 Activity, quickness, liveliness. 3 suppleness.  
 sgeileil, (CR) *s. f.* Crackling. 2\*\* Knocking.  
 sgeile, *s. f. ind.* Misery, pity, calamity. [\*\* gives [sgéil, -e.]  
 sgeileach, -eiche, *a.* Calamitous, ruinous. 2 Piteable, pitiful. 3 Painful.  
 sgeileadh, -idh, see sgéile.  
 sgeileas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* Bill, beak. 2 Thin face. 3 talkativeness, garrulity, *prov.*  
 sgeileasach, -aiche, *a.* Thin-faced. 2 Loquacious, garrulous, *prov.*  
 —, -aich, *s. f.* Loquacious, garrulous woman.  
 sgeileid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Skillet, small boiler, "goblet," saucepan.  
 sgeileil, see sgéile.  
 sgeileit, see sgeileid.  
 sgeilm, -e, *s. f.* Boasting, vain-glory. 2 Prattling, vain or idle talk. 3 Neatness of dress, surceness. 4 Razor- or thin-lipped mouth. 5 Taste. 6 Decency, propriety. 7 Countenance in tic-tating a scolding, prating, impertinent disposition. 8\*\* Chatterer. 9 Brightness. 10†† Mouth made for scolding. 11\* Prater's mouth. 12\*\* Tale-telling. 13\*\* Tell-tale. 11\*\* Impertinent prater. 15 Loquacious, forward girl. 16 Forward or impertinent talk.  
 sgeilm, *s. f.* Joiner's chisel—*Suth'd.*  
 sgeilmeach, -eiche, *a.* see sgeilm.  
 sgeilmeach,\* -eich, *s. f.* Prating, vain, silly woman.  
 sgeilmear,†† -eig, -an, *s. f.* Chattering woman.  
 sgeilmear, -eir, -eirean, *s. m.* Foolish boaster. 2 Prattling fellow. 3 Neatly-dressed person.  
 sgeilmearra, *a.* see sgeilm.  
 —chd, *s. f.* see sgeilmearachd.  
 sgeilmil, -e, *a.* Boasting, vain-glorious. 2 Prating, given to idle language. 3 Neat, tidy, trim in dress. 4 Piquant. 5 Tatling, impudently garrulous. 6 Quick, nimble. 7 Bright. 8 (MS) Cavalier. 9 Beauish. 10\* Having a pert, prating, officious mouth or expression of countenance. 11 Baubling. 12 Addicted to forward or impertinent talk.  
 sgeilmearachd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of boasting. 2 Habit of prating. 3 Neatness or tidiness of dress. 4 (MS) Plausibleness. 5 Garrulousness, talkativeness.  
 sgeilmich, *v. a.* Bedizen.  
 sgeilmireachd,\* *s. f.* Impertinent prattle or garrulity.

sgeilmrich, \*\* *s.* Chatter.  
 sgeilms, *s. f. ind.* Surprise, sudden attack.  
 Thainig iad oirnn 'nan sgeilmse, they attacked us unawares.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Attacking or coming upon one unawares.  
 sgeilmsich, (MS) *v. a.* Bicker.  
 sgeilp, *s. & v.* see sgealp.  
 sgeilp, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s. f.* Shelf or cliff of a rock. 2 Shelf in a keeping place.  
 sgeilpeach, -eiche, *a.* Shelvy, furnished with snelves. 2 Abounding in cliffs or rocks.  
 —an, *pl.* of sgeilp.  
 sgeil-theachdair, -ean, *s. m.* see sgeul-theachdair.  
 sgeim, \*\* *s. f.* Foam.  
 sgeimh, -e, *s. f.* Comeliness, beauty. 2 Personal elegance. 3 Ornament, hand-omeness. 4 Scheme. 5 Draught, schedule. 6 (MS) Honour. Sheas iad 'nan s., they stood in their beauty; *s. an naomhachd, the beauty of their holiness; s. ard, high bloom, good plight or habit of body.*  
 sgeimh, \*\* *v. a.* Adorn, beautify. 2 Make a draught or scheme. 3 Skim, scum.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Handsome, graceful, elegant, blooming, ornamental, beautiful, fair, lovely. 2 Like a scheme or draught. Maise s. an caoin-shruth, the exquisite beauty of their fair forms; *s. mar a' ghealach, fair as the moon.*  
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Adorning, act of adorning, ornamenting or beautifying.  
 —eachd, *s. f. ind.* Beauty, comeliness, gracefulness, ornament, elegance. 2 State of being adorned.  
 —ealach, -aiche, *a.* Handsome, fair, graceful. 2 Well-dressed, ornamented, adorned.  
 —ealachadh, *s. m.* Garnishment.  
 —ealachd, *s. f. ind.* Handsomeness, neatness. 2 Accomplishment.  
 sgeimheiche, *comp.* of sgeimheach.  
 sgeimheil, -e, *a.* see sgeimheach.  
 sgeimhich, *pr. pt. a' sgeimheachadh, v. a.* Adorn, ornament. 2 Beautify, make fair, bedeck. 3 Blazon.  
 —ead, -eid, *s. m.* Beauty, handsomeness, degree of beauty.  
 sgeimhichte, *past pt.* of sgeimhich. Adorned, ornamented. 2 Made fair, beautified.  
 sgeimhle, *s. m.* see sgeimhleadh. 2 (CR) Swager—*Perthshire.*  
 sgeimhleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Skirmish, fight. 2 Act of skirmishing. 3 Surprise. 4 Bitterness of speech, biting words, bickering. 5 Act of using bitter language. 6 Alarm. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeimhlich.  
 sgeimhlear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Fighter, disputer. 2 One who uses bitter words.  
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of bickering or quarrelling.  
 sgeimhlich, *pr. pt. a' sgeimhleadh, v. a. & n.* Surprise, alarm. 2 Skirmish. 3 Bicker, use bitter words.  
 sgeimhnidh, \*\* *a.* Clean. 2 Fierce.  
 sgeimneach, (AC) *a.* Dignified.  
 sgein, see sgeun.  
 sgein, *dat. sing.* of sgian.  
 sgein, \*\* *s. m.* Hiding-place.  
 sgeine, *gen. sing.* of sgian.  
 sgeineach, see sgeunach.  
 sgeineil, see sgeunach.  
 sgeineil, \*\* *a.* see sgeanail.  
 sgeing, \*\* *s. f.* Bounce, start.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Bouncing, starting.  
 sgeinn, \* *s. f.* see sgeilm. 2\*\* Tidy person.  
 —each, see sgeilm.  
 sgeinneachd, \*\* *s. f.* Garrulousness. 2 Tidiness, smartness. 2 Nimbleness.

sgeinneil, see sgeilm.  
 sgeinn, see sgeinnidh. 2†† see sgeilm.  
 sgeinne, \*\* *s. f.* Funicle.  
 sgeinne, *s. f.* Pack-thread.  
 sgeinneadh, \*\* *s. m.* Eruption. 2 Gushing forth. 3 Bouncing. 4 Sliding, sally.  
 sgeineadh, \*\* -idh, *s. m.* Pack-thread.  
 sgeinnich, *v. a.* Tie, cord.  
 sgeinnidh, *s. m.* Flax, hemp. 2 Thread, small twine. 3 Skein. 4†† Fishing-line. Sgiurs-air de s. chaol, a scourge of small cords.  
 sgeir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Rock in the sea nearly or quite covered by neap-tides and quite covered by spring-tides. 2\* Peat-bank. 3\*\* Cliff. 4 Sharp, flinty rock. 5 (CR) Covering, top-layer, as on cold porridge, or of fat, soup, &c.—*Arran.*  
 sgeireach, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, full of rocks. 2 Clifty. 3 Flinty. 4 Unnavigable.  
 sgeireag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of sgeir. Little rock in the sea. 2\*\* Chip of stone, &c. 3\*\* Sharp rock. 4\*\* Sharp splinter of a rock.  
 sgeireagach, -eiche, *a.* Full of little sea-rocks. 2\*\* Full of splinters of stones. 3\*\* Apt to break into splinters.  
 sgeirean, (CR) *s. pl.* Drops of food, as on clothes, &c.—*Arran.*  
 sgeir-liamhraidh, (DC) *s. f.* Yarn-winder. [Called eachan in *Argyll.*]  
 sgeirmeis, \*\* Gaelic spelling of skirmish.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Skirmishing. 2 Like or of skirmishes.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s. f.* Continued or frequent skirmishing.  
 sgeirmeil, (CR) *a.* Clean, tidy—*Arran.*  
 sgeirmse, \* *s. f.* Panic. 2 Skirmish.  
 sgeir-thonn, -ean-thonna, *s. f.* Breaker.  
 sgeith, *s. m.* Vomit, food thrown up from the stomach. 2 Vomiting, act of vomiting. 3\*\* Spawn. 4 Fraying of cloth. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeith.  
 sgeith, *pr. pt. a' sgeith & a' sgeithadh, v. n.* Vomit. [confined to cats and dogs in *Perthshire.*]  
 2\*\* Spawn. 3\*\* Avoid. 4\* Overflow, as a river. 5 Spread, as water. Am an treabhaidh, 'nuair thoisichas an talamh ri s. na h-urach, the time for ploughing, when the ground begins to cast up earth—after hard frost.  
 sgeith, *pr. pt. a' sgeithadh, v. a.* Cut out, reduce to a shape, as cloth. 2 Cut off. 3 Fit, suit.  
 sgeith, (CR) *s.* Shape—*Perthshire.*  
 sgeith-an-roin, †† *s. m.* Kind of small jelly-fish.  
 sgeith-chosg, \*\* *s. m.* Anti-emetic.  
 sgeitheach, -eiche, *a.* Nauseous, causing to vomit, emetic, anacathartic. 2 Ready to vomit. 3\*\* Spawning.  
 sgeithadh, -idh, *s. m.* see sgeith.  
 sgeithadh, -idh, *s. m.* Cutting out. 2 Act of cutting out or reducing to a shape or form, fitting, A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgeith.  
 sgeithadh-fèithe, *s. m.* Rupture of a blood-vessel. 3†† Varicose vein. [also sgeith-fèith.]  
 sgeith-na-muice-mara, (AF) *s. m.* Kind of large jelly-fish.  
 sgeith-nan-reultag, †† *s. m.* Glutinous substance vulgarly supposed to fall from the stars.  
 sgeithreach, *s.* see sgeithadh.  
 sgeithreach, *a.* see sgeitheach.  
 sgeithrich, -e, *s. f.* Vomiting. 2\*\* Vomit.  
 sgeithrich, *v. n.* Vomit.  
 sgeith-rionnaig, (DC) *s. f.* Meteor. 2 sgeith-nan-reultag.  
 sgeith-roin, †† *s. m.* See-blubber, jelly-fish.  
 sgeithe, *past pt.* of sgeith. Cut out, reduced in shape or form. Obair s., a task.  
 sgeithe, *past pt.* of sgeith. Vomited, cast up.

sgeo.(AC) *gen.* sgiach, *s.m.* Haze, fog, vapour. 2 Dimness—*Dàin 1. Ghobha.*  
 †sgeò, *s.m.* Understanding.  
 sgeòb,\* *s.m.* Aperture. 2 Wide mouth.  
 sgeoblach,(CR) *s.m.* Untidy person or dress—*Arran.*  
 sgeòc, -eòic, -an, *s.m.* Long neck. 2 Neck of a bottle or phial. 3†Tallness.  
 sgeòcach, -aiche, *a.* Long-necked, as a bottle or phial.  
 sgeòcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Long-necked female.  
 sgeòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Long-necked youth or boy. 2 *in derision*, Long neck. 3\*\*Neck of a bottle.  
 sgeòd, -eòid, -an, see sgòd.  
 sgeòdach, see sgòdach.  
 sgeòdag, see sgòdag.  
 sgeòg, see sreòp.  
 sgeòfair, -ean, *s.m.* Foolish talker. 2\* Silly fellow.  
 sgeogaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolish talk.  
 sgeòil, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of sgeul.  
 sgeòlach, *s.m.* The name of one of Fionn's cups.  
 sgeoldair,(CR) *s.m.* Jelly-fish—*Farr.*  
 sgeòp, -òip, *s.m.* Torrent of foolish words. 2 ††Loud tattling. 3 Aperture. 4 Wry mouth.  
 sgeòpair, -ean, *s.m.* Tattler.  
 sgeòpaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Tattling, prattle.  
 sgeòpraich, see sgeòpaireachd.  
 sgeòt, \*\* -eòit, *s.m.* Shield, target.  
 sgeuban, *Strath, Suth'd* for geuban.  
 sgeudach, see sgeadach.  
 sgeudachadh, -aidh, see sgeadachadh.  
 sgeudaich, *v.a.* see sgeadaich.  
 sgeudaichte, see sgeadaichte.  
 sgeugach, *a.* Having a physical peculiarity, applied only to the meaning of having a projecting chin, or one that has a beard of a peculiarly strong straight hair—*Suth'd.*  
 sgeugh, *s. & v.* Shape.  
 sgeul, -éil, -éile & -eòil, *pl. -eòil & -an, s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Narrative, relation, narration. 2 Tale, fable, story. 3 False or malicious report, falsehood. 4 News, information, tidings. *Innis s., tell a tale, relate a story; sgeul thairis! change the subject!—Arran; air aon s., of one opinion; deò do s. ? what is your news! s. mu'n Fhéinn, a tale about the Féinne; droch s., bad intelligence; bi air s., be in pursuit of information; am bheil e air s. ? is he (or it) to be found? a dh'innseadh sgeòil, to tell the result; eadar dà s., by the way; a' deanamh sgeùle, making a tale, telling a tale or falsehood; narrating, uttering a speech; choigrich na sgeùle truaighe! stranger of the mournful tale! air s., found.*  
 sgeula, see sgeul.  
 sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Having many tales. 2 Fond of reciting tales or stories. 3 Like a tale. 4 Tale-telling. 5 News-mongering. 6\*Running from house to house with reports.  
 sgeulachd, -an, *s.f.* Tale, fable, fiction, romance. 2 Tradition. 3 Telling or reciting of tales, fables or traditions. 4 Legend, history. 5 Archæology. 5\* Vague reports. Sgeulachdan shean bhan, *old wives' tales*; gun aire thoir do sgeulachdaibh, *without heeding fables.*  
 sgeulaich, †† *v.a.* Narrate.  
 sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Relater of tales, fictions or fables. 2 Newsmonger. 3 Promulgator of false reports. 4\*\*Historian. 5\*\*Archæologist. Cha robh e nach robh breugach, *there never was a tale-bearer that did not tell some falsehoods.*  
 sgeultach,\* -aich, *s.f.* Female gossip.  
 sgeultach,\* *a.* see sgeulach.  
 sgeultachd,\* *s.f.ind.* Tradition, legendary lore.

S. mu'n Fhéinn, *tradition about the Féinn, s. nan seannar, the tradition of the elders.*  
 sgeultair,\* *s.m.* see sgeulaiche.  
 sgeul-rùin, *s.m.* Secret. Cha s. e, 's fios aig trìuir air, *it's no secret if three know it.*  
 sgeul-theachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Tale-bearer.  
 sgeumh, -a, see sgèimh.  
 sgeun, -éin, *s.m.* Shyness, wildness, readiness to be frightened. 2 Sudden fright or dread, causing to start or fly away suddenly. 3 Look expressive of fear, dread or terror. 4\*Squint. 5\*\*Mad look, terror, astonishment. 6† Dread. Dh'fhalbh an t-each air s., *the horse bolted.*  
 sgeun,\* *v.n.* Squint.  
 sgeun, see sgian.  
 sgeunach, -aiche, *a.* Shy, skittish, easily frightened, wild, mottled, apt to run off in fright, as a horse. 2 Suddenly frightened, flying off in fear. 3 Having a look of fear or terror. 4 Timid.  
 sgeunachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scaring, act of scaring, affrighting or chasing away for fear. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgeunaich.  
 sgeunachas, -ais, *s.m.* see sgeun.  
 sgeunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sgeun.  
 sgeunaich, *pr.pt.* a' sgeunachadh, *v.a.* Terrify, scare, chase away for fear.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of sgeunaich. Terrified, scared, chased away by fear.  
 sgeunail, -e, *a.* Neat, in good order. 2 Pruned. 3 see sgeunach.  
 sgia, see sgiath.  
 sgiab, -a, -an, *s.f.* Quick or sudden movement, start. 2 Snatch or pull at anything. 2 Pull or snatch at anything. 3\*\*Skim. 4(AH)Open widely, as the legs of a compass, straddle one's legs. 5(AH) Gaps, yawns—*Argyll.* S. do chasan, *straddle your legs.*  
 sgiabach, -aiche, *a.* Moving quickly or suddenly. 2 Snatching or pulling at anything. 3 (AH) Yawning. 4(Fionn) Blustering. Là s., *a blustering day.*  
 sgiabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Moving. 2 Act of moving suddenly or quickly. 3 Act of snatching or pulling at anything. 4 see sgiab. 5 Straddling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiab. Thoir tuilleadh sgiabaith do'n fhàradh, *give more slant to the ladder.*  
 sgiabag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Slap given in play. 2 Hasty touch or snatch.  
 sgiabair, -ean, *s.m.* Snatcher, one who snatches or pulls at anything.  
 sgiadh, see sgiath.  
 sgiail, see sgeul.  
 sgialachd, see sgeulachd.  
 sgiamh, -éimh, *s.f.* see sgèimh.  
 sgiamh, -a, *s.m.* Shriek, yell. 2 Caterwauling of a cat. 3 see sgèimh. 4 Yelp. 5 Squeal. 6\* Wild expression of countenance. [*s.f.\**]  
 sgiamh, *v.n.* Shriek, yell. 2 Mew, caterwaul. 3 Squeal, as a pig. 4 see sgeamh.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* see sgèimheach.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Yelling, shrieking. 2 Mewing, caterwauling.  
 sgiamhachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sgiamh-aich, see sgèimheachadh.  
 sgiamhachair, \*\* *s.m.* Decorator.  
 sgiamhachd, see sgèimheachd.  
 sgiamhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shrieking. 2 Act of shrieking or yelling. 3 Mewing. 4 Act of mewing or caterwauling. 5\* Squealing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiamh.  
 sgiamhaich, *v.a.* see sgèimhich.  
 ———e, see sgèimhiche.  
 ———ead, \*\* -cid, see sgèimhichead.  
 sgiamhaichte, *past pt.* see sgèimhichte.

sgiamhail, \*\* *pr.pt.* a' sgiamhail, *v.n.* Shriek, yell, mew, caterwaul. 2 Squeal, as a pig.  
 sgiamhail, -e, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of sgiamh. [McL & D gives *s.m.*] see sgiamhadh.  
 sgiamhail, \*\* *a.* Squally. 2 Squeaking 3 Mewing, as a cat. 4\* Seemly, decent.  
 sgiamh-àrd, \*\* -àird, *s.m.* High bloom.  
 sgiamh-òradh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Gilding.  
 sgiamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Trimming (of dress.)  
 sgiamhlaich, *v.* see sgiamhail.  
 sgiamhuilich, (MS) *v.n.* Grunt, as a pig.  
 sgian, -ine & -éine, *dat.* sgithinn, *pl.* sgianan, sgianan, sginichean, sgéanan & sgéinichean, *s.f.* Knife. Air son na sgéine, *for the knife.*  
 sgian, see sgeun.  
 sgianach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with knives, having knives. 2 Like a knife. 3 see sgeunach.  
 sgian-achlais, \*\* *s.f.* Large pocket-knife, once much used by the Gael and put to various uses,—it was particularly serviceable in close fight.  
 sgianadair, \*\* *s.m.* Cutler.  
 sgian-adhairceach, \*\* *s.m.* Sheep with sharp horns.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, -eiche, *a.* Sharp-horned, as sheep.  
 sgianag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgian. Little knife.  
 sgianagach, -aiche, *a.* Having little knives.  
 sgianaich, see sgeunaich.  
 sgian-bharrain, *s.f.* Hedge-knife, pruning-hook.  
 sgian-bhèarraidh, †† *s.f.* Razor.  
 sgian-bhùird, *s.f.* Table-knife.  
 sgian-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Witless head.  
 sgian-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Addle-headed, foolish, witless.  
 sgian-chollag, †† *s.f.* Chopping-knife.  
 sgian-corrain, (MMcD) *s.f.* Knife made from the blade of an old sickle—*Lewis.*  
 sgian-foila, *s.f.* Lancet.  
 sgian-lùthaidh, \* *s.f.* Clasp-knife.  
 sgian-pheann, *s.f.* Pen-knife.  
 sgian-phinn, see sgian-pheann.  
 sgian-phòca, *s.f.* Pocket-knife.  
 sgian-phronnaidh, *s.f.* Chopping-knife.  
 sgiansgar, -air, *s.m.* Side starting, as of a horse.  
 2 Sudden fear.  
 \_\_\_\_\_-ach, -aiche, *a.* Skittish, apt to shy. 2 Easily frightened.  
 sgian-sgathaidh, *s.f.* Bill.  
 sgiap, \*\* *s.m.* see siab.  
 sgiap, Gaelic form of *scoop*. 2\*\*Skip.  
 sgiapach, see siabach. 2\*\*Skipping.  
 sgiarnag, (AF) *s.f.* Hare.  
 sgiatan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Dart.  
 sgiath, -éith & -éithe, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Wing, pinion. 2 Wing of a house or army. 3 Portion of land jutting into the sea. 4 Shelter, protection. 5 Shield, buckler, target. 6 Bilge-piece in boat, see bàta, F 8, p. 73. 7 Furrow-board of a plough. 8 Top-sides or floats of a cart. 9 *pl.* (na sgiathan) *Caithness* for liaghra, which see. 10 Side-wing of a boat, see p. 77.  
 S.-mhullinn-gaoithe, *fan of a windmill*—small circular apparatus at back to keep the sails to the wind; *s. faochaig, the disc which forms the door of a wheel;* to d' sgéith, *under thy wing*; le 'sgiaith 's le 'chlogaid, *with his shield and his helmet*; teadh bholg a sgéith, *a round the boss of his shield.*  
 sgiathach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Shielded, having a shield or shields. 3 Affording shelter or protection. 4 Winged, as a house. 5 (AF) White-streaked. 6\* White-sided.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (AF) -aich, *s.m.* White-streaked cow.  
 sgiathadaich, -e, *s.f.* Fluttering about upon wing.

sgiahadair, \*\* *s.m.* Shield-bearer.  
 sgiathag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgiath. Little wing. 2 Little shield or buckler.  
 \_\_\_\_\_-ach, -aiche, *a.* Having little wings.  
 sgiathaibh, *dat.pl.* of sgiath. Air s. na gaoithe, *on the wings of the wind.*  
 sgiathair, -ean, *s.m.* Flutterer. 2 Idler.  
 sgiathaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Fluttering idly about  
 sgiathalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of fluttering or plying of the wings. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiath-alaich.  
 sgiathalachd, *s.f.* Fluttering.  
 sgiathalaich, *pr.pt.* a' sgiathalachadh, *v.n.* Flutter, ply the wings.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, \* *s.f.* Fluttering.  
 sgiathan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sgiath. Little wing. 2 Twig partition. 3 Portion. 4\*\*Fan. see also sgiathag.  
 sgiathan, *n.pl.* of sgiath.  
 sgiathanach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Jutting out into promontories.  
 sgiath-chatha, \*\* *s.f.* Battle-shield.  
 sgiath-chòmhraig, *s.f.* Aegis.  
 sgiath-dheargan, † *s.m.* Redwing—*yardus iliacus.*  
 sgiath mhealltach, *s.f.* Bastard wing of a bird, see No. 3, p. 393.  
 sgiath-mheurach, *s.m.* Pterodactyle.  
 sgiath-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Wall-eyed.  
 sgiath-theaghaich, *s.f.* Escutcheon.  
 †sgib, *s.f.* Hand, fist.  
 †sgib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ship, skiff.  
 sgi beach, -eiche, *a.* Neat, tidy, spruce, trim. Gu sgrideil, *s., lively and spruce.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_-as, -ais, *s.m.* Neatness, tidiness.  
 sgi bear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* See sgiobair.  
 \_\_\_\_\_-nag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Hare.  
 †sgibheal, -eil, *s.m.* Eaves of a roof.  
 sgi bid, \*\* *s.m.* Slap given by children to one another at play. 2 The game "tig."  
 sgi bidh, see sgi beach.  
 sgid, *s.m.* Little excrement.  
 sgidean, \* -ein, *s.m.* Contemptible little man.  
 sgidealach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a splash of water  
 sgi deil, *s.m.* Plash of water. Muc sgi deil, *a small whale.*  
 sgi g, see sgeig.  
 sgi l, *pr.pt.* a' sgi leadh, *v.a.* Unhusk, shell grain. 2\*Loosen, as the pile of a beast.  
 sgi l, *s.m.* Skill, knowledge. 2\*\*Address. 3 Skillfulness. 4 Learning. 5††Loquacity, gabbling. 6\*\*Process of shelling grain. 7\*Expertness, dexterity.  
 sgi lbheag, *s.f.* Chip of slate—*Argyll.* 2(AH) Chip of stone, cloth or leather.  
 sgi ldaimhne, \*\* see sgioldaimhne.  
 sgi leadh, -idh, *s.m.* Shelling. 3 Act of shelling or preparing corn by grinding off the husks. 3 Corn after the husks are ground off. 4\*Barling.  
 sgi leam, \*\* *s.m.* Busy-body.  
 sgi lear, -eire, *a.* Skilful.  
 sgi lig, *s.* Shelled grain.  
 sgi lig, *v.a. & n.* Pop.  
 sgi leil, -e, *a.* Skilful, knowing, intelligent, dexterous.  
 †sgille, *s.f.* Fright, terror.  
 sgi leag, -eig, *s.f.* Small pebble.  
 sgi lean, *s.pl.* Scales of a fish.  
 sgi llinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* English penny. 9 12 Scots pence. 3 Shilling-land. S. meant a *shilling* in Scots money when this system of denominating land was instituted, but when English money came into use in Scotland, it was found that the English penny was of the same value as the Scots shilling, and so *sgillinn* came in modern Gaelic to mean a penny ster-

ling. The old meaning is still retained in land denomination. S. Shasunnach, an *Eng. lish shilling*; s. Albannach, a *Scots shilling*; dà s. is bonn-a-sè, *twopence-halfpenny*; gun uiread is s., *without so much as a penny*. [Used in the *sing.* with numerals requiring plural nouns.]

sgilm, see sgeilm.

sgilm,† s. m. Mouth made for scolding. 2 Gabbling. 3\* Razor-lipped mouth. 4 Expression of countenance indicating a scolding, pert, prating, impertinent disposition.

sgilmeil, see sgeilmeil.

—eachd, see sgeilmeileachd.

sgilp, see sgeilp.

sgilte, *past pt.* of sgil. Unbused, hulled (of grain.)

sgimeach, (MS) a. Mucilaginous.

sgimheal, \*\* -eil, s. m. Pent-house.

sgimilear, -eir, -an, s. m. Vagrant parasite. 2 Gossip, intruder, moucher. 3†† Instrument for skinning. 4\* Mean person that steals out of pots.

—ach, -aiche, a. Obtrusive, impudent.

—achd, s. f. Obtrusiveness, impudence, intrusion. 2\* Mean habit of popping in upon people at meals, living and doing nothing about gentlemen's kitchens.

sgine, *gen. sing.* of sgian.

sgineach, -ichean, (DMy) s. m. Cutlet. S. feòla, a *meat-culet*; s. éisg, a *fish-culet*.

sgineadh, \*\* -idh, s. m. Leap, skip.

sgineag, \*\* -eig, s. f. Flight.

sgineal, \*\* -eil, s. m. Leap, skip, start.

—ach, \*\* a. Leaping, skipping, starting.

sging, *Badenoch, Argyll & W. of Ross* for sginn, s. S. e troimh, *he squeezed through*.

sgineideach, \*\* a. Skittrish.

sginichd, \*\* s. f. Squeezing, pressing, hugging with force.

sginichd, \*\* v. a. Squeeze, press, hug with force.

sginmeil, see sgeilmeil.

sginn, s. f. Spring, force. 2 see sgeinnidh. Cha chuir s. a mach e, *force will not put it (the pump) out of order*.

sginn, *pr. pt.* a' sginneadh, v. a. & n. Protrude. 2 Spring or gush out, as water. 3 Squeeze or force out of its skin or socket.

sginn, s. Squeeze. 2 Hardship.

sginneachadh, -aidh, s. m. & *pr. pt.* see sginneadh.

sginneadh, -idh, s. m. Protruding. 2 State of being protruded. 3 Gushing out. 4 State or act of gushing out. 5 Act of squeezing or forcing out. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sginn.

sginneag, \*\* s. f. Crack (noise.)

sginnear, (MS) s. m. Furrier. Gaelic form of *skinner*.

sginnich, v. see sginn & sgeinnich.

—, \* s. f. see sgeinnidh.

sginnichd, \* v. see sginn.

sginnichte, *past pt.* of sginnich. Squeezed, forced out.

sgìob, \* s. f. Dutch-built boat. 2 Scoop. 3 see sgiab.

sgìob, \* v. a. Man, as a boat. 2 see sgiab. Air a sgiabadh le gillean sgairteil, *manned with smart fellows*.

sgìoba, -n, s. m. & f. Ship's or boat's crew. 2 Any party or company associated for any purpose. Fo lan s., *having a full complement of crew*.

sgìobach, see sgiabach.

sgìobach, \*\* a. Like a ship or boat. 2 Having ships or boats. 3 Of ships or boats. 4 Tidy, spruce, trim.

sgìobadh, see sgioba.

sgìobag, -aig, -an, s. f. see sgiabag & sgiobait.

sgìobaidh, \*\* a. Tidy, neat, spruce. 2 Trim *fin* person.

sgìobait, \* s. f. Touch. 2 The game "touch and be gone," (*Scots*, "tig.")

sgìobair, -ean, s. m. Skipper, master or captain of a boat. 2 Pilot. 3 Helmsman.

—eachd, s. f. ind. Office or business of a shipmaster, skipper, pilot, or helmsman. 2 Navigation, art of navigating a ship. 3\* Command of a ship.

sgìobal, -ail, -an, s. m. Barn, granary.

—ach, \* -aiche, a. Having barns or granaries.

sgìoball, -aill, -an, s. m. The loose folds or skirts of a garment. 2 Mantle. 3 Garment. Cuir 'nad s. e, *put it in the fold of your coat*; air s. na gaoithe, *on the skirts of the wind*. [s. f. \*]

—ach, -aiche, a. Mantled, robed, having flowing garments. 2 Skirted, as a garment.

—an, \*\* -ain, s. m. Brush for sweeping cattle with.

sgìobalta, -ailte, a. Quick, active, clever, agile, 2 Tidy, neat. 3 Portable. Gu s., *tidily*.

—achd, s. f. ind. Activity, quickness, alacrity, agility. 2 Neatness, tidiness, trimness, spruceness, tightness. 3\* Portability. 4\* Snuggness.

sgìobarnag, (AF) -aig, s. f. see sgibearnag.

sgìoblachadh, -aidh, s. m. Act of adjusting one's dress, or adjusting one's self for work. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgioblaich.

sgìoblaich, \* *pr. pt.* a' sgioblachadh, v. a. & n. Tuck up or adjust one's dress, truss. 2 Make tidy, neat or trim. 3 (CR) Clear away, take away—*Skye*.

sgìoblaichte, *past pt.* of sgioblaich. Adjusted. 2 Having one's clothes tucked up or made neat. 3 Having the dress adjusted for any work.

sgìoblan, (CR) s. m. Lapful—*Arran*.

sgìobul, see sgiobal.

sgìod, v. see sgiud.

sgìodair, (AF) s. m. Medusæ (fish.)

sgìodar, -air, s. m. Plashing through bogs or mire. 2†† Diarrhœa.

—laich, see sgiodar.

sgìogair, -ean, s. m. Jackanapes, impertinent fellow.

—eachd, s. f. ind. Impertinence, behaviour of a jackanapes.

sgìol, *pr. pt.* a' sgioladh, see sgil.

sgìoladh, -aidh, s. m. & *pr. pt.* see sgileadh.

sgìolaid, see sgeileid.

sgìolam, -aim, s. m. & f. see sgeilm.

—ach, -aiche, see sgeilmeil.

sgìolamail, see sgeilmeil.

sgìolan, -ain, s. m. Oats or barley with the husks taken off, groats.

sgìolc, v. a. & n. Slip in or out with a sudden or unexpected motion. 2 Push in or out suddenly. 3†† Skulk. Sgiolcaidh am buntata Sgiathanach as an rùsg gu barr a' chroinn, *the Skye potato will jerk out of its jacket to the top of the mast*—a sailor's saying. The Skye potatoes are wet until the end of the season. The idea is, that by taking a potato and squeezing one part, the jacket rips and the tuber is so wet that it bounds away.

—adh, -aidh, s. m. Act of slipping in or out with a sudden motion. 2 Act of pushing in or out suddenly. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgiolc.

—anta, -ainte, a. That glides in or out with a sudden motion. 2 That pushes in or out with a sudden motion. 3 Elastic. 4 Agile, quick.

—antachd, s. f. ind. Sudden motion or act of





634. Sgitheach.

sgitheas, see sgios.  
 sgitheil, *a.* Wearisome, tiresome, tedious. 2††  
 Importune.  
 sgitheich, *pr. pt. a'* sgitheachadh, *v.a. & n.* Weary, fatigue, tire. 2 Grow tired or fatigued. Na s. d' a smachdachadh, do not weary of his correction or reproof.  
 —te, *past pt.* of sgitheich. Wearied, tired, fatigued.  
 †sgithiol, *s.m.* Sheiling-hut.  
 sgiùcan, -ain, *s.m.* The cackling plaintive notes of a moor-hen or female grouse.  
 sgiùch, \* *s.f.* Activity, cleverness.  
 sgiùcha, (AC) *s.* Bursting, see sgoch. Eòlas s. feithe, a charm for a bursting vein.  
 sgiùchail, \* -e, *a.* Active. 2 Clever.  
 sgiùchan, see sgiùcan.  
 sgiùgan, -ain, *s.m.* Whimper, whimpering. 2 Habit of whimpering. 3\*\*Snubbing.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Whimpering. 2 Apt to whimper.  
 —aich, -e, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgiùgan. Thòisich e air s., he began to whimper.  
 sgiùird, \* *s.f.* The flux. 2 see sgiort.  
 —ire, \* see sgiordan.  
 sgiùirleach, (CR) *s.m.* Lapful—*S. end of Arran.*  
 sgiùirt see sgiort.  
 sgiùlt, \* *a.* Smug.  
 —a, see sgiolta.  
 —achd, \* see sgioltachd.  
 sgiùnach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Bold, forward, impudent or shameless woman. 2\* Charm for getting all the fish about a boat or headland into one's own boat amidst the amazement of the neighbours. 3\* Amulet to excel in anything.  
 sgiùr, \*\* *v.a.* Scour, purge, cleanse, see sgiùr.  
 sgiùrdan, see sgiordan.  
 †sgiùrlong, \*\* -oing, *s.m.* Fugitive, deserter.  
 sgiùrrte, see sgiùrte.  
 sgiùrs, *pr. pt. a'* sgiùrsadh, *v.a.* Scourge, whip. 2 Afflict, persecute. 3 Chase, drive away, pursue. 4\*\*Scare or scatter suddenly. Sgiùrsaidh iad sibh, they shall scourge you.  
 sgiùrs, -a, -an, *s.m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scaring. 3 Scattering. 4 Woe, affliction. 5 Persecution.  
 sgiùrsa, see sgiùrsadh.  
 sgiùrsach, -aiche, *a.* Scourging, whipping. 2\* Afflicting. 3 Like a scourge or lash. 4 Chasing, driving away, scattering. 5 Inclined to whip or persecute, persecuting. 6\*\*Like a persecution. 7 Of a scourge, lash or persecution.  
 —, \* see siùrsach.  
 —as, see siùrsachd.  
 sgiùrsadair, see sgiùrsair.  
 sgiùrsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scourging, act of scourging. 3 Driving a-

way, chasing, act of driving away. 4 Whipping. 5 Afflicting, lashing, persecuting. 6\* Pain. 7\*Persecution. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgiùrs. Ruith sgiùrsadh, running the gauntlet; s. na teangaidh, the scourge of the tongue.  
 sgiùrsaidh, *past pass.* of sgiùrs. Was scourged. 2 *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of sgiùrs. S. e, let him scourge.  
 sgiùrsag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Scourge, whip.  
 —ach, *a.* Having scourges or whips.  
 sgiùrsair, -ean, *s.m.* Scourge, whip. 2 Scourger, one who scourges. 3 One who chases or drives away. 4††Lumbering lout. 5\*Whoremonger. 6 (AH) Undutiful, wilful incorrigible maid.  
 sgiùrsaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Scourging, act of scourging. 2 Chasing or driving away. 3††Lumbering. 4 (AH) Acting like an ill-conducted, misguided maid.  
 sgiùrste, *past pt.* of sgiùrs.  
 sgiùrt, see sgiort.  
 sgiut, \* *v.n.* Dart or dash forward. 2 Slip by. 3 (CR) Perthshire for sgiot.  
 sgiut, \*\* *v.a.* Scatter.  
 sgiùthadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Lash, strike with a goad or whip, "cut." 2 Flourish. *Prov.* 3††Flourish with a whip.  
 sgiùthanta, -ainte, *a.* Smarting, as a lash. *Prov.*  
 sgiùts, see sgiùrs.  
 sglàbh, -aibh, *s.m.* Slave.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Slavery, bondage.  
 —adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Slave, bondsman.  
 sglàbhaiche, \*\* -an, *s.m.* Slave.  
 sglàbhaidheachd, \*\* *s.f.* Slavery, bondage, servitude.  
 sglàbhair, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* Foul-mouthed man or woman. 2 Scold.  
 sglàbhaireachd, *s.f.* Scolding. 2 Abusive language.  
 sglàbhart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Blow on the side of the head.  
 sglàbhartach, -aiche, *a.* Giving blows.  
 sglàib, \* *s.* Plaster.  
 sglàib-deoch, *s.f.* Drink for nothing, drink got through ostentation.  
 sglàibeadair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Plasterer.  
 sglàigean, \*\* *s.m.* Beam of a cart, draught-tree.  
 sglaim, \* *s. f.* Questionably acquired wealth, booty.  
 sglaim, \* *v.a.* Usurp wealth or property, monopolize. 2\*\* Seize violently or greedily. 3\*\* Grasp. 4\*\*Snatch. 5\*\*Clutch.  
 sglaimheach, -ich, *s. m.* Glutton. 2 Hungry mastiff.  
 sglaimir, \* -ean, *s.m.* Usurper.  
 sglaimsear, \* see sglaimir.  
 sglamadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snapping, seizing quickly.  
 sglamh, \* *v.n.* Eat voraciously, glut. 2 Scold. 3\*\*Seize greedily, snatch. 4 Grasp. 5 Wrangle. 6 Usurp. 7\* Eat as a hungry dog. 8 Scold suddenly or furiously.  
 sglamhach, see sglaimheach.  
 sglamhach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches away greedily. 2 Greedy, snatching, grasping, clutching.  
 sglamhach, \*\* *a.* Abusive, scolding, wrangling. 2 Foul-mouthed.  
 sglamhachadh, \*\* *s.m.* Engrossment.  
 sglàmhadh, \*\* *s.f.* Abusiveness, habit of scolding or wrangling, abusive language.  
 sglàmhadh, *s.f.* see sglamhadh.  
 sglàmhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Scolding, abusing, wrangling. 2 Scold, abuse, wrangle. 3 Sudden scolding. 4 Greedy seizing. 5 Eating voraciously.  
 sglàmhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Seizing greedily upon anything. 2 Snatching of anything by force, clutching. 3 Usurpation. 4\*\*Greedy grasp

or snatch, clutch.  
 sglamhaich, \*\* *v.a.* Engross to one's self, monopolize.  
 sglamhaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Curmudgeon, engrosser.  
 sglamhaid, \*\* *s.m.* Glutton.  
 sglàmhair, -ean, *s.m.* Scolder. 2 Abusive, foul-mouthed fellow. 3†† Harsh scolder.  
 sglamhair, -ean, *s.m.* One that snatcheth away or seizeth greedily. 2 Usurper. 3 \*Glutton. greedy fellow. 4†† Snapper. 5\* Voracious fellow.  
 sglamhaireachd, *s.f.* Seizing violently. 2 Greediness. 3 Usurpation. 4†† Snapping. 2\* Voracity, glut, monopoly.  
 sglàmhaireachd, *s.f.* Abusiveness, scolding, wrangling. 2 Bad language.  
 sglàmhrach, -aiche, *a.* Contumelious, scolding, abusive, wrangling.  
 sglàmhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sglàmbruinn.  
 sglàmhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clawing, scratching of the skin, itch.  
 sglàmhrùig, (MS) *s.f.* Squabble.  
 sglàmhruinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Scolding, abusive words. 2†† Asperity. 3 Wrangle, reprimand. 4 Ribaldry. 5 Scold, one given to scolding. 6 Raillery.  
 sglàmhruinn, \*\* *v.* Abuse.  
 sglàmhruineach, -eiche, *a.* Scolding. 2 Scurlous. 3 Apt to scold. 4 Abusive.  
 sglàmhruineachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of scolding. 2 Aptness to scold.  
 sglàmhruinte, *past pt.* Abused.  
 sglànrachd, see sglàmhruineachd.  
 sglànradh, see sglàmhruinn.  
 sglànruinn, see sglàmhruinn.  
 sglàruinn, see sglàmhruinn.  
 sglèad, see sglèat. Taigh *s.*, a slated house.  
 sglèadach, see sglèatach.  
 sglèadair, see sglèatair.  
 —eachd, see sglèataireachd.  
 sgleafart, \*\* *s.* Knock, slap or blow with the open hand.  
 sgleafartaich, \*\* *v.a.* Strike with the open hand.  
 sgleamacair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Dauber. 2 Mean, low, worthless fellow. 3 (DU) Bore.  
 sgleamacaireachd, (DU) *s.f.* Boring talk, act of boring.  
 sgleamaic, \* *pr. pl. a'* sgleamacadh, *v.a.* Plaster or flatten outwardly. 2 Daub filthily.  
 sgleamaid, \* *s.f.* Horrid snorter.  
 sgleamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Meanness, sordidness, vileness. 2\*\* Scroyle, term of extreme personal contempt.  
 sgleamhasach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, sordid, vile, ignoble. 2 Scroyleish.  
 sgleambraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid, senseless person. 2 Awkward, untidy fellow. 3 Mean or ignorant fellow. 4 Bumpkin.  
 sgleamhraidheachd, *s.f.* Stupidity, senselessness. 2 Awkwardness, untidiness. 3 Meanness. 4 Ignorance.  
 sgleamhsa, \*\* *s.m.* Mean fellow.  
 sglèap, (CR) *s.m.* Scolding, rating. Thug e *s. dha*, *he gave him a scolding—Suth'd.*  
 sglèap, (CR) *s.f.* Torrent of speech—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 sglèap, -èip, *s.f.* Ostentation. 2 Meanness under a plausible appearance. 3 Awkwardness. 4\* Low meanness under the guise of liberality. Deoch sglèip, *a drink at others' expense.*  
 sglèap, \* *v.a. & n.* Flatten, spoil the shape of. 2 Draw down your under lip. 3 Wag your head. 4 Flatter. 5 Stare open-mouthed at one.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Ostentatious, vain-glorious, vaunting. 2 Mean-spirited. 3\*\* Awkward *Gu a.*, ostentatiously.

sglèapaid, \* *s.f.* Female who stares open mouthed at one.  
 sglèapair, -ean, *s.m.* Vain, vaunting fellow. 2 Mean-spirited fellow. 3\* Foolish, boorish starrer, applied to children who are backward through being brought up in remote corners, where they have seldom seen strangers. 4 Ostentatious fellow. 5 Awkward, sprawling fellow.  
 sglèapaireachd, *s.f.* Habit of silly boasting. 2 Meanness of spirit. 3\* Unmannerly staring. 4 Ostentatiousness. 5 Awkwardness.  
 sglèat, -a, -an, *s.m.* Slate. Creag sglèata, *a slate-quarry.*  
 sglèat, *v.a.* Slate, cover with slates.  
 sglèatach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, slates. 2 Like a slate.  
 —, \* *s.f.* Slate-quarry. 2 Granite (?)  
 sglèatadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slating. 2 Act of covering with slates. A' *s.—, pr. pl.* of sglèat.  
 sglèatair, -ean, *s.m.* Slater. 2\*\* Milliped. 3 "Sgletter," (not cheslip, as given in the dictionaries—MM.)  
 sglèataireachd, *s.f.* Business of a slater, or 2 of a slate-quarrier. 3 Employment of house-slating. 4 Slate-quarry. 5 Slate-work.  
 sglèatar, \*\* *a.* Slaty. 2 Laminar.  
 sgleimce, (CR) [*pron.* sgleimichde—*m long*] *s.* Cajolery, wheedling—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 sgleinnseard, -an, *s.m.* Kind of scone.  
 sglèò, \*\* *s.m.* Vapour, mist. 2 Shade, darkness. 3 Idle talk, rodomontade, romance, verbiage, falsehood. 4 High-puffing, fustian. 5 Spectre. 6 Struggle. 7 Misery. 8 Compassion. 9†† Dimness of the eyes. 10\* Disease of the eyes, glare about the eyes. 11\* Amazement. 13\* Misapprehension. 13\* Romancing of one who sees imperfectly and consequently misrepresents facts. Iomar sglèò, *a contest maintained with varying success.*  
 sgleòbach, -aiche, *a.* Sluttish, slovenly.  
 sgleòbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slovenly woman.  
 sgleòbaid, see sgleòbag.  
 sgleòbaidheach, -eiche, see sgleòideach.  
 sgleòeach, -aiche, *a.* Having bad-sighted large eyes.  
 sgleòcàir, -ean, *s.m.* Foolish starrer.  
 sgleòcàireachd, *s.f.* Foolish staring or gaping.  
 sglèòchaid, -ean, *s.f.* Foolish, staring woman.  
 sglèòchdair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see sgleòcàir.  
 —eachd, see sgleòcàireachd.  
 sglèodhach, -aiche, *a.* Shadowy, filmy, ill-coloured. 2 Affected.  
 sglèodhair, (MS) *s.m.* Quack.  
 sglèò-dhan, *s.m.* Boasting, puffing, bombast. 2 Shade, film. 3 Vapour, mist. 4 Dimness of the eyes, produced by looking at anything luminous. 5 Ghost, spectre. 6 Fable, romance. 7 Misery. 8 Pity. 9 Carcase.  
 sglèò-éiligheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Libel.  
 sgleog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Saliva, snot, phlegm. 2 Knock, sudden collision. 3†† Sound. 4 (CR) Slap—*Suth'd & Farr.* 5 Drivel.  
 sgleogach, -aiche, *a.* Falling like snot or saliva, drivelling. 2 Striking suddenly against each other. 3 (DU) Easy-going, imperturbable.  
 sgleogair, -ean, *s.m.* Troublesome prattler. 3 Lying, flattering fellow. 3 Driveller.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Silly prattling talk.  
 sglèò-ghloir, -e, *s.f.* Loud cry, huzza.  
 sgleoic each, (DMY) *a.* Ceare *s.*, a hen with a lump on each side of its head.  
 sglèòid, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Silly man or woman, one easily imposed upon. 2 Slovenly man or woman, drab, slut. 3 One who indulges in idle talk. 4\* Heavy, clumsy, lifeless female. 5\*\* Filth.



sgleòideach, -eiche, *a.* Silly, senseless. 2 Slo-  
venly, filthy, drabish. 3 Gawky. Gu *s.*,  
*drabishly.*  
sgleòidil, -e, *a.* see sgleòideach.  
sgleoit, see sgleòid.  
sgleop, (CR) *v.* Slap.  
sgleòthach, \* -aiche, see sgleòdhach.  
sgleòthail, \* -e, *a.* Romancing.  
sgleòthair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Romancer. 2 Swaggerer.  
sgliamach, -aiche, *a.* Slippery-faced.  
sgliamair, -ean, *s.m.* One having a slippery face.  
sgliamhach, -aiche, see sgliamach.  
sgliamhair, see sgliamair.  
sgliap, see sgleap.  
—aireachd, see sglèapaireachd.  
sgliat, see sglèat.  
sgliatnach, see sglèatnach.  
sgliatadh, see sglèatadh.  
sgliatair, see sglèatair.  
—eachd, see sglèataireachd.  
sgliatar, see sglèatar.  
sgligean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Speckled or spotted crea-  
ture.  
sgligeanach, \*\* *a.* Speckled, spotted.  
sglimeach, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome, as an unwe-  
lcome guest.  
sglimeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Troublesomeness.  
sglinear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Troublesome guest.  
sglimear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Flattering fellow. 2  
Parasite.  
sglimearachd, *s.f.* Sordid, parasitical flattery.  
sgliobhag, *s.f.* Light blow.  
sgliofag, (CR) *s.f.* Light blow—*W. of Ross.*  
sgliog, (MS) *s.* Box.  
sgliogaist, (CR) *s.f.* Large spit, distinguished from  
*splongaid* by absence of colouring matter—  
*Pertshire.*  
sgliomair, \* see sgmilear. [Loch.]  
sgliongaid, (MS) *s.f.* Mucus. [splaingoid—*Gair-*  
*sgliinghais,* \* *s.f.* Dowdy.  
sgliùreach, see sgliùrach.  
sgliùisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Dowdy.  
sgliùrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Slut, slattern. 2  
Gossip, female tattler. 3 Whore. 4 Clumsy  
person. 5†† Young sea-gull. 6\* Newly-fledged  
crow or sea-gull.  
sgliùrachd, *s.f.* Sluttishness. 2 Gossiping, tat-  
tling. 3 Whorishness.  
sglog-bhàrdachd, *s.f.* Bathos.  
sglòid, -e, *s.f.* Filth, dirt. 2 see sgleòid.  
sglòideach, -eiche, *a.* Filthy, dirty, pron.  
sglòidhseach, (CR) *s.f.* Anything broad and  
flaccid. *S. mhór arain, a broad thin piece of*  
*bread—W. of Ross-shire.*  
sgoige, \*\* *s.f.* Throat.  
sgloigeach, \*\* *a.* Guttural.  
sgloing, \*\* *s.f.* Snot.  
sgloingean, see sglongaid.  
sgloingeanach, -aiche, *a.* see sglongaideach.  
sgloingeanachd, see sglongaideachd.  
sglong, see sglongaid. 2\* *s.f.* Horrid snorter.  
sglongach, -aiche, see sglongaideach. 2\* Dirtyly  
viscous.  
sglongachd, see sglongaideachd.  
sglongaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snot, saliva, spit, mu-  
cus. 2\*\* Term of personal contempt.  
sglongaideach, -eiche, *a.* Snotty, mucous,  
snivelling.  
sglongaideachd, *s.f.* Snottiness, mucousness.  
2 Habit of snivelling.  
sglongair, †† *s.m.* Snotty fellow.  
—eachd, †† *s.f.* Snottiness.  
sglorach, *s.m.* Big slattern—*Islay.*  
sgluait, (CR) *s.f.* Slattern—*Arran.*  
sgnog, *s. & v.* see sngog.  
sgnoganach, *Mull, &c.* for sngroganach.  
sgo, *s.* Stray cloud—*Eng & Skye.*

sgob, *v.a.* Snatch, pluck, pull. 2 Sting, bite. 3  
Scoop out. 4\* Nibble lightly. 5(DU) Peck,  
as a bird.  
sgobach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches plucks or  
pulls. 2 Stinging, that stings or bites. 3  
Scooping. 4 Apt to pluck.  
sgobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatch, act of snatching,  
plucking or pulling. 2 Act of stinging or bit-  
ing. 3 Twitch, wound. 4\* Short while. 5\*\*  
Pluck, tug, pull. 6\* Nibbling. 7 (DU) Act  
of pecking. *S. bho 'n bhaile, a little while*  
*from home; s. dheth, a little while of it.* [*pl.*  
*-aichean—††.*] *A' s—, pr.pt.* of sgob.  
sgobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little twitch or wound.  
2 Small dram, small quantity of any liquor to  
drink. 3(DU) Spoonful of porridge, gruel,  
pudding, &c.  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Twitching or wounding  
lightly.  
sgobair, \*\* *s.m.* Biter.  
sgoballach, -aich, *s.m.* Piece or morsel to eat.  
scobanta, -ainte, *a.* Eager, voracious. 2†† Snatch-  
ing.  
—chd, *s.f. ind.* Eagerness, voraciousness.  
2†† Snatching.  
sgobhachan, *s.pl.* Pieces—*Badnock.*  
sgobhrag, \*\* *s.f.* Fairy.  
sgoch, *pr.pt.* a' sgochadh, *v. a.* Gash, scarify,  
hack, notch. 2(DMy) Sprain. *S. mi mo chas,*  
*I sprained my foot.*  
sgoch, \* *s.m.* Gash, incision, notch, cut, slit. 2  
(AC) Bursting. 3 First shot from a still—  
*Pertshire.*  
sgocha, see sgoch.  
sgochach, \*\* *a.* Full of cuts, slits or incisions. 2  
Causing cuts or slits.  
sgochadair \*\* *s.m.* Scarificator.  
sgocha-feithe, (DU) *s.f.* Sprain. *Eòlas s., the*  
*charm by which sprains were healed.*  
sgochraich, \* *s.* Liver.  
sgòd, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Corner of a cloth or garment,  
lappet. 2 Sheet of a sail (rope.) 3 Corner of  
a sail. Error, defect, blemish. 4 Conceit, af-  
fectionation, pride, airiness, coquetry, foppish-  
vanity. 5 Command, lordliness, rule. 6\*\*  
Disposal. *S. an t-siùil mheadhoin, the main-*  
*sheet; s. an t-siùil thoisich, the foresail-sheet;*  
*s. an t-siùil chinn, the jib-sheet; ainneir gun s.,*  
*a maid without conceit; fuidh d' s., under thy*  
*rule; crann-sgòid, ship-boom; caimn gun s.,*  
*language without affectation.*  
sgòdach, -aiche, *a.* Having corners or lappets.  
2 Furnished with sheets (ropes.) 3 Defective,  
blemished. 4 Trailing, dragging. 5 (CR)  
Ragged—*Skye.* [sgèodach in *Gairloch.*] 6  
Awkward. 7 Conceited, affected, pedantic,  
beauish, proud, haughty, airy, flashy, foppish.  
8 Lordly, having command.  
sgòdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slovenly, awkward wo-  
man. 2 Conceited, vain girl, coquette, airy  
or affected female.  
sgòdaich, (MS) *v.a.* Eke.  
sgòdail, \*\* *a.* Big. 2 see sgòdach.  
sgòdan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of sgòd. Little cor-  
ner or lappet. 2 Small defect or blemish. 3  
Sheet of a sail. 4 (MS) Patch.  
sgog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* Fool, idler.  
sgog, \* *v.n.* Hesitate, waver.  
sgogach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, senseless. 2 Idle.  
sgogarsalach, \* *s.f.* Hesitation.  
sgòid, *prov.* see sgòd. 2 *s.f.* \*\* Neck. 3 *gen.sing.*  
of sgòd. 4\*\* Shirt.  
sgòideach, -eiche, see sgòdach.  
sgòideag, -eig, -an, see sgòdag.  
—ach, \*\* *a.* Vain, airy, as a girl, coquet-  
tish, showy.  
sgoideas, -eis, *s.f.* Pageantry, vain show, outen-  
3 F 2

tation, pride, airiness, coquetry, flirting, vanity. [\* gives sgoideas for *nom.*]

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Showy, foppish, proud, airy, coquettish, flirting, formal, fond of pageantry, vain, conceited.

sgòideil, \*\* -e, *a.* Vain, airy, conceited, foppish, flirting, showy, formal, fond of show or pageantry.

sgoideiseach, see sgoideasach.

sgoige, \*\* *s.f.* The throat.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Guttural.

sgoigean, -ein, *s.m.* Fan.

sgoil, \* *v.a.* School, teach.

sgoil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* School. 2 Education, learning, knowledge, 3 Science, literature. Am bneil *s. aige* ? *is he educated?* a' dol do 'n s., *going to school*; cha'n 'eil s. agam air, *I know nothing of it*; taigh na sgoile, *the school-house*.

s.-na-cruinne, *doctrine of the sphere*.

s.-àitean, *topography*.

s.-bhaibhan, *deaf-mute schooling*.

s.-bhasbairachd, *fencing*.

s.-bhùird, *boarding-school*.

s.-chlaidheamh, *sword-exercise*.

s.-chogaidh, *military academy*.

s.-chreige, *geology*.

s.-chèaird, *mechanics*.

s.-chruinne, *geography*.

s.-dannsaidh, *dancing-school*.

s.-diabhairachd, *theology*.

s.-diomhair, *private school*.

s.-dorn, *boxing*.

s.-dreag, *meteorology*.

s.-dreagaireachd, see sgoil-dreag.

s.-dubh, *the black art*.

s.-eachdraidh, *historiography*.

s.-eun, *ornithology*.

s.-fhacal, *etymology*.

s.-fhairge, *navigation*.

s.-fhearainn, *agriculture*; 2\* *land-surveying*.

s.-fhreumhachd, see s.-fhacal.

s.-fhuairgeil, *sewing-class*.

s.-leughaidh, *reading-school*.

s.-lusan, *botany*.

s.-mhara, *navigation*.

s.-mharcachd, *riding-school*.

s.-mharsantachd, *book-keeping*.

s.-mhiotailt, *mineralogy*.

s.-oide, *schoolmaster, usher*.

s.-oidhche, *a school taught at night-time*.

s.-nàduir, *physiology*.

s.-uan-reult, *astronomy*.

s.-nan-sian, *meteorology*.

s.-na-fairge, *navigation*.

s.-reul, *astronomy*.

s.-sgriobhaidh, *writing-school*.

s.-sheinn, *singing-school or class*.

s.-spenr, *astronomy*.

s.-uisge, *hydrostatics*.

s.-uisgearachd, see sgoil-uisge.

The following given by \* are undesirable or incorrect, and should not be used. S.-fhollais-each, *a public school*; s.-inntinn, *philosophy*; s.-mhulcach, *phrenology*; s.-riomball, *spherics*—riomball is a circle, not a sphere; s.-na-cum-ang, *chemistry*; s.-na h-inntinn, *intellectual knowledge*—knowledge is *edias*, not *sgoil*.

sgoiltha, \*\* *a.* Scholastic.

sgoileach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a school.

sgoileag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sgoil. Little school.

—ach, †† *a.* Pertaining to a little school.

sgoileam, -eim, *s.m.* Loquacity, garrulity, prattle. 2\*\* *Impertinent garrulity*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Loquacious, prattling, garrulous. 2 Scolding. 2\* *Venomous in scolding*. 4\*\* *Impertinently garrulous*.

—ach, \* -aich, *s.f.* Shrew, scold, scolding

female.

sgoileamachd, *s.f. ind.* Habit of loquacity or prattle.

sgoilear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Scholar, school-boy, student. 2 Scholar, man of learning. Deagh s., *a good scholar*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Scholastic, learned, like a scholar, academical.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Scholarship, learning, erudition, education, intelligence.

—an, *n.pl.* of sgoilear.

—ra, *a.* Schooled, scholastic.

sgoileil, \*\* *a.* Academical. 2 Scholastic.

sgoileisdeach, \*\* *a.* Academical.

—\*\* *s.m.* Academician.

sgoileisteach, see sgoileisdeach.

sgoilme, † *s.* see sgoileam. 2 Razor-bill. 3\* *Mouth or face expressive of a scolding disposition*. 4\* *High key in scolding*.

—each, \*\* *a.* see sgoileamach.

sgoilmeis, \* *s.f.* Biting severe cold. 2 *Garrulity*.

—eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Garrulity.

sgoilrich, \*\* *v.* Chatter, prate.

—\*\* *s.f.* Chatter, prating.

sgoilte, *pr.pt.* a' sgoltadh, *v.a. of n.* Split, cleave, burst asunder, break, crack. 2 Gut fish. Sgoiltidh suil a' chlach, *an (evil) eye will split a stone*; an ti a sgoltas fiodh, *he who cleaves wood*.

sgoilte, *past pt.* of sgoilt. Cleft, splintered, riven, burst, cracked. 2\*\* *Abrupt*. 3 (DU) *Bifurcate*.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Splitting, cleaving, cracking. 2 That splits or cleaves. 3 Causing to split, cleave or burst. 4 Apt to split or cleave. 5\*\* *Bursting*.

sgoilteadh, *3rd. sing. & pl.* of sgoilt.

sgoiltean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Splinter, slice. 2 Cleft. 3 Colon in *gram*. 4 Half of a square neckerchief. 5 Billet of wood. 6 Slit stick, used by children for throwing pebbles. 7 Seed-slip of a potato. 8\* *Half*. 9(DMy) *Parting of the hair of the head*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in splinters.

sgoiltear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see \*coltair. 2 see sgoiltair.

—, *fut. pass.* of sgoilt.

sgoim, -e, *s.f.* Wandering or ranging about. 2 see sgaoin.

sgoineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Keen attack. 2 Eager longing. S. acrais, *a vehement attack of hunger*.

sgoinn, -e, *s.f.* Care, attention, carefulness, moment. 2 Heed. 3 Efficacy, power, effect, good effect or purpose. 4 Neatness, trimness. 5 Decency, taste, propriety. 6 Affection. 7 (CR) Small pool in the rocky bed of a stream, in which salmon get imprisoned and caught when the tide is low.—*W. of Ross-shire*. 8 (DU) Potential or active energy, force, activity. Tha s. air, *he is active*; dean le s. e, *do it tastefully*; rinn e air sgath sgoinne, *I did it for decency's sake*; is beag s. a bhitheas air do ghnòthach, *your business will be done with little propriety*; cha'n 'eills air an laimh, *they are wasteful or extravagant*.

sgoinn, (DMy) *s.f.* Hurry. C' ait' am bhell thu dol leis an s. seo ? *where are you going in such haste?*

sgoinn, \* *v.a.* Check, reprove, scold bitterly.

sgoinneach, \* -eiche, *a.* Bitter in scolding.

—\* -eiche, *s.f.* Bitter scolding female.

sgoinnear, \*\* *a.* Heedful, see sgoinneil.

sgoinneil, -e, *a.* Careful, heedful. 2 Attentive. 3 Efficacious, producing a good effect. 4 Neat, trim, tidy. 5\* *Decent, tasteful*. 6 (DMy) *Energetic, active, bustling*. Duine s., *an active brisk man*.

sgoirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The throat. 2 The lower parts of a hill or heap. 3\* Brow of a hill. An droighean gorm air s. nan càrn, *the green thorn on the brow of the cairns.*  
 †sgoit,\*\* *s.f.* Shield, target.  
 sgoiteach, -eiche, *a.* Quack.  
 ———d, *s.f.ind.* Quackery.  
 †sgoith, *v.* see sgoth. thing.  
 sgoithean,\*\* *s.m.* The best or prime of any sgoitich, -ean, *s.m.* Quack, mountebank.  
 sgoitidheachd, *s.f.* see sgoiteachd.  
 sgoil, *pr.pt.* a' sgoiladh, *v.a.* Rinse, wash, make clean. 2 Drench. 3† Scull.  
 †sgol, -oil, *s.m.* Skull. 2 Loud laughter.  
 sgol,(AH) *s.m.* Viscous matter usually exuding from and covering an ill-dressed wound.  
 sgoiladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rinsing, cleaning, washing. 2 Act of washing. 3 Draught. 4† Waddling. 5† Sculling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgoil.  
 sgoilag, -aig, *s.f.* Olive-tree. 2 see sgalag.  
 sgoilagag,(DC) *s.f.* Forefinger—coigag or sgoilabag in Argyll.  
 sgoilaidh, see colaidh.  
 sgoilaidheach, see sgoileidheach.  
 sgoilap, Gaelic form of scollop.  
 sgoilb, -uilb, -an, *s.m.* Splinter. 2 Prickle, thorn. 3 Wooden pin or wattle, used for fixing thatch on a roof. 4 Single floorings (nails.) 5\*\* Skirmish or fight with knives or dirks. 6\*\* Doubt. 7 Split.  
 sgoilbach, -aiche, *a.* Prickly, thorny. 2 Splintered, splintering.  
 ———,\*\* *s.m.* Spray or wattle, used in thatching houses.  
 ———d,(MS) *s.f.* Prickliness.  
 sgoilbaich,(MS) *v.a.* Split.  
 sgoilbanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stripling, youth.  
 sgoilbanta, -ainte, *a.* Thin, slender. 2 Apt to break into splinters. 3\* Sharp, prickly.  
 ———chd, *s.f.ind.* Thinness, slenderness. 2 Tallness. 3 Aptness to break into splinters.  
 sgoilgair,\*\* -ean, *s.m.* Scold.  
 †sgol-ghàire,\*\* *s.f.* Loud laughter, horse laugh.  
 sgoill,\* *v.a.* Scull, as a boat. 2 see sgoil. 3\*\* Deplume. 4 Scold in a high key.  
 sgoill,\* *s.m.* Scum, as on proud flesh.  
 sgoillachan,\* -ain, *s.m.* Unfedged bird.  
 sgoillag, -aig, *s.f.* Dingey, see p. 78.  
 sgoilt,\*\* -oil, -an, *s.m.* Split, slit, cleft, rent.  
 sgoiltach, -aiche, *a.* Splitting, cleaving, slitting, riving. 2 Bursting, breaking. 3 Apt to split or cleave. 4 Apt to burst or break.  
 sgoiltadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Split, chink, cleft, crack, slit. 2 Splitting, act of splitting, slitting, cleaving, rending or riving. 3 Bursting, act of bursting or breaking asunder. 4 Ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluaise. 5 Laceration. 6\*\* Burst. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgoilt. A s. cheann, *to cleave heads.*  
 sgoiltair,\*\* *s.m.* Cleaver, splitter of wood.  
 sgoiltan,† -ain, *s.m.* Nut-hatch—*sitta europæa.*  
 sgoimhal-sgarach,\*\* *a.* Astride, astraddle.  
 sgonasach,\*\* *a.* Eager, greedy.  
 sgonn, sguinn & sgoinn, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Short block of wood. 2 Shapeless mass. 3 Dolt, blockhead, dunce, rude, uncultivated person. 4 Bull-calf. 5 Trifler, prater. 6 Shapeless hill. 7 Base of a couple imbedded in the wall of a house, balk. 8\* Large mouthful, gulp, glut. 9\* Huge, unshapely person. 10 (DU) Large slice, as of bread, meat, &c. S. labhair, *prate, blab foolishly*; s. cabair, *a block of wood*; s. cloiche, *a block of stone*; s. gille, *a heavy-headed fellow*; s. arain, *a block of bread.*  
 sgonn,\* *v.n.* Gulo, glut, eat in large mouthfuls.  
 sgonna-bhard,(JM) *s.m.* Poetaster.  
 sgonnach, -aiche, *a.* Lumpish, coarse, shape-

less. 2 Stupid, senseless. 3 Rude, unpolished.  
 sgonnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gulping. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgonn. 'Ga s. air, *gulping it up.*  
 sgonnag, *s.f.dim.* of sgonn. Crack (noise.) Clach mhòr bhun sgonnag, *the upright flagstone at the base of the couple as a partition, to prevent cows injuring one another—Scots, buisting-stanes,—buist is the space between, holding two cows.*  
 sgonnag, -aig, *s.f.* Hasty word. 2 Flatus.  
 sgonnair, -ean, *s.m.* Lumpish fellow. 2 Dunce. 3 Boor, rustic, trifer, whiffler, rascalion. 4\* Gulper.  
 sgonnaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Stupidity, senselessness. 2 Boorishness, rusticity. 3\*\* Behaviour of a dunce. 4 Whiffing, prating, trifling.  
 sgonnan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sgonn. Short, thick piece of wood, little block. 2 The peg of a cas-chrom on which the right foot is placed. 3 The wind-pipe, as distinguished from an shugan, the gullet. 4 Handle of a quern by which it is turned.  
 sgonnasach,\*\* *a.* Trifling, whiffing, prating.  
 sgonnasachd,\*\* *s.f.ind.* Habit of trifling, whiffing or prating.  
 sgonn-bhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Lumpish boor. 2 Dunce. 3 Trifler, rascalion.  
 sgonn-chu, -choin, *s.m.* Surly or vicious dog.  
 sgonn-labhairt, *v.a.* Prate, blab foolishly.  
 sgonn-labhairt,\*\* *s.f.* Prating, blabbing.  
 sgonnusa,\*\* *s.m.* Fort, sconce.  
 sgop, *s.m.* Foam, froth.  
 sgopraich, *a.* Senseless.  
 sgor, -oir, -an, *s.m.* (AF) Stud of horses. 2 (CR) Slice of bread—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 (DU) Slice of fish, fillet. 4 (CR) Swathe or sweep of the scythe—*Suth'd.* 5† Cut, notch,\* gash.  
 sgòr, -òir, -an, *s.m.* Sharp, steep hill rising by itself, or a little, steep, precipitous height on another hill or mountain. 2 Peak, pinnacle. 3 Tail of a bank in the sea, concealed rock jutting into the sea. 4 Asperity.  
 sgor, -oir, -an, *s.m.* Mark, notch or cut, made by any sharp instrument. S. creige, *a cleft in a rock.*  
 sgor,\* *s.f.* Fork. Sgian agus s., *a knife and fork.*  
 sgor, *pr.pt.* a' sgoradh, *v.a.* Cut, hack, gash, scarify, lance, cut in pieces. 2 Erase. 3 Fork peats or hay. 4 Lay out peats to dry.  
 sgoraban,(CR) *s.m.* Little pointed rock—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 sgorach, -aiche, *a.* Rocky, full of pointed rocks. 2 Peaked. 3 Pronged. 4\* Clifty. 5\* Conical. 6 Rugged. [stòrach—DU]  
 sgorach, -aiche, *a.* Cutting, hacking, scarifying. 2 Abounding in cuts or notches. 3\*\* Erasing. 4 Having a buck-tooth.  
 sgora-cùil,(AC) *s.* Leaning-rod. Gun s., *with-out a leaning-rod.*  
 sgoradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, act of cutting, hacking, gashing or scarifying. 2 Scoring, scratching, erasing, erasure, scratch, score. 3\* Forking. 4 Laying out of peats. 5† Piercing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgor. Dheanadh tu tora 'dheanadh an toll is sgoradh 'na bhonn gu shàil, *thou wouldst make an augur that would bore the holes and cut into his sole to his heel—Duanair, p. 37.*  
 sgorag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Piece of turf. 3 Roasted limpet. 3 Scollop, waving edge. 4† Small bit of stone.  
 ———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Full of small pieces of stone or turf. 2† Scalloped.  
 sgoragaich, *v.a.* Scollop, cut the edge of cloth, &c. in a wavy line.  
 sgoranach, -aich, *s.m.* Youth, stripling.  
 sgòr-bheannach,\*\* *a.* Rocky, hilly.

sgòr-bheinn, -e, *pl.* bheannta & -eanntan, *s. f.* Rocky, conical mountain. 2 Mountain cliff. 3 Projecting cliff. 4 Blasted cliff. 5 Cliffy rock.

†sgor-chailbhe, see sgorn-chailbhe.

sgor-éild, \*\* *s. m.* Hill frequented by roe-deer. 2 Upland rock.

sgor-thiacail, -cla, *pl.* -clan, *s. m.* Buck-tooth.

sgor-thiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Buck-toothed.

sgòrn, -òirn, -an, *s. m.* Throat, windpipe, gullet.

sgòrnach, -aich, see sgòrn.

sgòrnán, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The throat, neck, throttle, gullet. 2\* Windpipe. Tha 'n s. fosgailte mar uaigh, *their throat is an open sepulchre.*

sgòrnán, *n. pl.* of sgòrn.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wide-throated. 2 Bronchial. 3 (MS) Guttural.

—achas, -ais, *s. m.* Gutturality.

—aich, *v. a.* Gorge.

sgòrn-chailbhe, -an, *s. f.* The epiglottis.

sgòrr, -a, -an, see sgòr.

sgorr, (DMY) *v.* Secure a boat with two or more sticks to hold it on an even keel.

sgòrrach, see sgòrach.

sgòrrach, (AF) *s. m.* Perch (fish.)

sgòrradh, (DU) -aidh, *s. m.* Act of propping up a boat on an even keel. 2 The props taken collectively. (Sgorraidhean, the props taken individually.)

sgorrag, (DMK) *s. f.* Small bannock of oatmeal with a hole in the centre, made for children —*Caitness.*

sgòrr-bheinn, see sgòr-bheinn.

sgor-shuil, -shula, -shuilean, *s. f.* Blink-eye.

sgor-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Blink-eyed.

sgor-shruth, \*\* -ach, *s. m.* Rocky stream.

sgorthanach, see sgoranach.

sgot, -oit, -an, *s. m.* Small farm. 2 Piece of land cut off another. 3 Small flock. 4\* Small village.

sgòt, see sgòd.

†sgot, -oit, *s. m.* Shot, reckoning. 2 Part or portion of a reckoning. Tha s. agam ort, *I have capped your witicism—Lewis.*

sgotan, -ain, *s. m.* Small farm. 2 Small flock. 3 Small group of persons. 4 Small blemish.

sgot-bhaile, \* *s. m.* Village.

sgoth, \*\* *v. a.* Pull.

sgoth, -a, -an, *s. f.* Boat, skiff, large winter fishing-boat, yacht. †2 Flower. 3 (AC) Shade, shelter, hut for concealing sportsmen. 4\*\*Son. 5\*\*Choice part of anything. 6\*\*Disease. 7 (DU) Boat with stem and stern vertical—sgòth in *Gairloch*. Imich 'nad s., *depart in thy skiff.*

sgoth, -achan, *s. f.* (AC) Steep rock, abrupt hill. 2 (AC) Bank of cloud, overhanging haze. 3 (CR) The shade caused by a cloud obscuring the sun.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 4 (CR) Dimness on glass caused by breath—*Strathspey.*

sgothadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pull. 2 Gash, slash, cut.

sgothag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of goth. Little skiff, small yacht, cutter.

sgothaich, (MS) *v. a.* Overcloud.

sgothan, see sgot.

sgoth-long, -luinge, -an, *s. f.* Yacht, ship's fly-boat, see p. 78.

sgoth-luath, *s. f.* Cutter (boat) see p. 78.

sgrab, \*\* *v. a.* Erase. 2 Scratch. 3 Write.

sgrab, † *s. f.* Great shearwater, see sgrìab. 2 Razor-bill—*Barra*, see coltraiche.

sgrabach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged, shaggy. 2 Rare, scarce.

sgrabachan, -ain, *s. m.* Roughness.

sgrabachas, -ais, *s. m.* Roughness, shagginess, ruggedness.

sgrabadh, see sgrobadh.

sgrabail, † *St. Kilda* for sgrìab.

sgrabair, -ean, *s. m.* Greenland dove, see sgrìab.

sgrabán, -ain, *s. m.* Currycomb.

sgrabanach, -aiche, see sgrabach.

sgrabanachd, see sgrabachas.

sgragall, *s. m.* Gold-foil, tin-foil, gold-leaf, span-gle.

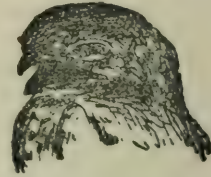
sgragallach, -aiche, *a.* Spangled. 2 Like tin-foil gold-leaf or gold-foil.

sgraibhseadh, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Hand-saw. [†sgraibhse, *s. f.*]

sgraicheag, † -aig, -an, *s. f.* Jay—*garrulus glandarius*. 2 (AF) Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan, & sreuchag.

—ghlas, † *s. f.* Missel-thrush. 2 Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan.

—oidhche, † *s. f.* Night-jar, goat-sucker.

635. *Syrraicheag-oidhche.*

sgràid, *s. f.* Old hag. 2 Old mare or cow.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Shrivelled and ugly.

sgràideach, \*\* *a.* Diminutive. 2 Of a shabby exterior.

sgràideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Small morsel. 2 Small or ugly female. 3\*Small potato. 4\*Any small thing.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Diminutive, puny. 2 Shabby. 3 Ugly.

sgràidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Diminutive, dwarfish man. 2 Shabby-looking fellow. 3 Ugly little fellow.

sgràideanach, †† -eiche, *a.* Diminutive and ugly. 2 Shabby. 3 Having an ugly diminutive person. 4\*\*Puny.

sgraidht, -ean, *s. f.* Shrivelled and ugly old woman.

—each, see sgràideach.

sgraid-shabh, *s. f.* Hand-saw.

sgraig, *v. a.* Strike, hit one a blow.

sgraigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* Striking, act of striking a blow. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgraign.

sgraigte, *past pt.* of sgraign. Struck.

sgrail, † *s. f.* Mn.-shearwater—*puffinus anglorum*.

sgràill, *v. a.* Rail at, revile, satirize, abuse with words, scold harshly. [†sgraill.]

sgràilleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Railing, act of railing at one, satirizing, abusing with words, reviling. 2\*\*Offensive language, greatest abuse. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgràill.

sgràilleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Sand-piper.

sgraillig, (AF) *s. f.* Dunlin.

sgraing, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Angry look, frown, scowl, gloomy, contracted countenance. 2 Forbidding aspect. 3 Niggardliness. 4\*\*Gloom.

sgraingeach, -eiche, *a.* see sgraingeach.

sgraingeach, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Surly, sullen-looking woman. 2 Niggardly woman.

sgraingeachachd, *s. f. ind.* Sullenness, gloominess of aspect. 2 Forbidding look. 3 Niggardliness. 4\* Surly morosity.

sgraingeach, -e, *a.* Gloomy, sullen, frowning, scowling. 2 Of a forbidding aspect. 3 Niggardly. 4\*\*Having a frowning or forbidding visage.

sgraingean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Surly-looking fellow. one with a frowning or gloomy visage. 2 Nig-

gardly fellow.  
**sgraingear**, \* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Scowler, curmudgeon.  
**sgráist** -ean, *s.m.* Sluggard, slothful person. 2  
 Sluggishness.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Sluggish, indolent, slothful.  
 2 Slorenly.  
 —each, *s.m.* Sluggard, sloven.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Laziness, sluggishness. 2  
 Slovenliness.  
**sgráisteag**, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lazy, indolent woman,  
 2 Sloven. 3\*\* Slothful young female.  
**sgráistealachd**, see **sgráisteachd**.  
**sgráisteil**, -e, *a.* Slothful, lazy, sluggish. 2 Slo-  
 venly. Gu *s.*, *sluggishly*.  
**sgrait**, -o, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Shred, rag.  
**sgraiteach**, -eiche, *a.* Shredded, ragged, shabby.  
 Gu *s.*, *raggedly*.  
**sgráiteachd**, \*\* *s.f.* Raggedness, shabbiness.  
**sgráiteag**, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Ragged female, shabbily  
 dressed female.  
**sgráitean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Ragged fellow, shabbi-  
 ly dressed fellow.  
**sgráith**, see **sgrath**.  
**sgráithte**, *past pt.* of **sgrath**.  
**sgrál**, *s.m.* Host, large number, applied to min-  
 ute insects. [In other cases *sgród* is used.]—  
*Dáin I. Ghobha.* S. a' bhaile, *the children of*  
*the township gathered together.*  
**sgram**, \*\* *s.m.* Scratch. 2 Snap.  
**sgram**, \*\* *v.a.* Wipe off.  
**sgramain**, \*\* *s.m.* Extortioner.  
**sgrámail**, Gaelic form of *scramble*.  
**sgrámalaich**, *v.a.* Scramble.  
**sgrámalair**, \*\* *s.m.* Sprawler.  
**sgrámalanach**, \*\* *a.* Sprawling.  
**sgrámalanaich**, \*\* *s.f.* Sprawling.  
**sgrath**, -a, -an, *s.f.* Outer skin or rind of any-  
 thing, husk, peel. 2 Bark of a tree. 3 Coat of  
 an onion. 4 Turf, green sod, divot, as used  
 for covering roofs of houses. 5†† Horror,  
 dread. 6 Rust. 7 Scale. 8\*\* Rough hand-  
 ling. 9\*\* Long rhyme. 10 Pull, tug. 11\*  
 What covers the kiln of grain. 12\*\* Green-  
 ward.  
**sgrath**, *v.a.* Peel, take off the rind or skin. 2\*\*  
 Excoriate, pare, as a surface. 3 Thatch with  
 turfs. 4\*\* Tug, pull or handle roughly.  
**sgrathach**, -aiche, *a.* Having a rind or skin of  
 any kind. 2 Peeling, that peels or takes off  
 the rind or skin. 3 Abounding in sods, divots  
 or green turfs. 4\*\* Skinny, having a thick or  
 strong rind. 5\*\* Having many rinds, as an  
 onion. 6 Filmy. 7 Scaly, crusty, of a brok-  
 en skin.  
**sgrathachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of **sgrath**-  
 aich, see **sgrathadh**.  
**sgrathadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling, act of peeling,  
 taking off the peel, rind or skin. 2 Thatching,  
 act of thatching with turf. 3\*\* Pull, tug. 4  
 Scouring. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of **sgrath**.  
**sgrathag**, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of **sgrath**. Thin cov-  
 ering, peel or rind of any kind. 2 Small turf.  
**sgrathagach**, -aiche, *a.* Having a thin rind or  
 skin of any kind. 2†† Full of small peelings.  
 3 Abounding in little sods.  
**sgrathaich**, *v.* see **sgrath**.  
**sgrathaichte**, *past pt.* of **sgrathaich**. Peeled,  
 skinned. 2 Pared, as a surface. 3 Thatched  
 with turf.  
**sgrathail**, -e, *a.* Destructive, tearing, destroy-  
 ing. 2 Pernicious. 3 Terrible. 4\*\* Peeling,  
 paring.  
**sgrathair**, \* -ean, *s.m.* Skeleton.  
**sgrathal**, *s.coll.* Small ones of anything. 2 Re-  
 fuse, rubbish. [\***sgrathall**.]  
**sgreab**, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scab, blotch. 2 Manga. 3  
 \*\*The itch. 4 Scurf. 5(MS) Anthrax. 6†

\*Crust. 7 (DU) Thin layer or film of dirt, &c  
**sgreabach**, -aiche, *a.* Scabbed, blotched, mangy.  
 2 Itchy. 3\*\* Affected with mange or itch.  
**sgreabachd**, (MS) *s.f.* Scabbiness. 2 Scurfiness.  
**sgreabair**, \* -ean, *s.m.* Mean fellow.  
**sgreab-chiun**, *s.f.* Dandruff.  
**sgreabhag**, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Omelet. 2 Crust. 3  
 Harl. 4(MS) Husk. 5\*\* Scab.  
**sgreabhal**, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Favour given by a new-  
 ly-married couple. 2 Annual tribute of 3d.  
 paid at the command of the monarch by the  
 petty princes of Ireland to St. Patrick.  
**sgréach**, -a, -an, *s.f.* see **sgréuch**.  
 —ach, see **sgréuchach**.  
 —adh, see **sgréuchadh**.  
 —ag, see **sgréuchag**.  
 —agach, see **sgréuchagach**.  
 —an, -ain, see **sgréuchan**.  
**sgréad**, -a, -an, *s.m.* Screech, shriek, cry. 2  
 Squall, bawling. 3 Any shrill jarring noise.  
 creaking noise, crushing noise, grating sound.  
 \* Gnash. 5\*\* Clashing or crashing noise.  
**sgréad, pr. pt. a'** **sgréadail** & **a'** **sgréadadh**, *v.a.*  
 Shriek, cry, screech, scream. 2 Make a harsh  
 sound, creak. 3 Clash. 4 Squall.  
**sgréadadh**, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Shrieking, screeching,  
 creaking, squalling, squall, shriek, screech. 2  
 Creak, grating. 3 Clashing.  
**sgréadach**, -aiche, *a.* That shrieks, shrieking,  
 squalling. 2 Creaking, making a grating  
 noise. 3\* Argute. 4 Crashing. 5 Clashing.  
**sgréadachan**, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Little squaller, shriek-  
 ing child.  
**sgréadag**, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of **sgréad**. Little  
 shriek. 2 Sharp, sour drink. 3\* Acid. 4\*\*  
 Shrieking female, shrill-voiced female. 5\*  
 Anything sour.  
**sgréadaich**, *v.a.* Howl.  
**sgréadail**, -e, *s.f.* Screeching, act of screeching,  
 screaming or crying. 2 Continued shrieking.  
 3 Grating, shrill or clashing noise. 4\* Gnash-  
 ing. 5\*\* Loud creaking. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of **sgréad**.  
**sgréadair**, -ean, *s.m.* Bawler, shrieker, screech-  
 er, brayer, crier. 2 One with a shrill voice.  
**sgréadalach**, \*\* *a.* Shrieking, screaming, bawling,  
 crying. 2 Creaking, grating, clashing.  
**sgréadan**, -ain, *s.m.* Disagreeable sound. 2  
 Noise of anything tearing asunder. 3 Creak-  
 ing or grating noise. 4 Scream, shriek. 5  
 Bawler, shrill-voiced fellow. Cruaidh **a'** **sgréad**-  
 an air cruaidh, *steel grating on steel*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Making a disagreeable or  
 grating sound. 2 Creaking, clashing. 3 Scream-  
 ing.  
**sgréadhadh**, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Scissure, parchedness.  
**sgréadhail**, \* -e, -dhlaichean, *s.f.* Trowel. 2 (D  
 U) Wooden trowel used for digging up spout-  
 fish. 3 *pl.* used in the sense of Broken boards.  
 Chaidh i' na sgréadhlaichean, *she was smashed*  
*into fragments*.  
**sgreag**, *pr. pt. a'* **sgreagadh**, *v.a. & n.* Dry, parch,  
 shrivel, cause to shrivel. 2 Become dry, parched  
 or shrivelled. 3\* Dry the outside hurriedly  
 without entering into the inner part.  
**sgreagach**, -aiche, *a.* Dry, hard, shrivelled. 2  
 Rocky, parched (of soil.) 3 Stingy, penurious,  
 mean.  
**sgreagadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, parching. A' s—,  
*pr. pt.* of **sgreag**.  
**sgreagag**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Shrivelled old woman,  
 2 Penurious, stingy woman.  
**sgreagair**, -ean, *s.m.* Shrivelled old man. 2  
 Close-fisted, stingy man.  
**sgreagan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Anything dry, shrunk  
 or shrivelled. 2\*\* (hard, rocky ground. 3 (DMY)  
 Cord placed about a span between the half  
 hitches on the tops of fishing-rods. Talamh a,

*hard, rocky ground.*  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* see sgreagach.  
 —ta, -ainte, *a.* see sgreagach.  
 sgreagar, \*\* *a.* Rocky.  
 sgreamh, -eimhe, & -a, *s.m.* Loathing, abhorrence, disgust, nausea. 2\*\* Disgusting sight. 3\* Thin scum, rind or ugly skin. 4\*\* Disgusting object. S. no sgaoim, *disgust or fear.*—*L. na Féinne*, 203/3 5. (=fiamb no sgáth); ghabh e s., *he was disgusted.*  
 —ach, -aiche, see sgreamhail.  
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nauseating, act of nauseating. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgreamhaich.  
 —aich, *v.a. & n.* Loathe, turn the stomach, disgust, abhor.  
 —aichte, *past pt.* of sgreamhaich. Disgusted, shocked.  
 —ail, -e, *a.* Loathsome, abominable, nasty, abhorrent, fearful, dreadful, horrifying, disgusting, horrible. 2 Apt to take disgust.  
 —aileachd, see sgreamhalachd.  
 —alach, † *a.* Disgusting.  
 —alachd, *s.f. ind.* Disgustfulness, abominableness, loathing. 2 Fearfulness, dreadfulness. 3 Readiness to be shocked or disgusted.  
 —ladh, \* *s.f.* Thick wettish rash through the skin.  
 sgreanach, † *aiche, a.* Inclement, rough, stormy.  
 sgreang, -a, -an, *s.f.* † Wrinkle. 2 Wrinkled woman.  
 sgreangail, -e, *a.* Wrinkled, corrugated.  
 sgreann, *s.m.* Scowl—*Dain I. Ghobha.*  
 † sgreapal, \*\* *-ail, s.m.* Scruple (weight.)  
 † —ach, \*\* *a.* In scruples (of weight.)  
 † sgreastadh, \*\* *-aidh, s.m.* Destruction.  
 sgreat, *s.m.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination.  
 sgreatachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgreamhalachd.  
 sgreataich, \* *pr.pt.* a' sgreadachadh, *v.a. & n.* Horrify, highly disgust. 2 Loathe, abhor.  
 sgreataidh, -e, *a.* Same meanings as sgreamhail.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as sgreamhalachd.  
 sgreatas, -ais, *s.m.* Queasiness.  
 sgreath, \* see sgreubh, sgreag & sgreumh.  
 —ail, see sgreamhail.  
 sgreig, \*\* *s.f.* Rocky ground.  
 sgreig, \*\* *v.a.* Fry.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.m.* Frying.  
 sgréiteachd, see sgreamhalachd.  
 sgréitheil, \*\* *a.* see sgreamhail.  
 sgréitidh, see sgreamhail.  
 sgréitidheachd, \*\* see sgreamhalachd.  
 sgreóid, (CR) *s.m.* Group, crowd—*W. of Ross-sh.*  
 sgreoth, \* *v.a.* see sgreubh.  
 sgreothainn, \*\* *s.f.* Straw used in the place of hair-cloth on a kiln. 2 Drawn straw.  
 sgreubh, *v.n.* Dry up, crack by drought, parch.  
 —ach, † *a.* Drying, as by heat.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of drying up or cracking from drought. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgreubh.  
 sgreuch, *pr.pt.* a' sgreuchail, *v.n.* Scream, screech in a croaking and drawing manner. 2 Whoop. 3 Cry with a shrill and loud voice.  
 sgreuch, -a, -an, *s.m.* Scream, screech, shrill cry.  
 sgreuchach, -aiche, *a.* Screeching, screaming.  
 sgreuchadh, -aidh, see sgreuchail.  
 sgreuchag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jay. 2 Night-jar, screech-owl. 3 Shrill-voiced female.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in jays. 2 Like a jay. 3 Shrill-voiced.  
 sgreuchag-choille, \*\* *s.f.* Jay. 2 Screech-owl.  
 sgreuchag-oidhche, \*\* *s.f.* Screech-owl.  
 sgreuchag-reilge, \*\* *s.f.* Owl.  
 sgreuchail, -e, *s.f.* Shrieking, screeching, act of screeching or screaming. 2\* Continuous

screeching. 3 Whooping. [\* gives *s.m.* for No. 2.] A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgreuch.  
 sgreuchair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Screecher, squaller.  
 sgreuchar, -ain, -an, *s.m.* One who screeches or screams. 2\*\* Person with a shrill voice. 3\*\* Vulture.  
 sgreuchan-coille, \* *s.m.* Jay.  
 sgreuchan-craosach, *s.m.* Vulture, see faag.  
 sgreuchan-iongach, (AF) *s.m.* Vulture.  
 sgreubach, *a.* Wet, gusty, stormy, windy—*Argyll.*  
 sgreunach, † -aich, *s.m.* Shivering—*Arran.*  
 sgreuth, (CR) *v.a.* Shivel, shrink with drought, as a tub—*Skye.* [sgréidh in *Gairloch*—DU.]  
 sgríab, † *s.* Greater shearwater—*puffinus major.*  
 sgríach, -a, -an, *prov.* for sgreuch. 2 *s.m.* Score, scratch, streak.  
 sgríachag, -eig, -an, *prov.* for sgreuchag.  
 sgríachail, see sgreuchail.  
 sgríachan-criosach, see sgreuchan-craosach.  
 sgríb, -e, -ean, see sgríob.  
 sgríbeag, -eig, *s.f.* Small griddle.  
 sgríbh, *v.* see sgríobh.  
 sgríbhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rugged, rocky side of a hill. 2\*\* Rugged, sloping shore.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Rocky, having rugged sides (of hills). 2 Having rugged, sloping shores.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Rockiness, ruggedness.  
 sgríbhís, \*\* *s.f.* Notes, comments.  
 sgríbhíte, see sgríobhta.  
 sgríd, (AC) *v.* Scrape. 2\* Breathe your last in consequence of laughing or weeping.  
 sgríd, (AH) *s.f.* Any small, stunted living thing. S. phaisid, s. laoi, &c.  
 sgríd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Breath. 2 The least breath of life or air. 3\*\* Voice. 4\* Gasp. Cha'n 'eil s. ann, *there is not a breath in him, he is quite dead.*  
 —ealachd, *s.f.* Life, vigour, liveliness. 2 (MS) Mettle.  
 —eil, -e, *a.* Lively, vigorous, active, sprightly.  
 sgrílleag, (AF) *s.f.* Sanderling, sandpiper.  
 sgrím, \*\* -e, *s.f.* Shrine.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Having a shrine. 2 Like a shrine.  
 sgríob, *pr.pt.* a' sgríobadh, *v.a. & n.* Scrape, rub off the surface. 2 Scratch, tear, mark with slight incisions. 3\*\* Carve, engrave. 4 Draw lines or strokes on any surface, draw scratches. 5 Make a furrow. 6 Scribble, scrape, write. 7 Sweep off, make bare by rubbing. 8 Carry off, take away. 9 Comb or curry as a horse. 10 Snatch. 11 Lay waste, make desolate by a calamity. 12\* Drag or dredge for fish or oysters. S. leat e, *snatch or sweep it away with you*; a' sgríobadh 'sa phort, *dredging in the harbour*; a' sgríobadh buntáta, *scraping potatoes.*  
 sgríob, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scratch, track, mark, line.  
 scrape. 2 Furrow, as of a plough. 3 Cart-rut. 4 Trip, journey, excursion. 5 Calamity, bereavement. 6 Itching of the lip, superstitiously supposed to portend a kiss (s. -póige), or s. dibhe (or s. -drama), a dram. 7 Curry-comb. 8 Stroke of a whip-saw. 9†† Hurt. S. do 'n Ghalltachd, *a trip to the Lowlands*; thoir s. mu 'n cuairt, *take a turn round, make a circuit*; s. an t-sáibh mhóir, *a stroke of the whip-saw*; s. -croinn, *the furrow of a plough*; s. bhuntáta, *a drill of potatoes.*  
 sgríobach, † -aich, *s.f.* The itch, mange, scurvy. 2\* Scotch or Highland fiddle.  
 sgríobach, -aiche, *a.* Scratching, scraping. 2 Prone to scratch or scrape. 3†† Itching. 4 Furling. 5 Curry-combing.  
 sgríobachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Scraper. 2 Wooden instrument for raking ashes, wooden rake without teeth. S. na luathra, *the wooden fire-shovel.*  
 sgríobadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scraper. 2 Nutmeg-grat-

er.  
 sgrìobadaireachd,†† *s.f.* Scraping.  
 sgrìobadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see sgrìobadair.  
 sgrìobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scraping, act of scraping or scratching. 2 Act of scribbling, drawing lines or furrows. 3 Act of carrying off or taking away. 4 Laying waste, act of laying waste. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrìob.  
 sgrìobachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see sgrìobadair.  
 sgrìobag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgrìob. Slight scratch.  
 sgrìobag, (AF) *s.f.* Cackle, see creachag.  
 sgrìobagach,†† *a.* Abounding in scratches.  
 sgrìobaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sgrìob.  
 sgrìobair, -ean, *s.m.* Graving tool. 2 Scraper, scratcher. 3 Grater. 4\* Dredge. 5\*Curry-comb. 6 see sgrìoban.  
 sgrìobaireachd,\*\* *s.f.ind.* Continued scraping or scratching. 2 Working with a graving tool.  
 sgrìoban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any kind of hoe, rake or scraper. 2 Wool-card. 3 Curry-comb. 4 Hand fishing-line. 5 Scraping. Dorghadh leis an sgrìoban, *fishing with the hand-line*; earba bheag an sgrìobain, *the scraping young roe—Donn.Bàn, p. 54.*—they have a habit of scraping with their fore-feet; gheibh cearc an sgrìobain rud-eigin, *the scratching hen will find something.*  
 sgrìobanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rakes, &c. 2 Like a scraper, or curry-comb.  
 sgrìoban-dorobhaich, (DJM) *s.m.* Hand-line, used in bottom fishing for cod.  
 sgrìobar,\*\* *fut. pass.* of sgrìob.  
 sgrìobh, *v.a.* Write, perform the act of writing. 2 Compose a book or writing. 3 Record. 4\*\*Engrave. S. d' a ionnsuidh, *write to him*; a' sgrìobhadh leabhair, *writing a book.*  
 sgrìobh, *s.m.* see sgrìobhadh.  
 sgrìobha, *s. & v.* see sgrìobha.  
 sgrìobhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk. 2\*\*Notary.  
 sgrìobhach, -aiche, *a.* Writing, that writes, composes or records. 2 Fond of writing, composing or recording.  
 sgrìobhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk, penman. 2 Notary. 3 Attorney.  
 sgrìobhadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Writing, business of a writer, clerk or notary. 2 Attorneyship. 3 Penmanship.  
 sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Writing, penmanship. 2 Act of writing. 3 Composing, act of composing. 4 Recording, act of recording or committing to writing. 5\* Handwriting. 6 Engraving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrìobh. Fath-sgrìobhaidh, *an appendix.*  
 sgrìobhadh, *past pass.* of sgrìobh.  
 sgrìobhaiche, see sgrìobhadair.  
 sgrìobhaichean,\*\* *s.pl.* Writings. 2 Writers.  
 sgrìobhainnear,\*\* -eir, *s.m.* Writer, clerk, scribe. 2 Notary. 3 Scrivener.  
 sgrìobhainn,\*\* *s.f.* Bill, writ, evidence.  
 sgrìobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Writer, scribe, clerk, agent, penman. 2 Notary. 3 Attorney.  
 sgrìobhaireachd, see sgrìobhadaireachd.  
 sgrìobham, *1st. sing. imp.* of sgrìobh. Let me write. 2 *1st. fut.aff.a.* I will write.  
 sgrìobhar, *fut. pass.* of sgrìobh. Shall be written.  
 sgrìobh-lochd, -an, *s.m.* Fault or error in writing, erratum.  
 sgrìobh-thaigh,\* *s.m.* Writer's office.  
 sgrìobhtach,\*\* *a.* Writing. 2 Fond of writing. 3 Writing frequently.  
 sgrìobhta, *past pt.* of sgrìobh. Written, recorded, registered, composed.  
 sgrìobhtuir, -ean, *s.m.* Scripture.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Scriptural.  
 ———eil,\* *a.* Scriptural.

sgriobhuinn,\*\* -ean, *s.f.* Bill or evidence. 2 Writings.  
 sgrìoch,\*\* *s.m.* Scratch, score, line, furrow.  
 sgrìoch,\*\* *v.a.* Dash. 2 Scratch, score, notch, draw a line or furrow.  
 sgrìodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shingle.  
 sgrìodan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stony ravine on a mountain side. 2 Track of a mountain torrent. 3 Continuous heap of small stones on a mountain side.  
 sgrìodanach, -aiche, *a.* Cleft by ravines. 2 Abounding in continuous heaps of small stones. 3 Like a mountain torrent. 4\*\*Full of channels. 5\* Like a mountain. 6\*\*Of torrents.  
 sgrìodanaich, (MS) *v.a.* Streak.  
 sgrìogalach, *s.f.* Bare mountain top beyond the line of vegetation. Anns an sgrìogalach seo, *in this barren wilderness.*  
 sgrìos, *pr.pt.* a' sgrìos & a' sgrìosadh, *v.a. & n.* Destroy, ruin, annihilate, consume. 2\*\*Abolish. 3 Stumble, slip. 4\* Scrape or sweep off the surface. 5\*Ruin. Sgrìosaidh mi an duine, *I will destroy man*; a' sgrìosadh an leathrach, *scraping the rind off the leather*; s. mo chas, *my foot slipped.*  
 sgrìos, -a, -an, *s.m.* Destruction, ruin, annihilation. 2\* Sweeping off a surface, scraping rind. 3\*Stumbling, slip. Mo s., *my ruin!* bheir thu s. oirnn, *you will annihilate us.* [\*s.f.]  
 sgrìosach, -aiche, see sgrìosail.  
 sgrìosadair, -ean, *s.m.* Destroyer, pillager, one who lays waste.  
 sgrìosadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Destroying, sweeping away, annihilation, continued pillaging or wasting.  
 sgrìosalh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Destroying, act of destroying, or ruining. 2 Abolition, pillaging, destruction, waste, pillage. 3 Act of stumbling or slipping the foot. 4 Cutting or peeling off the skin by accident. 5 Act of opening an ulcer by paring off its surface with any sharp instrument. 6\*\*Slip, tumble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrìos.  
 sgrìosag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wreath of yarn on a clew. 2 (DU) Small ball of yarn.  
 sgrìosagach, -aiche, *a.* Made up in clews.  
 sgrìosail, -e, *a.* Destructive, ruinous, pernicious. 2\*\*Wasteful. 3\*\*Slippery. 4\*\*Apt to stumble.  
 sgrìosalach, (AC) *s.m.* Cloud. 'Nan sgrìosalaich móra, *in great clouds.*  
 sgrìosalachd,\*\* *s.f.* Befulness, banefulness.  
 sgrìosan, *s.m.* Trouseau—Arran. 2 (AH) Torrent of vituperation. Chuir e'na s. dheth, *he lectured in very offensive language.*  
 sgrìosar, *fut. pass.* of sgrìos. Shall or will be destroyed.  
 sgrìos-na-beithire, (AC) *s.m.* Destruction by lightning.  
 sgrìosta, *past pt.* of sgrìos. Destroyed, ruined.  
 sgrìot, (DMu) *v.a.* Suth'd. for sgrùd (examine.)  
 sgrìot, (DU) *s.f.* Tale of distress.  
 sgrìotachan, -ain, *s.m.* Squalling creature, infant. 2\* Child that is likely to die.  
 sgrìotal, *s.m.* Suth'd for sgrìothail.  
 sgrìoth, † *s.m.* Gravel.  
 sgrìothail, † *s.pl.* Lot of small items, as small potatoes—Badenoch. Chuir e sgrìotal (sgrìothail) dheth, *he spoke a great many words with little substance in them.* 2††Crowd of young creatures.  
 sgrìothal, ††-ail, *s.m.* Crowd of young creatures or small things.  
 sgrìobh, see sgrìobha.  
 sgrìisleach, -eich, *s.m.* Tartar.  
 sgròb, *v.a.* Scratch, scrape with the nails. 2\*\*

Scrawl.  
 sgròb, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scratch, scrape, line, scrawl.  
 sgròbach, -aiche, *a.* That scratches or scrapes, scrawling, scratching, inclined to scrape.  
 sgròbadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scratcher, scraper.  
 sgròbadaireachd, *s.f.* Scratching.  
 sgròbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scratching, act of scraping or scratching with talons or nails, scrawling, scratch, scrawl. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgròb.  
 sgròbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight scratch.  
 sgròbagach, †† *a.* Scratching.  
 sgròbaich, see sgròb.  
 sgròbair, -ean, see sgròbadair.  
 sgròbairachd, *s.f.* Unskilful writing, scrawling.  
 sgròban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Scraping or scratching with the nails or talons. 2 Crop of a bird. 3 Dewlap. 4\*\*Gizzard.  
 sgròbanach, -aiche, *a.* Scratching. 2 That scratches with nails or talons. 3 Of, or belonging to, a bird's crop or gizzard. 4 Having a crop or gizzard. 5 Having a large crop or gizzard. 6 Hanging down, as a dewlap.  
 sgròbha, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Screw. 2\*\*Vice. 3 see sgrath. 4\*\*Corkscrew.  
 sgròbha, *v.a.* Screw.  
 sgròbhach, -aiche, *a.* Twisted, like a screw, spiral. 2 Having screws.  
 sgròb-bhèarnach, *a.* Do dheud s., *your scratched and distorted teeth—Donn. bàn, p. 183.*  
 sgròch, see sgròb.  
 —ail, \* *v.a.* Scrawl, scribble.  
 —ladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scrawling, scribbling.  
 2 Scrawl, scribble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgròchail.  
 sgròd, *s.m.* Host, large number. S. chloinne, *a host of children*; s. bhuntata beaga, *a quantity of small potatoes—Dàin I. Ghobha.—not good grammar,*  
 sgròdha, see sgròbha.  
 sgròdhach, see sgròbhach.  
 sgrog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* The head, side of the head, in *ridicule*. 2 The neck, in *ridicule*. 3 Hat, bonnet. 4 Bite, mouthful. 5\*\*Skull-cap. 6 ††Biting word. 7 see sgrogag. A sgrog, *his nob—an expression used in playing cribbage.*  
 —, (AF) *s.f.* Old cow or ewe. 2††Shrivelled person.  
 sgrog, *v.a.* Put on the bonnet firmly, pull on, as a helmet. 2 Doff. 3 Cock. 4 Compress, shrivel. 5 Become shrivelled. 6 Do away with. 7 \*Bite, as a horse. 8†Nag. S. e mi, *he bit me*; s. do bhoineid ort, *tighten your bonnet on your head*; s. e am balach, *he killed the fellow.*  
 sgrogach, -aiche, *a.* Shrivelled. 2 Impotent. 3 Mean, contemptible. 4 Having a hat or bonnet.  
 sgrogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of putting on a hat or bonnet. 2 Shrivelling, act of shrivelling. 3 State of becoming shrivelled. 4 Act of doing away with, finishing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrog.  
 sgrogag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Anything shrivelled and contemptible. 2 Little old woman. 3 Useless old timber. 4 Stunted growing timber. 5\*\*Oath. 6(AF) Old cow or ewe. 7††Little horn. 8(CR) Crumpled horn—*W. of Ross-shire*. 9(CR) Mythical aquatic animal—*Skye*. 10 (DU) Drinking-horn. Làn na sgrogaig, *a hornful (of liquor)*; béist na sgrogaig, *the unicorn in armorial bearings.*  
 sgrogaid, \* *s.f.* Old hat or cap.  
 sgrogair, -ean, *s.m.* Shrivelled old fellow. 2 Biter, carper.  
 sgrogan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Skull-cap. 2 (DU) Little man, dwarfish person.  
 sgroganach, *s.m.* Short-necked man. S. de bhodach còir, *a thick-set, sturdy, elderly kind little man.—Syeul. nan-caol, p. 294.*  
 sgròid, (AC) *v.a.* Search.

sgroirdhseach, (CR) *s.f.* Hag, cormorant—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 sgroig, †† -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sgroigean.  
 sgroig, *gen. sing.* of sgrog. [*nom. in Gairloch—DU.*]  
 sgroigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see sgruigean.  
 sgròill, -ean, *s.f.* Peeling, paring, anything torn off.  
 sgròill, *v.a.* Peel, pare, excoriate.  
 sgròille, \*\* *s.f.* Peeling, paring. 2 Any part that is torn off a skinned or coated surface.  
 sgròilleach, -eiche, *a.* Peeling, excoiating, that peels or pares. 2 In peels or parings. 3\*\*Apt to peel or pare.  
 sgròilleachadh, \*\* *s.m.* Scarification.  
 sgròilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sgròill. Little peeling or paring. 2\*\*Scale. 3 Any part torn from a coated surface.  
 sgròilleagach, -aiche, *a.* see sgròilleach.  
 sgròillich, see sgròill.  
 sgroigean, \*\* *s.m.* Barebone, curmudgeon.  
 sgroigeanach, \*\* *a.* Close-handed, illiberal.  
 sgroigeanachd, \*\* *s.f.* Illiberality.  
 sgroinneach, *a.* Ragged—*Arran.*  
 sgroitheach, -eiche, *a.* see sgrathach.  
 sgroithean, *n.pl.* of sgroth.  
 sgròl, (CR) *s.m.* Multitude, crowd, great number. S. chloinne, *a crowd of children—W. of Ross-shire.*  
 †sgroll, \* *s.m.* Large wide piece.  
 sgroth, -oith, -oithean, *s.m.* see sgrath.  
 sgrothach, -aiche, see sgrathach.  
 sgrothach, § -aich, *s.m.* Sea furbelows, bulbous-rooted tangle—*laminaria bulbosa.*  
 sgrothachd, (MS) *s.m.* Scaliness.  
 sgrothadh, see sgrathadh.  
 sgrothariche, (MS) *s.m.* Epidermis, morpew.  
 sgrub, *s.m.* Hesitation, scruple.  
 sgrub, *v.a. & n.* Hesitate, delay. 2 Be niggardly, act in a niggardly manner.  
 sgrubadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Delaying, act of hesitating or delaying. 2 Act of playing the niggard. 3 Scrubbishness. 4 Draught (liquid.) A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgrub.  
 sgrubail, -e, *a.* Hesitating, dallying. 2 Scrupulous. 3 Niggardly, parsimonious.  
 sgrubair, -ean, *s.m.* Churl, niggard, miser, scrub.  
 sgrubaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Churlishness, scrubbishness.  
 sgrubal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Scruple. 2 Doubt.  
 sgrubalach, †† *a.* In scruples. 2\*\* Hesitating, scrupulous.  
 sgrubanta, \* see sgrubail.  
 sgrùd, *v.a.* Search, scrutinize, pry, examine. 2\*\*Question.  
 sgrùdach, \*\* *a.* Examining, catechising, questioning, prying, searching, inquisitive, investigating.  
 sgrùdachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of sgrùdaich, see sgrùdach.  
 sgrùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Searching, act of searching, scrutiuizing, prying, examining, questioning, investigation. 2 Search. 3 Inquisitiveness, curiosity. 4 Audit (of accounts.) Utmost scraping of anything in a dish. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sgrùd. A' s. gach ionaid, *searching every place.*  
 sgrùdaich, *v.a.* see sgrùd.  
 sgrùdaichte, *past pt.* of sgrùdaich. Triad, examined, searched.  
 sgrùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Searcher, investigator, scrutinizier.  
 sgrùdaireachd, *s.f.* Searching.  
 sgrugail, (CR) *s.f.* Neck of a bottle. 2 Neck of a hen—*Suth'd.*  
 sgruibleach, -ich, *s.f.* Refuse, rubbish.  
 sgruibleachan, \*\* -ain, -an, *s.m.* Scribbler.



sgrùidte, *past pt.* of sgrùid, see sgrùdaichte.  
 sgruigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Neck of a bottle, or anything shaped for the band. 2 The neck, *in ridicule*. 3\*\*Short neck, *in ridicule*. 4\*\*Short-necked person, *in ridicule*. 5 Hat, bonnet. Rug i air an s. air, *she grasped him by the neck*.  
 sgruigeanach,\*\* *a.* Short-necked.  
 sgrung dheiridh, *s.f.* Parts of stern-post about the gunwale.  
 sgrung thoisich, *s.f.* Parts of stem-post about the gunwale.  
 sgruimbean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Scrub.  
 sgruimbeanach, *a.* Scrubbed.  
 sgruinge,\*\* *s.f.* Ensign.  
 sgruit, -ean, *s.m.* Old, shrivelled person. 2 Thin, meagre person. 3\*\*Old man. 4\*\*Niggard. 5(AF) Lean, hard cow. 6\*\*Harangue. 7\*\*Old decayed person. 8\*\*Old hard-featured person.  
 sgruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Old, withered, wrinkled. 2 Meagre, thin. 3\*\*Niggardly.  
 sgrum, *s.m.* Shell of the same shape and colour as a mussel, but smaller. They are used when ground small to entice coal-fish into the bag which catches them.  
 sgrung,(DMK) *s.* Ill-conditioned animal, one having a hard, skinny, bony appearance—*Rob Donn*.  
 sgrut, see sgruit.  
 sgrutach,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Itch.  
 sgrutach, see sgruiteach.  
 sgruthan, -ain, *s.m.* Shock of corn—*Assynt*. [sgru'an.]  
 sguab, -aib, *s.m.* Besom, broom, brush. 2 Sheaf of corn. 3 The plant bealaidh (from which brushes are made.) 4\*\*Sweepings, refuse. *S.* choice, *a sheaf of oats*; *mar leus air an s., like a flame on the sheaf*; *s.-adaich, clothes'-brush*; *s.-làir, s.-ùrlair, floor-brush*; *s.-deannaich, whisk*.  
 sguab, *pr.pt.* a' sguabadh, *v.a.* Sweep, sweep away, brush. 2\*\*Bind into sheaves. 3\*\*Move quickly or with a sweep. 4†† Clean with a broom or besom.  
 sguab, *s.m.* Extinguisher, hollow, conical shaped apparatus for putting out a candle without smell or spilling of grease.  
 sguabach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sheaves. 2 Sweeping, that sweeps, brushing. 3 Cleanly, cleansing. 4 Moving with a sweep.  
 sguabach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Besom, floor-brush  
 sguabachan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of sguabach' see sguabag.  
 sguabachail, *a.* Sweeepy.  
 sguabadair, -eau, see sguabair.  
 sguabadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sweeping, act of sweeping, brushing or cleaning. 2 Sweeping motion. 3\*\* Sweepings, refuse. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sguab. *Meòir a' s. na cruic, fingers sweeping nimbly along the harp-strings*.  
 sguabag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of sguab. Little besom, whisk. 2 Small sheaf of corn. 3 Smart breeze of wind. 4\*\*Female that moves with a sweeping gait. 5†† Gusty wind. *Tri là Sguabag, three days, the 7th., 8th., and 9th. of April*.  
 sguabaichean,\*\**n.pl.* of sguabach.  
 sguabair, -ean, *s.m.* Sweeper.  
 sguabaireachd, *s.f.* Sweeping.  
 sguabair-luidheir, *s.m.* Chimney-sweep.  
 sguaban aodaich, *s.m.* Clothes'-brush  
 sguaban-stòthaidh, *s.m.* Resource. *Is maing do 'n s. bò mhaol odhar MhicGhill'Eoinidh, pity him whose resource is MacGillony's hornless dun cow*. Macintosh says that MacGillony was a famous hunter in the Grampians, and

several vestiges of his temporary huts were still to be seen in 1785, in the mountains of Atholl. His "dun cow" was the wild mountain doe. Macintosh gives *staghail* (an unknown word) for *stòthaidh*, which makes the proverb meaningless. *S.* means the cutting of corn short, as would be done for a hasty supply. The MacGillonies belonged to the Clan Cameron, but were originally allied to the Macleans.—NGP.  
 sguabanta, *a.* Portable, trim.  
 sjuab-ghàbhaidh\*\* (an), *s.f.* The banner of Oskar, son of Ossian.  
 sguabhair,\*\* -bhrean, *s.f.* Square.  
 sguab-lion, *s.f.* Trawl or sweep-net, drag-net.  
 sguabta, *past pt.* of sguab. Swept, brushed.  
 sguaib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sguab.  
 sguaibte, see sguabta.  
 sguaigeis, -e, *s.f.* Coquetry, flirtation.  
 sguain, -e, *s.f.* Train of dress, tail. 2 Crowd, swarm. *Gille-sguain, a train-bearer*.  
 sguainseach *s. f.* Hussey, hoyden—*Argyll*.  
 sguair,\*\* Gaelic form of *square* or *square*.  
 sguan,(AC) *s.m.* Slur, slant r. *gossio*.  
 sguasaichean,(DMK)*s.pl.* Long narrow and thin strips of wood laid across the thatch of a house to keep it in position—*Lochbroom*.  
 sguch, *v.a.* Sprain or strain a joint.  
 sguch,(GR) *v.n.* Move, stir. *Na sguachaibh, don't move, sit still—Suth'd & Farr*.  
 sguchadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sprain, strain. 2 Spraining; act of spraining a limb A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgruch.  
 sguchta, *past pt.* of sguch. Sprained.  
 sgùd, -ùid, -an, *s.m.* Scout, spy. 2 Cluster. †3 Ship. 4 Ketch (boat)—*H-brudes*.  
 sgud, *pr.pt.* a' sgudadh, *v.a.* Lop, prune, cut off at one stroke, hew down. 2 Curtailed. 3 Snatch. 4 Abscond. 5\*\*Walk quickly.  
 sgùd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dirty water, foul drops.  
 sgudach,\*\* -aiche *a.* Walking quickly, or with a sweeping gait. 2 Lopping off, hewing down at a blow. 3 Absconding.  
 sgùdach,\*\* *a.* Spying, apt to spy. 2 Abounding in dirty water or foul drops.  
 sgùdachd,\*\* *s.f.* Espionage, habit of spying. 2 Frequent spying or scouting.  
 sgudachd,\*\* *s.f.* Continued cutting. 2 Sweeping gait. 3 Nimble motion.  
 sgudadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping off cleverly, hewing down at a blow. 2\*\*Sweeping gait. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgud.  
 sgudag,\*\* -aig, *s.f.* Female with a sweeping gait. 2 Active, tidy girl.  
 sgudal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Fish guts, offal, filth. 2 \*Trash, refuse of anything.  
 sgudalach,†† -aiche, *a.* Abounding in offal or filth.  
 sgudalair, see sguidilear.  
 sguga, -n & -chan, *s.m. & f.* Coarse clumsy person. 2†† Person in a crouching posture.  
 sgugach, -aiche, *a.* Coarse, clumsy. 2 (DU)Shy and awkward.  
 sgugach,\* -aich, *s.m.* Soft, boorish fellow  
 sgugairneach,(AF) *s.m.* Useless or worthless bird. 2 see sgug. *S. de dh'ian deireadh Foghair, 's maing a dh'fheith ri d'bhreith 'a a' Mhart, useless bird at harvest-end, pity those who waited for your birth in March—applied to clumsy workers, more in the way than useful.—NGP*.  
 sguibhir,\*\* *s.m.* Squire, esquire.  
 sguiblich,\*\* *v.a.* Tuck up.  
 sguich,(AH) *s.f.* Booty, spoil, plunder—*Argyll*.  
 sguideireachd, see sguidilearachd.  
 sguidilear, -eir, -an, *s.m. & f.* Dirty drudge, scullion.

sguidlearachd, *s.f. ind.* Foul drudgey, sluttishness.  
 sguids, *v.a.* Thrash, switch, lash. 2 Drive. 3 Dress flax. (*Scots*, skutch.)  
 sguidseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m. & f.* Stripling, *prov.* 2\* Very tall, slender young man. 3 Prostitute, *prov.* 4†† Lank young girl.  
 sguidseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Switching, act of switching, thrashing or lashing. 2 Act of dressing flax. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sguids. Deireadh mo sgéil mo s., *the end of my tale will be whipping.*—*i.e.* confess and be hanged.  
 sguidsear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Beetle, thresher, dresser of flax.  
 sguidseineach, -ich, *s.m.* see sguidseach.  
 sguidsich, \*\* see sguids.  
 sguibneach, see guibneach.  
 sguil, \* *s.* Tray.  
 sgúile, see sgúlan.  
 sgúileach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Rubbish, refuse.  
 sgúilean, -ein, -an, see sgúlan.  
 sgúilear, (CR) *s.m.* Mean, contemptible fellow—*south end of Arran.*  
 sgúille, \*\* *s. m.* Kitchen-boy. 2 Scullery.  
 sgúilleir, \*\* *s.m.* Scullery.  
 sguir, *pr.pt.* a' sgur & a' sgrachd, *v.a. & n.* Stop cease, leave off, terminate, desist, settle. 2 †† Cause to stop. S. dheth, *desist, be done with it*; mu'n do s. sinn, *before we stopped*; nach s. thu? *will you not stop?*  
 sguirb, \*\* *s.f.* Cessation.  
 sguirbeadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Condemning, condemnation.  
 sgúird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The lap. 2 Lapful. 3 Shift, smock. 4 Apron. 5 Skirt.  
 sgúird, *v.* see sgúird.  
 —each, †† -eiche, *a.* In lapfuls.  
 sgúird-shoirbheis, (MS) *s.f.* Mackerel-gale.  
 sgúiridh, *fut. aff. a.* of sgúir.  
 sgúirt, -e, -an, see sgúird.  
 —e, see sgúirdite.  
 sguit, -e, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.* Board on the bottom of an open boat, fore and aft, on which passengers place their feet, foot-board. 2 Stern-seat in a boat. 3 *s.pl.* \*Skates. 4 (DM K) Basket used for holding wool, something of the shape of a beehive and made of straw or twigs—*Lochbroom.*  
 sguit, -ean, *s.m.* Wanderer.  
 sguit, *locative* of sgot. Piece of land cut off another.  
 sguit-dheiridh, } see bàta, p. 77.  
 sguit-thoirsich, }  
 sguiteal, Gaelic spelling of scuttle.  
 sguithe, (AF) *s.* Pig.  
 sguitclear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Low, menial drudge.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Menial drudgery, scullery.  
 sguits, see sguids.  
 sguitseach, see sguidseach.  
 sguitseadh, see sguidseadh.  
 sguitsear, see sguidsear.  
 sgula, *s.m.* see sgulag.  
 sgulag, *s.f.* Little person.  
 sgulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Basket for holding the linen—*Suth d.* 2 see sgalag. 2 Basket for fishing-lines.  
 sgulair, -ean, *s. m.* Large old hat.  
 sgúrteach, \*\* *s.* Skirted. 2 Having a shirt or smock.  
 sgúlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wicker basket for fishing-lines. 2 Potato-basket. [*u* short in *Arran*—CR.] 3 Large coarse basket made of willow twigs, hamper. 4 Creel.  
 sgúlan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little old man. 2 Old man.  
 —ach, (AC) *a.* Flippant.  
 —ach, (AC) -aich, *s. m.* Flippancy. 2 Evil-

speaking. Shallow person.  
 sgúlan-láimhe, *s.m.* Maund.  
 sgúm, *s.m.* Foam, scum. 2†† Refuse. S. an t-saoghail, *the refuse of mankind.*  
 's gu 'm, And so that. Tog brìgh do chluiche 's gu 'm faighinn a bh'ig imeachd, *take the stake of your game, so that I may get away*—*W.H. 1.12.*  
 sgúmach, \*\* *a.* Scummy, frothy.  
 sgumadair, -ean, *s.m.* Scummer.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Business of scumming. 2 Continued scumming.  
 sgúman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bag formed by temporarily gathering up the four corners of a square of cloth, and often used as a strainer. 2 Skirt, train tucked up. 3 Tawdry head-dress. 4 †Sack of corn. 5 Lock of hair on the forehead, especially of sheep. 6 Baling-dish for a boat. 7\*\* Skimming-dish. 8 Stack of corn—*McL & D.*  
 sgúmag, (AH) *s.m.* see sguman. 2 Untidy person.  
 sgumhan, (AC) -ain, *s.m.* Lobe.  
 sgumhara, \*\* *a.* Fat. [dowdy, *prov.*  
 sgumrag, -aig, -ao, *s.f.* Fire-shovel. 2 Slattern, sgumragach, -aiche, *a.* Slovenly. 2\*\* Slatternly.  
 sgúr, *pr.pt.* a' sgrachd, *v.a.* Scour, wash, clean, rub up, purge. 2 Purity. 3 Burnish. A' sgradh nan iarann, *polishing the fire-irons.*  
 sgur, *s.m.* Desisting, ceasing, leaving off, giving over, cessation, stopping. 2\*\* Termination, conclusion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgur. Buidh-eachas gun s., *thanks without ceasing*; gun s., *unceasingly.*  
 sgúrach, \*\* *a.* Aperient. 2 Scouring, burnishing, cleansing, purging, purifying.  
 sgrachd, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of sgur, see sgur.  
 sgrachdainn, \* see sgur.  
 sgúradair, \*\* *s.m.* Burnisher, cleanser.  
 sgúradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cleansing, act of cleansing, scouring, burnishing, purging, purifying. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sgúr.  
 sgrainn, *s.f.* Washing-water, scourings, ley, toplash. 2\*\* Water in which much soap has been dissolved in the course of clothes-washing, called in Broad Scots, *sapple*. 3†† Seeds. 4\* Any trash of liquor, in contempt.  
 sgur-éild, \*\* see sgór-éild  
 sgúrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* High, sharp-pointed hill. 2 Large conical hill (sgor.)  
 sgúrrach, *a.* Rugged.  
 sgurt, \* see sgiut.  
 sgut, see sgud.  
 sgùt, -uit, see sgùd.  
 sgùtach, see sgudach.  
 sgutach, \*\* see sgutach.  
 sgùtachd, see sgùdachd.  
 sgutachd, see sgudachd.  
 sguth, *s.* Sprain.  
 Sh, For all words beginning with *sh*, see under *s.*  
 shios, *adv.* Down, in position.  
 si, *pers.pron.* She, see *i.* *S.* is never used to denote the object after the verb like *i.* Phòs e i, *he married her.*  
 's i, *contr.* for *is*, *v.+i, pers.pron.* It is she. 'S i rogha nam ban òg, *she is the choice of damsels.*  
 's i, *contr.* for *is, conj.+i, pers.pron.* And she. 2 As she. 3 Whilst she.  
 sia, *a.* see sè.  
 siab, *pr.pt.* a' siabhadh & a' siabail, *v.a. & n.* Rub, wipe, cleanse by rubbing. 2 Drift, as snow. 3 Sweep along, pass by with quick motion. 4 Skim. 5 Snatch, snatch away. 6 Breathe away dust. 7 Fish, angle. 8 (CR) Cast a line in angling, "whip" a steam. 9 (DC) Blow away, as thatch off a house in a storm—*Uist.*

A' cur 's a' siabhadh, *snowing and drifting.*  
 siab, \*\* *s.m.* Wipe, rub. 2 Cleansing. 3 Flushing. Thug e s. dha, *he gave it a rub.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wiping, rubbing, cleansing by rubbing. 2 Passing along with a quick continuous motion. 3 Snatching, that snatch-eth. 4 Flinching. 5 Sarcastic, cutting.  
 —adb, -aidh, *s.m.* Wiping, act of wiping or rubbing. 2 Cleansing by rubbing. 3 Act of passing along with quick continuous motion. 4 Snatching, act of snatching away. 5 Breathing away. 6††Sweeping. 7††Plying a fishing rod. 8 Drifting—*Arran*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siab.  
 siabail, \*\* *a.* Abstergent.  
 siabail (a'), *pr.pt.* of siab. Angling—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 siabair, -ean, *s.m.* Wiper, one who wipes or rubs. 2 Snatcher, one who snatches. 3 Awkward fellow. 4 Cleanser. 5 \*\*Sarcastic fellow.  
 siabaireachd, *s.f.* Wiping, rubbing. 2 Awkwardness.  
 siaban, -ain, *s.m.* Sand-drift, *prov.* 2 Sea-spray. 3 ††Slight shower. The dry sand in which the muran (sea-maram) always grows is called s. when it drifts in a storm. The breaking of sea waves in a storm drifts in the same manner, and is called "s. nan tonn móra."  
 siabh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dish of stewed periwinkles. —*Hebrides.* 2††Broth of grouse.  
 siabh, † *v.* see siab.  
 —ach, see siabach.  
 siabhadh, see siabadh.  
 siabhair, \* *v.a.* Tease, weary out.  
 —eachd, †† *s.f.* Skimming about like a swallow.  
 siabhrach, † -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Fairy. 2†† Ghost. [also siabhraich, *s.f.*]  
 siabhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Idle ceremony.  
 siabhasach, -aiche, *a.* Idly ceremonious.  
 siabuinn, *gen.sing.* of siabunn.  
 siabunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Soap.  
 siabunnach, -aiche, *a.* Soapy.  
 siabunn-nam-ban-sith, *s.m.* Milkwort—*Colonsay.*  
 siacair, see siachair.  
 siach, *v. a.* Sprain or strain a joint. 2 (CR) Avoid—*Strathtay.* 3\*\*Filter.  
 siachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sprain, spraining, act of spraining. 2 Scratch on the skin. 3\*\*Filtering. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siach.  
 siachair, -ean, *s.m.* Pithless wretch.  
 siachaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pithless, contemptible.  
 siachaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Pithlessness, want of spirit.  
 siachaireil, -e, *a.* Selfish.  
 sia-chasach, *a.* see sè-chasach.  
 sia-chearnach, *a.* sè-chearnach.  
 sia-chearnag, see sè-chearnag.  
 siach-inntinn, see seacha-inntinn.  
 's iad, *contr.* for is, *v.* + iad, *pers.pron.* It is they. 2 They were the persons. [they].  
 's iad, *contr.* for is, *conj.* + iad, *pers. pron.* And siad, *pers.pron.* This pronoun is another form of iad, but it is not, like iad, employed to denote an object after an active verb. S. is used in such expressions as, Mharbh s. iad, *they killed them.* [The Gael never say, mharbh iad siad.]  
 siad, see seòd.  
 siad, \* *v. n.* Sheer, go obliquely. 2\*\*Sneak, skulk.  
 siad, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stink. 2 Laziness, sloth. 3 ††Filthiness. 4 Fusty smell.  
 siatach, †† -aiche, *a.* Having a fusty smell.  
 siadair, -ean, *s.m.* Stinkard. 2 Filthy person. 3 Lazy fellow, shuffler. 4 Sneaking fellow. 5 Buzzard. 6\* Sly, skulking fellow. 7\*\*Booby. numskull.

siadair, \* *v.n.* Stink.  
 siadaireachd, *s. f.* Filthiness. 2 Laziness. 3 Slinking, shuffling, sly conduct, sneaking. 4 Meanness. 5 Stupidity.  
 sia-deug, see sè-deug.  
 siadha, (AC) Testicle. S. coin-ghàrr, *the testicle of the wolf.*  
 siadhail, \*\* *s.f.* Sloth, sluggishness.  
 siadhan, -ain, *s.m.* State of confusion.  
 siadhan, \*\* *a.* Confused, topsy-turvy.  
 sialach, *a.* Harum-scarum—*Arran.*  
 siaman, see sioman.  
 siamarlan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *chamberlain.* 2 Factor. 2 Land-agent.  
 sian, -ine, -tan, *s. m.* Shriek, scream, roar. 2 \*Squeal. 3\*\*Voice. 4 (AC) Soft, sorrowful music, generally applied to the music heard in a fairy knoll. 5\* Drawling scream. 6(DC) Appearance. S. fala mu d' shùilean, *an appearance of blood about your eyes.*  
 sian, -a, -tan, see seun.  
 —, *v.a.* see seun.  
 sian, *pr.pt.* a' sianail, *v. n.* Scream, cry, shriek. 2\*Squeal. 3 Yell, bellow. 4 Scream tedious-ly, raising one's voice gradually.  
 sian, -ine, -an, *s. m.* Pile of grass. 2 Beard of barley.  
 sian, *s.m.ind.* see sion.  
 sian, -ine, *pl.* siantan, siantaidh & siantaidhean, *s.f.* Any storm, as wind, snow or rain. 2 Season. 3 *in pl.* The elements. An dàidh tàir-eanaich a' gheamhraidh thig aon chuid side ro mbath no side nan seachd siantan, *after winter thunders, comes either very good weather or the weather of the seven elements*—that is, the roughest weather that could possibly come—a mixture of wind and rain, snow and frost, thunder and lightning, and hailstone. 4\*\* Blast. 5 (DC) Age, period. Gu sian-saoghail, *to the world's end.*  
 sianach, \*\* *a.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling, roaring. 2 Stormy, showery. 3 see seunach.  
 sianach, (AF) *s.m.* Monster.  
 sianachd, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling. 2 Storminess, continued showers or blasts.  
 sianadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* *Prov.* for seunadh.  
 sianaiche, \*\* *s. m.* One who shrieks, screams, roars or yells. 2 (DC) Changeling, fairy-child.  
 sianail, -e, *s.f.* Screaming, crying, shrieking, squealing, yelling. 2 Act of squealing or yelling. 3\* Drawling, squealing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sian.  
 —, \*\* *a.* Screaming, shrieking, yelling. 2 Stormy. 3 Showery.  
 sianan, see seunan.  
 siannar, see seathnar.  
 sianar, \*\* *a.* Stormy. 2 Showery.  
 sianas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Hate, hating.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Harmonious, melodious, pleasant. 2 Doleful.  
 sian-steud, \*\* *s.m.* Driving blast. A' casgadh sian-stenda nan speur, *calming the driving blasts of the sky.*  
 sian-bhuailte, *past pt.* Weather-beaten.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Exposed to the weather.  
 sian-bhualadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Beating of wind or weather.  
 siann, *a.* see sionn.  
 siannt, *a.* see sionn.  
 sianntan, see siantan.  
 siansadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Harmony, melody. 2 Pleasantness.  
 siansan, \*\* *s.* Hum.  
 siant, (*poetical*) *n.pl.* of sian.  
 siantach, \*\* *a.* Stormy, rainy, showery, snowy.  
 —d, \*\* *s.f.* Storminess. 2 Showiness.

siantaidh, *n.pl.* of sian.  
 —, -ean, *s.m.* Hardy man, hero.  
 siantan, *pl.* of sian.  
 siap, \* *v.n.* see seap & siab.  
 siapach, see siabach.  
 siapadh, see siabadh.  
 siapunn, see siabunn.  
 siar, *a.* The west, westward. 2 Back, backward, behind. 3 Sideways, aside. 4\*\* Onwards. Gu tràigh s., *to a western shore*; ruith e s. le tartar, *he rushed onwards with a noise*; s-ar ort, *to the westward of you*.  
 —, † *a.* Oblique.  
 siar. *pr.pt.* a' siaradh, *v.a. & n.* Cast awry, move or throw obliquely or awkwardly. 2\* Lurch. 3† Waste. 4 Decay. 5 (CR) Sprain—*Skye*. Sh mi mo chas, *I sprained my ankle*.  
 siarachd, *s.f.* Melancholy.  
 siaradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Casting. 2 Act of casting obliquely. 3† Oblique line. 4† Decaying. 5 (MS) Caracole. 6 (DU) Obliquity of vision—*Gairloch*. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siar. Tha leann dubh air mo sh., *melancholy is wasting me*.—R. 71.  
 siaraich, *v.* see siar.  
 siaraidhean, (CR) *s.pl.* Rheumatism, (*lit.* contortions)—*Suth'd*.  
 siarainnich, *pr.pt.* a' siarainneachadh, *v.n.* Languish, pine away. 2†† Furn, become sour, as milk.  
 sia-ràmhach, see sè-ràmhach.  
 siaranachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Languishing. 2 State of languishing or pining away. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siaranaich.  
 siaranaich, *pr.pt.* a' siaranachadh, *v.n.* Languish, pine away.  
 siar-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Squint-eye. 2 \*\* Oblique or side look.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Looking awry. 2 Squint-eyed.  
 sias, (for sios.) Cha bhì slat a sias (sios) o chrùn deth, miann gach sùil e anns an fhaidhir, *not a yard of it will be less than a crown*, 'twill be sought by everyone at the market—*Donn. Ban. p. 155*.  
 †siasar, -air, *s.m.* Session, sitting of a court as-sizes.  
 sia-shlisneach, see sè-shlisneach.  
 sia-shlisneag, see sè-shlisneag.  
 siasnadh, *s.m.* Wasting, decaying, fading away, —*Rob Donn*.  
 siat, \*\* *s.m.* Tumour, swelling, puffing up.  
 —, \*\* *v.n.* Swell, puff up.  
 siataidh ! *int.* Puss! (call to a cat.)  
 siatag, *s.f.* Sciatica, rheumatism.  
 siathamh, see seathamh.  
 sibeau, see sioban. 'Nuair a chuir iad sinn air tìr am meag sibein (siabain) is murain, *when they landed us 'mid sand-drift and sea-bent*—*Duanaire, 71*; thog barr-ghucag fairge gu sibeau (siaban), *the foam of the sea rose to spin-drift*—*Sgeulaiche-nan-caol, p. 101*.  
 sibh, *pers. pron. 2nd. pers. pl.* Ye, you. [Used instead of *thu*, when addressing a person older or of higher social rank than the speaker, also when speaking to more than one person collectively of any age or rank. In *Arran*, the use of *thu* and *sibh* is determined solely by number, and never by age or rank, except that old people say *sibh* to a minister—CR.] *Emphatic forms*, sibh-se, sibh-féin, *yourself, yourselves*. 'Dé a nì sibh? *what will ye do?*  
 sibheag, (DC) *s.f.* Wick of a lamp—*Uist*.  
 sibhealta, -eilte, *a.* see siobhalta.  
 —chd, see siobhaltachd.  
 sibheilte, see siobhalt.  
 —eachd, see siobhaltachd.

sibhin, § *s.* Bulrush, see luachair-ghobhlach.  
 sibhreach, \* -eich, -an, *s.m.* Fairy, spectre, apparition.  
 sibhreachail, \* -e, *a.* Fairy-like.  
 sibhreach, (CR) *s.f.* Fairy.  
 sibh-se, *emphatic form* of sibh.  
 sibht, \* Gaelic spelling of *shift*. Plan, contrivance, subterfuge.  
 sibhteach, \*\* *a.* Full of shifts, schemes or plans, contrivant.  
 sibhtealachd, *s.f.* Providentness. 2\*\* Contrivance. 3 Cunning, craftiness.  
 sibhteil, -e, *a.* Shifty, inventive. 2 Provident, thrifty.  
 sic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The prominence of the belly. 2 Peritonium. 3 The inner skin which is next the viscera in animals. 4 (AC) see sicean.  
 Bhris an t-sic, *the inner skin broke*; màn-sic, *rupture, hernia*. 5 see seic.  
 sic, (CR) -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snatch. 2 Attempt. 3 Sudden effort to take hold of one. 4\*\* Sudden personal onset, swoop. 5\*\* Firmness, strength. 6\*\* Inside of the skull. Rug e le s., *he grasped suddenly*; thug an cù s. air, *the dog snapped at him*; thug e s. as a dhéidh, *he made a snap after him*. All from *Berthshire*.  
 sic, *v.n.* Dash to, lay hold of.  
 tsic, *a.* Dry, parched, droughty.  
 sice, § *s.f.* see craobh-sice.  
 sicean, (AC) *s.m.* Particle, grain, infinitesimal quantity. S. sil, *a small grain of seed*.  
 sichd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see sic.  
 sichd, \* *v.n.* see sic.  
 siciamin, § *s.* Mulberry, (sycamine in Bible), see maol-dhearc.  
 sicer, -e, *a.* Shrewd, sagacious, wise. 2\*\* Acute. 3 Prudent, steady, firm, sure. 4 Accurate. 5 \*\* Advisable. 6\*\* Advised. 7\*\* Not easily imposed upon.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Accuracy, acuteness. 2 Management. 3 Considerateness. 4 Advisableness. 5 Prudence, sagaciousness.  
 sid, † see siod.  
 sid, -e, *s.f.* Weather, good or bad. 2 Abatement of a storm. 3 Abatement of rage, pacification, cessation. 4\*\* see sioda. 5\* Mood, humour. [McL & D gives *s.m.*] 'Nuair a nì e sid, *when the storm abates*; dé an sid a th' ort? *In what humour are you?* am bheil s. air a nis? *is his rage abated?* sid mhath, *good weather*; droch shid, *bad weather*.  
 sid, \*\* *s.m.* Lair, as of a bear.  
 sideach, \*\* *a.* see siodach.  
 —d, \*\* *s.f.* see siodachd.  
 †sideadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Blast, as of wind.  
 sideil, \* -e & sideiliche, *a.* More moderate, as wind. 2 In good humour, in good temper, as a person.  
 sidhe, \*\* *s.f.* see sidheadh.  
 —ach, (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.  
 sidheadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Blast.  
 tsidheang, *s.m.* Infamy.  
 tsidhich, *v.a.* Prove. (suidhich.)  
 sid-naich, (an), *emphat. form* of sid—*Badenoch & Glen Urquhart*, (siodanaich.)  
 sifheag, (CR) *W. of Ross* for siobhag, (wick.)  
 sifun, (DU) *s.f.* see sifhean.  
 sifir, } (AC) *s.m.* Male fairy.  
 sifre, } (sibhreach)  
 sifreach, }  
 sigeach, \* -eiche, *a.* Slim. 2 Slimy. 3 (DC) Sly.  
 sigeau, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Diminutive creature. 2 Silly person or thing. 3 (\*sigeau) Pleasant countenance.  
 —ta, -einte, *a.* Diminutive. 2 Silly. 3 Delightful, pleasant. 4\* Cheerful.  
 —tachd, *s.f. ind.* Diminutiveness. 2 Silli-

ness. 3 Delightfulness. 4\* Cheerfulness. 5 Affability, complacency.

siġh,\* *v.n.* Glide, skip, dash forth, dart. A' siġheadh air mullach nam beanu, *skipping on the top of the hills*; sh. i seachad, *she glided by*.

siġh, see siġh.

siġheach, see siġheadh.

siġheadh,\* -eidh, *s.m.* Gliding, vanishing, skipping. see siġheadh. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of siġh. Thug e an s. ud, *he made such a bolt*.

siġheann, see siġhionn.

siġhear,\*\* -eir, *s.m.* Mountaineer.

siġhich, *s.m.* † *f.* see siġhich.

siġhreach,\* -eich, *s.m.* Spectre. 2 Fairy. 3 Person taken away by the fairies. [\*\**s.f.*]

siġhinn, Gaelic spelling of siġh.

—ich, *v.a.* Sign, mark.

siġigir, *s.f.* Silk.

siġigean,(AF) *s.f.* Silk-worm.

siġigle, *s.f.* Seal.

siġigead,\* -eid, Gaelic spelling of siġnet.

sil, *pr.pt.* a' sileadh, *v.a. & n.* Drop, distil. 2 Drop, drip, shed, let fall in drops. 3 Cause to drop. 4 Rain. 5 Shower. Shil e, *it rained*; a' sileadh o 'n taigh, *dripping from the house*; mu 'n s. e, *ere it rain*; a' sileadh nan deur, *shedding tears*; tha e a' sileadh, *it is raining*; silidh an là, *it will rain*.

sil, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Drop; see sile. S. nan sùl, *a tear—a dropping of the eye*.

sil,\*\* -e, *s.f.* Shower, heavy rain.

sil, *gen.sing.* of siol.

silc,(AC) see sicean.

silcean,(AC) see sicean.

sile,(AC) *s.f.* Nectar. 2(AF) Milk. Blas na s. nam bhile, *the taste of nectar on my lips*.

sile, -an, *s.m.* Spittle, saliva. 2 (AC) Salve. 3 \*\*Issue.

sileach, -eiche, *a.* Spitting, that spits. 2 see sileteach.

sileach,\*\* *a.* Rainy, showery. Aimsir sh., *showery weather*.

sileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spitting, act of spitting or slaving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of silich.

sileadach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Handkerchief.

sileadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Spittoon.

sileadh,(AC) -lidh, *s.m.* Stem-platform in a boat.

sileadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Dropping, act or state of dropping, distilling. 2 Raining, dripping of rain through a roof during a shower. 3 \*Dispensation, economy. 4 Shedding. 5 Issue, issuing. 6 Drop, drip. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sil.

Mar shior-shileadh uisge tha aimhreitean mnà, *as the continual dropping of waters are the contentions of a woman*; fo sh. an t-soisgeil, *under the gospel dispensation*; fo sh. an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, *under the Mosaic dispensation*; gach s., *every drop*; s. na h-oidhche, *dew*; s. nan speur, *rain*; s. nan sul, *tears*; a sùil a' s., *her tears falling—lit. her eyes shedding*.

sileadh, *3rd.pers.sing. & pl.inp.* of sil.

—sùth,(DMK) *s.m.* Rain percolating through the sooty thatch of a house and falling in large black drops indelibly staining everything it comes in contact with—*Caithness*.

sileag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of sil. Little drop.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Falling in small drops, dripping.

silean,(AC) see sicean.

silean, -sin, -an, *s.m., dim.* of siol. Small single grain. 2 The worst part of grain. 3 Stunted grain.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in small grain.

sile-ruim, see sile-ronn.

sile-ronn,\* *s.m.* Salivation.

silich, *pr.pt.* a' sileachadh, *v.n.* Spit, slaver.

siliche, -an, *s.m.* Spare, meagre, lean, pithless creature.

silidh,\*\* *s.* Breed, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

silidh, *fut.aff.a* of sil. Shall or will drop.

silim-ag, *W. of Ross* for seamrag.

silin, † see craobh-shiris.

silneag,(CR) *s.f. W. of Ross* for seamrag.

sil-shùil, *s.f.* Watery eye.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Fearful. 2 Watery-eyed, blear-eyed.

silt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Spittle. 3 Issue. [\*\* gives silte for *nom.*]

silte, *past pt.* of sil. Dropped, distilled.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Dropping, that drops, dripping, oozing, moist. 2 Issuing, as matter from a sore, running, as an ulcer. 3 Scrofulous. 4 Tearful. 5\*\*Thin, fading. 6\* Often raining. 7\* Discharge. Sùil sh., *a tearful eye*; uair sh., *showery weather*; cneadh s., *a scrofulous issue*.

—ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Issue, discharge. 2 *pl.* Scrofula. 3\*\*Flowers. 4\*\*Person afflicted with scrofulous sores. Ma dhùinear a suas 'fheoil o 'shilteach, *if his flesh be stopped from his issue*; làithean a siltich, *the days of her menstruation*; air son a shiltich, *on account of his issue*.

silteachail, -e, *a.* Ichorous.

silteachan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Still. 2 Distiller.

silteachd, *s.f.ind.* Constant dropping. 2 Ulcerous habit. 3\*Raininess.

siltichean, *s.pl.* Scrofula.

simeacha-guaid,(AH) *s.f.* Falseness, fraud, deceit, guile.

simear,(DMK) *s.m.* Long rafter of a kiln—*Caithness*.

simid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mallet, beetle, batlet. 2 \*\*Rammer. 3 Rolling-pin. 4 (AF) Beetle (insect.)? 5 (DMY) Potato-masher. 6(DMY) Tail-half of fishes. Ceann-simid, *a tadpole*; s. an truisg, *the tail-half of the cod*; s. na bioraich, *the tail-half of the dog-fish*. [\*\* gives *nom.* simide & *s.f.*]

simideach, -eiche, *a.* Formed like a mallet or beetle, or rolling-pin. 2 Of a hammer or rammer.

simidean,\* *s.m.* see simid. 2††Tadpole.

simileach,†† -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Coward.

—d,†† *s.f.* Cowardice.

similear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Chimney, vent. Gaelic form of chimney. Ceann simileir, *a chimney-stalk*; troimh an t-simileir, *through the vent*.

similearach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, chimneys.

similearaich, *v.a.* Put a chimney on.

—te, *past pt.* Chimneyed.

similidh, -e, *a.* Cowardly, dastardly. 2 Feeble, silly.

simisd,(CR) *s.f.* Beam, of which there were three, laid across a corn-kiln to support the "sticlean beaga," see sticil.—*W. of Ross-shire*.

simleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Silly woman.

simonach,\*\* *a.* Simoniacal.

—d,\*\* *s.f.* Simony.

simonaiche,\*\* *s.m.* Man guilty of simony.

simplich,\*\* *v.a.* Simplify.

simplidh, *a.* Simple, single-hearted, artless. 2 Silly. 3\*\*Plain, meek, mean. 4\*\*Unalert.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Simpleness or singleness of heart, plainness, honesty. 2 Silliness. 3 Unaffectedness, meekness. 4 Unalertness. 5 \*\*Meanness. Na biodh s. oirbh, *let there be no unalertness in you*.

sin, *demons.pron.* That, those. Na daoine sin, *those men*; an duine sin, *that man*; an t-an sin, *that time*; mar sin, *in that manner*; 'se sin ri ràdh, *that is to say*; an sin, *then, on*

*that occasion; there, in that place; an sin fhéin, at that very time; in that very place; sin mar a tháinig e, it was in that manner he came; mar sin síos, and so on; o sin, since.*

**sin**, *int.* There! Well done! Sin! sin! *enough!* enough!; sin thu, a laochain! *well done, my good fellow!* as an sin thu! *be off with you!*; sin agad sin! *there it is for you!* sin thu-fhéin! *well done yours!*

**sin**, *pr.pt.* a' sineadh, *v.a.* Stretch. 2 Increase in length, stretch out. 3 Hand, reach anything to another. 4\*\*Prolong. 5\* Pursue, chase. 6\*\*Grow in stature. 7\* Lean or lounge on a bed. 8 Lie at full length. 9†Extend. 10 (DU) Begin, commence.

S. dhomb sin, *hand me that; s. do lámh, stretch out your hand; s. do lámh dha, extend your hand to him; drub him; tha e a' sineadh, he is growing; ma shíneas Dia mo láithean, if God prolong my days; sh. sinn orra, we pursued them with all our might; an déidh sin-idh, having commenced; sh. i ris, she was seduced by him; s. air, chase him; tha e 'na sh., he is leaning or lounging on the bed; sh. e as, he hurried off—W.S. 2. 216; shininn mo lámh, I would stretch my hand; sinidh e a láithean, he will prolong his days.*

**sin**, *pr.pt.* a' sineadh, *v.* see tóisich.

**sin**, -e, siantan, *s.f.* see sian.

**sineagaich**, *v.a.* Pace.

**sine**,\*\* *s.f.* Age, oldness. A' shine chas-aod-ainneach, *wrinkled age.*

**sine**,\* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Teat, dug, nipple. 2 (AF) Udder.

**sine**, *comp.* of sean. Older, elder. 2 Oldest, eldest. Cò dhiubh a's sine? *who of them is the elder, or eldest?*

**sine**, *gen.* of sian & sion. 2 *gen.* of sithionn.

**sine**, *s.f.* Blast, stormy weather, see sian.

**sineach**, -eiche, *a.* Having large dugs.

**sineachan**, *pl.* of sine.

**sineachd**, (MS) *s.f.* Seniority.

**sineachdainn**, (an sineachdainn) *adv. emphat.* form of sin—*Badenoch & Gairloch.*

**sinead**, -eid, *s.m.* Seniority, degree of seniority. Air a sh., *let him be ever so old; an s.'s an donad, mar a bha cuilean a' mhadaidh ruaidh, the older the worse, like the fox's whelp.*

**sineadair**, *s.m.* Stretcher, see bàta, No. 38, p.76.

**sineadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Stretching, act of stretching or extending. 2 Increasing in length, act of stretching out. 3 Act of reaching anything to another. 4 Lying at full length. 5 Prolonging, act of prolonging, prolongation. 6 Length, stretch, pursuit. 7 Pursuing. 8 Holding at full length, as of wool when it is being spun. 9 Reclining. 10 Delaying 11 (DU) Beginning, commencing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sin. S. láithean, *length of days; 'na shíneadh dlúth dhith, stretched beside her.*

**sineag**, *s.f.* (AC) Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook. 2 Wick made from a rush by peeling off the green covering. 3 (DC) Wick of a lamp—*Uist.* 4(CR) Rush—*Dornoch, Creich.* 5 (DU) Teat of a child's feeding-bottle.

**sineal**, § -oil, *s.m.* Stinking mayweed—*anthemisa cotula.* [Not found in the Highlands, but common in Ireland.] *illust.* 636.

**sinean**, see spealt.

**sine-bhog**, (AF) *s.f.* Soft crab.

**singil**,\*\* *s.* Bastinade.

**singil**,\*\* *v.a.* Dress flax, prepare flax for the hatchel (seicil.) 2 Belabour, give a thrashing.

**singil**,\*\* *v.* Swinge.

**singil**, *a.* see simplidh.

**singilear**,\*\* -eir, -an, *s.m.* One who prepares flax for the hatchel.

**singilearachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Preparation of flax for the hatchel.

**singilte**,\*\* *a.* Single, alone, not double. 2 Having one pleat. 3 Not mixed.

——,\*\* *past pt.* of singil. Dressed or prepared for the hatchel, as flax.

**singleadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Preparing of flax for the hatchel (seicleadh.) 2 Belabouring, thrashing.

**singlidh**, *fut. aff.a.* of singil.

**sinidh**, *fut. aff.a.* of sin.

**siun**, *pers.pron.* We, us. *Emphatic forms, sinne, sinn-féin.* Rinn sinn e, *we did it, we made it; their sin, we shall say; sinn-fhin is sinn-fhin, Cloinn Cholla (locally, Cl. Tolla) Ghlas-druim, dh' fhalbh am prabar ud, ourselves and ourselves, the MacColls of Glasdrum, that rattle has gone—a saying current in the Appin district, and often used to point out specially noticeable noticeableness; it is also used as a rallying-shout when playing games; bhuail e sinn, he struck us.*

**sinne**, *emphat. form* of sinn.

**sinne**, see sine.

——ach, see sineach.

**sineach**,\*\* -ich, *s.f.* Wen.

**sineach**, *a.* Mammal.

**sinnean**,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Little dug, teat or udder.

**sinn-seanair**, -ean, *s.m.* Great-grandfather.

**sinn-seanmhatair**, -thar, -thraichean, *s.f.* Great grandmother.

**sinnseanach**, (seann sionnach) (AF) *s.m.* Fox.

**sinn-seachad-sinn-seanair**,\* *s.m.* Great-great-great-grandfather.

**sinn-seachad-sinn-seanamhatair**,\* *s.f.* Great-great-great-grandmother.

**sinnsear**, -ir, -irean, *s.m. coll.* see sinnsir.

——, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Elder, the eldest.

——achd, see sinnsireachd.

**sinn-sinn-seanair**, *s.m.* Great-great-grandfather.

**sinn-sinn-seanamhatair**,\* *s.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

**sinnsir**, -sre & -e, -ean & -srean, *s.* [*sing.* in number, *coll.* in meaning.] Ancestors, fathers.

**sinnsireach**, -eiche, *a.* Patrimonial.

——d, *s.f.* Right of succession. 2 Ancestry. 3 Genealogy, account of families. 4 Customs of ancestors. 5 see sinnsir. 6\*\*Seniority, eldership. 7\*\*Descent. 8\*\*Progeny.

Mo sh., *my ancestry, my fathers; gun s., without descent.*

**sinnsireil**, -e, *a.* Ancestral.

**sinnsre**, see sinnsir.

——adh, see sinnsir. [across the slugan.

**sinridean**, (AF) *s.pl.* Pieces of wood in kiln, laid

**sinte**, *past pt.* of sin. Stretched. 2 Increased in length. 3 Prolonged, extended. 4\* Reached.

5 Grown in stature. 6 Couchant, in *heraldry.* 7\*Fetched. S. r' a thaobh, *stretched*



636. Sineal.

by his side.

sinte, -an, *s.m.* Traces by which a horse draws a plough.

sinteach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* see sinte.

—, -eiche, *a.* Straight, long, extending far, extended, tall. 2\*Prostrate. 3 Stretching. 4 With long steps. 5\*\*Growing fast in stature.

sinteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Skip, bound, hop. 2 Pace, stride. 3\*\*Straight line. 4 Stepping-stone. 6 †Stroke in swimming. Cha ghabh mi na sinteagan, *I will not go the way of the stepping-stones.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Skipping, bounding. 2 Striding, making long strides or paces. 3 Bouncing.

sinteagaich, \*\* *v.* Pace.

sinteag-téidh, *s.f.* (stag's leap.) Old Highland linear measure equal to 30 English feet.

sintean (for siantan) *n.pl.* of sian.

sintealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Tractibility.

siob, \* *v.* see siab.

siobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see siabadh.

siobag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blast of the mouth, whiff, puff.

siobaid, \*\* *s.f.* Scallion, onion, see uinnean. 2 The plant cibol.

—each, \*\* *a.* Abounding in scallions, onions or cibols.

siobail, \* *v.* see siab.

sioban, see siabann.

sioban, (AH) -ain, *s.m.* Spindrift, see siaban.

siobann, § *s.* Onion, see uinnean. 2\*\*Cibol.

siobhach, § *s.* Darnel rye-grass, see breidillean.

siobhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Straw. 2\* Pile of rye-grass. 3 Wick of a lamp or candle.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in, or like straws. siobhaide, *a.* Blighting. Le snághdean *s.* siubhlach 'gam león, *wounding me with blighting swift arrows—Dáin I. Ghobha.*

siobhailt, see siobhalt.

siobhailteachd, see siobhaltachd.

siobhalt, -aite, *a.* Civil, courteous. 2 Peaceful, mild, placid. 3 Obliging, kind, urbane. (also siobhalt.)

—chd, *s.f.ind.* Civility, courtesy, peacefulness.

—s, -ais, *s.m.* see siobhaltachd.

siobhas, -ais, *s.m.* Rage, madness, fury.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, frantic, mad.

siobarag, \*\* *s.f.* Elf.

siobarach, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fairy work, magic, enchantment.

sioblach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Streamer. 2 Long person. 3††see siobladh. 4 (DU). "Cast" of a fishing-line or tackle.

siobladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fishing with the boat under weigh. 2 Time of tide suitable for fishing. 3††Result of one's rod-fishing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of siobail. 4 (DU) Fishing by trailing the flies on the surface of the water.

sloc ! *int.* Call to a goat—*W. of Ross.*

†sioc, *s.m.* Frost. 2 The umbilical region.

†sioc, *v.a.* Freeze. 2 Dry up, grow hard.

†—aichte, *past pt.* Frozen. 2 Dried up, grown hard. 3 Obdurate.

siocair, \*\* *s.m.* Motive, reason. 2 Natural. 3 Opportunity.

sioch, \* *v.* see siach.

sioch, \* *s.f.* Peace, quiet, repose, comfort.

siochadh, \* -aidh, see siachadh.

siochach, \*\* *v.a.* Assuage, compose, settle, calm. 2 Grow composed or calm.

siochadh, (CR) *s.m.* Peace—*Perthshire.*

siochail, \* -e, *a.* Peaceful, quiet. 2 Causing peace or quietness. 3 Prosperous. Gu s., *peacefully.*

siochaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Peace-maker.

siochaileachd, see siochalachd.

siochaint, -e, *s.f.* Peace, peacefulness, quiet, repose. 2 Assuagement.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil. 2 Silent. 3\*\*Silencing. 4\*Undisturbed, unmolested.

—eachd, \* *s.f.ind.* Peacefulness, quietude. 2 Appeasableness. 3 Happy repose and peace. siochair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Fairy-like person. 3 Contemptible fellow, trifling person, brat.

siochainteil, (MS) *a.* Appeasable.

siochaintiche, *s.m.* Peace-maker.

siochaireach, -eiche, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Mean, contemptible.

siochaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Dwarfishness. 2 Contemptible habits. 3 Personal insignificance. 4 Pusillanimousness. 5\* Trifling conduct, quantity or consideration.

siochaire-baic, (AH) *s.m.* Boy who, when peats are being cut, lifts on to the bank any that may accidentally fall off the peat-spade.

siochalachd, \* *s.f.* Peacefulness, quietude. 2 Peaceableness. 3 Peace-making.

siocharra, (AC) *s.pl.* Fairy darts

siothchath, \*\* *s.f.* Peace, tranquility, abstinence from war. 2 Silence.

siod, *demons. pron.* You, that, there. An siod, *yonder, there*; s. an duine, *yonder is the man*; an siod 's an seo, *there and here*; s. e, *yonder he is*; siod agad siod, *there is your match*; s. fhéin, *for every reason, because I thought it proper*; mar s. 's mar seo, *that way and this way*; s. an t-áite, *yonder is the place*; 'dé bha'n s. ? *what was that ?*; c' ar son s. ? *why you way ?* an téid thu an s. ? *will you go yonder ?* chaidh e an s., *he went yonder*; s. mar a dh'iomchair e 'chluiche, *you is the way he played his cards*; an deach thu an s. ? *did you go yonder, to you place ?*; s. an lámh a thogas an t-sleagh, *there is the hand that can play vengeance with the spear*; s. mar a chitheadh an Greugach, *thus was the Grecian seen*; s. mar a thachair dhuinn, *so it happened to us.*

sioda, -chan, *s.m.* Silk. Trusgan de shioda, *a garment of silk.*

—, \* *a.* Silken, of silk.

—ch, -aiche, *a.* Silky, silken.

—chail, \*\* *a.* Silken.

—chan, *emphat.* of siod.

—chd, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Silkiness.

—il, -e, *a.* Silky, like silk.

siodail, †*pr.pt.* a' siodal, *v.a.* Milk the last drop. 2 (DC) Nag, importune—*Argyll.*

sioda-lus, *s.m.* Ragged robin—*lychnis flos-cuculi.* sioda-monaidh, *s.m.* Cotton-grass, mountain silk—*erriophorum.*

siod-chruimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Silk-worm, see cruimh-shioda.

siodha, (AC) *s.* Fay, fairy.

siodhach, (AC) *s.m.* Fay, fairy.

siog, \* *s.f.* Cadaverous appearance.

sioga, \* *s.m.* Weakling.

sioga, *s.m.* Streak. 2 Rick.

siogach, -aiche, *a.* Pale, ill-looking, ill-coloured.

siogach, -aiche, *a.* Inactive, lazy. 2 Greasy, slimy. 3\*\*

Streaked. 4 \*\* Ill-shaped.

Eórna s., *barley not well-filled in the grain, or reaped before it was ripe.*

siogach, (AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

siogada-sinn-seanairiach, (AC) *a.* Sly, old-fashioned. Cho siogada-sinn-seanarach ri sionnach



637. Sioda-monaidh.

- na Maile (Maol Chinntire), as *great-great-grandfatherish as the fox of the Mull (of Kintyre.)*
- siogaid, -ean, *s.m.* Lean, dwarfish, weakly fellow. 2 Starveling.  
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* see siogaid.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Lean, cadaverous, famished looking. 2 Dwarfish, bony, ill-made—*Sàr-Obair.*
- siogaidh, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Fairy. 2 Pigmy.
- siogaidh, *a.* Twining—applied to the motions of a serpent, and hence to music, which twines and coils round the heart. It is translated *calming* in *W. H. Tales.*
- †siogail, \*\* *a.* Streaky, striped.
- siogaisdeach, \*\* *a.* Shapeless and long in person. 2 Having long limbs. 3 Tough.  
 —d, \*\* *s.f.* Shapelessness of person.
- Toughness. 2
- siogan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Gizzard.
- sioglachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Milking or sucking to the last drop—*Sleat.*
- siogladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking an udder to the last drop.
- siogar, Gaelic form of *cigar.*
- siogaran, *s.m.* Cigarette.
- siol, sil, *s.m.* Seed of any kind. 2 Progeny, descendants. 3\*\* Ancestry. 4 Tribe, clan. 5 Spawn or roe of fish. 6\*\* Corn. 7\*\* Oats. A shìl nam fonn! *O children of song!*—i.e. bards. [Generally aspirates a proper name following it, except one commencing with *T.*] Siol Dhiarmaid—also Siol Diarmaid (na Duibh-nich,) *the Campbells*; Siol Toreuil, *the Mac-Leods of Lewis*; *s.* gruinnd, *seed for sowing.*
- siol ! \* *int.* Mode of calling geese.
- siol, *s.m.* Sprat (fish)—*clupea sprattus.*
- siol, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Sow. 2 Drop, spill, drivel.
- siola, -chan, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Gill, gill measure. 2 *pl.* Wooden hames for plough-horses. 3\*\* Prow of a boat. 4 Syllable, see sioladh. 5 (DMY) Milt of male fishes, in herring termed *mealg.* [\*\* gives *nom.* siol for Nos. 1, 3 & 4.]
- siolach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Breed, brood, offspring, particularly applied to cattle, birds, &c. 2 Descendant. *S. àluinn nan speur, the beautiful offspring of the skies.*  
 —, *a.* Having progeny, prolific. 2 Having seed, spermatie.
- siolach, see siolaidh.
- siolachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Propagating, propagation, breeding, generating. 2 Increasing in number, multiplying. 3 State of being multiplied. 4 Filtering, clarifying. 5 Clarification, colation. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of siolaich.
- siolachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Filter, strainer, colander.  
 —, *pl.* of siola.
- sioladair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Sower. 2 Seedsman.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Employment of sowing seed. 2 Business of a seedsman.
- sioladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Subsiding. 2 State of subsiding. 3 Straining. 4 Act of straining or filtering. 5 Sinking. 6 State of sinking. 7 Propagation. 8 Dropping. 9\*\* Breeding, generating, sowing. 10\*\* Race, offspring. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of siolaidh. *A' s. a' bhainne, straining the milk*; *tha a' ghaoth a' s., the wind is subsiding*; *tha 'n t-uisge a' s., the water is filtering, the sediments in the water are subsiding*; *a' s. as, passing quietly away.*
- sioladh, see siolaidh.
- sioladh, \* -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Syllable. 2 Gill. 3 Prow of a ship.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Syllabic.
- siolag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of siol. Seedling. 2 Small or stunted grain of corn or potato. 3
- Breeding-sow—*Perthshire & Sutherland.* 4 Young pig—*E. Ross.*
- siolag, \*\* -aig, -an, *s. f.* Strainer. 2 Gill (measure.)
- siolag, (DC) -aig, -an, *s. f.* Viper-fish. Supposed to be the male of the sand-eel or launce—*ammodytes lanceolatus.* This little reptile comes to the shallow fords of Uist in myriads, and is largely used as food.
- siolagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seedlings.
- siolagach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in gills. 2 Fond of drams, tipping.
- siolagag, see siolag.
- siolagaig, see siolag.
- siolaich, *v.a. & n.* Propagate, breed, multiply, engender, beget, be fruitful. 2 Spring from, as seed. 3 Abound. *Sh. iad, they increased or multiplied*; *siolaichibh is fasaibh lionmhòr, increase and multiply*; *o Dhiarmad sh. clann nach gann, from Dermid sprung a numerous progeny.*
- siolaich, -ean, *s.m.* Propagator. 2†† Stallion.
- siolaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of siolaich.
- siolaich, *pr. pt. a' sioladh, v.a. & n.* Subside, compose, settle down, strain, filter, cause to subside, cleanse, as a fluid. 2 Sink, lower. 3 Grow less. 4 Become composed. 5 (MS) Reside. *Sh. an soirbheas, the wind subsided*; *sh. confhadh lot gu sith, the rage for wounds subsided into peace*; *sioladh m' anam o stri, let my soul subside from struggle*; *s. am bainne, strain the milk*; *leig leis sioladh, let it subside.*
- siolaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sioladh.
- siolaich, *gen. sing.* of sioladh.
- siolaich, (MS) *v.a. & n.* Avail.
- siolaich, \*\* *s.f.* Race, offspring. 3 Stallion.
- siolaigh, (CR) *s.m.* Stallion—*Arran.*
- siolan, \*\* -ain, -an, *s.m.* Strainer, filter. 2 see siolag.
- siolar, \*\* *a.* Abounding in seed. 2 Prolific, productive, generative, fruitful.
- siolarnach, \*\* *a.* Snoring, snorting.
- siolastar, § *s.m.* Yellow flag, see bog-uisge. (seilistear.)
- siolc, *v.a.* Snatch, seize upon. 2 Pilfer. 3 Wink. 4†† Slip, bound. 5\* Seek.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Snatching, seizing upon. 2 Pilfering. 3 Winking.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatching. 2 Act of snatching or seizing upon. 3 Pilfering. 4 Twinkling. 5 Act of twinkling. 6†† Quick motion, bound, skip. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of siolc.
- siolcair, -ean, *s.m.* Rogue, light-fingered fellow. 2†† One that skips off.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Petty theft.
- siol-chonnach, -aich, *s.f.* Unthreshed straw, given as fodder.
- siol-chuir, *pr.pt. a' siol-chur, v.a.* Sow seed.  
 —te, *past pt.* Sown.
- siol-chur, -a, *s.m.* Sowing seed. 2 Act of sowing seed. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of siol-chuir. [\*\* *gen. s-chuir.*]
- siol-coise, *s.m.* Footboard on the treadle of a spinning-wheel, No. 17, p. 290.
- siol-cuir, *s.m.* Sowing seed, seed to sow.
- siol-cura, see siol-chuir.
- siolgach, -aiche, *a.* Lazy, spiritless, sorry, pitiful, dwarfish.
- siolgair, -ean, *s.m.* Spiritless, mean sluggard.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Inactivity, tardiness, laziness. 2 Meanness.
- siol-ghobach, -aich, *s.f.* Sand-eel. 2 (DJM) Pipefish.
- siol-ghinidh, \*\* sil-, *s.m.* Seed of copulation.
- sioll, \* *s.m.* Turn, rotation. *S. mu seach, time about, in rotation, alternately*; *'s e seo mo sh-sa, this is my turn*; *an d' thainig do sh-sa a*



staigh fhathast? *has your turn come round yet?*  
 siolla, see siola.  
 siolladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Syllable, see sioladh.  
 siollaimheach, (MS) *s. m.* Prevaricator.  
 siollan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Skinny, meagre creature.  
 siol-lann, \*\* *s. m.* Granary.  
 siolman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Seedling. 2 Refuse of corn. Cha'n 'eil ann na's miosa na s., *there is no refuse worse than that of the corn-pickle—said of mean gentry.*  
 siolmheinn, see siolmhuinn.  
 siolmhoire, *comp. of siolmhor.*  
 —achd, see siolmhorachd.  
 siol-mhór, (CR) *s. f.* Eel resembling the sand-eel, but growing to a length of two feet, usually found in the company of the gurnet—*West of Ross-shire.*  
 siolmhor, -oire, *a.* Prolific, fertile, generative, substantial, as corn.  
 —achd, *s. f.* Fertility, fecundity, productiveness. 2 Impregnation.  
 siolmhuinn, *s. f.* Progeny, stock, race. 2 Fecondating substance—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*  
 siol-oladh, *s. m.* Spermaceti.  
 siolp, (CR) *v. n.* Slip in or out unperceived, skulk.  
 —Skye. 2 (DU) Pilfer. 'Dé tha thu a' siolp-adh? *what are you sneaking off?*  
 —adh, (CR) *s. m.* Pilfering.  
 —air, (CR) *s. m.* Pilferer.  
 —an, (DMK) *s. m.* Constable's baton—*W. coast of Ross.*  
 siolradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Breed, race, offspring.  
 siolraich, *v. a.* Breed, generate, propagate.  
 siol-reicear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Corn-chandler.  
 siol-roinn, \*\* *s.* Diæresis.  
 siolruin, see siol-roinn.  
 siolta, *pl.* sioltaidhean, *s. f.* Teal, small wild duck, see crann-lach.  
 —bheag, ¶ see lach-fiacailleach.  
 sioltach, see seamlach.  
 sioltachan, -ain, -an, see siolachan.  
 sioltachd, *s. f. ind.* Propagation, the multiplying of a stock.  
 siolta dhearg, ¶ *s. f.* Red-breasted merganser—*mercus serrator.*  
 sioltaich, -ean, *s. m.* Red-breasted merganser, see siolta dhearg. 2 see siolaich. 3 see lach-fiacailleach. 4\* Stallion. 5\* Propagator. [ \* gives sioltaiche for Nos. 4 & 5.]  
 —breac, ¶ *s. m.* Smew—*mercus albellus.*  
 sioltan, ¶ -ain, *s. m.* Red-breasted merganser, see siolta dhearg & lach fiacailleach.  
 —bàn, ¶ *s. m.* Smew, see sioltaich breac.  
 —breac, ¶ *s. m.* see sioltaich breac.  
 siol-treubh\*\* -treibh, *s. m.* Family. [\*siol-triabh.]  
 †siolt-shuilleas\*\* -eis, *s. m.* Running of the eyes.  
 sioma, (AF) *s. m.* Whale.  
 siomagaid, *s. m.* Shuffle, evasion, subterfuge.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Evasive, shuffling, equivocating.  
 —achd, \*\* *s. f.* Habit of evading or shuffling.  
 siomaid, see simid.  
 —each, \*\* see simideach.  
 siomaidean, \* see simid.  
 siomain, see sioman.  
 siomal, -ail, *s. m.* Ceiling.  
 siomaltach, (MS) *a.* Merry.  
 sioman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Rope of twisted straw or hay. 2 Rope of twisted heather—*Skye.* 3\*\* Rope, cord. 4 *in derision.* Tall, shapeless fellow. Corr-siomain, *bent stick, used for making straw-ropes;* cho mear ri ceann-siomain, *as merry as a rope's end.* (Scots, thraw-crook.)  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Like a rope of straw, hay or

heather. 2 Having ropes of straw, hay or heather, as a rick.  
 —aiche, \*\* *s. m.* One who makes ropes of hay, straw or heather.  
 —barraich, (DU) *s. m.* Rope of twigs, withes.  
 sioman-òrdaig, (DMK) *s. m.* Rope made of straw or hay twisted with the thumb—*Caithness, Argyll, &c.*  
 siomlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.* see seamlach.  
 —d, \* *s. f.* Chicken-heartedness, sheepishness, cowardice.  
 siomlag, \* -aig, -an, *s. m.* Great coward.  
 siomlaidh, -e, *a.* Chicken-hearted, sheepish, spiritless, heartless.  
 siomlainn, see simleair.  
 siomlair, \* see simleair.  
 siomrag, see seamrag.  
 sion, -tan, *s. m.* Something, anything. 2 *with a negative.* Nothing. 3 (MS) Atom. 4\* Climate. 5 Element. 6 Air, blast. 7 Drift. Cha'n 'eil s. agam *I have nothing;* gach s. a th' agam, *every particle I possess;* cha'n 'eil s. math air, *it is worth nothing;* a' dol an aghaidh an t-s., *going against the blast;* an s. 'na chùlaibh, *the drift of the rain at his back;* tha na sion-tan air atharrachadh, *the climate has changed;* fo m' shiontan dùthchasach, *under my native climate, in my native atmosphere;* mar chrith-each 'san t-s., *like the aspen in the blast;* tamhasg air èideadh le siontaibh, *a spectre shrouded with the elements.* [\*\* *s. f. & gen. sine.*  
 †sion, sine, -e, *s. f.* Chain, bond. 2 see sionn & sian.  
 sion, \*\* *s. m.* Whisper. 2 Phenomenon. 3 Brightness. 4 Warning.  
 sion, (AF) *s. m.* Craw-fish, cray-fish.  
 †siona, *s. m.* Delay.  
 sionadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Lord, noble, chief, prince. [\*\* *nom. sionaidh.*]  
 sionail, \*\* see sinail.  
 sion-bhuailte, see sian-bhuailte.  
 sion-bhuailteach, see sian-bhuailteach.  
 sion-bhualadh, see sian-bhualadh.  
 †siongailte, see singilte.  
 sion-giomach, (AF) *s. m.* Craw-fish, cray-fish.  
 †sionn, *adv.* In this place, here.  
 sionn, *s. m.* Foxglove, see lus-nam-ban-sith. 2 (AC) Light, brightness, lurid light. 3 (AC) Region of lurid light.  
 sionn, (AC) *a.* Mysterious. 2 Phosphorescent. 3 Lustrous.  
 sionn, *s. m.* Phosphorous—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*  
 sionnach, -aich, *s. m.* Fox. 2 Bagpipe-reed. 3 Wind-valve of a bagpipe. 4 Wind-valve of smith's bellows. †5 Tub, keeve.  
 —air, \*\* -ean, *s. m.* Fox-hunter.  
 —an, -ain, *s. m.* Will-o'-the-wisp. 2 (DU) Phosphorus. Teine sionnachain, *phosphorus;* tha s. 'sa mhuir, *the sea is phosphorescent.*  
 —as, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Craftiness, low cunning.  
 sionnachla, (AF) *s.* Weather gaw, seagull.  
 sionnadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, scoff.  
 sionnaich, (AC) *a.* Bright. Domhnach s., *a bright Sunday.*  
 sionsa, see sionnsar.  
 sionnsair, see sionnsar.  
 sionnsar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Chanter. 2 Gaelic spelling of censer. [\*\* *nom. sionnsair.*] *Prov. for seannsar.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a chanter. 2 Like a chanter. 3 Furnished with censers. 4 Like a censer. [seannsaireach is best form.]  
 —achd, see seannsaireachd.  
 sionradhach, \*\* *a.* Single.  
 †sionsa, *s. m.* Censer.

sion-steud, see sian-steud.  
 siontach, see siantach.  
 ———d, see siantachd.  
 siontaibh, *dat. pl.* of sion.  
 siontan, *n. pl.* of sion.  
 siop. Cuir an siop, *despise, turn tail on—Dàin I. Ghobha.*  
 siopunn, see siabunn.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* see siabunnach.  
 sior, *a.* Continual, long, perpetual. 2 Persevering. [Always placed before the noun or verb qualified.] A' s.-amharc orm, *eternally staring at me*; a' s.-mhagadh air, *perpetually gibing him.*  
 ———, \* *s. m.* Time, circuit of time. Gu s., *for ever*; thuit mo ghrian gu s., *my sun has set for ever.*  
 siorachd, *a.* Melodious, plaintive.  
 sior-atharrach, -aiche, *a.* Variable, inconstant.  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Variableness, continual variation or shifting.  
 ———ail, -e, see sior-atharrach.  
 siorbhai, \*\* *s. m.* Theft.  
 sior-bheò, \*\* *a.* Everlasting, eternal. 2\*\*Evergreen.  
 sior-bhraighlich, \*\* *s. f.* Continued loud noise, constant rattling or clattering.  
 sior-bhualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Continual striking, beating or thumping.  
 sior-bhuain, \*\* *v. a.* Cut, shear or mow frequently.  
 sior-bhuan, \*\* *a.* Everlasting, eternal.  
 ———as, -ais, *s. m.* Perseverance.  
 ———tachd, \*\* *s. f.* Eternity of being, eternity of existence.  
 ———tas, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Durableness.  
 siorcall, \*\* -aill, -an, *s. m.* Gaelic form of circle.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Circular, circled.  
 ———aich, *v. a.* Circle, encircle.  
 ———aichte, *past pt.* Circled, encircled, surrounded.  
 sior-chainnt, \*\* *s. f.* Garrulity, constant prating.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Prating, garrulous, continually talking.  
 ———each, -eich, *s. m.* Babbler, constant talker.  
 sior-chas, \*\* *v. n.* Turn to and again.  
 ———ach, *a.* Running to and fro. 2 Walking frequently.  
 sior-cheangaltachd, *s. f. ind.* Indissolubility.  
 sior-chleachd, \*\* *v. a.* Exercise often, train to.  
 ———adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Constant habit, regular practice.  
 siorda, \*\* -ai, *s. m.* Great favour or present.  
 siordan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Rattling noise, rustling noise.  
 ———ach, \*\* *v.* Making a rattling noise. 2 Rustling.  
 sior-éighe, \*\* *s. f.* Continued crying, shouting or shrieking.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Continually crying, shouting or shrieking.  
 sior-euchd, *s. f.* Softness—R. 8.  
 sior-ghair, \*\* *s. f.* Continued laughter, noise or clamour.  
 sior-ghlac, \*\* *v. a.* Grip. 2 Handle roughly. 3 Grasp frequently.  
 ———, \*\* -aic, *s. m.* Grip. 2 Rough handling. 3 Frequent grasping.  
 sior-ghnàth, *s. m.* Continual use, constant habit.  
 ———ach, *a.* Habitual, having a continual habit.  
 ———achd, *s. f. ind.* Perpetuity.  
 ———aich, *v. a.* Practice much or often. 2 Use frequently.  
 sior-ghnothachair, *s. m.* Amateur.  
 sior-ghuidhe, *v.* Desire.  
 sior-iarr, *v. a.* Importune.

sior-iarraidh, *s. f.* Importunity, constant or urgent petitioning.

——each, \*\* *a.* Importunate, troublesome by means of frequent requests or petitions.

——tach, -aiche, *a.* Importunate.

sior-imrich, \*\* *s. f.* Transmigration.

sior-làmhach, \*\* *a.* Long-handed.

sior-loisg, \*\* *v. a.* Burn perpetually or eternally.

sior-losgach, \*\* *a.* Burning perpetually or eternally.

sior-losgadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Continual burning. 2 Eternal fire.

siormag, *N. Argyll* for seamrag.

sior-mhaireannaich, \*\* *a.* Everlasting, eternal. 2 Immortal. 3 Durable.

——d, *s. f. ind.* Perpetuity, durable-ness. 2 Immortality, state of being everlasting or eternal.

sior-ol, \*\* *s. m.* Hard drinking, frequent drinking.

sior-osd, \*\* *v. n.* Gape or yawn frequently.

sior-phluca, -ais, *s. m.* Lientery.

siorr, \* *v. n.* Scud, slip in or out.

siorra, see siorram.

siorrachd, see siorramachd.

siorrachd, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Deviation, excursion. 2 Onset, attack. 3 Darting. 4 Dart.

5 see siorram.

siorrainh, -ean, see siorram.

siorralach, *§s. m.* Broom-rape—*orobanchacæ major & o. minor.*



638. Sierralach.

siorram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Sheriff.

——achd, *s. f.* Sherifdom, county. 2 Office of sheriff.

siorruich, \*\* *v. a.* Eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.

siorruidh, *a.* Eternal, everlasting. Gu s., *for ever.* Gu suthain siorruidh, *for ever and ever.*

siorruidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Eternity. 2 Immortality. 3 Perpetuity.

siorsan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Pleasant or good news.

——ach, \*\* *a.* Slow, tedious.

——ach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Slow, tedious person.

sior-sheasnhachd, *s. f.* Immutableness.

sior-shileach, \*\* *a.* Dropping or dripping continually.

sior-shileadh, \*\* -eidh, *s. m.* Continual dropping.

sior-shiolaidheach, -aiche, *a.* Insensible.

†siort, *v. a.* Strike.

†siortair, -ean, *s. m.* Executioner.

sior-thoireas, \*\* -eis, *s. m.* Request.

sior-uaine, *a.* Evergreen.

——, *s. m.* Evergreen.

sior-uisge, \*\* *s. m.* Running stream. 2 Perennial fountain. 3 Constant rain.

——ach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in running streams or perennial fountains. 2 Raining continually.

sios, *adv.* Down, downwards (from one)—down

towards one is *nuas*. 2 (shìos) Resting below.

In *W. of Ross* shìos and sìos naturally mean west and westward respectively, that is, down the course of the streams and valleys, and shuas and suas, east and eastward. Yet, shìos rathad Chataibh, *down the way of Sutherland*, is the usual way of speaking of the part of Sutherland on the Moray Firth. These meanings of sìos and suas are now perpetuated in a curious way in the east of Ross-shire when speaking English; e.g. "go east to the kitchen," "go west to the byre," &c., expressions that strike anyone as very comical till he understands how they originated and that they have no connection with *ear* and *iar*. This does not apply exclusively to Ross-shire.

In *Gairloch*, shìos and shuas mean practically north and south. South Earradale, for example, in the south of the parish, is called Earradal shuas and Earradal a deas, and North Earradale is Earradal shìos and Earradal a tuath. Am baile shuas and Am baile shìos at Red Point, furnish another instance—CR. in *Gael. Soc. of Inverness*, *xxiv*, 369.

In *Perthshire*, East, eastward. 2\*Future. S. ud [for s. an sìod], *down yonder*; a' dol s., *going down, setting, as the sun*; o shiùbhal s. agus suas, *from going down and up*; s. agus suas, *eastwards and westwards*; "but and ben" of a house; falbh suas do 'n t-seòmar, *go 'ben the hoose*" (in some places, *go west to the room*); cluinnidh aimsir sìos ar cliù, *future times shall hear our praise*; cuir s., *send eastward or downward*—Perthshire.

In *Sutherland*, it is invariably "tha a' ghaoth à shuas," for westerly wind, and "a' ghaoth à shìos" for easterly wind.

In *all parts*, the use of sìos and suas is regulated by the direction in which the water flows, thus, it is customary to say, "a' dol suas gu ceann an loch," or "suas do 'n eaglais," if in a contrary direction to the general flow of the surrounding streams, even although the journey may be downhill all the way from where the speaker stands.

†siosa, *s.m.* Court, parliament.

siosacot, *s.m.* Doublet.

siosar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Pair of scissors or shears.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to scissors or shears. 2 Abounding in scissors or shears. 3 Like scissors or shears.

siosarnaich, \*\* *s.f.* Hissing.

siosarna, \*\* *ain, s.m.* Hunter's cry.

siosma, *s.* Gaelic form of *schism*. 2 Private conference, whisper.

—ch, \*\* *a.* Schismatic. 2 Conferring privately, whispering.

siosmair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Seceder, schismatic. 2 Whisperer.

—eachd, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Schismatising, seceding. 2 Whispering.

sìostacota, \* *s.m.* see siosacot.

sìostair, \*\* *s.m.* Barrator.

sìota, † *s.* Blackguard. 2 Pet. 3 Ill-bred or spoiled child. 4 (AF) see seota.

sìotach, \*\* *a.* Ill-bred, as a petted child. 2 Pampered.

— \*\* *s.m.* Ill-bred person, pampered person.

sìotaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Trifle, jot.

sìoth, see sìth.

sìothach, see sìteach.

sìothach, see sìth.

sìothachadh, (MS) Appeasement.

sìothachair, *s.m.* Pacificator.

sìothadair, *s.m.* Pacificator.

sìothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sìth.

sìothaich, see sìthich.

sìothaimh, (MS) *s.* Ataraxy.

sìothalachd, *s.f.ind.* Peacefulness.

sìothamh, -aimh, *s.f.* Peace, rest. Seallaidh

sìothaimh, *sights of peace.*

sìothann, see sìthiann.

sìothchaich, \*\* *v.* see sìthich.

sìothchail, see sìtheil. 2 Prosperous.

sìothchaileachd, see sìochalachd.

sìothchaimh, see sìothaimh.

sìothchainnt, see sìochaint.

sìoth-chainnt, see sìthchaint.

sìoth-chainnteach, also sìochainnteach.

sìothchainnteach, see sìthchainnteach.

sìoth-chainntiche, also sìochainntiche.

sìothchath, see sìochath.

sìoth-choimheadaiche, see sìth-choimheadaiche.

sìothlachan, (DC) see sìolachan.

sìothladh, \*\* *s.m.* Clarification.

sìothlag, \*\* *s.f.* Filter.

sìothlaich, *v.a.* Drain.

sìothlaidh, see sìolaich.

sìothlaidh, *v.* see sìothlaich.

sìothlan, \*\* *s.m.* Strainer. 2 Sack.

sìoth-shaimh

—each, } see sìth-thámh, &c.

—eachd, }

sìoth-thaimh, see sìth-thámh.

—each, see sìth-thámhach.

—eachd, see sìth-thámhachd.

sìr, *pr. pt. a'* sìreadh & a' sìreachd, *v.a.* Seek,

search. 2 Seek, ask, request. 3 Want. S.

e, seek it; dé tha thu a' sìreadh? *what do you want? what are you seeking?* esan a shìreas,

he that seeks; s. air, ask of him; sh. i oirbhe,

se, a fhilatha, she asked of you, ye nobles.

sìr, \*\* *a.* see sìor.

sìr-bhuain, see sìor-bhuain.

sìr-bhualadh, see sìor-bhualadh.

sìr-chaint, see sìor-chaint.

—each, see sìor-chainnteach.

sìr-chleachd, see sìor-chleachd.

sìreach, \*\* *a.* Seeking, searching, prying, scruti-

nous. 2 Lean, poor.

sìreachd, *s.f. & pr.pt.* Same meanings as sìreadh.

sìread, \*\* -eid, *s.m.* Ferret.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Like, or abounding in, ferrets.

sìreadair, -ean, *s.m.* Questant, inquirer.

sìreadan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Sound, probe, in surgery.

sìreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Searching, act of searching.

2 Seeking, act of seeking. 3 Asking, request-

ing, demanding, begging. A' s—, *pr. pt. of*

sìr.

sìreamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Disease.

sìris, -ean, *s.f.* Cherry, see craobh-shiris.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, cherries.

sìrist, see sìris.

—each, *a. prov.* for sìriseach.

—each, \* *s.m.* Shelly, pony.

sìrnearan, (AF) *s.pl.* see sìrìdean.

sìr-shileadh, see sìor-shileadh.

†sìst, *s.* Time, while.

sìsteal, \*\* *s.m.* Cistern. 2 Flaxcomb.

sìstealach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Flax-dresser. 2 Wool-

comber.

sìstealach, \*\* *a.* Having cisterns or flaxcombs. 2

Like a cistern or flaxcomb.

—d, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Flax-dressing. 2 Wool-

combing or carding.

sìstealair, \*\* *s.m.* Flax-dresser. 2 Wool-comber.

sìte, -achan, *s.f.* Gaelic form of sheet. S. phaip-

air, a sheet of paper.

—ach, *a.* Sheeted, in sheets. 2 Like a sheet.

sìteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Dung-hill. Originally ap-

plied to the dung that was allowed to accu-

minate in a byre for twelve months, and clean-

ed out in the spring time. The custom still

obtains in Lewis.—DMK. 2 Nice young fe-

- male. 3 (DU) In *Gairloch*, applied to outside generally. Cuir chun na siteig e, *turn him out*.
- ach, *a.* Abounding in dunghills. 2\*\* Nice, as a young female. 3\*\* Effeminate.
- sithealachd, \*\* *s.f.* see sibhtealachd.
- †sítearn, -eirn, *s.m.* Harp. [\**s.f.*]
- síteil, *a.* Cunning, crafty, designing.
- sith, -ean, Hill, mount. 2 Prefix in the names of many hills.
- sith, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Fairy.
- sith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Peace, quietness, tranquility.
- 2 Rest from war. 3 Reconciliation. 4 Truce. Cogadh no s., *war or peace*; an s., *in quietness*.
- sith, *s. f.* Mark in which to fix anything—*Rob Donn*.
- sith *a.* Spiritual. Daoine s., *fairies*; bean-sh., *a familiar spirit*. [Leannan-s. is given in the Bible for the *power of bringing the spirit of a dead person into one's presence*, or *witchcraft*; its colloquial meaning is, *a fairy sweetheart*.]
- sith, -ean, *s.m.* Stride, long quick pace. 2 Onset, dart to. 3 Shock. 4 Gnash. 5 Sudden attempt to grasp or bite. 6 Span, squint—*Sár Obair*. 7 Determined position in standing. S. giomaich, s. rionnaich, s. roin—tri shean na muire móire, *rush of lobster, rush of mackerel, rush of seal—the three rushes of the ocean*; s. nan còp corn-dhubh, *the shock of round black bosses*. [\*\**s.f.*]
- sith-aigean, \*\* -aigne, *s. f.* Mind disposed to peace, tranquil mind.
- tach, \*\* *a.* Disposed to peace, peaceable, tranquil in mind.
- achd, *s.f.* Placability.
- sith-aigeanach, -eiche, *a.* Peaceable, conciliatory.
- sithain, \*\* see sithéan.
- sithamh, \*\* see sith-thámh.
- sith-bheath, \*\* *s.f.* Immortality.
- sith-bhed, \*\* *a.* Eternal, immortal. 2 Perennial, Plúran s., *a perennial flower*.
- sith-bhollair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Herald, one who proclaims peace.
- eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Proclaiming of peace, office of a herald of peace.
- sith-bhreitheamh, -eimh, -an, *s.m.* Justice of the peace.
- sith-bhriseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Rebel.
- sith-bhriseach, \*\* *a.* Peace-breaking, riotous, rebellious.
- sith-bhriseadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Disturbance, rebellion.
- sith-bhrog, see sith-bhrugh.
- sith-bhrugh, -a, -uigean & -ughan, *s.m.* Fairy hill or mansion.
- ach, *a.* Abounding in fairy-hills.
- sith-bhruth, see sith-bhrugh.
- sith-bhruthach, see sith-bhrugh.
- sith-bhuan, \*\* *a.* Eternal, immortal. 2 Perpetual, perennial.
- tachd, *s.f.* Eternity, immortality.
- sithchail, see sithéil.
- sith-chainut, \*\* *s.f.* Salutation. 2 Words of peace, peaceful language.
- each, *a.* Saluting. 2 Speaking peacefully.
- sithche, -an, *s.m.* see sithich.
- an, *pl.* of sithich.
- sith-cheangail, \*\* *v.a.* Join in a confederacy. 2 Bind over to keep the peace.
- sith-cheanglach, \*\* *a.* Confederative. 2 Binding over to keep the peace.
- sith-cheanglachd, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Confederation. 2 Binding over to keep the peace.
- sith-cheanglaiche, \*\* -an, *s.m.* One of a confederacy. 2 One who binds over to keep the peace.
- sith-choimheadaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Constable, one who keeps the peace.
- sith-dheanadach, -aiche, *a.* Pacific.
- sith-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoine, *s.m.* Fairy.
- sith-dhùn, \*\* *s.m.* Fairy knoll.
- sitheach, \* -eich, *s.m.* Male fairy—*Argyll*.
- sitheach, -eiche, *a.* Making long and quick strides or paces. 2 Rushing impetuously. 3 Making a sudden assault.
- sitheach, *a.* see sithéil.
- sitheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pacifying, act of pacifying. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sithich.
- sitheadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pacifier.
- sitheadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Force, impetuosity—2 Violent attack or onset. 3 Rush or shoot of fish. 4\*\* Bending, sloping, declining. 5†† Stride.
- sitheag, *s.f.* Female fairy.
- sitheag, (DMK) *s.f.* Core of rushes used as a wick in a cruisegean—*W. Highlands*.
- sitheal, \*\* -an, *s. m.* Trowel. 2 Drinking-cup. 3 Body.
- sithealachd, *s.f. ind.* Peacefulness, amity.
- sithean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little hill or knoll. 2 Fairy hill. 3 rarely, Big rounded hill. S. mullach a' chinn, *the crown or very top of the head where the hair parts*.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills or knolls. 2 Fairy. 3 see sithionnach.
- sithean-as-nach-cinn, *s.m.* First year's growth of the foxglove—*Colonsay*.
- sitheann, see sithionn.
- ach, see sithionnach.
- sithéil, -e, *a.* Peaceful, tranquil, silent. 2 (AH) Charmed, fairy-like. Tha falbh s. aig tiodh-lacadh daonnan, *a funeral always has a w-ird or fairy-like mode of progression*. S. in this connection does not mean *peaceful* in the ordinary sense but rather *enchanted*—AH.
- sithéan, (DMK) *s.m.* Infinitesimal quantity. 2 (DU) Thing of little value. Cha chuir mi s. a dhiubhras eatorra, *I cannot see a particle of difference between them—West coast of Ross*.
- sith-fhad, \*\* *a.* Long-limbed. 2 Striding. 3 Bounding. 4 Prancing.
- , \*\* *s.m.* Long stride. 2 Bound. 3 Prance. 4 Name of one of Cuchullin's chariot horses. [sith-fhada.]
- sith-fhear, \*\* -fuir, *s.m.* Strong man.
- sith-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s.f.* Whirlwind.
- sith-ghlic, \*\* -a. Politic, cunning.
- sith-ghliocas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Policy, cunning, artfulness.
- sithich, *pr.pt.* a' sitheachadh, *v. a.* Pacify, calm, quiet, allay, agree, reconcile. 2 Grow calm, grow pacified, grow reconciled.
- sithich, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Fairy, elf.
- The sithich is the most active sprite of Highland mythology. It is a dexterous child stealer and is particularly intrusive on women in travail. At births many covert and cunning ceremonies are still used to baffle the fairies' power; otherwise, the new-born infant would be taken off to fairy-land, and a withered brat laid in its stead. They are wantonly mischievous, and have weapons peculiar to themselves, which operate no good to those at whom they are shot. A clergyman of the kirk, who wrote concerning fairyland about the end of the 17th. century, says of these weapons that "they are solid earthy bodies, nothing of iron, but much of stone, like to a yellow soft flint spur, shaped like a barbed arrow-head, but flung like a dart with great force—\*\*.
- sithiche, †† -an, *s.m.* Fairy.
- ach, †† *a.* Fairy-like.
- sithichte, *past pt.* of sithich. Pacified, reconciled.

quieted. 2 Pleased—*Caithness*.  
**sithionn**, -inn & *ithne*, *s.f.* Venison. 2 Flesh of rabbits, hares or poultry.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in venison. 2 Like venison.  
**sith-mhaor**, -mhaoir, -an, *s.m.* Herald. 2 Constable, policeman. 2\*\*Watch.  
 —sainneachd, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Jurisdiction of a constable.  
**sithne**, *gen.sing.* of *sithionn* & *sitheann*.  
**sithneachan**, *n.pl.* of *sithne*.  
**sithnne**, see *sine*.  
 —ach, see *sineach*.  
 —an, *n.pl.* of *sithnne*.  
**sith-shaimh**, -e, *s.f.* Peace, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Tranquil, peaceful.  
**sith-sheirc**, \*\* *s.f.* Constant affection.  
 —eil, \*\* *a.* Constantly affectionate.  
**sithte**, *a.* Glad, pleased, contented. *Tha mi ro sh.dheth sin, I am very glad of that—Suth'd.*  
**sith-thamh**, †† -e, *s.f.* Tranquility, peaceful rest. 2 Supineness.  
 —ach, †† *a.* Tranquil.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Enjoyment of peaceful rest or sound repose.  
**sitig**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rafters laid across the part of a kiln on which corn is kiln-dried. 2\*\*Dunghill. *Saighdear-sitig, a dunghill soldier, a fireside warrior—a term applied contemptuously to holiday soldiers.*  
**sitin**, see *sitgach*.  
 —each, see *sitgach*.  
**sitinn**, -e, -ean, see *sitig*.  
**sitir**, -e, *s.f.* Bray, neighing of a horse.  
**sitir**, \* *v.n.* Neigh, as a horse.  
**sitreach**, see *sitreach*.  
**sitreun**, see *sigirean*.  
**sitirich**, see *sitirich*.  
**sitreach**, -eiche, *a.* Neighing.  
**sitrich**, *v.n.* Bray, neigh, as a horse. 2 Sneeze.  
 —, *s.f.ind.* Neighing of a horse, continuous neighing. 2 Act of neighing. 3 Sneezing. 4 Tittering.  
**sit-sit ! int.** Hush !  
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Brayer.  
**sitta**, *s.* Shittah tree—*acacia seyal*.  
**siu**, see *seo*.  
**siubhad**, (DU) *v.* Equivalent to *imp.* of *siubhal*.  
 The only part in use—*Gairloch*.  
**siubhail**, *pr.pt.* a' *siubhal*, *v. a. & n.* Go, move, walk, stroll. 2 Depart, set off. 3 Fly, vanish. 4 Die. 5 Pass over, traverse. 6\*Search. 7 March. *Siubhlaidh sinn le 'n anam do 'n àraich, we shall accompany their souls to the battlefield; sh. mi am baile, I traversed the whole town; siubhlaidh sinn gu léir, we shall all die; siubhlaidh an t-saighead, the arrow shall fly.*  
**siubhal**, -ail, *pl.* *siubhlaichean*, *s. m.* Moving, act of moving or walking. 2 Departing, act of departing. 3 Dying, act or state of dying. 4 Traversing, act of traversing or travelling. 5 Motion, progress. 6 March, journey. 7 Turn, course. 8 Certain part of a tune, see *ceòl mòr*, in appendix. 9 Ruin, extinction, destruction. 10 Dysentery, diarrhoea. 11\*Search. 12 Driving, as a cart. 13 Flight. 14\*\*Swift. 15 Travail. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *siubhail*.  
 A' *siubhal a' bhaile, traversing the town; tha e a' siubhal, he is dying; seo mo sh.-sa, this is my turn; marsautan-siubhail, travellers; tha i air sh., she is salacious; air an t-s. seo, at this time; s. eile, at another time; bithidh fios do sheud 's do shiubhail agam-sa, I will know the object of your journey; s. a chaidh*

*mi do 'n Ghalltachd, a journey — took to the Lowlands; an dubh-shiubhlach, the street-walker; air gach s., at every trip; bean-siubhla, a woman in child-bed; luidhe-shiubhladh, confinement at or before child-bed; tha s. sith aig bàta-tòrraidh, a funeral-barge aye gets a quiet sea—as in many other matters, so here, the exception may be said to prove the rule, for there have been plenty of instances where funeral-barges have been overturned by the elements, and the corpses of mourned and mourners have been recovered together. S.-fola, a bloody flux; biadh-siubhail, provision for a journey; tha e a' siubhal gu dian, he driveth furiously.*  
**siubhalach**, see *siubhlach*.  
**siubhalaiche**, \*\* *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man. 2 Pedestrian. 3 Stroller.  
**siubhaltair**, *s.m.* Perambulator.  
**†siubhas**, *adv.* Before.  
**siubhla**, see *luighe-siubhla*.  
**siubhlach**, -aich, -aichean, *s.m. & f.* Vagrant man or woman.  
**†siubhios**, *adv.* Before.  
**siubhlach**, -aiche, *a.* Swift, speedy. 2 Nimble. 3 Fleeting, speeding, passing away. 4 Wandering, fond of wandering, ambulatory. 5 Restless, transient. 6 Fluent. 7 Traversing. 8 Travelling, moving. 9 Migrating, fitting. 10 Departing. *Aighean s., restless deer.*  
**siubhlachadh**, (MS) *s.m.* Acceleration.  
**siubhlachail**, -e, *a.* Locomotive.  
**siubhlachan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, one fond of travelling or wandering. 2 Stream, rivulet.  
**siubhlachas**, -ais, *s.m.* Swift, speediness, speed. 2 Nimbleness. 3 Habit of travelling or wandering. 4 Pedestrianism. 5 Fluency.  
**siubhlachd**, *s.f.ind.* see *siubhlachas*. 2 Continued travelling, moving or fitting. 3 Restlessness. 4 Transientness.  
**siubhladh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Ambulation, travelling, departure, motion. 2 Death. 3 Looseness of the bowels.  
**siubhlaiche**, see *siubhalaiche*.  
**siubhlaichean**, *pl.* of *siubhal*.  
**siubhlaideach**, -eiche, *a.* see *siubhlach*.  
 —d, *s.f.* see *siubhlachas*.  
**siuc ! int.** Word by which horses are called. 2 Away, begone, disperse—*Sàr-Obair*.  
**siuc**, -a, *a.* Dry, parched. 2 Scorched. (for *sioc*.)  
**siucain**, (MMcD) see *surcain*.  
**siucar**, -air, *s.m.* Sugar. S. pronn, *moist sugar; s. candaidd, candied sugar; s. dubh, liquorice; s. geal, white sugar.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sugar. 2 Like sugar, sugary, saccharine, sweet.  
**siuch**, \* *s.m.* Drain, sewer.  
**siuchag**, (AH) *s.f.* Small patch of smooth green sward amid rough heathery ground.  
**siud**, *pr.pt.* a' *siudadh*, *v.a.* Swing, rock to sleep, dandle. 2 Fondle. 3\*Fall to.  
**siudadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Swinging, act of swinging, vibrating or rocking. A' *pr.pt.* of *siud*.  
**siudadh**, \* *s.m.* Commencement.  
**siudagain**, *v.a.* see *siud*.  
**siudagan**, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see *siudan*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see *siudanach*.  
**siudain**, *pr.pt.* a' *siudan*, *v.a.* Same meanings as *siud*.  
 —, *gen.sing.* of *siudan*.  
**siudan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swinging, rocking, vibrating. 2 Swing. 3 Oscillation. 4\*\*Any instrument for swinging or rocking on. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *siudain*. A' s. a nunn's a nall, *oscillating this way and that way; ri s. vibrating, swinging; slat shiudain, a pendulum.*  
**siudanach**, -aiche, *a.* Swinging, rocking, oscil-

- lating, vibrating, dandling. 2 Fond of swinging, tossing or dandling.
- siùdanachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Swinging, tossing, dandling, rocking.
- siùdanachd, \*\* *s. f.* Jactitation, nuzzling, rocking, swinging, dandling, amusement of swinging.
- siùdanadh, (DU) *s. m.* Act of swinging or rocking to sleep—*Gairloch*.
- siùdanaich, see siùdain.
- siug ! *int.* Mode of calling hens. 2† Call to drive away hens. 3 (AH) In *N. Argyll*, mode of driving away hens, *ding* being the *int.* used to call them towards one.
- siùil, *gen. sing.* & *n. pl.* of seòl (sail.)
- †siuir, *s. f.* Sister.
- siulmhor, see suilbhear.
- siulpan, *s. m.* Short stout stick. 2 Policeman's baton—*Suth'd.* (siolpan.) 3 (DU) Short thick stick used for threshing corn. 4 (DU) The part of a flail that strikes the corn.
- siumrag, see seamrag.
- siunan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Vessel made of straw to hold meal.
- siunas, -ais, see sunais.
- siunn, see sionn.
- siunnachan, see sionnachan.
- siunnaidh, *s. f.* Likeness, comparison, resemblance—*Sàr-Obair*.
- †siunnsa, *s. m.* Sense.
- siunnsaireachd, \*\* *s. f.* see seannsaireachd.
- siunnsair, -air, -ean, *s. m.* see seannsaair.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* see seannsaireach.
- siup, -a, -an, *s. m.* Tail, appendage.
- siupach, -aiche, *a.* Having a foolish tail or appendage.
- siurdan, \*\* *v. n.* Rattle, rustle, make a noise.
- siurdan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Tattle. 2 Rattling noise. 3 Rustling noise.
- siurdanach, \*\* *a.* Rattling. 2 Noisy. 3 Rustling.
- d, \*\* *s. f.* Continued rattling or rustling.
- siurdanadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Rattling, rustling, rattling or rustling noise.
- siùrra feamainn, *s.* Wrack along the water-mark, mistranslated "seaweed seekers" in *W. H. Tales*.
- siurran, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Giddiness. 2 Drunkenness. 3 Watery mist.
- siùrsach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Whore, strumpet.
- siùrsachail, -e, *a.* Unchaste, whorish.
- siùrsachalachd, *s. f. ind.* Unchasteness.
- siùrsachd, *s. f. ind.* Whoredom, prostitution.
- siùrsaich, *gen. sing.* of siùrsach.
- siùrsaiche, (MS) *s. m.* Belswagger, debauchee.
- siùrsaichean, *n. pl.* of siùrsach.
- siùrsaidheachd, see siùrsachd.
- siùrsair, \* -ean, *s. m.* Whoremonger.
- siùrtach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* see siùrsach.
- siùrtachail, \*\* *a.* Whorish.
- siùrtachd, \*\* see siùrsachd.
- siùrtaich, *gen. sing.* of siùrtach.
- siùrtaichean, *n. pl.* of siùrtach.
- siùrtag, \*\* -aig, see siùrdag.
- siùrtagach, see siùrdagach.
- siùsan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Humming noise. 2 Buzz, buzzing. 3 Whisper.
- siùsanach, \*\* *a.* Humming. 2 Whispering.
- siùsanadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Humming, hum. 2 Whispering, whisper.
- siùsarnadh, -aidh, see siùsanadh.
- siùsarnach, *s. f.* Whispering.
- siutach, (DMY) *a.* Thievish.
- siutair, (DMY) *s. m.* Thief.
- siutud, *v. def.* Say away, begin, go on, help yourself. *Pl.* siuthadaibh, only used in *2nd. pers. pl. imp.*
- siuthadadh, \* -aidh, *s. m.* Commencement.
- siuthadaibh, *v. def.* Say ye.
- slàbag, \*\* -aig, -an, *s. f.* Slut, slattern.
- slabair, \*\* -ean, *s. m.* Sloven, draggler. 2 One who works among mire.
- slabaireachd, \*\* *s. f.* Slovenliness. 2 Working amongst mud or mire. 3 Miriness.
- slàban, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Sloven, draggler.
- ach, \*\* *a.* Slovenly, dirty. 2 Miry.
- slabhacan, see slabhagan.
- slabbag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Horn-pith. 2 Socket of horn. 3 Tenderling, deer's first horn.
- slabhagan, -ain, *s. m.* Kind of reddish seaweed, an article of food formerly cooked till it dissolved, when it was eaten with bread and butter. see slòcan. [McL & D gives slabhgan.]
- slabhaig, see slaic.
- slabhaigeadh, (CR) *s. m.* Beaten eggs spread on oatcake before it is turned in firing. This is done when the cake is to be used as provision on a journey, and prevents it from crumbling—*W. of Ross-shire* The cake thus treated is "aran slabhaigidh," (*Gairloch*) but is applied to cakes that have not been spread over with egg—DU.
- slabhar, \*\* *a.* Narrow.
- slabhartaich, *v. a.* Slap.
- slabhear, † -air, *s. m.* Slouching fellow. 2 Taunter. 3 Spiritless fellow—*Suth'd.*
- slabhraich, *v. a.* Shackle.
- slabhraidair, \* -ean, *s. m.* Chair-maker.
- slabhraidh, -e [& slabhre] -aidhean, *s. f.* Chain. 2 Pot-hanger. 3 (AF) Cattle, herds. *Tinne na slabhraidh, a link of the chain; s. òir a gold chain; bas na slabhraidh, the pot-hook.*
- slabhraidheach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with chains. 2 Of chains.
- slabhruidh, see slabhraidh.
- slac, *v. a.* Thrash, beat with a mallet. 2 Dash against. 3 Cane, drub. 4 Bang. 5 Bruise. 6 Strike with a batlet. 7 Maul.
- slac, *s. m.* Mallet.
- slachdach, \*\* *a.* Prone or inclined to beat, thrash, maul or bruise.
- slacadaich, (DU) *s. f.* Sound made by beating with a heavy body.
- slacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Thrashing, act of thrashing or beating, as with a mallet. 2 Dashing, act of dashing against. 3 Bruising. 4 Slaughtering, act of slaughtering. *A' s—, pr. pl. of slac.*
- slacaich, *v. a.* see slac.
- slacainn, \*\* *v. n.* Beat, maul, bruise, thrash.
- slacain, *v. a.* see slac.
- , *s.* see slacadh.
- slacainn, *s. f.* Beating, thrashing, mauling, bruising. *Fhuair e s., he received a thrashing; thoir a dheagn sh. dha, give him a good thrashing.*
- slacair, \*\* *v. a.* see slacainn.
- slacair, -ean, *s. m.* Thrasher, one that beats with a mallet or beetle. 2 Slaughterer. 3 Bruiser.
- slacaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Thrashing, beating, noise of hard labour. 2 Constant dashing of one thing against another. 3 Slaughtering. 4\*\* Business of slaughtering. 5 Bruising. 6 Buffeting. 7 Striking with a batlet.
- slacairt, \*\* *s. f.* Beating, thrashing, bruising, mauling.
- slacan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Beetle, mallet for washing clothes or fulling cloth. 2 Impediment, drawback. 3 Brake of a cycle. 4 Block of wood, or any weight tied to an animal to prevent its escape. 5 Bat, as for cricket, rounders, &c. 7† Club. *S.-druidheachd, a*

*magic wand.*

slacan, *s.m.* Circular depression, like a kiln.  
 slacanaich, *v.a.* see slac. 2 *s.* see slacaireachd.  
 slacan-bàta, *s.pl.* Davits of a boat. (No 16, p.76.)  
 slacan-craigeir, *s.m.* Cricket-bat.  
 slacsaich, *s.f.* Battery. 2 Beating, thrashing, mauling, buffeting. 3 Continued beating or thrashing. 4 Beating with a batlet.  
 slachd, see slac.  
 slachdach, see slacach.  
 slachdaich, *v.* see slac.  
 slachdair, see slacair.  
 slachdairt, see slacairt.  
 slachdan, see slacan.  
 slachdanaich, see slacanaich.  
 slachdraich, see slacraich.  
 slachduinn, see slacainn.  
 slacran, -ain, *s.m.* Battering-ram.  
 slacraich, -e, *s.f.* Maul. 2†† Beating, thrashing. 3†† Noise of beating, or ponderous hammering. 4 Buffeting. Buidh laich churrauta slacraich bhais 'nuair 'bu trod 'bu bheus doibh. *stout heroes would give death-dealing blows when scolding was their frame of mind—Duan-aire, 193.*  
 slacta, *past pt.* of slac. Beaten with a mallet or beetle. 2 Dashed against. 3 Slaughtered.  
 slacainn, see slacainn.  
 slad, -aid, *s.m.* Theft, robbery. 2 Plunder, booty. 3\* Havoc, carnage. 'S iad a rinn an s. ! *what havoc they have made !* 's ann an sin a bha an s. ; *that was the awful place for carnage ! ceal-shlad, sacrilege.*  
 slad, *v.a.* Steal, rob, plunder. 2 Fag, cause to fag, deprive of strength. 3†† Pomme! Sh. sinn seachad iad, *that made them fag, it pallid on their stomach ;* sh. e mo chli bhuam, *it deprived me of my strength.*  
 sladach, -aiche, *a.* Robbing, plundering, thievish.  
 sladachd, *s.f.ind.* Theft, robbery, plunder, thievishness. Gun dad s., *without any theft.*  
 sladadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stealing, act of stealing, robbery, pillaging, theft. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slad.  
 sladaiche, -an, *s.m.* Robber, plunderer, thief.  
 sladaidheachd, see sladachd.  
 sladaid, (air) (CR) *v.n.* Working hard at, going at it—*Pertshire.*  
 sladair, -ean, *s.m.* see sladaiche.  
 sladaireachd, *s.f.* Thievishness, robbery, plundering. Ceal-sh., *sacrilegiousness.*  
 sladhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sheaf of straw prepared for tnatcing, sheaf of drawn straw. 2†† Sheaf of corn ready to be threshed. 3 (DC) Keratin, outer sheath of the horn of an ox, sheep, &c.  
 slad-mharbh, see slat-mhort.  
 slad-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see slad-mhortadh.  
 slad-mhoireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Thievishness, robbery.  
 slad-mhort, *v. a.* Rob and murder on the highway. 2 Murder in order to conceal a robbery.  
 slad-mhortadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Robbery and murder.  
 slad-mhortair, -ean, *s.m.* Robber and murderer, one who commits murder to effect or conceal a robbery.  
 slad-mhurt, see slad-mhort.  
 slad-mhurtadh, see slad-mhortadh.  
 s ad-mhurtair, see slad-mhortair.  
 sladta, *past pt.* of slad. Robbed, stolen, plundered, see slaidte.  
 slafaist, *s.* Loosely-built person.  
 slag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Spoonful of any inspissated substance, as porridge. 2 Flummery.  
 slagán, (CR) -ain, *s.m.* see slaman. 2 Cup-shaped interior of a kiln.  
 slagán cùl a' chinn, (DMY) *s.m.* Hollow at the back of one's head—*Lewis, Gairloch, &c.* for

lagan cùl a' chinn.  
 slaib, -e, *s.f.* Mire, sediment of water, filth, dirt. 2 Mire by the side of a stream.  
 slaibeach, -eiche, *a.* Miry, filthy, dirty. 2 Puddling in mire, dragging.  
 slaibear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Dirty fellow, draggler. 2 One who works in mire or mud.  
 slaibearachd, \*\* *s.f.* Draggling.  
 slaibeil, -e, *a.* see slaibeach.  
 slaibhre, see slabraidh. †2 *s.f.* Purchase.  
 slaibhreas, \*\* -eis, *s. m.* Chains. 2 Servitude, bondage. 3 State of being in chains.  
 slaic, *v.* see slac.  
 slaicinn, \* *v.* see slac.  
 slaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Munificent gift or present. 2 Booty. 3 Theft, robbery.  
 slaid, see slad.  
 slaideach, see sladach.  
 slaidheadh, *s.m.* Depredation.  
 slaidear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Robber, thief, plunderer, defrauder.  
 slaidearachd, see sladachd.  
 slaidse, \*\* Gaelic spelling of *slash*.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Slashing, lashing, whipping.  
 —anta, \*\* *a.* Stout, robust.  
 —arachd, \*\* *s.f.* Lashing, whipping.  
 slaidte, *past pt.* of slaid. Stolen, robbed, plundered.  
 slaighdean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Cold, cough.  
 slaighre, \*\* -richean, *s.f.* Sword, scimitar.  
 slaight, -e, *s.f.* Roguery, villainy, knavery.  
 slaight, \* *v.n.* Sneak or steal by. Sh. e seachad, *he sneaked by.*  
 slaightear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Rogue, rascal, knave, blackguard.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Knavish, roguish.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Roguery, dishonesty, thievary, faithlessness, villainy, sneaking.  
 slaighteil, \* -e, *a.* Roguish, knavish, sneakish.  
 slaim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.f.* Great booty, plunder, much booty. 2 Heap. 3† Riches.  
 slaimeach, *a.* Having prey or booty. 2 Of prey or booty. 3 In heaps.  
 slaiméan, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Dirty person.  
 slàine, *comp.* of slàn. More or most healthy.  
 —, *s.f.* Wholeness, entireness. 2 Convalescence.  
 —ad, \*\* -eid, *s.m.* see slàine, *s.f.*  
 slàinte, see slàinte.  
 slàinte, *s.f.ind.* Health. 2 Salvation. 3 Toast, health. 4\* Healing virtue. Agus 'nan s. do na cnàmhan, *and health to the bones ;* chionn gu'n do dhi-chuimhnich thu Dia, do shlàinte, *because thou hast forgotten God thy salvation ;* thoir dhuinn s., *give us a toast ;* dh' òl sinn do dheoch-s., *we drank your health ;* air do sh., *to your good health ;* s. agad-sa, *thank you, the same to you ;* s. leat, *(usually slàn leat) farewell ;* thig mi thaobh mo sh., *I will come if I be well, if my health permit.* [††*pl.* -eachan.]  
 —ach, -eiche, see slàinteil.  
 —achail, *a.* Healthsome.  
 —alachd, *s.f.* Healthiness. 2 Benignity.  
 —il, -e, *a.* Healthy, in good health. 2 Healthy, bringing health. 3 Benign. 4 see tàth.  
 slais, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *lash*. 2†† Splice, as a rope.  
 slais, \* -e, -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Great quantity or number. S. éisg, *a great quantity of fish ;* fhuair iad s., *they got a great quantity ;* s. airgid, *a quantity of money.*  
 slaiseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Lashing, act of lashing, whipping. 2 Splicing, act of splicing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slais.  
 slaisich, see slaisnich.  
 —te, see slaisite.

slaisneach, (MS) *s.m.* Lath.  
 slaisnich, (MS) *v.a.* Lash, lath.  
 slaiste, *past pt.* of slais.  
 slait, \*\* *a.* Strong, robust.  
 slam, \*\* *v.a.* Teaze, pluck or card wool.  
 slam, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Lock of hair or wool, (in *N. Argyll*, tlam—AH.) 2 Slime. 3 Curds.  
 slamach, -aiche, *a.* see slamanach. 2\*\*Teazing, plucking, as wool. 3 Carding. 4 In locks, as hair. 5 In flocks, as wool.  
 ———adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Coalescence. 2 Teazing wool (in *N. Argyll*, tlamadh—AH.)  
 slamadh, (DU) *s.m.* Lull in a gale—*Gairloch*.  
 slamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little lock of hair. 2 Small flock of wool. 3 see slaman.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Curled. 2 In small locks, as hair. 3 In little flocks, as wool. 4 see slamanach.  
 slamagan, *s.pl.* Tresses—*MacMhaighstir Alasdair*.  
 slamaich, \*\* *v.* Clot, curdle.  
 ———te, *past pt.* Clotted.  
 slamair, \*\* *s.m.* One who eats voraciously.  
 slamar, -ain, *s.m.* Curdled milk. 2 Any flabby substance.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flabby. 2 Abounding in or like curdled milk. 3 Lentous, mucous, clotty. 4 Producing curds.  
 slamanachd, \*\* *s.f.* State of being curdled. 2 Coagulation. 3 Tendency to coagulate.  
 ———aich, *v.a.* Curdle.  
 ———ceathaich, \*\* *s.m.* Light dry mist. 2 Stratus cloud, fall cloud.  
 ———milis, *s.m.* Jelly.  
 ———tath, *s.m.* Glue.  
 slamb, \* see slaman-milis.  
 slamban, \* -ain, *s.m.* see slaman.  
 ———ach, see slamanach.  
 ———achd, \*\* see slamanachd.  
 slamhach, \*\* -aich, *s.f.* Frothstick, instrument for frothing cream.  
 slamhagan, see slabhagan.  
 slamhagan, \*\* *s.pl.* Locks of hair or wool.  
 slamban, † *s.m.* Elm, see leamhann.  
 ———, -ain, *s.m.* Mucilage.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Mucilaginous. 2 see slamanach. 3 Abounding in elms. 4 Made of elm.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Mucilaginousness.  
 slan, *s.m.* Defence, protection. 2 Garrison. *Sàr-Obair*.  
 slàn, -àine, *a.* Healthy, in good health. 2 Healed. 3 Sound. 4 Uninjured, unhurt. 5 Unbroken, whole.  
 Am bheil thu s. ? *are you in good health ?*  
 † thoir dhomh s. e, *give it me whole* ; s. leat ! *farewell !* gu ma s. gu'n till thu, *may you be well till you return* ; an s. dhuit ? *art thou well ?* ; tha i gu s. fallain, *she is perfectly well* ; òighean bhòidheach, s. leibh ! *ye pretty maids, farewell !* ; nighean nan òr-chleachd, an s. dhuit ? *maiden of the golden locks, art thou well ?* ; gu ma s. a chì mi thu, *may I see you well* ; gu s. fallain, *safe and sound, in perfect health*.  
 † slan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Defiance, challenge.  
 † ———ach, *a.* Defying, challenging. 2 Ready to defy or challenge. 3 Of a defiance or challenge.  
 slànach, \* -aiche, *a.* Convalescent. 2\*\*Healing, curing, having a healing virtue, salubrious, salutary.  
 slànachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slàn-aich. see slànuchadh.  
 slànachail, -e, *a.* Curative.  
 slànadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Healing, saving, salvation, security.  
 slànach, see slànuch.

slànachear, see slànuchear.  
 slànachidh, see slànuchidh.  
 slànachte, see slànuchte.  
 slànachear, see slànuchear.  
 slàn-ic, see ic.



639. Slàn-lus.

slàn-lus, -luis, -an, *s.m.* Rib-wort—*p'antago lanceolata*. 2\*\*Any medicinal herb. 3§ Self-heal, see dubhan ceann-chòsach. 4§ Garden-sage, see athair-liath.  
 ———ach, *a.* Abounding in rib-wort, or 2 in Medicinal herbs, or 3 in Self-heal, or 4 in Garden-sage.  
 slànphairteach, *a.* Aliquot.  
 slàn-reic, *s.* Wholesale.  
 slànachd, (MS) *s.f.* Solidity.  
 slànuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Healing, act of healing, curing or remedying. 2 Saving, act of saving (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Repairing, mending. 4 Growing whole. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slànuch.  
 slànuch, *pr. pt.* a' slànuchadh, *v.a.* Heal. 2 Save (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Cure, remedy, make whole. 4 Grow whole. 5 Mend, repair.  
 ———ear, *fut. pass.* of slànuch. Shall be healed.  
 ———idh, *fut. af. a.* of slànuch. Shall or will heal.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of slànuch. Healed, cured.  
 2 Saved (in a spiritual sense.) 3 Mended.  
 slànuchear, -ir, *s.m.* Healer. 3 Saviour (in a spiritual sense.) An slànuchear, *the Saviour*.  
 slaobach, \*\* *a.* Dowdy.  
 slaod, *pr. pt.* a' slaodadh, *v.a.* Drag, haul, trail along the ground, draw. 2\*\*Walk with a trailing gait.  
 slaod, -aoid, -an, *s.m.* Raft, float. 3 Sledge. 3 Trail, trailing burden. 4 Aot of dragging along. 5 Clumsy, lazy person. 6\*\*Solution. 7\*\*Murder, slaughter. 8 Pulley, crane. 9†† Lounge. 10††Large quantity.  
 slaodach, (MMcD) *s.f.* Seaweed—*Lewis*, see feamainn dubh.  
 ———, -aiche, *a.* Trailing, dragging, drawing, pulling. 2\*\* Like a drag. 3 Like a raft or float. 4 Clumsy. 5 Lazy. 6 Ill-dressed, slovenly, untidy. 7 Awkward. 8 Having a sluggish gait. 9\* Lounging.  
 ———d, \*\* *s.f.* Awkwardness. ††Drowsiness.  
 slaodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dragging, aot of dragging, trailing or hauling along. 2 Trailing burden. 3 Sledge, drag. 4 Sluggish gait. 4 Raft, float. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slaod.  
 slaodag, -alg, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slovenly woman. † (DU) Sledge.  
 slaodach, *s.f. ind.* Drawing, trailing, dragging. 2 Slovenliness.  
 slaodail, -e, *a.* see slaodach.  
 ———, \*\* *s.f.* Continued dragging, trailing or pulling. 2 Like a raft, 3 Like a drag.  
 slaodair, -ean, *s.m.* Lazy, awkward, slovenly



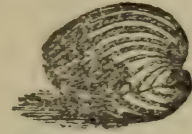
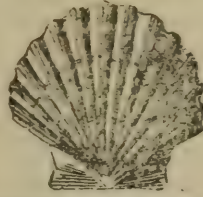
fellow, untidy fellow, sluggard, lounge.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Awkwardness, slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Laziness, sluggishness. 3 (MS) Backwardness. 4 (MS) Restiveness.  
 slaodalachd, see slaodaireachd.  
 slaodan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Track or rut of a cart-wheel or sledge. 2\*\*Cold, cough. 3\*\*Little raft, little float. 4\*\*Little trailing burden.  
 —, *n.pl.* of slaod.  
 slaodanach, \*aich, *s.m.* Heavy fellow. 2 Slouching fellow.  
 slaod-mheurach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy-fingered.  
 slaod-mheuraiche, *s.f. ind.* Clumsiness in fingering, as of a musical instrument.  
 slaodrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Hinge. 2\*\*Foundation.  
 slaodraich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Continual trailing. 2 Mass of lumber or luggage. 3\* Great haul of fish.  
 slaod-theine, \*\**s.m.* Wasting or consuming fire. 2 Great fire in which many persons were consumed.  
 slaod-uisge, (AH) *s.m.* Raft.  
 slaoid, (CR) *s.f.* Large slice, as of bread—*Perthshire*. 2 Large piece. 3 (DC) Buttocks. Air a sh., *prone on the ground*.  
 —, \*\**a.* Inverted. 2 Lying. 3 (AH) Uneven, crooked, unmatched, slouching to one side. Mart s., *a cow having one horn extending in a different direction to the other; tha s. air an fhear ud, that man has a slouching gait.*  
 slaoidh, see slaoid.  
 slaoid, see slaoid. 2 *g.m. sing.* of slaoid.  
 slaointe, see slaight.  
 —-il, see slaighteil.  
 slaointir, \* see slaightear.  
 —eachd, see slaightearachd.  
 slaoid, -e, *s.f.* †Dross, refuse of metal. 2\*\*Dirt, filth.  
 slaonasadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Tragedy.  
 slaonasair, \*\* *s.m.* Tragedian.  
 slaop, *pr.pt.* a' slaopadh, *v. a.* Parboil, simmer, boil slowly, as shell-fish for bait.  
 slaop, -aoid, *s.m.* Slovenliness, sluggishness.  
 slaopach, -aiche, *a.* Parboiled. 2 Trailing, drawing. 3 Lazy. 4 Awkward. 5 Slovenly, sluggish, tawdry, untidy. 6 Unclean. 7†† Dragging lazily.  
 —-d, *s.f.* Awkwardness. 2 Slovenliness, untidiness, tawdriness. 3 Uncleaness.  
 slaopadh, -aidh, *pr. pt.* Act of parboiling or simmering. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slaop.  
 slaopaigh, *a.* see slaopach.  
 slaopair, -ean, *s.m.* Drawler. 2 Trailer. 3 Sloven, sluggard, awkward, untidy fellow.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Trailing. 2 Drawing. 3 Slovenliness. 4 Awkwardness. 5 Sluggishness.  
 slaot, \*\* -aoid, *s.m.* Dirt, dross. 2 see slaod.  
 slaotan, -ain, see slaodan.  
 slap, \* *s.m.* Flap, flapping.  
 slap, *pr.pt.* a' slapail & a' slapadh, *v.a.* Flap, fling. A' slapail mu m' chluasan, *flapping about my ears*.  
 slapach, *a.* Lukewarm. 2 Slovenly, sluttish.  
 slapach, see slapach.  
 slapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slut, drab, slattern.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Sluttish, drabbin.  
 slapaich, \* *v.n.* Get flappish, get soft and pliant, as greens heated.  
 slapail, \* -e, *s.f.* Flapping. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slap.  
 slapair, -ean, *s.m.* Slovenly fellow. 2 Dangler. 3 Sluggard. 4\*\*One who works in mud.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Slovenliness.  
 †slapar, \*\* *s.m.* Skirt, train of a long robe.  
 †—ach, *a.* Having a long skirt or train, as a robe.  
 †—aich, *s.f.* Din.

slap-chàl, \* *s.m.* Spinach, see bloinigean-gàraidh.  
 slapraich, -e, *s.f.* Din, noise. 2 Sound of tramping, as of men or horses.  
 slaslach, \*\* *a.* Envy, invidious. 2 Having a grudge.  
 —-d, \*\* *s.f.* Envy, grudge.  
 slat, -ait, -an, *s.f.* Any rod or twig. 2 Switch, wand. 3 Yard in length. 4 Yard to measure with. 5 Handle-bar of a cycle. 6 Stay of a plough. 7\*\* Penis. Thog e an t-slat, *he lifted the rod; s. air fad, a yard long; s. ghlas de 'n chrithreach, a green rod of aspen; eadar an t-sìgh 's an t-slat, between the bark and the tree.*  
 slatach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rods or twigs. 2 Like a rod. 3 Straight, erect. 4 Stately, tall. 5 Branchy, branching, sprouting. 6 Pliant, as a switch. 7 In rods or wands. 8 In switches. Na fùrain sb., *the pliant tendrils*.  
 slatag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of slat. Small rod, twig, wand or switch. 2 Chat (of brunnwood.)  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small rods, twigs, tendrils, wands or switches. 2 Like a small rod.  
 slatail, \*\* *a.* Amorous. 2\*\* Goatish. 3 Tall, stately, straight, upright. 4 Limber.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Amorousness. 2 Uprightness, tallness, stateliness.  
 slatair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Debauchee. 2\*\*Amorist.  
 slatan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Little rod, little wand.  
 —, *n.pl.* of slat.  
 —ta, \*\* *a.* Flexible.  
 slatarra, \*\* *a.* Straight, tall, upright.  
 slat-bheòil, \* *s.f.* Guuwale, see bàta, E 7, p. 73.  
 slat-bhrodaidh, *s.f.* Goad.  
 slat-bhrogaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Goad.  
 slat-bhuilg, *s.f.* Bilge-piece, see bàta, F 8, p. 73.  
 slat-draoidheachd, \* *s.f.* Mace, rod of office. 2 The magic wand of the folk-tales.  
 slat-ghorm, † *s.f.* Woody-nightshade, bitter-sweet, see searbhag-mhilis.  
 slat-ghreasaid, †† *s.f.* Whip, goad.  
 slat-gunna, †† *s.f.* Ram-rod of a gun.  
 slathag, (AC) *s.f.* Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping-hook.  
 slat-iasgaich, \*\* *s.f.* Fishing-rod.  
 slat-iomain, \* *s.f.* Goad.  
 slat-ladhach, *s.f.* Gaff, see bàta, H, p. 73.  
 slat-leòid, *s.f.* Temple, stretcher, in weaving.  
 slat-mhara, -ait & -aite, *pl.* slatan-mara, *s.f.* Sea-oak, oar-weed, tangles, see stamh. 2†† Large grey tangle.  
 slat-mharcachd, \* *s.f.* Rider's whip or switch.  
 slat-òir, (an t-s—) *s.f.* Golden-rod—*Colonsay*.  
 slat-réil, *s.f.* Astrolabe.  
 slat-rioghail, \* *s.f.* Sceptre.  
 slat-sgiùrsaidh, \* -an, *s.f.* Lash, scourge, cat-o'-nine-tails. [These names in English are applied only to instruments of hemp or leather, but *slat* is essentially one of wood.]  
 slat-sgòid, (AH) *s.f.* Boom of a ship.  
 slat-shiùil, *s.f.* Sail-yard, gaff, see bàta, H, p. 73.  
 slat-shuaicheantais, *s.f.* Sceptre, mace. 2 Flag-staff, banner-staff.  
 slat-thombais, *s.f.* Wand, yard-measure, ell-measure. 2 \*\* Any rod used for making lineal measurements. 3 Pole. 4 The three brilliant stars popularly known as "Orion's belt," [preceded by the article *an t.*] 5 (DU) Centipede, *prov.*  
 slaucar, † -air, -an, *s.m.* see slabhear.  
 sleac. *Badnoch* for leac.  
 sleachd, see sleuchd.  
 †sleachd, \*\* *v.a.* Cut, dissect, lance, scarify.  
 †—adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting, dissecting, lancing, scarifying. 2 (MS) Obeisance.  
 sleaz, (AH) *s.f.* State of listing very much to one side as a sailing-boat in a stiff breeze. The

s. bréagh orra, *she has a fine list.*  
 sleag, *v.a.* Sneak, drawl.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Sneaking, drawling.  
 —adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Sneaking, drawling.  
 sleabhag, (AC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* Kind of mattock for digging up carrots and roots of plants used in tanning and dyeing.  
 sleagair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking fellow. 2 Drawler.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Habit of sneaking, 2 Behaviour of a sneaking fellow. 3 Drawing.  
 sleagan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* A shell.  
 sleagh, -a [& sleigh\*\*] *pl.* -an [& sléigh.] *s.f.* Spear, lance, javelin. Bhitheadh ur sleaghan mar theachdairéan a' bháis, *let your spears be as the messengers of death; thog sinn sleaghan, we lifted spears.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or resembling a spear or lance. 2 Armed with a spear, lance or dart.  
 sleaghadair, see sleaghair.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Tournament.  
 sleaghair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Spearman, lancer. 2(DC) Lazy busybody, one given to frequenting houses.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Shooting with a spear, spearing. 2 Fighting with spears.  
 sleaghag, (MMcL) *s.f.* The stick used for stirring the grain when in a large pot before the fire after having been cleaned from the husks, before being sifted previous to grating in the brá.—Lewis. 2(DMy) Pointed instrument for digging. 3 Little spear. 4 (DMy) Pot-stick to stir potatoes, also for planting potatoes in newly reclaimed soil.  
 sleaghaich, (MS) *v.a.* Indart.  
 sleaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of turf-spade, spade, instrument for digging. 2 Little spear.  
 sleaghan, *n.pl.* of sleagh.  
 sleamachd, see sliomachd.  
 sleamcaire, (MS) *s.m.* Dangler.  
 sleamhain, -mhna, see sleamhuinn.  
 sleamhan, \*\* -ain, see leamhan.  
 —ach, see leamhanach.  
 sleamhna, *comp.* of sleamhuinn.  
 sleamhuachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slipping, act of slipping, sliding. 2 Slipperiness. 3 Gliding. 4\* Retrograding, getting worse. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sleamhnaich. Cúl-s, *backsliding.*  
 sleamhnachd, *s.f.* Slipperiness. 2 Smoothness.  
 sleamhnad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of slipperiness. 2 Degree of smoothness.  
 sleamhnagan, see sleamhnan.  
 sleamhnaich, *pr. pt.* a' sleamhnachadh, *v.n.* Slip, slide. 2 Make slippery. 3 Make smooth. 4 Glide, move imperceptibly.  
 sleamhnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Any slippery substance. 2 Sneaking fellow. 3 Piece of ice on which to slide. 4 Mucus, saliva. 5 Styte, inflammation of the eyes, *prov.*  
 sleamhanachd, (AC) *s.f.* Exorcism of a styte.  
 sleamhnuachadh, see sleamhnachadh.  
 sleamhnuich, see sleamhnaich.  
 sleamhragan, see sleamhnan.  
 sleamhrau, see sleamhnan.  
 sleamhuinn, sleamhna, *a.* Slippery. 2 Smooth.  
 sleant, \*\* *s.m.* Tile.  
 sleantach, \*\* *s.m.* Flake. 2 Slice.  
 †sleas, sleis, *s.m.* Mark, sign. 2 Ridge. 3 see slios.  
 sleas, \*\* *v.a.* Smear, bedaub, bespawl.  
 sleasdach, \*\* *a.* Smeary, dirty.  
 sleasdaich, \*\* *v.a.* Smear, bedaub, bespawl.  
 sleas-tair, see sleastair.  
 —eachd, see sleastaireachd.  
 sleasg, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Split, crack.  
 —ach, *a.* Cracking, splitting.  
 sleasgadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Cracking, splitting,

crack, split.  
 sleastair, † *v.a.* Bedaub—Badenoch.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Smearing, bedaubing, bespawling.  
 sléibhe, \* *gen. sing.* of sliabh.  
 sleibheag, see sleabhag.  
 sléibhte, *pl.* of sliabh.  
 sléibhteach, -eiche, *a.* Mountainous, hilly. 2 Dwelling among mountains. 3 Of mountains.  
 —eich, *s.m.* Mountaineer.  
 —d, *s.f.* Mountainousness.  
 sléibhteach, *n.pl.* of sliabh.  
 sléibhtrich, †† *s.f.* Wreckage, things strewn.  
 †sleidm, *s.* "Sanien."  
 sléigeil, † -eala, *a.* Dilatory. 2†† Drawing, slow. 3†† Sly.  
 sleimhne, *comp.* of sleamhuinn.  
 sleimhne, *s.f. ind.* see sleamhnachd.  
 sleimhneach, \*\* *a.* Slipping, slippery. 2 Smooth.  
 —d, \*\* *s.f.* Slipperiness. 2 Smoothness.  
 sleimhneag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slide.  
 sléis, *gen. sing.* of slias.  
 sléisde, *gen. sing.* of sliasaid.  
 sléisdeach, †† -aiche, *a.* Large-thighed.  
 sléisdean, *pl.* of sliasaid.  
 sléisne, see sléisde & sléisdean.  
 sléisneach, -eich, *a.* Large-thighed.  
 sléisneadh, *s.m.* Back-sliding—Dáin I. Ghobha.  
 sléisnean, see sléisde & sléisdean.  
 sleithe, \*\* *s.f.* Section, division, cutting.  
 sleog, \* *v.a.* Pall on the stomach.  
 sleogach, -aiche, *a.* Qualmish, queasy. 2\* Slimy. 3\* Apt to pall on the stomach.  
 sleogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Qualm, qualmishness, queasiness.  
 sleuchd, *pr. pt.* a' sleuchdadh, *v.n.* Kneel, prostrate, bow down reverently, worship. 2 Yield, submit, surrender.  
 sleuchdach, -aiche, *a.* Bowing down reverently, prostrating. 2 Yielding, submitting, submissive.  
 sleuchdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Prostrating, act of prostrating or bowing down reverently, worshipping, prostration. 2 Yielding, submitting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sleuchd.  
 sleuchdamaid, *ast. pers. pl. imp.* of sleuchd. Let us kneel.  
 sleuchdair, (MS) *v.a.* see sliachdair.  
 sleug, \* *v.a.* Sneak, drawl.  
 sleugach, \* -aich, *s.f.* Sneaking, sly, drawling female.  
 sleugach, \* -aiche, *a.* Sly and slow. 2 Dilatory.  
 sleugair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Sly, drawling, sneaking fellow, sneaker, drawler.  
 sliabadh, see sliobadh.  
 sliabh, sléibhe, *pl.* sléibhte & sléibhteán, *s.m.* Mountain of the first magnitude. 2 Extended heath, alpine plain, moorish ground. 2 Extensive tract of dry moorland. 3 Mountain grass, moor bent grass. 5 Face of a hill. Seann s., *withered bent, gathered for bedding in spring*—W. of Ross-shire; sléibhteán creagach, coilteach, rocky, wooded mountains.  
 sliabh, (AF) *s.m.* Soup made from periwinkles. (called *siabh* in W. Highlands generally. 2 Juice of leeches.  
 sliabhach, -aiche, *a.* Mountainous. 2 Abounding in extensive heaths. 3 Abounding in mountain-grass.  
 sliabhar, -ean, *s.m.* Mountaineer.  
 sliachdair, *v.a.* Extend or spread any soft substance by tramping. 2 Plaster or daub over.  
 sliachdachadh, see sliachdradh.  
 sliachdradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spreading out, act of spreading out any soft substance by tramping. 2 Act of plastering or daubing over. A' *pr. pt.* of sliachdair.

sliachdraich, see sliachdair.  
 sliachdraichte, *past pt.* of sliachdraich. Spread out by trampling. 2 Plastered, daubed.  
 sliadh, see sliabh.  
 sliaisl, see sliasaid.  
 slias \*\* sléis, -an, *s.f.* Thigh. 2 Coarse part of a thread.  
 sliasach, \*\* *a.* Having large thighs. 2 Of, or belonging to, the thigh.  
 sliasad, see sliasaid.  
 sliasaid, sléisle & sléisne, *pl.* sléislean & sléisnean, *s.f.* The thigh. 2 The part of a ship's side towards the stern. 3 Strand of rope or thread. 4\*\* Coarse part of a thread. 5† Gigot, leg of meat. Lag a sbléiste, *the hollow of his thigh.*  
 sliasaideach, (MS) *a.* Crural.  
 sliash, \*\* *v.* Draggie.  
 sliashair, \*\* *v.* Draggie.  
 sliasd, *s.m.* Ledge in a loom.  
 sliasdan, -ain, *s.m.* Ledge in a loom.  
 sliast, see sliasd.  
 sliaspair, \*\* *v.a.* Draggie, daggie.  
 sliaspair, \*\* *s.m.* Draggler.  
 sliaspairt, \*\* *s.f.* Draggling, covering or besmearing with mud. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sliaspair.  
 sliast, see sliasd.  
 —an, see sliasdan.  
 sliib, see sliob.  
 sliibist, -ean, *s.m.* Sloven, paltry or sorry fellow. —, \* *a.* Clumsy, unhandy.  
 sliibisteach, -eiche, *a.* Slovenly, mean, abject.  
 slige, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.f.* Shell. 2 Scale of a balance. 3 \*Hull of a vessel. 4†† Coin, in *ridicule.* 5 Bent timber in a boat, see *bata*, D, p. 73. 6 Skin of a boat, see *bata*, E 4, p. 73. 7\*\* Drinking-shell. 8\*\* Splinter of earthenware. 9 Scallop-shell. 10\*\* Bomb. Chaidh e 'na shligeachan, *it broke in splinters.*  
 sligeach, \* *s.f.* Wreck. 2 Crustaceous surface.  
 sligeach, -eiche, *a.* Shelly, having a shell. 2 Abounding in shells. 3 Like a scale. 4 Of, or like a bomb. Bradan s., *a sturgeon.*  
 sligeachan, *n.pl.* of slige.  
 sligeachd, *s.f.ind.* Crustiness.  
 sligeadachd, \*\* *s.f.* Conchology.  
 sligeadair, -ean, *s.m.* \*\* says Conchologist, but it means rather "a maker of shells."  
 sligeadh, -idh, *s.m.* \*\*Fomentation. 2 Dividing with shells. 3 Drinking from shells. Shells and horns were the chief drinking-vessels of old. Fion 'ga shligeadh beoir 'ga h-òl ac', *they had wine from shells and plenty of beer to drink—Duanair, p. 143.*  
 sligeag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of slige. Little shell.  
 sligeagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small shells.  
 sligean, \*\* -ein, *s.m., dim.* of slige. Little shell. 2 Little scale or balance. 3 Little splinter of earthenware.  
 sligeanach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Spotted. 2 Sky-coloured. 3 Green. 4 Cirroculated. 5 Scaled, scaly. 6 see sligeach. Nathair bhreac, sh., *a spotted green serpent.*  
 sligeanach, -aich, *s.m.* Tortoise. 2 Chelonian. 3 (AF) Turtle.  
 sligeir, \* -ir, -an, *s.m.* Conchologist.  
 —achd, \* see sligeadachd.  
 sligearnach, -aiche, *a.* Made of shells. 2 Full of shells.  
 sligearnach, -aich, *s.m.* Place abounding in shells.  
 sligeart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Pumice-stone.  
 sligeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* The chin, in *ridicule.*  
 slige-bhloighdeach, *s.f.* Bomb-shell. Fadadh na slige-bhloighdich, *the fuse.*  
 slige-chabon, (MMcD) *s.f.* Large cockle scallop shell—*Lewis.*



640. *Slige-chreachainn.* 641. *Slige-chabon.*  
 slige-chreach, *s.f.* Scallop-shell.  
 slige-chreachainn, *s.f.* Scallop-shell, clam.  
 slige-chreadha, -an-creadua, *s.f.* Potsherd.  
 slige-neamhnuid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mother-of-pearl.  
 slige-neamhnuinn, (AF) *s.f.* Pearl-oyster shell. 2 Mother-of-pearl.  
 slige-neamhuinn, see slige-neamhnuid.  
 slige-thombhais, -ean-tombhais, *s.f.* Balance scale.  
 slighe, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Way, path, road, passage, inlet. 2 Journey. 3 Manner, conduct. 4\* Craft. 5\*\* Approach. 6\*\* Track. Dh'fhalbh e air s. na firinn, *he has gone on the way of truth—said of one who is dead.*  
 sligheach, -eiche, *a.* Artful, sly, crafty, wily, cunning, full of stratagems, deceitful.  
 sligheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Slyness.  
 sligheadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who lives by fraud. 2 Artful, scheming fellow.  
 sligheadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Craftiness, cunning, artfulness, deceitfulness, slyness, practice of stratagems.  
 slighearachd, see sligheadaireachd.  
 slighearra, -eire, *a.* see sligheach.  
 slighreach, -eiche, *s.m.coll.* Shreds, shards, *prov.*  
 sligich, *v.a.* Crust.  
 sligir, \* see sligear.  
 —eachd, see sligeadachd.  
 sligheach, -eich, *s.f.* Icicles. 2 Scales of a fish. —, -eiche, *a.* see sligeach & sligeanach.  
 slim, -e, *a.* see sliom.  
 slimseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Silly, tawdry woman. 2 Whore.  
 slimseagach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, tawdry. 2 Whorish. —d, *s.f.ind.* Silliness, tawdriness. 2 Whorishness.  
 slinn, -eachan, *s.m.* Weaver's sley or reed, see beart-fhigheadaireachd. 2\*\* Flat stone. 3\*\* Tile. 4\*\* Flag. [\*s.f.]  
 slinn-chrann, \*\* -chrainn, *s.m.* Flag-staff.  
 slinneag, †† -eig, -an, *s.f.* Shoulder-blade. A' chuid nach 'eil air an t-slinneag tha e air a' chliathaich, *what is not on the shoulder may cover the ribs.*  
 slinnean, -ein, slinneinean, *s.m.* Shoulder, shoulder-blade. 2†† Fore-quarter of mutton. —ach, -aiche, *a.* Shouldered, broad-shouldered. 2 Of a shoulder. Fear s. leathann, *a large, broad-shouldered man.* —ach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Broad-shouldered man. —achd, *s.f. ind.* Species of augury, performed by inspecting the shoulder-blade of an animal, by eating the flesh without touching the bone with tooth or nail. —aich, *s.pl.* Scapulars, see eun, No.2, p.398.  
 slinnteach, \*\* -ich, *s.f.* House-tiles, quantity of house-tiles.  
 sliob, \*\* *s.m.* Polish, gloss.  
 sliob, *v.a.* Stroke, rub gently with the hand. 2 Polish, gloss, varnish. 3 Lick. 4\* Cajole. 5 Anoint. 6\*\* Lubricate. 7 Smear, daub, spatter, cover. 8\*\* Cherish. 9\*\* Japan. 10† Steep. S. bodach is sgròbaidh e thu, *stroke a churl and he will scratch you.* —ach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward. —ach, \*\* *a.* Smoothing, polishing. 2 Besmear-

- ing daubing, spattering.  
 —achadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Smoothing, polishing, glossing. 2 Bismearing, daubing, spattering.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Sleekness.  
 —adh, \*\* *3rd.sing. & pl. imp.* of sliob.  
 —aith, -aidh, *s.m.* Stroking, act of rubbing gently with the hand. 2 Act of licking. 3 Act of polishing, smoothing or glossing. 4\*\* Bismearing, daubing, spattering. 5\*\* Varnish, gloss, polish. off-steeping. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliob.  
 —aich, *v.a.* see sliob.  
 —aicea, *pas' pt.* Smoothed, polished, glossed, varnished. 2 Bismearing, daubed.  
 sliobair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 2 \*Cajoler. 3\*\* Japanner.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.  
 sliobaist, -ean, see sliobist.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see sliobisteach & sliobasta.  
 sliobasta, \* *a.* Clumsy.  
 sliobastachd, \* *s.f.* Clumsiness.  
 sliob-cheannach, \*\* *a.* Having smooth hair, glossy-haired. Anna chloch-chorrach, sliob-cheannach, *round-breasted, glossy-haired Anna.*  
 sliobhag, (AC) *s.f.* Small, 3-pronged mattock, used by the inhabitants of the Isles to assist in lifting carrots on *Domhnach Curran* (carrot Sunday.) 2 (DC) Pickle for planting potatoes in the "lazy-beds,"—*Uist.* [pleadhag in *Ar-myll.*]  
 sliob-oladh, *s.m.* Varnish.  
 sliobradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glossiness. 2 Draught.  
 sliobta, *past pt.* Stroked, gently rubbed. 2 Licked. 3 Polished, varnished, glossed, smoothed. 4\*\* Anointed.  
 sliochd, -a, -an, *s.m. coll.* Seed, offspring, progeny, descendants, posterity. 2 Tribe, clan. 3 Troop. 4\* Track, print, rut. 5 Multitude. S. nan rothan, *the track of the wheels*; s. a mheur, *the print of his fingers*; s. Dhiarmaid, *the offspring of Dermid (the Campbells.)*  
 sliochdach, -aiche, *a.* see sliochdmhor. 2\*\* Having tracks.  
 sliochdachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Generation, proliferation.  
 sliochdar, see sliochdmhor.  
 sliochdmhor, -oire, *a.* Prolific, having many descendants. 2 Populous.  
 sliochdmhorachd, *s.f. ind.* Fertility, procreativity.  
 †sliocht, see sliochd.  
 sliodach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Cunning, artful. Gu s., *cunningly.*  
 sliog, \*\* *s.m.* Polish, gloss.  
 sliog, *v.a.* see sliob. 2 *v.n.* Peak.  
 sliog, (AF) *s.f.* Cray-fish. 2 Scallop. 3 see slige.  
 sliogach, -aiche, *a.* Sly, subtle. 2 Sleek, slim. 3 Sneaking. 4 Caressing, stroking. 5 Lubricated. 6 Glossy, smooth. 7 Silky. 8 Fawning. 9 Testaceous.  
 sliogadh, see sliobadh. A' s, an ula, *stroking their beards.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliog.  
 sliogaich, *s.pl.* Feelers.  
 sliogair, -ean, *s.m.* Sneaking, sly fellow. 2\* Stroker, cajoler.  
 sliogan, *dim.* of sliog, *s.m.* Shell, bomb. 2 Cup. 3 Hulk. 4 Scale.  
 sliogannach, \*\* *a.* Dappled.  
 sliogard, \*\* -aird, *s.m.* Crust. 2 Pumice-stone.  
 sliogardach, \*\* *a.* Crusty. 2 Hard.  
 sliogarnach, \*\* *v.* Made of shells, shelly.  
 sliogarra, \*\* *a.* Smooth, glossy, sleek. 2 Silky. 3 Lubricated.  
 sliogarrachd, \*\* *s.f.* Smoothness, sleekness, glossiness.  
 sliogta, *past pt.* Stroked, smoothed, caressed. 2 Glossed. 3 Lubricated. 4\*\* Silky. 5 Fawned. 6 see sliobta.  
 sliogte, see sliogta.  
 sliom, (AC) *s.* Buttercup, see ceaban.  
 sliom, -a, *a.* Sleek, smooth, glossy. 2 Slippery. 3 Inert, dull, inactive. 4 Slim, slender. 5 Insincere, deceitful. 6 Lubricated. Na bric sh., *the sleek trout.*  
 sliom, *v.* see sliob.  
 sliomacaireachd, (MS) *s.f.* Adulation, mealy-mouthedness.  
 sliomach, -aiche, *a.* Cringing, flattering. 2 Mean. 3 Deceitful, plausible. 4 Slim. 5 Sleek, smooth, glossy. 6 see sliom.  
 sliomachd, \*\* *s.f.* Sleekness. 2 Lubricity. 3 Smoothness. 4 Glossiness. 5 Slipperiness. 6 Slimness.  
 sliomachd, *pr. pt.* a' sliomachdadh, *v.a.* Fawn, sponge in a mean fashion. 2 Daub.  
 sliomachdair, † -an, *s.m.* Mean parasite, spongy, lazy, inactive person, adulator.  
 —eachd, see sliomaireachd.  
 sliomadair, see sliomair.  
 sliomadaireachd, see sliomaireachd.  
 sliomaich, (MS) *v.a.* Agrease.  
 sliomaich, (MS) *v.a.* Coax.  
 sliomaich, \*\* *v.a.* Make sleek, smooth or glossy. 2 Lubricate. 3 Fawn, flatter.  
 sliomair, -ean, *s.m.* Meanly flattering fellow, flatterer, deceitful and fair-speaking person, fawning fellow. 2 Lazy, inactive person. 3 Weakling. 4 Craven. 5 Thief, filcher.  
 sliomaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Mean flattery. 2 Deceitful and fair talk. 3 Laziness, inactivity. 4 Filching.  
 sliomair, -ean, *s.m.* see sliomair.  
 sliomaireachd, see sliomaireachd.  
 sliomchaireachd, (MS) *s.f.* Assentation.  
 sliomchrathach, (MS) *a.* Pinguid.  
 sliomhaireachd, see sliomaireachd.  
 sliom-shligneach, *s.m.* Ganoid.  
 slionc, \*\* *v.a.* Beat.  
 sliop, -a, -an, *s.f.* Lip, blubber-lip.  
 sliopach, -aiche, *a.* Lipped. 2 Blubber-lipped.  
 sliopag, (AC) -aig, -an, *s.f.* see sliobhag. 2\*\* Thick-lipped young female.  
 sliopair, -ean, *s.m.* Blubber-lipped-person. 2\* Sulky, surly fellow.  
 sliopaireachd, *s.f.* Blubbery.  
 sliop-chraos, -aois, -an, *s.m.* Fat, thick, slavery lips.  
 slios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Side. 2 Side of a man or beast, flank. 3 Side of a country. 4 Extending, sloping declivity. 5 Coast, border, edge. 6 Drag-rope, trace, see No. 19, p. 263. 7 (DC) Slap on the side of the head.  
 An stoirm eitidh ri s. carraig, *the dreadful tempest beating against the side of a rock*; s. nan liath-bheann, *the side of the grey hills*; s. a sgéith, *the edge of his shield.*  
 sliosach, -aiche, *a.* Having sloping sides. 2 Having many sides. 3 Having a border.  
 sliosag, see sliseag.  
 sliosán, *s.pl.* Plates of a loom. 2 Drag-ropes or traces, see under crann-nan-gad.  
 sliosda, \*\* *a.* Fair. 2 Courteous. 3 Flattering, fawning.  
 sliosdachd, \*\* *s.f.* Fairness. 3 Courteousness. 3 Flattery.  
 sliosmhor, \*\* *a.* Glossy, polished. 2 Extensive, as a country side.  
 sliosnach, \*\* *a.* Having sides, lateral, multilateral. 2 Angular.  
 sliosrach, (AC) *s.* Slope, declivity.  
 sliosraig, † *Badnoch* for liosraig.  
 slis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Goup, side, shave. 2 Lath, thin board. 3 Spill.

slis, \*\* *v.a.* Slice, chip, shave, as wood.  
 slis-cheumnach, \*\* *a.* Apt to make a digression.  
 slis-cheumnach, \*\* *v.a.* Make a digression.  
 sliseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of slis. Spill or shaving of wood. 2 Thin slice of anything. 3\*\* Temple, upper part of the head.  
 sliseagach, -aiche, *a.* Sliced, in shavings, cut into thin slices. 2 Of, or belonging to, shavings. 3 Abounding in shavings, chips or spills.  
 sliseagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Chipping, act of chipping or planing of wood. 2 Cutting, slicing, act of cutting into slices. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sliseagach.  
 sliseagach, *pr. pt.* a' sliseagachadh, *v.a.* Chip, plane, cut into slices.  
 sliseagaichte, *past pt.* of sliseagach. Cut into slices, planed, chipped.  
 sliseagan, *n.pl.* of sliseag. Wood-shavings, chips.  
 sliseag-uchd, *s.f.* Breast-beam of loom—*Hebrides*.  
 slisinn, *s.* Ear-mark on sheep, see under comb-arradh-cluais.  
 slisneach, -ich, *s.f.coll.* Chips, shavings, spills. 2\*\*Scales.  
 slisneach, -eiche, *a.* Having many sides.  
 slisneach, (AC) *s.m.* Plant like the heal-wort (slàn-lus.)  
 sluacanach, \*\* *a.* Horned.  
 slob, \*\* -uib, *s.m.* Dam, pond. 2 Splash, puddle. —ach, \*\* *a.* Splashy. 2 Puddly.  
 sloban, -ain, *s.m.* Puddl-, little pool.  
 sloc, -uic, -an, *s.m.* Pit. 2 Den. 3 Hollow, cavity, dell, hold, hole. 4 Grave. 5 Dungeon. 6 Pool, gutter, ditch. 7 Marsh. 8 Plough. S-guail, *a coal-pit*; s.-sàbhaidh, *a saw-pit*.  
 slocach, -aiche, *a.* Full of pits, dens, hollows, cavities, dungeons ditches or marshes. 2 Like or pertaining to any of these.  
 slocachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hollowing, act of hollowing out or excavating. 2 Digging, act of digging or making a pit or ditch, den or dungeon. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of slocach.  
 slocaich, *pr. pt.* a' slocachadh, *v.a.* Hollow or excavate anything. 2 Dig or make a ditch or pit, draw a ditch.  
 slocaichte, *past pt.* of slocaich. Hollowed out, excavated. 2 Duz, made into a pit or ditch.  
 slòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sloke (seaweed)—*porphyra laciniata*.  
 slòcan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of sloc. Little pit, ditch, hollow, dell or den. 2\*\*Little pool. 3 (MS) Socket.  
 slòcan, see lòchdan.  
 slòcanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little pits, ditches, hollows, dens, caves or dells.  
 slòc-buntata, *s.m.* Potato-pit. The potato-pits in Sutherlandshire before the clearances were made about 3 ft. square and nearly 3 ft. deep. In a shelving bank that greatly resembles an old beach, above the shepherd's house at Learable in Kildonan, may be seen in a row some twenty or thirty such pits, now partly filled up by the falling in of the sides. In olden times, when a blacksmith's customers had to bring him their own fuel, an empty potato-pit was used to convert the necessary quantity of peat into charcoal. This kind of pit is still used for potatoes in the county—*CR*.  
 It was, of old and till recently, the custom in *Uist* to dig a hole in the floor near the heartstone, and now and again take a live peat from the fire, dip it in water and put it into this hole. The charcoal thus accumulated was for use in the smithy, as everyone who needed the smith's services had to provide the necessary charcoal.—*DC*.  
 sloc-chartach, see crotag.  
 slochd, see sloc.

†sloch-sine, *s.f.* Flake of snow.  
 sloc-sàbhaidh, \*\* *s.m.* Saw-pit. [\*\*s.-shabhaidh,] *slod, -oid & -uid, pl. -an, see lod.*  
 slodach, \*\* *a.* Full of little pools or puddles.  
 slodan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Little pool or puddle. [for lodan.]  
 slodanach, *a.* Full of little pools or puddles.  
 slodhag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* \*\*Lining of a horn. 2 see sladhag & slabhag.  
 slodhagach, *a.* Lined, as a horn.  
 siogag, (DU) *s.f.* Dell.  
 siogair, *s.m.* Gulf.  
 siogan, see sluagh-ghairm.  
 slògh, -oigh, *s.coll.* People. 2 *gen. pl.* of sluagh.  
 slògha, (a sh—!) *voc.pl.* of sluagh.  
 slòidhe, *s.f.* Section, division.  
 slòigh, *n. & dat. pl.* of sluagh.  
 slòigh, *gen. & pl.* of sluagh.  
 slòighre, *s.f.* Sword, scimitar.  
 slòighte, see slaight. 2 *past pt.* Beaten. 3\*\*Run dross from the ore of metal. Obair sh., *beaten work*.  
 slòightear, -ir, -an, see slaightear.  
 slòightearachd, see slaightearachd.  
 slòightearachd, see slaodairachd.  
 slòighteil, *a.* see slaodach.  
 slòighteil, see slaighteil.  
 slòinn, *v.a.* Surname, bestow a surname. 2 Trace one's pedigree. Cò uatha a shloinneadh i? *from whom was she surnamed?* slòinnidh se e féin, *he will surname himself*.  
 slòinne, *s.f.* see slòinneadh.  
 slòinneach, *a.* Clannish. 2 Fond of genealogy.  
 slòinneachail, \*\* *a.* Genealogical.  
 slòinneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Surname, patronymic. 2 Surnaming, act of surnaming. 3 Act or mode of tracing one's pedigree. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slòinn.  
 slòinneadh, *3rd.pers.sing. & pl. imp.* of slòinn.  
 slòinnear, *fut.pass.* of slòinn.  
 slòinnich, *v.a.* Surname, give a surname.  
 slòinntean, *past pt.* of slòinn. Surnamed. 2 Having one's genealogy traced.  
 slòinntean, \*\* *s.f.* Genealogy. Nuair a dh'airmheadh an s., *when their genealogy was reckoned*.  
 slòinntear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Genealogist.  
 ———, (DMY) *s.m.* Dishonest person—*Lewis*.  
 slòinntearach, \*\* *a.* Genealogical.  
 slòinntearachd, *s.f.* Act or habit of tracing genealogies. 2 Genealogy. 3 Extraction. S. neo-chriochnaich, *endless genealogies*.  
 slòinnteil, -e, *a.* Genealogical. 2 Arranged genealogically. 3 Skilled in or fond of genealogy  
 slòisir, *pr. pt.* a' slòisreadh, *v.a.* Dash, beat against, as the sea against the shore. 2 Wash by working backwards and forwards in water 3 Mix soft substances together. 4 Daub, daub over.  
 slòisreach, -eiche, *a.* Dashing, rumbling, as the surge beating against the shore. 2 Washing. 3 Mixing soft substances together. 4 Daubing, daubing over.  
 slòisreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dashing, as of the waves against a rock. 2 Act of washing by working anything in water. 3 Act of mixing soft substances together. 4 Daubing, act of daubing over. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of slòisir.  
 slòisridh, *fut. aff.a.* of slòisir.  
 slòitir, see slaightear.  
 slònnadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Cattle, flocks.  
 sluagh, *gen.* sluaigh, *dat.* sluaigh, *voc.* a shluaigh! *n.pl.* slòigh, *gen.* slògh, *dat.* slòigh, *voc.* a shlògha! *s.m.* People, folk. 2 Multitude. 3 Host, army. 4(AC)The hosts, the spirit-world. O sluaigh!—an exclamation having much the same import as *O dear!*—a calling for succour to the fairies.

sluaghach, -aiche, *a.* Populous, thickly inhabited.  
 sluaghail, -e, *a.* see sluaghach.  
 sluaghar, see sluaghmhor.  
 sluagh-chuuntas, -ais, *s.m.* Census.  
 sluagh-ghabhaltachd, †† *s.f.* Popularity.  
 sluagh-ghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Signal for a gathering among the Highland clans. Every clan and many districts had their own distinctive war-cry, e.g. Càrn na cuimhne ! (Braemar); Creag Ealachaigh ! (Grants); Fraoch ! (MacDonalds); Loch Slobh ! (MacFarlanes); Ard Chaillich ! (MacGregors); Tulach Àrd ! (MacKenzies); Creag dhubh ! (MacPhersons.) The war-cries &c. of most of the clans will be found in *Am Feillire*, 1900.  
 sluagh-ighnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Popularity.  
 sluagh-iùl, *s.m.* Politics.  
 s. aghartach, *liberal politics*.  
 s. ais-cheumach, *reactionary politics*.  
 s. athaiseach, *conservative politics*.  
 s. aonachdach, *unionist politics*.  
 s. pairteach, *socialist politics*.  
 sluagh-iùlach, *a.* Political.  
 sluaghmhoire, *comp.* of sluaghmhor.  
 sluaghmhoireachd, (MS) *s.f.* Publicity. 2\*\*Populousness.  
 sluaghmhor, -oire, *a.* Same meanings as sluaghach.  
 sluagh-mhortadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Massacre.  
 sluagh-rùn, *s.m.* Policy.  
 s. coimbeach, *foreign policy*.  
 s. na dùthcha, *national policy*.  
 s. na h-impireachd, *imperial policy*.  
 sluagh-thaitneachd, *s.f. ind.* Popularity.  
 sluaigh, *gen. sing.* of sluagh.  
 sluaigheach, \* -eich, *s.f.* Expedition.  
 tsluaigheachd, -an, *s.f.* Expedition. 2\*\*Population.  
 sluaisd, see sluaisdir & sluaisaid.  
 sluaisde, -an, *gen.* of sluaisaid.  
 sluaisdeach, \*\* *a.* Shovelling. 2 Shoving.  
 sluaisdeachadh, see sluaisreadh.  
 sluaisdeachd, *s.f.* & *pres. pt.* of sluaisd.  
 sluaisdean, *pl.* of sluaisaid.  
 sluaisdich, \*\* see sluaisdir.  
 sluaisdichte, *past pt.* of sluaisdich.  
 sluaisdir, *pr. pt.* a' sluaisreadh, *v.a.* Shovel, clean or work with a shovel. 2 Mix or work together, as lime. 3 Shove aside as with a spade or shovel. 4\*Draggle. 5\*Poke.  
 sluaisir, see sluaisdir.  
 sluaisne, *gen.* of sluaisaid.  
 sluaisnean, *pl.* of sluaisaid.  
 sluaisreadh, -eigh, *s.m.* Mixing, act of mixing or beating together lime, &c., with a shovel. 2 Cleaning, shoving or cleansing with a shovel. 3††Slubbering. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sluaisir.  
 sluaisaid, *v.n.* see sluaisdir.  
 sluaisaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shovel, spade. S.-ghrios-aich, *a fire-shovel*.  
 sluaisaideach, *a.* Abounding in shovels or spades.  
 tsluach, \*\* *v.a.* Quench, extinguish, stifle. 2 Overwhelm.  
 sludrach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Foundation.  
 tsrudhach, \*\* -aich, *s.f.* Horn.  
 sludhagan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Horn. 2 Lining of a horn.  
 sludraiche, see sludrach.  
 slug, *v.* see sluing.  
 slug, \* -uige, -an, *s.f.* Miry puddle.  
 slug, -uig, *s.m.* Gulp.  
 slugach, -aiche, *a.* That swalloweth, gulping. 2 Apt to swallow or gulp.  
 slugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swallowing, act of swallowing or gulping. 2 Absorbing, act of absorbing. 3 Engulphing, act of engulphing or overwhelm-

ing. 4 Devouring, act of devouring. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sluing. Craos-shlugadh, *a voracious swallowing, gluttony*.  
 slugag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small pool.  
 slugaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Slough, deep miry place. 2 Quicksand. 3 Throat, gullet.  
 slugaideach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in sloughs or quagmires. 2 Like a quagmire. 3 Having a large throat. 4 Voracious.  
 slugaideachd, see slugaireachd.  
 slugaireach, -an, *s.m.* Glutton, devourer. 2 Spend-thrift. 3 Hard drinker.  
 slugaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Voracious gulping or swallowing. 2 Gluttony. 3 Extravagance.  
 slugaite, \*\* -an, *s.m.* Quicksand. 2 Slough, muddy place.  
 slugan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Orifice of the gullet—windpipe is sgannan. 2 Neck of a bottle. 3 Whirlpool. 4 Gulf. 5(AF) Opening of a kiln, whereon the corn to be dried is laid. 6 Sheaf-swallow of a pulley, see Ulag 5, p.78. 7\*\*Little deep pool, deep pool in a stream. 8\*\*Gorge. 9††Pit. Bha 'leum dlù aig s. carraig, *he sprang quickly into the pool of the rock; bha mo chridhe 'nam sh., my heart was in my mouth (with terror.)*  
 sluganach, -aiche, *a.* Voracious, gluttonous. 2 Having a large throat. 3 Swallowing, gulping. 4 Gulfy, abounding in gulfs. 5††Pertaining to a pit. 6 Abounding in deep pools.  
 sluganachd, \*\* *s.f.* Gluttony, greediness. 2(DC) Bronchitis.  
 slug-ghaineamh, \*\* -eimb, *s.m.* Quicksand.  
 slug-pholl, -phuill, *s.m.* Whirlpool.  
 sluic, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of sloc.  
 sluicidh, see sluic.  
 sluib, *pr. pt.* a' slugadh, *v.a.* Swallow. 2 Absorb. 3 Engulph, overwhelm. 4 Devour. Shluig e daoine, *it devoured men*.  
 sluingear, \* -ein, *s.m.* ††Glutton. see slugan.  
 sluingear, *fut. pass.* of sluing. Shall be swallowed.  
 sluingidh, *fut. aff. a.* of sluing. Shall swallow.  
 sluingte, *past pt.* of sluing. Swallowed. 2 Absorbed. 3 Engulphed. 4 Devoured. 5 Engorged.  
 sluin, \*\* *s.f.* Telling, declaring.  
 sluinse, (DMK) *v.* Lash, thrash—*Caitness*.  
 sluisich, -e, *s.f.* Wash, the food of pigs.  
 sluisin, *v.* see sluaisir.  
 sluisneadh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* see sluaiseadh.  
 tslus, *v.a.* Dissemble. 2 Counterfeit.  
 smachd, *s.m. ind.* Authority, control, rule, discipline, subjection, command. 2 Awe. 3 Reproof, correction. Fo d' s-sa, *under your control; cum s. air, or cuir s. air, correct him, discipline him; s. airme, military discipline; cuir fo s., bring into subjection*.  
 ———, (CR) Syllable—*Suth'd.*  
 ———, \*\* *v.a.* Chastise. 2 Correct, reprove. 2 Correct. 3 Rule, keep under subjection, keep in awe, discipline.  
 smachdach, -aiche, *a.* Having or using control, authoritative. 2 Correcting, chastising, reproof. 3 Prone to chastise or correct, ruling, lording, keeping in subjection or awe.  
 ———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reproving, act of reproving or correcting. 2 Chastising. 3 Correction. 4 Proof. 5 Rule, awe, subjection.  
 A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smachdach.  
 smachdachd, *s.f. ind.* Austerity, severity.  
 smachdach, *pr. pt.* a' smachdachadh, *v.a.* Reprove, correct, check. 2 Chastise. 3 Discipline, rule, command. 4 Reprove severely.  
 smachdaichte, *past pt.* of smachdach. Reproved, corrected. 2 Chastised. 3 Brought under subjection.  
 smachdail, -e, *a.* Authoritative, commanding.

disciplinary, lordly, overbearing. 2 Austere.  
**smachdair**, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Disciplinarian, authoritative person.  
**smachdaire**, (DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see *tàrmach-an*.  
**smachdalachd**, *s.f. ind.* Authority, keeping under awe or control. 2\* Firmness of character.  
**smachdan**, (DC) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see *tàrmachan*.  
**smachd-bhann**, \*\* -ainn, *s.m.* Penal law, code of criminal law.  
**smachd-lann**, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* House of correction.  
**smachduchadh**, see *smachdachadh*.  
**smachduich**, see *smachdaich*.  
**smàd**, *v.a.* Threaten, use threatening words. 2 Intimidate, scare. 3 Beat away. 4 Abuse, revile terribly. 5\*\* Boast.  
**smàd**, *s.m. ind.* Particle, jot, the smallest particle of anything. 2 Spot, stain. 3\*\* Smut, soot.  
**smadach**, \*\* *a.* Sooty, smutty.  
**smàlach**, \*\* *a.* Prone to boast. 3 Prone to beat off. 3 Intimidating, scaring.  
**smàdadh**, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Threatening, act of threatening or using threatening words. 2 Intimidating, act of intimidating. 3 Act of beating away. 4 Abusing, abuse. 5\*\* Boasting. 6† Scolding. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of *smàd*.  
**smàdail**, -e, *a.* Threatening, scaring, that threatens. 2 Intimidating. 3 Beating away. 4\* Abusive. 5†† Knocking down at a blow. 6\*\* Boastful.  
**smadan**, -ain, *s.m.* Soot, smut. 2 [Particle of smut or soot. 3 Jot, particle.  
**smadanach**, \*\* *a.* Smutted, sooted. 2 Dusty.  
**smàg**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Paw. 2 *in derision*, Clumsy paw, clumsy foot. 3 Large hand. 4 see *smàig*. 5 see *smàigeàn*. Air *smàgan*, on all fours. (for *màg*.)  
**smàg**, *v.a. & n.* see *smàgaich*.  
**smàgach**, -aiche, *a.* Pawed, as a beast. 2 Having large paws. 3 Clumsy-footed. 4 Pawing, groping.  
**smàgach**, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see *smàigeàn*.  
**smàgach**, -adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of creeping along. 2 Moving on all fours. 3\*\* Pawing. 4 Groping. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of *smàgach*.  
**smàgach**, *v.a.* Creep along. 2 Move on all fours. 3 Groped. 4 Sprawl.  
**smàgail**, *s.f. ind.* see *smàgairreachd*.  
**smàgair**, -ean, *s.m.* One that creeps along, or moves on all fours. 2 Lazy fellow. 3\*\* Clumsy-footed fellow. 4\*\* Clumsy-fisted fellow. 5 Sprawler. 6 Groped.  
**smàgairreachd**, *s.f. ind.* Creeping along, creeping on all fours. 2 Groping. 3 Pawing.  
**smàgairneach**, \*\* *s.m.* Any creature with large paws. 2 Large-boned person. 3\* Large-pawed squat fellow or beast.  
**smàgairneach**, *a.* Having large paws. 2 Large-boned.  
**smàgarsaich**, \*\* *s.f.* Pawing. 2 Groping. 3 Creeping. 4 Moving on all fours.  
**smàgarsanaich**, (*a'*) *pr.pt.* Moving on all fours.  
**smàichd**, see *smachd*.  
**smàitse**, see *màitse*.  
**smàitseart**, \*\* -eirt, *s.m.* Active young man.  
**smàig**, \* *s.f.* Tyranny, the upper hand, ascendant, despotism. *Fo d' s., under your sway or despotism.*  
**smàig**, *gen. sing.* of *smàg*.  
**smàigealachd**, *s.f.* Extreme despotism, great degree of tyranny.  
**smàigeàn**, -ein, *pl. -an & -geinean*, *s.m.* Toad. 2 Frog. Cluich nan *smàigeàn*, *leap-frog*.  
**smàig**, -ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, toads or frogs. 2 Full of frogs. 3 Like a frog.

4 Creeping. 5 Groping.  
**smàigeànachd**, see *smàgairreachd*.  
**smàigeil**, -e, *a.* Despotic, arbitrary.  
**smàigir**, \* -ean, *s.m.* Tyrant, despot.  
**smàigir**, -eachd, \* see *smàigealachd*.  
**smàil**, *gen. & voc. sing.* of *smàil*.  
**smàil**, *pr.pt.* *a'* *smàladh*, *v.a.* Snuff, top, as a candle. 2 Extinguish. 3 Knock down, dash to the ground. 4(DU) "Rest" a peat fire by covering half-burnt peats with ashes to retard combustion. In the morning these live peats are blown into flame to rekindle a fire. *S. e as a chéile iad, he dashed them to pieces; s. as an teine, extinguish the fire.*  
**smàile**, \*\* *s.f.* Blow, buffet.  
**smàiteard**, see *smàidseart*.  
**smàil**, *gen. -ail* [*smeòil—W. of Ross-shire.*] *pl. -an, s.m.* Snuff of a candle. 2 Vapour, cloud, gloom. 3 Cinders, embers. *Gleann smèòil, glen of mist --Sàr-Obair. Fo s., extinguished.*  
**smàil**, *v.a.* see *smàil*.  
**smàil**, -ail, *s.m.* Dust, dust covering anything. 2 Obscurity, dimness. 3 Stain, blemish, spot. 4 Sorrow, vexation. 5\*\* Infirm or sickly person. 6\*\* Blot, blemish. *Thàinig s. air an òir, the gold became dim; a' chòisridh nach fhanadh guè s. air an intinn, the company on whose minds no gloom would stay—Beinn Doran, l. 89.*  
**smàlach**, † *a.* Dusty, stained, spotted.  
**smàladair**, -ean, *s.m.* Pair of snufflers. 2\*\* Extinguisher.  
**smàladaireachd**, *s.f.* Business of a candle-snuffler. 2 Act of candle-snuffing.  
**smàladan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see *smàladair*.  
**smàladh**, -aith, *s.m.* Snuffing, act of snuffing a candle. 2 Blowing out, act of blowing out extinguishing or quenching a flame. 3\*\* Quenching. 4\*\* Knocking down. 5 Smashing, dashing to pieces. 6(DU) Act of resting a peat-fire. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of *smàil*. *A' s. an t-eanchainn asda, dashing out their brains; cnap-smàlaidh, a gathering coal, to keep the fire alive overnight.*  
**smàlag**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fillip, jerk of the finger.  
**smàlag**, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Saith, cuddy, coal-fish going into its second year. 2(AF) Smelt. 3 \*Smacking kiss.  
**smàlan**, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of *smàil*. Gloom, melancholy, grief, sorrow. 2\*\* Dust, particle of dust.  
**smàlan**, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Hillock. 2 Little blow, fillip.  
**smàlanach**, -aiche, *a.* Sorrowful, dejected, grieved, vexatious. 2\*\* Full of hillocks.  
**smàlanachd**, *s.f. ind.* Sorrowfulness, grievousness, gloominess.  
**smàl-shoitheach**, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Extinguisher.  
**smàogal**, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Husk, hull. *S. chnò, the husk of a nut.*  
**smàogalach**, *a.* Husky, having a husk or hull.  
**smàoin**, -e, -tean, *s.f.* see *smuain*.  
**smàoineachadh**, see *smuaineachadh*.  
**smàoinich**, *pr. pt. a'* *smàoineachadh*, *v.* see *smuainich*.  
**smàointe**, see *smuain*.  
**smàointeach**, see *smuaineach*.  
**smàointeach**, -adh, see *smuaineachadh*.  
**smàointeachail**, see *smuaineachail*.  
**smàointean**, see *smuainean*.  
**smàointich**, see *smuainich*.  
**smàointinn**, see *smuaineachadh*.  
**smàoinich**, -eiche, see *smuaineach*.  
**smàolach**, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Thrush, ouzel.  
**smàosdrach**, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Cartilage, gristle.  
**smàosrach**, -aich, see *smàosdrach*.  
**smarach**, -aich, *s.m.* Lad, growing youth—*Baidneoch*. 2\* Large louse.

- smàrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Emerald.  
smàragach, *a.* Abounding in emeralds. 2 Of emeralds. 3 Like an emerald.  
smat, \*\* *s.* Gobbet.  
smeac, \*\* *s.m.* Smack. 2 Kiss. 3 Fillip with the finger.  
smeacadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Palpitation, panting. 2 Smacking with the lips.  
smeach, \* *v.n.* Make a fillip with the fingers.  
smeach, \* -a, *s.m.* Smart, quick blow, fillip. 2 see smeachan.  
smeachach, \*\* *a.* Chinned. 2 Having a peaked chin. 3 Having a long neck.  
smcachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The chin. 2†† Bandage round the chin. 3 Band under the jaw of a horse, chin-bit or cheek-band of a bridle. 4 Person with a peaked chin. 5(MS) Nozzle. 6 Little chin. 7(DMy) ['s'an toirsgein] the step on the peat-spade on which the person cutting places his right foot every time he cuts.  
smeachanach, -aiche, *a.* Chinned. 2 Having a prominent or peaked chin.  
smeacharan, \* -ain, *s.m.* see smeacharanachd.  
smeacharanachd, *s.f.ind.* Taking too great a liberty with people or with edged tools, e.g. taking a person by the chin, bandying civilities with your betters, officious interference. 2\* Tampering.  
smeacharra, *a.* Lively, brisk.  
smeacharrachd, *s.f.ind.* Liveliness.  
smeacharanachd, see smeacharanachd.  
smeadairneach, -eich, *s.f.* Slumber, slight sleep.  
smeag, (MMcD) *s.f.* Neck-rop for a cow, tied to the *dornan*—*Lewis*.  
smealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Offal. 2 Remains of goods, provisions or money. 3 Dainties, sweets.  
smealach, \* -aiche, *a.* Having a beautiful eye or engaging countenance.  
smeal-ghobach, -aiche, *a.* Fond of dainties.  
smealas, -ais, *s.m.* Relish for sweet things.  
smeallach, see smealach.  
smear, *v.* see smeur.  
smear, -a, *s.m. prov.* for smior.  
smearach, -aiche, *a.* see smiorach & smeurach.  
smeurachadh, see smeurachadh.  
smearachan, -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen brat, lick-plate.  
smearachd, see smeurachd.  
smearadair, see smeuradair.  
smearadh, -aidh, see smeuradh.  
smearag, see smeurag.  
smearaich, see smeuraidh.  
smearaiche, \*\* *s.f.* Second swarming of a hive.  
smearail, \*\* *a.* see smiorail.  
smearain, *s.pl.* Brambles—*Arran*. (smeuran.)  
smearalachd, see smioralachd.  
smearalas, -ais, *s.m.* see smioralas.  
smearan, *pl.* of smear (for smeur.)  
smearoid, \*\* *s.f.* Coal, burning coal, hot ember.  
smearsnachadh, (AH) *s.m.* Fainting from exposure to inclement weather—*Argyll*.  
smeartan, § -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sweet tangle, sea-belt—*Laminaria saccharina*.  
smearta, see smeurta.  
smeat, \*\* -a, *s.m.* Simper, smile.  
smeatach, -aiche, *a.* see smiotach. 2 Snouty. 3 Short-snouted. 4\*\* Simpering.  
smeatadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Simpering. 2 Simper. 3 Snout.  
smeatag, \*\* *s.f.* Simpering young female. 2 Flat-nosed young female.  
smeataiche, *s.f.* see smiotaiche.  
smèid, *v.a. & n.* Nod, wink. 2 Beckon. 3 Take aim, *prov.* 4 Hiss. S. i air e thighinn na bu dlùithe dhith, *she beckoned to him to come nearer her*—*W.H. 1, 41*; s. air, *wave to him, beckon to him*.  
smèid, \*\* *s.f.* Nod, wink. 2 Beckoning.  
smèideach, -eiche, *a.* That beckons or nods. 2 Nodding, beckoning, making private signs. 3 Hissing.  
smèideach, -eich, *s.m.* One who nods, beckons, or makes private signs.  
smèideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Winking, act of winking or nodding. 2 Wink, nod. 3 Beckoning. 4 Beckon. 5 Hissing. 6 Hiss. 7 Act of aiming or taking aim, *prov.* 8 Slight tinge or degree. 9\* Waving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smèid. Cuir s. mar seo e, *put it a slight degree this way*; s. eile, *another touch*; s. air, *wave to him, beckon to him*.  
smèideadh, *3rd. pers. & pl. imp.* of smèid.  
smèideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Little nod or wink, slight beckoning.  
smèideagach, †† *a.* Pertaining to little winks or nods.  
smèideagan, -an, *s.m.* Wooden bar on a loom, see beart-fhigheadaireachd.  
smèig, -e, -ean, see smuig.  
smèigeach, see smigeach.  
smèigead, see smigead.  
smèil, \*\* *s.f.* Pale look, ghastly look.  
smèileach, -eiche, *a.* Pale, ghastly, puny.  
smèileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pale, puny female.  
smèilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Puny, pale creature.  
smèirne, *s.f.* Spit. 2 Brooch.  
smèirseach, (AH) *s. f.* Stiff cuach of stingo. Fhuair e deagh s., *he got a good strong glass of spirits*.  
smèoirn, -ean, *s.m.* The end of an arrow next the bow-string. 2\*\* Point of a dart, spear or arrow. 3 The notch at the end of the arrow which required delicate adjustment in order to fit the string. Bògh an iuthair nach diobair, air 'm bu ro-mbath cur sìoda, agus fleisdear an Libhian 'cur s. air, *a yew-bow that never disappoints, on which is a first-rate service of silk and the fletcher of Leven fitting the arrow-notch to it—an ideal equipment*; cho ciunt-each ri èarr na smèoirn, *as certain as the end of the arrow-head (arrow-notch)*—(CR.) [\*\* gives *nom.* smèoirne, & *s.f.*]  
smèoirneach, \*\* *a.* Sharp. 2 Pointed, as a dart or spear. 3 Like a spear's point.  
smèola, see smèòrach.  
smèòlach, see smèòrach.  
smèòr, *s.f.* see smèòrach.  
smèòr, *v.a.* see smeur.  
smèòrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Thrush, *maris-turdus musicus*. 2\*\* Linnet. 3 Dog's name. 4 Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluais.  
smèòrach, see smeurach.  
smèòrachadh, see smeurachadh.  
smèòrach an t-sneachda, ¶ *s.f.* Redwing, see sgiath-dheargan.  
smèòrach bhuidhe, ¶ see smèòrach.  
smèòrach ghlas, ¶ *s.f.* Missel-thrush, see smèòrach mhòr.  
smèòrach mhòr, ¶ *s.f.* Missel-thrush—*turdus viscivorus*.  
smèòradair, see smeuradair.  
smèòradaireachd, see smeuradaireachd.  
smèòradh, see smeuradh.  
smèòraich, see smeuraidh.  
smèòraichte, see smeuraidhte.  
smeur, *v.a.* Anoint, smear, as sheep.  
smeur, -a, -an, *s.f.* Blackberry, brambleberry. 2 Mulberry. 3 Any fruit resembling a blackberry. Craobh-nan-smeur, *a mulberry-tree*—*Bible*.  
smeurach, -aiche, *a.* Full of bramble-berries. 2 Pawing, groping, fingering, handling clumsily.  
smeurachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Groping, act of groping, fingering awkwardly, pawing, fumbling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smeuraidh.



smeurachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen-brat, lick-plate, bone-picker.  
 smeurachd, *s.f.* Continual groping. 2 Habit of groping or fumbling. 3 Greasing, smearing. 4 § Common bramble, see dris.  
 smeuradair, -ean, *s.m.* Smearer, one who smears or anoints sheep.  
 smeuradaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Smearing, employment of smearing sheep.  
 smeuradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smearing, act of smearing or anointing sheep. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of smeur.  
 smeurag, § -an, *s.f.* Fruit of the common bramble.  
 smeuragach, *a.* Full of bramble-berries. 2 Of, or belonging to, bramble-berries.  
 smeuraich, *v.n.* Grope, search by feeling in the dark. 2\*\*Grease, smear. 3\*Grope for vermin.  
 smeuraichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of smeuraich.  
 smeuraichte, *past pt.* of smeuraich.  
 smeuran, *n.pl.* of smeur.  
 smeur dhearg, *s.f.* Wineberry—*rubus phoenicolasius*.  
 smeur-dhubh, -a-duibhe, -an-dubha, see smeur.  
 smeur Loganach, *s.f.* Logan-berry.  
 smeur-phreas, § -an, *s.m.* Common bramble, see dris.  
 smeur-phreasach, *a.* Abounding in brambles. 2 Of brambles.  
 smeurtia, *past pt.* of smeur. Smear.  
 smiaich, (CR) *s.* Syllable, sound. Cha' d' thubhairt o s., *he did not utter a syllable*—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
 smiar, *v. & s.* see smeur.  
 smid, -s, -ean, *s.f.* Syllable, word. 2 Opening of the mouth. Na h-abair s., *mum, hush! do not open your lips*; gun s., *mute*; gun s. tha ceann an eòlais, *silent is the head of knowledge*.  
 smid, *v.* see sméid.  
 smideach, see sméideach.  
 smideacail, -e, *a.* Syllabic.  
 smideam, (CR) *s.m.* Pith, mettle—*Perthshire*. (*Scots, smeddum.*)  
 smir, -ean & -eachan, *s.m.* The chin. 2\*\*Smile. 3\*\*Mirth. [*\*\**, *††*, & *\* s.f.*]  
 smig-bhrat, *s.m.* Bib.  
 smigeach, -eiche, *a.* Chinned, having a prominent chin. 2\*\*Smiling. 3\*\*Mirthful.  
 smigead, -eid, -an, *s.m.* Chin.  
 smigeadach, -aiche, see smigeach.  
 —, -aich, *s.m.* Chin-cloth, bib.  
 smigeadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Smile. 2\*\*Mirth.  
 smigeal, \* *s.f.* Smirking, smiling.  
 smigean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* Little chin. 2\*\*Mirth. 3\*\*Smile.  
 smigeanach, *†† a.* Having a little chin.  
 smigéil, \* -e, *a.* Smirking, smiling.  
 smingleadh, (AH) *s.m.* Eating grain, hay or straw without zest and in a fastidious manner, (applied solely to cattle and sheep.)  
 smileach, -eich, *pl. -eich & -ichean, s.m.* Philomel. 2\*\*Nightingale.  
 smileag, see smileach.  
 smiodam, -aim, *s.m.* Spirit, pluck. 2 Animal spirits. 3 Smartness. 4 Stamina. Cha'n 'eil s. annad, *you have no pluck*.  
 smiolamach, *a.* Having spirit or pluck. 2 Having animal spirits. 3 Having stamina.  
 smiol, -a, *s.f.* Nightingale.  
 smiolach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in nightingales. 2 Of nightingales. 3 Sweet, as the nightingale's voice.  
 smiolach, -aich, *s.m.* Nightingale.  
 smioladh, -aidh, see smeoradh. [*ingale.*]  
 smiolag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Nightingale, young nightingale.  
 smiolamas, \* see smolamas.  
 smior, -ir & a, *s.m.* Marrow, pith. 2 *fig.* Strength, power, vigour. 3 Courage, spirit, mettle. 4\*

Hero. 5 Vivacity. 6 Best part of anything. S. an t-sil, *the best of the seed*; duine gun s., *a man without energy*; smior-chailleach, *the spinal-marrow*; briseadh a' chnàimh agam-sa 's an s. aig càch, *the breaking of the bone for me, the marrow for the rest*.  
 smior, see smeur.  
 smiorach, see smeurach.  
 smiorach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in marrow. 2 Of marrow. 3 Pithy.  
 smiorach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Lively louse.  
 —, -an, -ain, *s.m.* Kitchen-brat, lick-plate, bone-picker.  
 smioradh, see smeuradh.  
 smiorail, -e, [*comp. smiorala*—MM] *a.* Strong, courageous, vigorous, doughty. 2 Lively, active, agile, brisk, alert. 3 Hardy, enduring. 4 Manly. 5 Having marrow, pith or pluck. 6 Like marrow.  
 smioralachd, *s.f. ind.* Habitual manliness. 2 Activity, briskness, liveliness. 3 Spiritedness. 4 Hardiness.  
 smioralas, -ais, *s.m.* Strength, courage, vigour, pluck. 2 Liveliness, activity, briskness, agility, alacrity, alertness. 3 Hardiness. 4 Manliness.  
 smiorcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mettle, courage. 2(DMK) Sense—*Caithness*. Cha'n 'eil s. (de chiall) aige, *he has no "fight" in him*—*Suth'd*; cha'n 'eil s. còill' aige, *he has not a spark of sense*.  
 smior-chailleach, -eich, *s.m.* Spinal marrow. 2 Spine—*Lewis*.  
 smiorsnachadh, *s.m.* State of being frost-bitten.  
 smiot, -a, -an, *s.m.* Ear, small ear. 2 Particle, small portion of anything.  
 smiot, *v.a.* Throw in the air with one hand and strike with the other.  
 smiot, *s.m.* Box, smart blow.  
 smiotach, -aiche, *a.* Short-eared. 2 Of, or belonging to the ear. 3 (CR) Pug-nosed—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
 smiotag, -aig, *s.f.* Hand or glove without fingers, mitten. (miotag.)  
 smiotan, -ain, *s.m.* Filipp. 2 Small ear.  
 smist, \*\* *v.a.* Smite.  
 smiste, \*\* *s.f.* Pestle. 2 Mallet.  
 smisteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Smicing, pounding.  
 smistean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Short thick stick, cudgel. 2 Pestle.  
 smiùr, *v.a.* see smeur.  
 smiùrach, see smeurach.  
 smiùradair, see smeuradair.  
 —, —eachd, see smeuradaireachd.  
 smiùradh, see smeuradh.  
 smiùrte, see smeurtia.  
 smòcan, § -ain, *s.m.* Name given to *Callithamnion plocanium*, and various small red seaweeds seen in ladies' albums.  
 smod, *s.m. ind. prov.* for smad. 2 Dirt, filth. 3 Grain of dust. 4 Drizzling rain, moist haziness, creeping mist. 5††Particle. 6 Smut.  
 smodach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, filthy. 2 Dusty, covered with dust. 3 Smutty. 4 Drizzling, hazy, misty.  
 smodadh, -aidh, see smod.  
 smodal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Sweepings, crumbs, fragments of food. 2\*Smattering. 3 (DC) Gleanings of corn, &c.—*Uist*. 4††Trash.  
 smodalach, *a.* see smodanach. 2††Trashy.  
 smodan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of smod. Little spot or blemish. 2 Small dust, smut. 3 see smod.  
 smodan, -ain, *s.m.* Drizzling rain, moistness, haze, haziness.  
 smodanach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, soiled, dirty. 2 Abounding in small dust. 3 Drizzling, moist, hazy, misty.  
 smodauachd, *s.f. ind.* Drizzliness, haziness.  
 3 H 2

smòg, -big, -an, *s. & v.* see smàg.  
 smògach, see smàgach.  
 ————adh, see smàgachadh.  
 smògadh, see smàgadh.  
 smògaich, see smàgaich.  
 smògair, see smàgair.  
 ————neach, *s. & a.* see smàgairneach.  
 smògarsaich, \*\* *s.f.* Pawing, awkward groping.  
 ————, *v.n.* Sprawl.  
 smògraich, *v.a.* Grope, feel. 2 Sprawl.  
 smògran, (CR) *s.m.* Crawling—*W. of Ross.*  
 smòidseach, (CR) *s.f.* Lug-worm—*Argyll.*  
 smoigleach, \*\* *a.* Smuttled, soiled, dirty.  
 smoigleadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smut, dirt.  
 smoislich, (CR) *W. of Ross, Argyllshire and Perthshire* for smuaislich.  
 smoit, -e, *s.f.* Sulkiness, sulky fit.  
 smoitreach, *a.* Sulky. 2 see moiteil.  
 ————d, *s.f.* Habitual sulkiness.  
 smòl, see smàl.  
 smòlach, -aich, *s.m.* Ember. 2 Thrush.  
 smòladair, see smàladair.  
 smòladan, see smàladan.  
 smolamas, -ais, *s.m.* Trash. 2 Fragments of victuals.  
 smolag, \*\* *aig, s.m.* Dross, refuse, sweepings.  
 smoldach, see smoltach.  
 smòltach, (AF) *s.* Nightingale. 2 Thrush.  
 smot, \*\* *v.n.* Snuffle.  
 smot, \*\* *s.m.* Mouthful. 2 Pluck.  
 smotach, *a.* Snuffing.  
 smotail, *s.m.* Snuffing. 2 Snorting of a horse.  
 Ciod an s. a th' ort? why do you snuffle so?  
 smotan, -ain, *s.m.* Block, log, stock. 2 Mouthful. 3 Pluck.  
 smuach, *pr. pt. a'* smuachadh, *v.a.* Break into bits.  
 smuain, *v.* see smuainich.  
 smuain, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Thought, notion, fancy, reflection, imagination. 2 Prudence. 3 Presence of mind.  
 smuain-dhithreach, (MS) *a.* Absent-minded.  
 smuaineach, -eiche, *a.* Thoughtful, reflecting, prudent, pensive, prone to reflect, cogitative. 2 Fanciful.  
 smuaineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thinking, act of thinking, considering, reflecting, fancying. 2 Imagination. 3 Meditation. *A' s—, pr.pt. of smuainich.*  
 smuaineachail, *a.* Thoughtful, studious, contemplative. 2 Sedate. 3 Considerate, cautious.  
 smuaineachair, \*\* *s.m.* Apprehender.  
 smuaineachdainn, *pr.pt. of smuainich—West of Ross-shire.*  
 smuaineachd, †† -an, *s.f.* Conjecture. 2 (MS) Conceit. 3 Apprehensiveness. 4 Pensive-ness.  
 smuaineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see smuain.  
 smuainean, *pl. of smuain.*  
 smuainich, *pr. pt. a'* smuainteachadh & *a'* smuaineachdajun, *v. n.* Think, reflect suppose, consider. 2 Imagine, ponder, meditate. 3 Devise, purpose, intend.  
 smuain-sheachranach, -aiche, *a.* Absent-mindedness.  
 smuainte, -an, see smuain.  
 smuainteach, -eiche, *a.* Thoughtful.  
 smuainteachadh, -aidh, see smuaineachadh.  
 smuainteachair, see smuaineachair.  
 smuainteach-l, (MS) *s.f.* see smuaineachd.  
 smuainteachail, see smuaineachail.  
 smuainteachd, see smuain.  
 smuaintean, *pl. of smuain.*  
 ————ach, (MS) *a.* see smuaineach.  
 ————achd, (MS) *s.f.* see smuaineachd.  
 smuaintich, *pr.pt. a'* smuainteachdainn, *v.n.* see smuainich.

smuairéan, -ein, *s.m.* Grief, dejection, sorrow anxiety, vexation, melancholy. 2 Slight of fence. Cha chuir e s. orm, it will not vex me in the least.  
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* Grieved, dejected, low-spirited. 2 Apt to be sorrowful or dejected. 3 Causing dejection or vexation. 4 Somewhat melancholy.  
 ————achd, *s.f. ind.* Dejection, sorrow, vexation. 2 State of being sorrowful or dejected. 3\*\* Pensiveness.  
 smuais, -e, *s.f.* Juice of the bones, fatness, marrow, grease intermixed in the bone. 2 Pith, strength, vigour. 3\*\* Sweat. 4\*\* Sap. 5\*\* Gristle of the nose. 6\*\* Shivers, splinters. 7 Smashing. Chaidh e 'na s., it went into shivers.  
 smuais, *v.a.* Break into pieces, splinter, smash.  
 smuaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Juicy, greasy, fat, full of marrow. 2 Sweating. 3 Stirring up, exciting, moving. 4 Having marrow or pith. 5 Breaking in pieces, smashing, shivering, splintering.  
 smuaiseachadh, -aidh, see smuaiseadh.  
 smuaiseadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of breaking into pieces, smashing. *A' s—, pr.pt. of smuais.*  
 smuaisich, *v.* see smuais.  
 ————te, *past pt. of smuaisich, see smuaise.*  
 smuaislich, (CR) *v.n.* Stir (out of sleep)—*Lewis.*  
 smuaisrich, -e, *s.f. & coll.* Breaking into pieces, smashing. 2 Fragments, splinters.  
 smuaise, *past pt. of smuais.* Broken, smashed.  
 smuanoirt, *s.m.* Proposition.  
 smùc, -ùic, *s.m.* Nasal sound, snore. 2 Snivel.  
 smùcach, -aiche, *a.* Snivelling. 2 Making a nasal sound, snoring.  
 smùcaiche, *s.f.* see smùc.  
 smùcail, -e, *a.* Act of speaking through the nose. 2 Snivelling. 3 Snoring, snore. 4\* Purring through the nose.  
 smùcair, -ean, *s.m.* One that snivels.  
 ————eachd, *s.f. ind.* Snuffing, speaking nasally.  
 smucan, † -ain, *s.m.* Smoke, drizzle.  
 smucanach, *a.* Smoky, smoking.  
 smucanaich, *s.f.* Snivelling. 2 Snoring. 3 Nasal utterance.  
 smùch, *s.f.* Nasal sound.  
 smùch, *pr.pt. a'* smùchail & *a'* smùchadh, *v. a.* Sneeze. 2†† Snivel. 3 Purr. 4 see mùch. 5 see smùch.  
 smuchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sneezing. 2 Snivelling. 3 see mùchadh. *A' s—, pr.pt. of smùch.*  
 smuchail, \* see smuacail.  
 smuchair, †† -ean, *s.m.* Sniveller.  
 ————eachd, *s.f.* Snivelling.  
 smuchan, -ain, *s.m.* Half-smothered fire.  
 smùchan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Smoke.  
 ————ach, *a.* Smoky.  
 smùd, see smùid & smùdan.  
 smudal, -ail, *s.m.* see smodal.  
 smùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Musical note of any singing-bird. 2¶ The rock-dove—*Columba livida.* 3 Wood-pigeon, see calman fiadhaich. 4 Turtle.  
 smùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small block of wood. 2 Kiln. 3 Smoke. 4 Smoke raised as a signal. 5 Particle of dust. 6†† Smoky fire. 7 Mote. Soot, smut. Tha a s. féil á ceann gach foid, every peat has its own smoke.  
 smùdanach, *a.* Abounding in ring-doves or wood-pigeons. 2 Of wood-pigeons. 3 Smoking, smoky.  
 smug, -uig, -an, *s.m.* Snot, spittle, phlegm. 2 Nasal cartilage. 3 (CR) Muggy weather, mist and rain—*W. of Ross-shire*; *s. na cubhaig,* see under smugaid.  
 smug, *v.a. & n.* Spit, snot.

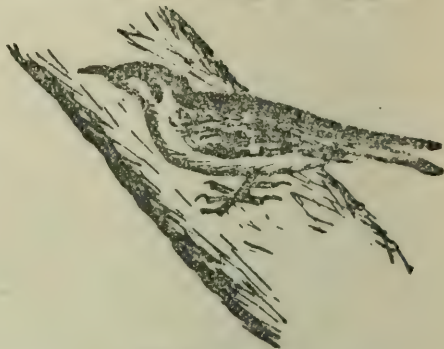
smugach, -aiche, *a.* Phlegmatic, mucous, full of spittle. 2 Having a habit of spitting. 3 Snotty. 4 (DU) Muggy, applied to weather. Tha e s., it is muggy and drizzling.  
 smugachd, †† *s.f.* Mucousness.  
 smuèadair, \*\* *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief. 2 Bespawler.  
 smuga tanaich, *s.f.* Spitting.  
 smugadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spitting.  
 smugaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spittle. Tilg s., *srit*; s. na cubhair, the froth or scum on certain growing herbs in summer, woodsare (*iphis fly*.)  
 smugaideach, -eiche, *a.* Discharging spittle. 2 Like spittle. 3 Phlegmatic, salival.  
 ———d, \*\* *s.f.* Salivation. 2 Habit of spitting.  
 smugaidean, *n.pl.* of smugaid.  
 smugaidich (MS) *v.a.* Bespawl.  
 smuèail, \*\* *s.f.* Mucus, snout.  
 smugarsaich, *v.* Bespawl.  
 smugair (DU) *v.a.* Suck.  
 smugadh (CR) *s.m.* Sucking, as a child sucking his fingers—*W. of Ross*.  
 smug-shileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Running at the nose. 2 Phlegm, snout, catarrh.  
 smug-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Rheum-eyed.  
 smùid, -ean, *s.m.* Smoke, vapour. 2 Blaze, signal-fire. 3\*\*Fume. 4\*\*Mist. 5\* Column of smoke. A' cur smùid, smoking as a peat-fire before it blazes. [\*\**s.f.*]  
 smùid, *v.n.* Smoke. 2 Blow of a whale. 3 Dash to pieces, smash. 4\* Curse. 5 Explode. 6\*\*Fume. 7 Exhale. S. e as a chéil' e, he dashed it in pieces.  
 smùideach, -eiche, *a.* Smoking, vapoury. 2 Effluviating. 3 Fuming. 4 Exhaling.  
 smùideadh, -idh, *s.m.* Smoking, act or state of smoking, emitting smoke. 2 Dashing, smashing. 3\*\*Cursing, swearing terribly. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùid.  
 smùidean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Particle of dust, mote.  
 smùideanach, -aiche, *a.* Dusty, abounding in particles of dust.  
 smùideil, -e, *a.* see smùideach.  
 smùidich, *v.n.* Exhale.  
 smùidir, *v.* see smùid.  
 smùidre, \*\* *s.pl.* Clouds, as of smoke or dust. 2 Exhalation. 3 Mist.  
 smùidreach, \*\* *a.* Smoking, smoky.  
 smùidreach, \* -ich, *s.f.* Bolt of smoke.  
 smùidreadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Smoking. 2 Cloud of smoke, smoke driven by the wind. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùidir.  
 smùidrich, *pr. pt.* a' smùidrich, see smùid.  
 ———, -e, *s.f.* see smùidreadh. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùidrich. Le s. ghlas, with grey smoke.  
 smuig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Snout. 2 Face, in ridicule. 3\*\*Snout, phlegm. 4\*\*Dirt, filth.  
 smuig-aodach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Handkerchief.  
 smuigeach, *a.* Having a snout or nose. 2 Snotty, phlegmy, mucous. 3\*\*Dirty, filthy.  
 smuigeach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief.  
 smuile, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Curled nose. 2††Huff, the sicks, glumness, dejection.  
 smuileach, \* -eiche, *a.* Curl-nosed. 2††Huffy, sulky.  
 smuileag (DC) *s.f.* Pert girl—*Argyll*.  
 smuilean (DC) *s.m.* Pert boy—*Argyll*.  
 smuint-achadh, see smuaineachadh.  
 smuintich, see smuainich.  
 smùir, *s.m.* Dust, particle of dust, spot, blot, blemish. 2 Earth. 3 Ashes. Fo s., under dust.  
 smuir, \*\* *s.f.* Beak, snout.  
 smùirich (MS) *v.a.* Bedust.  
 smùireadh, see smeuradh.  
 smùirneach, -eiche, *a.* Dusty, full of dust, atomy, drossy.

smùirneag, see smùirnean.  
 smùirnean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of smùir. Mote, atom, particle of dust. 2 Ace. 3 Peppercorn.  
 smùirneanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of motes. 2\*\* Dusty.  
 ———d, \*\* *s.f.* Dustiness.  
 smùis, -e, *s.f.* see smuais.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Juicy.  
 smuisean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Term of much personal contempt.  
 smùiseirnich, -e, *s.f.* The crashing noise made by the breaking of bones.  
 smùisreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Breaking of bones.  
 smuisich, *v.a.* Suck, extract the juice from—*Rob Donn*.  
 smùislich, *Loch Ness side* for smuaislich.  
 smuit, \*\* *s.f.* Nose, bill, beak, snout.  
 smulag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Phillip with the fingers.  
 smulan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Lump of wood.  
 smulc, \*\* *s.m.* Snout. 2 Surly look.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Snouty. 2 Surly. 3 Having a surly look.  
 ———air, \*\* *s.m.* Person having a surly look. 2 Boxer.  
 ———anta, \*\* *a.* Snouty. 2 Having a surly look.  
 smùr, ùir & -ùire, *s.m.* see smùrach. Gun s. gun smodan, without spot or blemish.  
 smùr, *v.a.* see smeur.  
 ———ach, \*\* *a.* Drossy, dusty. 2 Having blots, spots or blemishes.  
 smùrach, -aich, *s.m.* Dross, dust. 2 Rubbish, fragments. 3 Ashes. 4 Blot, blemish. 5 Groping. 6\*\*Groping among dust with the hands. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of smùraich. S. móine, peat dross.  
 smùrach-eighe, *s.m.* Filings.  
 smùrachd, *s.f. ind.* Drossiness.  
 smùraich, \* *pr. pt.* a' smùrach. *v.n.* Gropes in dust.  
 smùranach, -aiche, *a.* Drossy.  
 smùsach, *a.* Sucking, extracting the juice from—*Rob Donn*.  
 smut, -uit, -an, *s.m.* Bill, beak, snout, flat nose, pug-nose. 2 Peaked chin. 3 Stump. 4 Short log.  
 smut, \* *pr. pt.* a' smutail, *v.n.* Sniff.  
 smutach, -aiche, *a.* Short-snouted, billed, beaked, snouty, saddle-nosed, pug-nosed. 2 Having a peaked chin. 3 Having a long snout.  
 smutag, † -aige, -an, *s.f.* Cole titmouse, black-cap, "snorter." 2 Flat-nosed or saddle-nosed female.  
 smutan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Block, log. 2 *dim.* of smut.  
 sna, for 'sna.  
 snàd, \*\* -aid, *s.f.* see snàthad.  
 snadb, \*\* *s.m.* Sup.  
 snàdh, -a, see snàth.  
 snadbach, \*\* *a.* Sappy, juicy.  
 snadhadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Protection, defence. 2 Guardian angel.  
 snàdhainn, see snàthainn.  
 ———each, see snàthainneach.  
 snadh-ghairm, \*\* *s.f.* Appellation, naming. 2 Appeal.  
 snadhm, see snaidhm.  
 snàg, *v.a.* see snàig.  
 snàg, -àig, *s.m.* One with a creeping gait, one whose motions are slow. 2\* Creeping, sneaking.  
 snaz, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little audible knock. †2 Hiccough. [daraich.  
 snag, † -aig, -an, *s.m.* Wood-pecker, see snag-an-snàgach, -aiche, see snàigeach.  
 snagach, -aiche, *a.* Like a woodpecker. 2 Of a woodpecker. [eachd.  
 snagadaich, -e, *s.f.* see snagardaich & snagair.  
 snàgadh, -adh, *s.m.* Creeping, crawling, sneaking. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snàg.

snàgail, (DU) *v. a.* Whip a hook on a line.  
 snàgail, -e, *s. f.* Creeping, slow motion.  
 snàgair, -ean, *s. m.* One who creeps along, creeps-er. 2 Lazy fellow. 3 Sneaking fellow. 4\*\* Snarler. 5 Reptile.  
 snagair, *v. a.* Carve or reduce a piece of wood to a shape with a knife.  
 snagair-daraich, see snagair-daraich.  
 snagaireachd, *s. f.* Creeping along, crawling, sneaking. 2 Habit of creeping, crawling or sneaking.  
 snagaireachd, *s. f.* Cutting or carving of wood with a knife, whittling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snagair.  
 snagairt, *Arran* for snagaireachd.  
 snàgaladh, (DU) *s. m.* Thread wound round a fishing-hook to attach it to the hair-line. [In *Argyll*, snòdaladh—AH.]  
 snagan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little tinkling or clinking. 2 Comma, in *writing*. 3 Deep drink. 4 Short drink or draught.  
 snàgan, -ain, *s. m.* Creeping or slow motion. 2 Crawler, one with a creeping gait. 3\* Sly creeping.  
 snàgan, *dim.* of snàg.  
 snaganach, -aiche, *a.* Tinkling, clinking.  
 snàganaich, \*\* *s. f.* Creeping, crawling.  
 snagan-allt, ¶ *s. m.* Water-rail—*rallus aquaticus*.  
 snagan-daraich, ¶ *s. m.* Great spotted woodpecker—*picus major*.  
 snagan-dubh, ¶ *s. m.* Water-rail, see snagan-allt.  
 snagardaich, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Woodpecker.  
 snagardaich, \*\* *s. f.* Gnashing, grating. 2 (DC) Chattering of the teeth with cold. S. -fhial, *gnashing of teeth*.  
 snàgardaich, \*\* *s. f.* Creeping, crawling.  
 snagarra, *a.* Active, alert, lively, smart. Gu s., *alertly*.  
 —chd, *s. f.* Activity, alertness, liveliness, smartness.  
 snagarsaich, see snagardaich.  
 snagartaich, *s. f.* see snagardaich.  
 snag-labhair, *v. n.* Stammer in speaking.  
 snag-labhairt, -e, *s. f.* Stammering, act of stammering, hesitating in speech. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snag-labhair.  
 snag-labhairteach, -eich, *s. m.* Stammerer.  
 snag-labhairtiche, see snag-labhairteach.  
 snaidh, *v. a.* Hew, cut down, slash. 2 Reduce wood or stone to a certain form. 3 Whet, sharpen. 4 Consume, waste, pine away. 5 Lop. 6 Defalcate. 7 Pine away. 8 Protect, patronize. 9 Slice. 10 (MS) Inscribe. 11 Whittle. 12 Carve.  
 snaidh, \*\* -e, *s. f.* Slice, lopping, chip.  
 snaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Hewing, hewing down, lopping, reducing to form. 2 Whetting, sharpening. 3 Carving, slicing. 4 Consuming, wasting. 5 Defalcating.  
 snaidheadair, -ean, *s. m.* Hewer, one who cuts down, or reduces to form by hewing, one who lops. 2 Whetter, one who whets or sharpens. 3 Defalcator. 4 (DU) One who whittles or carves.  
 —eachd, *s. f.* Hewing, business of a hewer, carving, cutting in chips.  
 snaidheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Hewing, act of hewing down, or reducing to form by hewing. 2 Whetting, act of whetting or sharpening. 3 Consuming, act of consuming. 4 Blocking. 5 Defalcation. 6 Slicing, lopping.\* 7 Pining away. 8 Carving. 9 Whittling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snaidh. A' s, *a. pining away*; s. fiodha, *a carving of wood*; s. chlacha, *a hewing of stone*.  
 snaidhearachd, *s. f.* Hewing of stone, carving, cutting in chips.  
 snaidhm, see snaim.

snaidhte, *past pt.* of snaidh. Hewn, cut down, reduced to form by hewing, carved, lopped off. 2 Sharpened, whetted. 3 Consumed. 4 Defalcated. 5 Polished. 6 Dressed as a stick. 7 (DU) Wasted with ill-health. 8 (DU) Whittled. 9 (DU) Carved. Clachan s., *hewn stones*.  
 snàig, *pr. pt.* of a' snàgadh, *v. n.* Creep, crawl, sneak, steal softly, grabble.  
 snaig, -eachan, *s. f.* Latch of a door. Cuir an t-s. air an doras, *latch the door*.  
 snaig, \*\* *v. a.* Latch as a door.  
 snàigeach, -eiche, *a.* Creeping, crawling, sneaking. 2 Having a creeping gait.  
 snàigeach, (AF) *s. m.* Reptile.  
 snàigeachan, *n. pl.* of snaig.  
 snàigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* see snàgadh.  
 snàigean, -an, *s. m.* Reptile. 2 Creeping thing. 3 One with a creeping gait.  
 snàigeanach, *a.* Creeping, having a creeping gait.

—d, *s. f.* Creeping, creeping gait.



642. Snàigear.

snàigear, ¶ -eir, -an, *s. m.* Creeper—*certhia familiaris*.  
 snaigh, see snaidh.  
 snaigheach, see snaidheach.  
 snàigheach, see snàigeach.  
 snaigheadh, see snaidheadh.  
 snaidheadair, -ean, *s. m.* see snaidheadair.  
 —eachd, see snaidheadaireachd.  
 snaighte, see snaidhte.  
 snaim, -ean & -eannan, *s. m.* Knot, tie. 2 Difficulty, puzzle. 3 Bunch. Daoine a dh'fhuasgladh gach s., *men who would solve every difficulty*.  
 1 lùbag cas-laoigh, *a half-hitch knot*.  
 2 lùb ruith, *a running-knot*.  
 3 snaim a' bhanna, *a reef-knot, a square knot*.  
 4 s. a' bhreabadair, *the weaver's knot*.  
 5 s. a' bhualtein, *the clove-hitch*.  
 6 s. an fhighheadair, *the weaver's knot*.  
 7 s. an t-seoladair, *the reef-knot*.  
 8 s. calpa an dubhan, *the knot put on fishing-hooks' shanks*.  
 9 s. calpa an dul, *half hitch on the loop*.  
 10 s. casa caorach, *sheep-shank knot*.  
 11 s. chaillich, *granny's knot*.  
 12 s. chruaidh, *a hard knot*.  
 13 s. do sheanbhar, *your granny's knot*.  
 14 s. gartain, *knot used when garters were fastened outside the stocking*. It is illustrated in Logan's "Scottish Gael," 2nd. ed., vol. 1, p. 265. Cladaich, Lochawe, was a famous place for knitting garters.  
 15 s. na banaraich, *the milkmaid's knot*—the way she fastens her dress at the back after lifting it.  
 16 s. ruith, *a slip knot, running knot*.  
 17 s. snòta, *the knot put on the snoods of horse-hair*.

[Names of knots, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16 & 17 from DMY; 4, 7 & 11 from AH; and 14 from "Nionn."] ]

snaim, *pr. pt. a'* snaimeadh, *v. a.* Knot, tie a knot, tie with a knot. 2 Bind, fetter.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Knotty, abounding in knots or ties. 2 Difficult. 3 Jointed.  
 snaimeadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Knotting, act of knotting or tying with a knot. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snaim.  
 snaimean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of snaim. Little knot.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Knotty, full of little knots.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Knotting, tying, knottiness.  
 —an, *pl.* of snaim.  
 †snaimeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Rout, multitude.  
 snaime-gaoidid, *s.m.* Part of a hand fishing-line, see dorgh.  
 snaimh,\* see snaoth and snaidh.  
 snaimeach, see snaim-each.  
 snaimte, *past pt.* of snaim.  
 Knotted, bound with a knot, tied.  
 snaidh, see snàth.  
 snaith, *v. a.* Rebate. 2 Thread a hook—*Suth'd.* 3\*\* see snaidh.  
 snaithe bathta, § *s.m.* Water-milfoil — *myriophyllum spicatum & alterniflorum.*  
 snaitheadair, -ean, *s.m.* see snaidheadair.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* see snaidheadaireachd.  
 snaitheadh, *s. m.* see 643- *Snaithe bàthta.* snaidheadh.  
 snaithean, see snàthainnean.  
 snaithe, -an, see snàthainn.  
 snaitheach, see snàthainneach.  
 snaithean, -ein, *s.m.* Small thread. 2 String. 3 Skein.  
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in small threads.  
 snaithe-tombais, *s.f.* Measuring-line.  
 snàmh, *pr. pt. a'* snàmh, *v. a.* Swim, perform the act of swimming. 2 Bathe. 3 Swim, be afloat. 4 Float. 5 Soak, deluge. Air *s., swimming, afloat*; tha m' anam a' s. an ceò, *my soul swims in mist*; a' cur an taigh air *s., deluging the house*; cuirear an tìr air *s., the land shall be deluged.*  
 snàmh, -aimh, *s.m.* Swimming, act of swimming or floating. 2 Soaking, deluging. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snàmh. Math air an t-s., *good at swimming.*  
 snàmh, -aimh, *s.m.* Slimy track of a snail.  
 —, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp. S. e, let him swim.*  
 snàmhach, -aiche, *a.* Floating, swimming. 2 That floats or swims naturally. 3 Fond of swimming. 4 Prone by nature to swim, as fish. 5 Buoyant. *A' bhileag sh., a long weed that lies on the surface of water.*  
 —, -aich, *s.m.* Swimming, floating, slow sailing, slow swimming.  
 —an, -ain, -an [ & -ain, ] *s.m.* Raft, float, anything that swims.  
 snàmhadair, see snàmhair.  
 snàmhadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see snàmh.  
 snàmhaiche, *pl. -an & -ain, s.m.* see snàmhair.  
 Chaill mi s. a' chaolais, *I have lost the swimmer of the strait.*  
 snàmhaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of snàmh, *v.* 2 *gen. sing.* of snàmh, *s.*  
 snàmhair, -ean, *s.m.* Swimmer. Deagh sh., an



643- *Snaithe bàthta.*

*expert swimmer.*  
 snàmhag, (DMK) *s. f.* euphemism for a Louse. The snàmhagan air, *there are lice on him—W. coast of Ross.*  
 snàmhan, -an, *s.m.* see snàmhach.  
 snàmh luath, *a.* Swift in swimming, swift-swimming.  
 snaodaire, (AF) *s. m.* "Leader" of a flock of animals. 2 (DC) Bell-wether. 3 (DC) Bull.  
 snaoth, see snaoth.  
 snaogh, see snaoth.  
 snaoic, (CR) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of snack.  
 snaoidh,\* see snaoth & snaidh.  
 †snaoidh,\*\* *a.* Flowing, running.  
 snaoimh,\* see snaoth.  
 snaois, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Slice, piece of anything. 2 \*Boat's prow. 3 Spit of dried fish—*Sàr-Obair.* S. arain, *a slice of bread.*  
 —cach, -eiche, *a.* In slices. 2 Of, or belonging to, a boat-prow.  
 —eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Slicing, cutting in slices. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snaoisich.  
 snaoisean, -ein, *s.m.* Snuff. 2 Pinch of snuff. 3 \*\*Powder. 4 \*Huà.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Snuffy, of, or belonging to, snuff. 2 Abounding in snuff. 3 Fond of taking snuff. 4 \*\*Pulverized, powdered. 5 Snuffing.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Habit of taking snuff, snuffing. 2 Calcination.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calcination.  
 snaoisein, *v. a.* Calcine, pulverize.  
 snaoisich, *v. a.* Slice, cut in slices.  
 —te, *past pt.* Sliced.  
 snaomanach, -aich, *s.f.* Strong, robust fellow. 2 Jolly fellow.  
 snaomanach, -aiche, *a.* Robust, stout. 2 Jolly.  
 snaoth, -aoith, -an, *s.m. & f.* Bier, prov. Air an t-snaoith, *on the bier.*  
 snaoth, (AC) *s.m.* Leader, chief, king. Ceann s. nan iasg, *the head chief of the fish*; ceann snaoth na nì, *the head chief of the nout.*  
 snaoth,\* *v. n.* Jerk, twitch.  
 snaothadh,\* -aidh, *s.m.* Jerking. 2 Jerk. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snaoth.  
 snap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Trigger of a gun. 2 Morsel. snap, *pr. pt. a'* snapadh, *v. a.* Pull the trigger. 2 Miss fire.  
 snapach, -aiche, *a.* Having a trigger. 2 That misses fire. 3\*\* That fireth. 4 That strikes fast.  
 snapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of pulling the trigger. 2 Act of missing fire. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snap.  
 snapaireachd, *s.f.* Snapping, snapping sound, as that caused by pulling the trigger of a gun.  
 snas, -ais, *s.m.* Regularity, order, perfectness. 2 Good or becoming appearance. 3 Elegance, gloss, ornament, polish. 4 Decency. 5 Proportion. 6 Colour, aspect. 7 Analysis, analyzing. 8 (DU) Trimness, tightness. Dean le s. e, *do it decently*; gnothach gun s., *an absurd thing, business without any degree of propriety*; cha'n 'eil s. air, *it is not tight or well-fitting.*  
 snàs, -ais, *s.m.* Slimy track of a snail. (snamh-as.)  
 snas,\* *v. a.* see snasaich.  
 snasach, -aiche, *a.* see snasmhor.  
 snasachadh, -aidh, Act of reducing to order or regularity. 2 Act of polishing, ornamenting or making elegant. 3 Carving. 4 Analysis in gram. *A' s—, pr. pt.* of snasaich.  
 snasachd, *s.f.* Neatness, elegance, trimness, spruceness. 2 Trimming, making neat. 3 Criticism. 4 Lopping, cutting down.  
 snasadair, *s.m.* Dissector, trimmer, pruner. 2 Critic. 3 Analyzer.

snasadaireachd, *s. f.* Dissecting. 2 Analyzing  
 snasadh, -aidh, *s. m.* & *pr. pt.* of snas, see snas-  
 achadh. 2\*\*Amputation.  
 snasaich, *pr. pt. a'* snasachadh, *v. a.* Reduces into  
 order or regularity. 2 Polish, ornament, make  
 elegant. 3 Prune. 4 Analyze. 5 Criticize.  
 6 Trim, cut, dissect, amputate.  
 snasaichear, *fut. pass.* of snasaich.  
 snasaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of snasaich.  
 snasaichte, *past pt.* of snasaich. Reduced to order  
 or good appearance. 2 Polished, ornamented,  
 made elegant. 3 Trimmed, lopped, pruned.  
 4 Fixed—R.13. 5 (DU) Trim, tight, taut.  
 snasail, *a.* Accomplished. 2 see snasmhor.  
 snasaireachd, see snasmhorachd.  
 snasar, see snasmhor.  
 snas-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Oratorical, rhetor-  
 ical, eloquent.  
 snas-bhriathraich, *v. a.* Embellish words.  
 snas-chainnt, -e, *s. f.* Rhetoric. 2 Philology.  
 snas-chlachaireachd, *s. f.* Finely-finished mason-  
 ry.  
 snas-chopan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Cross.  
 snasda, *s. m.* Colour.  
 snasda, *a.* see snasta.  
 snas-labhair, *v. a.* Modulate in speaking.  
 snas-labhairt, *s.* Modulation, accent.  
 snas-mhineachadh, *s. m.* Analysis.  
 snasmhoire, *comp.* of snasmhor.  
 snasmhor, -mhoire, *a.* Neat, elegant. 2 Polish-  
 ed, ornamented. 3\*\*Decent. 4 Accurate. 5  
 Trimmed, lopped. 6 Brave. Caint sh., *ac-  
 curate or elegant language.*  
 snasmhorachd, *s. f.* Neatness, polish, ornament,  
 elegance. 2 Accuracy. 3(MS)Composition. 4  
 ††Perfectness.  
 snasta, *a.* & *past pt.* of snas. Orderly, regular,  
 neat. 2 Ornamented. 3 Jointed. 4 Brave,  
 gallant. 5 see snasaichte. Deud geal *s., an  
 elegant white tooth.*  
 snastach, *a.* Trimming, lopping, pruning. 2  
 Criticizing.  
 snàth, -àith & -a, *pl.* snàithean, *s. m.* Thread in  
 general. 2 Quantity of thread, yarn. 3 Line.  
 Snàth-fuaidhle, *sewing-thread*; snàth-clòinhe,  
*or snàth-olla, woollen thread, yarn, worsted*;  
 snàth-galadh, [snàth-reilidh in Lewis—DMy],  
*the thread which binds a fishing-hook to the  
 line*; snàth-moineis, *soft thick twine used for  
 lacing fishing-nets together*; snàth-cuir, *waft*;  
 snàth-riaghailt, *basting-thread*; snàth-sioda,  
*a silk-thread*; snàth-dlùthaidh, *abb*; snàth-  
 lin, *linen thread, linen yarn.* [††*pl.* snàthan.]  
 snàth, *v. a.* Thread, string.  
 snath, *v. a.* see snadh.  
 †suatha, *s. m.* Easing or riddance from pain. 2  
 Grief, trouble.  
 snàthach, -aiche, *a.* Full of thread or yarn.  
 snàthaclachadh, (DMK) *s. m.* Act of rigging  
 hooks to a fishing-line—*West coast of Ross.*  
 [“Reileadh-dhubhan” in Lewis—DMy.]  
 snàthad, -aid, -an, *s. f.* Needle. 2 Ear-mark on  
 sheep, see comharradh-cluais. 3 (CR) Hook  
 to hold the blade of a scythe at the proper  
 angle. (Also called snàthad-fheòir—AH.) Crò  
 snàthaid, *the eye of a needle.*  
 snàthadach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with needles.  
 2 Like a needle.  
 snàthadachan, -ain, -an, see snàthadan.  
 snàthadag, (CR) *s. f.* Titlark—*Suth'd., W. of Ross  
 & Perth.*  
 snàthadan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Needle-case.  
 snàthad an t-seic, *s. f.* Spindle or axle of flyers of  
 spinning-wheel, see No. 23, p. 290.  
 snàthad-mhara, (AF) *s. f.* Needle-fish.  
 snàthadair, -ean, *s. m.* Needle-maker.  
 snathag, † -aig, -an, *s. f.* Meadow-pipit, heather

lintie—*anthus pratensis.*  
 snàthainn, -e & snàithne, *pl.* -ean & snàithnean,  
*s. m.* Thread, single thread. 2 String. 3 Skein.  
 4 Line. S. ascaird, *a thread of tow.*  
 snàthainn, (DMK) *s. f.* Colon or lower bowel of  
 an animal.  
 snàthainn-bhàthaidh, } *s. f.* Water-milfoil—*my-  
 riophyllum spicatum & alterniflorum.*  
 snàthainnean, -aiu, -an, *s. m., dim.* of snàthainn.  
 Little thread.  
 snàthainneanach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in small  
 threads. 2 Ropy. 3 Fibrous.  
 snàth-cuir, \* *s. m.* Waft.  
 snàthdag, (DU) *s. f.* Small glass of whisky, “nip.”  
 2 (DC) Meadow-pipit.  
 snàthlainn, *Uist* for snàthainn.  
 snathteag, see snàthdag.  
 sneabhartaich, *s. f.* Sneezing—*Arran.* (sreabh-  
 artaich.)  
 sneachd, -a, *s. m.* Snow. Ris an t-sneachd, *snow-  
 ing*; fhuich shneachd, *stee*; cloch shneachd,  
*hail*; cranu shneachd, *dry snow*; ball sneachda,  
*a snowball*; muc sneachd, or muc aithidh, *a  
 large heap of snow made by rolling in time of  
 thaw.*  
 sneachda, see sneachd.  
 sneachdach, -aiche, *a.* see sneachdail  
 sneachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* see sneachd. An uisge  
 sneachdaidh, *in snow-water*; là sneachdaidh,  
*a snowy day*; muc sneachdaidh, *a huge snow-  
 ball.*  
 sneachdag, (AF) *s. f.* Common ptarmigan.  
 sneachdail, -e, *a.* Snowy, abounding in snow. 2  
 Like snow. 3 White like snow.  
 sneachdaire, (DC) *s. m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmachan.  
 sneachdan, (DC) *s. m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmachan.  
 sneachdar, -a, *a.* Snowy. 2 Like snow.  
 sneachd-gheal, -ghile, *a.* Snow-white.  
 sneadh, -a, -an, *s. f.* Nit. 2 Egg of pediculus.  
 sneadhach, -aiche, *a.* Nitty, full of nits. 2  
 Like nits.  
 sneadhanach, see sneadhach.  
 sneadh na miol chaorach, *s. m.* Nit of the sheep-  
 bot fly—*astrus ovis.*  
 sneag, *v. a.* Notch, nick, dent, cut.  
 sneag, *s.* Notch, see eag.  
 sneagach, see eagach.  
 sneagachadh, -aidh, see eagachadh.  
 sneagaich, see sneag.  
 snèagair, *s. m.* Crawler, see snèigear.  
 sneagaireachd, *s. f.* Hacking. 2 Notching, in-  
 dentation.  
 sneagh, see sneadh.  
 sneaghach, see sneadhach.  
 sneaghan, -eiu, *Arran, E. Perth, W. of Ross and  
 Kintyre* for seagan.  
 sneaghanach, see seaganach.  
 sneath, -eimh, see sneadh.  
 sneamhabh, see sneadhach.  
 †sneidh, see sneigh.  
 sneidhe, see snidhe.  
 †sneigh, *a.* Straight, direct. 2 Little.  
 snèip, *s.* Turnip—*Suthd.*  
 sneomh, see sneadh.  
 sniagair, (MS) *v. n.* Hover.  
 sniamh, *v.* see sniomh.  
 sniamhair, see sniomhair.  
 snichd, *s. m.* see snichdean.  
 snichdean, -eiu, -an, *s. m.* Stitch of a needle. 2  
 Stitch of clothing. Gach s. a th' agam, *every  
 stitch I have*; cha robh s. air, *he was naked.*  
 snidh, see snigh. [McL & D gives snidh, and  
 MacBain snigh.]  
 snig, *s. f.* Nit.  
 snigh, *v. n.* Drop, let fall in drops. 2 Leak, let  
 in water. 3 Ooze through in drops. 4\*Shed

tears. Bheireadh do ghnáthachadh air na clachaibh snigheadh, *your conduct would make the very stones shed tears.*  
 snigh, *s.m.* see snigne.  
 snighe, *s.m. ind.* Rain coming through the roof of a house. 2 Drop. 3 Tear. 4 Sorrow, vexation.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* That droppeth rain. 2 That admits drops of rain. 3 Oozing, as rain through a roof. 4 Tearful, in tears, moist with tears, weeping, sad. Taigh s., *a house whose roof lets the rain through*; s. gun léir-sinn, *tearful and blind.*  
 snigheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dropping, act of falling in drops. 2 Oozing through in drops. 3 Shedding of tears. 4 Sadness. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snigh.  
 snimhean, Bha s. nan riombalaibh buidhe, (*the falling leaves*) were twirling in circles in the whirlwind.—*Syeul.-nan-caol, p. 103.*  
 snioghag, (*pron. sniú-ag*) Suth'd for seangan.  
 snioghán, *S. Inverness-shire* for seangan.  
 sniom, *s.* Distress.  
 sniomh, *pr. pt. a'* sniomh, *v.a. & n.* Twist, twine. 2 Spin. 3 Wind. 4 Wind yarn. 5 Curl. 6 Wrench. 7\*\*Wring. Sh. na muathan, *the women spun*; sh. e a m' láimh e, *he wrenched it out of my hand*; sh. e an ceann dheth, *he wrung its head off*; ar cridheachan air an s., *our hearts wrung.*  
 sniomh, -a, *s.m.* Sadness, heaviness. 2††Great pain. Tha s. air mo chridhe, *my heart is sad.*  
 sniomh, -a, *s.m.* Spinning. 2 Twist, twine. 3 Twist in yarn. 4 Curl of hair, ringlet. 5 Sprain. 6 Wrench. 7 see sniomhadh. Deagh sh., *good spinning*; math air an t-sniomh, *good at spinning*; a shealgair a's áillidh s., *O, huntsman of the comeliest locks.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sniomh.  
 sniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, declivous.  
 —, ††-aich, *s.m.* see sniomhachas.  
 —, -aiche, *a.* Twisting, twining, that twists or twines. 2 Winding, that winds. 3 Spinning, employed in spinning. 4 In ringlets or curls, curling. 5 Spiral. 6 Twisted, twined, helical. 7 Tending to twist or twine. 8 Spun. Falt s., *hair in ringlets.*  
 sniomhachan, -ain, *s.m.* Spinner.  
 sniomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Employment of a spinner, spinning. 2 Anything spun. 3 Curling, as of the hair. 4 Tendency to form into curls. 5\*\* Spun yarn. [wainer].  
 sniomhadair, \*\*-ean, *s.m.* Spinner. 2 Cord-sniomhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spinning, act of spinning. 2 Twisting, twining, act of twisting or twining. 3 Winding, act of winding. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sniomh.  
 sniomhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Spinner. 3 see sniomhair. Ban-sh., *spinster, spinstress.* [of sniomh].  
 sniomhaidh, *gen. sing.* of sniomhadh. 2 *fut. aff. a.*  
 sniomhain, -e, *a.* see sniomhach. Cúl s., *curled hair*; air staidhrichibh s., *on winding stairs.*  
 —each, \*\* *a.* see sniomhach. Falt s., *finely-twisted lock of hair.*  
 sniomhair, -ean, *s.m.* Wimple, borer, auger. 2 \*\*Spinner. 3\*\*Cordwainer.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Business of a spinner.  
 2 Business of a cordwainer.  
 sniomhan, see sniomhach.  
 —, *s.* see sniomh.  
 sniomhanach, *s.* see sniomh.  
 sniomhanach, -aiche, *a.* see sniomhach. Ciabh s., *a plaited ringlet*; falt s., *hair in ringlets.*  
 —d, (MS) *s.f.* Limberness.  
 sniomhta, *past pt.* of sniomh. Spun. 2 Twisted, twined. Wound.  
 snioga, see snealbh.

snisean, -ein, *s.m.* see snaoisean.  
 snith, see snigh.  
 snithe, see snigh.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* see snigheach.  
 tsno, *s. m.* Visage. 2 Appearance. 3 Colour. (snuadh.)  
 snód, *pr. pt.* of snóadadh, *v.a.* Fix a fishing-hook to a line. 2 Dress a hook.  
 snód, -oid [& ††-a.] *pl.-an & -aichean, s.m.* Twisted hairs which are fastened to a fishing-hook, "snood." 2 The part of a fishing-line to which the hook is fastened. 3 Tippet.  
 snod, \* *s.f.* Fishing-line.  
 sno lach, \*\* *a.* Snooded, as a fishing-line.  
 snodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of preparing a hook for fishing, snooding as a fishing-hook. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snód. [In parts of Argyll, this is called "a' tapadh dhubhan." It is also called stalcaidh dhubhan—*Fionn.*] [&c.  
 snodail, (DC) *v.* Snuff the wind, as deer, dogs, snódan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of snód.  
 snodan, -ain, *s.m.* The rapid motion of a boat. *prov.*  
 snódanach, †† *a.* Abounding in little tippets.  
 snodha, -n, *s.m.* (i.e. snodhagaire) Smile on the countenance. (snuadh.)  
 snodhach, -aich, *s.m.* Sap or juice of a tree, particularly of the birch. 2\*Foliage, verdure. 3 ††Pertaining to hooks or fishing-lines. 4 (MS) Bloom, efflorescence. 5 (JMcF) Bud. Is geal gach nodha gu ruig s. an fhearna, *everything new is white, even to the bark of the alder—the alder when newly-peeled is white, but turns red in a short time*; a' choill' a' snodhachadh, *the woodlands budding.*  
 snodhach an leanhain, *s.m.* Sap of the elm, used of old as a hair-restorer.  
 snoghach, \*\* *a.* Beautiful. (snuadhach.)  
 snóid, \* *v.a.* see snod.  
 snóidean, see snóitean.  
 snóidh, see snaidh.  
 snuig, \* *s.f.* Expression of countenance of a testy or snuffy person.  
 snuigeas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Testiness, peevishness. 2 Testy, peevish look.  
 snuigeasach, -aiche, *a.* Testy, peevish. 2 Having a testy or peevish look.  
 snuilleun, † *s.m.* Grey or blue titmouse, black-cap, see cailleachag cheau-ghorm.  
 snóitean, -ein, *s.m.* Snuff. 2 Pinch of snuff. 3 One who snuffs, in ridicule.  
 snombach, (MS) *s.m.* Blowth. see snodhach.  
 snot, *pr. pt.* a' snotadh & a' snotail, *v.a.* Smell, snuff the wind. 2 Turn up the nose in smelling. 3 Suspect, have a suspicion. 4 Snuffle.  
 snotach, -aiche, *a.* Smelling, that smells. 2 Suspecting, suspicious. 3\*\*Snuffing, snorting.  
 snotadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Smelling, act of smelling. 2 Snuffing up the wind. 3 Suspecting, act of suspecting, suspicion. 4 Snorting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of snot. A' s. bhileagan, *smelling leaves*—R. 46.  
 snotaich, see snot. [In *Gairloch*, snòtaich, *pr. pt.* a' snotach, Smell, snuff—DU.]  
 snotail, -e, *pr. pt. & s.f.* see snotadh.  
 snotbach, see snodhach.  
 snóthd, *s.* Part of a hand-line, see under dorgh.  
 snotraich, -e, *s.f.* see snotadh.  
 tsnuadh, \*\* *v.* Flow as a stream.  
 snuadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hue, colour, appearance, complexion. 2 Beauty. †3\*\*River, brook. 4 \*\*Blood, 5\*\*Hair of the head. 6\*Aspect. Air tréiginn a shnuaidh, *having changed its colour*; bheir thu air a sh. caí'headh mar leomann, *thou shalt make his beauty to consume as a moth.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Good-looking, having a

good complexion or colour. 2 Comely, elegant. 3 Having an imposing appearance. 4 Bloomy. S. treun, *good-looking and valiant*; duine s., *a comely person*.

snuadhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of giving a good appearance or colour to anything. A' s—, *pr pt.* of snuadhaich.

snuadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' snuadhachadh, *v.a.* Give a good colour or appearance to anything, adorn. 2 Imbue. 3 Bloom.

—te, *past pt.* of snuadhaich. Well-coloured, adorned, bedecked.

snuadhar, -aire, *a.* see snuadhach. S. treun, *personable and strong*; A shòbhraibh ! is s. do ghnùis, *O primrose, pleasant is thy appearance*.

snuadh-chlais, -eau, *s.f.* Channel of a river.

snuadh-inhor, -oire, *a.* see snuadhach. Duine s., *a comely person*.

snuim, \*\* *s* Bunch.

snuim, see snaim.

snusean, see snaoisean.

—ach, see snaoiseanach.

—achd, see snaoiseanachd.

so, *dem.pron., adv. & int.* see seo.

so-, Initial particle prefixed to adjectives and substantives, implying facility, aptness, fitness, ease, equality, and sometimes goodness. It is similar to the termination *-ble* in English, and *-bilis* in Latin. *Dèanta, made, or done*; *so-dhèanta, easily done*. [The reverse of *do-*]

†so, *a.* Young.

†sòadh, *s.* Bed, couch. 2 Turning, return. 3 Eclipse.

so-aideachaidh, *a.* Avowable.

so-aimsir, \*\* *s.f.* Calm weather, fair weather, pleasant weather. 2 Season of pleasure.

so-àireamh, -e, *a.* Numerable, computable, easily numbered.

so-àiteachaidh, *a.* Arable. 2 Inhabitable.

so-aithneach, \*\* *a.* Easily known or recognised. 2 Conspicuous.

so-aithneachadh, *a.* Easily recognised.

so-aithneachadh, -aiche, *a.* Inhabitable.

so-aithriseach, -eiche, *a.* Allegable.

so-aithriseil, -e, *a.* Allegable.

†so-alt, *s.* Good leap.

so-aomaidh, -e, *a.* Flexible, exorable, easily persuaded, easily bent.

so-àlachadh, *a.* Exorable.

so-atharrach, -aiche, *a.* Alterable, easily moved.

—adh, *a.* see so-atharrach.

so-atharraichte, *a.* see so-atharrach.

sobh, § *s.* Common sorrel, see samh. \*\* Sobhaltalmhainn, *strawberries*.

sobhaidh, *v.a. & n.* Turn, prevent. [†sobhaidh.]

sobhal, see sabhal.

sobhaladh, see so-bholadh.

sobhdan, see sodan.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Equanimous.

so-bheanailteach, -eiche, *a.* Tangible.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Palpability.

so-bheantuinneachd, *s.f.* Tactility.

so-bheus, -an, *s.m.* Good breeding. So-bheus-an, *good manners*.

—ach, *a.* Well-bred.

so-bhinntichte, \*\* *a.* Coagulable, easily curdled.

so-bhlada, -bhlasda, *a.* Savoury, tasty.

so-bhogachaidh, \*\* *a.* Moveable. 2 Pleasant. 3 Easily softened.

so-bholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fragrance, sweet smell.

so-bholtanachd, see so-bholadh.

so-bholtrach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-smelling.

sòbhrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see sòbhrag. 2\* Kind of clover.

sòbhrach, *a.* see sòbhragach.

—an, -ain, *s.m.* Young primrose. 2 Prim-

rose—Colonsay  
sòbhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Primrose—*primula vulgaris*.



644. Sòbhrag.

sòbhragach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in primroses. 2 Like a primrose.

sòbhrag chluasach, § *s.f.* Auricula, see lus-nam-ban-righ.

sòbhrag-gheamhraidh, § *s.f.* Winter primrose—*primula polyanthus*.

sobhraide, \*\* *s.f.* Sobriety. 2 Mildness, gentleness.

so-bhreith, *a.* Arbitrable.

so-bhrisidh, *a.* Frangible.

so-bhriste, *a.* Frangible, brittle.

—achd, \*\* *s.f.* Brittleness, frangibility. 2 Weakness.

so-bhròn, \*\* -òin, *s.m.* Pleasant sorrow, melancholy pleasure.

so-bhruidhneach, -eiche, *a.* Accostable.

so-bhuailteach, -eiche, *a.* Easily hit or struck, assailable.

so-bhualta, -ailte, *a.* see so-bhuailteach.

soc, suic, *s.m.* Forepart or end of anything. 2 The beak, snout. 3 Chin. 4 Plough-sock. 5 \*\*Coulter. 6 Socket. 7\*\*Point. 8 \*Plough-share. S. croinn, *the sock of a plough*; a' gear-achadh 'shuic, *sharpening his sock*; claidhean s. ri s., *swords point to point*.

soc, \*\* *v.a.* Fit a plough with a sock (\*\* says conlter.) 2 Provide with a socket. 3 Point. 4 Fit a plough with a sock.

soc, \*\* *s.m.* Silence.

—ach, \*\* *s.m.* Soccage, tenure of lands by service fixed and determined in quality. 2 Certain extent of arable land. 3 Point of land jutting out between two rivers. 4 see soc. [As a place-name, *Succoth* in English. *gen. sing.* socaich.]

socach, \* *s.f.* Pert female.

—, -aiche, *a.* Snouted, beaked. 2 Coultured or socked, as a plough. 3 Having a peaked chin. 4 Pointed. 5 Like a coulter. 6 Like a beak or snout.

socadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Act of fastening the coulter to a plough. 2 see soc.

†socaiche, *s.f.* Army, host, multitude.

socaid, -e, *s.f.* Socket.

†socail, *s.f.* Ease, rest, tranquility. 2 Mildness.

socail, \*\* *a.* Easy, mild, gentle.

socain, *gen.sing.* of socan.

socair, -e & socrach, *s.f.* Ease, rest, tranquility. 2 Comfort. 3 Mildness. 4 Prop, pillar, rest. 5 Assuagement. 6\* Leisure. 7 Peace. Opposite of decair.

†sòbh s., *take ease*; am bhàil thu air do sh. ? *are you at leisure?* a' cheud s. a thig, *the first*



*abatement of the storm*; gun s. oidhche no là, *without peace night or day*; s. a dhuine, *take it easy, my dear sir!*

socair, -e, *a.* Easy, quiet, at ease, tranquil. 2 Pleasant. 3 Mild, gentle, comfortable, safe. 4 Slow. Tha mi s., *I am at peace*; tha 'm feasgar s., *the evening is mild.*

socair! *int.* Avast! avast!

socait, \*\* -ean, *s.f.* Socket.

—each, \*\* *a.* Socketted. 2 Like a socket.

socal, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* see socail.

socalach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Easy, mild. 2 At rest.

socamlach, -aiche, *a.* see socalach.

socan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of soc Little snout or beak. 2 Little coultur. 3 Big-bellied man. 4 Little sock. 5 Little rest or prop. 6\*\* Field-fare. 7 Little ploughshare.

socanach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to little snouts, socks, coulters, &c.

socarach, see socrach.

sochaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Army, host, multitude.

sochair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Benefit, profit, emolument. 2 Immunity, privilege. 3 Comfort, ease. 4 (AC) Right. 5†† Gift. 6 Favour. Cha s. sam bith sin dhomb-sa, *that is no advantage to me*; sochairan chlaun Dhé, *the privileges of God's children.*

so-cháirdeach, \*\* *a.* Nearly related. 2 Intimately acquainted.

so-cháirdean, *s.pl.* Friends, intimate friends.

so-cháirdeas, \*\* *s.m.* Friendship, intimate friendship.

sochaireach, -eiche, *a.* Yielding profit, beneficial, advantageous. 2 Holding or enjoying privileges or humanities. 3 Obliging. 4 Lucrative. 5 Easy-minded. 6 Right.

—d, \*\* *s.f.* Blessedness. 2 Obligingness. 3 Lucrativeness. 4 Easy-mindedness.

sochairan, *s.pl.* Benefits, blessings.

sochairich, \*\* *v.* Bless.

so-chaitheamh, \*\* *a.* Consumable.

so-chamadh, \*\* *a.* Flexible.

so-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Easily changed, changeable, transmutable, convertible.

so-chaochlaideachd, *s.f.ind.* Mutability, facility of being changed.

so-chaochlaidh, -e, *a.* see so-chaochlaideach.

sochar, -air, *s.f.* Silliness, weakness, instability of purpose, yielding or too compliant disposition, simplicity. 2 Indulgence. 3 Immunity. 4 (MS) Interest. 5 (MS) Present, donation. 6 see sochar. 7 (DMY) Bashfulness, shyness. Is i an t-s. a thug orm a dbeanamh, *pure simplicity made me do it*; is miosa an t-s. na 'mheirle, *simplicity is worse than theft.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, of a too yielding disposition. 2 Boyish 3\*\* Obliging, ready to favour. 4\*\* Lucrative. 5\*\* Easy-minded. 6\*\* Right. 7† Simple, compliant. 8\* Easily imposed upon. Duine s., *a weak or simple person, who 'n a bha mi cho s. since I was so simple*: c'ar son a bha thu cho a. ? *why were you so soft?*

so-charachaidh, \*\* *a.* Agitable.

socharachd, \* *s.f.ind.* Gullibility.

socharaich, \* see sochar.

so-charaichte, \*\* *a.* Agitable.

so-charnaidh, *a.* Congestible.

so-chasta, \*\* *a.* Handy, manageable.

so-cheannsachaidh, *a.* Exuperable

so-cheannsachd, *s.f.* Manageableness.

so-cheannsainte, *a.* Conquerable

so-cheannsaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Manageableness

sochd, † *s.m.* Silence 2 Peace, quietness, 3 see soc

so-cheangladh, \*\* *a.* Associable.

so-chdach, -aich, -an, see socach.

Sochdair, see socair.

so-chinealta, \*\* *a.* High-born.

—chd, *s.f.* High birth, nobility.

—s, *s.m.* High birth, nobility.

so-chiúineachadh, \*\* *a.* Easily appeased, placable, exorable.

so-chiúinichte, *a.* Easily appeased.

sochladh, \*\* *a.* Sensible.

sochladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fame, character.

so-chlaistinn, *a.* see so-chlaistinneach.

—, *s.* Audibleness.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Audible.

so-chlaoidhte, \*\* *a.* Easily conquered.

so-chlaonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Aptness to bend, flexibility. 2 Aptness to go astray, towardness.

so-chloiste, \*\* *a.* Audible.

so-chloistinn, \*\* *s.f.* Audibleness.

so-chlunntinn, -e, *a.* Audible, easily heard.

—, \*\* *s.* Audibleness.

sochmadh, \*\* *a.* Abstemious.

sochmhór, \*\* *a.* Abstemious.

so-chnámhteachd, *s.f.ind.* Corrodibility.

so-chnámhte, *a.* see so-chnámhta.

so-chnámh, \*\* *a.* Easy of digestion, digestible.

so-chnámhach, see so-chnámhadh.

so-chnámhadh, \*\* *a.* Digestible.

so-chnámhaiche, \*\* *s.m.* One who has a good digestion.

so-chnámhta, \*\* *a.* Easy of digestion, digestible.

so-chobhaiste, \*\* *a.* Comfortable.

so-choimeasgta, *a.* Compoundable.

so-choimheid, *a.* Preservable.

sochoire, (MS) *s.* Flexibility.

so-choireachaidh, *a.* Impeachable.

so-chois, \*\* *s.m.* Learned man

so-choisinteachd, *s.f.ind.* Maintainableness.

so-choisneadh, \*\* *a.* Attainable.

so-chomharleach, -eiche, *a.* Easily advised or entreated. 2 Versatile.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Persuasiveness. 2 Versatility.

so-chomhairlich, -e, *a.* see so-chomhairleach.

so-chomharrichte, \*\* *a.* Easily distinguished, observable, conspicuous.

so-chomhdachaidh, *a.* Maintainable.

so-chómhradhach, \*\* *a.* Conversable, affable, com-pleasant.

so-chómhraideach, -eiche, *a.* Affable, conversable, complacent. 2 (MS—chómhraiteach) Familiar.

—d, *s.f.* Affability.

so-chompanta, \*\* *a.* Associable.

so-chonradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cheapness.

so-chordach, *a.* Agreeable.

so-chosmhúil, -e, *a.* Conformable.

sochrach, (MS) *a.* Available. [MM.]

sochraid, \*\* *s.f.* Multitude of people. [Irish—

so-chráimhte, see so-chnámhta.

so-chrámhata, see so-chnámhta.

so-chreidimh, -e, *s.f.* Credulity.

so-chreidmheach, -eiche, *a.* Credulous.

—, \*\* -eich, *s.m.* Credulous person.

so-chreidsinn, -e, *a.* Credible.

so-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Kind, good-hearted, tender-natured.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Good nature, cordiality, kindness.

so-chrionadh, \*\* *a.* Adustible.

so-chrúbadh, *a.* Contractible.

so-chumta, *a.* Mouldable, easily shaped.

so-chumta, see so-chumte.

so-chunntach, -aiche, *a.* Countable.

socrach, -aiche, *a.* Easy, quiet, comfortable, at rest. 2 Affording ease or comfort. 3 Not easily moved or excited. 4 Slow, sedate, not easily hurried. 5\*\* Firmly-footed, fixed, steady, established. 6\* \*Smooth, plain, equal. 7\*

- Moderate. Feachd bu sh. ceum, *a host of the steadiest step, or marching in line*; gu s., *leisurely, coolly, softly*; gabhaidh mi an t-slighe gu s., *I will lead the way at leisure.*
- socrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Establishing, act of establishing, fixing, ordering, arranging, appointing, adjusting, making steady or tranquilizing. 2 Tranquility. 3 Comfort. A' s—, *pr. pt. of socrach.*
- socrachd, \*\* *s.f.* Steadiness, undisturbedness.
- socradh, \*\* *s.m.* Ease, leisure. 2 Tranquility, calmness, smoothness.
- socrach, *pr.pt. a' socrachadh, v.a. & n.* Establish, fix, make firm or steady. 2 Determine, appoint, decree. 3 Authorize. 4 Arrange, dispose, settle. 5 Appease, quiet, compose, assuage. 6 Stand firm. 7 Stop or cease any motion. 8 Level, make even. 9 Fix or place on a firm footing or foundation. 10 Stand at ease. 11 (MS) Ballast. 12 (MS) Becalm.
- Sh. iad uile air an lón, *they all stood firm on the plain*; sh. am feasgar, *the evening settled*; sh. e fíchead púnd Sasunnach oirre 'sa bhliadhna, *he settled £20 per annum on her*; sh. e a chridhe air sin, *he set his heart on that*; sh. 'fhearg, *his rage subsided*; sh. e an gnothach sin, *he arranged that business*; s. an t-áite seo, *level this place*; socrachidh mi mo smuaintean, *I will fix my thoughts.*
- socráichear, *fut. pass. of socrach.*
- socráichidh, *fut. aff. a. of socrach.*
- socráichte, *past pt. of socrach.* Established, fixed. 2 Determined, appointed. 3 Arranged, disposed, settled. 4 Appeased, assuaged. 5 Made level, levelled. A chridhe s. air peacadh, *his heart bent on sin*; tha 'n t-áite sin s., *that place is levelled.*
- socras, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Ease, tranquility.
- socul, see social.
- sod, -a, *s.m.* Noise of boiling water. 2 Steam of water in which meat is boiled. 3 Boiled meat. 4\*\* Noise of water when meat is boiling in it.
- sod, -oid, -an, *s.m.* Sod. 2 Clumsy or awkward person. 3\*\* Stout, corpulent person.
- sodach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward. 2 Untidy. 3 Sodish. 4\*\* Stout.
- , -aich, *s.m.* Stout, robust or clumsy man. Is tric a chiun an cneadach 's a dh'fhalbh an s., *often does the puny grow and the stout decay.*
- as, -ais, *s.m.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.
- sodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clout, pillion, pannel. 2 Mat made of woven straw and placed under a burden. *Prov.* 3†† Turf.
- sodagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, clouted. 2 Turfed.
- sodail, *gen. sing. of sodal.*
- sodair, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Trot.
- , -ean, *s. m.* Strong-built man. 2 Strong-built or clumsy animal. 3\*\* Clumsy, awkward fellow. 4\*\* Trotting horse. 5 Trotter.
- eachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, stoutness of form or make.
- sodal, -ail, *s.m.* Flattery. 2 Pride, vain-glory. 3 Fawning, adulation. 4\*\* Arrogance.
- , \*\* *a.* Flattering, fawning. 2 Proud, arrogant.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning. 2 Proud, arrogant. 3 Luxurious, epicurean. Gu s., *fawningly.*
- ach, -aich, *s.m.* Flatterer, adulator parasite, charlatan, cajoler.
- achd, ††, *s. f. and* Habit or practice of flattery. 2 Pride. 3\*\* Luxury, epicurism.
- aich, \*\* *v.a.* Flatter, fawn, cajole. 2 Soothe.
- aich, -e, *s.f.* Habit of flattery, continued or frequent flattery, fawning or cajoling.
- sodaláiche, *s.*, see sodalach, *s.*
- sodalair, \*\* *s.m.* Adulator, coaxer.
- sodalanach, -aiche, *a.* Parasitic.
- sodaltach, -aiche, *a.* Parasitic.
- sodan, -ain, *s.m.* Joy, blitheness. 2 Appearance or expression of joy or gladness at meeting. 3 Joyous reception. 4 Caressing. 5\* Fawning. 5\* Complaisance. Air son sodain riut-sa, *out of sheer complaisance to you*; rinn an cú s. ris, *the dog fawned upon him.*
- sodanach, -aiche, *a.* Joyful, glad, cheerful, com-pleasant.
- sodanaich, (MS) *v.a.* Cocker.
- sodar, -air, *s.m.* Solder.
- sodar, -air, *s.m.* Trotting. 2 Trotting horse. —ach, \*\* *a.* Trotting.
- sodaran, (MS) *s.m.* Jogger.
- sodar-bhrochan, \* -ain, *s.m.* Thick gruel.
- sodarnach, -aiche, *a.* Able-bodied, strong, robust, strong and sound for marching. 2\*\* Clumsy. 3 Able to trot. 4\*\* Trotting.
- sodarnach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see sodair.
- sòdh, *s. f.* see sogh.
- †sòdh, \*\* *s.m.* Turning, winding, changing. 2 Eclipse.
- †sòdh, \*\* *v.a.* Turn.
- so-dhàngneach, \*\* *a.* Affirmable.
- sodhan, see saoidhean.
- †sodhan, \*\* *a.* Prosperous.
- so-dhealbhadh, see so-dhealbhadh.
- so-dhealbhadh, *a.* Contrivable. 2 Figurative, well-formed, handsome.
- so-dheanamh, see so-dheanta.
- so-dheanta, *a.* Practicable, possible. 2 Easily done.
- so-dhèantachd, *s.f.* Possibility, practicability.
- so-dhearbhaidh, *a.* Probable.
- so-dhearbhata, *a.* Easily proved, evincible.
- so-dhianta, see so-dheanta.
- so-dhionaidh, *a.* Fortifiable. 2 Justifiable. —eachd, *s.f.* Justifiableness.
- so-dhionta, *a.* Defensible, easily defended.
- so-dhionta, -ainte, *a.* Damageable, easily hurt.
- so-dhoirte, †† *a.* Apt to pour out. 2 Fluent in speech.
- so-dhrùighidh, *a.* Permeable.
- so-dhrùigteachail, -e, *a.* Impressive.
- so-dhruidte, *a.* Easily shut.
- sodrach, -aiche, *a.* Trotting, that trots. —, -aich, *s.m.* Trotting pace.
- sodradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quick or rapid motion. 2 Trotting, galloping. 3 Quick decay of anything. 4 Lewdness.
- sodraich, see sod.
- sodsag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Pillion.
- so-earalachd, *s.f.* see so-chomhairleachd.
- †soeth, †† *s.* see saeth.
- so-fhadaidh, †† *a.* Inflammable.
- so-fhadaidheachd, †† *s.f.* Inflammability.
- so-fhaghail, \*\* *a.* Attainable, easily got.
- so-fhaicinn, see so-fhaicsinn.
- so-fhaicsinneach, see so-fhaicsinneach.
- so-fhaicsianta, *a.* see so-fhaicsinneach.
- so-fhaicsinn, *a.* Easily seen, apparent, evident, conspicuous.
- so-fhaicsinneach, *a.* Visible, apparent, easily seen, conspicuous, aspectable.
- so-fhaicsinneachd, *s.f.* Conspicuity.
- so-fhaithreachd, *s.f.* Facility.
- so-fhalamhachadh, \*\* *a.* Voidable.
- so-fhaotainn, -e, *a.* Acquirable, easily found, attainable.
- so-fhreasnachaidh, *a.* Justifiable.
- so-fhreantachd, *s.f. and* Justifiableness.
- so-fholach, -aiche, *a.* Concealable, easily hidden.

so-fhuasglaidh, *a.* Redeemable.  
 sog, *s.m.ind.* see sogan.  
 sogach, see sogail.  
 sogail, -e, *a.* Merry, joyous, festive.  
 sogan, -ain, *s.m.* Mirth, joy, delight, hilarity.  
 2\* Good humour. 3† Tipsiness. Nam bith-eadh s. air, *were he in good humour.*  
 sogan, see sugan.  
 soganach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, joyful. 2 Festive, maudlin.  
 sogh, (AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.  
 sògh, -òigh, *s.m.* Pleasure, joy, luxury, delicious fare, luxurious ease. 2 Riot, riotous living. 3 Dainties, delicacies. 4 Satiety. 5 Sumptuousness. 6 Prosperity. 7 (AF) Juice, sap. Sogh-nan-bigh, *the joy of madens*; *s.* rioghail, *royal dainties.*  
 so-ghabhaltach, *a.* Impressive.  
 sòghach, -aiche, *a.* see sòghail.  
 sòghail, -e, *a.* Luxurious, sumptuous. 2 Fond of delicacies. 3 Cheerful. 4 Prosperous. 6 Juicy, sappy. 6 Delicious. Biadh *s.*, *delicious food.*  
 sogh-aimsir, see so-aimsir.  
 sòghainn,\* *s.* Batter  
 sòghainn, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, cheerful.  
 ———, \*\* *s.f.* Kind of paste used by weavers to smooth their threads, treisgein, technically called "dressing."  
 sòghair,\*\* *s.m.* Votary of pleasure. 2 Epicure. 2 Epicurean.  
 ———eachd,\*\* *s.f.* Luxuriousness, sumptuousness. 2 Epicurism. 3 Epicureanism.  
 sòghalachd, *s.f.ind.* Luxury, daintiness, sumptuousness. 2 Deliciousness. 3 Surfeit, overflowing. 4 Abundance of juice and fatness or sap.  
 sòghan,\*\* *a.* see sòghainn, *a.*  
 so-ghaolach, (MS) *a.* Amiable.  
 sòghar, -aire, *a.* see sòghail.  
 sògharachd, *s.f.* see sòghair.  
 sògh-chu,\*\* -choin, *s.m.* Greyhound, hound bitch.  
 so-ghèanalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Amicableness.  
 so-ghéillidh, *a.* Flexible.  
 so-ghìulainteachd, *s.f.* Portableness.  
 so-ghìulan, -aine, *a.* Portable. 2 Easily borne. 3 Easily suffered.  
 so-ghlacaidh, -ò, *a.* Easily caught or taken, apprehensible.  
 so-ghlacta,\*\* *a.* Easily caught or taken.  
 so-ghleiddidh, *a.* Preservable.  
 so-ghluaiseach, -eiche, *a.* see so-ghluasad.  
 so-ghluaisite, see so-ghluasad.  
 so-ghluasad, *a.* Movable. 2 Wavering, easily affected or impressed. 3 Agitable, easily put in motion.  
 sòghmhar, see sòghail.  
 sòghmhor, -oire, *a.* see sòghail.  
 ———achd, see sòghalachd.  
 so-ghnaidh,\*\* *a.* Fair, comely, handsome.  
 so-ghniomh, -a, -ara, *s.m.* Good deed.  
 so-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Doing a good deed, beneficent.  
 so-ghnúis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fair face or countenance, comely face.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Fair, comely.  
 so-ghnúiseas, -eis, *s.m.* Comeliness, beauty.  
 so-ghointe, *a.* Vulnerable, easily hurt or bruised.  
 so-ghuidhe,\*\* *a.* Exorable.  
 so-ghràdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Sincere love or fondness. Luchd mo sho-ghràidh, *the people I sincerely love.*  
 so-ghràdhach, -aiche, *a.* Acceptable, amiable, lovely. 2 Affectionate. 3 Very dear, much loved. Le cridhe *s.*, *with an affectionate heart.*  
 so-ghràdhaich, *v.a.* Love exceedingly or tenderly.  
 ———te, *past pt.* Tenderly beloved.

†soghsur,\*\* -uir, *s.m.* Fatness.  
 so-iarrta, (MS) *a.* Accessible.  
 so-iarrtach, (MS) *a.* Appetible.  
 so-iarrtas, (MS) *s.m.* Appetibility.  
 †soib,\*\* *s.f.* Hand.  
 soibh-, *particle* sometimes used in place of so-  
 soibheus, see so-bheus.  
 ———ach, see so-bheusach.  
 soibhriste, see so-bhriste.  
 soibhristeachd, see so-bhristeachd.  
 soibhsgeul, see soisgeul.  
 soicead, -eid, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *socket.*  
 soich, (AF) see soigh.  
 soicheal,\*\* -eil, *s.m.* Joy, mirth. Opposite of doicheal.  
 ———ach, *a.* Joyful, mirthful, gay. 2 Causing joy or mirth.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Joyfulness, mirthfulness, gaiety. Luchd na *s.*, *the gay.*  
 soichinealta, see so-chinealta.  
 ———chd, see so-chnealtachd.  
 ———s, see so-chinealtas.  
 †soichle, *s.f.* Joy, mirth, pleasure, gaiety.  
 soideal, -eil, *s.m.* Rudeness, vulgarity, ignorance. 2 Timidity arising from ignorance.  
 soidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Rude, ignorant fellow. 2 Awkwardly bashful person. 3 Silly, sheepish fellow. 4 Lazy, indolent person.  
 soidealach, -aiche, *a.* see soidealta.  
 ———d, *s.f.* see soidealta.  
 soidealta, *a.* Rude, ignorant. 2 Awkwardly bashful, timid, silly, sheepish. 3 Indolent, lazy. 4 Simple, easily imposed upon.  
 soidealachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as soidealta.  
 soidealta, -ais, *s.m.ind.* Rudeness, rusticity, ignorance. 2 Bashfulness or timidity from ignorance, coyness, sheepishness, silliness. 3 Indolence, laziness. 4 (MS) Shame.  
 soidean, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Jolly and stout-looking person.  
 ———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see soidean.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Jolly and stout-looking.  
 soideirneach, †† see sodair, *s.*  
 soidheach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see soitheach.  
 soidhneach,\*\* *a.* Liberal. Gu *s.*, *liberally.*  
 soidsag, (DC) *s.f.* Fetter for horses or cows. (di-leum in Barra, langaid in Islay.)  
 †soi-filte, *a.* Supple, easily folded or unfolded.  
 soigh, (AF) *s.f.* Bitch.  
 soighdear, see saighdear.  
 ———achd, see saighdearachd.  
 †soighead, -ghde, -ghdean, see saighead.  
 soigheam,\*\* -eim, *s.m.* Precious stone or gem.  
 soighidh, *s.f.* Attack.  
 soighlear, -oir, *s.m.* Jailer.  
 soighme,\*\* *s.f.* Thunderbolt. 2 Flash of lightning.  
 soighne, *a.* Pleasant—R. 44.  
 soighne, *s.* see soighneas.  
 soighneadh, (MS) *s.m.* Condiment.  
 soighnean,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Puff of wind. 2 Thunderbolt. 3 Flash of lightning.  
 soighneas, -eis, *s.m.* Pleasure, delight.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Delightful, pleasant. 2 Rejoicing, glad.  
 soighniomh, see so-ghniomh.  
 ———ach, see so-ghniomhach.  
 †soil, *s.* The sun.  
 soil! *int.* Cry to drive away a pig—Glenlyon. (sail in Argyll—DC.)  
 soil-bheachd,\*\* *s.* Jest.  
 soil-bheum,\*\* *s.m.* Flash of lightning. 2 Thunderbolt.  
 soilbhir, see suilbhear.  
 ———e, see suilbhear.  
 soileach, see seileach.  
 soi-leaghta, see so-leaghta.

soileas, -eis, *s.m.* Officiousness. 2 Partiality. 3 Flattery, adulation.  
 soileasach, -aiche, *a.* Officious. 2 Partial. 3 Flattering, given to flattery.  
 —d, *s.f.* see soileas.  
 †soilfeachd, *s.f.* Charm.  
 soilgheas, -eis, *s.m.* Wind. 2 Fair wind,  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Windy, blowing a fresh and fair wind.  
 soilleadh, (DC) *v.* Roast, fry—*Skye*.  
 soilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Willow, sallow.  
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in willows or sallows.  
 2 Of or like a willow or sallow.  
 soilleir, -e, *a.* Clear, not dark. 2 Bright, luminous, shining. 3 Transparent, limpid. 4 Evident, manifest, apparent. 5 Intelligible, perceptible. 6 Pure, clean. 7 Visible, discernible. 8 Sensible, intelligent. 9\* Shrewd, clear-sighted. 10\* Conspicuous. *Tha sin s., that is obvious; là s., a clear day; s. mar chriostal, clear as crystal; sruth s., a limpid stream; a' deanamh a' ghnòthaich s., making the business clear.*  
 soilleir-dhonn, *s.m.* Light brown (colour.)  
 soilleire, *comp.* of soilleir.  
 soilleireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enlightening, act of enlightening. 2 Illustrating, act of illustrating. 3 Explaining or making manifest. 4 Explanation. 5 Clearing up. 6 Incipient light. 7 Brightening, cleaning. 8 Making intelligible, ascertainment. 9 (MS) Air. 10\* Dawn. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of soilleirich. A' s a' ghnòthaich seo dhomh, *making this affair evident to me; s. an là, the dawn; anns an t-s., about the dawn.*  
 soilleireachd, *s.f. ind.* Brightness, clearness, perspicuity, intelligibility. 2 The dawn. 3 Transparency, limpidness. 4\* Conspicuousness. 5\* Accuracy.  
 soilleirich, *pr.pt.* a' soilleireachadh, *v.a. & n.* Clear up, manifest, make manifest. 2 Become clear or bright. 3 Explain, illustrate. 4 Point out, show, make clear or bright, elucidate, enlighten. 4†† Brighten. *Sh. an là, the day brightened up.*  
 —te, *past pt.* of soilleirich. Cleared up, manifested, made manifest. 2 Explained, illustrated, shown, pointed out.  
 soilleirse, \*\* *s.f.* Axiom.  
 soilleirsinneachd, (MS) *s.f.* see so-léirsinneachd.  
 soilse, *s.m. ind.* Light. 2 The light of the sun. 3 Ray of light. 4 Clearness, brightness, effulgence. 5\* Luminary. 6 Elucidation. 7\* Light from heaven.  
 soilseach, -eiche, *a.* Bright, clear, not dark. 2 Clear, transparent, pellucid. 3 Shining, effulgent. 4 That makes bright or clear. 5 Causing to brighten up. 6 Causing light.  
 soilseach, \* *s.* Eyebright.  
 soilseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enlightening, act of enlightening. 2 State of becoming clear. 3 Act or state of shining. 4 Brightening. 5 Illuminating. 6 Elucidation, explanation. 7\* Gleaming. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of soilsich.  
 soilseachan, *s.m.* Phosphorus.  
 soilseachd, *s.f.* Brightness, clearness, effulgence. 2 Transparency.  
 soilseachd-nan-sùl, § *s.f.* Eyebright, see lus-nan-leac. [McL & D & \*\* give soilse-nan-sùl, *s.m.*]  
 soilseadh, see soilseachadh.  
 soilsean, *s.m.* Tinsel. 2 Taper.  
 soilsear, \* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Lantern.  
 soilse-nan-sùl, see soilseachd-nan-sùl.  
 soilsich, *pr.pt.* a' soilseachadh & a' soilseadh, *v.a. & n.* Enlighten, brighten. 2 Shine, glitter. 3 Become clear. 4 Show forth, illustrate

explain, elucidate. 5 Gleam, flash. 6\* Dawn, *Sh. an là, the day cleared up; nach s. tuilleadh do chlaidheamh, that thy sword shall gleam no more.*  
 soilsichear, *s.m.* Lucifer match.  
 —, *fut. pass.* of soilsich.  
 soilsichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of soilsich.  
 soilsichte, *past pt.* of soilsich. Enlightened, brightened. 2 Illuminated.  
 someach, -eiche, *a.* Good-natured, of an easy disposition or manner, quiet, tranquil, peaceable. 2 Comfortable, in easy circumstances. 3 Idle, inactive. 4 Harmless. 5 Agreeable. *Is s. fear-fearainn, ach is sona fear-còirde, the landed man is at ease, but the tradesman is happy—like many popular sayings, sometimes true, sometimes not. Constant financial embarrassment effectually dispels both ease and happiness where it exists.*  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Comfortableness, exemption from toil. 2†† Good nature, goodness of temper. 3†† Idleness.  
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Good-natured, soft person.  
 2 One in easy circumstances. 3 Idler.  
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Good nature. 2 Comfort.  
 3 Idleness, freedom from labour  
 soimh, \*\* *a.* Quiet, peaceable, good-natured. 2 Comely. 3 Tame.  
 soimhe, see soimhe.  
 soimheach, see soimeach.  
 soimheachan, see soimeachan.  
 soimheachd, †† *s.f.* Softness, gentleness.  
 soimheagan, see soimeachan.  
 soimheach, \*\* *a.* Peaceable, agreeable, quiet.  
 soimheas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Fretting. 2 Reconciliation.  
 soin, \*\* *v.a.* Sound, make a noise.  
 soin, -e, *s.f.* Esteem. 2 Comeliness. 3 Sound, noise.  
 so-in, (an so-in & an so-in-ich) Slang form of seo—*Badenoch*.  
 soinchearb, \*\* *s.* Synalepha, contraction by suppressing a final vowel or diphthong before another vowel or diphthong, so that the final syllable of one word runs or melts into the first syllable of the next.  
 soinchas \*\* *a.* Noisy.  
 soincheas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Noisiness, noise.  
 soinealachd, *s.f. ind.* Comeliness, handsomeness. 2\*\* Decency.  
 soineann, see soinnionn.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see soinnionnach.  
 soineanta, see soinnionta.  
 —chd, see soinniontachd.  
 soineas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Sulkiness.  
 soineil, -e, *a.* Comely, handsome. 2 Esteemed, estimable.  
 †soimheach, \*\* *a.* Happy, fortunate.  
 soinne, Air sgàth s., *for the sake of peace—Sgeul. nan-caol, p. 89.* (sgoinne)  
 soinneach, -eich, *s.m.* Racehorse.  
 soinneachd, *s.f.* Starting.  
 soinnionn, -inn, *s.f.* Fair or calm weather, sunshine. 2 Cheerfulness, gaiety. 3 Mildness.  
 \*pleasantness. 4 Blast.  
 soinnionnach, \*\* *a.* Calm, as weather. 2 Shining. 3 Pleasant, gay, cheerful.  
 soinnionta, -inte, *a.* Calm, fair. 2 Well-sheltered. 3 Good-tempered, meek, pleasant. 4 Cheerful, gay. 5 Gentle. 6 Serene, as weather.  
 —chd, *s.f. ind.* Calmness, stillness of weather. 2 State of being well sheltered. 3 Meekness, pleasantness of temper. 4†† Gentleness. 5\*\* Comeliness.  
 soinneadh, *a.* Easily told, effable, expressible.  
 so-innsidh, see so-innsidh.

so-lomchaíra, *comp.* of so-lomchaíra.  
 so-lomhaíreachd, *s.f. ind.* Manageableness.  
 so-lomchaíra, -e, *a.* Tolerable, easily borne, portable.  
 so-lomchaíra, *comp.* of so-lomchaíra.  
 so-lomharachd, *s.f.* see so-ghlúalnteachd.  
 so-lompach, \*\* *a.* Easily converted, convertible.  
 so-lompachaidh, *a.* Convertible.  
 so-lompach, *a.* Convertible, easily converted.  
 so-lonnsachaidh, *a.* Docile.  
 soipean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* of sop. Little wisp or handful of hay or straw.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small wisps or bunches, as hay or straw. 2 Scattered in small quantities, as hay or straw.  
 soir, see ear. Sheoil am bata soir, *the boat sailed eastward.*  
 soir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Sack, bag. 2 Vessel, vase, bottle. 3 Womb. 4†† Dish. S. na cloinne, *the womb.*  
 soirbh, -e, *a.* Easy, easily accomplished. 2 Calm, quiet, gentle. 3 Affable, courteous, kind. 4 Pliant, pliable. 5\* Tractable, docile. 6 Prosperous. 7 Languid. 8 Apt. Duine s., *a tractable person*; ní s., *an easy thing*; rígh math s., *a good quiet king.*  
 soirbhe, *s.f.* see soirbheachd.  
 soirbhe, *comp.* of soirbh.  
 soirbheach, -eiche, *a.* see soirbh.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of prospering, succeeding or favouring. 2 Success, prosperity. 3 Growing affable, calm or quiet. A's —, *pr.pt.* of soirbhich. S. math leat! *success to you!*  
 soirbheachd, *s.f. ind.* Business, facility, possibility. 2 Calmness, quietness, gentleness. 3 Affability, courteousness, kindness. 4 Pliableness, flexibility. 5 Prosperity, success. 6 Languidness. 7 Addibility. 8 (MS) Readiness.  
 soirbheas, -eis, *s.m.* Prosperity, success. 2 Gentleness, docility. 3 Fair wind on the sea—*Skull.* 4 Wind, flatulence—*Argyll.* 5\* Business, quietness. Saoghal fada is soirbheas! *long life and prosperity!* lá an t-soirbheis, *the day of prosperity*; s. math leat! *good speed to you!* cha 'n éirich s. leis, *he will not prosper*; tha 'n s. air caochladh, *the fair wind is changed.* Opposite of doirbheas.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Prosperous, successful, thriving. 2\*\* Fair, as wind. 3 Breezy. 4 Favourable. Gaoth sh., *a favourable wind*; turus s., *a prosperous journey.*  
 soirbhich, *pr.pt.* a' soirbheachadh, *v.n.* Prosper, succeed, thrive. 2\*\* Speed. Ciamar a sh. leat? *how did you succeed?* soirbhichidh leis gach ní a ní e, *everything he does shall prosper.*  
 —idh, *fat. aff. a.* of soirbhich.  
 soirbhriste, \*\* *a.* Ductile.  
 soirch, \*\* *a.* Clear, bright. 2 Light. 3 Conspicuous.  
 soirche, *comp.* of sorcha.  
 soirche, \*\* *s.f.* Clearness, brightness, light. 2 Conspicuousness. 3 Joy.  
 soircheachd, \*\* *s.f.* Clearness, brightness.  
 soirchead, \*\* -eid, *s.m.* Clearness, brightness.  
 soire, see soir, *s.m.*  
 soitreach, *a.* Abounding in sacks, bags, vessels, &c.  
 soireadh, see soir.  
 soireag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of soire. Little vessel, bottle or sack.  
 soireagach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to little vessels, bottles or sacks.  
 soireanach, -ach, *s.m.* Jolly, fat person.  
 soireannach, \*\* *a.* see soireann.  
 soireann, -ian, see soireann.  
 soireanta, -ainte, *a.* see soireanna.

soireit, -e, *s.f.* Easyness of temper, accommodating, conciliatory disposition. (so-réite)  
 soireiteach, -eiche, *a.* Conciliatory, accommodating. (so-réiteach)  
 soitidh, \*\* *a.* Convenient. 2 Agreeable.  
 soitridh, \*\* *s.* see soitridh.  
 soitridh, \*\* *s.* Primrose.  
 soitrionn, -inn, *s.f.* see soitrionn.  
 soitrionta, see soitrionta.  
 soitrimh, *a.* Harmoniously. Gu fonnhorach, *melodiously, harmoniously*—Donn. *Dùn, p. 85.*  
 soitro-lhadh, \*\* -leith, *s.f.* Baker's peel.  
 soitrihe, -an, *s.f.* see soire.  
 sois, \* -e, *a.* Fond of ease, snug.  
 soise, \*\* *s.f.* Alteration, change.  
 soise, \* *s.f.* Bolis or ball of fire moving majestically in the heavens, often near the earth supposed to presage the death of some personage or the fall of some nation. These are very common in the Highlands. (soilse)  
 soisealach, \*\* *a.* Airy. 2 Hearty. 3 Proud.  
 soisealta, \* *a.* Fond of ease, effeminate, unmanly.  
 —chd, \* *s.f. ind.* Indulgence in ease, effeminacy.  
 soisgean, (CR) *s.m.* Primrose—*S. end of Arran.*  
 soisgeul, -eil, *s.m.* The Gospel. 2 Glad tidings.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Evangelical. 2 Bringing good news or tidings.  
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* see soisgeulaiche.  
 soisgeulachd, \*\* *s.f.* Evangelism, evangelical teaching. 2 Tale or tidings of joy.  
 soisgeulaich, \*\* *v.n.* Bring or bear good news. 2 Preach the Gospel.  
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Evangelist. 2 Bringer of good news.  
 soisgeulta, \*\* *a.* Evangelical.  
 sois-shinte, see so-shinte.  
 soishion, \*\* *s.* Freedom, privilege. (so-shion)  
 soisich, \* see soillsich.  
 soisil, \*\* *a.* Proud, haughty.  
 soisinn, \* *s.f.* Taste, decency. 2†† Complacency, snugness, ease.  
 —each, *a.* Tasteful. 2 Snug.  
 tsci-ior, \*\* *a.* Younger.  
 soitse, *s.f.* Brightness.  
 soitsean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Firm or bold standing.  
 soitsean, *s.pl.* The white feathery ventral fin by which the salmon balances itself.  
 tsoistean, -ein, *s.m.* Good habitation, residence. 2 Sense, meaning.  
 soitichean, (for soitichean) *pl.* of soitheach.  
 so-ithe, *a.* Eatable, edible. 2 Palatable.  
 soitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Vessel of any kind in which meat, liquors, or anything is placed. 2 Ship of any size. 3 Wooden dish, pitcher. Clúd nan soitichean, *the dish-cloth.* s. creala, *an earthenware vessel.* s. fuarachaidh, *cooler, refrigerator.* s. fuil, *a chamber-pot.* s. ionnlaid, *a basin.* s. trine, *pot, pan.* s. tuis, *cesser.* s. uisge, *awar, bucket.*  
 soitheachan, -ain, *s.m.* Small dish or plate.  
 soitheagan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Soft, good-natured person.  
 soitheamh, -eimhe, *a.* Gentle, mild, affable, modest. 2 Comely, fair. 3 Tractable, docile, easily prevailed upon, good-natured, tame. 4 Easily done. 5†† Peaceable. Duine s., *a docile or tractable person*; mo laochan a., *siobhalta, my good-natured, civil lad.*  
 soitheamhachd, *s.f. ind.* Ductility, tractability.  
 doeiliv. 2†† Placidity.  
 soitheamhach, (MS) *v.a.* Placate.  
 soithibh, \* see soitheamh.  
 —eachd, \* see soitheamhachd.

soithich, (gu)\*\* *adv.* Badly.  
 soithi-hean, *n.pl.* of soitheach.  
 soithleag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Circle.  
 ———an, \*\* -ain, *s.f.* Little circle.  
 soithmh-annach, \*\* *a.* Covetous, (so-mhiannach)  
 soithneach, \*\* *a.* Desirous.  
 soithnich, *v.a.* Allure, entice. 2 Desire.  
 ———te, \*\* *past pt.* Allured.  
 soithsheamhach, (MS) *a.* Pacific. (so-shèimheach)  
 so-ithte, see so-ithe.  
 tsol, *s.m.* The sun.  
 sol, *adv.* Ere, before that—Ross.  
 sol, \* *s.m.* Delight.  
 sola, see soladh. 2†† see so-lughadh.  
 sola, (DU) *s.m.* Bottom thwart containing mast-  
 step of a boat.  
 so-labhairt, -e, *a.* Expressible, easily spoken or  
 pronounced. Opposite of do-labhairt.  
 so-labharra, \*\* *a.* Exorable.  
 so-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Speaking with ease and  
 fluency, affable.  
 so-labhrachd, \*\* *s.f.* Eloquence, affability.  
 so-labhradh, \*\* *a.* see so-labhrach.  
 solach, \* -aiche, *a.* Highly delighted, jolly.  
 soladh, (AC) -aidh, *s.m.* Broken food—whelks,  
 cockles, limpets, mussels and other shellfish,  
 broken and thrown into the sea to attract fish.  
 Tuill solaidh, *bait holes*—hollows in the rocks  
 prepared to hold shellfish and prepare bait.  
 They resemble cup cuttings, for which anti-  
 quaries have mistaken them.  
 soladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Profit.  
 so-laghadh, \*\* *a.* Venial, pardonable. (so-lughach)  
 ———d, \*\* *s.f.* Venialness, pardonableness.  
 solaidh, *s.* Advantage, good profit—Rob Donn.  
 solaimte, \*\* *a.* Solemn. Gu s., *solemnly.*  
 ———achd, \*\* *s.f.* Solemnity.  
 solair, *pr.pt.* a' solar & a' solaradh, *v. a.* see  
 solarach.  
 ———each, see solarach.  
 ———eachd, see solarachd.  
 solaitheach, \*\* *a.* Venial  
 solamanta, \*\* *a.* Solemn, solemnized.  
 ———chd, \*\* *s.f.* Solemnity, solemnization.  
 solamh, \*\* *a.* Quick, ready, dexterous.  
 solamuin, *s.f.* Solemnity.  
 solar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Providing, preparing, pur-  
 veying of useful things 2 Things provided or  
 furnished, provision. 3 Getting, providing,  
 procuring, catering. 4\*\* Forage. 5(MS) Gain.  
 6\*\* Shifting for. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of solair.  
 solar, *cont.* for solaradh.  
 solarach, -aiche, *a.* Provident, making provision,  
 catering, purveying. 2 Industrious. 3 Frugal.  
 Fear s., *a provident man.*  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Providing, act of provi-  
 ding, procuring or furnishing necessities, cat-  
 ering. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of solarach.  
 solarachd, *s.f.* Providence. 2 Business of a ca-  
 terer, purveying.  
 solaradh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of solair, see solar-  
 achadh. 2 Provisions provided.  
 solarach, *pr.pt.* a' solarachadh, *v. a.* Provide,  
 gather, prepare, procure, cater, purvey, pro-  
 vide accommodation. 2 Get, gain, acquire.  
 3\*\* Shift for. Sh. i n-eadh thubh fhéin, *she provid-  
 ed a nest for herself*; a' solarachadh lóin, *pur-  
 veying or catering provisions.* [\**pr.pt.* a' solar.]  
 solaracha, \*\* *s.m.* Provider, caterer, purveyor,  
 forager.  
 solarachidh, *fut. aff. a.* of solarach.  
 solarachte, *past pt.* of solarach. Provided, pro-  
 cured, furnished, purveyed.  
 solar-itheannaich, *s.m.* Menu.  
 solas, see solus.  
 tsolas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Round ball thrown into the  
 air.

sòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Comfort, consolation, solace. 1  
 Intellectual pleasure or gratification. 3 Cheer-  
 fulness, contentment. 4 Joy, rejoicing, delight,  
 calm luscious pleasure.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Comforting, comfortable  
 giving comfort, pleasure or consolation. 2  
 Comfortable, enjoying comfort or ease. 3  
 Cheerful, content. 4 Joyful, causing joy or  
 happiness. 5 Rejoicing, glad. 6 Pleasant to  
 the mind, highly gratifying.  
 solasach, see solusach.  
 solasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Comforting, act of com-  
 forting, consoling, making glad, consolation.  
 A' s—, *pr.pt.* of solasach.  
 solasachd, *s.f.* Delectableness.  
 solasaich, *pr.pt.* a' solasachadh, *v. a.* Comfort,  
 console, make happy or glad.  
 ———idh, *fut. aff. a.* of solasaich.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of solasaich. Comforted,  
 consoled, made glad or happy, given contin-  
 ued soothing joy.  
 so-lasarach, †† -aiche, *a.* Inflammable.  
 solasda, see solusach.  
 ———chd, see solusachd.  
 solastar, (AF) *s.m.* Starfish.  
 so-leaghadh, †† *s.f. ind.* Liquefaction.  
 so-leaghadh, \*\* see so-leaghta.  
 so-leaghta, *a.* Fusible, easily melted. 2 Soluble.  
 ———ch, -aiche, *a.* see so-leaghta.  
 so-leigheas, *a.* Medicable, that may be cured.  
 so-leirseanta, (MS) *a.* Aspectable.  
 so-léirs nn, \* *a.* Very visible.  
 so-léirsinneachd, *s.f.* Obviousness.  
 so-leisgealachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Pardonableness.  
 so-leòinte, see so-leònta.  
 so-leònach, see so-leònta.  
 so-leònta, *a.* Vulnerable.  
 so-leudachaidh, *a.* Extensible.  
 so-leughachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Legibility.  
 so-leughadh, *a.* Legible.  
 so-leughta, *a.* so-leughadh.  
 soll, \*\* *s.m.* Bait for fish.  
 sollach, \*\* *a.* Jolly, stout. 2 Comely, handsome,  
 personable.  
 ———d, \*\* *s.f.* Jolliness, stoutness. 2 Comeli-  
 ness, personableness, handsomeness.  
 sollain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Welcome. 2 Rejoicing. 3  
 \*\* Carnival. 4 Gladness, mirth. Là s., *a day  
 of rejoicing, mirth or feasting*—said of a day  
 like Christmas Day or New Year's Day.  
 sol mu'n, *adv.* Before, ere.  
 so-loisgeach, †† -eiche, *a.* see so-lasarach.  
 ———d, *s.f.* Combustibility.  
 so-loisgte, \*\* *a.* Adustible.  
 solt, *prov.* for sult.  
 solta, *a.* see sultmhor. 2 Demulcent, mollient.  
 3 Tender. 4 (DMY) Meek, quiet, harmless—  
 Lewis. Tha e cho s. ris an uan, *he is as meek  
 as a lamb.*  
 soltanais, -ais, *s.m.* Jollity, mirth.  
 so-lùbachd, *s. f. ind.* Flexibility, elasticity. 2  
 Exorableness.  
 so-lùbadh, *a.* Flexible, elastic.  
 so-lùbadh, *a.* Flexible. 2 Exorable.  
 so-lughadh, *a.* Venial, pardonable.  
 so-lughta, see so-lughadh.  
 so-lughtachd, †† *s.f.* Pardonableness, slightness.  
 solunas, (CR) -ais, *s.m.* Abundance.  
 solumta, †† *a.* Solemn, see solumte & solamanta.  
 solus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Light. 2 Light, as a lamp  
 or candle. 3 Knowledge, information. 4  
 Phase of the moon. 5 rarely, Quoit. 6 Round  
 ball thrown into the air. An s. ùr, *the new  
 moon*; an s. seo chaidh, *the last moon*; athar-  
 rachadh (or mùthadh) an t-soluis, *a change or  
 phase of the moon*; s. Shathuinn a's t-fhoghar,  
 bidh e aona chuid 'na rìgh air seachd no gabba-

aith e an cuthach seachd uairean, *the harvest moon which comes in on a Saturday will either be kind, of seven or go mad seven times*—i.e. it will bring in its train either very good or very bad weather. S. is used adjectively in *Arran*, as, *uisge solus, clear water*; *aochach solus, white or light-coloured clothing*. [\*\* gives 7 The moon, and 8 Heavenly body.]  
 solusach, *aiche, a.* Full of light, luminous, shining. *soillseach* is better.)  
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Lighting, shining, kindling.  
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Luminousness. (*soillseach* is better.)  
 solusda, see *solusach*.  
 —ch, -aiche, *a.* see *solusach*.  
 solus-gràbhatach, *a.* Photographic.  
 solusmhòr, -oire, see *solusach*.  
 solus-sionn, *s. m.* Electric light—*Dàin I. Ghobha*.  
 solus-tharruing, *v. a.* Photograph.  
 —, *s. f.* Photograph.  
 soma, \*\* *s. f.* Flock of swans. 2 Learning.  
 somachan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Soft, good-natured, innocent person.  
 somailtean, (MS) *s. m.* Pith.  
 somain, \*\* *s. f.* Wealth.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Rich, wealthy.  
 somalta, -ailte, *a.* Bulky, large. 2 Gentle, mild, placid. 3 Liberal, generous. 4 Imprudent. 5 Personable, comely. 6 Negligent. 7†† Dull, heavy.  
 somalta \*\* *a.* Aspirate.  
 somaltach, *a.* Decidioso.  
 somaltachd, *s. f. ind.* Bulk, bulkiness, stoutness, largeness. 2 Gentleness, mildness, placidity. 3 Liberality, generosity, generousness. 4 Carelessness, indifference, negligence. 5 Laziness. 6 Easiness. 7 Comeliness. 8 Abundance. 9 Imprudence.  
 somaltas, *s. m.* see *somaltachd*.  
 somar, (AF) *s. m.* Wild sheep, chamois. †  
 somha, (AC) *v. a. & n.* Convert, convince. 2 Convert, overturn, upset, render of no avail.  
 so-mhagaidh, †† *a.* Mockable.  
 sòmhail, -e, *a.* see *sùmhail*.  
 so-mhaithleachd, *s. f.* see *so-leisgealachd*.  
 so-mhaithte, †† *a.* Ignoscible.  
 so-mhaithteachail, †† *a.* Ignoscible.  
 so-mharbhachd, \*\* *s. f.* Mortality.  
 so-mharbhta, \*\* *a.* Mortal. 2 Easily killed.  
 so-mheallta, *a.* Deceptive.  
 so-mhealltachd, *s. f.* Deceptibility.  
 so-mheasraichte, (MS) *a.* Comprehensible.  
 so-uheirbhidh, *a.* Digestible.  
 so-uheudachas, -ais, *s. m.* Addibility.  
 so-mhiannach, \*\* *a.* Desirable.  
 so-mhineachaidh, *a.* Explicable.  
 sòmhlaich, see *sùmhlaich*.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr pt.* of *sòmhlaich*, see *sùmhlaichadh*.  
 sòmhlaichd, see *sùmhlaichd*.  
 sòmhlaich, see *sùmhlaich*.  
 —ear, see *sùmhlaichear*.  
 —idh, see *sùmhlaichidh*.  
 —te, see *sùmhlaichte*.  
 sòmhlan, -aine, *a.* Safe and sound, unhurt.  
 sòmhlanachd, \*\* *s. f.* Safeness, secureness, soundness.  
 so-mhòthachaidh, *a.* Mollifiable.  
 sòmhraich, (MS) *s. m.* Horsefoot.  
 so-uhuinte, †† *a.* Tractable, docile. 2 Careless, indifferent. 3 Lazy.  
 so-mhàthadh, \*\* *a.* Commutable.  
 so-mhàthtachd, *s. f. ind.* Changeableness.  
 somolta, see *somalta*.  
 somuiltean, (CR) *s. pl.* Senses, wits—*Skye*. Bu tu an creutair gun s., or nach tu a chaill do s.,

(said to a stupid or careless person)  
 somult see *somalta*.  
 somultachd, see *somaltachd*.  
 son, *s. m.* Sake, cause, account. 2 Good profit, advantage, stead.  
 Air mo sh-sa, on my account, for my sake; air an s.-san, for their sake, in preparation for them; dh'fhalbh e air mo sh.-sa, he went on my account, in my place or stead, air mo sh. fhéin, for myself, for my own part, as for me; air na h-uile son [air na h-uile c'ar son—MM], for every reason; air a sh. sin, nevertheless; air a son-se, on her account; air an son-san, on their account.  
 son, *prep. impr. & adv.* (air son) *adv.* For, because of, on account of. 2 For the purpose of. 3 Because, because that.  
 Air son mo chodach-sa dheth, for my part of it; air son tighinn dhachaidh, for the purpose of coming home; air son dithis, as for two, in the matter of two; air son teicheadh, for the purpose of decamping, as a reward or penalty for deserting; air son dithis no triùir is comaleam cò aca, as for two or three I don't care as to which of them; air son sin dheth, as for that matter; c'ar son? why? wherefore? on what account? air son sìod fhéin, because I judged it right; air son falbh, as a reward for going, in order to go; c'ar son seo? why so? on whose account is this? air son sgillinn, as to a penny, for a penny. [Son, where marked † above,—from \* are mostly bad idiom influenced by for in English—MM.]  
 fson, -òin, *s. m.* Sound, voice. 2 Word. 3 Good, advantage. 4 Stake, beam.  
 fson, \*\* *a.* Tall.  
 sona, *a.* Lucky, fortunate. 2 Happy, in a state of happiness, blessed. Is fearr a bhith s, na éirigh moch, luck is better than early rising(?); s. bithidh tu is éiridh gu math dhuit, happy shalt thou be and it shall be well with thee; is s. a bhithinn-sa, happy would I be; gu s. solasach, happy and quite contented; cha toir muir no monadh a chuid o dhaine sona, neither seas nor mountains can bar the lucky.  
 sonachas, (AC) -ais, *s. m.* Blissfulness.  
 sonadh, see *sona*.  
 sonairte, *s. f.* Strength, courage.  
 sonann, -ainn, *s. m.* Fertile land, good soil.  
 sonas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Vexation, grief. 2 Passion, fit of passion, pet. Cuir s., vez, disoblige.  
 sonas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity, luck. 2 Success. 3 Happiness, felicity, bliss. Sonas is agh ort, success and prosperity to you; mo sh. féin, my own happiness; sonas no donas, success or misfortune; s. an lorg an caith-eimh, good luck follows the liberal; sannt gun s., éiridh an donas dha, hapless greed will not succeed.  
 sonasach, -aiche, *a.* Happy. 2 Prosperous, lucky.  
 sònasach, -aiche, *a.* Vexatious, grievous. 2 Easily vexed. 3 Passionate, peevish.  
 sonasán, (CR) Young frog in the tadpole stage—*Skye & W. of Ross*.  
 sonn, -uinn, *s. m.* Stout man. 2 Hero, champion. 3\* Courier—*Islay*. Uamh an t-suinn, the hero's cave.  
 sonn, -uinn, *s. m.* Bait for fish. 2 Club, staff, cudgel, stake, beam. 3 Tree.  
 sonn, *v. a.* Pierce, thrust. 2 Hew down. 3 Press. 4 Oppress.  
 sonnach, -aich, *s. m.* Palisade. 2 Peg, thick peg. 3 Stout, ill-shaped person. 4 Castle, fortress. 5 Wall. Dail nan s., the plain of palisades.  
 sonnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Piercing, thrusting, act of piercing or thrusting. 2 Act of hewing down.

3 Act of pressing upon or oppressing. 4 Contention, strife. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sonn.  
 sonnadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Fort, garrison.  
 sonnag, (DO) *s.f.* Beehive chair, made of twisted straw or sea-bent—*Uist.* [suthag in *Mull.*]  
 sonnalta, \* *r.* Liberal, handsome, very generous.  
 —chd, \* *s.f.ind.* Liberality.  
 sonn-bhrochan, *s.m.* Gruel.  
 sonn-mharcach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Courier on horseback, post, messenger. 2 Aide-de-camp.  
 sonnta, *a.* Heroic, courageous. 2\*\*Confident. 3 \*\*Merry.  
 sonnta, *past pt.* of sonn.  
 sonntach, see sonnta.  
 sonntachd, *s.f.ind.* Boldness, heroism, courage. 2\*\*Confidence. 3\*\*Mirth.  
 so-nochdadh, \*\* *a.* Avowable.  
 sònrach, -aiche, *a.* see sònraichte.  
 sònrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Appointing, act of appointing, choosing or ordaining. 2 Act of specifying, individualizing or particularizing. 3 Intending, act of intending. 4 Arbitration. 5 Noting, remarking. 6 Determination. 7†† Marking. 8††Ordering. 9 Pointing out. 10 Appointment. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sònraich. 'G am sh., *individualizing m.*  
 sònrachair, \*\* *s.m.* Assigner, establisher.  
 sònraic, *a.* Righteous.  
 sònraich, *pr. pt.* a' sònrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Appoint, ordain, fore-ordain, authorize. 2 Choose, specify, particularize, individualize. 3 Intend. 4 Note, remark. 5\*Make a butt or tool of. 6 Determine. Neach *a sh.* Dia 'na iobairt-èiteich, *one whom God set forth as a propitiation.*  
 sònraicheam, *1st.sing. imp.* of sònraich. Let me specify, &c. 2 Irish form of sònraichidh mi, *fut.aff.a.* I will specify, &c.  
 sònraichear, *fut.pass.* of sònraich.  
 sònraichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of sònraich.  
 sònraichte, *a. & past pt.* of sònraich. Specific, special, notable, particular, novel. 2 Appointed, specified, particularized, determined, ordained, fore-ordained, marked out. 3 Remark-ed. 4 Noted. Gu s., *particularly*; gnothach s., *a particular business*; air an là s., *on the appointed day*; sluagh s., *a peculiar people*; duine s., *a certain or notorious man*; bha adharc sh. aige, *he had a notable horn*; gu s. an duine seo, *particularly this man.*  
 sònraichteachd, (MS) *s.f.ind.* Remarkableness.  
 sònruich, see sònraichte.  
 —te, see sònraichte.  
 sontach, *a.* see sonnta.  
 sonuige, \*\* *a.* Lucky, propitious.  
 so-oibrichte, *a.* Easily wrought, figurable.  
 so-dilte, *a.* Drinkable.  
 so-dlta, see so-ollte.  
 sop, -uip, *pl. -an & -uip, s.m.* Wisp, loose bundle of straw or hay. 2 Loose or useless bunch of anything. 3 Useless or cowardly fellow. 4\*\* Top or crest of a hen or other bird. 8, todair, *a wisp of straw*; s, as gach seid, *a wisp from every truss*,—said of those who have nothing but what they borrow; [\* said of those who court every one]; s. reic, *a tavern or shop-sign.*  
 sopach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wisps of hay or straw. 2 Abounding in scattered straw or hay. 3 Cowardly, silly.  
 sopachan, (DMK) *s.m.* Handful of fine heather, tied tightly together and used for scrubbing dishes, particularly milk-dishes—*Caithness, Suth'd, Gairloch, &c.* 2(DU) Small wisp of straw in which the ends of knitting-needles are stuck. It is tied to the knitter's belt or pinned to her dress—*Gairloch.*

sopag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Small bundle of straw. 2 One drawn and combed out for thatching—*Uist.* 3\*\*Well.  
 sopan, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of sop. Little wisp, little handful of hay or straw. 8. saidhe, *a wisp of hay.*  
 sopanach, -aiche, *a.* see sopach.  
 †sopar, *prov.* for tobar.  
 sop-cheann, †† *s.m.* Bushy or uncombed head.  
 sop-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Having a bushy or un-combed head of hair.  
 so-phroinnt, *a.* see so-phronnaidh.  
 so-phronnaidh, *a.* Friable, easily pulverized.  
 so-phronnta, *a.* see so-phronnaidh.  
 soplach, -aiche, *a.* see sopach. 2 Useless. 3 In-significant.  
 soplach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Refuse of straw or provender.  
 soplachan, (AC) -ain, *s. m.* Wisp, tuft. 2 Sustenance. 3 Handful of corn in ear given to a weak animal.  
 soplas, *s.m.* Soap-suds.  
 so-phosaidh, *a.* Marriageable.  
 so-phronntachd, (MS) *s.f.* Friability.  
 sop-reic, *s.m.* Sign of a tavern or inn. 2 Sign of a shop.  
 sop-seilbhe, -an-seilbhe, *s.m.* Infetment in house and land by the delivery of a wisp of straw to the entrant.  
 sop-suiridhe, (DMY) *s.m.* Love or courting wisp, thrown at a person to attract his attentions.  
 sòr, *pr.pt.* a' sòradh, *v.a.* Hesitate, pause, delay. 2 Grudge, give unwillingly. 3 Shun, avoid. 4 Spare. 5 Refuse. 6\*\*Scruple. Cha sh. e do mharbhadh, *he will not hesitate to kill you.*  
 sòr, *s.m.* Stop, hesitation.  
 †sor, (AF) *s.m.* Louse.  
 sòrach, \*\* *a.* Hesitating, scrupulous.  
 sorachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Act of acervating, accumulation.  
 sorachag, (AF) *s.f.* Jackdaw, jay.  
 sorachan, see sorchar.  
 sorachar, see sorchar.  
 sorachda, see sorachta.  
 sorachta, \*\* *a.* Acervated, accumulated, heaped.  
 sòradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hesitating, act of hesitating, delaying, pausing. 2 Grudging, act of grudging. 3 Shunning, act of shunning. 4 Sparing, act of sparing. 5 Hesitation, delay. 6 Scrupulousness. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sòr.  
 sòradh, (MS) *s.m.* Demur.  
 soraich, \*\* *v.a.* Accumulate, heap up.  
 soraideadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Salutation.  
 soraich, *s.f.* Farewell, blessing, compliments. 2 Success, health, happiness. 3 Salutation. S. slàn do 'n Gàidheal ghasda, *success and health to the handsome Gael*; s. leat, *a ghràidh* / *farewell, my beloved!* thoir mo sh. le dùrachd, *give my best respects, my sincere blessings.*  
 soraich, \*\* *a.* Happy, successful.  
 †sorb, *v.a.* Contaminate, pollute.  
 †sorb, -oirbe, *a.* Foul, dirty.  
 †—, -oirb, *s.m.* Fault, blemish.  
 sorbach, \*\* *a.* Foul, polluted, dirty. 2 Faulty.  
 —ad, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Polluting.  
 sorbaich, \*\* *v.a.* Pollute.  
 sorb-aoireadas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon.  
 sorb-ohàineadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Satire, lampoon.  
 †sorb-chàrn, \*\* -ohàirn, *s.m.* Dunghill.  
 sorc, \*\* *s.m.* Delight, pleasure.  
 sorcair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Cylinder.  
 sorcaireach, \*\* *a.* Cylindrical.  
 sorch, \* *s. m.* Pedestal, gantry. 2 Eminence, heap.  
 sorona, soiroche, *a.* Light, bright, clear, conspicuous, manifest. Opposite of doroh.  
 sorohaich, *v.a.* Enlighten, make clear, light or



manifest. 2 Heap up Opposite of dorchaich.  
**sorcaichidh**, *fu. aff. a.* of sorchaich.  
**sorcaichte**, *past pt.* of sorchaich. Enlightened,  
 made clear, light or manifest 2 Heaped up,  
**sorchain**,\*\* *s. f.* Satire, lampoon, scurrilous  
 rhyme, slander.  
**sorchan**, -ain, *pl. -an & -ain, s. m.* Rest, support,  
 that on which anything leans or rests. 2 Stool,  
 footstool, trestle. 3 Light-stand, peerman. 4  
 †† Place of rest. 5 Little eminence, hillock. 6  
 \*Bracket. 7 Bolster of a cart. 8 (MS) Horse-  
 block. 9 Fireplace of a stall (see p. 730.) 10  
 Little one. 11 Place for ball or cricket. *S.*  
*leigidh, a trestle or gantry.*  
**sorchanach**, -aiche, *a.* Having rests or supports.  
 2 Like a stool or trestle. 3 Having little emi-  
 nences or hillocks.  
**sorchan-cuigeil**, *s. m.* Stand' of a distaff.  
**sorchar**, (AC) *s. m.* Brightness. 2 Clear man. 3  
 Lightener. *S. nan reul, lightener of the stars.*  
**sord**, see *surd*.  
**sordail**, see *surdail*.  
**sordan**, (AF) *s. m.* Animal.  
**so-reambrachadh**, *a.* Coagulable, easily\* fattened.  
**so-reamhraichte**, *a.* Coagulable, easily thickened  
 or fattened.  
**so-réite**, *s. f.* Propitiation, expiation.  
**so-réiteach**, *a.* see *so-réitichte*.  
**so-réitichte**, *a.* Easily arranged or adjusted. 2  
 Easily reconciled, reconcilable. 3 Easily dis-  
 entangled, as a string.  
**so-riaghladair**,\*\* *s. m.* Mild governor, lenient  
 ruler. 2 One who rules with facility.  
**so-riaghladh**, *a.* Easily governed, easily manag-  
 ed, governable, manageable.  
**so-riaghlaichte**, see *so-riaghlaidh*.  
**so-riaghlaidh**, *a.* Governable, manageable.  
**so-riaghailtichte**, see *so-riaghlaidh*.  
**so-riaghluichte**, see *so-riaghlaidh*.  
**sorn**, (AF) *s.* Eagle.  
**sörn**, -úirn, *s. m.* Snout. 2 Flue of a kiln or oven.  
 3 Concavity. 4 (DC) Kiln for drying corn—*Uist*.  
 5\*\* Disagreeable visage. 6 Hearth—*Sár-Obair*.  
 7 Fireplace of an oven or kiln. *S.-rac, an oven-  
 rake or baker's pel; damh-súirn, a kiln-joist,  
 lantern of a kiln. [gen. sóirn.\*\*]*  
**sörnach**, -aiche, *a.* Long-chinned. 2 Having a  
 snout. 3 Pettish, ill-natured. 4 Having a  
 fine or chinney.  
**sörnach**, (JMcK) *s. f.* Great heap of boulders at  
 the foot of a precipice. Is iomadh linn o' n a  
 thuit an t-sörnach see *gu léir it is many gen-  
 erations since the whole of this heap of boulders  
 fell—Sgeul.-nan-caol, p. 125.*  
**sörnag**, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of sörn. Little kiln.  
 2 (DC) Shagreen ray (fish.)  
**sörnair**,\*\* *s. m.* Baker. 2 Long-chinned person.  
 3 Peevish fellow.  
**sörnairreachd**,\*\* *s. f.* Business of a baker.  
**sörnnairean**, *n. pl.* of sörnair.  
**sörnán**, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Thornback (fish.) 2 Small  
 skate. 3†† Little flux. 4 (DC) Ray, shagreen  
 ray—*Uist*. 5 Little flue. 6 Little snout. 7  
 Little chin. 8 Hillock. 9\* Young skate.  
**sornauch**,\*\* *a.* Abounding in skate (fish.) 2  
 Of, or like skate. 3 Having little hillocks.  
**sörn biorach**, *s. m.* Sharp-snouted white skate  
 —*Lewis*.  
**sörnán busach**, *s. m.* White round skate—*Lewis*.  
**sörnán sgreachach**, (DMY) *s. m.* Rooker (fish.)  
**sörn-aóil**, *s. m.* Lime-kiln. [McL & D gives *s. f.*]  
**so-roghnuichte**, see *so-roghnuidh*.  
**so-roghnuidh**, *a.* Eligible, preferable, excellent.  
**so-roinneadh**,\*\* *a.* Divisible.  
**so-roinnté**, *a.* Divisible, easily divided.  
**sorsa**, see *seòrsa*.  
**sòrt**, -òirt, *s. m.* Sort, kind, species.

**sortan**,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Shout. 2 Praise, glory.  
**sorthan**,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Reproof. 2 Prosperity.  
**soruidh**, see *soraidh*.  
**so-ruigheachd**,\*\* *a.* Approachable, attainable,  
 easily reached.  
**so-ruigsinn**,\*\* *a.* Attainable, approachable.  
**so-ruitheadh**, *a.* Glib.  
**sos**, -ois, *s. m.* Any unseemly mixture of food. 2  
 Coarse mess. 3†† Large bellyful of food. 4  
 Food for dogs—*W. of Ross*.  
**sos**,\*\* *s. m.* Cessation, giving over. 2 Know-  
 ledge.  
**sosadh**,\*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Dwelling, abode.  
**sosar**,\*\* *a.* Younger, youngest.  
**so-sgaoileadh**,†† *a.* Expansible.  
**so-sgaoilte**, *a.* Dissoluble.  
**so-sgaradh**, *a.* Refrangible.  
**so-sgitheachaidh**, *a.* Fatiguable.  
**so-sgoilte**, *a.* Fissible.  
**so-sgoltadh**, see *so-sgoltaidh*.  
**so-sgoltaidh**, *a.* Fissible.  
**so-sgriosadh**,\*\* *a.* Consumable.  
**so-shailleadh**, *a.* Conditive.  
**so-shamhlachadh**,\*\* *a.* Comparable, applicable,  
 easily matched.  
**so-shamhlachaidh**,\*\* *a.* Applicable. 2 Coagula-  
 ble.  
**so-shamhlachail**, (MS) *a.* Comparative.  
**so-shamhlachd**, *s. f. ind.* Imitability.  
**so-shamhuichte**, *a.* Applicable.  
**so-shaoilsinn**, *a.* Conceivable.  
**so-shaoraidh**, *a.* see *so-shuasglaidh*.  
**so-shàruchaidh**,†† see *so-sgitheachaidh*.  
**so-shàruichte**, *a.* Conquerable. 2 Easily fatigued.  
 3 Easily oppressed.  
**so-sheachanta**, *a.* Avoidable, easily shunned.  
 ————chd,\*\* *s. f.* Avoidableness.  
**so-sheachnach**,\*\* see *so-sheachanta*.  
**so-sheachnadh**, see *so-sheachanta*.  
**so-sheachnaidh**, see *so-sheachanta*.  
**so-sheargta**,\*\* *a.* Adustible.  
**so-sheasamb**,†† *a.* Maintainable.  
**so-sheilbhichte**, (MS) *a.* Appropriate.  
**so-sheòblaidheadh**,†† *s. f. ind.* Navigableness.  
**so-sheòlta**, *a.* Navigable, easily directed or guid-  
 ed.  
**so-shineadh**,\*\* *a.* Easily stretched.  
**so-shinte**,\*\* *a.* Ductile, as wire, easily stretched.  
 ————achd,\*\* *s. f. ind.* Ductility.  
**so-smaid**, (DC) *s. m.* Hash of meat, mixture of  
 fragments of food—*Argyll*.  
**so-smuaineachaidh**,†† see *so-shaoilsinn*.  
**so-smuainteachadh**, *a.* Conceivable.  
 ————, -aidh, *s. m.* Conceivableness.  
**sosraich**, (CR) *s.* Food for cattle—*Gairloch*.  
**†sosta**,\*\* *s. m.* Abode, dwelling-house.  
**sostan**, -ain, *s. m.* Noise. 9 Cry.  
 ————ach,\*\* *a.* Noisy, clamorous.  
 ————achd,\*\* *s. f.* Noisiness, clamorousness.  
**so-stiùraidh**, -e, *a.* Governable, manageable.  
**so-streapaidh**,†† *a.* Mountable.  
**soth**,\*\* *v. a.* Boil anything overmuch.  
**sothail**,\* *v. a. & n.* see *dean sodal*.  
**sotal**, -ail, *s. m.* see *sodal*.  
 ————ach, -aiche, *a.* see *sodalach*.  
 ————achd,\* *s. f.* see *sodal*.  
 ————ach, see *sodalach*.  
**sòth**, see *sògh*.  
**so-thagraidheadh**,†† *s. f. ind.* Justifiableness.  
**sòthail**, see *sògnail*.  
**so-thaiseachaidh**,†† *a.* Mollifiable.  
**sothalsgean**, see *soisgean*.  
**sothan**,\*\* *s. m.* Spruce fellow.  
**so-thaomadh**,\* *a.* Exhaustible,  
**so-thao-ga**, *a.* Exhaustible, that may be drained.  
**so-thaosgaidh**, see *so-thaosgaidh*.  
**so-thaosgaidh**, *a.* Exhaustible, that may be

drained.  
 so-tharruing, see so-tharruingte.  
 so-tharruingte, *a.* Easily drawn.  
 so-thàth, \*\* *a.* Associable.  
 so-theagaisgte, *a.* Docile, teachable.  
 so-theagasg, \*\* *a.* Easily taught, docile.  
 so-theandadh, \*\* *a.* Easily turned.  
 so-thionndach, †† see so-lompachaidh.  
 so-thionnsgalach, †† *aiche, a.* Contrivable.  
 so-tholladh, \*\* *a.* Perforable, easily bored.  
 so-thollaidh, *a.* †† Permeable. 2 Boreable, perforable.  
 so-thollta, *a.* Boreable.  
 so-thomhaseachd, †† *s.f.* Measurableness.  
 so-thomhasachd, †† *s.f.* Measurableness.  
 so-threabhach, *-aiche, a.* Arable.  
 so-threabhaidh, *-e, a.* Arable.  
 so-threòruichte, *a.* Easily led or directed.  
 so-thruaillidh, *-e, a.* Corruptable, easily corrupted.  
 so-thruaillidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Corruptibility  
 so-thuigse, *s.f.ind.* Quickness of comprehension or understanding.  
 so-thuigseach, (MS) *ind.* Comprehensible.  
 so-thuigseachd, *s.f.ind.* Perspicuity.  
 so-thuigsinn, *a.* Intelligible, easily understood, apprehensible.  
 so-thuigsinneachd, *s.f.ind.* Perspicuity.  
 sotlaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Harm, damage.  
 —, \*\* *a.* Bad, naughty.  
 sotsach, \*\* *a.* Plump, fat, chubby.  
 sotsag, \*\* *-aig, s.f.* Plump young girl. 2 Pillion.  
 so-uisgeach, *a.* Waterish, that may be moistened, moist, watery, apt to be moist, easily watered.  
 so-uisgichte, see so-uisgeach.  
 so-uisgidh, *a.* see so-uisgeach.  
 so-ùrachaidh, *a.* Renewable.  
 spac, \*\* *-a, s.m.* Sudden exertion, as in wrestling.  
 S. cleachdaidh, *wrestling, a wrestling-match*; *tha iad a' cur s. cleachdaidh, they are wrestling.*  
 spacadh, (CR) *-aidh, s.m.* Wrestling—*Perthshire.* *Tha iad ri s., or tha iad a' cur spacaidh, they are wrestling.*  
 spachadh, \*\* *-aidh, s.m.* Plucking by the roots.  
 spad, *pr. pt. a' spadadh, v.a.* Kill, knock down at a blow, fell. 2 Flatten, strike flat to the ground.  
 spad, \* *-aid, s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *spade*. [\*\* *s.f.*]  
 †spad, *-a, -an, s.m.* Clod, lump, sod.  
 spad, *a.* Flat. 2 Dead. 3 Lumpish. 4 Flapping, hanging down.  
 †spadach, *-aiche, a.* Full of clods. 2 Sluggish. 3 Stupid.  
 spadach, \*\* *a.* Like, or full of, clods or turf. 2 Like a spade, of a spade. 3 Felling, knocking down. 4 Flattening. 5 Prone or ready to bruise. 6 Ready to strike or fell to the ground.  
 spadadh, *-aidh, s.m.* Killing, knocking down, felling. 2 Flattening, act of flattening, making flat. 3 Bruising. 4 Digging with a spade. *A' s—, pr. pt. of spad.*  
 spadag, *-aig, -an, s. f.* Filip. 2 Quick blow, knock-down blow. 3 Oath. 4 Quarter of a limb of an animal cut off. 5†† Ham. 6\*\* Kind of play. 7†† Light blow.  
 spadag, *s.f.* Limb. *Cha'n 'eil aig' ach a cheithir spadagan fhéin, he has only his own four limbs*—*said of a man without encumbrance—West coast of Ross.*  
 spadagach, †† *a.* Abounding in light blows, or 2 in quarters of animals, &c. 3\*\* Filipping. 4\*\* Knocking down.  
 spadaiche, \*\* *-an, s.m.* Feller. 2 Bruiser, pugilist.  
 spadaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spad. Shall knock down.  
 spadail, *-e, a.* see spaidheil.  
 —, *gen. sing.* of spadal.

spadair, *-ean, s.m.* Fop. 2 Braggart. 3†† Killer. 4†† Dull person. 5\*\* Bruiser pugilist. 6†† Dandy. 7 Feller. 8 [\* spadaire] Terrible swearer.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Foppery. 2 Boasting, habit of boasting gasconade. 3 Killing, slaughtering. 4 Bruising, pugilism. 5 Frequent or continued felling, knocking down.

spadal, *-ail, -an, s.m.* Paddle. 2 Plough-staff, for removing adhering earth

—ach, *a.* Pertaining to a paddle or plough-staff.

spadalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Airiness

spadanach, \*\* *-aich, s.m.* Sluggard.

—, \*\* *-aiche, a.* Slow sluggard.

spadanta, \*\* *-ainte, a.* Mean, negatively 2 Sluggish. slow 3 Benumbed. 4†† Dull, heavy

spadantachd, †† *s.f.* Meanness,iggardliness. 2 Sluggishness, laziness, slowness

spadar, \*\* *fut. pass.* of spad  
 spad-chas, \* *s.f.* Splay-foot. 2 Flat foot, plain sole.

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Splay-footed. 2 Clumsy. 3 Plain-soled.

—ach, *-aich, s.m.* Splay-footed person

spad-chluas, *-aise, -an, s.f.* Dull ear. 2 Flapping, hanging ear, flat ear.

spad-chluasach, *-aiche, a.* Flat-eared. 2 Dull of hearing.

—, *-aich, s.m.* Flat-eared person. 2

Deaf person.

spad-choisheart, \*\* *s.* Gaiters.

spad-chos, see spad-chas.

spad-fhacal, *-ail, s.m.* Vaunting expression, boast, rhodomontade.

spad-fhaclach, *-aiche, a.* Vaunting, boasting, gasconading. 2 Ostentatious.

spad-fhaclair, *s.m.* Gasconader, braggadocio.

spad-fheath, (DC) *s.m.* Flat calm—*A rgyll.*

spadh, \* *v.a.* Jerk, twitch.

spadh, *-a, -an, s.m.* Swathe of mown grass.

spadhach, \*\* *a.* In swathes, as mown grass. 2 Having a good swathe.

spadhaidh, *-aidh, pl. -an & -annan, s.m.* Strong and quick pull when rowing or mowing. 2 The utmost extent of the arms when stretched out.

3 What grass is cut by one stroke of a scythe, layer of mown grass, swathe of grass. 4†† Space from which a swathe of grass is cut.—*Perthshire, W. of Ross-shire, &c.* 4 Bout or course by which a swathe is cut. 5 Elasticity. 6†† Pith. 7\* Jerking, twitching, twitch.

spad-phluic, *s.f.* Blub cheek, chubby face.

—each, *-eiche, a.* Blub-cheeked, chubby faced.

—each, *-eich, s.m.* Blub-faced person, chubby-cheeked person.

spadrach, *s.m.* Attention to dress—*Suth'd.*

spad-shron, *-shrona, s.f.* Flat nose.

—each, see spad-sronach.

spad-sronach, *-aiche, a.* Flat-nosed.

—, *s.m.* Flat-nosed person.

spadta, *past pt.* of spad. Killed, knocked down at a blow, felled. 2 Flattened, laid flat.

spadte, see spadte.

spad-thalamh, *-thalmhann, s.m.* Unproductive ground, fallow ground.

spad-thinn, \*\* *a.* Apoplectic.

spad-thinneas, *-eis, s.m.* Lethargy. 2 Apoplexy. 3 Epilepsy (falling sickness.)

—ach, *-aiche, a.* Apoplectic.

spàg, \*\* *s.f.* Fold of the leaf of a book, caused by improper usage. 2 Distortion of a shoe occasioned by walking awry.

spàg, *-aig, -an, s.f.* Claw. 2 Paw. 3 Club-foot.

4 Limb of an animal. 5\*\* Foot of a cloven-footed quadruped. 6\*\* Long flat foot, plain

sole. 7\*\* *in derision*. Clumsy foot. 8 Stilt of a plough. 9 Ham. Os cionn a spàgan, *above her feet*; s. cùinn, *the beam of a sledge or waggon*; spàgan dubha, *hams dried in smoke*.  
 spàg, *v.a.* Make awry, distort anything. 2 Fold up the leaves of a book. 3 Distort a shoe.  
 spàgach, -aiche, *a.* Uttering words indistinctly. 2†† Having a long chin. 3\*\* Folded up, as the leaves of a book by improper usage. 4\*\* Distorted, as a shoe.  
 spàgach, -aiche, *a.* Clawed, having claws. 2 Pawed, having paws. 3 Walking awkwardly. 4 Having awkward legs or feet. 5 Distorted, turned awry. 6 Club-footed. 7 Broad-footed. 8 Out-toed. 9 Like or pertaining to hams.  
 spàgach, -aich, *s.f.* Club-footed female.  
 spagada-gliog, \*\* *s.* Balderdash, ostentation, gasconade. *S.* Chloinn Dòmhnuaill, *the Mac-Donald swagger*.  
 spàgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Obliquity of the mouth.  
 spàgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distorting, act of distorting. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of spàg.  
 spàgair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* An awkward-footed fellow. 2 One who walks awkwardly. 3 Flat-footed person. 4 Club-footed person. 5†† Clumsy-footed fellow. [*\*nom. -e.*]  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Awkward, sprawling gait.  
 spàgair-tuinne, *s. m.* Little grebe, see spàg-ri-tòn.  
 spagh, see spadhadh.  
 spaghadh, see spadh & spadhadh.  
 spagluinn, -e, *s.f.* Ostentation, show, conceit, bombast. 2\* Attitude of having the arms akimbo and the foot stretched out. 3\* Fool's pride. [*\*spagluinn*]  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Ostentatious, showy, conceited, bombastic.  
 —each, \*\* *s.m.* Ostentations, conceited person.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* see spagluinn.  
 spàg-nam-mionaidean, *s. f.* Minute-hand of a timepiece—*W. coast of Ross*.  
 spàg-ri-tòn, \*\* *s.f.* Little grebe, dabchick—*podiceps minor*. [*\*\*colymbus auritus*]



645. Spàg-ri-tòn.

spaid, -e, *pl.* -eachan, Gaelic spelling of *spade*, see spad. 2\*\* Clod.  
 —, *gen. sing.* of spad.  
 †, *s.f.* Drug. 2 Sluggard. 3 Eunuch. 4 Carion. [fruitful]  
 †spaid, *a.* Dull, heavy. 2 Dead, insipid. 3 Unspaide, \*\* *s.f.* Show, ostentation. 2 Foppery. 3 Sluggishness.  
 spaidéal, -eil, *s.m.* Spatula. 2\*\* Slice. 3 Spad-dle. 4 Plough-staff.  
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Baw-cock, spark, gay young man.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Conceitedness, showiness, foppishness, gaudiness. 2\*\* Sluggishness.  
 spaidéantachd, \*\* *s.f.* Obtuseness.  
 spaidéil, -e, *a.* Well-dressed, conceited, beautiful, foppish, gaudy, showy, proud. 2\*\* Sluggish.  
 spaid-fhion, \*\* -fhiona, *s.m.* Flat or dead wine.  
 spaidhe, *s.* Slide.  
 spaidhelearachd, see speileireachd.  
 spaidhir, -e & -dhreach, *pl. -ean, s.f.* Pocket-hole of a petticoat, piascket. 2 Flap of trousers.

3\*\* Petticoat.  
 spaidhleireachd, †† *s.f.* Unnecessary climbing, fidgeting.  
 spaidhir, \* *v.a.* Scatter carelessly.  
 spaidreach, \* -eich, *s.f.* The thing scattered, the state of lying here and there.  
 spaidsear, see spaisdear.  
 spaidisreachd, see spaisdearachd.  
 spaidisrich, see spaisdirich.  
 spaid-thalamh, \*\* -thalmhainn, *s.m.* Unproductive ground.  
 spaiç, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wry mouth. 2 Long chin.  
 spaiç, \*\* *s.f.* Lame leg.  
 spail, *v.a.* Swaddle, swathe, wrap up. (spaoil.)  
 spailleach, see spaoileach.  
 —adh, see spaoileachadh.  
 spailleachdalachd, *s.f. ind.* see spailleichd.  
 spailleadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Check. 2 Abuse. 3 Fall, spailleadh, see spaoileadh.  
 spailleichd, -e, *s.f.* Vain-glory, boasting, ostentation, conceitedness, foppery.  
 spailleichdeach, \*\* *a.* see spailleichdeil.  
 spailleichdear, \*\* *s.m.* Coxcomb.  
 spailleichdear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Boaster, vain-fellow, fop, ostentatious man, vaunter, egotist.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Coxcomb-like.  
 spailleichdeil, -e, *a.* Vain-glorious, ostentatious, conceited, foppish.  
 spaillich, see spaoil.  
 spaillichdealachd, \*\* *s. f.* Vain-gloriousness, ostentation, conceitedness, foppery.  
 spailp, -ean, *s.m.* Pride, spirit, courage, boldness. 2 Conceit, self-conceit. 3 Foppish young man, beau. 4\* Airs of importance. 5\*\* Armour, belt. 6\*\* Kiss. 7 Lie. [*\*\*spealp.*] 8\*\* Attitude of the foot stretched out, as of a self-important fellow. [*\*\* gives s.f. & gen. -e.*] Charuig thu leas a bhith 'cur s. ort rium-sa, *you need not assume such airs in my presence*; shiubhail mi cian leat air m'eblais, agus spailp de 'n stròic air m'aineol, *I have travelled far with you in parts known to me, and a creditable length of the journey where I was not acquainted.*—*Agus ho Mhòrag.*  
 spailp, \*\* *a.* Notable.  
 spailp, *v.n.* Strut, walk proudly or affectedly. 2 Stamp authoritatively with the foot in commanding.  
 spailpair, \* see spailpean.  
 spailpe, *s.f.* see spailpeis.  
 spailpeach, -eiche, *a.* see spailpeil.  
 spailpeachd, †† *s.f.* Ostentation.  
 spailpeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Strutting, act of strutting or walking proudly. 2/Act of stamping authoritatively. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of spailp.  
 spailpean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Fop, beau. 2 Mean insignificant fellow. 3 Conceited fellow, spailpean. 4\*\* Intruder. 5\*\* Rascal.  
 spailpeanach, -aiche, *a.* Beauish, foppish. 2 Insignificant from vanity or conceit.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Foppishness, beauishness. 2 Silly vanity.  
 spailpeanta, *a.* see spailpeil.  
 spailpear, \*\* -air, -an, *a. m.* Beau, fop, spruce fellow. 2 Intruder.  
 spailpearra, *a.* see spailpeil.  
 —, *s.m.* see spailpean.  
 —ehd, *s.f. ind.* Conceitedness, foppishness. 2 Habit of silly boasting or vain-glorious talk.  
 spailpeas, -eig, *s.m.* Stateliness.  
 spailpell, -e, *a.* Conceited, foppish, beauish, spruce. 2 Boasting, vain-glorious, silly. 3 Walking proudly, strutting. 4 Notable.  
 spailpeir, -ean, see spailpean. [*\*-air*]  
 spailpeis, *s.f.* Self-conceit.  
 spailpire, \* see spailpean.

spailpireachd,\* *s.f.* Self-importance. 2 Important airs of a silly person.  
 spàin, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Spoon. Làn-spàine, *spoonful*.  
 spàin-aoil,\*\* *s.f.* Trowel.  
 spàin-bhròg, *s.f.* Shoe-lift, shoe-horn.  
 spàineach, -eiche, *a.* Of or belonging to spoons. 2 Like a spoon.  
 spàineachan, *n.pl.* of spàin.  
 spàineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of spàin. Little spoon. 2††Spoonful.  
 —ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, little spoons.  
 spàinean, *n.pl.* of spàin.  
 spàineach, see spainteach.  
 spainteach, -ich, *s.m.* & *f.* Spaniard, long kind of fowling-piece understood to have been made in Spain. 2 Spanish sword, toledo. 3 Spoonful. Is lionmhor s. air taobh cli aca, *many a sword hangs by their side*; s. imo, *a spoonful of butter*; lann Spàinteach (*a.*), *a toledo*.  
 spairis,\* *s.f.* Conceitedness, foppishness, conduct or attitude of having the hands in the trousers' pockets.  
 spairiseach, -eiche, *a.* see spairisteach.  
 —d, see spairisteachd.  
 spàinn,\*\* *v.n.* Strive, struggle, wrestle.  
 spàirn, -e, *s.f.* Effort, hard struggle, violent exertion. 2 Striving, contest, conflict. 3 Emulation, rivalry. 4 Pain, agony. 5 Difficulty. 6 Stress, violence, force. 7\*\*Log of wood. 8\*\*Wrestle. Cha s. sin orm, *that is no hard task to me*; ni mi sin gun s., *I can manage that without an effort*; s. a' bhàis, *the death-agony*; s. nan laoch, *the struggle of the heroes*.  
 spàirneach,\*\* *a.* Emulous, causing emulation. 2 Struggling, striving, making an effort. 3 Rivalry, 4 Wrestling. [also spàirneil]  
 spàirneachd, *s.f.* see spàirnealachd.  
 spàirneadh,\*\* -eidh, *s.m.* Wrestling. 2 Contest. exertion.  
 spàirneag,\*\* -an, *s.f.* Conch.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Shelly.  
 spàirneag-bàirneach,\* *s.* Limpet.  
 spàirnealachd, *s.f.ind.* Struggling, wrestling, continued and hard struggle. 2 Difficulty. 3 Uneasiness. 4\*\*Emulation, rivalry.  
 spairisteach, -eiche, *a.* Beauish, foppish, gaudy. 2 Arrogant, conceited, strutting, showy.  
 —, -eich, *s.m.* Beau.  
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Foppishness, gaudiness. 2 Arrogance, conceitedness, strutting gait.  
 spàirneag, *s.f.* Shell.  
 —ach, *a.* Shelly.  
 spàirneil, -e, *a.* Making great efforts, struggling, emulous, striving, contending. 2 Enduring agony. 3 Causing agony. 4 Laying stress upon anything. 5 Using strength or force. 6 Difficult, arduous, troublesome. 7 Requiring struggles or efforts.  
 spàirniche, *s.m.* Striver.  
 spàirnidh, *ful.af.a.* of spàirn.  
 spairt,\*\* *a.* Thick.  
 spairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turf, clod. 2 Splash of water. 3 Drop, least drop of any liquid. 4\*\* Violent knocking down. 5\*\*Smash, smashing. 6\*\*Daub, daubing. 7††Plaster. 8\*\*Inspissated fluid. Le spairtibh ùire, *with clods of dust*.  
 spairt, *pr. pt.* a' spairteadh, *v.a.* Plaster, daub over, as with lime or clay. 2 Splash with water. 3 Spatter, bespatter. 4 Pelt. 5\*\*Knock down, throw to the ground with violence. 6† Brain. 7\*\*Smash.  
 spairte, *past pt.* of spàrr. Fastened, fixed, wedged in, bolted, thrust, jammed.  
 spairteach,\* -eiche, *a.* Thick, as cream. 2†† Daubing. 3†† Splashing. 4†† Abounding in clods. 5†† In large drops. 6\*\*Smashing.

spairteachd, *s.f.* Frequent splashing, daubing or smearing. 2\*\*Smashing.  
 spairteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Daubing, act of daubing. 2 Splashing, act of splashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spairt. [see spultadh.]  
 spairtidh,†† -e, *a.* Tart, acid, alum-like.  
 †spaisd,\* *v.n.* see spaisdirich.  
 spaisdear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Saunterer, stroller rambler.  
 spaisdearach, -aiche, *a.* Sauntering, strolling, walking, parading, rambling.  
 —,\* *s.m.* Walk in a garden, promenade.  
 —d, *s.f.* Walking, act of walking, strolling, sauntering, promenading, parading for pleasure. 2\*\*Airing. 3 Kind of tune in ceòl-mór. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spaisdirich. Tha mi dol a' ghabhail ceum s., *I am going for a stroll*; àite-s., *a promenade*.  
 spaisdir,\* see spaisdirich.  
 —ich, *pr. pt.* a' spaisdireachd & a' spaisdearachd, *v.n.* Walk, saunter, strut along, walk proudly, ramble, walk for pleasure.  
 spaisdreach,\* *s.m.* see spaisdearach.  
 —d, see spaisdearachd.  
 spaisdirich, see spaisdirich.  
 spaisèan,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Term of contempt for a boy.  
 spàl, -àil, -an, *s.m.* Weaver's shuttle.  
 spàl, -a, -an, *s.m.* see spathalt.  
 spàlach, -aiche, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to shuttles. 2 Like a shuttle.  
 spàladair, -ean, *s.m.* Shuttle-maker.  
 spàlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cod or husk of any leguminous vegetable, as a pea or bean. 2 Stroke of an oar in rowing. 3 Piece of dried bark. 4 ††Small spoon.  
 spàlagach,\*\* *a.* Podded, having a large pod or husk. 2 Pertaining to pods or husks.  
 spàlagan, *s.m.* Oar-stroke.  
 spàlan, -ain, *s.m.* see spàlag.  
 †spall,\*\* *v.a.* Beat, strike.  
 spalla,\*\* *s.* Wedge, fragment of stone used in building. 2 Pinning in building.  
 spalladh, see spalla.  
 spallair,\*\* -ean, *s.m.* Espalier.  
 spalp, see spailp.  
 —adh, see spailpeadh.  
 spalpair,\* see spailpear.  
 spang, -aing & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Any small thin plate of metal. 2 Anything shining or sparkling. 3\*\*Span. 4††Drop. 5† Spangle.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in thin plates of metal. 2 Like a plate of metal. 3 Shining, sparkling.  
 spangachadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Spanning.  
 spangach,\* \*\* *v.a.* Span.  
 spangan, (*pl.* of spang) Spangles, glittering toys, decorations, embellishments—*Sar-Ohair*.  
 spann, -an, *s.* Hinge. 2 Hasp. see bann.  
 spann, -adh, *v. a.* Sever, cut asunder, divide, splinter. 2 Dash. 3 Wean, as a child. 4†† Kill with one stroke, despatch.  
 spannach,\* -aich, *s.f.* Splinter. S. iorgaill, *a bone of contention*.  
 —adh,†† *s.m.* Knocking down flat. 2 Killing with one stroke, despatching. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spannach.  
 spannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Severing, act of severing, cutting asunder, dividing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spann. Tha mi an dòchas nach faigh thu mise fo d' s., *I hope you will not get me into your power—Lewis*.  
 spannaich, *pr.pt.* a' spannachadh, *v.a.* see spann.  
 spaoil, *v.a.* Wrap up, swathe, swaddle. [†spaoill.]  
 spaoile,\* *s.m.* Spindle of yarn.  
 spaoileach,\*\* *a.* Swaddling, swathing, wrapping

up.  
 spaoileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wrapping, act of wrapping up, swathing or swaddling. 2 (CR) Starling, gaping, looking in alarm—*Suth'd.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spaoil. Brat spaoilidh, *a swaddling band.*  
 spaoilealair, \*\* *s.m.* Swaddler, swather.  
 spaoilear, *fut. pass.* of spaoil.  
 spaoilidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spaoil. 2 *gen. sing.* of spaoilealb.  
 spaoilte, *past pt.* of spaoil. Swathed, swaddled.  
 spar, see spor—*Arran.* Spar a' choilich for spor a' choilich.  
 spár, -a, -an, see spárr.  
 spárrach, see spárrach.  
 sparax, (CR) *s.f.* Boasting, boastfulness.  
 sparán, see sparrán.  
 sparasach, -aiche, *a.* see spairiseach.  
 ———, *l.* see spairiseachd.  
 spárd, \* see spárdan.  
 spárdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Roost, hen-roost. 2 Little eminence or hill, flat at top. 3 (CR) Short, steep acclivity.—*West of Ross-shire.* 4 Level shelf on a hill-side, where one would naturally rest.  
 spárdanach, -aiche, *a.* Having roosts. 2 Abounding in roosts. 3 Like a roost. 4 Roosted, perched as a roost.  
 spárr, see spárr.  
 spárnag, \*\* *s.f.* see spairneag.  
 spárr, *pr.pt.* a' spárradh, *v.a.* Drive, as a nail or a wedge. 2 Induce by force. 3 Fix, rivet, nail. 4 Thrust. 5 Enforce by argument, inculcate. 6\*\* Dash, dash forward. S. e a lámh ann (*no innte*); *he thrust his hand into it*; s. air e, *clap it on it*; a' crannadh's a' spárradh an doruis *bolting and wedging the door*; a' spárradh an ni seo oirnn, *inculcating this thing on us.*  
 spárr, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*f. in Badenoch & Gairloch*] Joist, beam, spar of wood. 2 Cross-beam of a roof, purlin, see under taigh. 3 Roost, hen-roost. 4 Large nail. Am mac air an s. 's an t-athair gun bhreith, *the son on the roost and the father unborn*—i.e. the smoke of a fire not kindled, said of things loudly proclaimed before they exist—N.G.P.  
 sparraban, (AG) *Reay country* for bannanan.  
 spárrach, \*\* *a.* Having a roost. 2 Like a roost. 3 Roosted, perched, as on a roost. 4 Joisted.  
 sparrach, \*\* *a.* Driving, shoving. 2 Dashing. 3 Nailing, riveting. 4 Inculcating, enforcing.  
 sparrach, \* -aich, *s.f.* Sheath.  
 spárradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Driving, act of driving, as a nail or wedge. 2 Act of inducing by force. 3 Fixing, act of fixing, riveting or nailing. 4 Thrusting, act of thrusting or shoving. 5 Enforcing, act of enforcing by argument, urging, inculcating. 6 Injunction, charge. 7\*\* Nail, rivet. 8\*\* Dashing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spárr. Thug e s. dhaibh, *he gave them a charge*; a' cur s. orra, *charging them*; teann s., *a strict injunction*; firm nailing or riveting.  
 spárrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bridle-bit. 2 Intricacy, difficulty. 3 Undue vehemence in enforcing an argument. 4 Positiveness, petulance. 5 Rivet, nail.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a bit, as a bridle. 2 Difficult, intricate. 3 Obstinate. 4 Vehement, petulant. 5\*\* Nailed, riveted.  
 sparragaich, \*\* *v.a.* Drive. 2 Nail, rivet. 3 Inculcate. 4 Charge strictly. 5 Bridle, curb.  
 ———, \*\* *a.* Having a bit, as a bridle. 2 Nailed, riveted.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of sparragaich.  
 sparraich, \* *s.pl.* Household furniture—*Islay.*  
 sparrail, \*\* *a.* Peremptory.

spárran, -ain, -an, *s.m., dum.* of spárr. Bolt or bat. 2 Crisping-pin. S. doruis, *a door-bolt.*  
 sparranan, \* *s.pl.* Spasms.  
 sparrasach, see spairiseach.  
 ———d, see spairiseachd.  
 spárr-buinn, *s.* Part of dealbh, p. 317.  
 spárr-ealaig, (DC) *s.m.* Pin projecting above the roof at each end of house to which to fasten the ropes for holding the thatch in its place—*Uist.*  
 spárr-gaoithe, (DC) *s.m.* Cross-joint near ridge of a house strengthening the couples—*Uist.*  
 spárr-mullaich, *s.m.* Part of dealbh, p. 317.  
 sparrta, *past pt.* Adacted.  
 spársan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dew-lap of a beast. 2† Gizzard of a bird. 3\*\* Diminution. 4 Diminutive person. 5\*\* Dry stalk. 6\*\* *in contempt*, Flaccid, hanging lip.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dew-lapt, having a dew-lap. 2 Having a flaccid lip. 3†† Having a gizzard.  
 spart, \* -airt, *s.m.* Essence, quintessence. 2 see spairt. 3 Clod. S. an uachdair, *the essence of cream, best of cream*; s. cábhruich, *the farina of sowens without the liquid part.*  
 †spart, \*\* *a.* Heavy, dull, dense.  
 spát, (DMK) *s.m.* Heavy shower of rain. S. uisge, *a heavy fall of rain*—*Caithness.*  
 spat, \*\* *s.m.* Flap.  
 spathalt, -ailt, -an, *s.f.* Limb. 2 Large and clumsy limb. 3\*\* Joint of meat.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Lumbered. 2 Having large and clumsy limbs.  
 speac, \*\* *s.m.* Spoke, bar.  
 ———ach, *a.* Having spokes or bars, as a wheel or gate.  
 speacach, \*\* *v.a.* Provide with spokes or bars.  
 speach, -a, -an, *s.f.* [*& m.\*\**] Wasp. 2 Any venomous little creature. 3 Bite or sting of any venomous creature.  
 speach, (AC) *s.* Stone, doorstep, flat stone in a byre floor. 2 Certain stone in a byre drain. S. na báthcha, *the doorstep of the byre.*  
 speach, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Blow. 2 Kick. 3 Thrust. 4\*\* Froth. 5\*\* Game called "fillip." 6 Stitch in the side. 7 Dart—*Sar-Obair.* 8 (DC) Cuts on face, hands, &c. 9\* Smart, clever blow.  
 speach, (AC) *s.* Claw, hoof. 2 Animal.  
 speach, \* *v.a.* Bite, strike smartly. 2 (DC) Mark as by cuts. Tha 'aodann air a s., *his face is marked by cuts.*  
 speachach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wasps. 2 Like a wasp. 3 Venomous, stinging.  
 speachag, *Uist* for spitheag. Tiig s. air a' bhoin, *throw a stone at the cow.*  
 speachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Gap.  
 speachair, -ean, *s.m.* One who strikes, beats or kicks. 2 Waspish, peevish fellow. 3 Little, trifling fellow.  
 speachannach, -aiche, see speachanta.  
 speachanta, -ainte, *a.* Waspish, peevish, vicious. 2 Quick, nimble. 3\*\* Dealing blows.  
 speachantachd, *s.f.* see speachantas.  
 speachantas, -ais, *s.m.* Peevishness, waspishness, viciousness. 2 Quickness, nimbleness. 3\*\* Crossness.  
 speacharra, see speachanta.  
 ———chd, see speachantas.  
 speaclairean, see speuclairean.  
 spead, \* -a, -an, *s.f.* Very small foot or leg. 2 Cow's or sheep's kick—*Bairnoch.*  
 speadach, \* -aiche, *a.* Sheep-shanked. 2 Kicking—*Badenoch.*  
 ———, \* *s.f.* Sheep-shanked female.  
 speadair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Sheep-shanked man.  
 speal, -a, -an, *s.f.* Scythe. 2 Sword. 3 Touch.

- 4 Scythe-blade. 5\*\*Mowing hook. 6\*\*Short spell at any kind of work. 8\*\*Short spell of vigorous exertion. Their s. air an obair, *bestow a short while at the work.* [In *Gairloch*, Nos. 1 & 7 are represented by different Gaelic words, No. 1 being speall with the diphthong short and the *u* short, and No. 7 speall, the *e* only being sounded—DU.]
- NAMES OF THE PARTS OF A SCYTHE:—  
**Bann**, *ring* securing heel of blade to the handle.  
**Cearcall-buana**, (AH) *hoop* arranged on the shaft to help in laying the corn evenly for binding. The ellipse formed by the hoop is sometimes covered with thin canvas or cotton.  
**Crann**, *crann-speala*, *dorn*, *putag*, *handle-haft*, *shaft*.  
**Geinn**, *wedge* tightening the ring.  
**Iarunn**, *blade*.  
**Snáthad**, *Snáthad-feòir* (AH), *hook* which holds the blade at the proper angle.
- speal**, *pr.pt. a'* *spealadh*, *v.a.* Mow, cut down. 2 Scythe, cut with a scythe. 3 Use cutting words.  
**spealach**, *-eiche*, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a scythe. 2 Like a scythe or hook. 3 Mowing. 4 Using cutting words.  
**spealadair**, *-ean*, *s. m.* Mower, scytheman. 2 Scythe.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Mowing.  
**spealadh**, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Mowing, act of mowing or cutting down. 2 Act of using cutting words. 3 Scolding, scold. 4\*\*Shelling, (for *spioladh*.) A' s—, *pr.pt.* of speal.  
**spealain**, \*\* *s.pl.* Shavings.  
**spealair**, *-ean*, *s. m.* Mower, one that cuts or mows fast. 2 Satirist, one who uses cutting words.  
 —eachd, see *spealadaireachd*.  
**spealan**, *-ain*, *s.m.* Scythe.  
**spealanta**, *-ainte*, *a.* Acute, cutting, that cuts. 2 Quick, ready. 3 Sharp, satirical, using cutting words. 4††Clever, active. 5 Ready-spoken.  
 —chd, *s.f.ind.* Acuteness. 2 Quickness, readiness. 3 Sharpness of language. 4††Cleverness, activity, acuteness.  
**speal-bheòil**, (DMK) *s.f.* Razor—*Gairloch*.  
**speal-chraois**, (Fionn) *s.f.* Razor.  
**spealg**, *v.a. & n.* Break with violence, make splinters of, split. 2 Chip, cleave. 3 Fritter. 4 Fall into splinters or pieces.  
**spealg**, *-eilg*, *-an*, *s.f.* Splinter, fragment.  
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Splintered. 2 That splits or splinters. 3 Full of splinters or fragments. 4 Smashing, splitting.  
 —ach, †† *-aich*, *s.f.* Quantity of splinters, fragments or chips. 2\* Splinter.  
**spealgadh**, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Breaking, act of breaking with violence, smashing, splintering, splitting. 2 Cleaving, chipping. 3 Splinter, chip. 4 State of falling into pieces or fragments. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spealg.  
**spealgair**, *-ean*, *s.m.* One who splinters or breaks into fragments or splinters, cleaver.  
 —eachd, †† *s.f.* Splintering.  
**spealgan**, *n.pl.* of spealg.  
**spealgarra**, *a.* Splintering.  
**spealgta**, *past pt.* of spealg. Splintered, broken into fragments.  
**spealp**, *-eilp*, *s.m.* see *spailp*.  
 —air, see *spailpear*.  
 —aireachd, see *spailpearachd*.  
 —arra, \*\* *a.* Beauish, spruce.  
 —arrachd, see *spailpearachd*.
- spealt**, *-a*, *-an*, *s.f.* Splinter. 2 Lath. 3 Dash in writing (—.) 4\* Tall person. 5 (DMY) Splint to keep a broken limb in place.  
**spealt**, *pr.pt. a'* *spealtadh*, *v.a.* Cleave, split, break with force, smash. 2 Strike with violence. 3\*\*Clash.  
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Splintered. 2 Splitting, that splits. 3 Abounding in splinters or chips. 4 Chipping, smashing. 5 Clashing.  
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Cleaving, splitting, shivering, chipping.  
 —adh, *-aidh*, *s.m.* Splitting, act of splitting, cleaving. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spealt.  
**spealtag**, *-aig*, *-an*, *s. f., dim.* of spealt. Small splinter.  
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Abounding in small splinters.  
**spealtair**, *-ean*, *s.m.* One who splits or cleaves. 2 Any instrument to split or cleave with, cleaver.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Continued cleaving or splitting. 2 Violent striking. 3 Clashing. *Lainn ri s., sword's hacking*  
**spealtan**, *-ain' pl.* *-an & -ain*, *s.m.dim.* of spealt. Fragment, splinter, shiver, chip. 2 *pl.* of spealt.  
 —ach, *-aiche*, *a.* Same meanings as *spealt-agach*.  
**spealt-chleas**, \*\* *s.m.* Mutual violence, giving blow for blow.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Mutual violence.  
**speansa**, \*\* *s.m.* Cellar, parlour.  
**spearag**, \*\* *-aig*, *s.f.* see *speireag*.  
**spearl**, \*\* *v.a.* Spoil.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Spoiling.  
 —adh, \*\* *-aidh*, *s.m.* Spoiliation.  
**spearrach**, see *speireach*.  
**spearrach**, *-aich*, *-aichean*, *s.f.* Cow-fetter. 2 (CR) Goat-fetter. 3 Fetter placed on one of the fore-feet and one of the hind-feet of an animal to prevent its climbing or jumping over dykes. 4\*\*Ham-string. 5 (DMK) String tied tightly round the hamstring of an animal with the object of impeding its locomotion. 6 6\* Cross-fetters for sheep. *Cuir s., ham-string*.  
 —adh, \*\* *-aidh*, *s.m.* Ham-stringing.  
**spearraich**, *v.a.* Fetter feet of cattle. 2 Ham-string.  
 —, \*\* *gen.sing.* of *spearrach*.  
**spearraichear**, *fut. pass.* of *spearraich*.  
**spearraichte**, *past pt.* of *spearraich*.  
**spearralach**, \* *-aich*, *s.f.* Ham-string, *spearralach*, \* *v.a.* Ham-string.  
**spéic**, *-e*, *-ean*, *s.f.* Spike. 2 Bar, spar, spoke. 3 \*\*Long nail. 4 Prop. 5 Blow, stroke. *S. cuibhle, the spoke of a wheel; s.-laimhe, the spoke or bearer of a bier.*  
**spéic**, *pr. pt. a'* *spéicadh*, *v. a.* Spike, fasten with spikes. 2 Prop, support. 3 Strike. 4 Spar.  
 —each, *-eiche*, *a.* Spiked. 2 Of, or belonging to, spikes, nails, bars, spars or props. 3 Fixing with spikes, bars, &c. 4 Like a spike, &c. 5 Furnished with spikes, &c. 6 Furnished with props, propped. 7 Like a prop. 8 Propping. 9 Spared. 10 Striking blows. 11 Apt to strike blows. 12\*\*Nailing. 13 Sustaining.  
 —eachd, *-idh*, *s.m.* Spiking, act of spiking or fixing with spikes. 2 Propping, act of propping. 3\*\*Striking, act of striking. 4\*\*Nailing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *spéic*.  
**speicean**, *s.pl.* Tram or shaft of a cart.  
**spéid**, \* *-e*, *s.f.* see *spid*.  
**speid**, \*\* *s.f.* Spate, sudden flood, as in a stream after heavy rain.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a spate.

spéideach, see spideil.  
 spéideil, -e, *a.* see spideil.  
 speidhil, *v.a.* see spéil.  
 speidhleachan, -ain, *s.m.* see spéileachan.  
 speidhleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* see spéileadh.  
 spéidhleireachd, \*\* see spéileireachd.  
 spéidlich, *v.a.* see spidich.  
 spéil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cattle, herd. 2 Drove, particularly of swine. (also speil-mhuc.)  
 spéil, *v.a. & n.* Slip, slide, skate. 2\* Climb—*Islay.*  
 spéileach, -eiche, *a.* Apt to slip or slide.  
 spéileachan, -ain, *s.m.* Skate.  
 speilealraeachd, *s.f.* Climbing. 2 Sliding.  
 spéileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Sliding, act of sliding, slipping, skating. 2 Stumbling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spéil.  
 spéileag, †† see béilleag.  
 speilean, *s.m.* Uist game corresponding to the game of "cat and bat." The necessities for the game are the Speil or Cat, the Driver or Bat, and the Ball or worsted or hair. Two sides of equal numbers are picked, one side taking the first of the batting and the other of the fielding, as they win or lose the toss.  
 A hole is made in the ground with the heel, and one end of the Speil (a small piece of wood) is put into it. The ball rests in the hole on the inner end of the speil. The first batter strikes the end which protrudes with the driver, thus sending the ball into the air. While the ball is in the air, he smites it with all his power, the object being to drive it as far as possible from the hole. If any of the opposing side catch it before it touches the ground the striker is out, but if no catch is made the first fielder to reach the ball gives a bowl (faireag) to the batsman. The latter again drives the ball as far as possible, and if a catch be made he is out. If, however, no catch be made, the first player of the opposing side to reach the ball, throws the ball into, or as near as he can, the hole. This is called "pic-eadh." If it goes into the hole the player is out. If not, he measures the length of the ball from the hole by means of the bat. If it is not one bat's length he is out, if it is one or more, he plays on until he is out, when another member of his side comes in in his place. This continues till one side counts 100, or is all out, when the opposite side comes in. If neither side reaches the set number of points, whichever scores the highest is said to be the winner. This game is fairly popular still and is one of the healthiest and best of Uist games—*Celtic Review*, Vol. IV, p. 362.  
 spéilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Slippery place, place to slide on.  
 ———achd, †† *s.f.* Sliding, slipping. 2 Amusement of sliding or skating.  
 speileanta, \* -einte, *a.* Eloquent.  
 ———chd, \* *s.f. ind.* Eloquence.  
 spéilearachd, see spéileireachd.  
 speile-cheann, (AF) *s.m.* Leader among pigs.  
 spéileireachd, *s.f.* Amusement of sliding or skating. 2 Frequent slipping or stumbling, A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spéidlich.  
 spéileirich, †† *pr. pt.* a' spéileireachd, *v.a.* Slide, skate.  
 speilig, \* *s.f.* Sheep-shank.  
 spéilgeach, \* -eiche, *a.* Sheep-shanked.  
 ———\*, \* -eich, *s.f.* Sheep-shanked female.  
 speilgeir, \* -ean, *s.m.* Sheep-shanked man. 2 Trifling-looking fellow.  
 spéilgein, †† -ean, *s.m.* Spindle-shank, weakling.  
 ———each, *a.* Having spindle-shanks.  
 speill, *v.* see spaoil.

speilleach, *a.* see spaoileach.  
 speilleadair, see spaoileadair.  
 spileadh, see spaoileadh.  
 speillleag †† -eig, -an, *s.f.* Curled bark.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Pertaining to curled barks.  
 speillear, see spaoilear.  
 spéillidh, see spaoilidh.  
 spéillte, see spaoilte.  
 speilp, \*\* *s.f.* Armour. 2 Belt. 3 Pride, foppery, conceit (spailp)  
 speilteir, \*\* *s.m.* Zinc.  
 speinnse, \*\* *s.* Partition.  
 speir, -e, *pl. -ean -eachan, s.f.* Ham or hough of a beast. 2 Hoof, claw, talon. 3 Ankle and thereabouts of the human leg. 4\*\* *in derision*, Sparrow-hawk. 5\*\* Spades. 6 Clutch. 7 Hamstring of a horse. Cua'n fhagar s. dhuibh, *not a hoof of them shall be left.*  
 speir *gen.* of speur.  
 speirbh, \* *s.f.* Very slender leg or foot.  
 speirbheis, \* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sheep-shauked female.  
 spéird, *s.f.* Energy, force,—*Dain I. Ghobha.*  
 speireach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* see spearrach.  
 speireach, -eiche, *a.* Slender-limbed. 2 Hoofed. 3 Clawed. 4 Cloven-footed. 5 Shanky. 6 Like a hawk. 7 Having houghs or hams.  
 spéireadh, -eid, *s.m.* Strength, force, vigour. 2 Courage, bravery. 3 see spiorad.  
 spéireadail, -e, *a.* Spirited, bold, brave, courageous.  
 speireag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Sparrow-hawk—*accipiter nisus.* (also speir-sheabhag.) 2\*\* Slender-limbed girl. 3\*\* Any slender-limbed creature of the feminine gender. 4\*\* Shank.  
 speireagach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to sparrow-hawks. 2\*\* Slender-limbed. 3\*\* Shank. 4\*\* Having shanks.  
 speirean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Spindle-shank.  
 ———ach, *a.* Spindle-shanked.  
 speirge, see speireag.  
 speirid, \* *s.f.* Energy. 2 Speed, expedition.  
 speirdeil, \* -e, *a.* Active, expeditious.  
 spéirleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Spurling.  
 speir-sheabhag, -aig, -an, see speireag.  
 speir-sheog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* see speireag.  
 spéis, -e, *s.f.* Liking, regard, attachment, endearment, affection, fondness, esteem. Their s., *bestow regard or affection*; ma bheir mi s. do dh' aingidheachd, *if I regard iniquity*; tha s. aige dhith, *he is attached to her*; féin-a, *self-conceit.*  
 spéiseal, see spéiseil.  
 spéisealachd, *s.f. ind.* Fondness, attachment. 2 Pride. 3 Esteem.  
 speisealta, -eilte, *a.* Clean, neat, tidy, cleanly, as a cook or housewife. 2 Well-arranged, regular. 3 Acceptable. 4 Tight. 5\*\* Becoming, comely, having a good appearance. 6\* Neatly-dressed, tasteful. Gu s. *becomingly, handsomely.*  
 ———chd, *s.f. ind.* Cleanness, neatness. 2 Regularity, order, arrangement, comeliness, seemliness, handsomeness. 3 Tightness. 4 Fondness, attachment, state of being esteemed. 5 Tastefulness.  
 spéisear, \*\* *s.m.* Admirer.  
 spéiseil, -e, *a.* Fond, attached, loving. 2 Loved, esteemed. 3 Estimable. 4 Acceptable. 5 Cleanly, tight, tidy. 6 Proud, having self-esteem. Tha thu agam ro, *I esteem you very much.*  
 spéiseilachd, see speisealtachd.  
 spéis-thabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Observant.  
 speubhaidh, (OR) *s.f.* Spavin—*Suth'd.*  
 speuc, *pr. pt.* a' speucadh, *v.a. & n.* Diverge, divaricate. 2 Cause to diverge. 3 Tear asunder.

speuc, see spéic.  
 speucach, -aiche, *a.* Diverging, divaricated. 2 Causing to diverge or divaricate. 3 Tearing asunder. 4(MS) Ansted.  
 speucadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Diverging, act or state of diverging. 2 Tearing, act of tearing asunder. 3 Rent. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of speuc.  
 speuclair, -ean, *s.m.* Pair of spectacles. 2\*\*Spy-glass. 3\*\*Optician. 4\* Object of surprise or wonder. S. lúghainn, *temple-spectacles.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Spectacled, wearing spectacles.  
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Optician.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Optician's trade. 2 Speculation. 3 Surprise.  
 —ean, *n.pl.* of speuclair.  
 speuclairiche, *s.m.* Optician.  
 speucian, (DU) *s.m.* Spectacles. [In *Gairloch spiacian.*]  
 speur, \* -a, *s.m.* [ *f. in Badenoch* ] The sky, firmament, heavens, heights. 2 Star. 3 Climate. 4 (DU) The buttoned opening in trousers, &c. Nèamh nan speur, *the firmament*; mar theine-speur, *like star-light, the fire-ball*; nochdaidh na speura gníomh a lainhe, *the firmament sheweth forth his handiwork*; a' cur speura mo chinne troimh a chéile, *muddling or confusing the skies of my head—a brown study.* [*gen. spéir.\*\**]  
 speur, *v.a.* Blaspheme, swear by the heavens—*Islay & Gairloch.*  
 speurach, -aiche, *a.* Heavenly, celestial. 2 Ethereal, atmospheric.  
 speurad, -aid, see spéiread.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see spéireadail.  
 speuradair, -ean, *s.m.* Star-gazer, astrologer. 2 Astronomer. 3 Meteorologist. 4 Blasphemer.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Star-gazing, astrology.  
 2 Astronomy. 3 Meteorology. 4 \*Oaths. 5 Aerocscopy.  
 speuradh, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy, an oath by heaven—*Argyll.*  
 speuraidh, *dat.pl.* of speur.  
 speuraidhean, *s. pl.* of speuradh. Curses, imprecations. Used in *Gairloch*, where the occurrence of the *sung.* is rare. Thug e speuraidhean air, *he cursed and swore at him.*  
 speuran, *n.pl.* of speur.  
 speuranta, -ainte, *a.* Ethereal.  
 speur-bhodaich, (DU) *s.m.* Old form of buttoning usually seen in old men's garments.  
 speur-choimhead, \* -id, *s.m.* Aerocscopy.  
 speur-dhealrach, -aiche, *a.* Sky-glittering.  
 speur-eòlach, *a.* Versed in astronomy or astrology.  
 speur-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Astronomy, astrology.  
 speur-ghlan, -ghlaine, *a.* Clear-skied, cloudless, serene.  
 speur-ghlan, *s.f.* Clear sky.  
 speur-ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Blue-skied. 2 Azure.  
 spiac, see speuc.  
 spiacach, -aiche, see speucach.  
 spiacair, -ean, *s.m.* see spiacair.  
 spiacaireachd, see spiacaireachd.  
 spiacian, *Gairloch* for speucian.  
 spial, see spiol.  
 spian, see spion.  
 spiantag, \* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Maggot.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Maggoty.  
 †spic, -e, -ean, see spéic.  
 †spice, (DMK) *s.f.* Pinnacle, conical peak, anything pointed—*Caithness.*  
 spiceach, see spíceach.  
 spíceach, see spiocach.  
 spid, *s.m.* Spite, malice. 2 Reproach, shame. 3 Censure. 4 Contempt. 5 Speed, expedition. 6 Activity, quickness. 7 Preparation,

order. 8\* Tyranny. 9 Infamy. Cuir s. ort, *bestir your.e'f*; cuir s. air siod no seo, *prepare this or that quickly*; a' caitheadh s. orm, *using me contemptuously*; fo d' s., *under your tyranny or contemptuous sway*; duine gun s., *an inactive, weakly man.* [\*\**s.f. & gen. -e.*]  
 spiteach, \*\* -eiche, *a.* Spiteful, malicious. 2 Shameful. 3 Reproachful. 4 Contemptible. Gu s., *spitefully.*  
 spideachas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Spitefulness.



646. Spideag.

spideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Nightingale—*philomela luscina.* 2 (AF) Robin. 3 (AF) Any delicately formed creature. 4 Any slender creature. 5 Spiteful young female. 6 Taunt, affront. 7 †† Little blow [\*\**spideag.*]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Taunting, apt to taunt. 2 Spiteful, as a female. 3\*\* Abounding in nightingales. 4 Like a nightingale. 5\*\* Melodious.  
 spideag-Muire, (AF) *s.f.* Robin.  
 spideal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Spital, hospital.  
 spidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Meagre, sickly creature.  
 spidealachd, *s.f. ind.* Contempt. 2 Reproachfulness, reproach. 3 Malicious disposition, desire of reproaching. 4 Malicious and malignant conduct. 5 Spitefulness. 6 Shamefulness.  
 spidean, *s.m.* Game which resembles closely the common game of "pitch and toss," the difference being that buttons are always used in place of coins. A small stick is set up as a "spid," and a line drawn at a distance of about 10 feet. At this line the players take their stand. The game is open to any number of players—in fact, the more players the better the game. Each player tosses his button at the spid, his object being to come as near it as possible. He whose button lies nearest the spid gathers the other buttons in his hands, shakes them, and finally tosses them in the air. All which fall face downwards he gathers and keeps; y the remainder are lifted by the player whose button lay second, and thrown by him, those falling face upwards being in turn claimed by him. This continues till the buttons have all been gained, the first man often getting a second throw if the buttons last so long. The players all take their stand again on the line, the last tosser of the former time being the first to play this time, and continue throwing till they have lost all their buttons, or are otherwise forced to desist.  
 Should the spid be hit fairly by any man except the first, all buttons, no matter how near, must be lifted and re-tossed. The advantages in being first man consist in the following. The first player may, if he choose, reclaim his toss by saying, "Cha luigh mi" (I shall not lie,) but if his toss be good enough, he says "Luighidh mi," (I will lie,) thus compelling all who follow to "lie," no matter how poor their attempt may be. If, however, the



first player says "Cha luigh mi," those following can all say the same, till such time as someone remarks "Luighidh mi," after which they are all forced to "lie." Another advantage the first man has is, that though he strike the *spid* fair he can yet "lie." Still popular, this was one of the most cherished games of the young Gael of former times, and many were the severe thrashings meted out to them for its sake. A boy departed to school with perhaps 30 buttons on a string and returned home with none, yea, without one on his clothes, which were held in place by pieces of wood or string—*Uist Games in Celtic Review, Vol. IV.* [Called an "Uist" game in above, but it is in reality as much an English as an Uist one.]

**spideig, gen. sing.** of spideag.

**spideil, -e, a.** Reproaching, reproachful. 2 Contemptuous. 3 Censuring. 4 Clever, hasteful, business-like, making speed, making progress, quick. 5†Healthy. 6 Spiteful. 7 Infamous. 8 Despicable. 9 Shameful.

**spidealachd, see spidealachd.**

**spidich, v. a. & n.** Speed, cause to make speed.

**spid-shuileach, -eiche, a.** Purlblind.

**spig, \*\* v. a.** Mock, scoff.

**spigeil, \*\* a.** Mocking, scoffing.

**spile, \*\* see spalla.**

**spilgein, see spilgean.**

**spilgean, -ein, -an, s. m.** Small grain, as of corn.

2 Thin, light grain—*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 Seeding. 4 in *derision*, Dwarfish person. 5 Single grain of oats, barley, &c. S. mullaich, *the top pickle on an ear of corn*; s. arbhair, *a grain of corn.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small grains, or 2 in seedlings. 3 Like a seedling. 4 Dwarfish.

**spille, \*\* s. f.** Measure of yarn.

**spin, s.** Thorn.

**spineil, \*\* a.** Thorny.

**spinn, -e, -tean, s. f.** Measure of yarn.

**spinnle, see spinu.**

**spioc, -a, s. f.** Dastardliness, cowardice. 2

Meanness, insignificance. 3 Niggardliness.

**spiocach, -aiche, a.** Dastardly, mean-spirited, cowardly. 2 Mean, insignificant. 3 Niggardly, miserly, avaricious

**spiocadh, -aidh, s. m.** see spioc.

**spiocaiche, s. f.** Niggardliness, stinginess, parsimony 2 see spioc.

**spiocaicheachd, \*\* s. f.** Avarice.

**spiocaid, -e, -ean, s. f.** Spigot, tap 2(MS)Rowel.

**spiocair, -ean, s. m.** Dastardly, mean-spirited fellow 2 Niggard, churl. 3 Insignificant fellow, dwarf, ninny.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Dastardliness, pusillanimity. 2 Meanness, insignificance. 3 Niggardliness, parsimony, churlishness, shabbiness

**spiochag, \*\* -aig, s. f.** Purse, bag.

—ach, *a.* Like a purse. 2 Of a purse.

**spiochan, -ain, s. m.** Wheezing in the throat. 2

\*\*Person who has a wheezing in the throat.

3\*\*Purse, bag (piochan.)

—ach, -aiche, *s. f.* Having a hoarse or wheezing voice. 2 Like a purse or bag

—aich, -o, *s. f.* Continued wheezing in the throat.

**spiocnard, -aird, s.** Spikenard—*valeriana nar-dostachys.*

**spiod, see spid.**

**spiod, -a, -an, see bioda.**

**spiod, \* v. a.** Tug, pull tightly—*Islay.*

**spiodach, -aiche, a.** see biodach.

**spiodadh, \* -aidh, s. m.** Tugging, quick pull or tug. 2 Hist. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spiod.

**spiol, s. m.** Wool from a dead sheep, pluck. A skin of this sort (*marbhchann*) is often washed first in the strong lye in which clothes have been steeped for the wash. It is washed in each lather as the clothes are taken out, and after rinsing, hung on a pailing to drip and nearly dry. When a skin is sufficiently dry to be plucked, it is placed on the back of a chair near the fire—the warmth makes the plucking easier—with a clean creel underneath into which the tufts of wool fall as they are plucked. The catch, or coarse wool, remains on the skin, if the fingers are deft enough. The wool is then either teased for carding, or dyed should it be needed for mixtures. This kind of wool is not generally considered so excellent as that shorn from the sheep, but serves admirably for tweeds, or for dyeing and mixing with the better quality of wool in common use—*K. W. G. in Mod' prize paper.*

**spiol, pr. pt. a' spioladh, v. a.** Pluck, pull, snatch.

2 Nibble, bite at. 3 Peel. 4 Unshell, as an egg. 5 Tease, carp. 6 Grasp. 7 Browse, as cattle 8\* Pick in a childish way.

**spiolach, -aiche, a.** Plucking, snatching, that plucks or snatches, tugging. 2 Nibbling, biting at. 3 Grasping. 4 Browsing.

—adh, -aidh, see spioladh.

**spiolachair, -ean, s. m.** see spiolachan. 2 One who digs out of the earth.

—eachd, see spioladaireachd.

**spiolachan, -ain, -an, s. m.** One that nibbles or bites at anything. 2 Dwarfish person. 3\*\*

Spaddle. 4 Instrument to pluck or dig with.

**spioladair, -ean, s. m.** One that plucks, or tugs, plucker, snatcher. 2 Pair of pincers, forceps, or nippers. 3 Teaser, carper.

**spioladaireachd, s. f. ind.** Continual plucking or snatching. 2 Tugging. 3 Constant nibbling at anything.

**spioladh, -aidh, s. m.** Plucking, act of plucking or snatching. 2 Nibbling, act of nibbling or biting at anything. 3 Carping. 4 Grasping.

5 Browsing. 6 Snatch, tug, pluck. 7 Tugging, picking. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spiol.

**spiolag, -aig, -an, s. f.** Snatch, slight bite, small crumb, as of bread. 2 Little mouthful of anything. S. tombaca, *a chew of tobacco.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Plucking or biting slightly.

2 Abounding in small crumbs.

—an, (DMK) *s. m.* Grain, as of oats, hand-shelled for eating. 2 Hand-shelling of grain and eating the kernel.

**spiolaich, v.** see spiol.

—te, *past pt.* of spiolaich.

**spiol-bhòt, \*\* s. m.** Boot-jack.

**spiolg, pr. pt. a' spiolgadh, v. a.** Unhusk, unshell.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Shelling, that shells or unhusks.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Unhusking, act of unhusking or shelling. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spiolg. A'

s. nam faochag, *shelling the wrinkles.*

—air, -ean, *s. m.* One who unhusks or shells, husker 2 Lightly-formed person.

—aireachd, *s. f. ind.* Continued unhusking or shelling. 2 Slenderness or slightness of form.

**spiolgan, \*\* -ain, s. m.** Plucking, tugging 2 Nippers.

**spiolgta, past pt.** of spiolg. Unhusked, shelled.

**spiolta, past pt.** of spiol. Plucked, snatched. 2

Nibbled at, slightly bitten.

**spion, pr. pt. a' spionadh, v. a.** Pull, pluck up,

tear. 2 Snatch. 3 Drag, tear or take away by force or violence. 3 Root. 4 Peel—*Ar-ran.* 5†Eradicate. Na s. o m' ghaol mi, *do not tear me away from my love*; s. as a bhun e, *eradicate it, root 'it out*; s. an cnap, *peel*

- the potato—Arran.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Pulling, that pulls or plucks, plucking, dragging, tearing, apt to drag, pull, tug or tear.  
 —ach,†† -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Plucked or emaciated creature.  
 †spionad, -aid, *s.m.* Sinew.  
 †—ach, *a.* Sinewy.  
 spionadair, -ean, *s.m.* One who plucks, pulls, tears, drags, or snatches away 2\*\*Nippers.  
 spionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking, act of plucking or pulling. 2 Act of snatching or taking suddenly away. 3\*\*Motion, action.‡4 Pull, pluck, tear. 3(AH)Drizzle. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spion. S. uisge, a slight drizzle of rain  
 spionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plucking sheep instead of clipping—Gairloch, (called rooing in Shetland.) 2(DMK) Plucking feathers off birds. A' s. na circe, plucking the hen.  
 —, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of spion. 2 *past pass.* of spion.  
 spionag, (DC) *s.f.* Poorly-nourished girl 2 Feckless person. 3 Poorly-grown tree, bush, &c.—Argyll.  
 spionaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spion.  
 spionan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Gooseberry-bush.  
 spionar, *fut. pass.* of spion.  
 spionn, see spionnadh.  
 spionna, see spionnadh.  
 spionnadach, -aiche, *a.* Strong, vigorous.  
 spionnadail, (MS) *a.* Robust.  
 spionnadar, -aire, *a.* see spionnadach.  
 spionnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strength, might, force, pith, power.  
 spionnadh-iasaid, *s.m.* Loan-strength. Gheibh cobhartach s., a helper will get loan-strength.  
 spionnag, (CR) *s.f.* Bandage round the forehead as for a headache—Suth'd.  
 spionnar, \*\* *a.* Strong, powerful, pithy.  
 spionndach, \* -aiche, *a.* see spionnadach.  
 spionnachas, see spionnadh.  
 spionniail, (CR) *a.* Strong—W. of Ross.  
 spionta, *past pt.* of spion. Pulled, plucked. 2 Snatched, torn away. (chann.)  
 spiontach, \* *s.f.* Skin-wood—Perthshire. (marbh)—an, \* -ain, *s.m.* Person like a plucked fowl. 2\*\*Searcher.  
 spiontag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Currant. 2 Gooseberry. 2 Particle in the throat that causes coughing. 4 Kind of maggot. 5 Small drop of rain or flake of snow preceding a shower.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to currants, &c.  
 spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Spirit (ghost.) 2 Spirit, mind, vigour, heart, animal spirits. 3\* Spirituous liquors. S. briste, a broken spirit or heart; an S. Naomh, the Holy Spirit; droch s., an evil spirit; s. beò, a lively spirit; s. buidhe, spirits of salts (*lit.* yellow spirits.)  
 spioradail, -e, *a.* Spiritual. 2 Devoted to spiritual things. 3 Like a spirit. 4 Lively, spirited, courageous. Gliocas s., spiritual understanding.  
 —t, see spioradail.  
 spioradalachd, *s.f. ind.* Spirituality, immateriality. 2 Vigour, liveliness. 3(MS) Raciness. 4 Sordidness.  
 spioradan, -uin, -an, *s.m., dim.* of spiorad. Tri-ling dwarf. 2 Ghost. 3 Fairy.  
 spiorad-buidhe, *s.m.* Spirits of salts.  
 spioral-lodain, *s.m.* Ignis-fatuus.  
 spiorag, see speirag.  
 spiorsag, \*\* *s.f.* see speireag.  
 spios, -a, -an, *s.m.* see spiosradh.  
 —, *v.a.* Spice.  
 spiosach, see spiosrach.  
 —adh, see spiosrachadh.  
 spiosachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Spice-box. 2 Embalmer  
 spiosadach, \*\* *a.* Spicy, spiced  
 spiosaich, *v.a.* Spice. 2 Embalm.  
 spiosrach, \* *s.m.* Spicery  
 spiosrach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spice or spices spiced. 2 Spicy. 3 Aromatic, perfuming.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Seasoning, act of seasoning with spices. 2 Process of perfuming or embalming. A s—, *pr. pt.* of spiosaich  
 —an, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Embalmer.  
 spiosrachd, \*\* *s.f.* Embalming. 2 Perfuming. 3 Spicery, perfumery. 4 State of being embalmed or perfumed.  
 spiosradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spice, spicery.  
 —ach, -aiche, see spiosrach.  
 spiosrach, *pr. pt.* a' spiosrachadh *v.a.* Spice, season with spice or spices. 2 Aromatize, perfume. 3 Embalm.  
 —e, \*\* *s.m.* Embalmer. 2 Perfumer.  
 —ear, *fut. pass.* of spiosrach.  
 —idh, *fut. aff. a.* of spiosrach.  
 —te, *past pt.* of spiosrach. Aromatized. 2 Embalmed.  
 spiosradh, *s.f.* Spices, spiceries.  
 spiothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see spitheag.  
 —ach, see spitheagach.  
 spiothair, \*\* *s.m.* Spy, scout.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Spying, frequent spying.  
 spire, (AC) *s.f.* Welkin. Mac na spire, son of the welkin.  
 spiric, *s.* Steeple, spire. 2 Pinnacle. 3 Acme.  
 spiriceach, \*\* *a.* Apeak. 2 Pertaining to, or like, a spire or steeple.  
 spiricean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Acme. 2 Little spire or steeple.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Having spires or steeples.  
 spiris, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hen-roost, cock-loft. 2 Hammock. 3\* Spire.  
 spiriseach, -eiche, *a.* Having roosts or hammocks. 2 Like a roost or hammock. 3\*\*Conical.  
 spirinn, \*\* *s.* Fall. 2 Chance.  
 spirseag, \*\* -an, *s.f.* Sparrow-hawk.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Like a sparrow-hawk. 2 Abounding in sparrow-hawks.  
 spisneachail, *s.f.* Aromatization.  
 spisnich, see spiosrach.  
 spisniche, (AC) *s.m.* Prop, pillar, column, support.  
 spisreadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see spiosradh.  
 spiteal, -il, *s.f.* Spittal.  
 spitheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small bit of wood. 2 Small stone to throw with the hand, pebble. 3 Bite, nip, pinch. 4\*\*Flake  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small pieces of wood. 2 Full of small stones or pebbles, pebbled. 3 That nips or pinches.  
 spitheagach, *v.a.* Bite, pinch.  
 —, *s.f.* Pinching, nipping.  
 spithear, \*\* *s.m.* Emissary, scout.  
 spiuil, see spiol.  
 spiuigan, -ain, *s.m.* see spiolgan.  
 spiuithair, (MS) *s.m.* Filcher, robber, depredator.  
 spiuithaireachd, *s.f.* Depredation.  
 splad, -aid, *s.m.* Squash. 2 Fall, tumble, falling flatly on the ground. 3\*\*Noise, as of a door snutting. 4 Bang  
 splad, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Fall. 2 Bang. 3 Slam, shut as a door with violence.  
 splaid, *s.m.* Thud. Thuit e le s. air an ùrlar, he fell with a thud on the floor—as when a child falls flat in running, or a door is suddenly shut by the wind, &c. [McL & D gives *soise* in Eng.-Gael. part.]  
 splaid, \* *v.* see spiad.  
 splaidse, *s.f.* Squelch, squash.  
 —ach, *a.* Squashing.  
 —adh, *s.m.* Squash.  
 splaidseil, (DU) *a.* Falling with a thud. 2 Bang-

ing, as a door with the draught.  
**splang,\* s.f.** Sparkle, flash, blaze.  
 †——, \* *v.n.* Sparkle, flash.  
**splang,(DC) s.m.** Share, lot, as of fish, &c. 2  
 (DMY) The belly from the ribs to the thighs  
 of a person or animal. The region of the fat  
 on the *maodal* of sheep or cattle.  
 —ach,\*\* *s.m.* Nill. 2\*\*Ashes of a smithy.  
 —adh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Sparkling, blazing, flash-  
 ing  
**splangaid, -ean, s.m.** Snot, mucus, phlegm.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Snotty, mucous, phleg-  
 matic.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Snottiness, phlegminess.  
**spleacan,(AC) see** sleabhag.  
**spleachd, pr.pt a'** spleachdadh, see spleuchd.  
**spleachdair, see** spleuchdair.  
**spleadh,\* v.** Fall with a crash.  
**spleadh, -a, -an, s.m.** Romance, fiction, tale. 2  
 Ostentation, boasting, vain-glory, hyperbole.  
 3 Falsehoods told with a view to flatter. 4\*\*  
 Flattery. 5 Depeendance. 6 Exploits. 7  
 Splay-foot. 8\* Enormous splay-foot. Cum a  
 staigh do spleadhban, *keep in your ugly feet, or*  
*toes.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Fabulous, fictitious, ro-  
 mantic. 2 Given to fiction. 3 Ostentatious,  
 boasting, gasconading. 4 Flattering by false-  
 hoods, dependence, hyperbole. 5††Splay-foot-  
 ed. 6\*Having enormous feet, having ugly feet.  
 —achas, -ais, *s.m.* see spleadhaireachd.  
 —adair, -eand, *s.m.* Teller of tales or roman-  
 ces. 2 One fond of the marvellous. 3 Boast-  
 er, vain-glorious person. 4 One who flatters  
 by telling falsehoods.  
 —adh,\* *s.m.* Fall, crash, falling.  
**spleadhach,(MS) v.n.** Amplify.  
**spleadhair, -ean, s.m.** see spleadhair. 2 (AF)  
 Bully, despotic man.  
**spleadhaireachd, s.f. ind.** Romance, fictitious-  
 ness. 2 Disposition to deal in fictions or ro-  
 mances. 3 Disposition to flatter by retailing  
 falsehoods. 4 Amplification. 5\*\*Errantry. 6  
 \*Wonder, surprising nature or quality of any-  
 thing.  
**spleadhban, -ain, -an, s.m.** Wooden paddle, used  
 in digging for shell-fish and sand-eels.  
**spleadhas, see** spleadhaireachd.  
**spleadhuach,\*\* a.** Gorgeous.  
**spleadhnas,†† -ais, s.m.** Fiction.  
**spleadhnasach,†† a.** Fictitious.  
**spleadhrach,\* -aiche, a.** Romantic. 2 Incredible.  
 3 Enormous. 4 Gasconading, romancing.  
**spleadhraich, s.f.** see spleadhaireachd.  
**spleamas,†† -ais, s.m.** Affected surprise, vulgar  
 show.  
**spleangaid,\*\* s.f.** Snot, mucus, phlegm.  
 —ach,\*\* *a.* Snotty, phlegmy.  
**spleicean, s.m.** see sleabhag.  
**spleoid,\*\* s.m.** Satan.  
**spleuchd, v.a.** † n. Stare, gaze. 2 Squint. 3  
 Spread out by trampling. 4†† Plaster awk-  
 wardly. 5\*Flatten awkwardly 6\*Open one's  
 mouth and eyes and stare like a fool.  
**spleuchd, -a, -an, s.m.** Squintness of the eyes,  
 squint. 2 Gaze, stare. 'S ann ort a tha 'n s.,  
*how you do stare!*  
**spleuchdach, -aiche, a.'** Squinting, having squint  
 eyes. 2 Staring, gazing, apt to stare or gaze  
 3 That spreads out by trampling. 4 Spread  
 out by trampling. 5\* Flat, ugly as stamp-  
 ed cloth or print. (\*spleucach.)  
**spleuchdadh, -aidh, s.m.** Squinting, act of squint-  
 ing. 2 Staring, act of staring. 3 Gaze, stare.  
 4 Act of spreading out by trampling. A' s—,  
*pr.pt.* of spleuchd  
**spleuchdag, -aig, -an, s.f.** Squint-eyed female.

**spleuchdaid,\* s.f.** Foolish starrer. (\*spleucaid)  
**spleuchdair, -ean, s.m.** Squint-eyed person, one  
 who squints. 2 Starrer, gazer. 3\*\*Eye-glass.  
 (\*spleucair)  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Staring, continued  
 staring or gazing. 2 Squinting, habit of  
 squinting. 3 Spreading out of anything by  
 trampling. 4††Plastering awkwardly.  
 —ean, *n.pl.* of spleuchdair.  
**spleuchdan, -ain, -an, s.m.** Pair of spectacles,  
*prov.* 2 Tobacco pouch—*Arran.*  
**spleuchdhan, see** spleuchdan.  
**spliachd, see** spleuchd.  
**splonach,\*\* -aich, s.m.** Ill-thriven animal.  
**spliongag,(AH), s.f.** Sharp sound produced by  
 drawing the bulb of the middle finger quickly  
 and firmly across the bulb of the thumb.  
**spliot,\*\* v.a.** Dash or throw carelessly aside.  
**spluic,\* s.f.** Fluke of an anchor.  
**spliucan, see** spliuchan.  
 —ach, see spliuchanach.  
**spliuchan, -ain, -an, s.m.** Tobacco pouch. 2\*\*  
 Leather purse. 3\*\*Bladder. (also splinchan  
 in *Gairloch—DU.*)  
**spliuchanach, -aiche, a.** Of, or belonging to, to-  
 bacco-pouches. 2 Like a tobacco-pouch.  
**spluìdrach,\*\* -aich, s.m.** Bad beer, swipes.  
**spluig, -a, -an, s.m.** Snot. 2 Icicle. 3 Anything  
 hanging down. 8. a' choilich Phrangaich, *the*  
*turkey cock's proboscis.*  
**spluig,†† -uig, -an, s.f.** Discontented look,  
 hanging lip. 2\*\*Wry mouth 'such as is occa-  
 sioned by crying. 3\* Blubber-lipped person's  
 mouth.  
**spluigach, -aiche, a.** Splay-footed.  
**spluigach, -aiche, a.** Snotty. 2 Snivelling. 3  
 Drivelling, stupid. 4†† Discontented. 5††  
 Having a hanging lip.  
**spluigaid,\* s.f.** Blubbering female.  
**spluigair, -ean, s.m.** Splay-footed person.  
**spluigair, -ean, s.m.** Snotty person. 2 Sniveller.  
 3 Driveller, idiot. 4††Blubbering fellow. 5††  
 Slovenly fellow.  
**spluigan, -ain, s.m.** Splay-footed person.  
**spluig, -e, -ean, s.f.** Discontented and disagree-  
 able countenance.  
**spluigeach, -eiche, a.** Discontented, having a  
 discontented and disagreeable look.  
**spluigear, -ir, -an, s.m.** One who has a discon-  
 tented and disagreeable look. 2††Slovenly  
 fellow.  
**spluìt, -a, -an, s.m.** Lame hand or foot. 2\* Splay-  
 foot [pluìt, *a cat's paw.*]  
**spluìt, v.a.** Slop, splash. 2 Flounce. 3 Circum-  
 fuse. 4 Dash. 5††Gush out. 6\* Gash.  
**spluìtach, -aiche, a.** Lame of a hand or foot. 2  
 ††Gushing out suddenly, as any liquid, owing  
 to the vessel containing it being broken.  
**spluìtadh, -aidh, s.m.** Gushing, act of gushing  
 out suddenly, as liquor from a broken vessel.  
 A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spluìt.  
**spluìtaiche, s.f.** Lameness of one hand. 2 Any  
 liquor that has been spilt by the breaking of  
 the vessel containing it. 3 Bad or stale beer.  
**spluìtaire,\* s.m.** Splay-footed man. 2 Splay-  
 footed female.  
**spluìtradh, -aidh, s.m.** Mean and parasitical  
 flattery. 2 Going from house to house for  
 parasitical ends.  
**spòc, -a, -an, s.m.** Spoke of a wheel.  
**spòcach, -aiche, a.** Having spokes.  
**spoch, v.a.** Address one angrily and quickly. 2  
 Intimidate by speaking hastily or angrily. 3  
 Provoke. 4 Affront. 5 Rob, spoil, despoil. 6  
 \*Attack angrily.  
**spoch,(DC) s.m.** Bite, blow, and especially the  
 marks resulting—*Lochaber, Kintail, &c.* 'S

gun diol gach rìgh 'bheir spoach aisde, (a bhoinid), and every king who clips it will regret (his act.)—*Filidh*, p. 33. 2\*Sudden attack or assault, as of a cat.

spoachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of addressing one hurriedly or angrily. 2 Provoking, act of provoking, provocation. 3 Depredation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spoach.

spoachanach,\* *a.* Fond of picking quarrels. ————d,\* *s.f.* Picking quarrels, as a feeble-natured person.

spoath, see spoath.

spoatha, see spoathadh.

spoathadair, see spoathadh.

spodnadaireachd, see spoathadair.

spodhadh, see spoathadh.

spog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Claw, talon, paw. 2 *in ridicule*, the foot or hand. 3 Fluke of an anchor. 4\*\*Spoke of a wheel. 5 Tram or shaft of a cart or barrow. 6\*\*Clumsy leg. 7\* Flat foot.

spog, *pr.pt. a'* spògadh, *v.a.* Seize upon with the claw or talon.

spògach, -aiche, *a.* Clawed, pawed, armed with talons. 2\*\*Clumsy-footed. (spògach.)

spògadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of seizing upon with the paws or talons. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spòg.

spòg an uaireadair, (DMK) *s.f.* Hand of a time-piece—*W. coast of Ross*. S. nan uairean, *the hour-hand*; s. nan mionaidean, *the minute-hand*.

spòg bheag, (DU) *s.f.* Hour-hand of a time-piece.

spòg mhór, (DU) *s.f.* Minute-hand of a time-piece.

spòg-na-cubhaig, *s.f.* Heart's ease, pansy, see bròg-na-cubhaig.

spòg-shnámha, *s.f.* Web-foot.

spòid,\*\* *s.f.* Hasty word.

spòidear,\*\* -eir, *s.m.* Hasty person.

spòilinn,\*\* *s.f.* Small joint of meat.

spòineadh,\*\* *s.m.* Bite.

spòingeach,\*\* see spongach.

spòinnich,\* *v.* Bristle against.

spòirneach, see spàirneach.

spòithte, *a. & past pt.* of spòth, see spòthta.

spòil, -oil, *s.m.* see spathalt.

spòld,\*\* *s.m.* Piece of a joint of meat. S. laoigh, *a joint of veal*.

spòlda, see spathalt.

spòldaich,\*\* *s.pl.* Slain bodies, carcasses.

spoll,\* -a, *s.f.* Quarter, leg or joint, as of a sheep or fowl.

spoll, *v.* see spòth. [*veal*]

spòlla, *s.m.* spathalt. Spòlla laoigh, *a joint of veal*.

spòllachdach, -aiche, *a.* Sottish, sluggish. 2 Stupid.

spòllachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid person, block-head.

spòlladach,\* *a.* see spòllachdach.

spòllaidh, *s.f.* Shape of the head. Dh' aithnich mi thu air do s., *I knew you by the shape of your head*.

spòllan, (DC) *s.m.* Senseless blockhead, sumph.

spòlt, *pr.pt. a'* spòltadh, *v.a.* Tear, mangle, 2 Quarter. 3 Hew down, slaughter, as in battle. 4\*\* Abuse.

spòlt, *v.a.* Sprinkle, bespatter. 2 Splash, sprinkling.

spòlt, *s.m.* Piece or joint of meat.

spòlta, see spòlt.

spòltach, -aiche, *a.* That hacks or hews down in battle. 2\*\*Tearing, mangling. 3 Apt to tear, mangle or devour. 4 Abusing. 5 Devouring.

spòltach, -aiche, *a.* Sprinkling.

spòltadh, -adh, *s.m.* Hacking, hewing down, slaying, slashing, massaging 2 Mangling, tearing. 3 Abusing. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spòlt.

spòltadh, (CR) -arh, *s.m.* Scattering drops of wa-

ter &c. from a vessel, sprinkling—*Perthshire*. 2 Bespattering.

spòltair, *s.m.* see spultair.

spòltaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of spòlt.

spòltan, (CR) *s.pl.* Drops of water, &c. scattered from a vessel—*Perthshire*.

spòn, see spàin.

spònaz,\*\* -aig, *s.f.* Spoon, little spoon.

spong, -uing, -an, *s.m.* Sponge. 2 Tinder, pith, touchwood. 8 *in contempt*, Niggard. 4 (DMK) Excrement that grows on the roots of birch-trees—*W. coast of Ross*. 5\*Meanness.

spongach, -aiche, *a.* Spongy. 2 Niggardly, parsimonious 3 Fungous.

spongail, -e, *a.* see spongach.

spongair, -ean, *s.m.* Niggard, churl, moucher.

spongairachd, *s.f. ind.* Niggardliness, churlishness, mean disposition.

spongaircan, *n.pl.* of spongair. [*ish*]

spongalach,\*\* *a.* Parsimonious, niggardly, churlish.

spongalachd, see spongairachd.

spor, -uir, *pl. -an & -uirean, s.m.* Riding-spur. 2 Claw, talon. 3\*\*Dew-claw. 4 Gun-flint. 5 Incitement. 6† Flint. 7(DU) Piece of quartz or quartzite used in lieu of flint for making a light—*Gairloch*. 8† Tinder. 9\*\* Spur of a cock. 10 Goad. Spuir air a spògan, *spurs on his legs*. [\* *s.f.*]

spor, *pr.pt. a'* sporadh, *v.a.* Incite, spur, push on, instigate, goad.

spor, (CR) *v.a.* Search by scratching, groping or fumbling—*Perthshire*.

sporach, -aiche, *a.* Spurred, as a horseman, having spurs. 2 Having talons or claws. 3 Having flints. 4 Like a flint. 5 That spurs or instigates. 6\*\*Tenacious. 7\*\*Apt to grasp, of a grasping disposition.

sporadair,\*\* *s.m.* Spurrier, spur-maker. 2 Flint-cutter. ————eachd,\*\* *s.f.* Spur-making. 2 Flint-cutting. 3 Greediness.

sporadh, *3rd. pers. sing. imp.* of spor. S. e, *let him spur*.

sporadh -aidh, *s.m.* Inciting, act of inciting, spurring on, instigating, goading. 2 Search, grope, fumble. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spor.

sporag, *† s.f.* House-sparrow, see gealbhonn. 2 Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas.

sporadh, *fut. aff. a.* of spor.

sporail, see sporthail.

sporalaich, see sporthalaich.

sporan, *n.pl.* of spor.

sporan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Purse. 2 Dewlap. The sporan molach of the Gael is a purse made of badger-skin, goat-skin, &c. It is fastened by a leathern belt round the waist and hangs down in front, often having tassels dangling from it.

sporan, *§ (an), s.m.* Shepherd's purse (plant), see lus-na-fola

sporanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, purses. 2 Like a purse.

sporan cas feannaig, see sporan feannaig.

sporan feannaig, (DC) *s.m.* Mermaid's purse—egg of the skate or dogfish. It is enclosed in a tough, square-shaped sac, which, on development, the ovum can open from the inside. The sac has stringers for attaching itself to seaweeds, stones, &c.

spor-an-teinter, see losg-bra-teine.

sporas, (DU) *s.m.* see sporag.

spordhail, see sporthail.

sporg,\* *v.* Ruzzle, struggle without effect.

sporgail,\* *s.f.* Ruzzling noise, struggling [without effect, ruzzle. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spor.

sporraich,\* *v.n.* Bristle. S. e rium, *he bristled up to me*.

spòrs, -a, *s.f.* [m. in *Badnoch.*] Sport, play, diversion, fun. 2 Derision, mockery, scorn. 3 Pride. Gheibh sinn s., *we shall get some fun*; 's i an s. a thug ort sin a dheamh, *sheer pride made you do that*; luchd na s., *scorners.*  
 spòrsach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Sporting, fond of sport. 2 Playful, funny. 3 Causing sport or diversion. 4 Prone to deride or scorn.  
 spòrsail, -e, *a.* Sportful, jocose, merry. 2 Scornful, proud, disdainful, haughty. 3 Foppish, beauish, gallant. 4\*\*Jeering, deriding. 5\*\* Funny.  
 —eachd, see spòrsalachd.  
 spòrsair, (MS) *s.m.* Amuser.  
 spòrsalachd, *s.f.ind.* Sportiveness, playfulness. 2 Fastidiousness. 3 Pride, foppery. 4 Sportfulness. 5\*\*Habit of jeering or deriding. 6\*\* Conceitedness, haughtiness, disdainfulness. 7 (MS) Air. Fear s., *a fop.*  
 sporthail, *s.f.* Noise of scratching on boards. 2 (AH) Subdued rattling noise, such as is made by a stone wall about to fall, rats, mice, &c. in a hole, box, &c.  
 sporthail, (CR) *v.n.* Make a rustling noise in searching for anything.—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 sporthalach, *s.f.* Rustling. Crubagan a' s. 'nam faiche, *crabs making a clawing or rustling noise in their burrows.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of sporthail.  
 spot, \*\* *v. a.* Spot.  
 spot, -oit, -an, *s.m.* [f. in *Badnoch.*] Spot, stain, blemish. 2 Plot of ground. Air an s., *immediately.*  
 spotach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, speckled. 2 Stained.  
 spotag, *s.f.dim.* of spot. Little speckle, blemish.  
 sporagach, -aiche, *a.* Spotted, blemished.  
 spotaich, \*\* *v. a.* Spot, speckle, blemish.  
 spotaichear, *fut.pass.* of spotaich.  
 spotaichte, *past pt.* of spotaich.  
 spoth, *pr.pt.* a' spoth & a' spothadh, *v. a.* Geld, castrate, separate. 2\* Prepare straw for thatch. S. an t-sil, *separate the grain from the straw and beard after the threshing is over*—DMy.  
 spoth, *s.m.* see spothadh.  
 spothadair, -ean, *s.m.* Gelder.  
 spothadairachd, *s.f.ind.* Operation or business of gelding or castrating.  
 spothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gelding, castrating, spaying. 2 Castration. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spoth.  
 spothaidh, *fut.aff.* of spoth.  
 spothar, *fut.pass.* of spoth.  
 spothta, *past pt.* Gelded, castrated. 2\* Prepared for thatch, as straw. 3\* Very bare, as a measure.  
 †sprac, \*\* -a, *s.m.* Spark. 2 Life. 3 Motion.  
 spracach, \*\* *a.* Strong, vigorous.  
 spracadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Strength, vigour, exertion, sprightliness, boldness, courage.  
 spracail, -e, *a.* Strong, active, powerful. 2 Commanding  
 spracalachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, activity, exertion.  
 spraic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reprimand, severe or harsh reproof. 2 Frown. 3 Imperious mandate. 4 Vigour. 5 Exertion, effort. 6\*\*Sprightliness. 7\* Augury. 8 Authoritative tone of voice and attitude. 9\* Cleverness.  
 spraiach, -eiche, *a.* see spraiceil.  
 spraiceilachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of reproving with harshness or severity. 2 Habit of frowning or threatening by looks. 3 Imperiousness in ordering. 4 Habit of perseverance. 5†Severe censoriousness. 6\*\*Arbitrariness. 7\*\*Vigorousness. 8\*\*Much exertion, frequent exertion. 9\*\*Frequent scolding.  
 spraiceil, -e, *a.* Reprimanding severely or harshly, scolding. 2 Inclined to reprove severely or harshly. 3 Frowning. 4 Imperious, uplift-

ed, proud. 5 Harsh, severe. 6 Vigorous, strong, powerful, lively, active, energetic. 7 Persevering. 8\*\*Passionate. 9\*\*Sprightly. 10 Arbitrary. 11 Authoritative, commanding.  
 spraid, \*\* *s.f.* Blast, puff. 2 Report of a gun.  
 spraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Loud blast. 2 Shot, report of a gun. 3 Any loud and sudden sound. 4\*\*Crack. 5\*\*Jerk. 9 Explosion.  
 spraidheach, -eiche, *a.* see spraidheil.  
 spraidheil, -e, *a.* Loud, as a blast. 2 Squally. 3 Causing any loud or sudden sound. 3 Sounding, as the report of a gun. 4 Blustering.  
 spraign, *v.n.* see spreadh.  
 spraigneadh, \* -eigh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of spraign, see spreadhadh.  
 spreadh, *pr.pt.* a' spreadhadh, *v. a. & n.* Burst. 2 Emit a loud sound in bursting. 2 Kill, despatch, finish. 4 Scatter, dismiss, disband. 5 ††Explode. 6(DMy) Spray.  
 spreadh, \*\* *s.m.* Crack. 2 Stirring up, provocation. 3 Rude onset, sudden onset, as of two fowls fighting, sudden shock. 4 (DMy) Spraying. 5(DU) Explosion.  
 spreadh, (DC) -an, *s.m.* Sherds, fragments.  
 spreadhadair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Cartridge.  
 spreadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bursting, act of bursting. 2 Act of emitting a sound in bursting. 3 Killing, act of killing, finishing or despatching one. 4 Sudden and hard blow. 5 Loud, sudden sound, noise. 6 Scattering, dismissing, disbanding. 7 Activity. 8††Life. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreadh.  
 spracadhan, -ain, *s.m.* Potsherd.  
 spreadhan, *s.m.* Pot for melting cod-liver, or for roasting or frying, frying-pan. 2 (DMK) Vessel to hold oil for anointing wool—*Lochbroom.* 2 see spreighean.  
 spreadhta, *past pt.* of spreadh. Burst suddenly. 2 Scattered, disbanded.  
 spreag, see spreig.  
 spreagach, -aiche, see spreigeil.  
 spreagachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of spreagaich, see spreigeadh.  
 spreagadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see spreigeadh.  
 spreagaich, for spreigich, see spreig.  
 spreagail, \*\* *a.* Bold, active, smart.  
 spreagair, -ean, *s. m.* Reprover. 2 Inciter, provoker.  
 spreagairachd, see spreigalachd.  
 spreangan†† -ain, -an, see spreangan.  
 spreamb, \*\* *v. a.* Tighten one's clothes about one, confine oneself with tight clothes.  
 spreambach, \*\* *a.* Drawing one's clothes tightly about one.  
 spreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cloven stick used to close the wound when cattle are bled.  
 spréid, (AF) *s.f.* Flock of sheep.  
 spréid, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *spread*.—*Perthshire.*  
 spréideach, *a.* Spreading, apt to spread or diffuse.  
 spréidh, -e, *s.f.coll.* Cattle of any kind. 2 (AF) Sheep. 3 Live-stock. 4 (AF) Marriage portion of cattle.  
 spreidh, see spreadh.  
 spréidh, (AF) *s.f.* Shoal of fish.  
 spréidheach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in cattle. 2 Having many cattle.  
 spréidte, *past pt.* of spréid. Spread out.  
 spreig, *pr.pt.* a' spreigeadh, *v. a.* Blame, chide, reprove, scold, accuse. 2 Prompt, incite, stir up, instigate. 3 Enforce, press. 4 Divulge anything you are enjoined to keep secret. 5 (MS) Pronounce. 6 Govern, in *grammar.* 7 ††Enforce with words.  
 spreige, \*\* *s.f.* Disparagement. 2††Reproof, scold, accusation. 3(DU) *pl.* spreigeachan, Sparable

- for a boot.
- spreigeach**, -eiche, *a.* Inclined to scold, blame or accuse. 2 Enforcing. 3 Expressive. 4 Forcible. 5 Active, in *grammar*.
- spreigeadh**, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* Blaming, accusation, act of blaming, reproving, chiding or scolding. 2 Inciting, act of inciting, prompting, instigating or stirring up. 3 Enforcing, pressing, act of enforcing. 4 Reproof, scold. 5\*Pith, energy. 6\* Divulging a secret. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreig. *Mòine gun s., pithless peats.*
- spreigealachd**, *s. f. ind.* Habit of reproving, reprimanding, chiding or scolding. 2 Tendency or readiness to reprove, reprimand, chide or scold. 3 Proud language, insolence of speech. 4 Boldness, audacity, undauntedness. 5 Activity. 6 Authoritativeness, imperiousness. 7 Provoking, provocation.
- spreigeanta**, -einte, *a.* see spreigeil.
- chd, see spreigealachd.
- spreigear**, *fut. pass.* of spreig.
- spreigearra**,\*\* *a.* Scolding. 2 Smart in speech, expressive, forcible. *Beurla s., expressive English; expressive language.*
- spreigearrachd**, *s. f.* Scolding. 2 Smartness of language, expressiveness of speech.
- spreigeil**, -e, *a.* Reproving, censuring, blaming. 2 Prone to reprove, censure or blame. 3 Scolding, prone to scold. 4 Authoritative, imperious. 5 Bold, undaunted. 6 Active, lively, smart, energetic. 7 Vehement.
- spreigeileachd**, see spreigealachd.
- spreigh**, *v.* see spreadh.
- spreìgh**, *s. f.* see spréidh.
- spreìgh**, *s.* Velocity. 2 Gallant movement. 3 Gliding. *Sàr-Obair.*
- spreigheadh**, -idh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of spreigh, see spreadhadh.
- spreighean**, (DMK) *s. m.* see spreadhan.
- spreighich**, -e, *s. f.* see spreadhadh.
- sprighite**, *past pt.* of spreigh, see spreadhta.
- spreigich**,\*\* *v. a.* Reprove. 2 Provoke.
- spreigich**, *v. a.* see spreig.
- spreigichidh**, *fut. aff. a.* of spreigich.
- spreigidh**, *gen. sing.* of spreigeadh. *Cha bu tu fhéin críoch t' aobhar spreigidh air sluagh ach teicheadh gu'n tearamunn, you were not yourself the aim of your inciting of the people, but they to flee to their protector—Dáin Iain Ghobha.*
- spreigidh**, *fut. aff. a.* of spreig.
- spreill**, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Blubber-lip. 2 The tongue hanging out in contempt, or from discontent.
- spreilleach**, -eiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped.
- spreilleachd**,\*\* *s. f.* The deformity of blubber-lips.
- spreilleag**,\*\* -eig, *s. f.* Blubber-lipped female.
- spreillear**, -eir, *pl. -a & -an, s. m.* Blubber-lipped fellow.
- spreilleasachadh**, (MS) *s. m.* Distortion.
- spreòcainn**, *s. m.* Sick person, valetudinarian. 2 Any fragile or tender thing—*Skye.*
- spreochainn**, (MS) *s. f.* Strength.
- spreòchan**, -ain, *s. f.* Weakness, pithlessness, langour. 2 Weaking, weakly, decayed or decrepit person, infirm old person (most frequently applied to a female.) 3†† Weak exertions. 4\* Person or thing hardly hanging together. [*spreochainn.*] *S. truaigh caillich, an infirm old woman.*
- spreòchanach**, -aiche, *a.* Languid, decayed, decrepit from age, infirm, weak. 2\*\* Imbecile. *Gu s., feebly.*
- spreòchanachd**, *s. f.* Weakness, infirmity, debility. 2\*\* Imbecility. 3†† Weak efforts.
- spreòchanta**, -ante, *a.* see spreòchanach. 2\*\* Piping.
- spreòchantachd**, see spreòchanachd.
- spreòchdainn**, *s. m.* see spreòcainn.
- spreòd**, *pr. pt. a' spreòdadh, v. a.* Incite, set on, excite, provoke, goad on. 2 Abuse by words. 3 Enforce.
- spreòd**, -eòid, -an, *s. m.* Projecting beam. 2†† Bowsprit. *Crann spreòid, the bowsprit of a ship.* (also spreòd.)
- spreòd**, (CR) *v. a.* Spread (peats to dry, &c.)—*Arran.*
- spreòdach**,†† *a.* Exciting.
- spreòdadh**, -aidh, *s. m.* Exciting, act of exciting or inciting. 2 Provoking, act of provoking. 3 Abusing, act of abusing by words. 4 Cavilling. 5 Censuring. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of spreòd.
- spreòdaich**, (MS) *v. a.* Animate. 2 Tempt.
- spreòid**,\*\* *v. a.* Caviil, censure.
- spreòid**, see spreòd & spreòit.
- spreòit**,\*\* *s. m.* Useless thing. 2 Idler, drone. 3 Fragment. 4 see spreòd.
- spreòtadh**, see spreòdadh.
- sprineag**,\*\* -eig, -an, *s. f.* Pebble.
- sprineagach**, *a.* Pebbly
- sprìollag**, (MS) *s. f.* Boutefeu, incendiary. 2 Quarreller. 3 Baffler. 4 Wag.
- sprìollagach**, *a.* Waggish.
- sprìong**,\*\* *v. a.* Wrinkle, corrugate.
- sprìong**,\*\* *s. m.* Wrinkle, corrugation.
- sprìongach**,\*\* *a.* Wrinkling, corrugating.
- sprìongadh**,\*\* *s. m.* Corrugation, wrinkling.
- sprìos**,\*\* -a, *s. m.* Twig, wicker. 2 Bramble.
- sprìosach**,\*\* *a.* Abounding in, of, or pertaining to, twigs or wicker.
- sprìosan**,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Small twig or wicker. 2 Bramble. 3 Poor, diminutive creature. 4 *n. pl.* of sprìos.
- sprìosanach**,\*\* *a.* Like a twig. 2 Diminutive. 3 Slender.
- sprìuchar**,\*\* -air, *s. m.* Sting.
- sprìudhan**, (DG) -ain, *s. m.* Thin, undeveloped arms, legs, &c. 2 Stunted bushes, &c.
- sprìumhachan**,\*\* *s. m.* Budget.
- sprìunan**,§ -ain, *s. m.* Red or white currant, see raosan dearg & raosan geal.
- sprìunanach**,\*\* -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of, or like, currants.
- sprìutan**,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Finger-end. 2 in *ridicule*, Finger, hard finger.
- sprìutanach**,\*\* *a.* Hard-fingered.
- sproch**,\*\* -a, *s. m.* Robbery.
- sprochadh**,\*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Robbing.
- sprochail**, see sprogail.
- sprochailleach**, see sprogailleach.
- sprochair**, -ean, *s. m.* Robber.
- eachd,\*\* *s. f.* Robbery. 2 Commission of robbery.
- sprochd**, *s. m.* Sadness, dejection, lowness of spirits, melancholy. 2 Bitterness. 3 Lament. *Tog s. an laoiach, raise the hero's lament; a chuir m' anam fo s., that brought sadness on my soul.*
- sprochdach**, -aiche, *a.* see sprochdail.
- sprochdail**, -e, *a.* Sad, dejected, in low spirits. 2 Causing sorrow or dejection. 3 Melancholy, mournful.
- sprochdailleachd**, see sprochdalachd.
- sprochdalachd**, *s. f.* Dejection of spirits or mind, mournfulness.
- sprodh**,\*\* -a, -an, *s. m.* Sprat.
- sprodhach**, *a.* Abounding in, or of sprats. 2 Like a sprat.
- sproadhan**,\*\* -ain, *s. m.* Young sprat.
- spròg**, (CR) *s.* Sturdy, a disease of sheep—*Arran.*
- spròg**,\* *s.* Dewlap.
- sprogail**, *Suth'd* for brogail.
- sprogail**, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Crop of a bird. 2 Dewlap of cattle. 3 Double chin. 4\*\* Cock's comb or

er st. [In *N. Argyll* dewlap and double chin are sprogan—AH.]  
**sprogailleach**, -eiche, *a.* Having a large crop, dewlap or double chin 2 Like a crop or dewlap. 3 Hanging down as a dewlap or bird's crop.  
**sprogan**, -ain, -an, *s.f.* see sgròban & sprogail. 2(DC) Small tuft of hair under the chin of a deer, extended in use to a goat and a ram. Greim air s. a' Bhlair, *hold of Blair's whisker—Fionn an Taigh a' Bhlair bhundhe*  
**sproganach**, -aiche, *a.* see sgròbanach.  
**spronag**, \*\* *s.f.* see spronnan.  
**spronnan**, † -ain, *s.m.* Crumb. 2 *pl.* Crumbs, fragments. 3 Refuse.  
**spronnanach**, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small crumbs or fragments.  
**sproth**, see sprodh.  
**sruacach**, \*\* *a.* Pettish.  
**sruacanach**, \*\* *a.* Pettish.  
**sruacanachd**, \*\* *s.f.* Pettishness.  
**sruain**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Brushwood, firewood. 2 \*Shortbread. 3†Crumbs.  
**sruanach**, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in brushwood or firewood.  
**sruanach**, -aich, *s.m.* Quantity of brushwood.  
**sruachag**, (CR) *s.f.* Hoard, savings—*S. end of Arran.*  
**sruadan**, † *s.pl.* Fingers, sprouts.  
**sruadhan**, \* *s.m.* see sruileach.  
**sruidhean**, \*\* -ein, -an, *s.m.* Claw, paw, clutch. 2 *in derision*, The fingers.  
**sruidheanach**, *a.* Clawed, pawed, having hard fingers.  
**sruidheanachd**, *s.f.* Pawing or fingering clumsily.  
**sruidhleach**, -eiche, see sruileach.  
**sruileach**, -eiche, *s.m.* Fragments, crumbs, refuse.  
**offals.**  
**sruileach**, *v.a.* Distinguish.  
**sruille**, \*\* *s.f.* Crumbs, fragments, dross, refuse.  
**sruilleag**, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Small crumb, fragment, offal.  
**sruilleagach**, -aiche, *a.* Full of small crumbs or fragments. 2 (MS) Roguish.  
**sruis**, \*\* *s.f.* Spruce (tree.)  
**sruisealachd**, *s.f. ind.* Neatness. spruceness, trimness.  
**sruiseil**, -e, *a.* Spruce, neat, well-dressed. *Gu s., tidily.*  
**spronnan**, see spronnan.  
 —ach, see spronnanach.  
**spruthan**, see spruan.  
**spuac**, (MS) *v.a.* Strike. 2 Swaddle. (spuac.  
**spuacach**, \*\* *a.* Pettish. 2 (DU) Shy and awkward, diffident.  
**spuacachadh**, *pr.pt.* of spuacach.  
**spuacadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking, act of breaking or splintering. 2 Act of thumping or knocking on the head. 3 Act of blistering or raising blisters or pustules on the skin. 4 State of becoming blistered. 5 Daubing or plastering awkwardly. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spuac.  
**spuacach**, *pr.pt.* a' spuacachadh, *v.a.* Dint.  
**spuac**, *pr.pt.* a' spuacadh, *v.a. & n.* Break or splinter 2 Thump, knock on the head. 3 Blister, raise blisters or pustules on the skin. 4 Become blistered or covered with blisters or pustules. 5 Plaster awkwardly with all your might. 6 †Smudge. 7 Bruise, maul.  
**spuac**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The crown of the head. 2 Pinnacle of a tower. 3 Callosity, kind of swelling. 4 Blister, pustule. 5 Scab. 6†Speck. 7 Smudge. 8\*\* Blue mark. 9 (CR) Mole or spot on the face—*Suth'd.* 10\*\* Pettishness. 11 †Wound. 12\* Bruise, maul. 13\* Tumour on

the side of the head. *S. theanga, a disease in cattle.*  
**spuaiceach**, -eiche, *a.* Breaking, that breaks or splinters. 2 Thumping, that thumps or knocks. 3 Blistered, having blisters or pustules. 4 Causing blisters. 5† Scabbed. 6\*\* Bruising, mauling. 7\*\* Pinnacled.  
**spuaiceavra**, *a.* see spuaiceach. 2\*\* Pettish.  
**spuaicheach**, see spuaiceach.  
**spuaiche**, \*\* *s.f.* Pet, pettishness.  
**spuaicheach**, *a.* Pettish.  
**spucaid**, \* -e, *s.f.* Wheal. 2 (DU) Pustule.  
**spuch**, *pr.pt.* a' spuchadh, *v.a.* Strike with the paw, as a cat.  
**spùd**, \*\* *s.m.* Balderdash.  
**spudan**, *s.m.* Chute of a still (p. 731.)  
**spuitreach**, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Slip-slop.  
**spuidsear**, *s.m.* Baling-dish for a boat. 3 Bucket with a wooden handle to lift water from the sea—*Arran.* 3(AH) Watering-can.  
**spuill**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see spùinn.  
**spùill**, *pr.pt.* a' spùilleadh, see spùinn.  
**spuille**, see spùinn.  
**spùilleach**, see spùinneach.  
**spùilleadair**, see spùinneadair.  
**spùilleadairachd**, see spùinneadairachd.  
**spùilleadh**, see spùinneadh.  
**spùillean**, -e, -ean, see spùinn.  
**spùillear**, see spùinneadair.  
 —, *fut.pass.* of spùill.  
**spùillearachd**, see spùinnearachd.  
**spùillearan**, *n.pl.* of spùillear.  
**spuille-chogadh**, see spùinne-chogadh.  
**spùillinn**, see spùinne.  
**spùil'ir(e)-buidhe**, (AF) *s.m.* Marsh barrier.  
**spung**, † -ean, *s.f.* Cork-like fungus growing on trees—*polyporus.* 2 Sponge. 3 Tinder, touchwood. 4 *in derision*, Niggard.  
**spung**, *gen.sing.* of spong.  
**spuingealachd**, \*\* *s.f.* Spunginess. 2 Parsimoniousness, niggardliness.  
**spuingeil**, \*\* *a.* Spongy. 3 Parsimonious, niggardly.  
**spuinn**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spoil, booty, plunder. 3 Capture. 3 Burglary, robbery. [\*\* gives *nom.* spùinne.]  
**spùinn**, *pr.pt.* a' spùinneadh, *v.a.* Spoil, plunder, rob. 2 Deprive of anything. An s. duine Dia? *shall a man rob God?*  
**spùinneach**, -eiche, *a.* Spoiling, robbing, plundering 2 Having much spoil or plunder.  
**spùinneadair**, -ean, *s.m.* Robber, plunderer, spoiler. 2 Brigand.  
**spùinneadairachd**, *s.f.* Robbing, spoiling, plundering, robbery, practice of robbery.  
**spùinne-chogadh**, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Predatory warfare.  
**spùinneadairean**, *n.pl.* of spùinneadair.  
**spùinneadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Plundering, act of plundering, robbing or spoiling. 2 Depriving, act of depriving or taking away 3 Spoil, booty, robbery. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spùinn.  
**spùinnear**, -ir, -an, see spùinneadair. 2 *fut.pass.* of spùinn.  
**spùinnear**, *s.m.* Tarry rope—*Arran.*  
**spùinnearach**, *a.* Piratical.  
**spùinnearachd**, see spùinneadairachd.  
**spùinnearan**, *n.pl.* of spùinnear.  
**spuir**, \* *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of spor.  
**spuir**, see spor. *S. na h-ìolair, the eagle's claw.*  
**spuirean**, *n.pl.* of spor.  
**spuirse**, *s.f. ind.* Spurge, milkweed—*euphorbia exigua & e. helioscopia.*  
**spuirseach**, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in spurge. 2 Like spurge or milkweed.  
**spuis**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pocket.  
**spulgan**, (DU) *s.m.* Kiln-dried corn. 2 Small

quantity taken and eaten after hnsking with the teeth. Used collectively, see spulgan.  
**spull,\* s.f.** Nail of a cat. 2 Clutch. 3††Cat's claw.  
**spullach,\* -aiche, a.** Nailed. 2 Greedy.  
**spullach,\* -aich, s.m.** Greedy, monopolizing female. [\*s.f.]  
**spullair,\* -ean, s.m.** Greedy man.  
**spult, v.a.** Spatter, bedabble, sprinkle. 2 Splash. sprinkle. 3 Tear, mangle. (also spolt.)  
**spult,\*\* s.m.** Splash, sprinkling. (also spolt.)  
**spultach, a.** Splashing, bespattering, sprinkling.  
 2 Tearing, mangling. 3 Devouring. (also spoltach.)  
**spultadh, -aidh, s.m.** Respersion. 2 Splashing. sprinkling. 3\*\*Asperston. 4 Tearing, mangling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spult. (also spoltadh.)  
**spultaidh, fut. aff. a.** of spult.  
**spultair,\*\* s.m.** Dabblers, one who splashes or bespatters. 2 Tearer, mangler. (also spoltair)  
**spultaireachd,\*\* s.f.** Splashing, bespattering, sprinkling. 2 Tearing, mangling.  
**spultairean, n.pl.** of spultair.  
**spultair, a.** Apt to splash or bespatter.  
**spultair, fut. pass.** of spult.  
**spungail,\*\* a.** Niggardly, churlish. (spongach.)  
**spungair,\*\* -ean, s.m.** Niggard, churl.  
**spungaireachd, s.f.** Niggardliness, churlishness.  
**spungairean, n.pl.** of spungair.  
**spungalachd, s.f.** Niggardliness.  
**spuran, see** sporan.  
**spursan, -ain, -an, see** spàrsan.  
**spursanach, see** spàrsanach.  
**spurt, see** spòrs.  
**sput,\*\* s.m.** Eunuch.  
**spùt,(DMK) s.** The smallest particle. Cha'n 'eil s. céille aige, *he has not the smallest particle of sense—W. coast of Ross.*  
**spùt, -a, -an, s.m.** Spout, spout of water. 2 Pour of rain. 3 Flux. 4 Cascade. 5 *in contempt*, Bad drink. 6(DMy) Disease in cattle, diarrhoea in cattle or sheep. Bò s., uan s., *a cow with diarrhoea, a lamb with diarrhoea*; tob-raichean 'nan spùtaibh dian, *fountains in impetuous torrents*; gunna-spùt, *a syringe*. [\*\* gives *gen.* spùit.]  
**spùt, pr.pt. a' spùtadh, v.a. & n.** Spout, pour out, squirt.  
**spùtach, -aiche, a.** Spouting, squirting, that spouts or squirts. 2 Sloppy, miry or vapid (of drink.) 3\*\*Pouring. 3 (DU) Worthless, contemptible.  
**spùtachan, -ain, -an, s.m.** Syringe, squirt. Gunna spùtachain, *a syringe*.  
**spùtadh, -aidh, s.m.** Spouting, act of spouting or squirting. 2 Pour of water. 3 Torrent, cascade. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of spùt.  
**spùtaidh, fut. aff. a.** of spùt.  
**spùtair,\* -ean, s.m.** Bird. 2 Syringe.  
**spùtan, -ain, -an, s.m., dim.** of spùt. Small spout or squirt. 2 Small cascade, jet or rill. 3 Syringe.  
**spùtanach, -aiche, a.** Full of little spouts, squirts or cascades. 2 Like a syringe.,  
**spùtar, fut. pass.** of spùt.  
**spùtarsaich,\*\* s.f.** Slip-slop.  
**spùthuinn, (CR)s.** Straw not threshed but seedless—*Argyll*. 2 (DC) Straw drawn and combed for thatch.  
**srabag,(AF) s.f.** Cockle.  
**srabaidh,\*\* s.m.** Abstertion.  
**sràbh, -àibh, -an, s.m.** Straw. 2††Straw fuse for blasting. 3\*\*Plenty. 4 Falling water. A' trusadh nan s. agus a' leigeil nam boitean leis an abhainn, *gathering straws and allowing the trusses to go with the stream*; s. uisge, *water*

*pouring, as from the roof of a house.* [ *pl. in Garloch sràiohean—DU.* ]  
**sràbh,\* v.a.** Scatter here and there,  
**srabhach, -aiche, a.** Strawy, full of straws. 2 Like a straw. 3\* Scattered. 4\*\*Plentiful. 5 Squandering.  
**sràbhaidh,\*\* s.m.** Diffusion.  
**sràbhag, -aig, -an, s. f. dim.** of sràbh. Little straw. 2 Straw laid on wood in a kiln under the grain.  
**sràbhagach, -aiche, a.** Full of little straws.  
**sràbhan, -ain, -an, s.m.** Superfluity.  
**sràbhan, -ain, -an, s.m.** Little straw. 2 *pl. of* of sràbh. 3 (DU) Broken straw mixed with kiln-dried corn.  
**sràbhanach, -aiche, a.** Full of little straws.  
**sràbhard, s.m.** Quarrel, dispute. *rob—Rob Donn*.  
**srac,(DU) v.a.** Stroke with a tawse, &c  
**srac, pr.pt. a' sracadh, v.a. & n.** Tear, rend, cut asunder. 2 Rob, spoil, plunder.  
**srac, srac, s m.** Noise of cloth in the act of tearing 2 Noise made by a scythe in the process of mowing. 3 Prattling.  
**srac,(DU) s.m.** Stroke given with a tawse or rod. 2 Strickle for sharpening a scythe. S. speal-ain, *scythe-strickle*.  
**sracach, -aiche, a.** Tearing, that tears or rends. 2 Full of rents. 3\*\*Apt to tear.  
**sracadair, see** sracair.  
 —eachd, see sracaireachd.  
**sracadh, -aidh, s.m.** Tearing, act or state of tearing or rending, rent, tearing, cutting asunder, fissure. 2 Robbing, act of robbing or plundering. 3 Twig, shoot, sprout. 4\*\*Pulling. 5\*\* Fissure, tear, rent. 6 Robbery, spoil, extortion. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srac.  
**sracadh,(DU) s.m.** Act of striking with a tawse or rod.  
**sracair, -ean, s. m.** Tearer, render, one who tears or rends. 2 Spoiler, robber. 3 Champion. 4 Extortioner.  
**sracair,\*\* s.m.** Gossip.  
**sracaireach, -eiche, a.** Tearing, rending. 2 Given to extortion. 3 Given to fighting.  
**sracaireachd, s.f.** Tearing, continued tearing or rending. 2 Habit of tearing. 3 Extortion, 4 Hard fighting. 5 Oppression.  
**sracaireachd,\*\* s.f.** Gossiping.  
**sracanta,\* -ainte, a.** Turbulent. 2 Oppressive, apt to extort. 3 Vigorous, stout. 4 Tearing. (see sracaireach.)  
**sracantachd, see** sracaireachd.  
**srachd, see** srac.  
 —ach, see sracach.  
 —air, see sracair  
 —aireach, see sracaireach.  
 —aireachd, see sracaireachd.  
**srachda, see** sracta.  
**sracta, past pt.** of srac. Torn. 2 Spoiled, robbed.  
**srad, pr.pt. a' sradadh, v.n.** Sparkle, emit sparks, strike fire. 2††Run swiftly.  
**srad, -aid & -a, pl. -an, s. f.** Spark of fire. 2 \*Quick temper. 3\*\*Drop.  
**srada-bianain, s.f.pl.** Ignis-fatuus.  
**sradach, -aiche, a.** Emitting sparks. 2 Full of sparks.  
**sradadh, -aidh, s.m.** Sparkling, act of sparkling or emitting sparks. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srad.  
**sradag, -aig, -an, s.f. dim.** of srad. Little spark. 2 Nettle—*Hebrides*, see deanntag. Beum nan sradagan, *the stroke that causes sparks*.  
**sradagach, -aiche, a.** Emitting sparks. 2 Full of sparks  
**sradaich,(MS) v.n.** Glisten.  
**sradanta,\* -ainte, a.** Quick-tempered.  
**sradrach,\* -aich, s.f.** Sparkle. 2 Half inebriety



sráibhlean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Little straw. 2 Single straw.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little straws.  
 sráid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Street, lane. 2 Walk, promenade, saunter, act of walking, as for exercise. 3 Row, rank. *S.* leth-taobh, *a by-street*; mar pholl nan sráidean, *like the mire of the streets*; gabh s., *take a walk.*  
 sráid, \* *v. n.* Walk, pace. 2\* Walk the streets.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Full of streets. 2 Having many or fine streets. 3 Like a street. 4†† Walking, fond of walking.  
 —, \* *s. m.* Lane.  
 sráideachan, -ain, *s. m.* Saunterer. 2 Vagabond.  
 sráideachd, *s. f.* Habit of walking or sauntering. 2 Act of walking or sauntering, promenading.  
 sráideag, -eig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of sráid. Little street or lane. 2 Skip, leap, long pace. 3 Short walk. 4 Street walker, whore. 5\*\*Mat.  
 sráideamachd, \* *s. f. ind.* Walking for pleasure or exercise. 2 Pacing.  
 sráideamaich, \* *v. a.* Walk for pleasure or exercise.  
 † sráidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Shepherd's purse (plant.)  
 sráidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Little street. 2 Village. 3 *n. pl.* of sráid.  
 sráidear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Saunterer, lounge.  
 —achd, *s. f. ind.* Lounging, sauntering about, promenading, promenade.  
 sráideas, -eis, *s. m.* see sráidearachd.  
 sráideasachd, \*\* *s. f.* Airing.  
 sráideisich, *v. a.* Stroll, walk.  
 sráidheag, -eig, *s. f.* Cake.  
 sráidh, *v. a.* Jaunt.  
 sráid-imeachd, *s. f. ind.* Walking about at ease, promenading, lounging, sauntering.  
 sráid-sheómar, *s. m.* Gallery.  
 sraigh, \* -e, *s. f.* The cartilage of the nose. Cuir idh mi ear an sraigh do shróine, *I will twist the cartilage of your nose.*  
 sraigh, *pr. pt. a'* sraigh, *v. a.* see sreoth.  
 —cartaich, \* *s. f.* see sreothartaich.  
 sraing, *s. f.* Lace, embroidery-work—*Dáin Iain Ghobha.*  
 † srait, \* *s. f.* Tax, fine.  
 sraith, see sreath.  
 sram, \*\* *s. m.* Matter running from the eyes.  
 —ach, *a.* Blear-eyed.  
 sramh, -aimh, *s. m.* Jet of milk running from a cow's udder. †2 Matter running from the eyes. 3(DMy) Jet of beer or whisky that comes through the hole in the cask.  
 srang, \*\* -aing, *s. m.* Frown.  
 srann, -ainn & -a, *pl. -an, s. f.* Snore, snorting. 2 Whizzing or whistling sound. 3 Whistling of the wind, as in the cordage of a ship. 4 Loud noise of a bagpipe. 5 Hum. 6 Any aerial sound produced by quick motion. 7 \*\* Twanging noise. 8\*\* Noise of a bowstring. 9 Impetus of one walking fast. 10 Drink as deep as one's breath will permit. *Piob a's beachdaile s., a pipe of the cheeriest strain*; *tha s. aca, she is snoring*; *s. na sine, the noise of the blast.*  
 srann, *pr. pt. a'* srannail, *v. n.* Snore. 2 Snort. 3 Make a humming or whistling noise. 4† Buzz. 5\*\*Twang. 6††Hum. 7\* Drink deep.  
 srannach, -aiche, *a.* Snoring, snorting. 2 Humming, making a humming sound. 3 Making a whistling or whizzing sound. 4 (DMK) Speaking through the nose—*Caithness.*  
 —an, -ain, -an, *s. m., dim.* of srann, see srannan.  
 srannadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* Same meanings as

srannail. 2\* Great offence.  
 srannaich, see srannail.  
 sranna-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s. f.* Loud-sounding wind.  
 srannail, *s. f.* Snoring, act of snoring or snorting. 2 Humming, act of making a humming sound. 3 Act of making a whistling or whizzing sound. 4\*Great offence. 5 Neighing. 6 Loud hoarse noise. 7††Buzzing. 8\*\*Continued whizzing. *A's—, pr. pt. of srann. S. a chuid each, the snorting of his horses.* [Not neighing—MM.]  
 —, \*\* *a.* Humming loudly. 2 Snoring, snorting. 3 Neighing. 4 Whizzing.  
 srannair, -ean, *s. m.* Snorer.  
 srannan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of srann. Rattle (child's plaything.) 2 Grasshopper. 3 Humming noise. 4 Whizzing noise. 5 Great hoarseness. 6 Rattling in the throat. 7†† Buzzing toy. *S. séididh, a kind of whirlingig.* (see srannchan.)  
 —ach, see srannach.  
 —aich, (MS) *v. a.* Hum, as bees. 2 Hiss.  
 srannartach, -aiche, *a.* Snorting. 2 Timid. 3 Skittish (of horses.)  
 srannartaich, -e, *s. f.* see srannail. *Thoisich e air s., he began to snort.*  
 srannchan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Humming-board, thin notched piece of wood attached at one end to a string, and making a loud humming noise when moved with a swift vertical motion. [Srannan in Argyll.]  
 sranndanaich, see srannanaich.  
 srannrach, see srannach.  
 srannraich, -e, *s. f.* see srannail. *Beachan gheug ri s., the bees of the branches humming.*  
 †sraodh, -a, *s. m.* Sneeze.  
 sraoidhleagan, -ain, *s. m.* Battledore.  
 †sraoil, *v. a.* Push. 2 Scatter. 3 Tear.  
 sraoileach, *a.* Apt to tear, given to tearing. 2 Easily torn.  
 sraoileadh, see sraoileadh.  
 sraoileagach, *a.* Queanish, sluttish. 2 Sparkling, as fire.  
 sraoileag, *s. f.* Scullion, dirty hussy. 2 Spark of fire. 3 Species of berry.  
 sraoileanach, *s. m.* Scullion.  
 sraoin, -e, *s. f.* Huff, pet. [pride.  
 —eis, *s. f.* Huff, pet, swell of petulance or  
 —eiseach, *a.* Huffish, petulant, pert, querulous.  
 sraon, -aoin, *s. m.* see sraonadh. 2(DU) Shove to a floating body. *Cuir s. fodha, shove it off.*  
 sraon, *pr. pt. a'* sraonadh, *v. a.* Make a false step, fall sideways. 2 Stumble, slide. 3 Rush forward with violence. 4 Stray. †5 Turn. †6 Scatter. 7(DU) Shove.  
 sraonadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of making a false step, or falling sideways. 2 Stumbling, act of stumbling. 3 Act of rushing forward with violence. 4 Great offence. 5††Digression, slip. 6 Huff. 7 Impetus of one walking fast. 8††Rush. 9 \*\*Quick motion. *A' s—, pr. pt. of sraon.* *Guiniche sraonadh, keenest speed—B. Doran, l. 50.*  
 sraonag, *s. f.* Vessel with a strong forward motion.—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*  
 sraonais, -ean, *s. m.* Huff, swell of sudden anger or arrogance. 2\* Great snuffiness.  
 sraonaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Huffish, snuffy. 2 Arrogant. 3 Querulous, petulant.  
 sraonaiseachd, *s. f.* Pettishness, querulousness, huffishness. 2 Arrogance. 3 Pertness.  
 srath, -a, -an, *s. m.* Valley through which a river runs. 2 Low-lying or flat part of a valley district or farm. 3 Any low-lying country along a river, strath. 4 \*Meadow. 5 The low, inhabi-

ted part of a country, in contra-distinction to its hilly ground. 6 Dell. 7 *rarely*, Marshy ground. 8 Plain beside a river. Eas a's àille srath, *a waterfall in the prettiest dell; luchd-àiteachaidh an t-srath, the inhabitants of the valley.*

†srath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Tax, fine, amercement.

srathach, -aiche, *a.* Full of straths or valleys. 2 Dwelling in valleys.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or circumstance of imposing a general fine. 2 Taxing, taxation.

†srathaich, *v.a.* Impose a general fine, tax.

srathair, -ean, *s.m.* Stroller, lounge.

srathair, -e & -thrach, *pl.* -thraichean, *s.f.* Cart-saddle. 2 Pack-saddle. 3 Straddle. Bitidh na caidrean a tighinn air na srathaichean, *the cadgers will be talking of pannier-saddles.* —i. e. every one to his trade.

srathan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of srath. Little srath or valley.

srathanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little valleys.

srathanach, -aich, *s.m.* Inhabitant of a little valley.

sreabh, see sramh.

†sreabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Oake.

sread, *s.* see sreath.

sread, see sreadan.

†sread, -a, -an, *s.m.* Herd, flock. 2 Troop. 3 Row, rank.

sreadach, see sreathail.

sreadachadh, see sreathachadh.

sreadach, see sreathaich.

sreadaichte, see sreathaichte.

sreadan, † *s.m.* Turd, torrent of words.

sreadh, see sreath.

sreafan, see sreafon.

sream, -a, -an, *s.m.* see sreamadh.

sream, *pr.pt.* a' sreamadh, *v.a. & n.* Wrinkle, become wrinkled or corrugated. 2 Corrugate, contract into furrows or wrinkles. 3 Grin, as an angry dog. 4\* Rheum.

sramach, -eiche, *a.* Wrinkled, corrugated. 2 Corrugating, causing wrinkles. 3 Grinning, as an angry dog. 5 Blear-eyed.

sreamadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming wrinkled. 2 Act of corrugating, or causing wrinkles. 3 Grinning, act of grinning, as an angry dog. 4 Wrinkle. 5 Distortion of the face. 6 † Curbing or checking by the nose. 7 † Rheum.

sreamaid, \* -e, -ean, *s.f.* String of slaver or snot.

†sreamh, *v.n.* Stream, flow

†sreamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Stream, spring.

sreamhaich, *v.* Blear.

sreamh-shùil, -shùil, *s.f.* Blear-eye.

sreamh-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Blear-eyed. 2 Having wrinkled eyes or eye-lids.

sream-shuileach, †† -eiche, *a.* Having wrinkled eyes or eye-lids.

†srean, *s.m.* Wheezing.

sreang, *v.a.* Extend. 2 Draw out into threads. 3 Tear.

sreang, -einge, -an, *s.f.* String, line, cord. 2 Rope. 3 Charm to prevent harm from an evil eye. 4 Ridge. 5 The part of a hand fishing-line held in the hand. 6 In *pl.* applied to fishing-lines.—DU. Iasgach sreangan, *line-fishing; tharruing i an t-sreang le rogha beachd, she drew the string with the best aim.*

sreangach, -aiche, *a.* Stringed, furnished with strings. 2 Stringy. 3 Composed of strings. 4 Capillary. 5 Dilute. 6 Lineal. 7 Strung, threaded. 8\* Like a string or thread.

sreangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stringing, act of stringing or fitting with strings. 2 Act of attenuating or making slender. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sreangaich.

sreangag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small string, thread, cord.

sreangagach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little threads or strings, stringy.

sreangaich, *pr.pt.* a' sreangachadh, *v.a.* String, cord, fit with strings or cords. 2 Draw out into strings. 3 Attenuate, make slender. 4 Make subtle. 5\*\* Bend with strings. 6\* Get capillary.

sreangaichte, *past pt.* of sreangaich. Fitted with strings or cords. 2 Attenuated, made slender. 3 Tied. 4 Capillary.

sreangair, \*\* *s.m.* Sneaking, half-starved fellow.

sreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small string. 2 Thread with which shoes are sewn. 3 Little rope or line.

sreaganach, -aiche, *a.* see sreangagach.

sreanganau, (DC) *s.m.* Reef-points of a sail—*Skye.*

sreang-art, \*\* -airt, *s.f.* see sreang-tart.

sreangartach, \*\* -aicu, *s.m.* Tail raw-boned man, *in derision.*

—, *a.* Like a loadstone, magnetic.

sreang-bogha, § *s.f.* Rest-harrow—*ononis arvensis.*



617. Sreang-bogha.

sreang-chumail, *s.f.* Awe-band.

sreang-lion, \*\* -hontan, *s.f.* Casting-line, casting-net.

sreang-riaghailt, \*\* *s.f.* Plumb-line, plummet, ruling-line, mason's parallel line.

sreang-stùiridh, \*\* *s.f.* Stern-rope.

sreang-tart, \*\* *s.f.* Loadstone.

sreang-thomhais, \*\* *s.f.* Measuring-line. 2 Surveyor's line or chain.

sreang-thrian, see sreang-bogha.

sreann, \* see srann.

sreannartaich, \* see srannartaich.

sreann-chor, \* *s.f.* Whirlwind—*Istay.*

sreap, see streap.

sreat, *s.m.* see sreatan.

sreatan, \* -ain, *s.m.* Screech. S. Iughadaireachd, *a screech of blasphemies.*

sreath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Series, class, order, row, rank, stratum, layer. 2 Issue. 3 Round, circle. 4 (AH) Reef in a sail. 5 (AF) Herd, troop, flock. 6\*\* Swathe, as of grass. 7 Drill or row of potatoes. 8\*\* Long line. 9 (DU) Line of printing, print. 10(DU) Furrow. Tha e 'cur feamainn 'san t-s., *he puts seaware in the furrow; s. aghaidh, or sreath beòil, the van or front rank of an army; s. meadhon, centre rank; s. chùil, the rear rank; an dà sh., in two rows; le sreathaibh, with rows (of jewels.)* On stated occasions of carousal it was customary among the Gael of old to sit in a circle, which they called *sreath*. The cup-bearer filled the cup to the brim at every round, and however potent the liquor might

be, it was cleared off at a draught. These scenes of intemperance often lasted for three days, and it was deemed effeminate in anyone to retire sober. At such drinking matches it was usual for two men to be in attendance at the door with a litter, to carry off to bed every individual as he fell senseless from his chair.  
—\*\* [s.f.\*]  
sreathach, -aiche, *a.* see sreathail.  
—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Arrangement. 2 Act of setting or arranging in ranks or rows. 3 Drawing up in lines. 4 Rolling into swathes, as grass. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sreathaich.  
sreathadh, *s.m.* Sneezing.  
sreathaich, *pr.pt.* a' sreathachadh, *v.a.* Place or set in ranks or rows, draw up in ranks.  
—te, *past pt.* of sreathaich. Placed in ranks or rows, drawn up in lines.  
sreathail, -e, *a.* Ranked, in ranks or rows. 2 In classes. 3 Lineal. 4 Full of ranks or rows. 5\*\* Full of rolls or swathes, as grass.  
sreathainn, -e, *s.f.* Straw on which corn is laid in a kiln. 2 Kiln-straw. 3 Materials of a bed, i.e. drawn straw.  
sreathal, \*\* -ail, *a.* That is in rows.  
sreathan, *n.pl.* of sreath. 2 *s.m.* Little row or rank. 3 see sreathan.  
sreathan, \*\* *s.m.* Veilum. 2 Filmy skin which covers an unborn calf. 3 Film. Cho tana ri s., *as thin as a film.*  
sreathart, *v.* see sreothart.  
—aich, *s.f.* see sreothartaich.  
sreathnaich, \*\* *v.a.* Wet, moisten. 2 Spread out, extend.  
—te, *past pt.* Wetted, moistened. 2 Spread out.  
sréine, *gen.* of srian.  
sreing, -e, -ean, see sreang.  
sreinge, *gen.sing.* of sreang.  
sreinglean, \* *s.f.* see sreinglean. [\*sreinglein.]  
sreip, *gen.* of sreup.  
sreòtadh, (MS) *s.m.* Inciting, encouraging, giving advice.  
sreoth, *v.n.* Sneezes.  
sreoth, *s.m.* see sreothart.  
sreothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Caul. 2 Semen. 3 Film. Sreothan òig-aoim, *after-birth.*  
sreothart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Sneeze.  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Sneezing. 2 Causing to sneeze.  
—aich, -e, *s.f.* Sneezing, frequent sneezing. Thòisich e air s., *he began to sneeze.*  
sreud, -a, -an, *s.m.* see sreath & treud.  
sreud, (CR) *s.m.* W. of Ross for sreath.  
—ach, see sreathach.  
sreup, see streup.  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* see streupach.  
srian, -éine, *pl.* -ean & -tan, *s.f.* Bridle, curb, bridle and reins. 2 Restraint. 3 Stripe, streak.  
srian, *pr.pt.* a' srianadh, *v.a.* Bridle. 2 Curb, restrain. 3 Control.  
srianach, -aiche, *a.* Bridled, like a bridle, of a bridle. 2 Curbing, that curbs or restrains. 3 (Ceklel). 4\* Streaked. Each s. ceumnach, *a bridled, prancing horse; an seillean s., the ring-streaked bee.*  
srianach, see srianach.  
—d, *s.f.* Brindled. 2 State of being ring-streaked. 3 Ruling or managing by means of a bridle.  
srianadair, (MS) *s.m.* Lorimer.  
srianadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bridling, act of putting in a bridle. 2 Bridling, act of curbing or restraining. 3 Reining. 4\*\* Pulling down the power of an enemy. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srian.  
srianaich, *v.a.* Bit, bridle, as a horse. 2 (MS),

Holl. 3\* Marble.  
srian-bhuidhe, *a.* Streaked with yellow.  
srian-chlais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Furrow in a column.  
—each, -eiche, *a.* Furrowed, as a column or pillar.  
srianta, *past pt.* of srian. Bridled. 2 Restrained, checked, curbed, reined. [\*sriante]  
srid, *v.n.* Dribble.  
srideach, -eiche, *a.* White, streaked with dark colour.  
srideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop. 2 Spark.  
srideagach, -aiche, *a.* Falling in small drops. 2 Tabby.  
srideagaich, *v.a.* Besprinkle.  
sringlean, -ein, *s.m.* The strangles, a disease in horses.  
sriod, see srad.  
sriod, *pr.pt.* a' sriodadh, *v.a.* Run swiftly, run like wild fire.  
sriodag, see srideag.  
—aich, \* *v.* see srideagaich.  
sriut, -iut, *s.m.* Torrent of quick sounds, tirade. 2 Rote. 3\*\* Long tedious rhyme 4\*\* Quick rehearsal, as of rhyme. 5\*\* Speech rapidly delivered.  
sriutach, -aiche, *a.* Rapid; in rehearsing. 2 Rehearsing rapidly.  
sriutach, -aich, *s.m.* Rapid rehearsal. 2 Rhyming. 3 Long and rapid rhyme, tedious rhyme.  
sriutaiche, -an, *s.m.* One who repeats or recites rapidly. 2 Rhymer. (sriutaich—McL & D)  
sriutan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Long and quick repetition of news or poetry. 2(DU) Quick, jerky walk. S. ghuidheachan, *a torrent of oaths or swearing.*  
srobach, \*\* *a.* Apt to push, thrust or shove.  
srobadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Push, thrust. 2 Pushing, thrusting, shoving. 3 Small quantity of liquor.  
tsroghall, I -aill, *s.m.* Whip, lash.  
sròil, *gen.sing.* of sròl.  
sròin, *v.a.* Deviate, turn aside.  
sròin, \* *s.f.* Huff. Tha s. air, *he is huffed or offended.*  
sròin-adharcach, *s.m.* Udicorn.  
sròin-aodach \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Pocket-handkerchief.  
sròine, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of sròn.  
sròineach, \*\* *a.* Projecting, as a rock. 2\*\* Large-nosed. 3 Sharp-nosed. 4 Apt to smell, snuff or snuffle. 5 Sharp-scented. 6 Nasal, like a nose. 7 Like a headland. 8 Projecting, as a headland. 9\*\* Having headlands or promontories.  
sròineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breathing. 2 Smelling. 3 Snorting. 4 Snuffing, snuffling.  
sròineadach, †† -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Handkerchief.  
sròineadh, *gen.sing.* of sròn—Skye.  
sròineag, *s.f.* Projecting rock. 2 see srònag.  
—ach, *a.* Having numerous promontories or jutting points.  
sròineagaich, see srònagaich.  
sròineall, *s.f.* Musrol, nose-thong of a horse's bridle.  
sròinean, *s.m.* see sròineall. 2(DU) *dim.* of sròn. Toe of a stocking.  
sròineann, *a.* (sròin + fhionn) White-nosed.  
sròinean, *n.pl.* of sròn.  
sròineil, \*\* *a.* Nasal.  
sròineis, -e, *s.f.* Snorting. 2 Snuffling. 3 Smelling. 4 Puffing, blowing from shortness of breath. 5\* Huffiness.  
sròineiseach, -eiche, *a.* Smelling, snuffling. 2 Snorting. 3 Apt to smell, snuff or snort. 4\* see sraonaiseach.  
sròineiseachd, \*\* *s.f.* Habit of smelling, snuffling or snorting.

sròineisich, † *pr. pt. a'* sròineiseachadh, *v. a.*  
Smelling. 2 Rubbing noses.

sròin-eudach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Pocket-handkerchief.  
sròin-fhionn, \*\* *a.* White-nosed, as a quadruped.  
sròin-iall, see sròineall.

sròinich, *pr. pt. a'* sròineachadh, *v. a.* Breathe  
through the nostrils. 2 Smell, apply the nose  
to anything. 3 Snort. 4 Trace with the scent,  
as a dog, scent. 5 Snuffle. 6 Pant.

sròinich, *s.* see sròineis.

sròinnioun, *a.* (for sròin-fhionn) Na laoi gh òga  
sròinnioun guailleach, *the young, white-nosed,*  
*well-set-up calves—Donn. Ban, p. 60.*

sròin-srèine, see sròineall.

sròintean, *n. pl.* of sròn.

sròl, -òil, *pl. an & tan, s. m.* Banner, ensign,  
flag. 2 Silk, satin, gauze, lace, crape. 3 Any  
flowing or fine part of a lady's dress. 4\*\*  
Flowing ribbon, streamer, sash. Le 'n sioda, 's le  
'n sròltaibh, *with their silks and their sashes.*

sròlach, -aiche, *a.* Having banners or ensigns.  
2 Like a banner. 3 Abounding in, or like, silk,  
satin, crape or gauze. 4 Flowing, as the deli-  
cate parts of a lady's dress, ribbons or sashes.  
5\* Dressed with crape.

sròl-bhratach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Silken ban-  
ner, pennon or flag.

—, -aiche, *a.* Silk-flagged, having silk  
pennons, flags or banners.

sròn, -òine & -a, [sròineadh—*Skye*] *pl. an, -e\*\* &*  
*sròintean, s. f.* Nose. 2 Promontory, headland  
running from a mountain to a "strath." 3  
Ridge of a hill. 4 Point of a plough. 5\*\*  
Nostril. 6†† Prow. 7(DU) Toe of a stocking.  
Ghabh e sin anns an t-sròn, *he took offence at*  
*that—lit. he look that in the nose*; tha s. air,  
*he is huffed, he is offended*; braigh na sròine,  
*the bridge of the nose*; s. chrom, *aquiline nose*;  
s. dhèireach, *Grecian nose*; s. smutach, *a pug*  
*nose.* [sròin—*Gairloch & Lochbroom—DU.*]

srònach, -aiche, *a.* Nosed, nasal. 2 Having a re-  
markable nose. 3 Abounding in promontories  
or headlands. 3\*\* Sharp-scented. 5\*\*  
Apt to smell or snuff. 6(DU) Ready to take  
offence.

srònach, \* *s. f.* Nose-string

srònachaidh, (AF) *s.* Sea-stickleback.

sròn-adharcach, \* -aich, *s. m.* Rhinoceros.

srònag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of sròn. Small nose.  
2 Small promontory. 3 Hillock. 4\*\* Any  
prominent or projecting part of a rock or hill.  
Feadh nan s., *among the jutting rocks.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small promontories.  
2\* Having numerous headlands or  
promontories. 3 Jutting, as rocks. 4 Abounding  
in hillocks.

—aich, -e, *s. f.* Smelling. 2 Tracing by scent,  
as a dog. 3\*\* Snuffing, snuffling.

—raich, \*\* *s. f.* Smelling. 2 Snuffing. 3  
Snorting.

srònaìl, -e, *a.* see srònach.

srònaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Affectioned. 2 Apt to  
smell, smelling. 3 Snuffing. 4 Snorting. 5  
(DC) Petted. 6(DC) Supercilious.

—d, \*\* *s. f.* Habit of smelling, snuffing  
or snorting. Cìod an t-s. a th' ort? *why do*  
*you snuffle so?*

srònaisich, see srònagaich.

—, *v.* Scent, smell, nose.

srònamh, § *s. m.* Onion, see uinnean.

sròn-an-laoi gh, § *s. f.* Snap-dragon—*antirrhinum*  
*orontium.* Known only in gardens in Scot-  
land, and rare in Ireland as a wild flower, but  
it is found wild in various parts of the south  
of England. (ill. 648.)

srònan, -ain, *s. m.* see sròineall.

sròn-fhionn, -a, *a.* see sròin-fhionn.



648. Sròn-an-laoi gh.

sròn-ghaathach, -aiche, *a.* Following the chase  
by scent or smell.

sròn-teud, \*\* *s.* Bow-line, cable.

†sròth, -a, -an, *s. m.* Foam of water. 2 Stream.  
3 Whirlpool.

sròthan, see sruthan.

srub, *v. a. & n.* Drink up any liquid with a  
noise of the lips. 2 Sweep off with eagerness.

3 Pull anything hastily out of the water. 4††  
Make a paddling noise in water.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Making a disagreeable  
noise in drinking liquids. 2 Sweeping any-  
thing off with violence or avidity. 3 Pulling  
anything hastily out of water. 4†† Making  
a paddling noise in water.

srubadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of drinking water  
with a noise of the lips. 2 Act of sweeping  
anything away hastily or eagerly. 3 Act of  
pulling anything hastily out of water. 4  
Noise of the lips in drinking. 5 Sudden or  
eager pull at anything. 6†† Paddling in water.  
A's—, *pr. pt.* of srub. [srubladh in *Poolwee*  
—WC.]

srubair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* One who makes a noise  
with the mouth in drinking. 2 One who  
sweeps away anything greedily or eagerly. 3  
Coarse, awkward fellow. 4†† One who paddles  
in water.

—eachd, *s. f. ind.* Drinking of liquids with  
a noise. 2 Snatching of anything with eage-  
rness. 3 Coarseness and awkwardness of man-  
ner. 4†† Paddling in water.

srubta, *past pt.* of srub. Swallowed with a  
noise of the mouth. 2 Swept away eagerly  
or hastily. 3 Pulled hastily out of water.

sruaic, \*\* *s. f.* Pustule.

srual, (AF) *s.* Ruall (bird)—*Dean of Lismore.*

sruamach, \*\* *a.* Streamy. 2 Powerful in armies,  
having great armies.

—, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Meeting of streams.

sruan, \* -ain, *s. m.* Shortbread cake having five  
corners—*Islay.* 2\*\* Triangular frame on which  
bread is set to bake before the fire.

srub, -uib, -an, *s. m.* Spout, as of a pump or ket-  
tle. 2†† Piece of timber, hollowed and placed  
in a falling stream for the convenience of fill-  
ing vessels with water.

srub, *pr. pt. a'* srubadh, *v. a. & n.* Suck in or  
drink any liquid with the teeth set. 2 Suck,  
draw in, imbibe. 3 Inhale. 4 Drink with a  
noise of the lips. 5†† Pull anything hastily  
out of water. 6\* Drink as long as your breath  
will permit.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking in. 2 Apt to suck  
or inhale. 3 Snuffing.

srubach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with a spout. 2  
Like a spout.

srùbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking in of liquor, act of sucking or drawing in. 2 Large mouthful of liquid, draught. 3 Inhaling. 4 Imbibing. 5†† Drinking noisily. 6†† Snatching hastily. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of srùb.

srubag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little spout or pipe at the mouth of a vessel.

srùbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small draught, gulp or mouthful of any liquid. 2 (AF) Cockle. Tha s. aige, *he has a fair amount of whisky (bit of a spree.)*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* In little draughts, gulps or mouthfuls. 2 Drinking by small draughts.

srubagach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with small spouts.

srùbail, †† see srùb, *v.*

srùbair, -ean, *s.m.* Sucker, one who sucks in drink. 2 One who gulps or drinks greedily. 3 Sucker of a pump. 4 Inhaler 5(AF) Cockle.

—eachd, *s.f. ind.* Noisy sucking in of liquors. 2 Frequent sucking. 3 Gulping, drinking greedily.

srùban, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of srùb. Drawing or sucking in. 2(AF) Cockle. Tha s. air, *he has had a drop—i.e. he is the worse of drink—Arran.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cockles. 2 see srùbagach.

srubh, \*\* -a, *s.m.* Snout.

—ag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Cake baked before the fire.

srubh an laoi gh, § *s.m.* Snap-dragon, see sròn an laoi gh.

srubhan na muice, § *s.m.* Wall hawkweed—*hieracium pilosella.*

649. *Srubhan na muice.*

†srudhar, \*\* *a.* In small pieces.

srub, \* see sruthail.

srub, *s.* see srub.

srubh, \*\* *s.f.* Harangue. †2 Knowledge, discerning.

srubhan, *pl.* of srubh.

srubach, -aiche, *a.* see srubhach.

srubachan, (DMY) *s.m.* Loop on point of the flap which covers the foot of the headless stocking. Also called "srubachan an easin."

srubadh, -aidh, see sruthladh.

srubag, see sruthlag.

—ach, see sruthlagach.

srubam, -as, -ais, *s.m.* Person that speaks as if his mouth were filled with liquid.

srubh, *pr.pt.* a' srubhadh, *v.n.* Flow, run on, as a stream. 2 Melt, become liquid. 3 Shed, drip. 4 Stream, pour. 5 Derive. Srubhaidh na beanntan, *the hills shall melt.*

srubh, -a -uith, *pl.* -anna, -an, -uithan & -aidh, *s.m.* River, stream, torrent, brook, running water. 2 Stream, current, tide. 3 Fountain. 4 Motion of running water, or of any liquid

flowing. 5 see srubh.

Tha 'n s. 'nar n-aghaidh, *the stream is against us; the current is running right ahead; saobh-sh., an eddy-tide; am marbh-sh., slack water; coileach an t-sruth, the ripple of the current; 2 (WC) the middle of the stream; le s. agus soirbheas, having a favourable tide and fair wind; tha 'n s. leinn, the current is favourable (to us); sruthan na beatha, the fountains of life; onfhadh an t-sruth, the rage of the torrent; bbris faire air monadh nan sruth, dawn broke on the hill of streams; a' dol leis an t-s., going with the stream; going downhill.*

sruth, (AF) *s.m.* Man of letters. 2 Ecclesiastic. 3 Astronomer

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Streaming, streamy, flowing. 2 Abounding in streams or currents. 3 Like a stream. 4 Dropping, as a liquid.

sruthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Streaming, act or state of streaming or flowing. 2 Dropping, shedding. 3 Spending, as corn in the shock. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sruth. A' s. dheur, *shedding tears; a' s. a nuas, dropping down.*

sruthag, see sruthlag.

—ach, see sruthlagach.

sruthaibh, *dat.pl.* of sruth.

—, *2nd. pl. imp.* of sruth. Stream ye.

sruthaidh, *fut.af.a.* of sruth.

sruthail, -e, *a.* see sruthach.

—, *pr.pt.* a' sruthladh, *v. a.* Rinse with water, cleanse, scour. 2\* Gulp, drink. S. ort e, *gulp it up. (\*sruil.)*

sruthain, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of sruthan.

sruthan, (AF) *s.m.* Man of letters. 2 Ecclesiastic. 3 Astronomer.

—, *n.pl.* of sruth S. ànradhach na h-aoise, *the mournful streams (tears) of age.*

—ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m. dim.* of sruth. Streamlet, brook, rill, rivulet. Tharta tha na sruthan a' breabail, *over them the streams gurgle.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of streamlets or rills.

2\*\* Purling, gurgling.

sruth-chlais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Water-channel, conduit, canal. 2 Bed of a river or stream.

—each, \*\* *a.* Like a conduit or canal. 2 Full of channels.

sruth-chlaon, *v.* Derive.

sruth-thacal, *s.m.* Alliteration. 2\*\* Derivative.

sruthlach, -aiche, *a.* Washing, rinsing, scouring, scrubbing. 2 That has the quality of cleansing or scouring. 3\* Coming in streams.

sruthlach, †† -aich, see sruthladh.

sruthladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rinsing, act of rinsing. 2 Cleansing, scouring, scrubbing. 3 Violent motion of waves advancing upon and receding from the shore. 4\* Half-washing. 5\*\* Dirty streamlet. 6 Gulping. 7 (\*sruladh) Suction of air. An s. a tha bho 'n doras, *the suction or stream of air that comes from the door.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sruthail.

sruthlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small brook, rill. 2 Water conducted through a pipe. 3 Small spout of water falling from a pipe. 4\* Discharge of a water-mill.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like, small brooks or rills.

sruth-lionaidh, *s.m.* Flowing tide.

sruth-mhullseachd, *s.f. ind.* Mellifluence.

sruth-tràghaidh, *s.m.* Ebbing tide.

†sta, *v.* see stad.

stà, *s.m. ind.* Use, profit, advantage, addition, service, serviceableness, avail, utility. Gun s., *useless; rud gun s., a useless thing.*

stabh, -a, *s.m.* Iron vessel chained to a well by the way-side.

stabh, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *stave*.  
 stàbhach, \*\* *a.* Straddle. 2 Striding. 3 Wide-forked. 4 Asunder.  
 stabhach, -aiche, *a.* Wide asunder, divaricated, straddling, badger-legged. Bò s., *a cow with wide-forked horns*; caora s., *a sheep with horns turned outwards*.  
 stàbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Straddling, act of straddling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stàbhach.  
 stàbhaic, \* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wry neck. 2 Sullen or boorish attitude of the head. [pron. staoi'c, staghaic, in *Argyll*.]  
 stàbhaich, *v. n.* Straddle, walk with a straddling gait.  
 stàblair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Stabler.  
 stàbull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Stable, stall. Gille stàbull, *a stable-boy*.  
 NAMES OF THE PARTS OF A STABLE :—  
 Each-lann, march-lann, *stable*.  
 Each-chliath, *horse-rack, manger*.  
 Mainnsair, *manger—W. Ross-shire & Perthsh.*  
 Prasach, *manger*.  
 Seic, *rack*.  
 stàbullach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to a stable. 2|||Like a stable.  
 stac, -a & -aic, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Precipice, steep, high cliff or hill. 2 Projecting rock. 3 Conical hill. 4 \*Dullness of hearing. 5 (CR) Thick-set little man—*Perthshire*. A' leumnaich o s. gu s., *bounding from rock to rock*.  
 stac, \*\* *v.a.* Deafen. 2 Drive stakes into the ground. 3 Make a false step.  
 stac, \*\* *s.m.* Stake or post driven into the ground. 2 Pillar, column. 3 Little eminence. 4 False step, hobbling step. 5 Halt. 6 Stack. 7 Thorn. Tha s. chrùbaich ann, *he has a halt in his gait*.  
 stacach, \*\* *s.m.* Halter, lame man.  
 stacach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in cliffs' or precipices. 2 Rugged, uneven, peaky, rocky. 3 Dull of hearing, deaf. 4\*\* Halt, lame, hobbling. 5\* Uninflammable, very unready to take fire. 6\*\* Pillared, columned. 7\*\* Full of impediments. 8\*\* Full of little eminences. 9\*\* Causing deafness. 10 Full of heaps. 11\*\* Full of stakes. 12\*\* Thorny. 13 Coacervated.  
 —adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Heaping up, coacervation.  
 —d, \* *s.f.* Deafness. 2 Uninflammability.  
 stacadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Deafening. 2 Driving stakes into the ground. 3 Pillar. 4 False step. 5 Hobbling step. 6 Stack.  
 stacaich, \* *s.f.* Degree of deafness.  
 stacaich, \*\* *v.a.* Heap up, coacervate.  
 stacag, (DC) *s.f.* Stubborn woman—*Harris*.  
 stacan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of stac. Little precipice or steep hillock. 2 Hinderance. 3\*\* Little stake or post. 4 Pillar. 5 False step. 6\*\* Little halt. 7\*\* Little stack. 8\*\* Knoll. 9 (DC) Stubborn man—*Harris*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little precipices. 2 Founded. 3\*\* Knolled. 4\*\* Rugged. 5\*\* Full of impediments. Na clachan s., *the founded stones*; cnocanach s., *knolled and rocky*.  
 stacarsaich, \*\* *s.f.* Tramping or walking awkwardly.  
 stachail, \* *s.m.* Bar, barrier.  
 stad, -a, -an, *s. m.* Stop, cessation, pause. 2 Interruption, hinderance, impediment. 3 Period. 4 Abode. Tha s. 'na chainnt, *there is an impediment in his speech*; cuir s. air, *put a stop to him or it*; gun s. incessantly; dean s., *wait, stop, pause*; s. a h-aon, *a comma*; s. dhà, *a semi-colon*; s. trì, *a colon*; s. ceithir, *a period*; stad ceist, *a note of interrogation*; s. iongantais, *a note of exclamation—DMy*.

stad, *pr.pt.* a' stadadh & a' stad, *v.a. & n.* Stop, cease to go forward, pause. 2 Stop, cause to stop, hinder, impede. 3 Stay, stand, wait for. 4 Rest. 5 Cease, desist.  
 stad, *s.m. ind.* Stopping, act of stopping or ceasing. 2 Act of hindering or causing to stop. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stad.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Stopping, ceasing. 2 Hesitating. 3 Apt to stop. 4 Stammering, lisping. 5||| Impedimental, obstructive.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Tendency or proneness to stop or cease. 2 Hesitation delay, delaying, hinderance, abiding, detention, pausing. 3 Impediment, obstruction. Ciod an s. a th' ort? *why do you pause or delay?*  
 —adh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Stopping, pausing, delaying, waiting for. 2 Stop, pause, delay, obstruction, impediment. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stad.  
 stadadh, *past subj.* of stad. Would stop.  
 stadag, *s.f.* Stagger. Is e 'ga cur 'na stadagan, *and he sent her staggering*.  
 stadaich, -e, *s.f.* Stopping, hesitating. 2 Obstacle. 3 Impediment of speech. Duine aig an robh s. 'na chinnt, *a man who had an impediment in his speech*.  
 stadaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of stad. 2 *gen. sing.* of stadaidh.  
 stadail, -e, *s.f.* see stad.  
 stàdail, -e, *s.f.* see stàdail.  
 stadar, *fut. pass.* of stad. Shall be stopped.  
 stad-chur, -uir, *s.m.* Inhibition.  
 stadh, *pr.pt.* a' stadhadh, *v.a.* Stretch, rax, extend, jog.  
 stadh, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* see stagh.  
 stadh, \*\* -a, *s.m.* Use, utility, service. 2 Work, working. 3 (CR) *s.m.* Swathe of cut corn or hay—*Skye, &c.* 4 see stagh. Cha'n 'eil s. ann, *he is of no use*; gun s., *useless*.  
 stadhach, † *a.* Raxing, jogging.  
 stadhachd, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sudden bending to a side, lurch. 2 Erect position. 3 Raxing, jogging. 4 (WC) Bend backwards or curve in anything. Tha s. ann, *there it a bend in it*.  
 stadhar, \*\* *a.* Useful, serviceable, good at working, industrious.  
 staduit, \*\* -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *statute*.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Pertaining to a statute.  
 staga boireannaich, (DMY) *s.* Stout, immodest woman.  
 stagaraich, \* *s. f.* Gaelic form of *staggering*. 2 Stammering.  
 stagh, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Stay, certain rope in the rigging of a ship. Ar s. 's ar tarruing cum fallain, *preserve our stays and our halwards*.  
 staghannan, (AH) *s.pl.* Stays of a ship.  
 staid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Estate. 2 Proprietorship. 3 Furlong. 4\*\* Rank. 5||| Situation. 6\*\* Craft, wife. Is truagh mo s., *sad is my condition*.  
 staid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* State, condition. (An droch staid, *in a bad state*.  
 stàidealachd, *s.f. ind.* Stateliness. 2 Portliness. 3 Sedateness. 4 Pompousness of manner, self-importance.  
 stàideil, -e, *a.* Stately. 2 Portly, self-important, having a portly gait. 3 Sedate. 4\*\* Airy. Is s. sìos is suas a cheum, *stately is his pace to and fro*.  
 stàideileachd, see stàidealachd.  
 staidhneach, \*\* *a.* Having stays.  
 staidhinnean, *s.pl.* Stays of a female.  
 staidhir, -dhreach, -richean, *s.f.* Stair, pair of steps. An àird an staidhir, *up-stairs*; nullach na staidhreach, *the top of the stair*; s. shniomhach, (or shniomhain), *a winding stair*.  
 staidhre, see staidhir.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Having stairs or many

stairs. 2 Like a stair. 3\*\*Storied.  
 staidhreach, *gen. sing.* of staidhir or staidhre.  
 staidhrichean,\* *n. pl.* of staidhir.  
 staid-radh, *s.m.* Statistics.  
 staifeil, see taifeil.  
 staigean, *s.m.* Punch (not whisky.) 2\*\*Stout little fellow.  
 staigeonach,\*\* *a.* Having a stout and squat person.  
 ————,\*\* *s.m.* Squat fellow.  
 ————d,\*\* *s.f.* Squatness of person. 2  
 Gait of a stout, squat person.  
 †staih, (anns an taigh) *adv.* Within, in. 2  
 Within. ["To within," given as one of the meanings by McL & D, should be *steach*—M.M.] Generally spelt †stigh. Tha iad a staih air a chèile, *they are reconciled.* [See note under *steach*.]  
 staigheir, -ghreach, see staidhir.  
 staighneach,\*\* *a.* Having stays. 2 Like stays.  
 staighnean, *s.pl.* Stays.  
 staigh-shealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Introspection.  
 †stail, *s.f.* Thru.  
 stail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bandage, strap. 2 Still. 3†  
 Whisky-pot. [stail—*Gairloch & Loch'room.*]  
 Taigh stail, *a distillery, a smuggling bothy.*  
 stalc, *pr.pt.* a' stalc & a' stailleadh, *v. a. & n.*  
 Drive, press forward. 2 Butt. 3 Strike, knock against. 4 Stamp, put down the foot suddenly. 5 Lash against. 6\*\* Cram. 7\*\* Prick. 8†† Busk a fishing-hook. 9(DC)Stiffen oneself.  
 stalc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stop. 2 Stubbornness. 3 Thump. 4†† Pride. 5††Stump. 6\*\* Driving, pressing; or pushing forward. 7\*\*Prick, thorn.  
 stailleadh, -eiche, *a.* Driving, that drives or pushes forward. 2 Striking, that strikes against. 3 Stamping, striking with the foot. 4 Stubborn, obstinate. 5†† Beset with impediments. 6\*\*Prickly, thorny.  
 stailleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Driving, act of driving or pushing forward. 2 Striking, act of striking against. 3 Stamping, act of stamping. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stail.  
 stailidh, *fut. aff. a.* of stail.  
 stailneach, -ich, *s.f.* Stubble. 2\*\* Standing roots of burnt heath.  
 stailleadh, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a still, 2 a whisky-pot, or 3 a bandage.  
 stailinn, *s.f. ind.* Steel.  
 ————each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in steel. 2 of steel. 3 Like steel. 4 Chalybeate. 5\* Adamantine.  
 ————ich,\*\* *v. a.* Harden, as iron. 2 Convert into steel.  
 ————ichte, *past pt.* of stailinnich.  
 stailinn, see stailinn.  
 stailmrich, *s.f. ind.* Noise, tumult.  
 stàin,\*\* *s.f.* Tin.  
 staing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ditch, moat, trench. 2†† Peg, cloak-pin. 3††Prickle. 4 Small, pointed rock. 5 Firm, well-built person or beast. 6\* Insurmountable bar or barrier. 7(AC) Site, stance, situation. 8(AC) Stronghold, impregnable position. 9 (AC) Sacred enclosure, sacred ring. 10(AC) Gap in a wall, rock or mountain. 11(AC) Distress, difficulty. 12 *pl.* (staingean) Ribs of a creel. 13\* Object not easily got rid of. S. dhomhain, *a deep ditch.*  
 staingeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in ditches or trenches. 2 Furnished with pins or pegs. 3 Abounding in small pointed rocks. 4\* Difficult.  
 staingeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, act of digging a ditch. 2 Act of sticking in, or falling into, a ditch. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of staingich.  
 staingean, *s.m.* Obstinate, boorish person.

staingich, *v. a. & n.* Dig a ditch or ditches. 2 Fall into, or stick in, a ditch.  
 ————te, *past pt.* of staingich. Dug into ditches. 2 Fallen into, or stuck in, a ditch. 3 Ditched, trenched. Talamh s., *trenched ground.*  
 staipeal, -il, -an, *s.f.* (CR) Handful of drawn straw, tied at one end for thatching—*Arran.* 2 see stapull & stoipeal.  
 †stair, -e, *s.f.* History. 2 Tumult, strife. 3 Noise, confusion. Euchdach an s., *deadly in strife.*  
 stair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Stepping stones in a river. 2 Path made over a bog. 3\* Temporary bridge for cattle—*Skyp, &c.* S. chasa-chaotach, *temporary bridge suitable for sheep.*  
 stairbheanach, *s.m.* Athletic, well-built person—*Sar-Obair.* [stairbheanach—*Argyll.*]  
 †stairceach,\*\* *a.* Light.  
 staireach, -eiche, *a.* Laid with stepping-stones.  
 stairean,(DMY) *s.m.* Path for man and beast between a house and the main road.  
 staireanach, -aiche, *a.* see staireach.  
 staireanachd, *s.f. ind.* Stepping on stones.  
 stairirich, -e, *s.f.* see dairirich. Clachan meallain le s., *hailstones with a rattling noise.*  
 stairleag,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-maw, black-headed gull—*Bulenoach.*  
 stairmeil,(CR) *a.* Sturdy, plucky.  
 stairn,(CR) *s.f.* Particle, small quantity. Am bheil s. ann? *is there anything in it?*  
 stairn, -e, *s.f.* Noise as the tread of horses' feet. 2 Violent push or throw. 3††Brain-swimming from liquor. 4\*\*Loud noise, clamour, confusion. 5 Tramping. 6††Rumbling, as of stones. 7(WC) Pride, haughtiness. 8 (DC) Rank thick grass growing in fresh-water lochs.  
 stairneach, -eiche, *a.* Making a loud noise, noisy, clamorous. 2 Pushing violently.  
 ————, *s.m.* see stairn.  
 stàirneal, see stèarnal.  
 stàirneil, -e, *a.* Foppish, conceited, forward, ostentatious. 2\*\*Obstreperous.  
 stàirneil,(MS) *s.f.* Fuss, noise.  
 stàirneineach,††-ich, *s.m.* Robustious fellow.  
 stàirsneach, see stàirsneach.  
 stàirsneach, -nich, -nichean, *s.f.* Threshold. 2 Bar, barrier. 3(AC) Stone step. 4 Obstacle, impediment. 5(MS) Rub. 'Na s. (\*starrsach) an siod, *as a barrier yonder.*  
 stàirt,\* *s.f.* Trip, considerable distance.  
 ————each,(DMY) *s.m.* Going to a place and returning without delay, as a hasty call at a house; an one's way.  
 stàit, -ean, *s.m.* Magistrate, great man of a place or city. Stàitean na tìre, *the great men of the country*; stàitean a' bhaile, *the magistrates or chief men of the town.*  
 stàiteal,\* *a.* Magisterial, portly.  
 ————achd,\* *s.f.* Magisterial conduct or gait, stateliness.  
 stal,\*\* -ail, *s.m.* Stallion.  
 stalac, see stalc.  
 ————ach, see stalach.  
 stalag,(DMY) *s.f.* Drink as long as one's breath will allow. Stalagan, *drinks between breaths.*  
 stalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stallion, entire horse.  
 ————ach,†† *a.* Abounding in stallions.  
 stalc, *v. a. & n.* Stiffen, make stiff. 2 Become stiff. 3 Tie or dress a fishing-hook. 4 Walk with a halting gait. 5 Starch. 6\* Tap. 7\* Gaze, stare. 8\* Dash your foot against—*Ialay.* 9††Stalk, as in hunting deer. 10\*Thump.  
 stalc,(CR) *s.m.* Stout burly man.  
 ————,\*\* -ailc, *s.m.* Starch. 2 Stare. 3(DC)Thick food, as soup or porridge. S. lite, *a plate of thick porridge.*

stalc,(AF) *a.* Falcon. 2 Starling.  
 stalcaich, -aiche, *a.* Stiffening, making stiff. 2  
 Hobbling, walking awkwardly. 3††Stalking.  
 4††Gazing, staring. 5\*\*Starching.  
 stalcaidair, -ean, *s.m.* see stalcair. 2††Starch.  
 stalcaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stiffening, act of stiffening  
 or making stiff. 2 State of becoming stiff. 3  
 Act of tying or hooding a fishing-hook. 4 Hob-  
 bling, act of walking awkwardly. 5 Dashing,  
 thumping. 6 Starching. 7††Stalking. 8  
 ††Gazing, staring. 9 Fowling. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of  
 stalc  
 stalcaich, *v.a.* see stalc.  
 stalcair, -ean, *s.m.* One that hobbles or walks  
 awkwardly. 2 Dresser of hooks. 3 Starch. 4  
 Blockhead. 5†† Hunter, fowler, deer-stalker.  
 6†† Gazer, starrer. 7\*\* Arrow-maker. 8\*\* Pac-  
 ing-horse. 9 Bully. 10 Robust fellow.  
 stalcaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Stupidity. 2 Occupation  
 of a fowler. 3 Deer-stalking. 4 Habit of star-  
 ing. 5 Frequent staring or gazing. 6 Busi-  
 ness of dressing fishing-hooks. 7 see stalcaidh.  
 stalcaunta, -ainte, *a.* Firm, thick, stout, stiff. 2  
 Rigid. 3 Starched. 4† Strong.  
 —chd, *s.f.ind.* Firmness, stoutness, ro-  
 bustness, thickness. 2 Stiffness.  
 stalda,\* *a.* Stale.  
 stall,(CR) *s.m.* Bandage or swathe over the  
 crown of the head and under the chin—*W. of*  
*Ross.* 2(DMy) Edge of the floor next the byre  
 in old thatched houses.  
 stall,† *s.m.* Peat-bank.  
 stàll, *s.m.* Bearing, trim, proper state. Cha'n  
 urrainn mi a thoirt gu s., *I cannot bring it into*  
*proper trim.*  
 stall, *v.a.* Dash violently against.  
 stall, -chan, *s.m.* Overhanging rock, lofty pre-  
 cipice, craggy steep. 2††Sea-rock. 3(DMy)  
 Ledge on the face of a rock.  
 stall, *a.* Craggy, steep.  
 stallacaire, -an, *s.m.* Blockhead. (stalcair)  
 —achd, *see* stalcaireachd.  
 stallach,†† *a.* Abounding in sea-rocks.  
 stallachlach, *a.* Stupidly deaf. 2 Careless.  
 Argyll. 3†† Foolish.  
 stalladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dashing, thumping, dash  
 thump. 2(DC) Solid rock underground—*Uist.*  
 stallag,(CR) *s.f.* Bandage over the cheeks, as  
 for toothache—*Suth'd.*  
 stallan, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stallion*.  
 stamaic, see stamag.  
 stamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* The stomach. 2 Appetite.  
 stamb, see stàmp.  
 —adh, see stàmpadh.  
 —te, see stàmpte.  
 stamb,§ -aimh, *s.m.* Sea-girdles, tangle—*lamin-*  
*aria digitata.* Barr-staimh & bragair are the  
 broad leaves on the top. 2(DC) Stalks of the  
 oar-weed—*Uist.* 3\* Bull's — dried for the  
 purpose of lashing horses.  
 stamba,\*\* *s.m.* Vase.  
 stamb, *pr.pt.* a' stambadh, *v.a.* Subdue, train,  
 tame, subject, reduce to order. 2 Break a  
 young horse. 3 Drub lustily. 4\* Press down,  
 compress.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taming, training or break-  
 ing, as of a young horse. 2\* Subjection.  
 stambadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Managing. 2 Taming  
 or breaking, as of a young horse. 2 Mak-  
 ing pliable.  
 stambhaich, *pr.pt.* a' stambhachadh, *v.* see  
 stambh.  
 stambhaidh, -e, *a.* Manageable. 2 Pliable. 3  
 Tame.  
 stàmhor, -oire, *a.* Useful. [stàthail]  
 stàmp, *pr.pt.* a' stàmpadh. Gaelic form of *stamp*.  
 2 Trample.

stàmpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stamping, act of stamp-  
 ing. 2 Trampling, act of trampling. 3 "Tramp-  
 ing" blankets. A cure for leum-droma (lum-  
 bago?) was for a person of different sex to  
 kneel on the patient's back and walk over  
 him on all fours. This was called stàmpadh  
 —DU. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stàmp.  
 stàmpa, *past pt.* of stàmp. Stamped. 2 Tramp-  
 led.  
 stàmpa, see stàmpa.  
 stàn, (i.e. a stàn) *a tv.* Thig a stàn, *come down*  
 —*Suth'd.* 2 Down, downwards—*Rob Donn.*  
 [Down, below, form of a bhàn—†]  
 stàn, -ain, *s.m.* see stàin & stàin.  
 stàn, *pr.pt.* a' stàinadh, *v.a.* Make awry, bend,  
 stànadair, *s.m.* Tin-smith, tinker.  
 stànar,\* -aird, -an, *s.m.* Stint. 2 Yard-wand.  
 3 Yard. 4 Upright piece of wood to which is  
 affixed the rock of a spinning-wheel. Gun  
 s., *without stint*.  
 stang, -aing, -an, *s.m.* Pool, standing water. 2  
 Ditch, trench. 3††Sting. 4\*\* Peg, pin. 5\*  
 Tank.  
 stang, *v.a.* Sting as a bee.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* In pools. 2 Full of pegs. 3  
 Pettish. 4 Having upright horns. 5 Full of  
 ditches or trenches. 6 Drained, trenched, as  
 land. Gabhair nan adhaircean s., *the upright-*  
*horned goats*.  
 stangaich,(AF) *s.m.* Beast with upright horns.  
 stangaich,\*\* *v.a.* Dig a ditch or trench.  
 stangail, *v.a.* Fit a hook to a fishing-line, *prov.*  
 stangan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of stang. Little  
 pool or ditch.  
 stanganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pools  
 or ditches.  
 stangar,†† -air, *s.m.* Stickleback.  
 stangaram, -aim, *s.m.* Stickleback, stinger—  
*Dàin I. Ghobha.*  
 stangarra,(AF) see stangar.  
 stann, -a, -an, *s.m.* Tub, vat. 2 Meal-tub. 3  
 Stall, stand, stance, as at a market. [stanna  
 —McL & D.]  
 stannach,†† *a.* Abounding in large vats.  
 stanna-cléithe, -n, *s.f.* Worm-stand. 2 Tub,  
 vat, worm-tub. (p. 731.)  
 stannadh, (*Hebrides* for stambnadh.  
 stannair,(AF) *s.m.* Buzzard.  
 stannart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Stint, limit, bound. 3  
 Yard in measure. 3 Measuring-wand. 3 Af-  
 fected shyness, coyness. 4††Gauge. 5 Gaelic  
 form of *standard*. see stanard.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Affected, coy, shy. 3  
 Pertaining to standards or gauges.  
 —achd, *s.f.* see stannart.  
 stann, *s.m.* see stanna.  
 stann, see stanna.  
 staof,\*\* *a.* Gaelic form of *stiff*.  
 staofainn,\*\* *s.f.* Starch. Gaelic form of *stiffing*.  
 staog, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Collop, steak, piece of flesh,  
 cutlet. 2(DC) Senseless woman—*Uist.* 3 Tax.  
 S.-rathaid, *blackmail—Perthsh.*, (cis-mheach-  
 ainn in Argyll.)  
 staog,\* *v.a.* Cut into clumsy steaks or lumps.  
 staogeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in collops. 2  
 Like a collop or steak.  
 staogich,(MS) *v.a.* Hack.  
 staoidh, see staoileadh.  
 staoileadh, *s.m.* Title, style. Staoileadh Eir-  
 ium, stéih na creidimh. *Ireland's title. Faith's*  
*defender—Donn. Bàn, p. 30.* See Gleann Ur-  
 chaidh do staoile(adh). "*Gl'morchy*" is your  
 style or title—*Donn. Bàn, p. 36.*  
 stàin, *a.* Awry, oblique, bending, crooked. 2  
 Shallow. 3 (DU) "Soft," silly, applied to a  
 person lacking in perspicacity. Truinnsar s.,  
 a shallow tin plate—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*



staoin, -e, *s.f.* Pewter. 2 Tin. 3 *in derision*, Soft, inactive fellow. 4 Laziness.  
 staoin, § -e, *s.f.* Juniper, see aionn. 2 see eidgeann thalmhainn. Caoruinn staoinne, *juniper berries*.  
 staoinneach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in pewter. 2 Like pewter. 3 Like tin. 4 Lazy, inactive. —d, *s.f.ind.* Laziness, inactivity.  
 staoinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Juniper-berry. 2 Silly or foolish woman.  
 staoin, -a, *a.* Awry, askew, oblique, inclined, crooked, bent.  
 staoin, *v.a.* see staoinaich.  
 staoinach, *a.* Crooked, wily—*Dàin I. Ghobha*. 2 \*\*Apt to bend or turn. 3 Oblique. 2 see staoin.  
 staoinachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, act of bending or making awry. 2 Curbing, act of curbing or restraining. 3 Bending, obliquity. 4 Bias, inclination. A's—, *pr.pt.* of staoinaich.  
 staoinadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see staoinachadh.  
 staoinag, \* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slaver, spittle, snot. —ach, \* -aiche, *a.* Catarrhal, abounding in spittle, snotty.  
 staoinach, *v. a.* Bend, incline, make awry. 2 Curb, restrain. —te, *past pt.* of staoinaich. Bent, made awry, inclined. 2 Restrained, curbed.  
 staoinard, \*\* -aird, *s.m.* Crick in the neck.  
 staonta, *past pt.* of staoin, see staoinachte.  
 staorum, -uim, *s.m.* Bending of the body to one side.  
 stap, \*\* -a, -an, *s.m.* Step, as of a stair. 2 Step of a dance. 3 Step, pace.  
 stapach, \*\* *a.* Having steps. 2 Stepping, pacing.  
 stapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mixture of meal and cream, milk or cold water, crowdie.  
 stapagach, *a.* "Dùthaich nan stapag," or "am fearann stapagach," is the name given to Trotternish, (Skye) by the MacLeods. The compiler has lively recollections of partaking of stapag nachdair in Trotternish over 20 years ago.  
 stapal, -ail, *s.m.* \*\*Lamp. 2 see stapull.  
 staplach, -e, *s.f.* Loud noise. 2 One of the noises of the sea.  
 staplainneach, -eiche, *a.* Noisy.  
 staplan, -ain, *s.m.* Noise of the sea.  
 stapull, -uill, *s.m.* Bar, bolt, staple. 2\*\*Link. 3 Torch. 4 see stabull. S. nan spéilearan, *runner-staple of a cart*.  
 stapullach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, bolts, bars or staples. 2 Like a bolt, bar or staple.  
 starach, (CR) *a.* Sagacious, wily, cunning, artful—*Suth'd*. —d, \* *s.f.ind.* Rumping, blustering.  
 staraidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Chicane.  
 stararaich, see dairrich.  
 starbanach, \* *s.m.* Stout fellow.  
 starbhan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Noise. 2 Rustling noise. —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Strong, robust fellow. Dithis *s.* two robust men. —ach, -aiche, *a.* Firm, steady. 2 Robust. 3 Noisy, rustling.  
 starbhanachd, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Stoutness, robustness. 2 Steadiness, firmness.  
 starbhanaich, \*\* *s.f.* Continued noise. 2 Continued rustling noise.  
 starcach, -aiche, *a.* Firm.  
 starcaiche, *s.f.ind.* Firmness.  
 stard, \* *s.f.* Moon-eye.  
 stard-shuileach, \* -eiche, *a.* see starr-shuileach.  
 starn, \* -airn, -airnean, *s.m.* Upstart. —, (DU) *s.f.* Pride, haughtiness, conceit.  
 starnach, \*\* *a.* Like an upstart.  
 starr, \* *v. n.* Shove violently, dash. 2 Propel, push with a jerk. (sparr)  
 starr, \* *s.m.* Sort of grass.—*Lewis*. [seasg in

*Argyll*.]  
 starrach, \*\* *a.* Propelling, pushing. 2(DMK)see starach.  
 starrachd, *s. f.* Roaming—*Skye*. 2 Taking a walk—*Skye*.  
 starradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Sudden and violent motion. 2 Whim, freak, odd fancy. 3 Failing, imperfection. 4 Fit of anger, passion. 5 Tramping. 6††Leap, start. 7† Pushing violently, dashing against. 8 (DMY) Twist of the head and neck to one side. Cuap-starradh, *a stumbling-block, obstruction; ball on the end of a spear*.  
 starrag, † *s.f.* see feannag ghlas. Hooded crow—*Harris*.  
 starrag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wry-neck, twist. —ach, *a.* Having a wry-neck, twisted.  
 starrach, \* *s.f.* Complete intoxication.  
 starrair, \*\* *s.m.* Historian.  
 starram, †† -ain, *s.m.* Noise, din, tramping. †  
 starran, *s. m.* Place for crossing a river [or soft ground on stones, stepping-stones—*Lewis*.  
 starran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Old dwarf.  
 starr-chosail, -e, *s.f.* Staggering.  
 starr-fhiacail, -cl, -an, *s.m.* Tusk, gag-tooth.  
 starr-fhiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Having gag-teeth.  
 starrs, \* *s.m.* Gaelic form of *starch*.  
 starrsach, \* *s.f.* see s airneach.  
 starrsaich, \* *v.a.* Starch, stiffen.  
 starr-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Having the eyes distorted, squint-eyed, moon-eyed.  
 starr-shuilich, (MS) *v.a.* Stare.  
 starsach, (AC) see stairsneach.  
 stát, -ait, *s.m.* Pride, haughtiness.  
 stàta, *s.m.* State, government.  
 stàtail, -e, *a.* Stately, proud, self-sufficient.  
 statalachd, *s.f.ind.* Stateliness, air of importance.  
 stàth, \* *s.m.* Good purpose or end. 2 Use, benefit. Gnothach air bheag *s.*, *a thing worth little*; cha'n 'eil s. an sin dhuit, *that serves no end to you*; cha'n 'eil s. a bhi 'tighinn air sin, *to speak of that serves no good purpose*; cha 'n 'eil s. air seo, *this is useless*; cha'n 'eil fios air s. an tobair gus an traigh e, *the value of the well is not realized till it dries—Arran*; tha do mhathair fo dhùbhròn agus t'athair gun sunnd air ri stàth! *your mother is in deep sorrow and your father takes no pleasure in doing anything useful—Duanair, p 13*.  
 stàth, (DC) *a.* Supporting.  
 stathail, -e, *a.* Useful, profitable, advantageous, serviceable.  
 stàthalachd, *s.f.ind.* Usefulness, advantageousness.  
 stàthmhor, -oire, *a.* see stàthail.  
 stathrum, \*\* *s.* Clash, see starram.  
 statuid, see stàtuinn.  
 statuin, see stàtuinn.  
 stàtuinn, -ean, *s.f.* Act, decree, statute. 2 Short distance. S. o 'n taigh, *a short distance from the house—W. H. I. 13*.  
 stàtuis, see stàtuinn.  
 steabhaig, -aig, *s. f.* Switch. 2\*\* Staff, stick, club. Gille-steabhaig, was a foot-messenger or letter-carrier who ran from place to place with a long staff in his hand—\*\*.]  
 steach, (i.e. a steach) *adv.* In, to within, into. 2 In the house, into the house. *Steach* is used with verbs of motion. See note under *staigh*. Nuair a thàinig iad a s., *when they came in*; cuir a steach e, *put him in*; [am bheil e a staigh? *is he in?*] *is he in the house?* A mach 's a steach, *out and in*, implies motion to and from a place, but, a muigh 's a staigh means rest in a place.  
 †steach, *v.n.* Enter.

steadhainn,\* *s. f.* Firm or punctual mode in speech.

—each,\*-eiche *a.* Firm or punctual in

speech. 2 Making a slight pause after every word in speaking or reading

steafag,-aig,-an,*s. f.* Little staff, cane, stick, crutch or club.

—ach,†† *a.* Having canes or small staves.

steafaineachd,*s. f. ind.* Idle sauntering.

steair, see stear.

—dean,(CR) *s. m.* Sea-swallow, tern—*Skye*.

steaireadh,(AC) *s. m.* see stearadh.

steairn,(CR) *s.* Roaring fire—*Perthshire*. *Tha s. air, he is tipsy.*

stealdrach,\**s. f.* Torrent, state of being a good deal intoxicated.

steall,*pr. pt. a'* stealladh,*v. a. & n.* Spout, as from a squirt or pipe, squirt, gush, pour out irregularly, plash. 2 Cause to spout.

steall,-eill & still,*s. f.* Spout of any liquid, as if from a squirt. 2 Squirt. 3 Cataract. 4 Heavy shower of rain. 5 Considerable quantity of any liquid. 6 Diarrhoea. 7 Torrent, gush, plash. *Mar steall aonaich, like a mountain torrent.*

steallach,-aiche, *a.* That squirts or spouts, spouting, squirting. 2 That causes to spout or squirt. 3 Gushing suddenly, as water. 4 Showery.

stealladair,-ean,*s. m.* Squirt, syringe. 2 Squirter. 3(AF) Spout-fish, razor-fish.

—eachd,*s. f. ind.* Squirting of any liquid as through a syringe, syringing.

stealladh,-aidh,*s. m.* Squirting, act of squirting or spouting. 2 Gushing, plashing. 3 Spout, sudden gush of water from a pipe or squirt. 4\*\*Heavy sudden shower. 5\*\*Pissing. *A' s—, pr. pt. of steall. A' s. bainne an cuachan, spouting milk into a pail.*

steallag,-aig,-an,*s. f. dim.* of steall. Little spout, small quantity of liquid. 2 (DU) Wild mustard—*Gairloch & Lochbroom*.

—ach,-aiche, *a.* Abounding in small spouts squirting.

steallaich,*v. a.* Engrail.

steallair,-ean,*s. m.* Syringe, squirt. 2 Squirter, one who squirts. 3 Cascade, cataract. 4 Tap. 5 Clyster. 6 Piston. 7\*\*Faucet. 8\*Watering-can.

—eachd, see stealladaireachd.

steallairich,(CR) *s. f.* Sloppy food, thin drink—*W. of Ross*.

steallt, see steall.

steamadh,(WC) -aidh,*s. m.* Ramming the shot of powder in blasting a stone.

steapach,† *s. m.* see snáigear.

steapag,(DMK) *s. f.* see stopag-fhraoich.

steapan,(DMK) *s. m.* Candle-wick. *A Skyeman who was eating a penny dip is alleged to have said, An íth mi an s.p. shall I eat the wick?*

stear,\*\* *v.* Cudgel, knock.

stear,(AC) *s. m.* Pole like the butt of a salmon-rod, used for stunning birds. 2\*\*Rude blow.

stearadh,(AC) -aidh *s. m.* The operation of stunning birds with a rod as they fly overhead, the pole-man sitting on the edge of a cliff.

stearair,(AC) (stear) *s. m.* Pole-man, one who sits on the edge of a cliff, and strikes the birds with a pole (stear) as they fly overhead, causing them to fall stunned to the ground.

steárdag, see stéarnal.

steárnag,*Subst.* for stéarnal.

stéarnal,-ail,-an,*s. m.* Inn-keeper's sign. 2

Arctic tern—*sterna arctica*. 3\*\*Bittern. 4\*\* Butterbump. *S. taigh-osa, an inn-keeper's*

*sign.*

stéarnal beag,*s. m.* Lesser tern—*sterna minus*.  
—dubi,† *s. m.* Black tern—*sterna nigra*.



650. Stearnal dubh.

stéarnall,† -ail,*s. m.* see corra-ghrain.

stéarnan,† -ain,-an,*s. m.* Common tern, sea swallow—*sterna hirundo*.



651. Stearnan.

stearr, see stear.

stéibh,\* *Subst.* for stéidh.

stéibheach,(MS) *s. m.* Base, basis.

stéibhich, see stéidhich.

steic,\* *s. f.* Cow's stake or stall.

steic,(CR) *s. m.* *W. of Ross* form of Eng. *stick*. *Nach b' e 'n droch s. e! what a bad boy he is!* 2 (with *t* sounded broad) Severe blow—*Gairloch*.

steic-bhrághad,-aid,-ean-brághaid,*s. f.* The wind-pipe, weasand.

stéidh,-e,-ean,*s. f.* Foundation, basis. 2\*\* Ground. 3\*\*Piling of peats '*S i mo lámh a leag s. na talmhainn, it is my hand that has laid the foundation of the earth.*

stéidh,\* *v. a.* see stéidhich.

stéidh-dhaingnich,\*\* *s. f.* Foundation, basis, ground. *S. na firinn, the ground of truth.*

stéidheach,-eiche, *a.* Having ground for a foundation. 2 Having a strong foundation. 3 Solid in judgment, judicious, sensible.

stéidheachadh,-aidh,*s. m.* Act of laying a foundation, grounding, establishing. 2\* Piling peats. *A' s—, pr. pt. of stéidhich. Air dhuibh bhí air bhur s., you being grounded*

stéidheadh,*s. m.* Stay, support—*Dá'n Iain Ghobha*. 2 (MS) Erection. 3 (DU) Upper built-up part of a peat-stack.

stéidhealachd,*s. f. ind.* Steadiness, solidity, stability, punctuality, firmness.

stéidheil,-e, *a.* Steady, well-grounded, well-founded. 2 Solid in judgment, judicious, sensible. 3\* Decisive in character, firm. 4\* Punctual.

stéidhich,*pr. pt. a'* stéidheachadh,*v. a.* Establish, found, settle, lay a foundation. 2\* Pile peats.

—te, *a. & past pt.* of stéidhich. Firm, founded, established, settled, grounded, steady.

*An Eaglais stéidhichte, the Established Church.*

stéidh-theagaisg,*s. f.* Text, as of a sermon.

stéig,-éige, Gaelic form of *steak*.

—each, *a.* In steaks or collops.

stéigh † see stéidh.

stéigheil, see stéidheil.

stéighich, see stéidhich.

—te, see stéidhichte.

stéigich,*v. a.* Cut into steaks or collops.

stéileag,†† see stinleag.

stéill, *s.f.* Peg or pin on which to hang things, bracket. 2 Long fellow. 3(AC) Shelf. *Thoir an gunna thar na stéill, take the gun of the bracket, cuir an cumán air an s., put the part upon the shelf.*  
 stéill, *gen. sing.* of steall.  
 stéille, \*\* *s.f.* Lustiness, stoutness. 2 Ruddiness. 3 Laziness. 4 Laxativeness, looseness.  
 stéileach, -eiche, *a.* Lusty, robust, stout. 2\*\* Ruddy. 3\*\* Lazy. 4\*\* Loose, laxative. [also st-illeach.]  
 steilleán, \*\* -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gantry, trestle.  
 steilleár, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Strong and lazy fellow. ——— *adh.* -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see steilleár.  
 steimhleag, \* *s.f.* Hasp of a lock.  
 stéineadh, *pr. pt.* Tha iomadh canáin ann a' s. anns na Leabhar-lann—*Sgeul. nan-caol, p. 3.* see stéineadh. 5.  
 steing, (DC) *s.f.* Hook for hanging things.  
 †steinle, *s.f. ind.* Itch, mange. 2\*\* Ulcer. *Tha 'n s. ort, you have the itch.*  
 ——— *ach.* -eiche, *a.* Itchy, mangy. 2 Purulent. 3 Ulcerated.  
 steinleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exulcerating, state of exulcerating, exulceration. 2 Becoming mangy. 3\*\* Itch. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of steinlich.  
 steinleachd, \*\* *s.f.* State of being affected with itch, mange or ulcer.  
 steinlich, *v.n.* Ulcerate.  
 ——— *te.* *past pt.* Exulcerated.  
 steinloch, (AF) *s.m.* Coal-fish full grown. 2 Stenlock.  
 steinn, \* *pr. pt.* a' steinneadh, *v.n.* Disappoint. 2 Fade in colour. 3 (DMY) Explain, rehearse. *S. e 'nam chluais e, he rehearsed it minutely in my ears; s. e orm, he disappointed me, defeated my purpose.*  
 steinn, *v.* Gaelic form of stain.  
 ——— *eachd.* -eich, *s.m.* Disappointing. 2 Disappointment. 3 Staining. 4 Stain. 5 (JMcF) Fading. 6 (WC) Piece of string fastening a buoy to disc.  
 ——— *eil,* \*\* *a.* Keen, ardent, eager, emulous, endeavouring.  
 stàir, see stèic.  
 steirneal, see stèarnal.  
 stèic, -a, *s.m.* Any person or thing that 'stands upright. 2 Attendant, body-servant. 3 Idler. 4 Bayard. 5\*\* *s.f.* Idle female, one who is fond of staring idly at persons.  
 stèic, *v.n.* Walk, strut.  
 ——— *ach.* -aich, *s.m.* see stèic.  
 ——— *ach.* -aiche, *a.* Standing erect. 2 Idle. 3 Standing idly.  
 stèicair, -can, *s.m.* see stèic.  
 ——— *eachd.* *s.f. ind.* Habit of standing or sauntering in idleness.  
 steoll, see steall.  
 stèorn, *pr. pt.* a' stèornadh, *v.a.* Guide, direct. 2 Manage prudently, regulate, govern. 3\* Guide by the stars. 4 (DC) Strut, swagger in walking—*Argyll.*  
 †stèorn, \* *s.m.* Star.  
 stèornach, -aiche, *a.* Guiding, directing. 2 Managing prudently, governing. 3 Starry.  
 stèornadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Directing, act of directing or guiding by the stars. 2 Managing, act of managing prudently or economically, governing. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stèorn. Fear-stèornaidh, *steersman, ruler; luchd-stèornaidh nan croich, rulers of the land.*  
 stèornaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of stèorn. 2 *gen. sing.* of stèornadh.  
 stèornail, -e, *a.* see stèornach.  
 steobhag, \* *s.f.* see steabhag & steafag.  
 steothaireachd, \* *s.f.* Sauntering with a switch in your hand.

steud, -a, -an, *s.f.* Race. 2 Horse, steed. 3 War-horse. 4 Wave, billow, surge. 5\* Stride. 6\* Fine young mare. 7\*\* Charger.  
 Fonn nan s 's nan ribhinn òig, *band of steels and virgins fast; sgaoth eunlaith air stenda sail, a flight of birds on the briny billows; thoir s., take a run, or race; chuir siod 'nan s. iad, that set them running.*  
 steud, *pr. pt.* a' steudadh, *v.n.* Run, run a race. *Bu luath e steudadh e nagaoth, he could run faster than the wind.*  
 steudach, -aiche, *a.* Running, that runs or races. 2 Abounding in horses. 3 Managing horses. 4 Billowy, stormy. 5\*\* Speedy, swift.  
 steudadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Race, running, act of running, racing or darting forward. 2 Wave, billow, surge. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of steud.  
 steudag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Tidy girl.  
 ——— *ach.* -aiche, *a.* Tidy, neat, trim.  
 steud-each, \*\* -eich, *s.m.* Swift horse. 2 Race-horse. 3 War-horse.  
 steud-shruth, †† -a, -an, *s.m.* Rapid stream.  
 ——— *ach.* -a, Abounding in rapid streams.  
 steur, \*\* *s.* Bang.  
 stiall, *pr. pt.* a' stialladh, *v.a.* Streak, strip, mark with streaks or stripes. 2 Tear away in stripes or slices. 3 Scourge, beat, bestow stripes.  
 stiall, stéill, -an, *s.f.* Streak, strip, stripe. 2 Stripe, lash. 3 Ray of light. 4 Slice, piece taken off, as of leather or cloth. 5 (M McD) Head-post in a byre—*Lewis.* Mar stiallan solus, *like streams of light.* [\*\* *s.m.*]  
 stiallach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Stripe, streak. 2 Split of a plank. 3 Chop taken from anything. *An s. tana, thin streaky cut of bacon.*  
 ———, -aiche, *a.* Striped, streaked, brindled. 2 That scourges or inflicts lashes. 3 Tearing in shreds, pulling asunder. *Spreidh s., streaked cattle.*  
 ——— *d.* *s.f.* see srianachd.  
 stialladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Streaking, colouring with stripes of various colours. 2 Scouring, flogging, act of scouring. 3 Act of tearing away in strips or slices. 4\*\* Streak, stripe. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stiall.  
 stiallag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of stiall. Small slip, streak or stripe.  
 ——— *ach.* -aiche, *a.* Marked with small stripes or streaks, pied. 2 Abounding in small strips or pieces.  
 stiallaich, *v. a.* Diaper. 2\*\* Streak, stripe. 3 Rend in pieces or in strips. 4 (MS) Flog. 5 (MS) Interweave.  
 stiallaichte, *past pt.* of stiallaich. Listed. 2 Streaked, striped.  
 stiallair, -ean, *s. m.* Anything large. 2 (AF) Badger. 3†† Big man. 4\* Long, ugly fellow. 5 Drawing 'f—  
 stiall-chu, see stiallair 2.  
 stiall-cotain, *s.f.* Tape.  
 stic, see stèic.  
 stic, -ean, *s. m.* Fault, blemish. 2 Defect. 3 Pain, uneasiness of mind or body. 4 Black-guard. 5\*\* Kilt-rafter. 6 (AC) Imp, demon. 7 *in derision,* Long-legged person. 8\* Stake.  
 Droch s., *evil imp; s. an donais, imp of the devil; s. an deamhain mhòir, imp of the great demon; s. taighe, house-imp; s. stairsnich, a doorstep-imp*—generally applied to a quarrelsome woman, occasionally to a quarrelsome man.  
 stic, *s.* Inclination, leaning, peculiarity.—*Rob Donn.*  
 stic, \*\* *s.f.* Stitch in sewing. 2 Slice. 3 Staff, stick, pole. 4\*\* *in derision,* Long-legged person. *Cuir s., sew a stitch.*

stic, *v.n.* Gaelic spelling of *stick*.  
 sticeach, †† *a.* Painful. 2 Clammy, adhesive, glutinous.  
 sticeadair, *s.m.* Sticker.  
 sticeadh, \*\* *s.m.* Agglutination, sticking, cleaving, adherence.  
 sticean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Little stitch in sewing. 2 Little slice. 3 Little staff. 4(DU) Small piece put on the sole of a boot.  
 sticeanta, \*\* *a.* Adhesive.  
 sticeartach, -aich, *s.m.* Long person. 2\* Apparition that stalks aside houses.  
 sticil, †† *pr.pt.* -cleadh, *v.a.* Cram, stuff.  
 sticil mhòr, (CR) *s.f.* One of the beams, of which there were three, laid across a corn-kiln to support the *sticlean beaga*. The latter were laid across the *sticlean móra* or *simidean* to support a layer of drawn straw upon which the grain was spread.—*W. of Ross-shire*.  
 sticleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Cramming, stuffing, *prov.*  
 tid, † *v.n.* Peep.  
 stideag, (DU) -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop formed by splashing water or other liquid, e.g. drops off a revolving grindstone or a cycle-wheel.  
 stidean, -ein, *s.m.* Cat. 2 *int.* Call for a cat. [†stidean.]  
 stididh, *Badenoch* for stidean.  
 stifinn, *Perthshire* for stuhag (starch.)  
 stig, -ean, *s.m.* Skulking or meanly-abstract look. 2†† Sneaking fellow.  
 stigeach, -eiche, *a.* Skulking, mean, sorry, abstract.  
 stigeair, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Skulking, mean, sorry, abstract fellow.  
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Mean, sorry skulking or abstract manner. 2†† Sneaking.  
 stigh, see stagh.  
 stigleagan, see stiligeagan.  
 stil, (CR) -ean, *s.* Strain, trait, trick. [Generally used in the *pl.*] Tha droch stilean ann, *he has had traits or tricks*,—said e.g. of an evil-disposed person, or of a refractory horse—*W. of Ross*.  
 stiligeagan, *s.m.* Small pieces of wood in kiln laid across the simidean.  
 still, \*\* *s.f.* Swift motion. 2 Violent and sudden exertion. Earb 'na s. air astar, *the roe bounding swiftly afar*.  
 still, see steall. 2\*\* Speed in water—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.  
 still, \*\* *v.a.* Divide. 2 Move swiftly. 3 Push suddenly and violently.  
 stim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eanan, see stiom.  
 stinle, \*\* *s.* Scab, see steinle.  
 stinleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Hinge of a trunk. 2 Hasp of a lock. 3 Hank of yarn. 4 Staple.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Hinged, of or belonging to hinges, hasps, or hanks of yarn. 2\*\* Salient. 3\*\* Having staples.  
 stiob, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *steep*.  
 —adh, \* *s.m.* Steeping, soaking. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stiob.  
 stiobhard, see stiùbhard.  
 stiobull, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Steeple.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a steeple or steeples.  
 stiocach, -aiche, *a.* Crippled, limping. 2†† Weak.  
 stiocachiche, see stiocaireachd.  
 stiocail, (MS) *s.* Halt.  
 stiocair, -ean, *s.m.* One who limps in walking, cripple. 2†† Feeble man.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Halting, limping.  
 stiocall, \* -aill, *s.m.* Buttress—*Islay*.  
 stiocanta, \* -ainte, *a.* Adhesive.  
 stioda, \* see stidean.  
 stiòdach, see stidean.  
 stiog, \* *s.f.* Stripe in cloth, &c.

stiog, *pr.pt.* a' stiogadh, *v.n.* Crouch, skulk, lie close to the ground.  
 stiog, \*\* *s.m.* Steak, piece of meat.  
 stiog, (DU) *s.f.* Crouching attitude.  
 stiogach, \* -aiche, *a.* Striped, streaked. 2 Sorry  
 —, \* -aich, *s.f.* Slim, sleeky female.  
 stiogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crouching, act of crouching, skulking or lying close to the ground.  
 stioll, \*\* *s.m.* Thread, string.  
 stiolan, \*\* *s.m.* Latch, little thread, little string. 2(DC) Thin dress, as a woman's.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* String.  
 stiolpan, \* -ain, *s.m.* Truncheon.  
 stiom, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.f.* Head-band, band-let, narrow white band of silk, satin, linen or wool worn round the head of maidens, snood. 2 Hair fillet, hair-lace. 3 Ringlet, wreath. 4 Tape, ribbon. 5 Ferret (kind of tape.) 6†† Coarse ribbon. 7 Streak, stripe, line in any texture or device. 8\*\* Belt. 9\*\* Brace. Stioman dh' obair shlabhraidh, *wreaths of chainwork*.  
 stiomach, -aiche, *a.* Having a head-band or hair-fillet. 2 Curling, in curls. 3 Ribbed. 4\*\* Like a ribbon. 5\*\* Like a belt. 6 Streaked, striped.  
 stiomadh, see stiom.  
 stiomag, (AF) *s.f.* Caddis-worm.  
 stiomag, *dim.* of stiom. *s.f.* Small head-band or hair-fillet. 2 Small curl. 3 Maiden in contradistinction to breideag (wife.)  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Having small hair-fillets. 2 In small curls. 3 Having small curls.  
 stiomaire, see stiom-éig.  
 stiom-amhaich, *s.f.* Scarf.  
 stiom-bhraghaid, *pl.* -an-br-, *s.f.* Neckband.  
 stion-cheangail, *pl.* -an-c-, *s.f.* Bandage.  
 stiom-éig, (AF) *s.m.* Ribbon-fish.  
 stiom-oire, \* *s.f.* Moulding. 2 Brace.  
 stiopall, see stiobull.  
 stiopan, see stipean.  
 stiopas, -ais *s.m.* Drowsiness.  
 stioradh, see tioradh.  
 stiorap, -aip, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stirrup*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, stirrups. 2 Like a stirrup.  
 stiore, *v.* Stretch (at death)—*Argyll*.  
 stiorlach, \* *s.f.* Sorry, long female.  
 stiorlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Thin, worn-out rag. 2 Slender or emaciated woman.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in rags.  
 stiorlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tall, slender person. 2\* Any ugly long thing.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Slender, thin, emaciated.  
 stiornach, \* -aich, *s.m.* see stirean.  
 stiorrach, *s.m.* Short and curly wool.  
 stipean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *stipend*.  
 stipeanair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Stipendiary.  
 stirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Small, slender tail. 2 Sturgeon (fish.) 3\*\* *in derision*, insignificant person.  
 stipinn, see stipean.  
 —ear, see stipeanair.  
 stireanach, \*\* *a.* Like a sturgeon. 2 Abounding in, or pertaining to sturgeon.  
 stiùbhard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Steward, overseer.  
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Stewardship, bailiwick.  
 stiùbhart, see stiùbhard.  
 —ach, see stiùbhard.  
 —achd, see stiùbhartachd.  
 sting, *s.f.* Sleet—*Uist*.  
 stiùidheag, (WC) -an, *s.f.* Trick in an animal or man.  
 stiùir, *pr.pt.* a' stiùireadh & a' stiùradh, *v.a.* Direct, steer, lead, conduct, guide. 2 Superintend, rule, manage. 3 Bridle. S. am bàta, *steer the boat*; a dhachaidh e, *guide him home*.  
 stiùir, *gen.* -e & -each, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.*

Helm, rudder, stern. 2 Rule. 3 Tail. 4 Cock's tail. 5 Lobster's tail. 6 Guide. Fear na stiùreach, *the helmsman*; cha tig e an uisge na stiùreach dha, *he won't appear in his rudder's water—wouldn't hold a candle to him*; air an s., *at the stern*; iarunn s., *helm-hump, root*.  
 stiùreach, -eiche, *a.* Steering, guiding, directing. 2 Having a rudder. 3 Like a rudder. 4 Tailed, having a tail. 5\*\* Having a stern.  
 —, *gen. sing.* of stiùir.  
 stiùreadair, see stiùradair.  
 —eachd, see stiùradaireachd.  
 stiùreadh, see stiùradh.  
 —, *3rd pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of stiùir. S. e, *let him steer*.  
 stiùreag, *s.f.* Gruel, see stiùrag.  
 stiùp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Long tail, train. 2 Foolish person.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Long-tailed or trained. 2 Stupid.  
 stiùpaiche, *s.f. ind.* Awkwardness of dress.  
 stiùr, see stiùir.  
 stiùradair, -ean, *s.m.* Steersman, helmsman, one who steers a vessel. 2 Quartermaster of a boat. 3\*\* Pilot. 4\*\* Director.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Steering, helmsman's occupation, steerage, piloting.  
 stiùradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Steering, act of steering, guiding or directing. 2 Managing, act of managing or superintending. 3 Management, guidance, direction. 4†† Steering, piloting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stiùir.  
 stiùrag, *s.f.* Gruel, hot oatmeal drink.—*Badenoch*.  
 stò, (AO) *s.m.* Pail. S. bleoghainn, *milking pail*.  
 stòb, *v.a.* Push. 2 Stab, thrust. 3 Pix in the ground, as a stake. 4 Mark off with stakes. 5 Prick, set, as potatoes, &c., by first making a hole.  
 stòb, see stòp.  
 stòb, -uib, -an, *s.m.* Stake. 2 Any pointed iron stick. 3 Prickle, thorn. 4 Remaining stump of anything broken or cut. 5 Stab, thrust. 6 Puncture. 7 Instrument used by shoemakers for perforating leather in which tacks are to be fixed. 8\*\* Any sharp-pointed stick.  
 stòbach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in stumps. 2 Like a stump. 3 That pushes or thrusts. 4 Prickly, thorny. 5 (DU) Crusty, short of temper, applied to a person over ready to take offence.  
 stòbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing. 2 Stabbing, act of stabbing or thrusting. 3 Act of driving stakes into the ground. 4 Act of marking off with stakes. 5 Push or thrust, as with a pointed weapon. 6 Planting potatoes by first making holes. 7 Pricking. 8 Stab, lunge. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stòb.  
 sròban, see stòpau.  
 stòban, -aib, -an, *s.m. dim.* of stòb. Little stump, stick or prickle.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stumps, sticks or thorns. 2 Like a stump, short and thick.  
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Stout boy.  
 stòbh, -dìbh, -an, *s.m.* Stove.  
 stòb, *v.a.* Stow. 2 Stick to, as a person. 3 Feel affection for.  
 stòbh, *pr. pt.* a' stòbhadh, *v.a.* Stove, stew. 2 Crop. 3 Cut.  
 stòbhadh, †† *a.* Abounding in stoves. 2\*\* Stewing. 3\*\* Cropping. 4\*\* Cutting.  
 stòbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stewing, act of stewing. 2 Cropping. 3 Cutting. 4\*\* Stew. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stòbh.  
 stòbhata, *past pt.* of stòbh. Stewed. 2 Cropped. 3 Cut. [stòbhate]  
 stoc, -uic, *s.m.* Stock, trunk, root, stump. 2 Post,

pillar. 3 Sounding horn, trumpet. 4 Family, race, progenitors. 5 Wealth, store, cattle, capital. 6\* Pack of cards. 7\* Cravat. 8 Cravat stiffener. 9 Stock of a rudder, see rudder 3, p. 78. 10 Principal part of any wooden structure. 11 Base of a spinning-wheel. 12 Stock of a bagpipe, p. 722. S. luinge, *the deck or gunwale of a ship*; s. bàta, *gunwale of a boat*; s. leabaidh, *bedstead or the sides of a bedstead*; ged a bhàsaicheadh an stoc, *though the trunk should perish*.  
 stoc, \* *v.n.* Object, cast up. Tha e a' stocadh siod agus seo rium, *he objects this and that*; cha ruig thu leas a bhi a' stocadh sin rium, *you need not cast that up to me*.  
 †stoca, -n, *s.m.* Wallet-boy. 2 Rider's foot-boy, page. 3\*\* Stocking.  
 stocach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Kitchen-idler, lounge.  
 stocach, -aiche, *a.* Having a trunk, as a tree. 2 Like a stock. 3 Having posts or pillars. 4 Having sounding horns or trumpets. 5 Like a sounding horn or trumpet. 6 Wealthy, rich, having much stock or cattle. 7†† Sounding.  
 stocachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stocking, act of stocking or furnishing with stock, as of cattle. 2 State of becoming cold, stiff or benumbed. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stocach.  
 stocadair, *s.m.* Stockbroker. 2 Stock-jobber.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Stockbroking.  
 stocadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The flourishing or sound of a trumpet or signal-horn. 2\*\* Beumbing, growing stiff. S. nam buadh, *the flourish of victori's*.  
 stocalh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stocking. 2 Foot-boy, wallet-boy. Stocaidh gheal' air do chaitpa, *white stockings on thy legs*.  
 stocaidh, \* *s.f.* see stocainn.  
 stocaich, *pr. pt.* a' stocachadh, *v.a. & n.* Stock a farm. 2 Grow stiff or numb. 3†† Become rich.  
 —te, *past pt.* of stocaich. Stocked.  
 stocaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see stocain.  
 —, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of stocadh.  
 stocail, *a.* Radical, in gram.  
 stocainn, -ean, *s.f.* Stocking, hose. Dealg-stocainn, *stocking-wire, knitting-needle*. Figheadair s., *a stocking-weaver*.  
 stocainneach, †† *a.* Having stockings. 2 Like a stocking. 3\*\* Wearing stockings. Brògach, s., *wearing shoes and stockings*.  
 stocainnean, *n. pl.* of stocainn.  
 stocainnich, \* *v.a.* Season, as a cask. 2 Provide with stockings. 3 Put on stockings.  
 stocainnis, \*\* *s. pl.* Stockings.—*Pearthshire*.  
 stocainute, \*\* *a.* Stiff or numbed, as the legs after sitting a long while.  
 stocair, -ean, *s.m.* Trumpeter. 2\*\* One who sounds a horn.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Continued blowing of a trumpet or horn. 2 The business or office of a trumpeter.  
 stoc-cuidhle, *s.m.* The stock [of] a spinning-wheel.  
 stoc-cuinnhe, *s.m.* Memorandum.  
 stochd, see stoc.  
 stoc-leabach, \*\* *s.m.* Bedstock, front board of a bed. 2 Bed-post.  
 stocnaich, see, stocainnich.  
 stocnais, see stocainnis.  
 stoc-steibhinn, *s.m.* Huge log formerly procured the day after Christmas and burned for eight days. 2 Person always in the way.  
 stod, \* stoid, *s.m.* Huff, pet, sudden fit of peevishness. Ghabh e 'n s., *he was quite huffed at it*.  
 stodach, \* -aiche, *a.* Huffy, pettish, peevish. 2

**\*\*Restive.**  
**stòdach,\* -aich, s.f.** Pet. huff.  
**stodag,\*\* -aig, -an, s.f.** Pettish or peevish young female.  
**stodair,\* -ean, s.m.** Pettish fellow.  
**stodan,\*\* s. m.** Huffish person. 2 Sulky child.  
**3(WC)** Thick-built person. 4(WC)stammerer.  
 —ach, *s.m.* see stòdan.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Sulky, peevish, peevish.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Huffiness, sulkiness, peevishness.  
**stòbhte, past pt.** of stòbh, see stòbhtha.  
**sto-foil ! int.** Cry to drive away a pig—*E. Perth.* ("foil" in *Argyllshire*—*AI.*)  
**fstòic, -e, -ean, s.f.** String of beads.  
**stòich,\*\* s.f.** Stink.  
**fstoid, -e, s.f.** Pet, fit of passion. 2\*\* Peevishness. 3 Restiveness.  
**stòideag,\*\* -eig, -an, s.f.** Pettish or peevish girl.  
**stoidhil, Gaelic form of stòile.** 2 Title. An s. ùr, an seann s., *bad forms* for an cunntas ùr, an seann chunntas.  
**stòilean,\*\* -ein, s.m.** Membrum mas.  
 —ach,\*\* *a.* Wanton, lewd, lecherous, bawdy.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Wantonness.  
**stòim, † s.** Particle, whit, faintest glimpse of anything.  
**stòipeal, -eil, -an, s.m.** Bung, stopple, plug.  
**stòipealach,\*\* a.** Like a stopple, having a stopple.  
**stòipealaich,\*\* v.** Bung. 2 Provide with a stopple.  
**†stoir, see fstoid.**  
**stoir, see stair.**  
**stòirean,\*\* -ein, s.m.** Sour, sulky fellow.  
 —ach,\*\* *a.* Sulky, boorish.  
**stòiridh, -ean, Gaelic spelling of stòru—**applied both to a tale and the story of a house.  
**stòirm, -e & -uirm, pl. -ean & -eannan, s.f.** Tempest, storm. 2\* Tingling or ringing sensation in the ear.  
**stòirmeach, see stòirmeil.**  
**stòirmeachd, s.f.** Storminess. 2 Stormy weather.  
**stòirmealachd, s.f. ind.** Storminess, tempestuousness. 2\*\* Manliness.  
**stòirmeil, -e, a.** Stormy, blowy, keen, tempestuous. 2\*\* Manly. *Gaith s., a stormy wind.*  
**stòirmich, (MS) v.a.** Bluster.  
**stòite, a.** Prominent. 2 Projecting. A *ciòchan s., her prominent breasts*; a *ciòchan geal cros-tail, na'm faiceadh tu s. iad, her crystal-white breasts, if you saw them projecting—Mol. Mòr-aig, 86.*  
**stòl, -a & -òil, -an, s.m.** Stool, seat, settle. 2\*\* Stool of repentance. *S. coise, a footstool*; *air an s., on the stool of repentance, doing penance, undergoing church discipline*; *s. -posaidh, or s. -pòsda, where the bride and bridegroom stood in olden times when being married by the minister or priest. [gen. sing. & n. pl. in Gairloch is stuil.]*  
**stòl, pr. pt. a' stòladh, v.a. & n.** Settle, become calm, tranquil or sedate. 2 Settle, calm, quell, as a disturbance or tumult.  
**stòladh, -aidh, s.m.** State of settling, or becoming calm or tranquil. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stòl.  
**stòlda, stòilde, a. & past pt. of stòl** Steady, composed, sedate, staid. 2 Settled, quelled. 3 Tame. 4 Slow, at leisure. S. 'na chleachd-aibh, *composed in his demeanour*; *thusa bu stòilde 'nad bheus, thou who wast staid in thy manners.*  
**stòldachadh, -aidh, s. m.** Contemperation. 2 Becalming. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stòldaich.  
**stòldachd, s.f. ind.** Steadiness, sedateness, staidness, quietness. 2 Tameness. 3 Slowness.  
**stòldaich, pr. pt. a' stòldachadh, v.a.** Contemper.

2 Becalm.  
**stòl-lùthaidh, -an-l, s.m.** Joint-stool.  
**stòta, see stòlda.**  
 —chl, see stòldachd.  
**stòta,\*\* s.** Tub, vat.  
**stòp, -oip & -uip, -an, s.m.** Wooden vessel used for bringing home the milk from the sheilings or for carrying water. The mouth is covered with a piece of sheepskin called an *imideal*. The stop is narrower at the mouth than the bottom and about 18 in. in height. 2 Measure for liquors, stoup, wooden vessel like a flagon. *Leasaich an s., replenish the stoup*; *s. siolaig, a gill pot*; *s. muisginn, a mutchkin.*  
**stòp, pr. pt. a' stopadh, v.a.** Stop, close up. 2\* Prevent from running, bung.  
**stòpach, -aiche, a.** Having flagons. 2 Like a flagon. 3 Of, or belonging to, measures for liquids. 4 Like a measure for liquids.  
**stopadh, -aidh, s.m.** Stopping, act of stopping or bunting. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stop.  
**stopag-fhraoich, (DMD) s.f.** Single stalk of heather with the root attached—*Caithness. [steapag—DMK.]*  
**stopainn,\*\* v.a.** Stop, restrain.  
**stòpan, -ain, -an, s.f. dim.** of stòp. Little flagon. 2 Small measure of liquids.  
**stopan, -ain, -an, s.m.** see stòban & streaban.  
**stòpanach, † a.** see stòpach.  
**stopanach, s.m.** Four-year-old stag.  
**stòp-bodaich,\* s.m.** Half-quart measure.  
**stòp-ceathramh,\* s.m.** Gill measure.  
**stòp-leth-bhodaich,\* s.m.** Half-pint measure.  
**stòp-pinnt,\* s.m.** Half-quart measure.  
**stòp-seipeinn,\* s.m.** Quart measure.  
**stòpta, past pt. of stop.** Stopped, bunged.  
**stòr, -òir, s.m.** Store, ammunition.  
 3 Hoard. 4 Quantity of goods. 5 Magazine. 6 Store-house. *Tugh-stòir, a store-house.*  
**stòr, -òir, s.m.** Steep, high cliff. 3 Broken or decayed tooth.  
**stòr ! int.** Cry used to incite a bull towards a cow. 2 Cry to call a bull towards one—*Perthshire. [toraidh ! toraidh ! in Islay.]*  
**stòr,\*\* v.a.** Store, treasure, hoard up, lay by. 2 Furnish. 3 Replenish.  
**stòrach, -aiche, a.** Having broken teeth. 2 Treasuring, hoarding, saving. 2 Having treasure or hoard. 4 Rich. 5 Having good manners. 6\*\* Having goods or ammunition. 7 (WC) Having irregular or too many teeth.  
**stòrail, see stòrasach.**  
**stòras, -ais, s.m.** Store, wealth, riches, treasure, money, plenty, abundance. *S. -cogaidh, ammunition.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Wealthy, rich, full of stores, hoarding, treasuring, having goods or ammunition.  
**storb, (DC) v.n.** Be filled with, as with food, be stiffened.  
**storbadh, s.m.** Filling, stiffening. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of storb. *Gu dàna, colgail, làn air s., 's àrda stòirm an t-seòrs' ud, bold fierce, forward, stiffened, high-reaches the fury of such—Down. Bàin,—Óran nam Fineachan, p. 154.*  
**stòr-fhiacail, -ean, s.f.** Broken or distorted tooth. 2(DMy) Buck-tooth.  
**stòr-fhiaclach, -aiche, a.** Broken-toothed.  
**storr, †† pr. pt. a' storradh, v.a.** Overfeed, surfeit, cloy.  
**storr-fhiacail, see stòr-fhiacail.**  
**stot,\*\* v.a. & n.** Rebound, as a ball from the ground.  
 —ail,\*\* *s.f.* Rebounding from the ground.  
**stoth,\* -a, s.m.** Steam, hot steam, vapour. 2 Stench. An a. a thàinig as a' choir, *the*

steam that came out of the kettle.  
**stoth**, *pr. pt. a'* stothadh, *v. a.* Lop off branches. 2 Cut corn high and irregularly.  
**stothadh**, -aidh, *s. m.* Lopping, act of lopping or cutting off branches. 2 Cutting of corn leaving long stubble. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stoth.  
**stoth-bhata**,\* *s. f.* Steamboat.  
**strabaid**, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Strumpet, prostitute. 2 Low drab.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Whorish, like a strumpet. 2 Drabbish.  
 —eachd, *s. f.* Whorishness. 2 Drabbishness.  
**strabair**,\* -ean, *s. m.* Whoremonger.  
**stràbh**, see stràbh.  
**stràbhaig**, *v. a.* Lay straw on a kiln, on which to dry corn.  
**stràbhag**, *s. f.* see stràbhag.  
 —eachd, *s. m.* Straw laid on a kiln. 2 Act of laying straw on a kiln to dry corn. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stràbhag.  
**stràbhan**, see stràbhan.  
**strabhuille**,†† *s. m.* Staggering blow.  
**strac**, see rac.  
**strac**, *pr. pt. a'* stracadh, *v. a.* Strike, thrust, beat violently, thrash. 2 Strike corn level with the top of a measure, by applying a rule diametrically along the brim. 3 Fill to the brim without heaping. 4\*\* Aim at.  
**strac**, -aic, -an, *s. m.* Ruler to measure grain, meal or salt in a vessel, by drawing it along the brim. 2 Mower's whetstone. 3 Blow, thrust or stroke. 4 Stroke of the scythe, strike or strickle. 5 Loud crashing sound. 6†† Strake or plank of a boat. 7† Copious eruption. 8†† \*\*Strickle. 9†† Stripe. 10\*\* Crashing sound. 11 Thrash. 12 (DÚ) The fill of any vessel. Fhuair mi s. na mèise, *I got the basin full, flush with the top.*  
**strac**, -àice, -an, *s. f.* Accent. S. gheur, or s. ùbhrig, *a. ute accent*; s. mhall, *grave accent.*  
**strac**, (CR) *s. m.* Quantity—*Loch Tay side.* S. math shneachdaidh, *a heavy fall of snow.*  
**stracach**, see sracach.  
**stracach**,\*\* *a.* Striking, thumping, thrashing. 2 \*\*Prone to thump or thrash. 3 Like, or pertaining to, a strickle.  
**stracadair**,\* *s. m.* Strickle.  
**stracadh**, -aidh, *s. m.* Striking, act of beating, thrashing or striking. 2 Act of adjusting a measure by drawing a rule across the brim. 3 Act of filling a vessel to the brim. 4 Aiming at. A' s. oirre, *aiming at her, bent on getting her.* A' s—, *pr. pt.* of strac.  
**stracadh**, see sracadh.  
**stracair**, -ean, *s. m.* Troublesome fellow. 2 Wandering or gossiping fellow. 3 (CR) Vagabond. 4\*\* Thrasher, bruiser.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Troublesome. 2 Wandering. 3 Gossiping. 4\*\* Inclined to gossip or tattle. 5 Inclined to beat, thump, bruise or thrash.  
 —eachd, *s. f.* Troublesomeness. 2 Habit of gossiping, tattling. 3 Giving of blows. 4\*\* Visiting.  
**stracaireachd**, *s. f.* Continued beating, frequent thrashing. 2 Hand dunting. Sùndte sundad air s.,—*Filidh, p. 64.* see sracaireachd.  
**stracan**, (CR) *s. m.* Tour, excursion—*Skye.*  
**strac-beoil**, *s. m.* Saxboard of a boat, (Eò, p. 73.)  
**strac gheur**, *s. m.* Acute accent (ó.)  
**strach**,\*\* *s. m.* Arch, vault.  
**strachd**, see strac.  
**strachd**, see strac.  
 —ach, see stracach.  
**strachdach**, see sracach.  
**strachdair**, see stracair.  
**strac mhall**, *s. m.* Grave accent (ò.)

**stradadh**, (MS) *s. m.* Aspersión. 2 Conspercion.  
**stradagaich**, *v. a.* Speckle.  
**stradhag**, *s. f.* E. Ross, for stràbhaig.  
**stradhaigeadh**, *Coithness* for stràbhaigeadh.  
**stragh**,\*\* -aigh, -aighean, *s. m.* Arch, vault.  
**straic**, -e, *s. f.* Pride, self-conceit. 2 Swell of anger or passion. 3 see strac (roller, &c.) *Masín a bhitheas luchd na stràice, so shall for the proud; gun s., without being proud of wealth.*  
**stràiceach**, -eiche, *a.* see stràiceil.  
**stràicealachd**, *s. f.* see stràice.  
**stràicean**,\*\* -ein, *s. m.* Truncheon, baton. 2 Conceited fellow.  
**stràiceil**, -e, *a.* Proud, haughty, conceited. 2 Huffish, pettish. 3 Arrogant, insolent. 4\*\* Purse-proud.  
**straidhear**, see struidhear.  
**stràid-imeachd**, see stràid-imeachd.  
**†strair**, *s.* Sloc-bush, see preas-nan-àirneag.  
**strairghil**,\* *v. a.* Thump noisily.  
**strairgheach**, -ich, *s. f.* Fit of intoxication.  
**strairgheadh**,\* *s. m.* Thumping noisily. 2 Noisy, almost harmless blow. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of strairghil.  
**strairghear**, (CR) *s. m.* Noisy fellow.—*Pertshire.*  
**strairghlich**, -e, *s. f.* Great noise, bustle. 2 Rattling. 3 (\*\*strairlich) Rattling noise, as of metal. 4 Sparkles, flashes.  
**strairll**,\*\* *s.* Harlot.  
**†strairll** *v. a.* Pluck, tear in pieces. 2 Thump.  
**stràille**, -an, *s. m.* Carpet, mat, rug. 2\*\* Delay, neglect.  
**stràilleach**, (CR) *s. m.* Sea-ware, seaweed—*Suth'd & Easter Ross.* 2 Seaweed left by the tide—*Moray Firth.*  
**stràilleadh**, -idh, -idhean, *s. m.* Loud stroke, Thump, knock.  
**strainsear**, *s. m.* Guest—*Rob Donn.* Gaelic form of *stranger.*  
**straipealair**, *s. m.* Worn-out race-horse.  
**stramp**, (CR) *v. n.* Tramp, trample, stand on, stamp with the foot. 2 Impact.  
 —ach, *a.* Tramping, trampling, stamping with the foot, prone to tread, tramp or trample.  
**strampail**,\*\* *s. f.* Tramping, trampling, treading, stamping with the feet.  
 —adh,\*\* *s. m.* Impression.  
**strampair**, *s. m.* Trampler.  
**strangach**,\*\* *a.* Plucky. 2 Twitching. 3 Quarrelsome. 4 Confused. 5 Lazy.  
**strangadh**,\*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Pluck, plucking. 2 Twitch, twitching. 3 Quarrel, quarrelling. 4 Confusion. 4 Laziness. [low.  
**strangair**, -ean, *s. m.* Lazy or quarrelsome fellow.  
**†strangaireach**, -eiche, *a.* Wrangling, quarrelsome.  
**strangaireachd**,\*\* *s. f.* Laziness. 2 Contentiousness, quarrelsomeness.  
**strangal**,†† -ail, *s. m.* Brawl.  
**strangalach**, -aiche, *a.* Wrangling, quarrelsome. 2 Perverse. *Gu s., contentious.*  
 —d, *s. f. ind.* Contention, strife, contest, skirmish. 2 Quarrelsomeness. 3\*\* Frequent skirmishing or fighting.  
**strann**, see srann.  
 —achan, (for srannachan) see srannan.  
**strannan**, (MS) *s. m.* Gig, whirligig.  
**strannraich**,\*\* *s. f.* Whizzing noise. 2 Snorting. 3 Loud, hoarse sound. *S. nan speur, the loud noise of the heavens.*  
**straoi**, see stri.  
**straoitheach**, -eiche, see struigheach & strothail.  
**straidhear**, see struidhear.  
**straidhil**,\*\* *a.* Bastinado.

stroidhil, *v.* Bang.  
 stroidhle, *s.f.* see stroidle.  
 stroidhleadh, *s.m.* Bastinading.  
 stroidhleagan, \*\* *s.m.* Battledoor.  
 stroidhlear, \*\* *s.m.* Hammerer.  
 stroidle, \*\* -an & -annan, *s.f.* Rude, heavy blow, thump, buffet.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Striking rudely or heavily. 2  
 "Half-seas-over."  
 stroidleach, (MS) *s.m.* Inebriation.  
 stroidleadh, see stroidle.  
 stroidleag, \*\* *s.f.* Slattern, slovenly female.  
 stroidlearachd, *s.f.ind.* Verberation.  
 stroidleid, see stroidleag.  
 stroidlich, -e, *s.f.* see straighlich.  
 straon, see sraon.  
 straon, \*\* *v.n.* Stumble, tumble. 2 Slip, slide. 3  
 Go awry.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Prone to tumble. 2 Causing to  
 tumble. 3 Awry, oblique.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tumbling, slipping. 2  
 Turning.  
 stroatag, (DC) *s.f.* Bed of straw in a kiln on  
 which to lay corn when being dried—*Uist.*  
 strapadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Strap, latchet.  
 strapaid, see strabaid.  
 strapainn, \*\* *v.a.* Strap.  
 strapaich, \*\* *s.* Clash, din.  
 strath, see srath.  
 strath, \*\* *s.m.* Stay between topmast and fore-  
 mast, by which it is supported.  
 streabhon (AC) -oin, *s.m.* see streafon.  
 streachail, \*\* *pr.pt.a'* streachladh, *v.a.* Lacerate.  
 streachladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Laceration. A' s—,  
*pr.pt.* of streachail.  
 streachlan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Band, garter.  
 streafon, (AC) -oin, *s.m.* Fringe, frill, fragment,  
 beard, thin beard. 2 Tallow, thin tallow. 3  
 Pellicle, filament, film. 4 Film that covers the  
 bone. 5 Membrane. 6 Membrane covering the  
 calf and other animals in the womb. 7  
 (WC) Thin skin or membrane on tallow. 8  
 Carpet. 8. *stiallach a' ghille ruaidh, the ragged  
 beard of the red fellow*; *s. glas na caora  
 duibhe, the watery tallow of the black sheep*;  
*s. sioda fo 'da bhonn, a carpet of silk beneath  
 her two soles.*  
 streangachadh, (MS) -aidh, *s.m.* Question.  
 streangaich, (MS) *v.a.* Rack.  
 streap, *pr.pt.* a' streap & a' streapadh, *v.a. & n.*  
 Climb, scale. 2 Labour with difficulty, strive  
 against obstacles, struggle. 3 Scramble,  
 clamber, mount with difficulty. 4†† Aspirer  
 vainly. *Thar rós-chrann garaidh cha s. iad,  
 they shall not climb the rose-tree of the garden.*  
 streap, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see streapadh.  
 streapach, \*\* *a.* Fond of climbing, scrambling,  
 clambering.  
 streapachas, (MS) *s.m.* Arduousness.  
 streapadair, -ean, *s.m.* Clumber. 2\* Ladder.  
 streapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Climbing, act of climbing  
 or scaling. 2 Labouring, act of labouring with  
 difficulty, or of striving against obstacles,  
 struggle, strife, struggling. 3 Scrambling  
 upwards. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of streap. *Leinn  
 dearbhar s.nan lann, we shall try the strife of  
 swords.*  
 streapag, \*\* *s.f.* Confusion. 2 Passionate female.  
 3 see streupag.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* see streupagach.  
 streupaid, *s.f.* Broil.  
 streupaid, see streupaid.  
 streupaideach, \*\* *a.* Quarrelsome. [streupaid-  
 each.]  
 —d, *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness, [streup-  
 aideachd.]  
 streupaidh, *fut.af.a.* of streap.

streapan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tuft or single stalk, as  
 of heath or fern.  
 streapanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of tufts or stalks,  
 as heather or fern.  
 streaphon, see streafon.  
 streathaig, *Lewis* for sràbhag.  
 streathaim, (MMcD) *s.f.* Membrane—*Lewis.*  
 streathan, see streafon.  
 streathladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Laceration. A' s—, *pr.*  
*pt.* of streachail.  
 streathart, -airt, -an, see sreothart.  
 streobag, (CR) *s.f.* Small quantity of liquor—  
*Skye.*  
 sreothart, see sreothart.  
 streup, -éipe, *s.f.* Strife, contention. 2 Quarrel.  
 3 Skirmish. 4 Insurrection. 5 (DU) Rough  
 play, horse-play. [also streupaid.]  
 streupach, -aiche, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome.  
 —, (AF) *s.m.* Creeper (bird.) 2 Bark-  
 speeler.  
 streupag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see streupaid.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Fond of squabbling. 2 Of, or  
 belonging to, a squabble.  
 streupaid, *s.f.* Squabble, skirmish, conflict,  
 row, fray. 2\*\* Passionate female.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Quarrelsome, prone to  
 squabble. 2 Litigious.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Quarrelsomeness, conten-  
 tiousness.  
 stri, *s.f.ind.* Strife, contention. 2 Striving, en-  
 deavouring, earnest exertion. 3\*\* Rivalry, con-  
 test. 4\*\* Bottle. *Dean s., endavour, attempt*;  
*s. nam fonn, the contest of strains, musical  
 competition*; *strith arda, loud-sounding bat-  
 tles*; *is coma leam s., I dislike strife*; *cuir a.,  
 strive.*  
 stri, \*\* *v.n.* Strive, struggle. 2 Contend, emu-  
 late.  
 striall, \*\* *s.m.* Strip, as of cloth. 2 Shred.  
 —, \*\* *v.a.* Cut or tear into strips or shreds,  
 as cloth.  
 striall, *s.f.* see stiall.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* In strips or shreds.  
 striam, \* *s.m.* Long shired. [striam—MM.]  
 striamalach, -aich, *s.f.* Anything long and  
 ugly. 2 Tall, ugly person. 3†† Long trailing  
 appendage. [strianalach—MM. *s.m.* in *Ar-  
 gyll*—DC.]  
 strianach, (CR) *s.m.* Beam or ray as is sometimes  
 seen radiating from the sun amongst clouds  
 near the horizon—*Suth'd.* [from srian.]  
 strianachas, (MS) *s.m.* Brindle.  
 strianach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Badger. 2†  
 Badge.  
 —, -aiche, *a.* see srianach.  
 srianagach, *a.* Brindled.  
 srianaich, see srianaich.  
 strideach *a.* Brindled.  
 stridich, *v.a.* Chamblet.  
 strigh, see stri.  
 strighmhor, \*\* *a.* Emulative, contentious.  
 strigill, *s.f.* Emulation.  
 sthlinn, \*\* *s.f.* Garter.  
 strillean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Mop.  
 stringleir, see stringleir.  
 stringleir, see stringleir.  
 striobh, \* *v.n.* Gaelic form of *strive*.  
 striobh, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *strife*.  
 striobhail, -e, *a.* Emulous.  
 strioc, \*\* *s.* see stioch.  
 —ach, see stiochach.  
 stioch, *pr.pt.* a' stiochadh, *v. a.* Delineate,  
 draw lines.  
 stioch, *a.* Brindled.  
 —, -a, -an, *s.f.* Streak, line.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Streaky, brindled.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Delineating, act of de-



lineating or drawing lines. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stríoch.

stríochd, *v.n.* Yield, submit. 2 Surrender. 3 \*\*Bow, cringe. 4 Strike. Cha stríochlainn do dhuine, *I would not yield to anyone*; b' fheadar dhaibh stríochdadh, *they were compelled to yield or surrender*; an gaisgeach nach s., *the hero who will not yield.*

stríochd, \*\* *s.m.* Yielding, submission, 2 Obedience, bow. Déan s., *yield.*

stríochdach, *a.* Submissive, submitting. 2 Causing to submit or yield. 3 Prone to yield.

stríochdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Surrendering, act of surrendering. 2 Submitting, yielding, submission. 3 Obedience. 4 Concession. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stríochd.

stríochdail, -e, *a.* Submissive, yielding.

stríochdalachd, *s.f. ind.* Buxomness. 2 Lowness.

stríochdar, \*\* *a.* Submissive. 2 Under submission.

stríochdta, *a. & past part.* Yielded, submissive, compliant. [stríochdte.]

stríochlao, -ain, *s.m.* Rag. 2 Any valueless thing.

stríodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Speckle. 2 Meretriciousness.

stríodaich, *v.a.* Speckle. 2 Besprinkle.

stríoll, \* *s.f.* Girth, girdle. [\*\*striolla.]

stríop, (DMY) *s.* The same kind of cloth as stuth (11), except that it had red stripes in it, and was used for Sundays, market-days and other occasions when the best clothes were worn.

stríop, \* *s.f.* see stríopachas.

—ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore. Mar ri s., *as with a harlot.*

stríopachail, -e, *a.* Whorish. Le mnaoi s., *by means of a whorish woman.*

stríopachalachd, *s.f.* Meretriciousness.

stríopachas, -ais, *s.f.* Fornication, whoredom, prostitution. Torrach le s., *with child by whoredom*; fear-stríopachais, *a whoremonger.*

stríopach, *gen. sing.* of stríopach.

stríopair, -ean, *s.m.* Whoremonger.

stríopais, \*\* *s.* Trifle.

stríoplach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, foul. 2 Mixed, confused.

stríteach, (MS) *a.* Brocaded, brindled.

stríth, see strí.

strítheil, -e, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome, causing disturbance. 2 Exerting oneself earnestly, striving, emulous.

stríthmhor, see stríthmhor & strítheil.

stríub, see strub.

stríutan, (DC) *s.pl.* "Kinks" of whooping-cough —Benbecula. 2 see stríutan.

—, (WC) *s.m.* Hurried run. Ghabh e s., *he ran quickly.*

—ach, *a.* Running quickly or hurriedly, always out of breath.

†stró, *s.m.* see stródh.

stróbaid, -ean, *s.f.* Strumpet.

—eachd, *s.f.* Whoredom, whoring.

†stróda, \*\* *s.* Strand, shore.

stródh, -bidh, *s.m.* Prodigality, dissoluteness, extravagance.

stróthach, see struidheil.

stródhail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.

stródhalachd, *s.f.* see struidhealachd.

strógh, see stródh.

stróghail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.

stróghair, see struidhear.

stróghalachd, see struidhealachd.

stróghas, see struidheas.

stróic, *s.f.* Tatter, long rag. 2 Ragged person. 3 Long piece torn out of anything.

stróic, *v.n.* Tear asunder. 2 Lacerate. [\*\*stroic]

(srac)

stróiceach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in rags, shivers or fragments. 2 Cutting into rags or fragments.

stróiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of tearing into rags or fragments, teasing asunder. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of stróic.

stróiceil, see stráiceil.

stróid, (CR) *South end of Arran* for rotach.

stróidh, see struidh.

stróidheal, see struidheil.

stróidhle, *s.* see straihleadh.

stróidhlean, -ain, *s.m.* Battledoor.

stróighean, -ein, *s.m.* Mud and straw mixed for a wall.

stroill, *s.f.* Delay.

stról, see sról.

stropach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled.

stropaiche, *s.f. ind.* State of being wrinkled or becoming wrinkled.

stróth, see stródh.

stróthaich, (MS) *v.a.* Palter.

stróthail, -e, *a.* see struidheil.

stróthalachd, *s.f.* see struidhealachd.

strón, see srón.

struabanach, *s.m.* Fish that lashes the water. S. math bric, *a good-sized trout*, as the trout of Loch Struaban.

strúan, (AC) *s.m.* Cake made on St. Michael's Eve of all the cereals grown on the farm, and eaten on St. Michael's Day.

struban, (DC) *s.m.* Cockle—Uist.

strubladh, *s.m.* Wetting, hard experience. 'S e fhuair an s., *said of one who has been out in wind and rain—Arran.*

strubladh, -aidh, *s.m.* see sruthladh.

strudhan, see strúan.

struidh, *pr. pt.* a' struidh & a' struidheadh, *v.a.* Squander, spend lavishly, dissipate, waste, abuse.

struidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of struidh, see struidheadh.

struidhe, \*\* *s.f.* Extravagance, waste, profusion. Luchd-s., *extravagant people.*

struidheach, -eiche, see struidheil.

—d, see struidhealachd.

struidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Squandering, act of squandering, wasting, dissipating, dissipation. A' s—, *pr. pt.* of struidh.

struidhealachd, *s.f.* Prodigality, dissoluteness, extravagance, squandering, profusion, wastefulness. 2 Chargeableness.

struidhear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Prodigal, spendthrift, abuser.

—achd, see struidhealachd.

struidheas, -eis, *s.m.* see struidhealachd.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see struidheil.

—achd, \* *s.f.* see struidhealachd.

struidheil, -e, *a.* Profuse, lavish, squandering, consumptive, dissolute, extravagant. 2 Abusive. Gu s., *extravagantly.*

—eachd, see struidhealachd.

struidhleach, (DU) *s.f.* Wicked woman, one who acts from evil motives.

struighe, see struidhe.

—il, see struidheil.

struileag, *s.f.* An imaginary boat used in a contest of wit or singing at a marriage or other gathering. When one has sung or otherwise contributed to the amusement of the party, he says "cuiream s. seachad orm gu —," naming some other person, who makes the same remark when he has finished his share of entertaining.

struill, -ean, *s.m.* Baton, cudgel, club.

—eachd, -eidh, *s.m.* see struill.

struladh, (AC) *s.m.* Rattle. 'Nuair a sguireas an

- anail d' a s., *when the breath shall cease to rattle.*
- strump,\* *s.m.* Spout of a kettle.
- strumpaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *strumpet*.
- strup,\* *s.m.* Spout, as of a kettle or teapot.
- strupag, *s.f.* Little drop of spirits—Arran.
- struth, -a, -an, *s.m. & f.* Ostrich.
- ach,\*\* *a.* Like, of, or belonging to, an ostrich. 2 Abounding in ostriches.
- aich,(MS) *v.a.* Run.
- an, see ruan.
- struth-chamhal, *s.m.* Ostrich.
- stuaicach,\* -aiche, *a.* Stupid, boorish, churlish, gruff.
- d,\* *s.f.ind.* Stupidity.
- stuaicair,\* -ean, *s.m.* Blockhead.
- eachd,\* *s.f.ind.* Stupidity.
- stuaich, *a.* Short-tailed. An cù s., *the short-tailed, or tailless dog—Lewis.*
- stuaidh, -uidh, *n. pl. -an, -annan, stuaidhean & stuaidh, dat. pl. stuaidhaibh, s.f.* Wave, billow. 2 Summit of a mountain. 3 Pinnacle. 4 Pillar, column. 5 Gable of a house. [Gable of a house built of stone and lime, see note under binneag—J.M.] 6 Wall of a house. 7 Sheet of paper. 8 Scroll. 9 Flush on the face from anger. 10\*\* Undulation. 11\*\* rarely, Street. 12(DU) Weal formed by the lash. An stuaidhaibh deataich, *in pillars of smoke*; s. osaig air an fheur, *the grass undulating with the breeze*; iomall nan stuaidh, *the shore*; o stuaidh an t-sàil, *from the briny billow*; cas-an 'nan stuaidhan dearga, *legs covered with red weals.*
- stuaidh, *v.* see stuaidh.
- stuaidhach, -aiche, *a.* Billowy, surgy. 2 Having huge waves. 3 Peaked, having peaks or cliffs. 4 Pinnacled. 5 Having pillars. 6 Having thick walls or gables. 7\*\* Tempestuous. Ruith sinn o 'n chuan s., *we sailed before the tempestuous sea.*
- stuaidhadh,\* -aidh, *s.m.* Approaching, approximating. 2 Coming near in excellence. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stuaidh.
- stuaidh-bheannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lofty or peaked hills.
- stuaidh-bheinn, -bheanntan, *s.f.* Lofty and peaked mountain. 2\*\* Stormy hill. Mullach nan stuaidh-bheann, *the top of the stormy hills.*
- stuaidh-bhraighaicheach,\*\* *a.* Stiff-necked.
- stuaidh-chorrach, *a.* Having mountain-like waves  
*Óran nam fineachan.*
- stuaidh-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Having azure, or green waves, as the sea. 2 Having grey walls. 'A' mhuir s., *the green-waved sea.*
- stuaidh-ghreannach, -aiche, *a.* Wave-furrowed. 2\*\* Tempestuous, as the sea.
- stuaidhmhor, -oire, *a.* Broad-chested (of horses.) 2\* Proud, high-spirited. 3 see stuaidhach. Each s., *a high-spirited horse.*
- stuaigh, -aigh, see stuaidh.
- stuaighar, see stuaidhmhor.
- stuaic,(CR) *s.f.* Glum or sullen look—*Suth'd.* 2 Wry neck—Arran. see stùic.
- stuaic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Little hill, projecting crag, cliff or hillock, small round promontory. [†stuaichd.]
- †stuaidh,\* *s.f.* see stuaidh. 2 (AF) Flock or herd of animals. Dà uan as an s. mhóir, *two lambs from the great flock.*
- stuaidh,\* *v. n.* Come near, approximate. Cha stuaidh thu air, *you will not come near him*; *this will not approximate it*; cha stuaidh seo air a honaist, *this will not nearly fill it.*
- stuaidh, *gen.sing.* of stuaidh.
- stuaidh-bheunnach,\*\**a.* High-spirited. 2 Quick-paced. Each s., *a quick-paced horse.*
- stuaigh, see stuaidh.
- stuaim,-e & stuaama, *s.f.* Temperance, moderation. 2 Modesty, bashfulness. 3 Guardedness. 4 Continenence. 5 rarely, Air, mien. A' reusonachadh mu fhreantachd, s. agus breitheanas, *reasoning about righteousness, temperance and judgment*; s. agus macantas, *meekness and modesty*; geal lámh na stuaama, *the fair, prudent (cautious) hand*; a' teagasg sutama, *teaching us to spend our lives soberly.*
- stuaama, -aime, *a.* Temperate, moderate, abstemious, sober. 2 Continent. 3 Modest, bashful.
- stuaamach, -aiche, *a.* see stuaama.
- d, *s.f.ind.* Temperance, sobriety, moderation. 2 Continenence. 3 Modesty.
- stuaamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Modest woman.
- stubb,\*\* -a, *s.m.* see stuth.
- stubbach, see stuaich.
- stubbachd,(MS) *s.f.* Substantiality.
- stùc, -ùic, *pl. -an & -annan.* 2\*\* Baluster.
- stùc, -ùic, *pl. -an & -annan, s.f.* Little hill jutting out from a greater, steep on one side and rounded on the other. 2 Cliff. 3 Pinnacle of a roof. 4 Horn. 5†† Scowl. 6 Rock. 7\* Lump. 8 see stùic. 9\* Conical steep rock. 10\* Precipice. Aig bun na stùic, *at the foot of the rock*; an sealgair air na stùcaibh, *the hunter on the rocks.*
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small projecting hills. 2 Abounding in cliffs or rocky pinnacles. 3\*\* Craggy. 4†† Scowling, surly, morose. 5 Looking sideways. 6\*\* Stiff, rigid. 7\*\* Horned. 8 Hilly, rocky, rugged. 9\*\* Prominent. 10\* Full of bare rocks. 11†† Jutting.
- stuaicach,\* *a.* Not inflammable.
- air, -ean, *s.m.* One that looks sideways. 2 Stiff, formal person. 3 Conceited fellow. 4 Churl, surly fellow.
- aireachd, *s.f.* Stiffness, coldness. 2 Looking askance. 3 Scowling. 4 Surliness.
- an, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of stùc. Little jutting hill. 2 Conical hill. 3 Rick or shock of corn.
- anach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in projecting cliffs, hillocks or rocks. 2 Abounding in ricks or shocks of corn. 3 Having little hills.
- stucanach, *a.* Established.
- stùchd, -ùichd, see stùc.
- ach, see stùcach & stùiceach.
- air, see stuaicair.
- an, see stùcan.
- stùc-bheinn,\*\* *gen.pl. -bheann, s.f.* Rocky mountain. 2 Precipitous hill. A' siubhal nan s.-bheann, *travelling over rocky mountains.*
- stùc-shread,\*\* *s.* Balustrade.
- stughaig,\* *v.a.* Starch.
- stuib, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of stob.
- stùic, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of stoc.
- stùic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see stuaic. 2 Angry gloomy look. 3 Surliness, lowering expression. 4\*\* Scowling side-look of a bull or any quadruped. 4\* Scowling side-look of a morose person. 6 Wry neck and sullen countenance. 7 Extreme boorishness. [\* gives stuaic for 6.]
- each, -eiche, *a.* Surly, morose.
- eag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Surly or angry-looking woman.
- stùicair, see stùcair.
- stùichd, see stùic.
- stuidear, -an, *s.m.* Student. 2 Study.
- ra,\* *a.* Contemplative, studious. 2 Composed, steady. 3†† Morose.
- rach, *a.* Studious, see stuidearra.
- † —rach, -aich, *s.m.* Student
- rachd,\* *s.f.ind.* Study, meditation, studiousness. 2 Composure. 3†† Moroseness.

**stauig**, *pr.pt.* a' stauigeadh, *v.a.* Incite, spur on, as dogs. 2\* Instigate,  
**stauig**, (CR) a. Projecting, jutting out.—*Perthshire*.  
**stauig**,\* see stic, s.  
**stauigeadh**, -idh, *s.m.* Inciting, act of inciting or spurring on, as of dogs. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stauig.  
**stauirc**, (DMY) see stùic 4.  
**stauirc**(hd), *s.pl.* Storks—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.  
**stùird**, -ean, *s.m.* Vertigo. 2 Sturdy, a disease in sheep caused by water in the head. 3 Drunkenness.  
**stùirdean**, -ein, *s.m.* see stùird.  
**stùirichd**,\*\* *s.f.* Pinnacle.  
**stùirt**, -e, *s.f.* Huffiness, sulkiness. 2 Pride. 3 (MS) Prudery. 4 Resolution, firmness of mind. 5 Gravity, sedateness, assumed gravity. 6†† Anger.  
**stùirtealachd**, *s.f.* Sulkiness, sullenness, moroseness. 2 Intractableness, see stùirt.  
**stùirteil**, -e, a. Sullen, supercilious. 2 Resolute. 3 Steady, grave, sedate. 4 Dignified and morose but insignificant. 5†† Angry. 6 (MS) Prudish. 7(DU) Sulky, huffy.  
**stùlcach**, -aiche, a. Stubbed.  
**stùlp**, (CR) *s.m.* Knob, as of a chair or bed—*Perthshire*. 2(AH) Dour, taciturn, unaffable person, more often applied to a woman than a man.  
**stumpach**,\*\* a. Stumpy.  
**stùr**, *v.a.* Cover or obscure with dust.  
**stùr**, -ùir, *s.m.* Dust motes. 2 see stòr. Lur gun s., an unsullied diamond; daoimean nach gabh s., a diamond that catches no dust; cuir s. riu, disperse them, scatter them as dust.  
**stùrach**, -aiche, a. Full of dust. 2 Of, or belonging to dust, dusty.  
 —d, *s.f.ind.* Dustiness.  
**stùradh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of covering or obscuring with dirt or dust. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of stùr.  
**stùrd**, see stùird & sturdan.  
**stùrdaidh**, see stùird.  
**stùrdail**,\*\* a. Surly.  
**sturdan**,\* -ain, *s.m.* The plant darnel. 2 see stùird.  
**stùrr**, -a, -an, *s.m.* The rugged point of a rock or hill. 2 Surliness.  
**stùrrach**, -aiche, a. Rough, rugged, uneven. 2 Rough, surly in temper. 3†† Rocky.  
**sturrag**, -alg, -an, *s.f.* Turret. 2 Pinnacle. 3\*\* Batting cliff. 4†† Little hill.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Pinnacled. 2 Turreted. 3 Like a turret or pinnacle.  
**sturraic**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* †† Head or cap turned to one side. 2 see stùrr.  
 —each, -eiche, a. see stùrrach.  
**sturraicean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Undress for a woman's head. *prov.*  
**sturrail**, -e, a. Gross, thick.  
**sturranta**, -ainte, a. Gross, thick, fat.  
**sturt**, see stùirt & stùird.  
 —ail, see stùirteil.  
 —aileachd, see stùirtealachd.  
**stuth**, -uith & -uithe, *pl.* -an & -nithean, *s.m.* Metal. 2 Any stuff, substance, matter or body. 3 Eatables, anything eatable. 4 Strong drink of any kind. 5 Camlet, kind of cloth made of wool and goat's hair. 6\*\* Serge. 7†† Corn. 8 Strength. 9\*\* Mettle. 10\* Particle. 11(DMY) Kind of cloth made in olden times for petticoats and jackets for women (còta stuth, seacaid stuth.) The worsted or thread used was spun on the distaff and the thread required to be very even and was pressed, the process being termed *lisreagadh* and the press employed, an "press" *lisreaga dh.* Gach s. a t.† again, everything I possess; droch s., bad

stuff; cha bhi s. ort, nothing will be wrong with you; s. na Toiseachd, the stuff of Ferintosh, i.e. whisky; deagh s., good stuff.  
**stuthadh**, (MS) *s.m.* Afflux.  
**stuthaidh**, (DMK) *s.f.* Large buoy usually made of the skin of a dog, and used to mark the off end of a drift of nets or long fishing-line—*W. coast of Ross, Argyllsh. & Inverness-sh.*  
**stuthaig**, *s.f.* Starch.  
**stuthaig**, *pr.pt.* a' stuthaigeadh, *v.a.* Stiffen, dress with starch.  
 —eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Starch, starching, act of starching.  
 —te, *past pt.* of stuthaig. Starched, dressed with starch.  
**stuthail**,\*\* a. High-mettled. 2 Of good stuff. 3 Tough, pithy, hardy. 4 Inflexible in *gram.*  
**suab**, *s.m.* When fishing-lines are set, suab is the portion over and above the depth of the sea. Put suab, see under put.  
**stuth-chridhe**,\* *s.m.* Cordial.  
**stuth-cuirainn**, *s.m.* Tammy.  
**tsuabus**, -uis, *s.m.* Disease in horses by which their gums grow over their teeth.  
 †suabh,\*\* a. Mild, gentle, mannerly.  
 †—as,\*\* *s.m.* Mildness, mannerliness.  
**suabharaidh**, (AC) *v.a.* Illumine, explain. S. oirnn e, explain it to us.  
**suacan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Earthen pot, earthen furnace, crucible. 2 Croset. 3†† Awkward mixture, anything wrought together awkwardly, as clay. 4 Basket containing wood, hung in the chimney to dry; s. crè, an earthen furnace.  
**suacan-leaghaidh**, *s.m.* Fining-pot.  
**suadh**, *v.* see suath.  
 —,\* see suaidh.  
 —,\*\* a. Prudent, discreet.  
**tsuadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Advice, counsel. 2 Learned man.  
**suadhadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Rubbing, friction.  
**suag**,\*\* -aig, *s.f.* Rope, cable.  
 —air,\*\* *s.m.* Rope-maker.  
**suairb**, see suaip.  
**suairb-chuthaich**, *s.f.* Touch of madness. Is tric a bha s. air leanabh bodaich, an old man's child has often had a touch of madness.  
**suairbe**,\* *s.f.* Oar.  
**suairbhreach**,\*\* a. Gentle, quiet. 2 Not proud. 3 Easy.  
**suaicean**, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bundle of straw or hay twisted together. 2 Deformed person. 3 see suicean. 4(AF) Pet calf or lamb.  
**suaicheanta**, -einte, a. Remarkable, notable, signal. 2 Easily known by reason of dress or badge, banner or armorial bearings. 3 Emblematic. 4†† Conspicuous. 5†† Rare. 6 New, novel. Eiddidh s., a notable dress, conspicuous dress.  
**suaicheanteach**, -aiche, a. Armorial, heraldic.  
 —d, *s.f.* Blazonry, heraldry.  
**suaicheantaich**, *v.a.* Emblazon. [er.  
 —e, *s.m.*\*\* Herald, standard-bearer.  
**suaicheantas**, -ais, *s.m.* Flag, streamer, ensign, standard, flag of a boat having crest or design on it, as that of a yacht-club, &c. 2 Escutcheon. 3 Any distinguishing mark. 4 Badge, crest. 5 Novelty, curiosity, rarity. 6 Portent. 7 Cockade. 8†† Decoration. Cha s. còrr air cladach, a heron on the shore is no novelty—no sign of anything wonderful about to happen; dha 'm bu s. giubhais, whose badge was the pine; slat-suaicheantais, a sceptre.  
**suairchneas**, see suaiheantas.  
**suaidh**,\* *v.a.* see suath.  
 —te,\* see suath'a.  
**suaiigh**,\*\* a. Prosperous.

suail, -e, *a.* Small, inconsiderable, moderate, insignificant, mean.  
 suaile, \*\* *a.* Weak. 2 Weary. 3 Pale. 4 Dejected.  
 suaill, \*\* *s.f.* Small quantity.  
 —, \*\* *a.* see suail.  
 suaimheasta, \*\* *a.* Homely, ordinary.  
 suaim, \*\* *s.f.* Sound, tone, note, accent.  
 suaimh, \* *s.m.* Luxurious kind of rest.  
 suaimhne, see suaimhneas.  
 snaimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Quiet, calm, secure, safe, composed, gentle, tranquil. 2† Genial. 3\* Enjoying a kind of luxury in ease and quiet, as after great danger or fatigue. Gu e., *composedly.*  
 suaimhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Rest, quietness, security, calmness, peace, repose. 2 Luxury of ease and rest. 3\* Great tranquility or quiet. Bheir mise s. dhuibh, *I will give you rest*; greim tioram is s. leis, *a dry morsel in peace.*  
 —ach, see suaimhneach. Is s. an ribhinn òg, *sedate is the young maiden.*  
 suaimhnich, \*\* *v.n.* Take rest, be at rest, take ease.  
 suain, (CR) *s.f.* Cord fastening the skin of a buoy round the edge of the wooden disc—*W. of Ross-shire.*  
 suain, -e, *s.f.* Sleep, deep sleep. O sh. an éig, *from the sleep of death.*  
 suain, *v. a.* Wreath round, envelope or twist a cord or rope round anything. [†tsuaineadh.]  
 suain-airm, \*\* *s.m.* Dormitory.  
 suaineach, -eiche, *a.* Sleepy. 2 Causing sleep, narcotic. 3 Plaid. 4 Lethargic. 5\* In a sound sleep.  
 suaineach, (DC) *s.m.* Sleepy person. 2 (DU) *s.f.* Narcotic. Is mis' a ghabh an t-s. á làimh mhic Ghillandrais, *it was I who took the narcotic from the hand of Gillanders' son.*  
 suaineach, (DMY) *s. m.* Swede (i. e. a Swedish turnip.)  
 suaineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Sofa.  
 suaineachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sleepiness.  
 suaineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Twisting, act of twisting a rope round anything, wreathing, entwining. 2 The rope used for twisting round anything. 3 Roof of a house. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suain.  
 suaineadh-muineil, *s.m.* Cravat.  
 suaineag, (DC) *s.f.* Girl up to three months of age, during which period she sleeps most of her time.  
 suaineamh, \*\* -eimh, *s.m.* Confluence of rivers.  
 suaineán, (DC) *s.m.* Boy up to three months of age, during which period he sleeps most of his time.  
 —, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Thong, string. 2 Envelope. 3 (MS) Nap of sleep.  
 —ach, †† *a.* Abounding in thongs or envelopes.  
 suaineartach, -aiche, *a.* Sound asleep, narcotic, that sleeps soundly.  
 suaineas, -ais, *s. m.* Twist. Càradh suaineis gruag do chinn, *the twisted arrangement of the hair of your head—W. Ross, p. 58.*  
 suain-ghalar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Lethargy, habitual drowsiness.  
 suainich, *v.a.* see suain.  
 suainig, (MS) *v.a.* Swaddle. [suainich.]  
 suain-lann, *s.* Dormitory.  
 suainmhor, see suaineach.  
 —achd, *s.f.ind.* Sleepiness.  
 suaint, (DMK) *adv.* High degree of excellence. Tha e s. maith, *it is exceedingly good—Caithness.*  
 suainte, (AH) *a.* Quiet, peaceable. 2 Circumspect. *Easter Ross.*  
 suaip, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Likeness, faint resemblance, 2 Exchange of commodities, bartering. Tha s.

eaorra, *they somewhat resemble one another*, rinn iad s., *they have bartered commodities.*  
 ha s. mhór aige ris, *he has a great resemblance to him.*  
 suaip, *v.a.* Exchange or barter commodities, swap. Sh. iad na h-eich, *they exchanged the horses.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Exchanging, bartering. 2 Fond of bartering.  
 suaipeachail, (MS) *a.* Sweepy.  
 suaipeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Exchanging, act of exchanging commodities. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suaip.  
 suairc, -e, *a.* Civil, kind, affable, polite. 2 Meek, gentle. 3 Urbane. 4 Courty. 5 Generous. 6 Accostable. 7\*\* Amicable. Le giùlan s., *with generous conduct*; s. siobhalta, *affable and civil.*  
 suaiceachd, \* *s.f.* see suaicead.  
 suaicead, -eid, *s.m.* Civility, degree of civility, kindness or affability.  
 suaicealachd, *s.f.* Gentleness. 2 Mannerliness.  
 suaicean, (AC) *s.m.* Bird. 2 (DMU) Term of endearment, applied to a meek and lovable man—*Black Isle.*  
 suaiceas, -eis, *s.m.* Urbanity, affability. 2 Kindness, gentleness. 3\*\* Amicableness. 4 Civility, complaisance. 5\* Politeness. Gun s. ri damhaich, *unkind to strangers—MacCodrum.*  
 suaite, see suaithte.  
 suaiteachan, -ain, *s.m.* Shrugging of the shoulders. 2 Rubbing the body against the clothes. 3\*\* Mixer. 4\*\* Kneader.  
 suaiteachanach, -aiche, *a.* That shrugs the shoulders and rubs the body against the clothes.  
 †suaiteachd, *s.f.ind.* Fatigue, labour. 2 Tempering. 3 Mixing together. [Seeming.]  
 suaithéantas, *s. m.* see suaicheantas, 2 (MS)  
 suaithte, *past pt.* of suath. Rubbed. 2 Kneaded. 3 Mixed. 4 Much broken, fatigued. 5\*\* Stirred about, as posset.  
 sual, \*\* -aile, *a.* Famous, renowned. [This and following word are spelt *suall* by \*\* in his appendix.]  
 —, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Wonder. 2 Tumours—*Sàr-Obair.*  
 sualach, \*\* *a.* Famous, admirable.  
 suamhnas, see suaimhneas.  
 suan, -uain, see suain.  
 suanach, -aiche, -aichean, *s. f.* Hide, skin. 2 Plough-rein. 3 Covering or coarse garment. 4 Fleece. 5\*\* Pall. 6 Plaid. 7\* Mantle. Gun s., *without covering.*  
 suanaich, *s.pl.* Tha 'mhacraidh 'nan s. fo stéidh nam ballachan, *the race (lit. sons) are sleeping lower than the foundations of the walls—Fididh, p. 60.*  
 suanaran, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Sleeper.  
 suantach, \*\* *a.* Lethargic, drowsy. 2 Narcotic.  
 suarach, -aiche, *a.* Insignificant, trifling, of little worth, valueless, not valuable, paltry, abject, mean. 2 Despised, contemned, of no repute. 3 Trifling. 4 Contemptible, silly. 5\* Indifferent. Dealbh s., *a despised idol*; na cuir s., *do not despise*; tha mi s. uime, *I am indifferent about it*; duine no ni suarach, *a paltry person or thing*; bu shuarach dhuit ged a dheanadh tu sin, *it were a light matter though you should do that*; gnothach s., *a paltry or shabby thing*; cuir s., *despise.*  
 suarach, † *a.* Careless.  
 suarachan, (WC) *s.m.* Worthless person.  
 suarachas, -ais, *s.m.* Neglect, abjectness, indifference. 2 Insignificance. 3 Contempt. 4\* Nought, trifling nature or quality. S. an ni seo, *the contemptible nature of this thing*; na cuir an s. an ni seo, *do not set this thing at naught, do not make light of it.*  
 suarach, *v.a.* Derogate.  
 suaraiche, *s.f.* see suarachas. 2 *comp. of a suar-*

ach.

suaraichead, -aid, *s.f.* Meanness, degree of meanness or insignificance. 2\* Contemptibleness. 3\*\*Diminution in value. 4\* Degree of indifference. A' dol an s. uime, *getting more indifferent about it.*

suaraicheas, see suarachas.

suareas, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Wit, drollery.

suarrach, -aiche, see suarach.

suarrachas, see suarachas.

suarrachd, (MS) *s.f.* Baldness.

suas, (i.e. a suas) *adv.* Up, upward, (away from one.) 2 Westwards. Suas, *above, above there, above yonder*; o seo s., *henceforth*; thoir s. ort! *up with you!* chaidh e s., *he went up*; chaidh e suas air beinn, *he went up into (on) a mountain*; cha'n 'eil a suas air fichead ann, *there are not more than twenty (lit. in it)*; sios is s., *eastward and westward (on the E. coast)*; tog s., *rear, educate*; dean s., *make up, constitute.* Suas also conveys the idea of *resting* when completion of movement upwards is meant, as, tha e s., *he or it is above*; suas leis a' Ghàidhlig! *up with the Gaelic!*

†suas, -ais, *s. m.* Urbanity.

suasaid, see tuasaid.

†suas-mhol, *v.a.* Magnify, extol, flatter, exalt, puff up.

suath, *pr.pt.* a' suathadh, *v. a.* Rub, wipe. 2 Mix any soft substances together. 3 Stir, or move about, as porridge or any inspissated substance. 4 Mash, as potatoes. 5 Knead. 6 Thrash out barley by rubbing it with the feet. 7\*\*Claw. 8\*\*Temper. 9 Foment. 10 Fray. 11 Chafe.

suathach, †† *a.* Rubbing. 2 Afflicted.suathadair, -ean, *s. m.* Rubber.—————eachd, †† *s.f.* Rubbing.

suathadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Rubbing, act of rubbing or wiping, friction. 2 Act of mixing any soft substances together. 3 Act of stirring or moving anything about. 4 Mode of thrashing barley by rubbing it with the feet. 5 Kneading. 6 Affliction. 7†† Wringing of the hands. Is fear s. ri crois na fuaigheal ri crois, *better rub against a pest than be bound to a pest*; aol-tàtaidh gun s., *untempered mortar.* A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suath.

suathaid, (DMY) *a.* Notable.

—————eas, (DMY) *s. m.* Mark or cut caused by a blow. Is tu a chuir an s. orm, *how you have marked me!*

suathan-innseanaich, *s. m.* India-rubber.suathan, \*\* *s. m.* Vertigo.suathta, *past pt.* of suath. Rubbed. 2\*Mashed.subag, \*\* *s.f.* Hood, kerchief. Currag subaig, *a sow-backed mutch.*

sùbailte, *a.* Supple, flexible, pliant, agile, nimble, elastic. Spiorad s., *a flexible mind.*

—————achd, *s. f.* Suppleness, flexibility, nimbleness, elasticity.

subaiste, \*\* *s.f.* Mouth.subas, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Mishmash, mess of wild berries and milk.

sùbh, -ùbh, -an, *s. m.* Berry. 2(AH) see sùdh. 3††Fruit generally. 4(AH)Plait, series of plaits or an excision in a garment to tighten it—the opposite of gore.

sùbh, *s. m.* Raspberry. [also subh.]subh, *s. m.* Raspberry. 2 Fruit generally—*Anyll.*

†sùbh, see sùgh.

†sùbh, -a, *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, joy, mirth.subhach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, happy, cheerful. Bha iad s., *they were merry.*

—————as, -ais, *s. m.* Mirth, happiness, cheerfulness, gladness, merriness, pleasure, joy. Is

maing a dheanadh s. ri dubhachas fir *ill, pity him who rejoices in another's woe*; deireadh an t-subhachais sin, *the end of that (mirth) laughter.*

subhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Raspberry. 2 Strawberry, see subh-thalmhainn. [†also subhag.]

—————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in raspberries or strawberries.

subhag-làir, *s.f.* Strawberry.subhaich, (MS) *v.a.* Rejoice.subhaiche, *s.f. ind.* Happiness, state of being happy or joyful.

subhailc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Virtue, moral goodness, moral excellence. Bean na s., *a virtuous woman.*

subhailceach, -eiche, *a.* Virtuous, of or pertaining to virtue, moral. Cò a gheibh bean sh., *who can find a virtuous woman!*

subhailceachd, *s. f.* Virtuousness, quality of possessing virtue.

subhailcead, †† *s.* Degree of virtue.†subhallach, \*\* *a.* Religious.†subhaltach, -aiche, *a.* see subhach.†subhaltas, -ais, *s. m.* see subhachas.

subhan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Juice, sap. 2 Water impregnated with the juice of corn-seeds, of which a coagulated kind of food, called sowens, is made. [subhan—*Gairloch.*]

subhan-làir, see subh-làir.

subhar, *a.* see sùghmhor.

sùbh-chraobh, sùbh-ch-, sùbhan-ch-, *s. m.* Raspberry-bush. 2 Any bush that yields wild berries.

sùbh-craobh, sùbh-c-, -an-c-, *s. m.* Raspberry. 2\*\*Dewberry.

sùbh-chraoibh, see sùbh-chraobh.

subhlach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Juice pressed out of apples or other fruit. 2 Liqueur.

sùbh-làir, -ùibh-, -an-, *s. m.* Wood-strawberry, see sùbh-thalmhainn.

sùbhmhòr, see sùghmhor.

sùbh-nam-ban-min, *s. m.* Stonebramble, see caora-bad-miann. 2 Bogberry.

sùbh-nam-ban-sithe, § Stonebramble, see caora-bad-miann.

sùbh-thalmhainn, § *s. m.* Wood-strawberry.

sùblachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of making supple or flexible. A' —s, *pr.pt.* of sùblaich.

sùblaich, *pr.pt.* a' sùblachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make supple or flexible. 2 Grow supple. 3 (DC)

Recede, become less in bulk, as a swelling. sùblaichte, *past pt.* of sùblaich. Made flexible or supple. 2 Grown flexible.

sùcan, -ain, *s. m.* Earthen pot. 2 Anything wrought awkwardly together, as clay.

sùcar, see siùcar.

siùcarach, see siùcarach.

tsuch, *v.a.* Suck, imbibe. 2 Saturate, fill.such, *s. m.* Whispering noise.

suchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* †Imbibing. †2Filling, saturating. †3 Wave. 4 Suction, evaporation. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of such.

suchan, -ain, *s. m.* Sucker.

sùchd, *s. m.* Sake, account. Air s. mhaitheis, *for goodness's sake*; air s. Chrìosda, *for Christ's sake*; air s. nan achd, *for the sake of these objections.*

sùchdar, see siùcar.

sùchta, *past pt.* of such, see sùghta.tsucraidh, *a.* Easy.

suc! suc! (repeated several times) *int.* Call to sheep—*Islay.*

sud, see siod.

sudag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Cake.sudar, *s. m.* Carrier.

sùdh, -ùidh-, -an, *s. m.* Overlap in planks of a boat, see dàta, B, p. 73.

tsudh, *a.* Secure.  
 sudh, see sugh.  
 sudhair, see sughmhor.  
 sudhar, *a.* see sughmhor. 2 (MS) Alimantal.  
 sudral,\*\*-ail, *s.m.* Light. 2 Candle.  
 sùg, -a, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, hilarity, mirth, happiness.  
 sùg, *pr.pt.* a' sùgadh, *v.a.* Suck, imbibe. 2\*\* Soak. 3\*\* Attract.  
 sùg,\* *s.m.* Lamb. 2 *int.* Mode of calling a lamb—*Argyll.*  
 sùgach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, cheerful, pleasant, festive. 2 (MS) Humorous, comical. 3 (MS) Attractive.  
 sùgach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking, that sucks.  
 sùgachas, -ais, *s.m.* Jocularly, mirth.  
 sùgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking, act of sucking or imbibing, suction. 2\*\* Attraction. A' *pr.pt.* of sùg.  
 sùgag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little drink or suck.  
 —,§-aig, *s.f.* Red clover, see seamrag-chap-uill. 2\*\* Bloom of clover, so called from its containing a honeyed juice.  
 sugag, (G) *s.f.* Sheep—*Islay.*  
 sùgaich, (MS) *v.a.* Joy.  
 sùgaiche, *s.f. ind.* Cheerfulness, merriness, hilarity.  
 sùgaidheachd,\*\* *s.f.* Joyousness.  
 sùgair, -ean, *s.m.* Droll or merry fellow, merry-andrew. 2 Sucker. 2 Mountebank.  
 sùgair,\* *v.n.* Make merry, sport.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Drollery, buffoonery.  
 sùgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rope of twisted straw. 2 Rope of twisted heath. 3 (DC) Thatch-rope—*Uist.* 4 Horse's collar—*Mull & Ilay.* 5\*\* Straw collar for cattle. Corra-shùgan, *a twisted-handle.*  
 sùgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pet lamb.  
 sùgan, *s.m.* (i. e. corra-shùgan) The reflection of the rays of light on the walls or roof of a house, from any luminous body in motion.  
 sùganach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in straw-ropes. 2 Like a straw-rope.  
 sugar,\*\* *s.m.* Band for the neck.  
 sùgh, -a & -ùgh, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Juice, sap, moisture. 2 Sense, meaning. 3 Wave, billow. 4 Substance. 5\*\* Berry. 6†† Juice of meat, broth. 7†† Motion of the waves. 8\* Huge receding wave. 9\* Dearest object, darling. A sùgh mo chridhe! *my dearest! my darling!* s. feola, *soup*; tha 'n s. tuar, *the moisture on the earth is cold*; gnothach gun s., *a senseless or sapless affair*; s. nan ubhal, *the sap of the apples*; s. nan gràn-ubhall, *the juice of the pomegranates*; s. am poit, *broth in a pot*; druim nan s., *the backs of the waves*; a ceann ris na sùghaibh, *her head against the billows.* [*pl.* sùghaichean in *Sgeul nan caol*, p. 101—Na sùghaichean lùn-corrach, *sinteach a' gleann-adh gu Cinn Inbhir-Air, the billows and their troughs rolling towards the Heads of Ayr.*]  
 sùgh, *v.a. & n.* Drain, dry, dry up, drink up. 2 Become dry, dry up. 3 Suck in, imbibe, swallow as if by suction. 4 Absorb. 5 Evaporate. 6 Season, shrink, as wood. 7 Extract. 8 (DMY) Drip.  
 Sh. e 'm fallus, *it absorbed the perspiration*; sh. an fiodh, *the wood seasoned*; sh. an t-omban an dùradan a m' shùil, *the amber extracted the mote from my eye*; sh. an còs an t-uisge, *the sponge absorbed the water*; s. ort e, *suck it in*; sh. a' phòit, *the pot dried up*; sh. a h-uile deur, *every drop evaporated.*  
 sùghach, -aiche, *a.* Attractive. 2†† Juicy. 3\*\* Abounding in berries.  
 sùghachan, *s.m.* Siphon.  
 sùghadair, (MS) *s.m.* Attractor.

sùghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Draining, act of draining, drying up or drinking up. 2 State of becoming dry. 3 Sucking, act of sucking or swallowing. 4\*\* Absorption. 5 Seasoning, as wood. 6 Motion of the waves. 7 Leakage—*Dàwn I. Ghobha.* 8\* Extracting the juice. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of sùgh. S. nan tonn, *the flux and reflux of the waves*; tha 'm fiodh air s., *the wood is seasoned*; a' s. an smior as, *extracting the very marrow from it*; thug an s. leis e, *the receding waves carried it away.*  
 sùghag, see sùbhag.  
 sùghail, -e, *a.* see sùghmhor.  
 tsùghainte, -an, *s.f.* Whirlpool, gulf.  
 sùghair, see sùghmhor.  
 sùghaireachd,\* *s.f.* see sùghmhorachd.  
 sùghalachd, (MS) *s.f.* Alimentaryness.  
 sùghan, -ain, *s.m.* Juice of sowens, or liquid from which they are made by boiling. (sùbh-an.)  
 sùghanach, see sùghmhor.  
 sùgh an daraich,§ *s.m.* Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.  
 sùghar, see sùghmhor.  
 sùgh-bhrìgh, see sùgh-brùich.  
 sùgh-bhrìgheach, *a.* Juicy.  
 sùgh-bhrìghear, see sùgh-bhrìoghmhor.  
 sùgh bhrioghmhor, *a.* Juicy.  
 sùgh-brùich, *s.m.* Decoction, juice.  
 sùgh-cadail,†† *s.m.* Opium.  
 sùgh-chraobh, see sùbh-chraobh.  
 sùgh-dharaich,\*\* *s.m.* Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.  
 sùgh-iàir, see sùbh-làir.  
 sùghmhor, -oire, *a.* Juicy, sappy, moist. 2 Substantial, having much substance or solidity, solid, strong. 3 Sensible, intelligent. 4 Inventive. 5\*\* Billowy. 6\* Pithy. 7\* Succulent.  
 sùghmhorachd, *s.f. ind.* Juiciness, succulency, sappiness. 2 Substantiality, solidity, strength. 3 Understanding, intelligence, acuteness of mind.  
 sùgh-pheurán, *s.m.* Perry.  
 sùghta, *past pt.* of sùgh. Absorbed, dried up, evaporated. 2 Saturated, filled, tightened. 3 Seasoned, as wood. 4 Boiled in. 5 Sucked. Fiodh s., *seasoned wood.* (sùghte.)  
 sùgh-ubhall, *s.m.* Cider.  
 sùgrach, -aiche, *a.* Mirthful, sportful.  
 —ail, -e, see sùgrach.  
 sùgradh, -aidh, -s.m. Mirth, diversion, sport, play, sporting, joke. Cha'n 'eil thu 'nad sh., *it is no joke to deal with you*; cha'n e an s. a chur ris, *it is no joke to manage, or master him*; dh'éirich iad suas gu s., *they rose up to play*; ri s., *in sport*; nigheann donn an t-sùgraidh, *the brown-haired sportive maiden*; a' s. ri 'mhnaoi, *sporting with his wife*; mu sh. *about mirth.*  
 sùgradh-baòth, (MS) *s.m.* Apishness.  
 sùbbeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see sùbhag.  
 —ach, see sùbhagach.  
 suibhealas,\*\*-ais, *s.m.* Sponging, sharking.  
 suibheallan,\*\*-ain, *s.m.* Parasite.  
 suic, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of soc.  
 suicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gag to prevent a calf from sucking.  
 suidh, *pr.pt.* a' suidhe, *v.a.* Sit down. 2 Incubate, sit on eggs.  
 suidh, \*\* *s.m.* Hero, champion. (saoidh.)  
 sùidh, see suith.  
 sùidh, *v.* see sugh.  
 suidhe, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* Beam or supporter of a house. 2 Seat. 3 Sitting. 4 Séjant, in *heraldry.* 5 Sederunt, session. 6†† Incubation. 7 Level shelf on a hill-side, where one would naturally rest. 8 see suitehe. 9\* Act or state of sitting. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of suidh. Maide-

suidhe, *couple of a house; the spar to which is attached the chain or crook on which to hang pots over a fire in the middle of the floor*, also called maide-slabhraidh; dean s. *sit, be seated*; 'na sh., *he sitting*; 'na s., *she sitting*; s. bidh, *a meal*.

suidheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Settling, arbitration, act of settling, appointing, arranging, planning. 2 Planting, act of planting. 3 Letting, act of letting for rent. 4 Setting the pattern for tartan or other cloth to be woven, formed by placing threads on a small piece of wood, according to the design proposed and kept as a key to the number of threads of each colour and the positions of the various colours in the pattern. 5†† Specimen, pattern. 6 Set or pattern, as of tartan. 7 Order, arrangement, disposition. 8\* Laying foundation, making framework. 9\* Planting, colonizing, establishing. 10\* Situation, posture. 11 Betrothing, arranging terms of marriage. 12 \*Plan, model. A' s—, *pr.pt. of suidhich*. Air a' cheart sh., *on the same plan or pattern, as cloth*; s. fearainn, *a letting of lands for rent*; s. inntinn, *gravity*.

suidheachail, -e, *a.* see suidhichte.

suidheachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Seat, chair, stool, pew, bench to sit on, settle. 2\*\*Rustic seat. 3 Cushion. 4 Stern-seat in a boat. 5 (DC) Stook of corn (6 or 8 sheaves)—*Uist*. 6\* Turf-sofa.

suidheachas, *s.m.* see suidhichteachd.

suidheag, see sùbhag.

—ach, see sùbhagach.

—an, *dim. of sùilheag*.

suidheagan, see suidh'achan.

suidhealachd, \*\* *s.f.* Gravity.

suidhean, *s.m.* Seam joining divided planks in a boat (see p. 77.) (sùdh.)

suidheann, \*\* *einn, s.m.* Ship's cable.

suidhe-bhalach, see sùith-bhalach.

suidhe-bidh, *s.m.* Meal, diet.

suidhe-làir, \* see sùbh-làir. 2\* *s.m.* Framework, groundwork.

suidhich, *pr.pt. a' suidheachadh, v.a.* Settle, appoint, order, plan, arrange. 2 Place, plant, set. 3 Set, let for rent. 4\* Betrothe, settle terms of marriage. 5 Win. 6\*\*Pitch. 7\*\*Repose. 8†Lease. 9\*\*Make an appointment, agree. Sh. e an taigh (no am baile) *he let the house (or the farm)*; sh. e a nigheann air, *he betrothed his daughter to him*; s. àite far an tachair sinn, *appoint a place where we shall meet*; sh. iad an stéidh, *they laid the foundation*; sh. Fionn an t-seilg, *F. arranged the hunt*; agus sh. an Tighearna garadh, *and the Lord planted a garden*; sh. e beoshlaint oirre, *he settled an annuity on her*; sh. e a bhùth, *he pitched his tent*; sh. iad faire, *they set a watch*.

suidhichteachd, see suidhichteachd.

suidhichear, *ful.pass. of suidhich*.

suidhichte, *a. & past pt. of suidhich*. Planned, settled, arranged, appointed, determined, fixed. 2 Placed, planted, set. 3 Let, let for rent. 4 Sedate, grave, steady. 5 Pitched, as a tent. 6 Established. 7 Composed. 8\* Laid, as a foundation. 9\* Pointed out. 10\*\*Stationary. 12(DC) Married or deforis familiated (applied to the daughters of a family)—*Argyll*. Tha 'n t-àite s., *the place is appointed or determined, the property is let*; tha mi suidhichte air sin a dheanamb, *I am determined to do that*; duine s., *a sedate person*; air an là s., *on the appointed day*; is còir do na mnathaibh 'bhi s., *wives ought to be grave*.

suidhichteachd, *s.f.ind.* Steadiness, equanimity. 2 Consideration.

sùidhte, see sùithe.

sui'eag, see sùbhag.

sui'g (AF) *s.* Pig.

sui'g, *v.a. & n.* see sùg.

suigean.†† -ein, *s.m.* Place made of straw-ropes to contain grain in a barn. The grain placed in a heap on the floor is confined from spreading by straw-ropes set round the margin. 2 Crupper.

suigeanta, (MS) *a.* Alacrious.

suigeart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Gladness, cheerfulness, joy, frisking of an animal for joy. 2(MS) Pith. 3\* Blustering kind of expression of joy. Ólamaid sláinte Thearlaich le s., *let us drink Charlie's health with gladness*; a' dol le s. do 'n choille, *going frisking to the wood*.

suigeartach, -aiche, *a.* Frisking for joy, glad-cheerful, blythe.

suigeartachd, \*\* *s.f.* Blythesomeness.

sùigh, see sùith.

sùigh, *v.a. & n.* see sùgh.

sùigheach, \*\* *a.* Absorbent.

sùighean, (for suidhean) *pl. of suidhe*.

sùighte, see sughta.

sùighteach, (MS) *a.* Attractive.

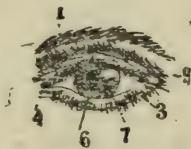
sùigionnach, -aiche, *a.* see suigeartach.

sùigieadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Snot.

sùil, *gen.sing. sùl & sùla, dat. sùil, voc. a shùil!* *n.pl. sùilean, gen.pl. sùl, dat.pl. sùilean & sùilibh, voc.pl. a shùla, s.f.* Eye, the eye. 2 Look, glance, cast of the eye in any direction, sight. 3 Hope, expectation. 4 Care, oversight, superintendence. 5 Orifice, opening. 6 Willow, see seileach. 7 Eye of a quern. 8\*\*Regard, respect. 9\*\*Loop-hole. 10\*\*rarely, Tackle. 11 Eye through which the wool passes to spinning-wheel. 13 Thimble of a boat. 14\*\*The letter S. 15(DC) Small cluster of herring in the water, less than a shoal—*Lochfyne*. 16 (AH) Hole in which the shaft of a tool like a pick-axe is fixed.

Bha mo cheud s., *my first glance or sight was*; thog e a sh., *he raised his eye*; gun s. r' a theachd, *not expecting his coming*; tha s. ag ainne ris, *we expect him*; na bitheadh s. no duil agad ris, *neither have expectation nor hope of him*; bitheadh s. agad orra, *watch or keep your eye on them*; an cuir tobar a mach as an aon sh. uisge milis is searbh ? *will a fountain send forth from the same opening sweet and bitter water ?* tha 'sh. ri teachd, *he expects to come*; dh' fhalbh na sùilean geala, *the blindness has gone*; nach ann agam bha na sùilean geala ! *how stupid I was !* fiuch do sh., *wet your eye*, (or, fiuch do sh. na lean e rithe, *wet your eye lest it sticks to it*) i.e. in case you have the evil eye, and the thing referred to becomes yours or dwindles away. The remark is usually made when relating something of an auspicious nature about a person in the hearing, who in turn would say "fiuch do shùil," meaning that the narrator was not to be envious of the prosperity of the other. The remark may be used in reference to one's property, as well as to his fame, &c. Cha 'n i mo sh. is eagal duit, *there is nothing for you to fear from my eye* (another saying of the same nature as the last, only it comes from the party who has made the favourable remark about anyone, and adding, "Cha 'n e mo sh. a's eagal duit;"); 's mò làn do sh. na làn do bhronn, *the full of your eye is more than the full of your belly*; s. mo thruaighe, *the eye that deserves pity*—the equivalent of a woe begone look; tha 'n s. ri lear, *their eye is towards the sea*; moralachd 'na sh., *majesty in his aspect*; tha s. chrom aige, is said of one who looks

from the outer corner of his eye in a furtive manner; s. mu 'n t-sròn, to his cheek—used in this way, chaidh innsadh dha s. mu 'n t-s., it was told him to his cheek. Beul mu 'n fhiaicail, has the same meaning, only the mouth and teeth are mentioned instead of the eye and nose; s. na bràthan, the eye of the quern; s. rag, a dim eye; s. gheur, a sharp eye.



652. Sùil.

PARTS OF AN EYE—

- 1 Malaidhean, *eyebrows.*
  - 3 Rosgan na sùla, fabhraidhean, *eyelashes.*
  - 4 Toiseach na sùla, *end next to nose.*
  - 5 Deireadh na sùla, *end farthest from nose.*
  - 6 An dubhagan, fradharc na sùla, dubh na na sùla, *pupil.*
  - 7 Cearcall na sùla, *iris.*
  - 8 Ball na sùla, *eyelid.*
  - 9 Clach na sùla, rinn an ruig, ubhal, *eyeball.*
  - 10 Geal na sùla, gealagan na sùla, *the white.*
- †sùil, *conj.* Before that, ere. see seal & sol. (sul.)  
 sùil-an-tòin, (AF) s. Cuttle-fish.  
 †sùilbh, -e, s.f. Cheer, hospitality, geniality.  
 sùil-bhalair, see sùil-mhalair.  
 sùilbhear, -a, a. see sùilbhir.  
 —achd, s.f. see sùilbhreachd.  
 sùil-bheum, -a, -an & -annan, s.m. Hurtful influence of the evil eye.  
 sùil-bheumach, -aiche, a. Having an evil eye. 2 Blasting with the eye.  
 sùilbhir, -e, a. Cheerful, merry, joyful, hearty, pleasant. 2 originally Eloquent. Laoich nan gorm-shùil s., *hero of the cheerful blue eyes.*  
 sùilbhìre, *comp.* of sùilbhir.  
 sùilbhreach, -eiche, a. see sùilbhir.  
 sùilbhreachd, s.f. *ind.* Cheerfulness, jovfulness, gaiety, hilarity. 2 Alacrity. 3† Civility. 4 Frankness. 5 Merriness.  
 sùilbhirich, \*\* v. Animate.  
 sùil-charbh, (AF) s.f. Silver haddock.  
 sùil-chrich, Arran for sùil-chritheach.  
 sùil-chrith, see sùil-chritheach.  
 sùil-chritheach, -ich, s.f. Quagmire, deep bog.  
 sùil-chruthaich, -e, see sùil-chritheach.  
 sùileach, -eiche, a. Having good eyes, sharp, quick-sighted. 2\* Knowing. 3\*\* Ocular. 4 Like an eye. 5 Eyed, having many eyes. 6 Of, or belonging to, the eye.  
 sùileachan, (CR) s.m. Warning, lesson, eye-opener. Bheir siod s. dha, *that will be a warning or lesson to him—W. of Ross.*  
 sùileachd, (AC) s.f. Influence of the evil eye.  
 sùileag, -eig, -an, s.f. *dim.* of sùil. Little eye. 2 Small orifice. 3 Small bubble, bell on liquor. 4 Little circular wooden vessel. 5\*\* Pore. 6 (MMcD) Small vessel made of clay containing one Scots pint, and used for keeping milk —Lewis. 7(DC) Girl after three months of age, when she opens her eyes and looks about her. 8§ Common willow (plant)—*salix caprea* f. s. *aquatica.* 9 L. rmark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluais. 10\* Spot in cloth. 11 Little loop.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Having little eyes. 2 Full of little eyes. 3 Full of small orifices. 4 Full of small bubbles. 5\* Spotted. 6 Full of loop-holes.  
 sùilean, n.pl. of sùil.

- sùilean, (DC) s.m. Boy child after three months of age when he opens his eyes and looks about him.  
 sùileasg, \*\* -eig, s.f. Osier.  
 sùil-frasachd, s.f. Lachrymation.  
 sùileach, (CR) a. Clear, bright—*Suth'd.*  
 sùileag, \*\* -eig, -an, s.f. Bell, bubble.  
 —ach, a. Full of bells or bubbles.  
 sùil-léigh, -ean, s.m. Oculist.  
 sùil-leigheas, \*\* -eis, s.m. Eye-salve.  
 sùil-leusach \*\* s.f. Wall-eye.  
 sùil-lighiche, \* see sùil-léigh.  
 sùil-lionnach, -aiche, a. Watery-eyed.  
 sùil-mhalair, s.m. Cockatrice.  
 sùil-mhala-rìgh, see sùil-mhalair.  
 sùil-mhargach, \*\* a. Foreteller.  
 sùil-mhargaidh, -ean, s.m. Foreteller of the market.  
 sùil mu'n, *adv.* Ere, before.  
 sùil-radharc, \*, s. Fascination. 2 Foresight. 3 Sense of sight, vision. 4 Fate.  
 —ach, \*\* a. Fascinating. 2 Having the sense of sight.  
 sùilteach, -aiche, a. see sùileach.  
 suim, v.a. Sum, compute.  
 suim, -e, -cannan, s.f. Sum, amount. 2 Consideration, respect, regard, care, attention. 3 (AH) Number of cattle, sheep and horses assigned to a certain holding as that which the tenant is entitled to keep, see sum. Cha bhi s. aige dh' éiric, *he shall not regard a ransom; cha'n 'eil s. ann dhomh-sa, it makes no difference to me; gabh s. pay attention; mur dìol sinn an s. cheat, if we do not pay the right sum; cha'n 'eil s. sam bith aige do d' ghnòthach, he pays no attention whatever to your business.*  
 suim-bhladhnaid, s.f. Annuity.  
 suimeachadh, (AH) s.m. The periodical counting and adjusting of stock by tenants holding grazing in common.  
 suimealachd, s.f. *ind.* Respect, regard. 2 Importance. 3 Attentiveness, care, considerateness.  
 †suimear, -ir, -an, s.m. Shin, shank.  
 suimeil, -e, a. Attentive, regardful. 2 Momentous, important, considerable. 3 Considerate. 4 Respectful. Gu s., *regardfully.*  
 —eachd, see suimealachd.  
 suinn, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of sonn.  
 suineann, \*\* s.m. Stammering.  
 suip, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of sop.  
 suipean, see sopan.  
 suipear, -ach, -an, see suipeir.  
 suipeir, -e & -each, pl. -an, s. f. Supper. S. an Tighearna, *the Lord's Supper, Eucharist; an déigh na suipeireach, after supper. [†suipear.]*  
 suipeireach, -eiche, a. Genatory,  
 —, *gen. sing.* of suipeir.  
 suirbhe, see suiridhe.  
 suirbheach, -ich, s.m. see suiridheach.  
 suire, s.f. Maid, nymph, mermaid, syren, fairy, nereids. Also used in a pl. sense.—\*\*  
 suireach, \* -eiche, a, see suiridheach.  
 —, \* -eich, s.m. see suiridheach.  
 suireadh, -idh, -idhean, s.m. see suire.  
 suireadh, see suiridhe.  
 suirghe, †† s.f. see suiridhe.  
 suirgheach, see suiridheach.  
 suirich, see suiridhe.  
 suiriche, s.m. Wooer. 2 Fool.  
 suirichean-suirich, § s, m. Burdock (*lit.* foolish wooer)—*arctium lappa.* (ill. 653.)  
 suiridhe, see suiridheach.  
 suiridhe, s.f. *ind.* Courting, address, wooing, making love.  
 —ach, -ich, -ichean, s.m. Lover, wooer. 2



Shuffler. [† says better suirtheach & suireach, but he retains suiridhe & suiridheach as the principal spellings.]

653. *Suirichean-suirich.*

suiridheach, -eiche, *a.* Courting, wooing, that courts or woos. 2 Ready to court or woo.

—ail, -e, *a.* Gallant.

suirighe, see suiridhe.

suirim, -ean, *s.m.* see surram.

suirtheach, see suiridheach.

—adh, see suiridhe.

suirtheach, see suiridhe.

suirtheach, -an, *s.m.* Suitor, lover.

suisdealadh, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Drubbing. 2 Hard work, working by night and day.

sùist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Flail. 2 Battle-flail, an implement of warfare much used in ancient times.

PARTS OF A FLAIL—

Buailtean, *swiple*, the part that threshes the corn.

Lorg, *staff, handle*. Lamhargan—*Arran*.

Sail shùiste, iall, iall shùiste, *the thorn of sheepskin* which attaches the staff to the buailtean.

sùist, *v.a.* Thresh. 2 Beat, thump.

sùisteach, *a.* Pertaining to a flail. 2 Like a flail.

sùisteachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Threshing with a flail.

sùisteachd, *s.f.* Threshing, employment of a thresher.

sùisteachd, -idh, *s.m.* Threshing, act of threshing.

2 Thumping or beating, act of thumping or beating. *A' s—, pr.pt.* of sùist.

sùistear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Thresher, one who threshes.

—achd, *s.f.* Process of threshing. 2 †† Business of threshing.

sùith, *s.m.* Soot. Neul an t-sùith, *the colour of soot*. [sùithaidh in *Gairloch*. \*\* gives *sùithe* as *nom.*]

sùith, \*\* *v.a.* Soot, cover with soot. 2 Season or dry in smoke.

sùith-bhalach, *s.m.* Chimney-sweep. [sùithe-bhalach.]

sùith dubh, *s.m.* The black sooty drops that fall from the inside of a thatched roof after a rain-storm.

sùithe, \*\* *s.* Balk, beam. (*suidhe*.)

sùitheach, -eiche, *a.* Sooty, of, or belonging to, soot. 2 Full of soot.

sùitheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sootiness.

sùithe, *past pt.* of sùith.

†sul, (MM) *conj.* Ere, before.

sùil, *gen.pl.* of sùil. 2 see sùla. 3 see sult.

†sul, -uil, *s.m.* The sun.

sùla, *gen.sing.* of sùil.

sùla, (a -h - l) *voc.pl.* of sùil.

sulag, (MMcD) *s.f.* see sùileag.

sùlaiche, (AF) see sùlair.

sùlair, -ean, *s.m.* Gannet, solan goose—*sula bassana* 2(AF) Any voracious bird. 3 Voracious person. [sùlair—*Aff.*]

654. *Sùlair.*

sùlaireach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to gannets. 2 Like a gannet. 3††Sharp-eyed.

sùlas, see sùlas.

sùlas, \* -ais, *s.m.* Complaisance, over-joy showing itself by gestures and expression of countenance. Air son sùlais riut-sa, *out of sheer complacency to you*; 's e a riun an s. ! *how overjoyed he was!*

—ach, \* -aiche, *a.* Over-joyed, complaisant--*Islay*.

sùl-bheuchd, -an, *s.m.* Attention. 2 Watchful, diligent observation. 3 Eyesight. Air gach taobh tha s., *on every side there is watchfulness*.

—ail, -e, *a.* Attentive. 2 Observant.

sulchair, -e, *a.* Cheerful. 2 Affable. 3 Hospitable. 4 Jocular. 5\* Overjoyed. Gu s., *heartily*. [†sulchar.]

—e, see sulchaireachd.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Cheerfulness. 2 Affability, frankness, heartiness. 3 Hospitality. 4 Jocularly.

sùlmhor, -oire, *a.* Quick-sighted.

—achd, *s.f.* Quick-sightedness.

sul mu'n, (MM) *adv.* Ere, before.

sùl-radharc, -aire, *s.m.* Eye-sight. 2 Foresight.

3 Fate. 4 Fascination.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Provident, foresighted, foreseeing. 2 Fascinating. 3 Sharp-sighted.

—achd, *s.f.* Providence. 2 Sharp-sightedness.

sùl-sgàilich, (MS) *v.a.* Blindfold.

sùlt, -uilt, *s.m.* Fat, plumpness, fatness. 2 Comeliness, beauty. 3 Mirth, joy, jest. 4(AF) Fat herring. 5††Blubber. De sh. na talmhainn, *of the fatness of the earth*; s. is igh, *fatness and plenty*.

sultach, \*\* *a.* Fat. 2(MS) Flabby.

sultag, (AC) -aig, *s.f.* Fat little girl or female beast.

sultaireachd, \* see sultmhorachd.

sultan, (AC) -ain, *s.m.* Fat little boy or male beast. Mios sultain, *the month of fatness* (October.)

sultar, see sultmhor.

sultmhor, -oire, *a.* Fat, plump, in good condition, corpulent, lusty. 7 Fertile. 3 Fair, comely. 4 Merry, joyful, jolly. 5 Jesting, pleasant, jocose.

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Fat, fatness, plumpness, corpulence. 2 Comeliness, beauty. 3 Mirth, joy, jest. [\*\*sultmhoireachd.]

Sultaine, *s.m.* September. [Preceded by the art. *an*. DC says second half of October and first half of November.]

sum, -uim, *s.m.* Sum. 2 As much ground as will

suffice four sheep (*soume*.)  
**sumach**, -aich, *s.m.* Plaid.  
**sumag**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cloth below a pack-saddle, saddle-cloth. 2 Rug on the back below a burden. 3 Anything ragged. 4 Footcloth, galligaskins. 5 Panel. 6\*\*Pad. 7\*\*Pack-saddle.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Patched. 3 Like, of, or belonging to, a pack-saddle.  
**sumaich**, *v.n.* Give the due number, as of cattle for joint pasture.  
**sùmaid**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Billow, surge, large wave. 2\*\*Ridge. 3 The external senses. [*sùmaid*.]  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Wavy, billowy. 2 Boisterous. 3\*\*Ridgy.  
**sumaidean**, *s.pl.* *W. of Ross* for *somuiltean*.  
**sumain**, *pr.pt.* a' *sumanadh*, *v.a.* Summon, cite, prosecute.  
**sumain**, *f.s.f.* see *sumanadh*.  
**sùmainn**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Billow, surge, great wave. *Cha siùil na sùmainnean glasa, the blue billows are not sails.* [*sùmainn*.]  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Billowy, stormy. 2\*\* Flowing. 3\*\*Causing great waves.  
**sumair**, -ean, *s.m.* Gulf. 2 Whirlpool 3 Sucker. 4 Swallower. 5 Drinker. 6 Glutton. 7 Sucker of a pump. 8 Drone of a bagpipe. (p. 722.) †9 Generation.  
**sumaire**, *s.m.* Coarse cudgel, lethal weapon, beetle—*Sàr-Ohair*.  
**sumaire**, (AF) *s.m.* Leech. 2 Serpent. 3 Reptile.  
**suman**,\*\* *s.m.* Cital. †2\*\*Interpellation.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Summons. 2 Act of summoning. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *sumain*.  
**sumanaich**, *v.a.* Billow.  
**sumbaid**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see *sùmaid*.  
**sumgadh**,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Aporrhœa.  
**sùmhail**, -ò, *a.* Close-packed, unbulky. 2 Tidy. 3 Quiet, peaceable, tame. 4\*\* Strait-laced. 5\* Humble, obedient, obsequious, as a person. 6††Smoothed. Opposite of *dùmhail*. Gu s., *tightly*. [*pron. sùil in Arran.*]  
**sumhaileachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Tightness.  
**sùmhach**,\*\* *a.* Crowding, pressing together, abridging.  
**sùmhachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Packing closer, act of packing closer. 2 Taming, act of taming. 3 State of becoming tame or peaceable. 4 Abstract, abridgment, diminishing. 5 Bending tightly. 6 Bending together. 7\* Creeping in, sitting or lying closer, and closer. 8\* Lessening or abridgment of bulk. A' s—, *pr.pt.* of *sùmhach*.  
**sùmhachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Syllabus.  
**sùmhachair**,\*\* *s.m.* Abridger.  
**sùmhachd**, *s.f. ind.* State of being closely packed. 2 Condensation. 3 Peaceableness, quietness. 4 Tameness. 5\* Obsequiousness. 6 Abjectness. 7\* Littleness of bulk. 8 Tightness.  
**sùmhlaich**, *pr.pt.* a' *sùmhachadh*, *v.a.* Pack closer together, diminish in bulk, abridge, lessen, make less bulky. 2 Get less bulky. 3 Tame, † make tame. 4 Become quiet or peaceable. 5 Bend tightly, tighten. 5\* Lie closer together.  
 —ear, *fut. pass.* of *sùmhlaich*.  
 —idh, *fut. aff. a.* of *sùmhlaich*.  
 —te, *past pt.* of *sùmhlaich*. Packed close. 2 Tamed, made tame, &c.  
**sùmhlas**, -ais, *s.m.* see *sùmhachd*.  
**sùmais**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Loveage—*ligusticum scoticum*. (ill. 655.)  
**sunn**,\*\* *s.m.* Puff, blast. 2 Push. 3 Fortification. 4\*\*Wall.  
 —ach,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Strong fort. 2 Milking-place. 3 Summit.  
**sunnag**, -aig, -au, *s.f.* Easy chair made of twisted straw.

655. *Sunpis.*

**sunnait**, -ò, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness, comparison, resemblance, match. S. t' eugais, *the likeness of thy face*.  
**sunnadh**,\* -aidh, see *sumanadh*.  
**sunnanaich**,\* *v.a.* see *sumain*, *v.*  
**sunnara**, (DC) *a.* Fixed, secure, as the foundation of a house.  
**sundd**, *s.m. ind.* Joy, cheerfulness, hilarity, good humour. 2 Good state of health. 3 Good appetite. 'Dé 'n s. a th' ort? *how do you do?*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, cheerful, lively, joyous, joyful, in good spirits. 2 Good-humoured. 3 Enjoying good health. 4 Having a good appetite. Gu s., *good-humouredly*.  
 —achail, *a.* see *sunddach*.  
 —achas, -ais, *s.m.* see *sundd*.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Alacrity, see *sundd*.  
**sunddach**, (MS) *v.a.* Exhilarate.  
**sunddach**, -aid, *s.m.* see *sundd*.  
**sundann**,\*\* *s.m.* Delight, short fit of gladness, sudden emotion of joy.  
**sunn-ghaoth**,\*\* -ghaoith, *s.f.* High wind. 2 Boast, gasconade.  
 —ar, *a.* Boastful, vain, blustering.  
**sunnt**, see *sundd*.  
 —ach, see *sunddach*.  
**sunrach**,\*\* *a.* Particular, soecial.  
**sùnrachadh**, see *sùnrachadh*.  
**sùnraich**, see *sùnraich*.  
 —te, see *sùnraichte*.  
**suntaidh**, *a.* Quick.  
**sùpail**,\* -e, *a.* see *sùbailte*.  
**sùpailte**, see *sùbailte*.  
**sùpailteachd**, see *sùbailteachd*.  
**sùpalachd**,\* *s.f.* see *sùbailteachd*.  
**sur**, (AC) *s.m.* Flaw. Gun sal, gun *sur*, *without smear or flaw*.  
**sùr**, *a.* Gaelic form of Scots pronunciation of *sour*.  
**surabhan**,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Southernwood.  
**sùrag**, § -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see *seamrag*.  
**sùragach**,\*\* *a.* Abounding in or like, wood-sorrel.  
**surcain**, (MMEd) *s.m.* Piece of skin or wood with sharp peg placed in it point upwards for attaching to a calf's snout to prevent its sucking its mother.  
**sùrd**, -ùird, *s.m.* Alacrity, eager and willing exertion. 2 Industry. 3 Speed, "cleverness." 4 Preparation or bestirring for business. 5† Cheerfulness. 6\* Hilarity. 7\* Successful train or mode. Cuir s. ort, *bestir yourself for business*.  
**sùrdag**, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Leap, skip, jump, spring, bound, cutting, caper, bounce. 2\* Stride. A' gearradh sh., *bounding, cutting capers*; a' teachd le s., *coming with a bound*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Bounding, leaping, bounce-

ing, apt to bound, leap or bounce. 2 Striding—An eilid sh., *the bounding roe*.  
sùrdagach, v. n. Leap, skip, spring, bound, bounce. 2 Stride.

—, s.f. Leap, skip, spring.

sùrdail, -e, a. Eager, prompt, active, diligent. 2 \*Business-like. 3 Industrious, clever, pushing, shifty. 4 \* Full of spirits.

sùrdalachd, s.f. ind. Alacrity, diligence. 2 Fer-  
vour. 3 Industriousness. 4 Alertness. 5  
Cheerfulness. 6† Activity.

surrag, -aig, -an, s.f. Vent of a kiln, the oblong  
space over which the wood, straw and grain  
are placed.

surrann, -ain, (i.e. surrann suain) Sound sleep. 2  
Snoring, noise as of one sleeping.

sùrtag, see sùrtag.

sùntaidh, \*\* a. Quick.

susbailteach, see subsainteach.

susbaint, -e, -ean, s.f. Substance, pith, strength.  
2 Efficacy. 3 Import.

—each, -eiche, a. Substantial. 2 (MS) Car-  
dinal. 3 Sane, sound in judgment.

susbuin, see subsaint.

susbuinneach, \*\* a. † Alible.

sùsdal, -ail, s.m. Bustling, much ado about tri-  
fles. 2 Affectation. 3 Shyness, coyness. 4  
†† Fuss. [sùsdal.]

sùsalach, -aiche, a. Bustling, noisy, making  
much ado about trifles. 2 Affectedly shy, coy.  
3 Prudish.

—d, \*\*; s.f. Prudery, prudishness, 'coyn-  
ness.

sùsdan, (CR) -ain, pl. sùsdana, s.m. Thousand—  
*Caithn'ss*.

sùstan, see sùsdan.

suspainn, see subsaint.

sutair, \*\* s.m. Tanner.

—eachd, s.f. Tannery.

sùth, -ùith, -an, see sùgh.

sùth, † s.m. Anything.

sùthag, s.f. see sùbhag. 2 (DC) Bee-hive chair  
made of twisted straw or sea-bent.—*Uist*.

sùthaidh, s. see sùith.

sùthainn, a. Eternal, continual, everlasting. 2  
Infinite. 3 rarely, Prosperous. Gu s. is gu  
siorruidh, *eternally and for ever*.

—eachd, s.f. Eternity. A thùs na s., *from  
all eternity*.

sùthair, see sùghmhor.

sùthan, \*\* -ain, s.m. Booby, dunce, 2 Small beer.

—ach, (DC) s.m. Quicksand—*Uist*.

sùthann, see sùthainn.

sùthar, (DMK) a. Civil, affable, polite, 'gentle—  
*Caithness*.

sùth-bhrigh, -e, s.f. see sùgh bruich & sùgh-  
bhrigh.

—each, see sùgh-bhrigheach.

—ear, see sùgh-bhriogh-mhor.

—mhor, see sùgh-bhriogh-mhor.

sùthmhor, see sùghmhor.

—achd, see sùghmhorachd.

†sùthuinn, -e, a. Prosperous.

T

t

t, teine, the 17th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet  
now in use.

T, not aspirated has two sounds. (1) Near-  
ly like t in *town*, exactly like t in Italian *tocco*, or  
in French *toucher*. (2) Like ch in *cheek*, as,  
tighinn, *coming*; sailte, *salted*. When aspir-  
ated, it sounds like h in *him*, as thainig e, *he  
came*. Th is silent in the middle of words, in  
the end of long syllables, in some tenses of  
certain irregular verbs, and in *thu, thusa*; as  
maitheas, *goodness* (pron. *my-yes*); maoth,  
*gentle* (*meu*); an d' thainig thu? *art thou  
come?* T, is sometimes used before fh follow-  
ed by a vowel in the Western Isles, as, an t-  
fhardach, *the household*. T, is used before  
vowels instead of do, *thy*.

t-, so-called euphonic, (once part of the article) is  
used (1) between the article and a mascu-  
line noun beginning with a vowel, in the nomi-  
native case singular, as, an t-each, *the horse*.  
(2) between the article and a masculine noun  
beginning with s followed by a vowel or l, n,  
or r in the genitive and dative cases singular,  
as, anns an t-solus, *in the light*; glac cin-  
nheadhna an t-shuigh uile, *seize all the heads  
of the people*. (3) between the article and a  
feminine noun beginning with s followed by a  
vowel, or l, n, or r, in the nominative and  
dative cases singular, as, an t-slighe, *the road*;  
cha toir an t-saighead air teicheadh, *the arrow  
doth not cause him to flee*; anns an t-sùil, *in  
the eye*.

t', (for ta) v. Is, am, are.

t', (for do before a vowel) *poss. pron. Thy. Dr.  
Stewart does not approve of t' instead of d',  
but it is correct according to pronunciation  
and usage*.

†ta, s.m. Water.

†tab, s.m. Start.

tabaid, -ean, see sabaid.

—each, see sabaideach.

—eachd, see sabaideachd.

tabaidicne, see sabaidiche.

tabailt, (CR) a. Strong, vigorous.

taban, see tuban.

tabar, -air, -an, s.m. Tabor. 2 Timbrel.

—ach, a. Abounding in tabors or timbrels.

tabh, -aibh, s.m. The ocean, the sea. Fuaim an

taibh, *the sound of the main*.

tàbh, -àibh, -an, s.m. Spoon-net, fishing-net. T.

chudaigean, *a hand-net for cuddies*; t-breac

aich, *a hand-net for trout* (when catchin

trout in burns.) (DC) s.m. & f. Frame net

for fishing beside a rock for small saithe, or

from a boat anchored in a tide-way. The fish

are first attracted to the side by means of

bruised shell-fish. The frame net fixed on

a long pole is let down gently and brings up

quite a quantity.

tàbh, *pr. pt. a' tàbhach, v.a. Fish with hand-net*

on burns,

tabhach, -aich, s.m. Sudden eruption. 2 Forc-

ing, pull, pressing.

tàbhach, (JM) s. Fishing with hand-net on

burns. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tàbh*.

tabhach, \*\* a. Marine.

tabhach, a. Strong, lusty.

tàbhachd, s.f. ind. Substantiality, solidity, firm-

ness, substance, stoutness. 2 Good profit,

good effect, benefit, efficacy, effectiveness, ad-

vantage. 3 Number. 4 Valour. 5\*\* Comeli-

ness. Cha'n eil t. sam bith ann dhomhsa,

*it is no profit or benefit to me*; dé'n t. a th'



ann ? *what quantity is there of it ?* mu 'n t. sin, *about that quantity*; taisbeinibh ur t., *show your valour.*  
 tabhachdach, -aiche, *a.* Efficient, effectual, effective, valid, profitable, beneficial, advantageous. 2\* Solid, substantial. 3\*\*Stout, comely. 4(MS) Great. Buaillean tabhachdach, *effectual blows*; ni t., *a profitable thing.*  
 tabhachdach, (MS) *a.* Personable.  
 tabhaidh, (AC) *a.* Strong. Iomachadh t., *a strong band.*  
 tabhail, *s.f.* Method, manner.  
 tabhail, (CR) *s.f.* Sense, judgment, understanding, wits. Char e dheth a th., *he lost his wits, acted stupidly*; tha e dheth a th., *he is in his dotage*; duine gun t., *a man without sense—W. of Ross.*  
 tabhailt, (DC) *s.m.* Table-cloth—*Uist.* (tubhailt)  
 tabhainn, *pr.pt. a'* tabhainnich, *v.n.* Bay, bark, as a dog.  
 tabhair, *virreg.* Give, bestow, grant, see thoir.  
 2 Take away. Thabhair and Thoir are interchangeable. See under thoir for conjugation and examples.  
 tabhairream, *1st. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.  
 tabhairn, *s.* Feast, entertainment, conviviality. —*Rob Donn.*  
 tabhairn, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *tavern.* 2\*\* Sea.  
 tabhairt, *s.f.* Giving, act of giving or bestowing. 2 Presentment, gift, grant, bestowal. 3 Taking, act of taking. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tabhair. A' t. an 'geall, *mort-gaging, pledging.*  
 tabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Giving, that gives, generous, ready to give, bounteous, charitable, liberal. 2 Dative, in *grammar.* Duine t., *a liberal man*; gu t., *liberally.*  
 tabhairteach, -ich, *s.m.* Giver, one who gives or bestows. 2 Liberal person.  
 ———d, *s.f.* Readiness to give or bestow, liberality, munificence, generosity.  
 tabhairtear, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Giver, donor.  
 tabhairteas, see tabhartas.  
 tabhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Sling to cast stones. †2\*\* Plank, board. 2\*\*rarely, Chief. Crann tabhail, *the shaft of a sling.*  
 tabhann, -ainn, *s.m.* Bark, yelp, as of a dog. 2 Barking, constant barking or baying of dogs. ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Barking. 2 Ready to bark. 3 Noisy, as barking dogs.  
 ———aich, *pr.pt. a'* tabhannaich, *v.a.* Bark, yelp.  
 ———aich, -e, *s.f.* Barking or baying of dogs, continuous barking. 2(CR) Barking at some object—*West of Ross.* (Comhartaich, is barking at nothing.)  
 ———aiche, *s.m.* Barker.  
 tabhar, *s.m.* see tabar.  
 tabh-ard, (AF) *s.m.* Flying beetle.  
 tabharnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of being haunted. 2 Apparition. Bhat. air an taigh, *the house was haunted.*  
 tabhartach, -aiche, see tabhairteach.  
 tabhartair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Bestower, giver.  
 tabhartan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Leader, general.  
 tabhartas, -ais, *s.m.* Gift, offering, tribute. 2 Dedication. 3 Remittance. 4\*\* Boon. 5 Present. T.-ltaisgte, *a wave-offering*; t.-togta, *a heave offering*; t.-dighe, *a drink-offering.*  
 tabhastal, -ail, *s.m.* Tedious nonsense, *prov.*  
 tabh-bhéisd, (AF) *s.* Large seal.  
 tabhram, \*\* *1st. sing. imp.* of tabhair. Let me give.  
 tabhs, (AF) *s.* Gannet.  
 tabhuan, \*\* *a.* Persevering.  
 ———, \*\* *s.m.* Perseverance. 2(AF) Sea-calf or lamb, seal.

tabhuanachd, *s.f.* Perseverance.  
 tabhuich, †\* *v.n.* Profit. 2 Exact.  
 tabhuil, \*\* *a.* In order.  
 tabhuin, see tabhain.  
 tabhul, \*\* -uil, *s.m.* Horse-fly, breeze, brize-fly.  
 tabhull, -uill, -uillean, *s.m.* see tabhal.  
 tabhun, see tabhan.  
 ———aich, see tabhannaich.  
 tac, (CR) *s.m.* Prop, support, dependance, (taic) —*Suth'd.*  
 tac, \* *s.f.* Space, time, season, Mu 'n t. seo an uiridh, *about this time last year*; ceithir bliadhna na taic seo, *this time four years.*  
 tac, † -a & -aic, *pl.* -aichean, *s.f.* Tack, lease of limited duration.  
 tac, see tachd.  
 taca, see tac. Arran. 2 (DMY) Tack of a boat. Gaoth nan seachd tacanan—said of the southwest wind, coming from Rona to the Butt of Lewis.  
 taca, *s.* see taice.  
 †taca, -n, *s.m.* Prop. 2 Surety. 3\*\*Peg. 4 see tacaid.  
 tacachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Sustentation.  
 tacadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Prosperity.  
 tacadh-froise, (DC) *s.m.* (*lit.* shower-choke) Darkness preceding a shower of rain—*Uist.*  
 tacaich, *v.a.* see taicich.  
 tacaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tack, small nail. 2 Hob-nail. 3 Peg. 4 Pain, stitch. 5 Stab, wound. 6\*\*Large-headed nail for ornament. 7\*\*Stud, knob. Le tacaidibh airgid, *with silver studs*; bhuaill t. mi, *a pain seized me.*  
 tacaideach, -eiche, *a.* Tacketed, nailed. 2 Causing pain. 3 Agonizing. 4 Wounding. Brògan t., *hob-nailed shoes or boots.*  
 tacaidich, *v.a.* Stick full of tacks. 2 Fasten with tacks.  
 tacaic, \*\* *a.* Strong, solid, able.  
 tacain, see tacan.  
 tacan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of tac. Short time, while. Eadar seo agus ceann tacain, *in a little time hence.*  
 tacar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Provision, plenty, heap, quantity. 2\*\*Gleaning. 3\*\*Fish. ††Produce. Aite gun t., *a barren region*; fhuair mi t. éisg, *I got a heap of fish*; fhuair mi t. eun, *I got a quantity of birds.*  
 †tacar, -aire, *a.* Good, agreeable.  
 tacaarach, -aiche, *a.* Well-provisioned, fertile, plentiful. 2 Relating to provisions. 3(MS) Wealthy. (tacaarach—AH.)  
 tacas, see tacsa. [AH.]  
 tacar-mara, see muir-thàchdar. (tacar-mara-tach, \*\* *s.m.* Value, estimation.  
 tachaileag, (CR) *s.f.* Black and white wagtail, pied wagtail—*Suth'd.*  
 tachair, *pr. pt. a'* tachairt, *v.a. & n.* Happen, come to pass, meet with, meet, light upon, find. Tachraidh sinn fhathast, *we shall meet yet*; tachraidh sinn fhathast, *that will happen yet*; an do th. thu air ? *did you light upon it ?* th. e gu math dhuit, *it has happened well to you*; agus tachair gu 'n deach e seachad, *and it happened that he passed by*; an uair a thach-airas an dà iarunn cho cruaidh, *is dual dhaibh dealachadh, when the two irons are equally hard, rebound they must*—applied to two persons equally quarrelsome and disagreeable; tachraidh an droch shìde ri neach a muigh ged nach toireadh e leis o'n taigh i, *you will meet the bad weather outside—you needn't carry it from home with you*—excellent advice to people who are inclined to worry themselves over troubles which are far off, and which, after all, may never come any nearer.

táchair, *s.m.* Sea-weed—*algæ*.  
 táchairt, *s.f.* Happening, act of happening, coming to pass. 2 Meeting, act of meeting. 3 Opposition, act of opposing. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of táchair.  
 táchais, *pr. pt.* a' tachas, *v. a.* Scratch, scrape the surface of the skin, claw.  
 —te, *past pt.* of táchais. Scratched, clawed.  
 tachan, see taghan.  
 táchar, see tácar.  
 táchar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Fight, skirmish, squabble.  
 táchar, *s.m.* Dense volume of smoke—*Argyll*.  
 táchara, \* see tácharan.  
 tácharaidh, see táchairaidh.  
 tácharan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sprite, ghost. 2 Weak, helpless being. 3 Orphan. 4 Cowardly, feeble person. 5 Yelling of ghosts. 6(WC) Child left by the fairies.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of ghosts or spirits. 2 Like a ghost. 3 Weak, helpless. 4 Like an orphan. 5 Cowardly. 6 Feeble.  
 tacharan-cubhaig, *s.m.* (*lit.* page of the cuckoo.) Meadow pipit, see snathadag.  
 tacharas, *Suth'd* for tachras.  
 tacharra, (MS) *s.* Changeling. 2 Pigmy.  
 tachartach, †† -aiche, *a.* Eventful, contingent, 2 Ambulatory.  
 tachartas, †† -ais, -an, *s.m.* Event, occurrence, incident.  
 tachas, -ais, *s.m.* Itching, itchiness. 2 The itch. 3 Leprosy. 4† Scratching. T. tioram, *scurvy*.  
 tachas, -ais, *s.m.* Clawing, act of clawing, scraping or scratching. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of táchais.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Itchy, having the itch. 2 Clawing, scratching. 3 Itching, causing an itching sensation. 4 Having a longing desire. 5 Acrimonious. Cluasan t., *itching ears*.  
 tachas-tioram, †† -ais, *s.m.* Scurvy.  
 tachd, *pr. pt.* a' tachdadh, *v. a.* Choke, strangle. 2 Choke, stop up, prevent.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Choking, that chokes, strangles or obstructs, suffocating.  
 tachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Choker.  
 tachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Choking, act of choking, strangling or obstructing, suffocating. 2 rare-ly, Promise, security. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachd.  
 tachdaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tachd.  
 tachdan, see tacan.  
 tachdar, *s.m.* \*\*Chase, prize. 2 Produce—*B. Doran*. Cha bu diùbhail gin de 'n tachdar, 'twere no loss in the provision (deer) to anyone—*Duanaire*, p. 13. [tacar—MM.]  
 tachdar, *fut. pass.* of tachd.  
 tachdar, see tacar.  
 tachdmhor, (MS) *a.* Alimentary, serviceable.  
 tachdrach, see tácarach.  
 tachdta, *past pt.* of tachd. Strangled, choked. 2 Obstructed, as in growing.  
 tachlag, *s.f.* Wagtail (bird.)  
 tachradh, *s.m.* Weak, helpless person—*J.G.C.*, W. 124.  
 tachraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of táchair.  
 tachrais, *pr. pt.* a' tachras, *v. a.* Wind yarn.  
 —te, *past pt.* of tachrais. Wound up.  
 tachran, see tacharan.  
 tachras, -ais, *s.m.* Winding, act of winding yarn. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tachrais.  
 —ach, \* -aich, *s.m.* see tachrasan. 1  
 tachrasan, -ain, *s.m.* Windlass. 2 Horizontal yarn-reel.  
 tachuil, (MS) *v. a.* Pierce.  
 táclach, (WC) Purse or any receptacle. 2 Good quantity of anything.  
 tacmhor, see tachdmhor.  
 tacsa, *s.m. ind.* Support, substance, solidity. 2 Buttress. 3(MS) Comfort. Déan t. dhomb, *support me*.

tacsa, (MS) *a.* Backed.  
 taesaich, (MS) *v. a.* Nourish.  
 ta 'd, (for tha iad) They are. Ta 'd 'nan éire, *they are a burden*.  
 †tad, *s.m.* Lowness of spirits. 2 Thief.  
 tadaidh, see tálaidh.  
 tadh, -a, -achan, *s.m.* Ledge, layer.  
 †tadhach, *a.* Unsavoury.  
 tadhach, \*\* -aich, -a, *s. m.* Ledge. Eadar na tadhacha, *between the ledges*.  
 tadhail, *pr. pt.* a' tadhail, *v. n.* Call, visit, haunt. Dh' iarr a' mhuir a bhi 'g a tadhail, *the sea wished to be resorted to*—a poetical idea suggested by the daily return of the tide, which seems to invite acquaintance—NGP.  
 tadhail, -ail, -aichean, *s.m.* Calling, visiting. 2 †† Sense of feeling, touching. 3†† Resort. 4† Frequenting, visiting. 5†† Goal or hail at shinty or football. Bha sibhse a' bualadh gun teagamh, ach chuir sinne t. air, *you were striking no doubt, but we sent it between the posts, made a goal of it*.  
 †tadhail, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Flesh-hook.  
 tadhalach, -aiche, *a.* Frequenting, resorting to, visiting, calling for one. 2 Fond of visiting. 3 Abounding in resorts.  
 tadhasg, -aisg, *s.m.* News, information.  
 †tadhg, -aidhg, -an, *s.m.* Poet.  
 tadhgan, (AF) *s.m.* Fox, see taghan.  
 tadhach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Swelling or pain in the wrist.  
 tafach, \*\* *a.* Craving.  
 —, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Exhortation.  
 tafaid, \* -e, -ean, see taifeid.  
 †tafan, -ain, see tabhann.  
 tag, \* *s.m.* see tagan.  
 tag, \*\* *s.m.* Blow on the cheek.  
 tag, \*\* *v. a.* Deliver.  
 tagach, *a.* see tacaideach.  
 tagair, *pr. pt.* a' tagairt & a' tagradh, *v. a. & n.* Plead, prosecute, plead a cause, crave. 2 Claim as a right. 3 Reason, argue, debate, dispute. 4 Accuse. Tha e 'tagairt orm, *he pleads of me, claims of me*; tagair mo chúis a Dhé! *plead my cause O God!*  
 tagaireach, \* -eiche, *a.* Litigious.  
 —, -eich, *s.m.* Pleader, counsel, advocate. 2 Creditor. 3 Appellant.  
 tagairteachd, (MS) *s.f.* Quarrel.  
 tagairt, -e, *s.f.* Pleading, act of pleading, craving. 2 Claiming as a right. 3 Reasoning, debating. 4 Plea, allegation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tagair.  
 tagan, -ain, *s.m.* Pocket, little bag, 2 Private or hidden purse, as of a wife. Tha t. math aice, *she has a good purse*.  
 taganach, -aiche, *a.* Baggy.  
 tagar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Order, course.  
 tagarach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Pretender, claimer.  
 —, \* Litigious, fond of pleading or debating.  
 —d, †† *s.f.* Pleading.  
 tagaradh, see tagradh.  
 tagarair, \*\* *s.m.* Barrister. 2 Pleader, disputant, claimant.  
 tagarrach, see tagaireach.  
 tagartach, *a.* †† Claiming. 2(MS) Controversial.  
 tagartair, \* *s.m.* Pleader, agent.  
 tagartas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Pleading, claim, dispute. 2\* Prosecution, law-plea.  
 tagh, *pr. pt.* a' taghadh, *v. a.* Choose, elect, select, pick. T. a' chuid a's fhéarr, *choose the best*.  
 tagh, \* *a.* see toigh.  
 tagha, see taghadh.  
 taghach, -aiche, *a.* Choosing, that chooses. 2 Elective. see toigheach.

taghadair, -ean, *s.m.* Chooser, one who chooses or selects. 2† One who has the care of another's cattle. 3 Elector, voter.

taghadaireachd, *s.f.* The office of an elector or chooser. 2 Electioneering. 3 The office of taking care of another's cattle. 4\*Electorate.

taghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choosing, act of choosing, electing or selecting. 2 Choosing, election. 3 Anything, person or persons chosen. 4 The best of anything, choice, selection, election. T. a' mhèirlich, *a choice thief*; t. coitichionn, *a general election*; t. air leth, *a by-election*; rogh-aidh is t., *pick and choice*; luchd-taghadh, *electors*; 2 the *bodyguard of a Highland regiment*—a band of chosen men of the same clan, who fared at the same table with the chieftain, and each enjoyed his hospitality according to his deserts; dà ni ro dhuilich ri 'n t., *bean is claidheamh, two things very difficult to choose, a wife and a sword.*

taghadraidh,\*\* *s.f.* Electorate.

taghadroinn,\*\* *s.* Electorate.

taghaich, (for rathaich) Gheibht' an taghaich gu liomhor, do mhaithena na rioghachd, *there would be found numerous callers of the nobles of the land—Donn. Bân, p. 35.*

taghaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tagh.

taghail, *v.* see tadhal.

taghaire, -an, *s.m.* Augur.

taghaireachd, *s.f.* Augury.

taghairm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Echo. 2 Gathering summons. 3 Ancient mode of divination, said to be one of the most effectual means of raising the devil, and getting unlawful wishes gratified. The performance consisted in roasting cats alive, one after another, for some days, without tasting food; which if duly persisted in, summoned a legion of devils, in the guise of black cats, with their master at their head, all screeching in a way terrifying to any person of ordinary nerves.—NGP. "The divination by the t. was once a noted superstition among the Lowlands of Scotland. When any important question concerning futurity arose, and of which a solution was, by all means, desirable, some shrewder person than his neighbours was pitched upon, to perform the part of a prophet. This person was wrapped in the warm smoking hide of a newly-slain ox or cow, commonly an ox, and laid at full length in the wildest recess of some lonely waterfall. The question was then put to him, and the oracle was left in solitude to consider it. Here he lay for some hours with his cloak of knowledge around him, and over his head, no doubt, to see the better into futurity; deafened by the incessant roaring of the torrent; every sense assailed; his body steaming; his fancy in a ferment; and whatever notion had found its way into his mind from so many sources of prophecy, it was firmly believed to have been communicated by invisible beings who were supposed to haunt such solitudes."—\*\*

taghairmeach, -aiche, *a.* Echoing, responsive, oracular.

taghal, see tadhal.

taghaid, *Suth'd* for tadhal.

taghall, see tadhal.

taghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Marten, pole-cat, stinkard. 2(MS) Fomart. 3(AF) Badger. 4(WC) Quarrelsome person.

taghanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in martens. 2 Cross, cankered.

taghan-tartaidh, (AF) *s.* Fomart.

taghan-tutaidh, see taghan-tartaidh.

taghar, -air, *s.m.* Distant noise.

tagh-ghairm, see taghairm.

tagh-ghuth,\*\* *s.* Vote, voice at an election.

taghta, *a. & past pt.* of tagh. Chosen, elected, elect, select, selected. 2 Excellent, choice. Daoinne t., *the elect, chosen men*; or t., *choice gold.* [taghte.]

tagluinn, -e, *s.f.* Opposition. 2 Contest, squabble. 3\*\*Antimosity. Luchd t., *quarrelsome persons.*

tagluinneach, -eiche, *a.* Contestable. 2 Contumacious, quarrelsome, squabbling.

tagluinneachd, *s.f. ind.* Contumacy.

tagluinnich,\*\* *v.* Chaffer.

tagluinniche,\*\* *s.* Barrator.

tagrach, -aiche, *a.* Argumentative, using arguments. 2 Pleading, that pleads. 3 Fond of pleading. 4 Craving, soliciting. 5 Apt to crave importunate, assertive. 6 Claiming.

tagrachd,\*\* *s.f.* see tagradh.

tagradair,\*\* *s.m.* Alleger. 2 Pleader, disputant, advocate, claimant. 3\* Agent. also tagaireach.

tagradaireachd,\*\* *s.f.* Business of a pleader or advocate.

tagradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Pleading, act of pleading, plea, craving, act of craving or 2 Claiming as a right. 3 Reasoning, act of reasoning. 4 Advocating. 5 Apology. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tagair.

tagraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tagair.

tagrair, see tagradair.

taibean, -ein, *s.m.* Tabby.

taibh,\* see taibhean & tabh. Fada mach 's an-taibh, *far out on the ocean—Iorram, MacD.*

taibhean,\* -ein, *s.m.* Substance.

taibheanach,\* -aiche, *a.* Substantial.

taibheart,\*\* *s.f.* Disparagement.

taibhearnt, see tàbharn.

taibheid, see taifeid.

taibheirt,\*\* *s.f.* see taibheart.

taibhle, *s.pl.* Tables.

taibhleach,\**s.f.* Smart blow, box, box sideways.

taibhleas, -eis, *s.m.* Backgammon table. 2 Game of backgammon.

taibhleas beag, *s.m.* Game of draughts.

taibhleis, *s.f.* see taibhleas.

taibhliosg, -isg, see taileasg.

taibhreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dream.

taibhreal,\*\* -eil, *s.m.* Laurel, see laibhreas.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, laurel.

taibhs, see taibhse.

taibhse, -an *s.f.* The shade of a departed person. 2 Vision, apparition, ghost, spirit. 3 Vision of the second-sight. 4(AF) Guillemot.

taibhseach, -eiche, *a.* Shadowy, ghost-like, spectral. 2 Superstitious, silly. †3 Proud. Is t. iad adharca nam bò thar lear, *shovv or visionary are the horns of the cows beyond the sea.*

†taibhseachan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Proud person. 2 Coquette.

†taibhseachd,\*\* *s.f.* Pride. 2 Coquetry, 3 2††Eloquence.

taibhsean, *n.pl.* of taibhse.

taibhsdear, see taibhsear.

—achd, see taibhsearachd.

taibhsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Visionary, one who possesses the faculty of second-sight.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Second-sight. 2\* Bewildered conduct.

[The following is from Armstrong.]

At the sight of a vision of this kind, Dr. Martin observes, the eyelids of the gifted persons were erected, and the eyes continued staring till the vision disappeared. If an ob-

ject is seen in the morning, it will be accomplished in the afternoon ; if at noon, on that very day ; if in the evening, that very night ; and if after candles are lit, on that night for certain. If a shroud is seen about a person, it foretells approaching death ; and the time of it is more or less distant, according to the height at which the shroud is observed on the body. If it be seen about the middle, death is not expected within a twelvemonth ; if as high as the head, it is not many hours distant. To see a spark of fire falling on one's arm, foretells that a dead child shall be seen in the arms of that person. To see a chair empty at the time a person sits in it, is a sure sign of approaching death to that person. Seers did not observe supernatural appearances at the same time, though they might happen to be in the same apartment ; but when one of them who saw a vision, touched any number of his brethren, they all saw it as well as the first.

The following are three instances recorded by an English nobleman in the 17th. century, who, previous to his going to the Highlands, was one of the sturdiest unbelievers in the second-sight.

1. "In the year 1652 I was travelling in the Highlands, and a good number of servants with me, as is usual there. One of them going a little before me, entering into a house where I was to stay all night, and going hastily to the door, he suddenly stepped back with a screech, and did fall by a stone which hit his foot. I asked what was the matter, for he seemed to be very much frightened. He told me very seriously that I should not lodge in that house, because shortly a dead body in a coffin would be carried out of it, for many were carrying it when he was heard to cry. I neglecting his words, and staying there, he said to the other servants he was sorry for it, and that what he saw would surely come to pass. Though no sick person was then there, yet the landlord died of an apoplectic fit before I left the house."

2 "In January, 1652, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Munro, and I, were in the house of one Wm. MacLeod, of Ferinlea, in the county of Ross. He, the landlord, and I, were sitting on three chairs near the fire ; and in the corner of the great chimney were two islanders, who were that very night come to the house, and were related to the landlord. While one of them was talking to Munro, I noticed the other looking oddly towards me. From his look, and his being an islander, I supposed him to be a seer, and asked him what he stared at. He answered me by desiring me to rise from the chair, for it was an unlucky one. I asked him why. He answered me, because there was a dead man in the chair next to me. Well, said I, if he be in the chair next to me, I may keep my own. But what is the likeness of the man ? He said he was a tall man with a long grey coat, booted, and one of his legs hanging over the arm of the chair, and his head hanging dead on the other side, and his arm backward, as if it were broken. There were some English troops then quartered near that place, and there being at that time a great frost after a thaw, the country was covered all over with ice. Four or five of the English riding by this house some two hours after the vision, while we were sitting by the fire, we heard a great noise, which proved to be those troopers, with the help of other ser-

vants, carrying in one of their number, who had had a very bad fall, and had his arm broken ; and falling frequently into fits, they brought him into the hall, and set him on the very chair, and in the very posture that the seer prophesied. The man did not die, though he recovered with great difficulty."

3 "Among the accounts given me by Sir Norman MacLeod, there was one worthy of special notice—There was a gentleman in the Isle of Harris, who was always seen by the seers with an arrow in his thigh. Such in the isle who thought these prognostications infallible, did not doubt but he would be shot in the thigh before he died. Sir Norman told me that he heard it the subject of their discourse for many years. At last he died without any such accident. Sir Norman was at his burial at St. Clement's Church in Harris. At the same time the corpse of another gentleman was brought to be buried in the very same church. The friends on either side came to debate who should first enter the church, and in a trice from words they came to blows. One of the number, who was armed with a bow and arrows, let one fly among them. (Now every family in that isle have their burial place in the church in stone chests, and the bodies are carried in open biers to the burial-place.) Sir Norman having appeased the tumult, one of the arrows was found shot in the dead man's thigh. To this Sir Norman was a witness."—*Succinct account of my Lord Tarbolton's Relations, in a Letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esquire, of the Predictions made by seers, whereof himself was Ear and Eye-witness.*

By pretension to second sight, no profit was ever sought or gained. It is an involuntary affection, in which neither hope nor fear are known to have any part. Those who profess to feel it do not boast of it as a privilege, nor are considered by others to be advantageously distinguished. They have no temptation to feign and their hearers have no motives to encourage an imposture.

Armstrong concludes his account with a lengthy description of the theories of Dr. Beattie of Aberdeen and the celebrated Dr. Samuel Johnson, but as they are only theories they have been omitted here.

taibhseal, see taibhseach.

†taibhsich, v.n. Reveal. 2 Appear, seem.

taibid, see teabaid.

—each, see teabaideach.

taib'-ionnsachadh, -aidh, s.m. Grammar.

taibreadh, (DC) s.m. Snatching.

taibse, s.f. ind. Propriety of speech. Leabhar-

taibse, a grammar.

—ach, -eiche, a. Accurate in speech, grammatical.

taic, -e, s.f. Prop, support. 2 Strength, vigour.

3 Dependence, leaning. 4\* Preparation. 0

\*Fulcrum. 7\* Contact, collision.

Cuir t. ri seo, *prop this* ; cuir t. ris a' gheamhlaig, *put a fulcrum to the lever* ; thàinig e an t. na cartach, *he came in contact with the cart* ; t. ri bliadhna, *near a year* ; cum t. rium, *support me* ; patronize me ; an t., *leaning* ; shuidh iad ri t., *they sat leaning backwards* ; an t, an Dòmhnuch, *in preparation for the Sabbath* ; na leig do th. ris a sin, *do not depend too much to that* ; an t.-a' bhalla, *leaning on the wall* ; cha ruig mi leas mo th. a leig-eil riut-sa, *I need not depend much on your patronage or support* ; laoich ri sleaghan an t., *heroes leaning on their spears* ; a bhith an taice Lochaidh nam bradan, *to be in the*

proximity of Lochy of the salmon—*Filidh*, p. 21; an taic a chéile, in collusion with each other [—\* says in collusion with each other.]

taic, *pr.pt. a' taiceadh*, *v.a.* Support, patronize. 2\* Buttress, sustain, bolster.

taiceachd, *s.f.ind.* One's utmost exertions. 2\*\* Reliance.

taiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Supporting, act of supporting. 2 Recommending, patronizing. 3 Depending. 4 Dependence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taic.

taicealachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, solidity, firmness. 2 Portliness. 3 Alimentariness.

taicear, *s.m.* Auxiliary.

taiceil, -e, *a.* Substantial, solid, firm, strong, stout. 2 Auxiliary. 3(MS) Athletic.

taicich, \* *v.a.* Buttress. 2 Help. see taic.

taid, -e, *s.m.* see taididh.

\*taid, *cont.* for ataid (tà iad or tha iad.)

taidhe, *s.f.ind.* Attention, heed, watchfulness, care. [Thoir taidhe (thoir do aidhe), take thy heed—a phrase to which the word is practically restricted, and which accounts for the short vowel of the Scottish Gaelic and Irish, the sentence accent being on the verb—t.]

taidheach, -eiche, *a.* see toigheach.

taidheam, -eim, *s.f.* Meaning, import. Cha d' thug mi t. as a chainnt, I did not comprehend his meaning.

taidhean, \*\* -ein, *s. m.* Troop. 2 Multitude, cavalcade. 3\*\* Mill-pond.

taidhleach, \*\* -liche, *a.* Splendid, delightful, pleasant.

—d, \*\* *s.f.ind.* Complacency. 2 Pleasantness. 3 Splendidness.

taididh, *s.m. & int.* Father. Children's form of "Daddy." *Welsh* word.

†taif, \*\* *s.m.* Sea, see tabh. An t. fo bhruaillean, the sea (in agitation) in a storm.

taifean, see tabhuan.

taifeid, -ean, *s.m.* Bow-string. 2 Taffety. T. san oisag a fuaim, a bowstring sounding in the wind.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Well-strung (of bows.)

†taifnicht, *past pt.* Driven away by force.

taig, -e, *s.f.* Attachment or devotion to a person or place. †2 Habit, custom.

taigeanach, (CR) *s.m.* Squat person—*W. of Ross*.

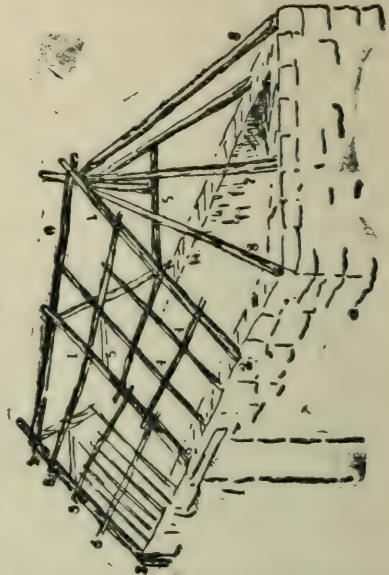
taigeis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Haggis, kind of meat-pudding. 2 Big-bellied person. 3 The scrotum.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Haggis-like. 2 Big-bellied.

taigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* House. 'Se 'ainm aoibhneach taigh na féile, its joyful name is the house of hospitality; aig an taigh, at home; o'n taigh, from home, abroad; mullach an taighe, the top of the house; ceann taighe, the head of a house or family; head of the branch of a family; sith ann ad chriadh-thaigh eol, peace in thy cold mansion of clay; as an t., out of the house; ann am thaigh, in my house; ann ad th., in thy house; 'na th. maile téin, in his own hired house; an t. a' chomhagail, [an taigh comha—eadar-dhà-chomhairle—*Argyll*—*AH.*] in a state of uncertainty; t. is aoclach, a tent. [The *gen.sing.* in old Gaelic was *tige.*]

NAMES OF PARTS OF A "BLACK" HOUSE:—

- 1 Na Ceangail, [na Ceangail Ghàidhealach—(WC.) Làn, *pl.* làvan & lànanan. Saidheachan—*AH.* Cas-choirbeil†.] couples. Fastened to the corner-poles with wooden pins. The couples are connected immediately below the ridge-pole by a piece of wood (an ad), and lower down by a cross-beam (an sparr—No. 5.) Cas-cheangal, is one of the legs of a couple—*Lewis*—(DMY.)
- 2 Am bun-cheangal. [a' Chrùp, Bun baca.] The lower end of couple sunk in the wall



656. Roinnean taighe.

and reaching the groin. [Crùp, (AH) (*pl.* crùpan, Upright beam built into wall and intended to support the couples.)

- 3 Pieces of timber laid across, and binding the couples together, called "na cléithean" in Skye, and "na taobhain" in Lewis. In Lewis, "an taobhan ard" is placed about half-way between the ridge and wall, and "an taobhan ìosal" is about 14 inches below it and 18 in. from the top of the wall.—DMY. "Na cléithean" is the name applied in Lewis to the pieces of wood laid across the "taobhain" (No. 3) and running from wall to ridge to prevent the straw going through roof—DMY.
- 4 Na Cabair, the side-rafters, are placed over the cléithean (No. 3 in Skye), running from wall to ridge.
- 5 An sparr, Small cross stick near the angle of couple to strengthen them. Sparrghaoithe—(DC)
- 6 Am maide-droma, [Cabar-droma, Sgaith, †† Laom-chrann. Taobhan-mullaich—*AH.*] ridge-pole or roof-tree, The beam along the ridge of the roof.
- 7 A' Chòrr,—so pronounced in Skye & Argyll at least, but dictionaries mark *còrr* as masculine. A thick stick like a couple, reaching from the middle of end wall (there are no gables of course) to top of nearest couple. Còrr-thulchann are generally bent and meet at end of ridge-pole, where they are fastened to one another by a wooden pin called *crann-tarruing*.
- 8 An Roinn-oisinn [or -oisne,] Cabar-oisinn [or -oisne,] (*pl.* na cabair-oisinn) [or -oisne] corner-stick. Strong sticks placed from each corner of wall to nearest couple.
- 9 Am Maide feannaig, [Maide starraig] stick running up through the thatch from the sparr at either end, and used as a peg round which to pass the Siomain fraoich, "ach," continued my informant, "tha daoine a nis a' fas cho Gallda nach foghainn daibh ach an nett-wire (sic) no na ròpan feòir as a' bhùthaidh!" (people are becoming so anti-Gaelic now that nothing



- less than wire-netting or coir yarn ropes from the shop can satisfy them.) [Sparr-ealaig—Uist—DC]
- 10 An Similear crochaidh, made of thin wood or canvas to confine the smoke, generally, but not always, exists when the fire is at the end of the house.
- 11 An Luidhear, the vent to allow the smoke to escape through the thatch.
- Acair, (pl. acraichean), Stones fixed in loops of heather-ropes, used as weights to keep the thatch in its place—Lewis.
- Anainn, top of wall inside. [The corresponding position outside—AH.]
- Baircean, see dictionary.
- Balla tarsuinn, see talan.]
- Bonn, found.
- Bonnacha-bac, position above eaves where the weights are set.
- Braigh, summit.
- Buabhall-an-eich, horse-stall—Lewis.
- Buabhall-na-bà, cow-stall—Lewis.
- Bunntair, foundation.
- Cabar-droma, ridge-board.
- Cabar-traighe, † eave-beam.
- Calpa, walls, as distinct from roof—AH.
- Casan-ceangail, joists.
- Cas an teannachaidh, see dictionary.
- Ceann-an-taighe, upper end—Lewis.
- Ceann-shuas-an-taighe, see Ceann-an-taighe.
- Cearn, kitchen or "but" of a Highland house—DMK.
- Clàidhean, wooden door-latch, "snock." [Claidheamhan, (MMcL.) Clòidhean, (DU.)]
- Cléithean-buinn, strips of wood running upwards from top of wall, and resting on the taobhain iosal—Lewis—(DMy.)
- Cléithean mullaich, strips of wood fixed to the ridge at top and resting on top rafters (or taobhain arda—(DMy.)
- Cotan-nan-uan, kind of pen or enclosure to confine the lambs by themselves in the house in winter—Lewis.
- Crann-tairngnean, pins or wooden nails used in fastening the various sets of beams.
- Cuaille, rafter. [house—DMK.]
- Cùil, private room or "ben" of a Highland
- Cùlaisd, store, store-room. Tha c. math aige, was said when the c. was full of potatoes, meal, &c. to tide over winter and spring—Lewis. [In Uist, the inner room of the house and which had access only through the common room. It is the room assigned to the use of the girls of a family—DC.] "Ben"—WC.
- Dragh, straw-rope laid round the thatch 3 ft. from the top of wall and round which the loops of heather are bound before the weights (acraichean) are put in.
- Dromanaich, ridge-ropes, ropes for fastening on thatch. 2 (WC) Bifurcated twigs for holding lathus in place on thatch.
- Dronn, ridge.
- Druim an taighe, ridge.
- Duibheid, turf for top of house. divot.
- Eadar-dha-bhith, space between the outer door and the kitchen-door.
- Faradh, loft made of sticks covered with divots.
- Foid-buinn, door-step.
- Foid fàil, sods of turf laid along the top of the wall.
- Fraigh, wall.
- Frioghan, see dictionary.
- Gath-droma, ridge-pole—Lewis.
- Glularan, glutaranadh, packing between outer and inner walls—MMcL.
- Lathus, (WC) pieces of wood laid lengthwise on thatch.
- Maile-aide, (lit. hat-stick) cross-piece joining the two door-posts at the top. So called from its coming into contact with hats of people who were not accustomed to bow down on entering a house. The common saying when anyone struck his hat in this way was, "cromailh an coileach cìre 'cheann fo 'n àrd-dorus."—Lewis.—(DMy)
- Maide-slabhruidh, cross-stick laid on two upper rafters (taobhain) from which to hang chain and hook over fire.—Lewis.
- Màs an taighe, lower end—Lewis.
- Màthair-shiomain, heather-rope laid say three feet above eaves (outside,) and round which the loops are bound before weights are put on. 2 Stretch of heather-rope extended horizontally below the row of weights. (AH)
- Sgob, pin or wattle for fixing thatch.
- Sgonn, balk.
- Sgrathan, divots for covering roof.
- Siomain-traoich, heather-ropes used for keeping thatch on house—(WC.)
- Sparr-ealaig, see dictionary.
- Sparr-gaoithe, see dictionary.
- Spiris, hen-roost.
- Stagh, stay. [houses.]
- Stall, space between door and fire in black
- Talan, partition wall of stall, about 3 ft. or 4 ft. high.
- Traigh, basement.
- Tranna, lobby.
- Tughadh, thatch. Frequently made of bun dubh—the black stem of a certain species of fern, which is very lasting. Bun dubh, stem of barley plucked by the roots—MMcL.

## VARIOUS KINDS OF HOUSES :—

- t.-aifriinn, mass-house.
- t.-aire, or t.-air, lykewake, a watch-house, house where vigils are held over a corpse. [Pronounced t.-air in E. of Ross, and t.-àir in W. of Ross—WC.]
- t.-aisdigheachd, play-house.
- t.-aisig, ferry-house.
- t. an àir, slaughter-house.
- t.-aolach, necessary.
- t.-aolaidh (fhoghluidh), college.
- t.-arm, armoury, dépôt.
- t.-bainne, dairy, milk-house.
- t.-bainnse, house of a wedding.
- t.-bàta, boathouse.
- t.-beag, privy, convenience.
- t.-buaille, fold-hut.
- t.-cadail, sleeping-house.
- t.-càine, toll-house.
- t.-cànach, toll-house, custom-house.
- t.-caol, narrow house, grave.
- t.-carbaid, coach-house.
- t.-cèaird, factory.
- t.-chalman, dove-cot, ducket.
- t.-chaorach, sheep-cot.
- t.-chearc, hen-house.
- t.-chon, dog-kennel.
- t.-cise, custom-house.
- t.-cluiche, theatre, amphitheatre.
- t.-cluig, belfry.
- t.-cuspainn, custom-house.
- t.-còmhnuidh, dwelling-house.
- t.-cùil, back-house.
- t.-cùinnidh, mint.
- t.-cùirt, court-house.
- t.-cuthaich, madhouse, lunatic-asylum.
- t.-déirce, almshouse.
- t.-deiridh, ship's cabin, stern-room.
- t.-diomhaireachd, jakes, privy.
- t. dubh, thatched house whose walls are dry.

built without cement and double, the intervening space being filled with earth. The fire in such houses is generally situated in the middle of the floor.

t. dubh, (DMK) illicit distillery concealed among the hills—*W. coast of Ross.*

t. eithe, ice-house.

t. éiginn, privy.

t. eiridinn, infirmary, hospital; \*\*poorhouse. |

t. fáil, turf-house—*Suth'd.*

t. failleidh, bagnio. 2 Baths.

t. faire, a watch-house.

t. fairir, *Suth'd* for t. air.

t. fasdaith, house where people are hired.

t. feachd, barrack.

t. fiodha, wood-house.

t. foghlaim, academy.

t. fuinidh, bakehouse.

t. fuirich, dwelling-house.

t. geal, thatched house whose walls have their stones cemented together. In many parts such houses are now slated.

t. ghéadh, goose-house.

t. gléidhidh, museum.

t. grúide, brewery.

t. guail, coal-house.

t. iarunn, iron house.

t. iongantais, museum.

t. ionnsaiche, academy.

t. itheannaich, ordinary.

t. lagha, justice, court-house.

t. leabhraichean, library.

t. leanna, beerhouse, alehouse, inn.

t. lionn, alehouse.

t. litrichean, post-office.

t. máile, hired house.

t. malairt, exchange, bank.

t. mach, see t. muigh.

t. marbhaidh, slaughter-house.

t. marsantachd, shop, ware-room.

t. mhanach, abbey, monastery, convent.

t. móid, court-house, court of justice.

t. mór, mansion-house.

t. muigh, out-house.

t. mullaich, garret.

t. múnaidh, an academy.

t. na h-úige, inn, dram-shop—*W. coast of Ross.*

t. nam-fleadh, house of feasting.

t. nam-bhoehd, poorhouse, almshouse.

t. nighe, wash-house.

t. nigheachain, laundry.

t. nigheadaireachd, wash-house.

t. oibre, workhouse. [house.]

t. oighreachd, mansion-house, the laird's

t. óil, inn, tavern.

t. oilein, academy.

t. oircheis, bede-house.

t. ósda, inn, alehouse.

t. póitearachd, alehouse.

t. réidh, bank; rented house.

t. rìgh, royal palace.

t. rìoghail, palace.

t. saillidh, house in which fish is cured.

t. salainn, salt-store.

t. samhraidh, villa, summer-house.

t. seinne, inn, (changehouse) see t. ósda.

t. sgoile, schoolhouse.

t. sheillean, bee-hive.

t. siùrsachd, bagnio.

t. siùrsaich, bagnio.

t. slachdaidh, slaughter-house.

t. smachdachaidh, house of correction; asylum.

t. soluis, lighthouse.

t. staige, chop-house.

t. stòr, pantry; depôt, warehouse, store; granary.

t. stòrais, a magazine.

t. striop, bawdy-house.

t. striopachais, bagnio, bawdy-house.

t. suidhe, a privy.

t. tàimh, inn.

t. tainn,\* inn.

t. tàirn (tàbhairn,) beer-house.

t. taig, bin; pantry, store-room; treasury.

t. tasgaidh, storehouse.

t. teas, hothouse.

t. teine, dwelling-house.

t. teth, hothouse.

t. tobhta, house built of turfs.

t. togalach, brewery, brewing-house.

t. toisich, fore-castle of a ship.

taighdireachd, see taoitearachd.

taigheach,\*\* a. Domestic.

taigheadas, -ais, s.m. Household. 2 Housekeeping. 3\*\*Residence. 4\*\*Husbandry. 6 (DO) Economy. Air a thaigh 's air a th., *he having a house and household.*

————ach, a. Diligent, careful, busy about housekeeping. 2 Hospitable.

taigheasach, a. Domestic. 2 Fond of, or belonging to, housekeeping.

taigheil,\*\* a. Domestic.

taighlich,†† s.f. Chattels, paraphernalia.

taigh-spùinneadair,\*\* s.m. Robber, burglar.

————eachd,s.f. Robbery, burglary.

taightirich, see taoitirich.

tail, -e, -ean, s.f. Substance, product. 2 Lump, prov. 3 Solidity. 4\*\*Wages. 5 Matter, means. 6 see tailleadh.

tail,\*\* a. Solid, substantial.

tailbeart, see ailebeart.

————ach, see ailebeartach.

tailbhein, see tairbhein.

tailce,\*\* s.f. Strength, force, vigour. 2 Courage. 3 (††tail) Firmness, substantiality.

————ach, -eiche, a. Firm, sturdy, solid, well-formed, stately. 2\*\*Prancing.

————anach, -aiche, see tailceach. 2††Stout.

————anach, -aich, s. m. Firm, strongly-built man. 2††Stout man.

tailcearra, a. Dogged, see tailceach. Gu foirmeil, tailcearra, *purpose-like and dogged.*—*Óran an t-Samhraidh.*

tailceas, -eis, s.m. Contempt, scorn, reproach, disdain. 2 Fastidiousness. 3\*\*Spite. 4†† Provocation. C' uim' an dean iad t. ort? *why do they reproach thee?*

————ach, -aiche, a. Scorning, disdainful, disdainful, despising, reproachful, contemptuous. 2 Contemptible, mean. 3\*\*Spiteful. 4 Dainty, fastidious, as of kinds of food. Gu t., *contemptuously.*

tailceasachd,\*\* s.f. Contemptuousness. 2 Reproachfulness. 3 Spitefulness.

tailceil, see tailceach.

tailcionta, -inte, a. see tailceach.

taile,\*\* s.f. see tail.

tailleabart, -airt, -an, s.m. Halbert, [††taillebart.]

————ach, a. Armed with halberts.

tailleadh, (AC) s.m. Cause, sake of, on account of. Fhuair mise trod an t. do ghnòthaich, *I got a scolding on account of your business; the mi air t. mo ghnòthaich fhéin, I am after my own business.*

taillealachd, s.f. ind. Solidity, substance.

tailleas, -eis, s.m. Wages, hire.

tailleasg, -eig, -an, s.m. Backgammon. 2 Chess. 3\*\*Draughts. 4††Sport, game, mirth. 5 (DU) Ghost. Gun t. gun cheòl, *without mirth or music; a' cluich aig t., playing at chess; gun t., without solidity.*

————ach, -aiche, a. Fond of backgammon or chess.

————an,\*\* s.m. The game of draughts.

tailleil, -e, *a.* Solid, substantial.  
 tailleilachd, see taillealachd  
 †tailleagan, -ein, *s.m.* Holy offspring. 2 Religious soldier of God.  
 tailgneachd, see targradh.  
 tailgig, \*\* *s.f.* War instrument.  
 †taille, -e, *s.f.* Wages. 2 Tax, tribute. 3 Apprentice fee.  
 taille, see tailleadh.  
 †tailleabh, \**s.m.* Apprentice fee, premium, 2 Consequence, result. An do phaigh thu do th., ? *have you paid your premium?* air t. a' ghnothaich sin, *in consequence of that affair;* gheibh no meallaidh mi nis t. mo shaoithreach, *I will now enjoy the fruits of my labour.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Consequent, as the result.  
 —ach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Apprentice.  
 —achd, \* *s.f.* Apprenticeship. 2 Substantiality.  
 taillear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Tailor.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Tailor's trade, sewing.  
 †tailse, *s.m.* Spectre, apparition.  
 tailm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Tool, utensil, instrument. 2 Gun, snare. 3 Stroke. 4 Catapult. 5†Sling, noose.  
 †tailmrich, *s.f. ind.* Noise, bustle, confusion, noise of footsteps.  
 tailmsich, \*\* for tailmrich.  
 †tailp, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bundle, bunch, parcel, piece.  
 tailpeach, -eiche, *a.* Bunchy, lumpish.  
 taim, *poetical* for ataim (tha mi,) I am.  
 †taim, *s.f.* Town.  
 †támh, -e, *s.f.* Death. 2 Mortality. 3 Silence. 4 Fainting.  
 —, *gen. sing.* of támh.  
 †támheach, -eich, *s.m.* Residence.  
 †támhídh, (CR) *a.* Gentle, still—*Skye.*  
 †támh-leac, -lic, *s.f.* Tombstone. 2\*\* Heap of stones collected on a spot where a person has been killed or buried.  
 †támhleasg, \*\* see tailleasg.  
 †támhliosg, *s.m.* see tailleasg.  
 †támhlig, (AC) *v.n.* Traduce, contemn. Is tu 'n t., *might mean, a traducing person, or one worthy of being traduced.*  
 †támh-neul, \*\* *v.n.* Slumber, fall into a sleep or swoon.  
 —, -nedil, -an, *s.m.* Slumber. 2 Swoon. 3 Trance, ecstasy. Thuit e an t., *he fell into a swoon.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Slumbering, like a slumber, trance or swoon.  
 †támhstich, (WC) *s.f.* Sounds heard before a party comes to occupy a house. Bha iad a' cluinntinn t. an seo, *they heard mysterious sounds here—said of a haunted house.*  
 †támhteachd, *s.f. ind.* Home, abode, dwelling—*Rob Donn.*  
 †táimne, *s.* Torpor.  
 †táimthiu, *s.* Bed-death.  
 †táin, -e, -tean, *s.f.* Cattle, herd or drove of cattle. 2 Spoil, plunder. 3 Mental endowments. 4†Goods. 5\* Wealth in flocks.  
 †táin, -e, *s.f.* Water. Fólach-táin, *water-par-snip.*  
 †táin, *s.m.* Land, country. [*s.f. gen. -e. -††*]  
 †táinceil, (MS) *a.* see taingeil.  
 táine, *s.f. ind.* Thinness, slenderness, leanness.  
 táine, *comp.* of tana. More or most thin.  
 táineach, *a.* Abounding in cattle or goods.  
 táinead, -eid, *s.m.* Thinness, degree of thinness. 2\*\*Tenuity. A' dol an t., *growing thinner and thinner.*  
 táineamh, *s.* Thaw—*Arran.*  
 †táineantach, *a.* Darting a double ray, corruscating.  
 †taing, -e, *s.f.* Thanks, gratitude, obligation. 2

Acknowledgement. Gun t. dhuit, *in defiance of you;* ni mi sin gun t. dhuit, *I will do that in spite of you;* a' nochadh do th., *showing your sense of gratitude;* t. is buidheachas dhuit, *many thanks to you;* chuireadh e ann-ainn gu'n t. gun, *he would insist that (it was so);* neo-ar-thaing dhuit, *no thanks to you.*  
 taingealachd, *s.f. ind.* Thankfulness, gratitude.  
 taingealas, -ais, *s.m.* see taingealachd.  
 taingeil, -e, *a.* Thankful, grateful, acknowledging. Is t. is cóir dhuit a bhi, *you ought to be very thankful;* bi t. nach 'eil seo na's míosa, *be thankful this is not worse;* gu t., *thankfully.*  
 taingich, *v.a.* Thank, give thanks.  
 †taing, see tháing.  
 †tainisteach, -ich, *s.m.* see tánaiste.  
 tainistear, see tánaiste.  
 —achd, see tánaistearachd.  
 †tainistear, \*\* *s.m.* Domination.  
 †tainistre, see tánaistre.  
 †tainneachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Stain.  
 †tainneadh, *Arran* for tainneamh.  
 †tainneamh, † *v.n.* Thaw.  
 †tainnleag, (CR) *Helmsdale & Kildonan* for seillean.  
 †tainnrean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Thread.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Thready, filmy, viscous.  
 †taine, (AF) *s.f.* Cattle taken as booty or spoil, booty.  
 †taintean, *n.pl.* of táin.  
 —, \* *s.pl.* Talents, faculties, accomplishments. Is mór na t. a bhualich Dia ort, *great are the talents God has bestowed on you;* bithidh do sgoil 'na t. dhuit ri d' bheò, *your education will prove an accomplishment to you for life.*  
 †taip, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lump, mass. 2 Clumsy person. 3\*\*Rock. 4\*Great wealth without any of the refined manners of genteel society.  
 †taipeach, †† *a.* Lumpy.  
 †táir, (CR) -áire, *a.* Bad, mean, base, ill. Cha'n 'eil mi cho t. ri sin, *I am not so bad or base as that;* cha'n 'eil mi na's táire, *I am not worse (in health)—W. coast of Ross;* cha robh am beannachadh na bu táire na bha e roimhe aig an dithis ri chéile, *their salutation to each other was no worse than formerly—W.H. 1. 13;* cha bu táir e, *he was not bad—i.e. he was very good.*  
 †táir, see thar.  
 †táir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contempt, reproach, disgrace, Fo th., *despised;* gun táise gun t., *without effeminacy or reproach.* [*s.m.\*\**]  
 †táir, -e, *a.* see táireil.  
 †táir, *pr.pt.* a' táireadh [*& a' táir,\**] *v.a. & n.* Get, obtain, acquire. 2 Come. 3†Be able. 4 Move off, go. T. as,  *flee, escape;* cha t. mi dol ann, *I cannot go;* a' táir orm, *despising me, looking down on me.*  
 †táirbealach, see táirbhealach.  
 †táirbeart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Isthmus. 2\* Superabundance. 3 (McL & D) Peninsula.  
 —ach, *a.* Having isthmuses, peninsular.  
 —ach, (MS) *a.* Open-handed. 2\* Superabundant, very abundant, almost superfluous, for táirbeartach.  
 †táirbeartas, see táirbheartas.  
 †táirbh, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of tarbh.  
 †táirbhe, *s.f. ind.* Profit, advantage, usefulness, avail, benefit. 2†Efficiency. Nithe gun t., *things without profit;* t. eucorach, *unjust gain;* t. cha dean t' ór-chul réidh, *thy well-ordered golden hair cannot avail;* an t-ainm gun an t., *the name or credit of anything without the profit or benefit of it—W. coast of Ross.*  
 —ach, *a.* see tarbhach.  
 †táirbhealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Defile, pass,

narrow mountain valley. 2 Ferry, passage.  
 táirbhealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Availment.  
 táirbhean, (AF) *s.m.* Colic. 2 Bull-calf.  
 táirbheann, (AF) *s.* Parasite, insect, cattle-insect.  
 táirbheart, -bheirt, *pl.* -an & -bheirt, see táirbheartas. 2\*\*Liberal action.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Profitable, beneficial, abundant, bountiful. 2 Gracious. 3\*\*Fruitful. 4\*\*Liberal. Cho táirbheartach 's a tha iad, *so abundant are they.*  
 —achd, *s.f.* Ampleness.  
 táirbheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Bounty, free gift, benefit. 2 Usefulness, profit, advantage. 3\*\*Superabundance. 4\* Overflowing goodness Táirbheartas a láimhe, *the superabundance of his goodness.*  
 táirbhein, (AC) Surfeit. 2 Bloody flux in cattle.  
 táirbheirt, \*\* *s.f.* Turpentine.  
 táirbheirt, (MS) *v.a.* Accrue.  
 táir-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Reproachful speech, vituperation.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, vituperative, using contemptuous expressions. 2 †Libellous. Gu t., *reproachfully.*  
 táirtheadal, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Prophecy.  
 táirtheadal, \*\* -ill, *s.m.* Act, action.  
 táir-chomharradh, *s.* Brand.  
 táir-chreich, \*\* *s.f.* Desert, merit.  
 táire, *comp.* of táir.  
 táireach, \*\* *a.* see táireil.  
 —d, *s.f.* see táirealachd.  
 táiread, \*\* -eid, *s.m.* Degree of vileness or contempt. A' dol an t., *growing more and more contemptible.*  
 táireag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Provision. 2 Preparation.  
 táirealachd, *s.f. ind.* Contemptibility, baseness, vileness, reproachfulness, abjectness, disgracefulness, contemptuousness. 2\*\*Long life.  
 táiream, \*\* -eim, *s.m.* Dispraise, disparagement.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Disparaging.  
 táirean, \*\* -ein, *a.* Descent.  
 táireasg, see tuireasg & toirsgian.  
 —luathre, *s.* Sawdust, see tuireasg-1-.  
 táireil, -e, *a.* Mean, base, contemptible, low, despised, disgraced, vile, disgraceful. 2 Degradation. 3 Reproachful, insulting, disdainful, contemptuous. A chainnt t., *his contemptible speech*; gach ni bha t., *everything that was vile.*  
 táireis, \*\* *adv.* After, afterwards, afterhand. T. mo chur 's an uaigh, *after I am in the grave.*  
 táirg, *pr.pt.* a' táirge, a' táirgeadh & a' táirg-sinn, *v.n.* Offer, propose, proffer, bid. 2\* see táirng. Th. e airgid domh, *he offered me money*; t. air seo, *bid for this*—as at a sale by auction.  
 táirg, (CR) *s.f.* Cionnas a tha thu? tha táirg agam, *how do you do? I am fairly well.* Tha mi an táirg math, and tha táirg orm, which are heard in some parts are considered bad idiom in others—*Suth'd.*  
 †táirgeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Collecting. 2 Collection. 3\*\* Endeavour. 4\*\* Going, passing. 5 see táirgneadh. Cha b' ole an táirge dha sin, *that was a most courageous attempt*—(WC.)  
 táirgeam, \*\* (for táirgidh mi) I shall or will offer.  
 —, *lat. per. sing. imp.* of táirg. Let me offer.  
 táirgear, *ful pass.* of táirg. T. uan geal dhuit-se a gòrian! *a white lamb shall be offered to thee, O sun!*  
 —, \*\* *s.m.* Bidder.  
 táirgeil, see táirgheal.  
 táirgeug, \*\* -geuga, *s.m.* Graft.  
 táirgheag, \*\* -eig, *s.f.* Imp, brat.  
 táirgheal, -eil, *s.m.* Offering, oblation.  
 †táirgheach, -eiche, *a.* Propheying.  
 táirg, \* *v.* see targair, *v.*  
 táirg(e), \* *s.m.* Offerer, bidder.

táirgire, see targradh.  
 táirgireadh, -idh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* Propheying. 2 Prophecy.  
 —an, *pl.* of tarrang.  
 táirgne, *pl.* of tarrang.  
 táirgneach, -eiche, *a.* Full of nails.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* see targradh.  
 táirgre, \*\* *s.f.* Prophecy.  
 táirgreach, \*\* *a.* Prophetic, soothsaying. 2 Rhyming.  
 —d, *s.f.* Propheying. 2 Proverb.  
 †táirgreadh, -idh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* Propheying. 2 Prophecy.  
 táirgse, -achan, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of táirg, see táirgseadh. Thoir t., *make an offer.*  
 táirgse, *a.* Able. 2 (WC) Attempting. Tha mi táirgse bhi ag gluasad, *I am able to move about*—*W. of Ross.*  
 —ach, \* *s.* see táirgseadh.  
 —ach, \* *a.* Inviting, offering.  
 —adh, -idh, *s.m.* Offering, act of offering. 2 Inviting. 3 Offer, proposal. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of táirg.  
 táirgsear, \*\* *s.m.* Bidder.  
 táirg-sinn, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of táirg, see táirgseadh.  
 táirgse, -isg, -an, see tuireasg.  
 táirrich, see dairich.  
 táiris ! *int.* The dairymaid's cry to calm an unruly cow at milking.  
 táiris, -e, *a.* Kind, sincere, loving. 2 Compassionate, tender-hearted, soft, tender, kindly, urbane. 3 Confidential. 4\*\*Trusty, faithful, loyal. 5\*\*Acceptable. Cha t. leam ur fáilte, *your invitation is not acceptable to me*; guth t. nam bard, *the mild voice of the bards.*  
 táiris, \*\* *v.a.* & *n.* Love. 2 Come. 3 Stay, remain.  
 táirise, see tairiseachd.  
 tairiseach, -eiche, *a.* Loyal, faithful. 2 Ready. Earnest. 3 (DU) Loving, kind.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Lovingness, affection, friendship, attachment. 2 Faithfulness. 3 Compassion, tender-heartedness. 4 Fidelity. 5 Truth. 6†Fealty.  
 tairisean, \*\* -ein, -an, *s.m.* Cross band, tie.  
 tairisgein, *s.f.* see toirsgian.  
 tairisgil, *s.f.* see toirsgian.  
 tairisiomb, \*\* *a.* Dear, intimate, friendly. 2 Trusty.  
 tairiseach, -eiche, *a.* see tairiseach.  
 —d, *s.f.* see tairiseachd.  
 tairiste, see tairis.  
 —ach, -eiche, see tairiseach.  
 —achd, see tairiseachd.  
 tairleach, \*\* *s.m.* Moisture.  
 tair-learach, -aiche, *a.* Transmarine.  
 tairleas, (CR) *s.m.* Cupboard—*Pertshire.*  
 tairm, -e, *s.f.* see taghairm.  
 tairmcheall, \*\* -ill, *s.m.* Circuit.  
 tairmeas, \* *s.m.* Disdain, contempt.  
 —ail, \* *a.* Disdainful.  
 tairn, \* *s.f.* see taghairm.  
 tairn, *v.* see tarruing & táirng.  
 tairne, *gen. sing.* of tarrunn.  
 tairneach, \*\* *a.* Thundering. Mar thannasg air sléibhte t., *like a ghost on thundering mountains.*  
 tairneach, -aiche, *a.* Attractive, enticing. 2 Pulling, drawing, extractive. Le briathraibh t., *with enticing words.*  
 tairneach, -eich, *s.m.* see tairneanach.  
 tairneag, \*\* *s.f.* Drawer (in chest of drawers.)  
 tairneanach, -aich, *s.m.* Thunder. 2 Thundering noise. Peilear tairneanach, *a thunderbolt.*  
 tairneanachd, *s.f.* Fulmination.  
 tairneanach, *v.a.* Detonize.  
 tairneaniche, \* *s.m.* Thunderer.  
 táirge, -ean, *s.f.* Nail, pin, peg. Bior-tháirng,

a coffin-nail.

tairng, *pr. pt. a'* tairngeadh, [*a'* tairngich & *a'* tairngeachadh.] *v. a.* Nail, fasten with nails. *Tha t' fhardach air a tairngeadh, thy dwelling (coffin) is nailed.*

tairnge, *s. pl.* Nails, pegs.

tairngeach, -iche, *a.* Drawing, pulling. 2†† Abounding in nails.

tairngeachadh, (*a'*), *pr. pt.* of tairngich.

tairngeadh, -idh, *s. m.* Fixing, nailing, act of fixing with nails.

tairngich, *pr. pt. a'* tairngeachadh, *v. a.* see tairng.

tairngidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tarring.

tairngire, \*\* *s. f.* Promise.

tairn-na-ceusda, *s. f.* Pile-nail, passion-nail in heraldry. [Generally used in threes.]



tairngnean-barraidh, *s. pl.* Rivet-nails in a boat—*Skye*.

tairngnean-calpa, *s. pl.* Nails for joining planks together in a boat, see p. 77.

tairngnean-daraich, *s. pl.* Boat-nails, | *na-ceusda*. see p. 77.

tairngnean-fruillichd, *s. pl.* Roves.

tairngnean-fuaigheil, *s. pl.* Nails for sewing together planks in a boat.

tairngnean-rang, see tairnean-daraich.

tairngnean-sgair, *s. pl.* Small nails, see súidhean, under *bata*.

tairngte, *past pt.* of tairng. Nailed, fixed with nails. 2 see tarringte.

tairnich, \*\* *v. n.* Thunder, make a thundering noise.

tairnnich, \* (for tairngich) *v. a.* see tairng.

tairnsinn, \* see tairsinn.

tairn-thoirn, -e, *s. f.* Thundering noise.

tairp, \*\* *s. m.* Clod, (see tarp.)

—each, *a.* Strong. 2 Grand, pompous. 3 Cloddy.

tairseach, \*\*, -ich, *s. m.* Hinge of a door. 2 Thresh-old.

tairsgian, see toirsgian.

tair-shliabhach, \*\* *a.* Transmontane.

tairsinn, -e, *s. f.* Obtaining, act of obtaining or acquiring. *A' t—, pr. pt.* of tair. Tairsinn as, *fying, act of fying, escaping, or running away.*

tairsuan, see tarsannan.

tais, -e, *a.* Moist, damp, dank. 2 Soft, not tempered, as metal. 3 Faint-hearted, timid, not hardy. 4 Cold, spiritless. 5\*\*Pitiful. 6 Remiss. 7 Relaxed. 8††Blunt. *T. agus fiamh, softness and fear.*

taisbean, *v. a.* Reveal, show, make manifest, table, present. 2 Bespeak. *T. an t-airgiod, table the money; t. do thròcair dhuinn, reveal thy loving-kindness to us.*

—, -cin, -an, *s. m.* Vision, revelation. 2 Apparition. 3 Appearance, figure.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Revealing, that reveals, discovering. 2 Manifest. 3 Of, or belonging to a vision or apparition, apocalyptic. 4 Indicative, in grammar.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Revealing, act of revealing, revelation, showing or disclosing. 2 Show, pageant. 3 Epiphany, Twelfth day. 4††Ad-vertisement. 5 Manifesto. 6 Demonstration, demonstrating, celebration. 7 Apparition. 8 Appearance, appearing, see taisbean. *Leabhar an taisbeanaidh, the Book of Revelation.*

*A' t—, pr. pt.* of taisbean.

taisbeannar, \*\* *fut. pass.* of taisbean.

taisbeanta, *a. & past pt.* of taisbean. Revealed, discovered, shown, made evident, present-ed. *Aran t., shevbread.*

taisbein, see taisbean.

taisbeinte, see taisbeanta.

taisbim, (AC) for taisbeam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of taisbean. 2 *Irish 1st. sing. indic.* of taisbean.

taisc, see taisg.

—ealach, see taisgealach.

—ealadh, see taisgealadh.

tais-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Tender-hearted. 2 Faint-hearted, soft-hearted. 3 Irresolute.

—d, *s. f. ind.* Fender-heartedness. 2 Faint-heartedness. 3 Irresolution.

taisdeal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Journey, voyage, journeying, voyaging, pilgrimage, travel, march.

*Gu t. nan tonn gàireach, to travelling of the foamy waves—Óran nam fíneachan, G 3, 4.*

taisdealach, -aich, *s. m.* Pilgrim, passenger, traveller. 2 Wanderer, saunterer. 3 Person that scuds or vanishes by. 4 Ghost. 5 Vagabond, itinerant. 6 Contemptible person.

—, *a.* Itinerant, journeying, travelling, of, or belonging to a journey or traveller. 2 Like a traveller. 3 Like a wanderer or vagabond.

taisdealachd, *s. f. ind.* Pilgrimage, journey. 2 Wandering, sauntering, lounging. 3\*\*Peder-trianism, travelling.

taisdealachaiche, \*\* *s. m.* Traveller, pedestrian. 2 Pilgrim. 3 Saunterer, lounge.

taise, \* *comp.* of tais. More or most soft or spiritless.

taise, see taisg.

—, \*\* *s. pl.* Dead bodies. 2 Relics of saints.

—, *s. f.* see taiseachd.

taiseach, *a.* see tais-aich.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Softening. 2 State of becoming soft, moist or damp. 3 Growing effeminate, act of softening or moistening. 4 Making effeminate. 5 Effeminacy. 6 Softness.

*A' t—, pr. pt.* of taisich.

—ail, -e, *a.* Lenient, lenitive.

—d, *s. f. ind.* Moistness, softness, dampness. 2 Effeminacy. 3 Timidity. 4 Weakness. 5\*\* Extreme cowardice.

taisead, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of softness. 2 Weakness. 3 Cowardice, or 4 Moisture. 5 Effeminacy. 6 Timidity. 7\* Extreme degree of cowardice or moistness. *A' dol an t., getting softer or more timid.*

—ach, \* -aich, *s. m.* Shroud, winding sheet. *Ciste is t., coffin and winding-sheet.*

taiseag, \*\* -eig, *s. f.* Restitution.

taiseal, (AH) *s. m.* Ghost. 2 Any mysterious object with a noiseless, irresistible motion—*Argyll.*

taisealach, (DMY) *s. m.* Any quantity in a heap or vessel of more bulk than was expected.

taisealachd, *s. f.* see taiseachd.

taisealadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Bulk, quantity, product. *prov.*

taisealach, †† -e, *s. f.* Coming unperceived, like a ghost.

taisealan, †† -ain, *s. m.* Reliquary, keepsake.

taisealbh, †† *v. a.* Personate, represent.

—adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of personating. 2 Likeness. 3\*\*Exhibition. 4\*\*Representation. *A' t—, pr. pt.* of taiséalbh.

taiseallach, see taisgealach.

taisealladh, see taisgealadh.

taisear, see taibhsar.

—achd, (WC) *s. f.* Capers, fun.

taiseil, \*\* -e, *a.* Dampish, see tais.

taiseg, *pr. pt. a'* taisgeadh & *a'* tasgadh, *v. a.* Deposit, lay up, hoard, treasure. 2 Bury. *Taisgeargach claidheamh 'na thruaill, every sword shall be put up into its sheath; t. m' áitheantan, lay up my commandments; 'ga thasgadh, seachal, hoarding it up.*

taiseg, -e, -can, *s. f.* Pledge, stake 2 Treasure. 3

††Anything laid by deposit. 4\*\*Reconnoitring, spying. 5\* Saving. Ni sam bith a tha 'n taiseig, anything treasured up.  
 taisg-airm, -ean-airm, s.f. Armoury.  
 taisg-aodach, -aich, -ean, s.m. Winding-sheet.  
 taisg-aodaich, s.m. Wardrobe.  
 taisgeach, -eiche, a. That hoards or lays up, saving, frugal, hoarding. 2 Inclined to hoard or lay up.  
 taisgeach, \* -eich, s.m. Store, store-house. 2 Saving, pose. 3 Thing given in charge, treasure, hoard. 4\*\*Budget. An t. math sin, that good thing.  
 taisgeachan, \*\* -ain, s.m. Store-keeper. 2(WC) Keepsake.  
 taisgeadach, \* see taisg-aodaich.  
 —, -aiche, see taisgeach.  
 taisgeadan, -ain, -an, s.m. & f. Storehouse, treasury. 2 Store accumulated for future supply.  
 taisgeadh, \*\* -idh, s.m. Store, wealth.  
 taisgeal, -eil, -an, s.m. Finding of anything that was lost. 2\* Reward for returning it. 3 (MMcL) Enchantment. 4\*News. 'S ann air a thàinig na taisgealan 'nuair a rinn e sin! what enchantment came over him when he did that!  
 taisgealach, -aich, s. m. Spy, betrayer. 2 Reporter, discoverer. 3 Traveller, pilgrim. 4 Passenger.  
 —, -d, \*\* s.f. Pilgrimage.  
 taisgealadh, -aidh, s.m. Report, news. 2 Discovery. 3 Prognostication.  
 taisg-eide, see taisg-aodach.  
 taisg-eudach, see taisg-aodach.  
 taisg-eudaich, see taisg-aodaich.  
 taisgear, fut. pass. of taisg.  
 taisg-ghuthachd, †† s.f. ind. Mellowness of voice.  
 taisgidh, \*\* s.f. Trunk. 2 Hoarding, laying up.  
 taisg-inntinn, \*\* s.f. Reservedness. 2 Equivocation, mental reservation.  
 taisg-ionad, -aid, -an, s.m. Storehouse, treasury.  
 taisg-e, past pt. of taisg. Hoarded, laid up. 2 Buried.  
 taisg-thaigh, see taigh-stòir.  
 taisich, pr. pt. a' taiseachadh, v.a. & n. Moist-en, soften. 2 Dabble, 3 Bedrench. 4 Daunt. 5 Make effeminate. 6\*\*Shrink with fear. 7 Blandish. 'Nuair thaisicheas bròn iad, when grief softens them; cridhe nach t. roimh fhuathas, a heart that will not shrink before anything fearful.  
 —, -te, past pt. of taisich. Softened, made soft. 2 Made effeminate. 3 Become soft or moist.  
 taisill, \*\* s.f. Trespass. 2 Damage, injury. 3 Injustice.  
 taisleachadh, -aidh, s. m. Softening, wetting, making damp. 2\*\* Bathing. 3\*\* Making effeminate.  
 taisleachd, see taiseachd.  
 taislear, -ir, -an, s.m. see taibhshear.  
 taislich, (DMY) s. Soft, ghostly sound or movement in the dark.  
 taislich, \*\* v.a. Bathe. 2 see taisich.  
 —, -te, past pt. Bathed. 2 see taisichte.  
 taist, \*\* s.f. Tache, button. 2 Loop. 3 Catch.  
 taisteag, -eig, s.f. Moment.  
 taisteal, see taisteal.  
 —, -ach, see taistealach.  
 taisgearrachd, see taibhshearachd.  
 ††ait, \*\* s.m. Pleasure. 2\*\*Mercury.  
 taite, -an, s.f. \*\*Beginning, commencement. 2 †† Glimpse, peep.  
 taiteach, \*\* -ich, s.m. Abuse, reproach.  
 taiteach, -idh, s.m. Pleasure, delight.  
 taiteach, \*\* v.a. Domify, tame, reconcile to a new home—Perthshire & Argyll.



658. Taithean.

taiteag, -eig, -an, s.f. Moment.  
 taithean, § s.m. Lyme grass—*elymus arenarius*.  
 caitheasg, -eig, s.m. Repartee.  
 taithigh, -e, s.f. see tathaich.  
 —, -each, -eiche, a. Usual, frequenting, coming often.  
 taithireach, a. Fond of. Chionn i bhi taithireach air fir, because she is fond of men—Rob Donn.  
 taithleach, \*\* s.m. Peace, quietness.  
 taithleach, \*\* a. Quiet, peaceable. 2 Bright. 3 Pleasant, handsome.  
 taithleach, \*\* -ich, s.m. Excuse.  
 taithleachas, -ais, s.m. Excusation.  
 taith-léigh, \*\* s.m. Surgeon.  
 taitneadh, \*\* -idh, s.m. Splendour, brightness.  
 taithris, see tairis.  
 taitinn, \*\* s.f. Pleasure, satisfaction.  
 taitinn, pr. pt. a' taitneadh, ††a' taitneachdainn & a' taitinn, v.a. & n. Please, satisfy, give delight to. 2(MS) Approve. 3\*\*Be acceptable. Ciamar a th. e riut? how did it please you?  
 taitneach, -eiche, a. Pleasant, delightful, fascinating, agreeable, acceptable. 2\*\*Grateful. 3\*\*Satisfactory. 4\*\*Becoming. Is t. an ni e, it is a pleasant thing; t. do 'n t-sealladh, pleasant to the sight; is t. leam t' fhuicinn, I am happy to see you; seud t., a precious jewel; toil th. Dhé, the acceptable will of God; ma s' e 's taitniche leat, if it be more agreeable (seem better) to thee.  
 taitneachadh, s.m. Approving, approval.  
 taitneachail, (MS) a. Acceptable.  
 taitneachas, -ais, see taitneas.  
 taitneachd, s.f. ind. Amenity. 2\*Taste. 3 Pleasantness, agreeableness, attractiveness, delight, satisfaction, delightfulness. 4 Approval, approbation, acceptability. Ann ad th., in thy delights.  
 taitneachduinn, -e, s.f. & pr. pt. see taitneadh.  
 taitneadh, -idh, s.m. Pleasing, act of pleasing, delighting, pleasure. 2\*\* Approval, satisfaction, approbation. A' t—, pr. pt. of taitinn. Tionndaidh e gu do th., it will turn to your satisfaction.  
 taitneas, -eis -an, s.m. Quality of exciting pleasure or delight. 2 Pleasure, delight, satisfaction. 3\* Pleasing to the taste.  
 taitnich, v. see taitinn. 2. (IS) Addulce.  
 taitniche, comp. of taitneach.  
 taitnidh, gen. sing. of taitneadh. 2 fut. aff. a. of taitinn.

tal, \*\* *s.f.* Dropping.

tál, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Cooper's adze, addice.

tál-deis, *s.m.* Cooper's plane used for the right side.

tál-cúil, *s.m.* Cooper's plane for the left side.

tál-fuinn, *s.m.* Hoe.

talach, †† *a.* Having adzes.

talach, -aich, *s.m.* Complaint, murmur. 2 Dispraise. 3 Cause of reproach. Cha'n 'eil reusan talaídh agam, *I have no reason to complain.* 4 (DMY) Discontent, dissatisfaction.

talach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Complaining, murmuring, 2 Prone to reproach. 3 Apt to grudge.

talach, -aich, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of talaich, see talachadh.

talachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Complaining, murmuring, act of complaining or murmuring. 2 Murmur, complaint. 3 Cause of complaint. 4 Bepining. 5 Disparagement. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of talaich. Cha'n ion dhuit a bhith talachadh, *you have no reason to complain or grumble.*

talachair, †† -ean, *s.m.* Complainer.

talachar, -aire, *a.* Complaining, murmuring. 2 Apt to complain.

táladair, (MS) *s.m.* Attracter.

táladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enticing, act of enticing or alluring. 2 Act of taming, caressing or soothing, domesticating. 3 Hushing, act of hushing or rocking to rest, caressing. 4 Lullaby, cradle-song. 5\* Getting attached to a person or house, as animals. 6\*\* Making attached. 7\*\* Elegy. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tálaídh.

táladhach, \*\* *a.* Attractive.

talag, (AF) -aig, *s.f.* Roach.

talag, †† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little edge.

talaich, *pr. pt.* a' talach & a' talachadh, *v.a. & n.* Complain, murmur. 2 Be dissatisfied.

tálaideach, (MS) *a.* Amusing, attractive.

tálaideachd, (MS) *s.f.* Attraction.

tálaídh, *pr. pt.* a' táladh, *v.a.* Entice, allure. 2 Tame, caress, soothe, cajole, domesticate. 3 Hush to rest, as a cradled infant. 4 Get attached to a person or house, as an animal. Ma thálaídhneas peacaich thu, *if sinners entice thee.*

tálaídh-dair, (MS) *s.m.* Amuser.

tálaídh-beach, -eiche, *a.* Abstractive.

tálaídhite, *past pt.* of tálaídh.

talainte, \* *s. m.* Partition, division wall. [In *Gairloch*, *nom. talaint*, *gen. -e, n.pl. -ean.* Partition, generally made of wood—DU.]

talamh, *gen. sing. -aimh & talmhainn, pl. -an, -nan & -anta, †† m. in the nom. sing. & f. in the gen.* The earth. 2 Earth, land, soil. 3\*\* Country. T. glas, *unploughed land*; t. dubh, *black land*; † figuratively, *open weather*, i. e. absence of snow in winter; t. dearg, *ploughed land*; t. fiuch, *moist or wet land*; t. tioram, *dry land*; t. treabhaidh, *arable land*; t. tilgte, *soil removed from one place to another*; aghaidh na talmhainn, *the face of the earth*; na talmhanan, *the lands or cultivated lots of a crofting township*; thugadh mi d' an t., *I was taken to their country.* [pl. also talmhainnean.]

talamhaidh, -e, *a.* see talmhaidh.

talmh-eòlaiche, *s.m.* Geologist.

talmh-eòlas, *s.m.* Geology.

talmh-eòlasach, *a.* Geological.

talamh gaohaidh, *Lismore* for purrag. (appx.)

talamh-toll, †† *s.m.* Cave. 2(CR) Opening over a burn running underground—*Skye & Argyll.* 3 (WC) Quagmire, unsafe ground. An old Gaelic prayer ran "Gun gléidheadh tu sinn o thalamh-toll, o mhointichean 's o shaighdearan dearga 'n righ," *saw us from quagmires, from peat-mosses and from the king's red sol-*

*diers.*

talan, see talainte. 2 (MMcL) Partition in black houses about 3ft. high, for separating the portion occupied by the cattle.

tàlan, -ain, *pl.-an & -tan, s.m.* Chivalry, feats of arms.

tàlaun, -ainn, *pl. -an, -aiun, \*\*-tan & -ainnean, s.m.* Talent of money or mind.

talban, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Partition.

talca, -ailca, see tailce.

talcais, \*\* *s.f.* Contempt.

talcantá, -ainte, *a.* see tailceach.

talcantas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Sturdiness.

talcarra, *a.* see tailceach.

talchar, -air, *s.m.* Obstinacy.

talcharach, \*\* *a.* Obstinate.

talcais, *s.f.* see tarcais.

—each, *a.* see tarcaiseach.

—eachd, see tarcaiseachd.

tal-fhradharc, \*\* -aire, *s.* Caution, foresight, wariness.

—ach, \*\* *a.* Cautious, wary.

tál-fuinn, -ean, *s.m.* Hoe.

talgadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Quieting, pacifying, pacification.

talganta, see talcantá.

†tall, see thall.

tall, *v.* Cut.

†tall, -a, *s.m.* Theft.

talla, -chan, *s.m.* Hall. 2 \*\*House. 3\*\*Court. 4\*\*Rock. 5\*\*Cleft of a rock. 6\*\*Tower. T. nan sian, *the hall of storms*; mac talla, or mac talla nan creag, *the echo*; t. a' chiúil, *the music-hall.* [\*\* *gen. -ai.*]

tallach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, halls, courts, &c. 2 Having halls, courts, &c.

talladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting off, lopping.

tallaid, *s.f.* see callaid. 2 Partition—*Bad-noch.*

†tallair, \*\* *s.m.* Thief, robber.

tallan, (AF) *s.* Hind.

talm, (AC) *v.a.* Obey, honour.

tálmag, (CR) *s.f.* "Long-nosed mouse-like animal frequenting old walls," apparently the shrew—*Suth'd.*

talmhaich, (AC) *s.* Honour, obeisance.

talmhaidh, -e, *a.* Earthly, terrestrial. 2 Temporal, worldly. 3 Irreligious. 4 Powerful, strong, robust. 5 Weighty, substantial. 6 Sallow-complexioned, death-like. 7\*\* Earthy.

Nithean t., *earthly things*; inntinn th., *a worldly mind*; miú th., *substantial meal*; an cruinne t., *the terrestrial globe.*

talmhaidheachd, *s.f. ind.* Worldliness, earthliness, devotedness to worldly objects. 2 Pale-ness of look, sallowness. 3\* Weightiness, substantiality.

talmhainn, *gen. sing.* of talamh.

talmhanach, *a.* Agrarian.

talmhanta, -ainte, -an, *s.m.* Mineral.

—ch, \*\* *a.* Mineralogical.

—chadh, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Growing or sticking together, as sods of earth. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of talmhantaich.

—chd, \*\* *s.f.* Mineralogy.

talmhantaich, \* *v.n.* Grow, as earth. 2 Stick together, as sods.

talmhionach, -aich, *s.m.* Minerals.

talmhuídh, see talmhaidh.

—eachd, *s.f.* Earthliness.

talmhuinn, see talmhainn.

talmraich, see talmrich.

talog, see talag.

†tál-radharc, see tál-fhradharc.

—ach see tál-fhradharcach.

ta 'm, (for ta mi) I am.

†tám, *s.* Rest, repose. 2 Plague. 3 Death.

†tamach, \*\* *a.* Dull, slow.

támadh,(CR) *s.m.* Onset, attack. 2 Grasping—*Dáin I. Ghobha. Thug an cú t. air, the dog tried to bite him, or tried to catch it.—W. of Ross-shire.*

tamaidh,\*\* *s.m.* Slothful person.

tamail,(CR) *s.f.* Sense, judgment, wits. Chaill e a th., *he has lost his senses, he has lost his wits—W. of Ross.*

támait', -e, -ean, *s.f.* Disparagement. 2 Disgrace, reproach, insult, scandal, shame, degradation. 3 Offence, indignity, affront, feeling of insult. 4 (MMel) Chagrin. Thoir t., *disgrace*; dean t., *disparage*; osuna thámaité nan laoch, *the heroes' sigh at their disgrace*; bail tamaité, *an object of disgrace.*

támaitéach, -eiche, *a.* Humiliating, disparaging. 2 Reproachful, disgraceful, degrading. 3 Taunting, insulting. 4 Indignant, inflamed with resentment at an insult, indignant. 5 Ready to take offence, impatient of insult. [comp. -tiche.] Gnáth-fhacal t., *a taunting proverb.*

támaitéachadh, *s.m.* Degradation, debasement, disgrace. 2 Disdain. 3 (MS) Aspersions. 4 Disgracing, degrading.

támaitéar,\* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Taunter, vilifier.

támaitéich,\*\* *v.a.* Degrade, disgrace. 2 Affront, reproach.

tamall,†† see tamall.

tamalladh, *s.m.* Process of softening wool by putting butter on it.

taman,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Trunk or body of anything.

támh, *pr.pt.* a' támh, *v.n.* Rest, stay, remain, repose. 2 Settle. 3 Dwell, inhabit. 4 Cease, desist, give over. T. de d' sgeig, *give over your jeering*; támh | támh | mo leanabh, *sleep | sleep | my child*; ag obair gun t., *working incessantly*; 'san am bu chóir dhomh támh, *when I ought to repose.*

támh, -aimh, *s.m.* Rest, quiet, ease, quietness. 2 Delay. 3 Sleep. 4 Dwelling, abode, act or state of dwelling. 5\* Idleness, inactivity. 6 Staying, act of staying or remaining. 7\*\* Ocean. 8\*\* Plague. 9\*\* Ecstasy.

Aite-támh, *place of rest, refuge*; c' áit' an t. dhuit? *where is your place of abode?* a' t. 'san áite seo, *dwelling here*; tha i 'na t., *she is idle*; tha e 'na th., *he is idle*; cha t. dhuit-sa, *you do not pass your time in idleness*; leig t. dhomh, *let me alone*; nach leig thu t. dhomh? *will you not let me alone*; am fear a bhíos 'na th. cuiridh e 'n cat 'san teine, *an idle man will put the cat on the fire—the English equivalent is, the devil always finds something for idle hands to do*; am bheil thu 'nad th.? *are you at leisure?* is olc a' mhuir a ghluaiséas á támh, *it's a bad sea that rises suddenly*; na féidh 'nan t. air sgar-eild, *the deer at rest on their rocks.*

támh, -aimh, see tabh.

támhach, -aich, *s.m.* see támhaiche & támhachadh.

támhach, -aiche, *a.* Dull, heavy, drowsy. 2 Causing ease or rest. 3 Fond of rest, supine, indolent, sluggish. 4†† Dwelling.

támhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of resting, reposing or becoming tranquil, quieting, settling. 2\*\* Acquiescence. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of támhach.

támhachd, *s.f.ind.* Dulness, heaviness, sluggishness. 2\*\* Rest, repose, tranquility, settled state. 3 Abode. Bui t. am bunait, *dwelling in security—B. Doran, l. 97.*

támhachair, -ean, see támhaiche.

támhadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see támh.

támhaich, *pr.pt.* a' támhachadh, *v.n.* Rest, repose become tranquil. 2 Tranquillize, settle. 3\*\* Acquiesce. 4†† Dwell.

támhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Dweller, inhabitant, resident, lodger. 2 Indolent, procrastinating person. 3\*\* Dolt. 4†† Lethargic person. Támhaiche baile móir, *a citizen.*

támhaiche, *s.f.ind.* see támhachd.

támhach,(AF) *s.f.* Cow that stands gentle.

támhain, (for támhaidh mí) I will rest.

támh-airneis,\*\* *s.f.* Fixtures, furniture that is immovable.

támh-áite, -an, *s.m.* Habitation, abode. 2\*\* Place of rest. 3 see tabh.

támhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Trunk, body, block, stock. 2 Dolt.

támhan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* The spleen.

támhanach, -aiche, *a.* Vapourish, doltish, sluggish, splenetic.

támhanach, -aich, *s.m.* Dolt, blockhead. 2 Inactive fellow.

támhanachd,\*\* *s.f.* Stupidity, doltishness. 3

Inactivity. 3 Sluggishness. 4†† Idleness.

támhanta, -ainte, *a.* Doltish, sluggish, slow.

támhantachd, *s.f.ind.* Doltishness, sluggishness, slowness.

† támhantas -ais, *s.m.* see támhantachd.

támharach, see támhanach.

támh-ard, see tabh-arl.

támhasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Blockhead, fool, senseless person. 2 Dwarf, pigmy. 3\* Ghost, spectre, apparition. 4 Shade or double of a living person.—J.C.G., W., 123. 5 (DC) Snipe. 6†† Brownie. B' e do th, a bh' ann, *it was your double.*

támhasgach, -aiche, *a.* Foolish, doltish, stupid, senseless. 2 Dwarfish. 3 Ghostly, spectre-like. 4 Abounding in brownies.

támhasgail,\* -e, *a.* see támhasgach.

támh-leac, -lic, *s.f.* see támh-leac.

támhsan, see amhsan.

támh-shuain, -e, *s.f.* Trance, ecstasy. 2 Profound sleep.

tamuill, -uill, -an, *s.m.* Space of time, length of time. 2 Space, distance. T. dhi 'na tosd, *she being a short while silent*; an ceann tamuill, *in a short while*; ré tamuill, *for a little while*; car tamuill bhig, *for a short while*; t. as, is a thaic ri 'shleagh, *a short distance away, leaning on his spear.*

tán, -ain, *s.m.* Country, region, territory. 2 Ground, land, earth.

† tán, -ain, *s.m.* Time, season. An tán, *when, at the time.* [tan.t]

tán,\* -ain, *s.m.*, see tain.

tan,\*\* *a.* Shely.

tana, taine, *a.* Thin, not thick. 2 Thin, not close together, not numerous. 3 Thin, as liquid. 4 Thin, slender, slim, lean, attenuated, 5 Shallow, as water. 6\*\* Liquid. T. o là gu là, *thin from day to day*; ni t., *a thin thing*; duine t., *a lean person*; áite t., *a shallow place (in water), a shoal*; brochan tana, *gruel*; a' teachd le 'lainn th., *coming with his thin sword.*

tána, *gen.* of tán.

tánach, *gen.* of tán.

tanachaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thinning, act of making thin, slender or liquid. 2 Rarefying, diluting, dilution. 3 State of becoming thin. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tanach.

tanachail,\*\* *a.* Attenuant.

tanachd, *s.f.ind.* Thinness.

tanad, -aid, *s.m.* see tainead.

tanadh, *a.* see tana.

tanaich, *pr.pt.* a' tanachadh, *v.a. & n.* Become thin. 2 Make thin, shallow, slender or lean, rarify, attenuate, grow thin, slender or lean, grow rarified. 3† Get shallow, shoal. 4 (DU) Thin out turnips.

tanaichear, *fut.pass.* of tanach.



tanaichte, *past pt.* of tanaich. Thinned, attenuated, made thin. 2 Diluted, rarified.

†tanais, \*\* *s.f.* Parable.

tánaiste, -an, *s.m.* Anything parallel or second to another. 2 Next heir to an estate. 3 Lord, peer, governor. 4 Regent, tainist. 5\*\* The third name of dignity among the ancient Caledonians. 6 The ring-finger. 7\*\* Second son. 8\*\* Thane, prince. 9 \*\*Trustee. 10\*\* Tutor. An t-oghre agus an t., *the heir and next son or heir presumptive.*

tánaisteach, -eiche, *a.* Swaying, governing, act of governing as a thane or lord. 2 Surveying. 3 Dynastic.

tánaisteachd, *s.f. ind.* Office of a governor or lord. 2 Dominion. 3 Regency. 4 Dynasty. 5†† Parallel, state of being parallel. 6 Thanistry. 7\* Trusteeship.

The regulative law of Celtic succession. It embraced certain main features, one of which was that the succession was always continued in the family of the chief within three degrees of relationship to the main line. Brothers succeeded preferably to sons to provide the tribe with a leader in all enterprises, while the succession was always obliged to be carried on with the approval of the clan—*Cian Donald, iii.*

Form of government under which the eldest of the family was entitled to succeed to the sovereignty or lordship on the death of the ruling prince or lord, during whose lifetime the t. was commander-in-chief. —\*\*

tánaistear, -an, *s.m.* see tanaiste.

—achd, see tanaisteachd.

tánaistear, -eis, *s.m.* see tanaisteachd.

tánaiste, \*\* *s.pl.* Ancient laws or regulations.

tanalach, -aich, *s.m.* Shallow, shoal, shallow water. 2\* Thin part of a hide. Thainig an báta o'n doimhneachd gus an t., *the boat came from deep water to a shoal*; t. na seiche, *the thin part of the hide.*

—, \*\* *a.* Short-winded.

tanas, see tannasg.

tánas, -ais, *s.m.* Domiuion, lordship.

tanasg, see tannasg.

tanasgach, see tannasgach.

tanard, Gaelic spelling of *tankard*.

†tangabhair, *past* of thig, see thainig.

†tangadar, *past* of thig, see thainig.

†tangamar, *past* of thig, see thainig.

tangaidich (MS) *v.n.* Restrain.

tàngnach, \*\* *a.* Malicious, treacherous.

tàngnachd, *s.f.* Fraud, malice, grudge.

tàngnadh, \*\* *s.m.* Treachery, deceit.

†taon, *s.m.* Prince.

t' ann, (for ta ann) Exists, Appears, Is present. 'S e a's airde a t' ann, *he is the highest that exists.*

tannaídh, (DMK) *s.f.* Inside fat of a bullock or sheep—*Suth'd.*

tannalach, \*\* *a.* Bellowing. 2 Extremely painful.

—, *s.m.* see tanalach.

tannaladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Bellowing. 2 Agony.

tannas, -ais, *s.m.* see tannasg. Tannais fhuar' a' sgreadaíl, *grizzly spectres shrieking*; feuch tannas dorch air creig, *lo, a dark spectre on the rock.*

tannasach, -aiche, *a.* see tannasgach.

tannasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Apparition, spectre, ghost, spectre of a dead person. Is toilinnuinn leam t. g' a langan a chluinntinn, *and delightful to me to hear her dear delicate lowing*—*Beinn Doran, l. 61.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spectres or ghosts. 2 Like a ghost, ghostly.

taobh, -aoibh, -an, *s.m.* Side, flank. 2 Course, way, direction. 3 Liking, kindness, friendship. 4 Partiality, favour, injustice. 5 Patronage, support, countenance, aid. 6 Cause, account. 7 Place, quarter. 8 Side-board of a cart. An t. a muigh, *the outside, exterior*; an t. a staigh, *the inside, interior*; an t. cùil, or an t. air chùil, *the hinder part*; an t. beòil, *the front side*; dé 'n t. a chaidh e? *in what direction has he gone?*; cò 'n t.? *which side?* ri m' thaobh, *beside me*; a thaobh, *aside, astray*; 2 *by reason of*; cha'n 'eil fhios agam 'dé is t. dha, *I do not know what has become of him, in which direction he went*; thug e a thaobh i, *he seduced her*; a thaobh sin, *about that, because of that, on that account*; a th. sin d'heath, *on that very account*; do m' th.-sa, *as for me, for my part*; cuir gu t., *cur a th., put aside*; t. ri t., *side by side*; t. na mara, *the sea-side*; t. tir, *a-shore, the water's edge*; as an t. thall, *from the other side*; th. 'ur cùil is 'ur beòil, *behind and before you*—*Mort na Ceapach*; cum t. ris, *favour or countenance him.*

taobh, *pr. pt.* a' taobhadh, *v.n.* Side with anyone, favour, be partial. 2 Come nigh to, approach. Cha do th. e 'm baile, *he did not come near the town*; cha th. e sinne, *he will not come near us*; na t. mise, *do not come near me, keep at arm's length.*

taobhach, -aiche, *a.* Lateral, having sides. 2 Partial, favouring one party. 3 Inclined to be partial. 4 Friendly, kind.

—d, *s.f. ind.* Partiality, injustice. 2\*\* Faction. 3\*\* Presumption.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of drawing another's kindness to oneself. 2 Leaning to a side or party, partiality. 3 Countenancing. A' t.—, *pr. pt.* of taobhaich.

taobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Siding, act of siding with anyone. 2 Act of approaching. 3 Commission. 4\*\* Trusting, relying. A' t.—, *pr. pt.* of taobh.

taobhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Patch, clout.

taobhaich, *pr. pt.* a' taobhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Draw or secure another's kindness. 2 see taobh.

—e, -an, *s.m. & f.* Partisan.

—te, *past pt.* of taobhaich.

taobhaidheachd, (MS) *s.f.* Adjacency.

taobhail, †† -e, *a.* Lateral.

taobhair, \*\* *s.m.* Partisan. 2 Apostate.

taobhaisd, -ean, *s.* Hole in the side of a creel.

taobhalachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Laterality.

taobh a mach, *s.m.* The outside.

taobh a muigh, \*\* *s.m.* The outside. 2 Without. 3 Outward.

taobhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rafter. 2 Rib or small beam, laid on the rafters in buildings. 3\*\* Patch on the side of a shoe. 4 Stringer of a boat, see báta, F5, p. 73. 5 † (MM) Purlin in joinery.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Having beams or rafters. 2 Like a beam or rafter.

—aichte, \*\* *a.* Raftered.

taobh-an-fhasgaidh, Lee-side.

taobh an fhuaraidh, Windward-side, weather-side (of a boat, &c.)

taobh a steach, \*\* *s.m.* The inner-side.

taobh a staigh, \*\* *s.m.* The inner side. 2 Within. 3 Inward.

taobh-bhreith, -ean, *s.m.* Partiality. 2 Partial or unjust decision. [Given by \*\* as a contraction of taobh-bhreitheamh.]

—each, -eiche, *a.* Partial. 2 Unjust in deciding.

—eamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Unjust judge.

[\*\* gives taobh-bhreith.]

taobh-cheum, -chéim, -an, *s.m.* Digression. 2†† Side-step.

taobh-cheumach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to digress, digressing.

—nach, \*\* *a.* see taobh-cheumach.

taobh-duilleig, -an, *s.m.* Page of a book.

taobh-ghabhail, \*\* *s.f.* Secret fondness, hankering attachment, partiality.

taobh-ghéal, \*\* *a.* White-sided.

taobh-ghlas, \*\* *a.* Grey-sided. O charraig thaobh-ghlais, *from a grey-sided rock.*

taobh-ghorm, \*\* *a.* Green-sided. 2 Blue-sided. Coire t., *a green-sided d-ll.*

taobh-ghreim, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Stitch in the side. 2 Pleuritic affection.

—each, *a.* Pleuritic.

taobh-leis, *s.m.* Lee-side.

taobh-leisg, (DC) *s.m.* (*lit.* a lazy side) Applied to the side of a boat when it bulges more than the opposite side.

taobh ri taobh, *a.* Accosted in *heraldry.*

taobh-shlat, *s.* Gunwale, see bàta, B7, p. 73. 2 Inside wale under the gunwale—*Argyll.*

taobh-shlatan, *s.m.* Stringers, on which ends of rowers' benches rest in a boat.

taobh-shlighe, -an & -achan, *s.f.* By-way, foot-path leading parallel to a highway.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Having by-ways. 2

Fond of going in by-ways.

taobh-shruath, \* *s.m.* Eddy-tide. 2 Back-water.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in eddy-ing tides.

taobh-thoir, -ean, *s.m.* Creditor. 2\*\*Commis-sary.

taobh-throm, -uime, *a.* Pregnant.

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Pregnancy.

taobh-thruime, *s.f.ind.* Pregnancy.

taobh-tìre, -an-tìre, *s.m.* District. 2 The shore. 3 Edge of the shore.

taod, -aoid, *s.m.* Halter, head-rope. 2 Hair-rope. 3 Chain, binding. 4 Cable. 5 (CR) Rope for leading or tying. 6\* Reins. Ar crainn 's ar taodan, *our masts and our cables*; bò air t., *a cow being lead.*

taodach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, halters, ropes or cables, haltered. 2 Furnished with ropes, &c. 3\*\*Stubborn.

taodachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Stubborn creature.

taodan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of taod. Little hal-ter, rope or cable.

—ach, *a.* Having, or pertaining to, little halters, ropes or cables.

taod-aoire, -an, *s.m.* Sheet (rope.)

taod-frithir, (AH) *s.m.* Halyard.

taodh, \*\* *s.m.* Woollen yarn.

—al, see tadhail.

taodhair, -ean, *s.m.* Apostate.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Apostatical, that has apostatized.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Apostacy.

taog, -oig, see taog.

taoghail, see tadhail.

taoghal, see tadhail.

—ach, see tadhalach.

taoghall, see tadhail.

taoghan, see taghan.

—ach, see taghanach.

taoghanta, \*\* *a.* Shy.

taoghar, (MS) *s.m.* Occursion.

taoghas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Grave.

taoghlaim, (for taodhlaidh mi,) I shall frequent.

†taoi, *a.* Ready. 2 Silent. 3 Mild.

†taoi, *s.f.* Birth. 2 Trope. 3 Turning.

taoi-cheumach, *a.* see taobh-cheumach.

taoibhleach, †-ich, *s.f.* Rough shove to a side.

taoig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fit of passion, frenzy.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Passionate. 2 Impassioned, angry, enraged, frantic.

†taoghain, *s.f.* Mill-pond.

taoim, -e, *s.f.* Bilge-water in a ship or boat. 2 \*\*Dash of water.

taoimeach, -eiche, *a.* Having bilge-water. 2 Leaky, *v.n.* see taog.

taoinneadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Crispation.

taois, -e & taosa, *s.f.* Dough, leaven. T. ghoirt, *leav-n.*

taois-cailc, \* *s.f.* Putty.

taoiseach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, dough, leaven or paste. 2 Abounding in dough. 3

Like dough, doughy. 4 Raw, ill-baked.

†taoiseach, -eich, *s.m.* Hero, chieftain, general, leader, commander, see toiseach. Bu lion-mhor t. 'na luighe, *many a hero was laid low.*

taoiseadair, -ean, *s.m.* Baker.

—eachd, *s.f.* Baking, bakery, business of a baker.

taoiseil, \*\* *a.* Doughy.

taoisg, \* *v.n.* see taog.

taois-ghlaodh, -aidh, *s.f.* Paste.

taoisinn, *pr.pt.* a' taoisneadh, a' taoisnich & a'

taoisneachadh, *v.a.* Knead, 2 Leaven. T. tri miosairean, *knead three measures.*

taoisimhor, \*\* *a.* Doughy.

taoisneach, \*\* *a.* Like leaven or dough. 2 Of leaven.

taoisneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Kneading, act of kneading. 2 Leavening. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taoisnich.

taoisneadh, -idh, Same meanings as taoisneach-adh.

taoisnich, *pr.pt.* a' taoisneachadh, *v.a.* Knead. 2 Leaven. see taoisinn.

—te, *past pt.* of taoisnich. Kneaded. Leavened.

taoisnidh, *rut.aff.a.* of taoisinn.

taoitèar, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Tutor, oversman, cura-tor. 3\*Trustee—*Suth'd.*

—achd, *s.f.ind.* Office of tutor, or curator, tutorage. 2 Tuition.

taois-tàthaidh, *s.f.* Putty.

taoitirich, *v.a.* Tutor.

taoiamach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Parricide.

taom, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Splash of water or any fluid. 2 Jet, torrent. 3 Overflow. 4

Sudden illness. 5 Fit of anger or passion, frenzy. 6\*\*Water that leaks through a ves-sel. Thainig uisge 'na thaomaibh, *rain came in torrents.*

taom, *s.m.* Luff of a sail.

taom, *v.a.* & *n.* Pour out, bale, as water from a vessel. 2 Empty. 3 Overflow. 4 Shed. 5

Throw water out of any vessel. T. am bàta, *bale the boat*; t. fair e, *pour it on it*; t. a'

chairt, *empty the cart* (by tipping it); tràth thaom na filidhean an ceòl, *when the bards poured forth their strains.*

taomach, -aiche, *a.* That empties or pours out, emptying. 2 Overflowing, apt to overflow. 3

By fits and starts. 4 Subject to fits.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of taomach. Same meanings as taomadh.

taomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pouring, act of pouring. 2 Emptying, act of emptying. 3 Overflowing,

act or state of overflowing, flood. 4 Effusion. 5 Fit of sickness. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taom. 6

(DMY) Turning the borders of ridges on the top, the [practice of making "lazy-beds,"—

*Levis.* Fò th. dheoir, *under a fit of tears.*

taomaich, *v.a.* see taom, *v.*

taomaichte, *past pt.* of taomaich, see taomta.

taomair, -ean, *s.m.* Pump. 2 One who works with a pump.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Pumping.

taoman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Vessel by which bilge-water is thrown out of a boat, baler. 2 Ves-sel to lave with. 3 Purin, in *joinery.* Gabh

an ladar no 'n t., *take the tail or baler.*  
 taom-boile, -ean, *s.m.* Fit of madness or frenzy, raging passion.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* Frantic, furious, raging with anger or passion. 2 Uncertain. Is t. an t-iag, is teugmhaileach an t-sealg, *fishing is uncertain and hunting risky (as means of livelihood compared with agriculture.)*  
 taom-fheachd, Full master band. 2 (MMcL) Down-pouring host, on-settling host. 'Fogailbh leibh gun aire, gun eusbuaidh, taom-fheachd seasnach cunnbhlaich, *rais' a full-master band, lacking nothing, without stint, trusty, competently arranged—Fisick, p. 65.*  
 taomta, *past pt.* Poured out, overflowed, emptied. [taomte.]  
 taosa, *gen.* of taois.  
 taosainn, *v.a.* see taoisinn.  
 taosadh, (WC) -aidh, *s.m.* Cuddling or squeezing a girl. Dé an t. a th' ort? *why do you cuddle so?*  
 taosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Precise full of a liquid measure. 2 Pour, jet, rush of any fluid. 3 Fit. 4†† Good quantity of water in a vessel. 5\* Near the full of a d's, cask, pitcher, carl, &c.  
 taosg, *pr.pt.* a' taosgadh, *v.a.* Pour out. 2 Pump. 3 Drain, empty. 4 Circumfuse, effuse.  
 taosgach, -aiche, *a.* Full to the brim. 2 Pouring, rushing. 3 Irregular, in fits, fickle, uncertain. 4 Apt to overflow. 5 Overflowing. Duine t., *a noble man*; ni t., *a precarious thing.*  
 taosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pouring, act of pouring. 2 Pumping, act of pumping. 3 Draining, act of draining. 4 Overflowing, overflow. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taosg. A' t. a duibh-neoil air na gleannan, *pouring her dark clouds on the valleys.*  
 taosgaiche, \*\* *s.m.* One who works at a pump.  
 taosgaid, \* -o, -ean, *s.f.* Fickle female.  
 taosgair, -ean, *s.m.* One that pumps. 2 One who acts unsteadily or by fits and starts, fickle person.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Pumping, labouring at a pump. 2 Draining. 3 Unsteadiness. 4 Profusion. 5 Folly.  
 taosgan, -ain, *s.m.* Pump.  
 taosgte, *past pt.* of taosg. Poured out, emptied. 2 Pumped. 3 Drained. [taosgte.]  
 taosnadh, see taoisneachadh.  
 taosnadh, *s.m.* Horse-play, playing rantipole—*Rob Donn.*  
 taothal, -ail, -an, see tadhal.  
 tap, -aip & -a, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s.m.* Tuft of wool or flax wreathed on a distaff. 2 Forelock, forelocks.  
 tap, *pr.pt.* a' tapadh, *v.a.* Hood or thread a fishing hook—*Islay*. [stalcadh elsewhere.]  
 tapach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, having thick forelocks.  
 tapachd, *s.f.* Quickness, activity, alacrity, cleverness. 2 Manliness, boldness, heroism.  
 tapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clever feat or action. 2 Activity, alertness, cleverness. 3†† Good luck, lucky event, success. 3 Activity, manliness, manhood. 4 (DC) The process of thrashing with the froisean. 5\* Heroic feat, achievement. 6\* Thanks. Cuimnicheadh gach aon a th., *let each remember his manhood*; lea' har dearg Iain, 'gau tiopa' h' s' gau tapadh, *Mitchell's "Red Book" snapping and checking them (the witches)—Duanaire, p. 41*; t. leat, *thank you.*  
 tapag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Accident, casualty. 2 Blunder in speech, slip of the tongue. 3 Fall. 4 (DC) Exclamation.  
 tapagach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental, casual. 2 Blundering in speech. 3 Apt to blunder in speech.

tapagail, \* *s.f.* Blunder.  
 tapaidh, -e, *a.* Clever, quick, active. 2 Manly, bold, heroic, brave. 3 Successful in business. Bi t., *be brave*; † *be smart, be quick*; clann t. feartha, *a manly, active clan.*  
 —eachd, see tapachd.  
 tapais, \*\* Gaelic form of French tapis, carpet.  
 tapan, \* -ain, *s.m.* Little lock of wool or flax on a distaff. 2 Tuft of flax added to a larger quantity to make up a deficiency in weight.  
 tapanach, †† *a.* Like tow or flax on a distaff.  
 tapanta, -ainte, *a.* Quick, see tapaidh. Gu t., *quickly.*  
 —chd, *s.f.* see tapachd.  
 —s, -ais, *s.m.* see tapachd.  
 tapar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Gaelic form of taper.  
 tapar, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hit.  
 tap-bheist, see tar-bheist.  
 taplach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Wallet, repository for small things.  
 taplach, \*\* *s.f.* Wallet, repository for small things.  
 taponta, see tapanta.  
 tar, \* *s.m.* see tarr.  
 tar, *pr.pt.* a' tarrainn, *v.a.* Evoke. 2\*\*Go. 3\*\*Send. 4\*\*Come. 5\*\*Descend. 6\*\*Befall. 7\*\*Prepare. 8 Got time. 9 (DU) Be able. T. as, *evade*; † "bolt"; th. e mach, *he escap'd out, he went out*; gus an t. dhouh bas is uaigh, *till death and the grave be my lot*; cha do th. mi, *I was not able*; an t. thu? *will you be able?*  
 tar, *prep.* see thar.  
 tar, *pr.pt.* a' taradh, *v.* see tair.  
 tar, -aire, *a.* see tair, *a.*  
 tar, \*\* *a.* Active, quick, clever.  
 tarabal, (a' t—, *pr.pt.* Undulating.  
 taraca-tair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Necromancer.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Necromancy. Dé an t. a th' ort a' what necromancy are you practising?  
 taracantachd, \* *s.f. ind.* Necromancy. Bli sin air a chur 'san t. dha, (bu dan dha sin), *that was put in his lot—WC.*  
 tarachair, † *v.n.* Gimlet, auger. 2 Seer. [for tarachair.]  
 tarachd, \*\* *s.f.* Activity.  
 tarachd, \*\* *s.f.* Going. 2 Coming.  
 tara-dalag, (MMcD) *s.m.* see tarbh-dallaig.  
 taradh, *s.m.* Noise at night (premonitory.)  
 tarag, \* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Stud.  
 taragachd, (MS) *s.f.* Bodement.  
 taragach, *v.a.* Presage.  
 taragair, \*\* *v.* Bode.  
 taragaraich, (MS) *v.n.* Vaticinate. 2 Reason.  
 taragarachd, see taragachd.  
 taraghail, \*\* *s.* see targradh.  
 taragrach, -aiche, *a.* Portentous.  
 taragrachd, \*\* *s.m.* Bodement, portentation.  
 tarail, *s.f.* Truncheon, staff of authority—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*  
 taraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tar.  
 tarail, \*\* *s.f.* Visit.  
 taran, †† -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Ghost of an unbaptized child.  
 taranach, \*\* *a.* Spectral.  
 tarang, *pl.* -aingean, see tarrang.  
 tarar, see tora.  
 tarbh, -airbh, *s.m.* Bull. 2 The sign Taurus (♉) in the zodiac. Au tarbh, *a surfeit*; mbean tharbh, *many bulls*; craicinn tairbh, *a bull's hide.*  
 tarbhach, *a.* Infinitive in grammar.  
 tarbhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in bulls. 2 Like a bull.  
 —aiche, *a.* Profitable, beneficial, gainful. 2 Substantial. 3 Important, of consequence. 4\*\*Effectual. 5 Fertile, productive.

- Bàr t., *a substantial crop*; bualach (or buille) t., *an effectual (decisive) blow, or pull in rowing*; cainnt th., *pithy language*; t. do dhuine, *proof able to man.*
- tarbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of increasing in wealth or substance. 2 Act of gaining or of profiting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarbhaich.
- tarbhachas, -ais, *s.m.* see tarbhachd.
- tarbhachd, *s.f. ind.* Gain, profit, advantage. 2 Substantiality. 3 Importance, consequence. 4 Fertility, productiveness, fruitfulness. 5 Availableness.
- tarbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' tarbhachadh, *v.a. & n.* Increase in wealth or substance. 2 Gain, profit, grow gainful, grow fruitful. 3\*\* Reap gain, profit, or advantage.
- tarbhaichead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of profitability. 2 Degree of importance or substantiality. 3 Degree of fertility or fruitfulness. A' dol an t., *growing more and more fruitful.*
- †tarbhaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Hinderance, impediment. 2 Misfortune.
- tarbhail, -e, *a.* Bull-like, brutish. 2 Bull-faced.
- tarbh-alluidh, \* *s.m.* Buffalo.
- tarbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tarbh. Little bull. 2 Young bull.
- tarbhanach, † *a.* Abounding in little bulls. 2 Like a little bull.
- tarbhanta, -ainte, *a.* Grim, stern, bull-faced. 2 Boorish. 3 Like a bull, fierce.
- chd, †† *s.f. ind.* Grimness, sternness, bull-facedness.
- tarbh-aoidhre, (DMK) *Northern counties* for tarbh-boithre.
- tarbharnach, *a.* Noisy, garrulous—*Sàr-Obair.*
- tarbhas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Surfeit.
- tarbh-boidhre, (AO) *s.m.* Monster, demon. 2 God capable of changing himself into many forms.—*a man, a horse, a bull, &c., with supernatural powers.*
- tarbh-chù, \* *s.m.* Bull-dog.
- tarbh-coille, *s.m.* Dark cloud which when seen on New Year's Day portends a stormy season. 2 (AF) Fabulous monster.
- tarbh-dallaig, *s.m.* Blue shark. It is the shape of a dog-fish, but of great size. I saw one of them in my own boat and its liver filled a barrel. Its head was hanging over the gunwale on one side and its tail over the gunwale on the other side, the total length being about 14 feet. When we took out its liver it never moved—(DMy.) The oil taken from the liver of this fish is greatly prized for medicinal purposes in the Western Isles.
- tarb-beir, \*\* *v.a.* Transfer, carry over.
- tarbh-mhaladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Bull-dog.
- tarbh-nathrach, *pl.* -airbh-nathraichean, *s. m.* Dragon-fly—*libella*—*Arran.* 2 (AF) Moth.
- tarbh-réidh, \* *s.m.* Farm-bull.
- tarbh-ruagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bull-baiting.
- tarbh-shiolag, ((AF) *s.m.* Weaver or viper fish.
- tarbh-tàna, -airbh-thàna, *s.m.* Parish-, district-, or herd-bull, bull which is the property of a district. [\*tarbh-tàine.]
- tarbh-truid, *s.m.* Furious bull. [truid is the *gen.* of trod (fight), in modern Gael. scolding.]
- tar-bhuileachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Consignment, conveyance, conveyancing.
- tar-bhuilichte, \*\* *past pt.* Consigned.
- tarbh-uisge, -airbh-uisge, *s.m.* Water-bull, sea-bull or -cow, (fabulous.)
- †tarchean, *adv.* (i.e. thar cheann) Moreover, then, also, notwithstanding, although.
- †tar-chonair, \*\* *s.f.* Ferry.
- tarcais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contempt, despite, reproach, scorn. 2 Dispute. Dean t., *reproach, despise*; luchd t., *spiteful people.*
- each, -eiche, *a.* Contemptuous, spiteful.
- 2 Contemptible, contumelious, despicable, reproachful, scornful. 3 (MS) Deplorable. 4 (MS) Poor. Gu t., *reproach fully.*
- eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Despising, act of despising, reviling, showing contempt. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tarcaisich.
- eachd, *s.f.* Despite, reproach. 2 Aptness to scold, contumeliousness.
- tarcaisich, *pr.pt.* a' tarcaisichadh, *v.a.* Despise, revile, contemn, scorn, affront.
- te, *past pt.* of tarcaisich. Despised, contemned, reviled.
- tarcaisneach, see tarcaisneach.
- tar-dearg, *s.m.* see tarr 4.
- tar éis, *prep.* After.
- tar-fhradharc, †† -airc, -an, *s.m.* Squint, squinting look, leer, ogle.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Squinting, having a squint. 2 Goggle-eyed. 3 Looking askance, leering, ogling.
- targach, *s.m.* Char (fish.)
- targadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Governing, ruling. 2 Government, rule. 3 Assembly.
- targaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Target, shield. 2 Rooker. 3 Skate (fish)—*Lewis.* The target of the Gael was orbed and made of light wood with a single covering of tough leather, or if thin, of several folds, studded with brass, iron or silver, according to the means of the owner.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Shielded, armed with a shield. 2 Like, or of a shield.
- targair, *pr.pt.* a' targadh, *v.a.* Foretell, prophesy, divine.
- targairich, (MS) *v.a.* Foreshow.
- targanach, *s.m.* Prognostication, prophesying—*Sàr-Obair.*
- targhail, \*\* *v.* Forebode.
- targnau, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Noise.
- targrach, \*\* *a.* Foretelling, prophetic.
- targradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Foretelling, act of foretelling, prophecy, divination, predicting, prediction. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of targair.
- targraich, see targair.
- targraiche, -an, *s.m.* Foreboder.
- targradh, *fut. aff. a.* of targair.
- tarlaidh, *3rd. pers. sing. & pl. imp.* of *def. v.* tarladh & tarlaidh. Happen, befall, meet. 2 *past subj.* of tarlaidh. T. e. i, iad, *let him (it), her (it), them happen*; 'nuair a th. sibh eaid-eachd, *when you met together.*
- tarlada, \* -aidh, *s.m.* Great demand or tearing from each other, as a scarce commodity. 2\*\* Draught. 3\*\* Leading in of corn or hay.
- tarlaid, -e (f.), -ean, *s.m. & f.* Slave, thrall. 2 Contemptible person. 3 Hackney. 4 Hulk of a ship. 5\*\* Female drudge or slave.
- tarlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Slavish, drudging, drudge-like.
- , (AF) -eich, *s.m.* Working horse.
- d, *s.f. ind.* Drudgery.
- tarlaidh, *fut. of def. v.* tarladh and tarlaidh. Will happen, befall or meet.
- tarlaidh, \* *v.a.* Tear or drag away.
- tarlaid-luinge, *s.f.* Hulk.
- tarlas, *fut. of def. v.* tarlaidh, see tarlaidh.
- tarm, (AF) see tarm.
- tarmach, (AF) see tarmachan-dé.
- tarmach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Source of disease. 2 see tarmachan.
- tarmachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Source, origin. 9 Act of originating or beginning. 3 Gathering, act of gathering or collecting, as a tumour. 4 Dwelling, circumstance of dwelling. 5 Producing, act of producing. 6 Extract. 7\* Congregating. 8\* Settling. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tarmach.

tármachag,(DC) *s.f.* see tármachan.  
 tárnachail, -e, *a.* Originary, constitutive.  
 tármachair, -ean, *s.m.* Propagator, incubator,  
 breeder.



659. Tármachan.

tármachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Ptarmigan (bird)—*lagopus vulgaris*. T. breac na beinne, the spotted ptarmigan of the mountain. This is a rare species of moorfowl, seen on the tops of the highest Highland hills. The size of the ptarmigan is nearly that of the grouse, and its colour light grey, but in winter it is perfectly white. It is a very shy and timid bird; but when the sportsman comes upon it by surprise, it is daunted even to stupidity, and has not always the courage even to fly from danger. \*\*

—-beinne,(AF) *s.m.* Mountain ptarmigan.

—-dé,(AC) *s.m.* The white butterfly. 2 rarely, The black and white butterfly, see dearbadan-dé.

—-trághad,(AF) *s.m.* Dunlin, shore-ptarmigan.

tármach-dé, see tármachan-dé.

tármadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling.

tármagan, see tármachan.

tármaich, *v. a. & n.* Originate, be the source of. 2 Derive. 3 Gather, collect. 4 Settle. 5 Reside, dwell, lodge. 6 Produce, beget. 7 Be gin—*Duanaire*. Ceann anns an do th. gliocas, a head where wisdom dwelt; ann am áirniibh th. mo neasgaid, in my reins my ulcer resides.

—-te, *past pt.* of táarmaich. Gathered, collected. 2 Produced, begotten. 3††Fermented.

tárman, see tórman.

tármanach, *f. s.m.* see tármachan.

tárman-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.

tármas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Affront.

—-aich,(MS) *v. a.* Villainize.

tármua, \*\* -uin, *s.m.* Sanctuary, asylum. (tármua.)

tármunach, \*\* *a.* Affording sanctuary or asylum. (tármua.)

tármus, -nis, *s. m.* Dislike of food, loathing of meat. (\*tármas.)

—-ach, -aiche, *a.* Disliked or loathed, as one's food.

tárnach, \* *s.f.* Thunder-clap. 2††Any loud sound. 3††Blow.

tárnadair, -ean, \* *s.f.m.* Inn-keeper, (*lit.* one who draws.)

—-eachd, *s.f. ind.* Office of an inn-keeper.

tárnaid, \*\* *s.f.* Tavern.

tárnaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of tarruing.

tárnochd, \*\* *s.f.* Nakedness. 2 The secret parts. \*\* *a.* Naked.

tarp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Clod, lump of earth or clay.

—-ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of clumps or clods, cloddy. 2\*\*Bulky. 3\*\*Weighty.

tarpachd, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Bulkiness.

tarpan, \* -ain, *s.m.* Cluster. 2 Crab, see partau. 3 *dim.* of tarp. Little clod.

tarpanach, \*\* *a.* Cloddy.

tárr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lower part of the belly. 2 Tail. 3 Breast. 4\*\*Extremity. 5 (AF) Ohar (fish.) 6(DC) Ability, capability. Cúl cinn (druim—WC) an sgadain is tárr a' bhradain, the back of a herring's head and a salmon's breast—the best parts; breac tárr-gheal, a white-bellied trout.

tárr, for tarruing—*Dáin I. Ghobha*. 2 for tár or táir. Cha tárr (táir) mi an seinn—*Duanaire*, p. 102.

tárr as, *v.* Betake.

tárr,(MS) *v. a.* Befall.

tárrach, -aich, *s.f.* Girth of a pack-saddle. 2

Belly-thong. 3\*\*Crupper.

tárrach, \*\* *a.* Fearful, timid. 2 Horrible.

tárrach,(AF) *s.m.* Kittiwake.

tárrachan, \*\* -ain, -an, *s.m.* Glutton.

tárradh, -aidh, *s.* see tarragh.

tárradh, Gach fear ag obair mar a thárradh, everyone doing his best—*Duanaire* p. 131.

tárradh,(CR) *s.m.* see tarragh.

tar-radharc, see tar-furadharc.

—-ach, see tar-furadharc.

tarrag, \*\* *s.f.* see tarrang.

tarrag (for tarrang)-a'-chroinn-sparraidh, see under cran-nan-gad.

tarrag (for tarrang)-maide-a'-chroinn-sparraidh, see under cran-nan-gad.

tarragach, see tairgneach.

tarragan, -ain, *s.m.* Char (fish.)

tarragh, \*\* -aigh, *s.m.* see tarradh. Conveying of corn to the barn or yard. 2 Drawing, leading.

—-3 Frequent going to and from a place. Féis an tarragh, feast of the in-gathering.

tarragh, \*\* *v. a.* Convey corn from the field to the yard.

tarraghail, \*\* *s.* Auspice.

tarra-gheal, -ghile, *a.* see tarr-gheal.

tarragheal, *s.m.* Alpine char—*salmo alpinus*.

tarraid, see earraid.

tarragheal, see tarr-gheal.

tarrail, *s.* Subsidy.

tarraire,(MS) *s.m.* Pavilion.

tarraisegin, *s.f.* see tairsgian.

tarranach, -aiche, *a.* Loud.

tarraig, *gen. sing.* of tarrag (for tarrang.)

tarran,(DC) *s.m.* Frame of network to hold grain over a slow fire for drying. 2(DMy) The straw which was below the grain on the kiln, and of no use. When it was put on the kiln it was called *straghaig* and after the "tioradh" is finished it is *tarran*.

tarrang, -aing, & -airnge *pl.* -airnge -airnnean, -airngean & \*\*tarrangean, *s.f.* Nail, boss, stud. T. 'na lethcheann, a nail in his temple; t. chuidhle, or t.-aisil, lynch-pin of a cart. [also tairng.]

tarrannach, see tairngeach.

tarrangaich, *v. a.* Nail, peg.

tarrang-aisil, *s.f.* Lynch-pin of a cart.

tarrang-art, -airt, *s.f.* Loadstone. 2 Magnet.

—-3 Compass-needle.

tarrann, see tarrang.

tárr-fhionn, -a, *a.* Having white buttocks. 2 White-bellied. 3 White-tailed.

tárr-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-bellied. 2 White-tailed.

—-\*, *s.f.* White-bellied cow.

tarroch, see tarrach.

tarruigeadh, *a.* Abluent.

tarr-pheaug, -aing, -an, *s.m.* Mortice in joinery.

tarrsanán, see tarsanan.

tarrsuinn, see tarsuinn.

—-eachd, see tarsuinneachd.

tarruing, *pr. p. a'* tarruing, *v. a. & n.* Draw, pull. 2 Draw, attract, allure, lead. 3 Take the li-

- quor from a cask. 4 Haul, pull along. 5 Draw near, approach, advance. 6 Extract, distil, as strong drink. 7 Aim. 8\*\*Teaze.
- Bi t. ! *off with you, away!*—*Pertshire*; an t. thu mach lebhias than le dubhan? *canst thou draw leviathan with a hook?* th. e 'n t-iongar, *it extracted the matter from the tumour*; th. mi air, *I assaulted him*; le d' chlaresaich dlúth, *draw near with thy harp*; tha 'n laoch a' tarruing a bhuille, *the hero aims his blow*; tairnighd mi e, *I will draw it*.
- t. air t' ais, draw back.
- t. a mach, protract, lengthen.
- t. am fagus, draw near.
- t. as a chéile, pull asunder.
- t. claidheamh, draw a sword.
- t. dealbh, draw a picture.
- t. fodar, draw straw for thatching. The ends of threshed straw are drawn asunder and placed in one hand, and the process is repeated until all the broken straw is dropped and what remains is long, smooth and even. Drawn straw in some districts was used only for placing under the corn on the kiln when the grain was hardened at home, and in consequence, some of the terms for it are defined as though they applied only when it was used for this purpose. Other materials, as rushes, a species of grass, &c., were used for thatch—CR.
- t. fuil, draw blood, let blood.
- t. gu crich, draw to a conclusion.
- t. suas, draw up.
- t. suas ris, address, speak to him, cultivate his acquaintance.
- t. t' anail, draw your breath.
- tarruing, -e & tairgne pl. -ean & tairgnean, s.f.** Drawing, act of drawing or pulling, act of dragging or hauling along. 2\*\*Draught, pull, drag. 3 Act of attracting. 4 Alluring or enticing. 5 Distilling, act of distilling. 6 Act of drawing liquor from a cask. 7 Act of drawing, painting or delineating. 8 Taking a photograph. 9 Drawing near. 10 Any weight or bulk that is drawn. 11 Extracting plaster. 12 Demand. 13 Halyard. 14 (MMcN) Peak-halyard-sheets, No. 2, p. 75. 15 Carriage-trace.—*W. of Ross*. 16††Season of time, while,†turn. 17 (DU) Low, distant thunder (*pl. tarruingean*. [††*pl. tairgnean*.]
- Cuir t. air, *put an extracting plaster on it*; a dh'aon t., *at once, at one time*; t. chailleach, *drawing in a slovenly manner* (t. chailleach is to take load No. 1 say, a quarter-of-a-mile, turn back for load No. 2 and drop it with No. 1; then take up the latter and advance with it another quarter-of-a-mile; then go back for No. 2, and so on till both are at destination; thus a person may fetch two loads simultaneously, (although there is no saving in time or labour, with the additional disadvantage of one load being left unguarded by the roadside most of the time); air a' cheud t., *at the first time, at once*; t. éisg, *a draught of fishes*; t. dubailt, *double-distilled liquor*; 's e seo mo th.-sa, *this is my turn*. A' t—, *pr. pl. of tarruing*.
- tarruing-air-éiginn, s. f.** Heath-rush—*Colonsay*.
- tarruing-an-uisge-bheatha, (DMK) s.f.** Distilling of low wines, the product being whisky—*W. of Ross*.
- tarruing-art, see tarrang-art.**
- tarruing as, v.a. Chaff.** Bha e 'tarruing asda, *he was chaffing them*.
- tarruing-dhealain, s.** Electro-magnetism.
- tarruingeach, -eiche, a.** Drawing, that draws. 2 Alluring, attractive.
- tarruingeachd, s.f.** Tractability.
- tarruingeach-dealain, a.** Electro-magnetic.
- tarruingeachair, -ean, s.m.** Artist.
- tarruing-gun-taing, s.f.** Heath-rush—*Colonsay*.
- tarruing mhór, (MMcN)** Main halyard, see bàta, 114, p. 73.
- tarruingte, past pt. of tarruing.** Drawn. 2 Pulled. 3 Enticed. 4 Extracted. 5 Distilled.
- tarruing-uisge, (AH) s.** Draw water (on an oar.) 2 (DU) Draught of a boat or ship. 3 (DU) Act of micturition.
- tarrunaich, see tarrangaich.**
- tarrunn, see tarrang.**
- tarsainn, †† -e, a. see tarsuinn.**
- tarsannachd, see tarsuineachd, [& G2, p. 73.**
- tarsann, s.** Breast-hook of a boat, see bàta, E5
- tarsannain, s. pl.** Cross-bars of a plough.
- tarsannan, -ain, -an, s.m.** Any beam extending across, cross-beam. 2 Transom of a boat. 3 Cross-bar. 4\*\*Diameter. 5 Spoke of a wheel. 6 (MMcL) Rung of a ladder.
- tar-agriobh, \*\* v.** Post.
- tarsnain, gen. sing. & n. pl. of tarsnan.**
- tar-shoillear, \*\* a.** Transparent.
- tar-shoilseach, \*\* a.** Transparent.
- tar-shoilsean, \*\* s.m.** Transparency.
- tar-sholus, \*\* -uis, s.m.** Transparency.
- tarsnan, -ain, see tarsannan.**
- tarsnan-ionnall, s.m.** Tangent-spoke.
- tarspurlanaiche, (tarspullach) Fear-tarspurlanaiche, a willing.**
- tarsuing, -e, a. see tarsuinn.**
- tarsuinn, -e, a.** Transverse, that crosses. 2 Oblique, lateral. 3 Cross, perverse, ill-humoured.
- tarsuinn, adv. & prep.** Across, transversely, obliquely. 2 Over, from side to side. Cuir t. e, *put it obliquely*; dhirich sinn an bruthach air a th., *we ascended the hill obliquely*. In some parts bruthach is fem. which would give "dhirich sinn a' bhruaich air a t.," or "air a fiaradh."
- tarsuinneach, s.f. ind. Transverseness, obliquity.** 2 Crossness, peevishness.
- d, *s. f.* Crossness, peevishness. ††
- Transverseness, obliquity.**
- tarsuinnich, v.a. Cut.** 2††Cross.
- tarsunnaichd, s.f. ind.** Species of poetry, lampooning, sarcastic language, satirizing. 2\* Bickering.
- ††art *prep. pron.* (tar+thu) see tharta.
- tart, -airt, s.m.** Thirst. 2 Draught, parchedness, want of rain. 3 (AH) Costiveness in cattle.
- Trid fearainn tart, through a thirsty land**; tha t. orm, *I am thirsty*.
- tartach, -aiche, a.** Thirsty. 2 Causing thirst. 3 Droughty, dry.
- ††tartan, \*\* -ain, s.m. Tartan. 2 Hillock. 3 Clod.
- †——ach, \*\* a. Hilly. 2 Cloudy. 3 Of tartan.
- tartar, see tartmhór.**
- tartar, -air, -an, s.m.** Noise, any great swelling sound. 2 Clamour. 3 Hurry, bustle, confusion. 4\* Noise of tramping. A th. mar thunn a' slachdadh sgeire, *his noise like waves buffeting a rock*.
- ach, -aiche, a. Noisy, making a great noise. 2 Clamorous, vociferous, loud, having a swelling sound. 3 Hurried, bustling, creating confusion. 4 Magnanimous, forward. 5\* Noisy in stamping. Da 'm bu t. piob, *whose pipe sounded loudly*.
- achd, see tartaraich.
- aich, s.f. ind. Noisiness. 2 Noise of footsteps, tramping. 3 Bustle, confusion. 4 Forwardness. 5 Magnanimity.
- tar-thabhairt, \*\* s.** Conveyancing.
- tar-thabhairtear, \*\* s.m.** Conveyancer.
- tarthail, \*\* s.f.** Help, assistance.

tar-thoir,\*\* *v.* Alienate. 2 Convey.  
 tar-thoir,\*\* *s.* Alienation. 2\*Conveyance.  
 tar-tholl,\*\* *s. & v.* Countermince, conveyance.  
 tartmhor, -oire, *a.* Thirsty. 2 Droughty, dry,  
 parched. Ma bhios e t., *if he be thirsty.*  
 ———achd, *s.f.ind.* Thirst. 2 Drought, parch-  
 edness, droughtiness. 3\*Great drought. 4\*  
 Dry or droughty weather.  
 tar-uinneag, -an. see far-uinneag.  
 tarung, see tarrang.  
 tarunn, see tarrang.  
 tàs,\*\* *s.m.* Cat-o'-nine tails, taws.  
 tasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Slow, tedious, plaintive  
 discourse, plaintive harangue, whining ser-  
 mon. 2 Person who speaks in a drawing man-  
 ner. 3\* Bickering, scolding, fretting, discon-  
 tented person. 4†Wrangling, crumbling, discon-  
 tent. 5 Sloven. 6\*\* Plaintive or tedious  
 haranguer.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tedious. 2 Plaintive.  
 querulous, grumbling, discontented. † bicker-  
 ing. 3 Slow or tedious in speaking, mono-  
 tonous.  
 ———achd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of slow wrangling,  
 bickering, fretfulness, fretful disposition,  
 fault-finding. 2 Slowness or tediousness in  
 discourse, monotony. 3\*\* Presbyterian cant.  
 tàsannaich, see tàsannachd.  
 tàsanaiche,\*\* *s.f.* Tedious whining orator, *is ri-  
 dicule.*  
 tasart,\*\* -airt, *s.m.* Reproach, rebuke, calum-  
 ny. Fo th., *under reproach.*  
 tasd,(AF) *s.* Reindeer.  
 tasdail,\*\* *s.f.* Trial.  
 tasdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Shilling. 2\*\*Groab.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having many shillings.  
 †tasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Report, rumour, news,  
 knowledge. 2 Character. 3 Gaelic spelling of  
 task. Ann an taisg, *in store.*  
 †tasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Ghost, apparition—*W. of  
 Ross, Inverness-shire & Argyll.* [pl. taisg in  
 Gairloch.—DU.]  
 tasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Larva of insects.  
 tasgadh, (a') *pr.pt.* of taisg.  
 tasgaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Depository, thing laid by or  
 preserved, store, treasure, hoard. 2 Treasurer.  
 3 Laying up, act of laying up. 4†Darling. 5  
 Hearing bureau. Tha, a thasgaidh! *yes,  
 darling!* A' t—, *pr.pt.* of taisg.  
 †tasgail,\*\* *a.* Renowned.  
 tasgair,\*\* *s.m.* One who assigns a job or task,  
 taskmaster. 2\*\*Slave.  
 tasgal, -ail, *s.m.* Money offered for the discovery  
 of cattle lifted by Highland freebooters.  
 There have often been instances of vassals,  
 and even clans, taking an oath on the dirk  
 never to receive such money and to put to  
 death every person that should receive it.  
 They took this oath in a solemn manner over  
 a drawn dirk which they kissed, saying, "if  
 we break this our oath, may we perish by this  
 weapon or any other."  
 tasgal,\*\* -ail, *s.m.* Great wave.  
 tasgalachd,\*\* *s.f.ind.* Rolling of the sea.  
 tasgar,\*\* -air, *s.m.* Cavalcade.  
 tasg-thaigh, †† *s.m.* Storehouse.  
 taslach, *s.m.* Supernatural premonition and  
 ghost of living person—JGC., W.  
 tasp, *s.m.* Severe sarcasm.  
 taspair(e),<sup>2</sup> -ean, *s.m.* Satirist.  
 taspunnach, -aiche, see taspullach.  
 taspullach, -aiche, *a.* Witty. 2 Sarcastic. 3  
 Petulant.  
 ———d,\*\* *s.f.* Wit, witticism. 2 Sarcasm.  
 taspurladh,(MS) *s.m.* Inveective, retort.  
 †tast,\*\* *s.m.* see tasd.  
 tastar, for tartar—*Rob Donn.*

tatadh,(MS) *s.m.* Caress.  
 tatag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Clash.  
 tâtag,(MMcL) *s.f.* Stab. Also used metaphori-  
 cally, as, thug e t. dha, *he gave him a stab  
 (in speech.)*  
 tataidh,\* *v.a.* see tàlaidh. 2(MS) Account.  
 tatar, *W. of Ross* for tartar.  
 tàth, *s.m.* Rebate in joinery. 2 Pitch. 3 Ce-  
 ment. 4 Strength. Leann tàth, *pitch*; duine  
 gun t., *a man devoid of energy and spirit.*  
 tàth, *pr.pt.* a' tàthadh, *v.a.* Cement, join togeth-  
 er, glue, solder, weld.  
 †tath, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Ruler. 3 Anger.  
 tath,(AF) *s.m.* Unpressed cheese made of sour  
 milk curds.  
 tath,\*\* *s.m.* Slaughter. 2 Bail, security.  
 tathabal,(AH) *a.* In possession of one's facul-  
 ties, of sound mind. Am bheil e t. P is he all  
 there? tha e t. gu leòir, *he is sane enough.*  
 tàthach, -aiche, *a.* Cementing, that cements or  
 solders, having the quality of soldering.  
 tathach, -aich, *s.m.* Guest, visitor, stranger.  
 Bu tric tathaich o Thuath, *visitors from the  
 North were frequent*; m' aoidheachd ag iar-  
 raidh tathaich, *my hospitality in quest of a  
 guest.*  
 †tathad, for tha iad, (they are.)  
 tàthadair,\*\* *s.m.* Cementer. 2††Adjunctive.  
 tàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Joining, cementing, act of  
 joining or soldering. 2 Welding. 3 Leading.  
 4 Splicing, in joinery. 5\* Joint, seam. A' t—,  
*pr.pt.* of tàth.  
 tathag, *s.f.* Small in-field—*Gairloch.*  
 tathaich, -e, *s.f.* Frequenting, act of frequent-  
 ing or often visiting. 2 Resort. 3 Craving. 4  
 \*\*Claim. 5 Investing. 6 Tendency to vomit  
 or ease back again. 7 Inclination to nausea  
 which follows on intoxication. 8 (MMcL) *s.f.*  
 & *s.m.* Ghost, apparition. 9 see tighich. A'  
 t—, *pr.pt.* of tathaich. T. na daoraich, *cravers  
 of intoxication*—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*  
 tathaich,(DC) *s.m.* Supernatural knowledge of  
 the absent.  
 ———, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of tathach.  
 ———, *pr.pt.* a' tathaich, *v.a.* Visit often, resort  
 to. 2\*\*Claim. 3 Dun. 4 Invest. 5 Crave,  
 exact. 6 Profit. Is tric a th. thu i, *often did  
 you resort to her*; a' t. bhailtean, *visiting cities.*  
 ———e, -an, *s.m.* One who visits often. 2 Ac-  
 quaintance. 3 Guest.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Conversant, acquainted  
 with, frequently visiting.  
 ———eachd, -eidh, *s.m.* Frequently visiting.  
 2 Craving.  
 ———ear,\*\* *s.m.* Craver. 2 Dun.  
 tataidh, † *pr.pt.* a' tatadh, *v.a.* Attract, attach  
 to one's self.  
 tàthaidh, *fut.af.a.* of tàth.  
 tàthair,\*\* *s.m.* Cementer, joiner. 2 Sluggish fel-  
 low.  
 tàthan, -ain, *s.m.* Hyphen (-).  
 tathasg,(MS) *s.f.* Shade, spirit. Is dlùth t. na  
 màthar d' a dilleadhain, *near is the mother's  
 spirit to her orphans.* There was a beautiful  
 idea among the Gael that orphan children are  
 specially protected by the spirit of their de-  
 parted mother, and many of the most pathetic  
 Gaelic lullabies are said to have been com-  
 posed by such spirits while watching over some  
 little cot or cradle. 2(MS) Demon.  
 tath-bheum, -bhéim, -annan, *s.m.* Mortal blow.  
 2 Casting of darts or stones from the crann-  
 tabhuill.  
 tath-bhuille, *s.m.* Mortal blow.  
 †tathfann, -ainn, *s.m.* see tabhunn.  
 tathlach, see talach.  
 tathlan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Reproach, calumny.

táhta, *past pt.* of tath. Soldered, cemented, joined. [táhthe.]

táth-thaois, *s.f.* Putty.

tathuich, see tathaich.

tathuinn, see tathainn.

tathunn, see tabhann.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Latrant.

—aich, see tabhannaich.

—aiche, see tabhannaiche.

té, *s.f.ind.* Woman, female one. 2 Used of any object or thing of the feminine gender. An té seo, *this one*—said of any object of the feminine gender; an té a b' òige, *the youngest woman*.

†te, see teth.

té, *a.* Inspid, slightly fermented. When fish, milk, preserves, &c. take the bitter or sharp taste caused by fermentation, they are said to be té.

té,(CR) *a.* Thick, as soup, gruel, &c.—*Arran*.

†tea, see teth.

teab, *s.* Flippant person's mouth.

teabad, -aid, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2††Accident. 3 \*Stammer.

teabadach, -aiche, *a.* Stammering. 2 Accidental.

teabadach, *a.* Lispering, faltering. 2††Hesitation, delay.

—, *s.f.* Demur.

teabaid,† *s.f.* Taunt, repartee.

teabais, \* *s.f.* Flippancy of speech.

—each, \* -eiche, *a.* Flippant.

teabanta, \* -ainte, *a.* Carping, captious.

—chd, \* *s.f.* Captiousness, flippancy of speech, captious notice. 2††Habit of carping.

teabarsnaich, -e, see teabadach.

teabh, \*\* *s.* Quid of tobacco.

teabhach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Renowned, brave. Gu t., *bravely*.

—d, \*\* *s.f.* Fame, glory, exploit. 2 Bravery. Can anns an dan an t., *sing their bravery in song*.

teabhachd, see tabhachd.

teacair, see teachdair.

teach, *s.m.ind.* House, dwelling-place, also taigh. 'Na t. diamhair, *in her lonely dwelling*.

teach, *pr.pt.* see teachd. 2(CR) *s.m.* Pass, event, issue, occurrence. Cha d' tháinig e teach, *it did not come to pass*; tighinn gu teach, *happening*; tháinig e fo theach, *it came to pass*—*Lewis & W. of Ross*, but, tháinig e mu'n teach, *in Arran & Perthshire*.

teachd, *s.m.ind.* Accession. 2 Arrival, coming, act of coming, approach, approaching. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of thig. Air dha t., *he having arrived*; t. mu'n cuairt na bliadhna, *expiration of the year*; air t., *come*; a' t., *coming*; tha 'n rain-each uaine air t. thairis oirre, *the green fern has grown over her*.

teachd,(DU) *v.a.* Dry up. Th. mi leis a' phathadh, *I dried up with thirst*.

teachd, *v.n.* Fit in to, have space or room for. Cha t. e 'n seo, *it has not sufficient room here*; an t. mi ann? *can it contain me?* an t. e 'san leapa? *has he room in the bed?* an t. e anns an t-òmar seo? *can this room contain it?*

teachl, *a.* Legal, lawful, right, just. 2 Belonging to. 3††fitting.

teachnd,†† *s.f.* Silly boasting.

teachdadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Closing.

teachdaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Customer.

teachdail, -e, *a.* Future, in grammar.

teachdair(e), -ean, *s.m.* Messenger, courier, ambassador, anyone bearing, or that is sent, or that comes with a message, envoy, delegate, missionary. 2 Despatch, intelligence, news. Bhuail t. a' bháis thu, *death's messenger has struck you*; t.-coise, *foot messenger*.

teachdairach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a messenger, courier, or ambassador. 2 Like a messenger, courier, or ambassador.

—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Message, embassy, legation. 2 Tidings, news, intelligence. 3 Commission, errand, deputation. Air th., *on an embassy*; t. a chuir mórán gu truaighe, *information that caused sorrow to many*.

—-litríchean, *s.m.* Letter-carrier,

teachd-a-mach, *s.m.ind.* Product, increase. 2 Expenditure. 3 Coming out, egress.

teachd-a-staigh, see teachd-a-steach.

teachd-a-steach, \*\* *s.m.* Income, revenue. 2 Coming in.

teachd-an-tir, *s.m.ind.* Subsistence, livelihood 2 Diet. 3 Food. Gun t. gun bhíadh, *without diet or food*; a theachd-an-tir, *his food*.

teachd-fodha, (DMK) *s.m.* Water oozing through the wall of a house at the foundation in wet weather—*W. coast of Ross*. [tighinn-fodha in *Argyll*.]

teachmhail, \*\* *s.f.* Affliction, sickness.

tead, see teud.

teadalach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, inactive, dilatory. 2 Sickly.

—d, *s.f.ind.* Slowness, inactivity, dilatoriness. 2 Sickliness.

teadaltas, -ais, *s.m.* see teadalachd.

teadarnach, \*\* *a.* Revengeful.

teadh, *a.* High-tasted.

teadhair, -dhrach, -dhráichean, *s.f.* Tether. 2 ††Rope. 3(DMK) Rope stretched across the kitchen having the ends attached to the couple, and used for hanging articles of clothing on to dry, also as a repository for such articles—*Caithness & Suth'd*. 4\*\*Cart-rope. Dheanadh e t. de roinnean, *he would make a tether with a hair*.

teadhair, *v.a.* see teadhraich.

teadh-bhais, \*\* *a.* Phantasm, see taibhs.

teadharadh, *s.m.* Drawing out, spinning out. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teadhair. Tha e a' t. na síde, *he is spinning out the time*.

teadhrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tethering, act of tethering or confining by a tether. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teadhraich.

teadhraich, *pr.pt.* a' teadhrachadh, *v.a.* Tether, confine by a tether, tie.

teadhraichean, *n.pl.* of teadhair.

teadhraichte, *past pt.* of teadhraich. Tethered.

teadhbran, (DC) *s.m.* Royal stag. This word was used by a forester who had spent his life in the Blackmount.

teagail, \*\* *s.f.* House, habitation.

teagair, *pr. pt.* a' teagar, [a' teagaradh—*W. of Ross*.] *v.a.* Collect, provide, furnish, supply. 2 Thatch, cover. 3 Shelter, protect. 4 Economy, gather milk for butter by stinting the allowance of the family.

teagais, *pr.pt.* a' teagas, *v.a.* Teach, instruct, educate by lecturing, teach by precepts.

—, *gen. sing.* of teagas.

—each, \*\* *a.* Didactic, instructive.

—ear, *fut. pass.* of teagais.

—te, *past pt.* of teagais. Taught, lectured.

teagaisgteach, -eiche, *a.* Decile, teachable.

teagamh, -aimh, -an, *s.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation. 2 Suspense, perplexity. 3 Doubtful case. 4 Difficulty. Fear-réitich gach teagamh, *the solver of all difficulties*; th., *perhaps*; gun t., *without doubt*; an t., *in doubt*.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Doubtful. 2 Doubting.

3 Uncertain. 4 Causing a doubt. 5 In suspense. 6 Suspicious, distrustful, sceptical. 7

\*\*Perplexed.

—achd, *s.f.* Contingentness, doubtfulness,



doubt, uncertainty. 2 Scepticism.  
 teaganhaich, *v. a.* Mistrust  
 teagamhaiche, \*\* *s. m.* Doubter, sceptic.  
 —, *comp.* of teagamhach.  
 teagar, -air, *s. m.* Provision. 2\*\*Purchase. 3\*\*  
 Warmth. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teagair.  
 teagarach, -aich, *s. m.* Purchase.  
 —, -aiche, *a.* Warm, snug.  
 teagasg, -aisg, *s. m.* Teaching, instruction, act  
 of teaching, instructing. 2 Doctrine. 3\*  
 Teaching by lectures, lecturing. 5 Preaching.  
 text. 4\*\* Druidism, sorcery. A' t—, *pr. pt.*  
 of teagaisg. Le gach nìle ghaoth teagaisg,  
 with every wind of doctrine; fear-teagaisg (*pl.*  
 luchd-teagaisg), *a lecturer.*  
 teagasgach, \*\* *a.* Admonitory, instructive.  
 teagasgachd, *s. f.* Instructiveness.  
 teagasgail, \*\* *a.* Admonitory. 2 Doctrinal.  
 teagasgair, -can, *s. m.* Teacher, admonisher,  
 preacher.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s. f. ind.* Employment of a  
 teacher.  
 teagasg-druidbeachd, *s. m.* Sorcery, druidism.  
 teagha, see taigh.  
 —as, \*\* -ais, *s. m.* Small room, closet.  
 teaghach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Family, house-  
 hold, house in genealogy. 2†† House, dwell-  
 ing. 3\*\* Clan, tribe, race, progeny. Uile  
 theaghlaichean na talmhainn, all the families  
 of the earth.  
 teaghlachail, -e, *a.* Of, or belonging to a family,  
 domestic.  
 teaghlachan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Domestic.  
 teaghlach, \* -aiche, *a.* see teagamhach.  
 —d, \* *s. f.* see teagamh.  
 teagmhach, -aiche, *a.* Conditional in grammar.  
 2\*\* Apocryphal. 8\*\* Ambiguous.  
 —d, \*\* *s. f.* Ambiguity. 2 Apocryphalness.  
 teagmhaiche, *s. m.* Boggler. 2 Sceptic.  
 teagmhail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Occurrence, recounter,  
 contingency. 2 Meddling, interference, ex-  
 postulation. 3 Strife, battle. 4 Revenge, re-  
 tribution. 5 Fall. 6\*\* Meeting.  
 fteagmhach, *a.* Contentious, striving, con-  
 tending.  
 teagmhailteachd, \*\* *s. f.* State of being liable to  
 chance or accident.  
 teagmhaic, -e, -can, *s. f.* Accident, guess, ven-  
 ture, anything done at venture or random. 2  
 \*\*Contingency. 3\*\* Fall.  
 teagmhaicheadh, \*\* *a.* Adventurous, accidental,  
 at a venture, at random, liable to chance or  
 accident.  
 teagmhaladh, *s. m.* Meddling. Air chumha gun  
 ghnè th., without any kind of meddling—R.21.  
 teagmhas, see teagmhaic.  
 —air, *s. m.* Adventurer.  
 teagmhuil, see teagmhail.  
 teagmhus, see teagmhaic.  
 teagnach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Using force or violence.  
 2 Making an exertion. 3 Difficult.  
 teagnadh, -aidh, -can, *s. m.* Squeezing of any-  
 thing through another. 2\*\*Acquest. 3\*\*  
 Striving. 4\*\*Forcing. 5 Violent exertion. 6  
 Tene-mus, applied particularly to a hen, and  
 sometimes to persons. [\* says properly teag-  
 mhail.]  
 teagradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Providing, act of provid-  
 ing, collecting. 2 Acquisition. 3 Defending,  
 act of defending. 4 Gathering of milk econo-  
 mically. 5 Milk or butter so gathered. A'  
 t., *pr. pt.* of teagair.  
 teagradh, *3rd. p. sing. & pl. imp.* of teagair.  
 teagraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of teagair.  
 teagram, *1st. sing. imp.* of teagair.  
 teaguisg, see teagaisg.  
 teairt, (CB) *s. f.* Grazing before morning milk-

ing—*W. of Ross.* Tha 'n crodh air an t., the  
 cows go out before being milked; sguir iad de  
 'n t., they have ceased to go out before being  
 milked. 2 (DMK) Morning milking-time, [also  
 tràth teairt.] Tha tim teairt ann, it is time  
 to take the cows in to milk them—about 11 a.m  
 in summer—Northern Counties.  
 tealbh, (AC) *s. m.* Corn. Gach tòn is tealbh, all  
 flocks and corn.  
 teall, † *s. m.* Sudden attack.  
 tealla, *s. m.* The earth.  
 teallach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Hearth, fire-place.  
 2 Smith's forge. 3\*\*Anvil. 4\*\*Furnace. Leac  
 an teallaich, the hearth-stone; clach ceann an  
 teallaich, is the large flag which stands be-  
 hind a fire in Highland cottages; de luath  
 theallaich, of the ashes of a furnace; air cruaidh  
 th., on a hard anvil. [*s. f.* in Poolwe—WC.]  
 teallachag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Concubine. 2\*\*Mas-  
 ter's favourite servant maid.  
 teallaich, *gen. sing.* of teallach.  
 teallaid, -e, -can, *s. f.* Lusty or buncy woman.  
 2\*\*Drab.  
 teallaideach, \*\* *a.* Drabish, stuttish.  
 teallrach, \*\* *a.* Profuse.  
 teallsan, \*\* -ain, *s. m.* Philosophy, erudition. 2  
 Philosopher, learned man.  
 teallsanach, \* -aich, *s. m.* Sceptic. 2 Philosopher,  
 sage, learned man. 3 Astrologer—*Sar-Obair.*  
 Cha 'n 'eil cràbhach, t., no sagart ann, there is  
 neither hypocrite, philosopher nor priest (in it)  
 there.  
 —ail, \*\* *a.* Philosophical, erudite.  
 —d, \* *s. f.* Scepticism. 2 Philosophy,  
 erudition.  
 teallsanair, \*\* -ean, *s. m.* Learned man, philoso-  
 pher.  
 tealrachd, \*\* *s. f. ind.* Profusion, extravagance.  
 tealtachd, \*\* *s. f. ind.* Simplicity.  
 tealtaidh, *a.* Silly, cowardly.  
 teamhachd, *s. f.* Pleasantness, delightfulness,  
 quietness.  
 teamhaidh, -e, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, delight-  
 ful, quiet.  
 teamhair, -e, *a.* see tèanahaidh.  
 —, *s. f.* Time, season, in season—*Suth'd &*  
*N. Coast.* 2\*\*Covered or shaded walk on a  
 hill. Teamhair fhuar, cold weather.  
 —eachd, see teamhachd.  
 teamhall, \* -ail, *s. m.* Slight swoon or stun.  
 teamharra, \* *a.* Pertly eloquent, eloquent and  
 fippant, as a young person.  
 teamhra, (MS) *s. m.* Hall.  
 teamhrachail, (MS) *a.* Palatial.  
 teamhrachd, \* *s. f.* Flippancy, impertinent prat-  
 tle of a young person.  
 teampull, -uill, *s. m.* Temple, church.  
 —ach, -aich, *s. m.* Church-officer, church-  
 man, templar.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a  
 temple or church. 2 Like a temple or church.  
 teanacadh, *s. m.* Deliverance, succour.  
 teanacaiste, see teanacas.  
 teanacas, \* *s.* Healing, remedy, mercy, deliver-  
 ance, salvation, saving power, coming to one's  
 assistance—*W. Isles—Dáin I. Ghobha.* 2 De-  
 fence. Cò is urrainn t. ? who can be a defence?  
 teanachair, see teanachair. 'S gu'm faigh iad gu  
 bunailteach ri t. ghar an leomhainn—*Filidh.*  
*p. 68; t. a' ghobhainn, smith's tongs.*  
 teanachd, \* *v. a.* Save, avert, ward away. T.  
 gorta, avert famine; t. dosgair, ward away  
 misfortune from cattle, protect from danger,  
 distress or difficulty.  
 teanachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Saving, act of saving,  
 protecting or recovering from instant peril.  
 A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teanachd.

teanachdas, see teanacas.  
 teanachdas, \* -ais, see teanacas.  
 teanacsa, (AC) see teanacas.  
 teanacsadh, see teannacas.  
 teanail, v. see tionail.  
 teanal, s. see tional.  
 teanalach, see tionalach.  
 teanaladh, \*\* s.m. Treasuring.  
 teanalaiche, see tionalaiche.  
 teanacas, see teanacas.  
 teanchair, -ean, s.m. Pincers, tongs. 2 Smith's vice or tongs.  
 teanga, gen. & dat. teangaidh, pl. -n & -nnan, s.f. Tongue, 2 Speech, dialect. 3\* Hold of a buckle. 4(AC) Oratory. T. Chaluim Chille, the oratory of St. Columba; bun na teangaidh, the root of the tongue; barr na teangaidh, the tip of the tongue.  
 teangach, -aiche, a. Loquacious. 2 Speaking many languages. 3 Langued, in heraldry. 4 \*Having many tongues. Gu t., loquaciously.  
 teangachd, see teangaireachd.  
 teang'-a' choin, † s.f. Hound's tongue (plant)—*Cynoglossum officinale*.

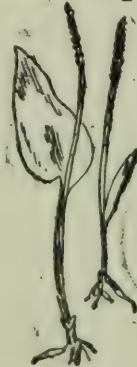


660. Teang'-a'-choin.

teangadh, -aidh, pl. -aidh, -aidhean & teangan, nan, s.f. see teanga.  
 teangaiche, -an, s.m. Linguist.  
 teangaidh, -e, -ean, s.f. see teanga.  
 teangair, -ean, s.m. Linguist. 2 Interpreter. 3 Orator. 4 Philologist. 5(WC) Smith's tongs. —eachd, s.f. ind. Office of a linguist. 2 Interpreting, interpretation, skill in languages. 3 Philology. 4 Oratory. 5 Loquaciousness.



661. Teanga-mhain.



662. Teanga-na nathrach.

teanga-mhain, § s.f. White dead-nettle, archangel. —*tanium album*. 2§ White goose-foot, see

praiseach fhiadhain.

teangan, \*\* s.m. Tongue. 2 Language.  
 teanga-na-nathrach, § s.f. Adder's tongue fern—*ophioglossum vulgatum*.  
 teang'-an-fhéidh, s.f. Hart's-tongue fern, burnt weed, Christ's hair—*scolopendrium vulgare*. [illust. under creamh-na-muice-fiaithaich.]  
 teangas, \*\* -ais, s.m. Pair of pincers.  
 teann, teinne, a. Strait, tense, tight. 2 Rigid, stiff, firm. 3 Fixed, firmly fixed. 4 Closely packed. 5 (t. air) Near to. 6 Narrow, miserly. 7 Eager, keen. 8 In straitened circumstances. 9 Pumped tight. 10\*\* Strict. 11\*\* Besieged. 12\* Severe. Tha 'n t-sreang t., the string is tight; t. air mios, nearly a month; duine t., a severe person; sheas ainuir teann air, a virgin stood near him; gu t., tightly, straitly, closely, stiffly, miserly, firmly.  
 teann, pr.pt. a' teannadh, v.a. & n. Move, stir, proceed, go, approach, come. 2 Fall to, begin. 3 Approximate. 4\*\* Tighten, straiten. 5\*\* Press together. 6 see teannaich. T. as a sin, away with you; th. iad ri falbh, they began to move off; t. as mo rathad, get out of my way; t. a mios, come hither; teannaibh r' a chéile, sit close; th. iad ri treabhadh, they commenced ploughing; th. i ri lasadh a' chruisgein, she proceeded to light the lamp; th. i an lomradh, she pressed the fleece together.  
 t. a bhos, come near.  
 t. a maoh, turn out.  
 t. a nall, come hither.  
 t. a nunn, get away from me, go over hither.  
 t. ris, begin it.  
 t. suas, go up, proceed westward.  
 t. uam, get from me.

teann! teann! int. Hold! hold!

teanna, \*\* s.m. Enough, sufficiency. 2 Abounding. 3 Surfeit. Tha mo th. agam, I have enough; is maing a rachadh air bhannaig is a th. aige fhéin, it is pitiful to ask when one has enough of his own. [teannan in Poolewe—Ól do theannan, drink your fill—WC.]

teann-abaitch, 'S e 'm fadar tioram teann-abaitch air chúl an aghaidh ghreannaich, it is the hard, dry powder below the rough tow—Beinn Doran.

teannacas, see teannachadh.

teannach, \*\* -aich, s.m. Guiltless person.

teannachadh, -aidh, s.m. Straitening, act of straitening. 2 Squeezing, act of squeezing or crushing. 3 Oppressing, act of oppressing. 4 Clasp'ing, act of clasping or embracing. 5 Besieging, act of besieging, siege. 6 Strait, difficulty. 7 Energy, force. 8 Screwing. 9 Constipation. 10 Tightening by pumping into. 11 Crowding, act of crowding. 12†† Rescuing. 13\*\* Binding. 14\*\* Tightening. A' t—pr. pt. of teannaich. [†† gives teannachadh.]

teannachail, †† -e, a. Constricting.

teannachair, \*\* -ean, s.m. Binder. 2 Pair of pincers. 3 Tongs. 4 Vice.

teannachan, \*\* -ain, s.m. Press. 2 Pair of pincers. 3 Vice.

teannachadh, †† see teannachadh.

teannalach, -aiche, a. Ricketty.

teannadair, (MS) s.m. Girder.

teannadan, -ain, s.m. Bracer, brace.

teannadh, -aidh, s.m. Moving, act of moving, stirring, going or coming. 2 Tightening, straitening, pressing. 3 Stiffness, rigidity. 4 Proceeding towards anything. 5 Sufficiency, enough. see teannachadh. A' t—, pr. pt. of teann.

teannaich, pr.pt. a' teannachadh, v.a. Straiten, tighten. 2 Squeeze, crush. 3 Crowd, crowd together. 4 Oppress, besiege. 5 Tighten by

pumping. 6 Clasp, embrace. 7 Bind, clench. 8\*\*Afflict. 9\*\*Grasp. 10\*\*Confine. Th iad e, they besieged it; cha teannaichear do cheumanna, they steps shall not be straitened.  
 —te, past pt. of teannaich. Straited, tightened. 2 Squeezed. 3 Crowded together. 4 Oppressed. 5 Besieged. 6 Clapsed. 7 Adacted.  
 teannaich,\*\* a. Astringent.  
 teannair, -ean, s.m. Squeezer, any instrument to squeeze with. 2 Air-pump. 3 The noise of the sea in a cave. 4\*\*lightener, oppressor.  
 teannaich,(AC) s.m. Keeping, protection. Biodh a shìth air do th. féin, be its peace in thine own keeping.  
 teannan, Poolwee for teanna.  
 teannas, -ais, s.m. Austerity.  
 teannasach, -aiche, a. Austere, severe. 2 Aluminous,  
 teannath, see teanna & teann-shàth.  
 teann-bhreitheach, -eiche, a. Critical.  
 teannchair, see teannchair.  
 teannach, -aiche, a. Pressing, that presses. 2 Oppressive. 3 Afflictive. 4 (MS) Astrictive.  
 teannachadh, see teannachadh.  
 teannachan, -ain, s.m. Woman's stays.  
 teannachd, see teannachd.  
 teannaich, see teannaich.  
 —te, see teannaichte.  
 teann-dheoch,†† s.f. Fill-draught, large drink.  
 teann-dhruid,\*\* v.n. Grasp, clench, hold fast. 2 Confine closely. 3 Besiege.  
 teann-fhàisg,\*\* v.a. Squeeze hard, wring.  
 teann-fhàsgadh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Hard squeeze, hard wringing.  
 teann-ghlac, v.a. Clench, grasp, hold fast.  
 teann-ghlacach,\*\* a. Grasping firmly.  
 teann-ghlacadh,\*\* -aidh, s.m. Grasping firmly.  
 2 Powerful grasp.  
 teann-ghlacta, past pt. of teann-ghlac.  
 teann-ghreim, s.m. Grasp.  
 teann-làmh,\*\* -làmh, s.m. Tinder-box. 2 (MM) Hard fist. 3 Fire.  
 teann-làmhach, -aiche, a. Hard-fisted.  
 teannradh,\*\* -aidh, s.m. Showing, manifestation.  
 2 Discovery.  
 teann-ri-teann,(AH) At close quarters, engaged in hand-to-hand struggle. An uair a thainig a' chùis teann-ri-teann, when the affair assumed a serious aspect.  
 teann-shàth, -àith, s.m. Full meal, great abundance. 2 Impregnation. 3\*\*Sufficiency. Ól-aidh mi mo th., I will drink my fill; tha a th. aige, he has quite enough. also teanna-shàth.  
 teann-shuil,(AF) s. Insect.  
 teannta, a. & past pt. Joined together, close, compact, tight, pressed together.  
 teanntach, see teanntach.  
 teanntach, see teanntach.  
 teanntachail, a. see teanntach.  
 teanntachd, s.f. ind. Strait, difficulty. 2 Adversity, trouble, distress. 3†† Oppression, hardship. 4††Frost. 5††Constipation. 6 Scantiness. An àm t., in time of trouble.  
 teanntaich, see teannaich.  
 teanntaichte, see teannaichte.  
 teanntalachd, s.f. ind. Stickiness.  
 teanntan, -ain, -ain, s.m. Press, squeezer, wine-press. 2††Bruising.  
 teannth,\*\* -aidh, s.m. Contention.  
 teanninn, see teirinn.  
 tearb, pr. pt. a' tearbadh, v.a. Separate, as cattle, part, divide. 2 Wean.  
 tearb,\*\* s.m. see tearbadh.  
 tearbach,\*\* a. Divisible, separable. 2 Apt to divide or separate.  
 —d,\*\* s.f. Divisibleness.

tearbhadh, -aidh, s.m. Separating, act of separating, dividing or parting. 2 Division, separation. 3 Weaning. A' t—, pr. pt. of tearb. Ghabh mi t. o 'n treud sin, I separated from that flock.  
 tearbaidh, see tearb. Tearbaidh e na h-uain, he separated the lambs.  
 tearbaidhte,(MS) a. Loose, separate.  
 tearbain, see tearb.  
 tearbhadh, see tearbadh.  
 tearbta, past pt. of tearb. Separated. 2 Weaned.  
 †tearc,\*\* s.m. Cow. see earc.  
 tearc, teirce, a. Rare, unusual, scarce, few. 2†† Bare. Bu th. a ràite, few were his words; cha t. sinn mar laoiach na Féinne, we are not few like the heroes of the Fiann.  
 tearcachd, s.f. Rareness, scarceness, fewness.  
 tearcad -aid, s. m. see teircead.  
 tearcadh,\*\* -aidh, s.m. Fewness, scarceness.  
 tearc-eun, -eòin, s.m. Phoenix (lit. a rare bird. — rara avis.)  
 tearm, s.m. Noise made by trampling.  
 tèarmad, see tèarmann.  
 tèarmadair, see tèarmadair.  
 tèarmaid,(MS) v.a. Bescreen.  
 tèarmainn, v.a. Protect, defend, bescreen.  
 tèarmainte,†† a. Protecting.  
 tèarmann, -ainn, s.m. Protection, refuge, defence, safety. 2 Sanctuary. 3 Patron. Mo th. thu, thou art my refuge; thoir t., defend, protect; a' chion t., for want of protection.  
 †tèarmann, -ainn, s.m. Limit, boundary.  
 tèarmannach, -aiche, a. Protecting, defensible.  
 2 Belonging to a sanctuary.  
 tèarmannachd, see tèarmann.  
 tèarmannaich, v.a. Protect, defend.  
 tèarmannaichte, past pt. of tèarmannaich.  
 tèarmannair, -ean, s.m. Protector, defender. 2 Defendant. 3 Patron.  
 —eachd,\*\* s.f. Protection.  
 tearmasg, see tiormasg.  
 tèarmuid, -ean, s.f. see tèarmann.  
 tèarmuinn, see tèarmunnaich.  
 tèarmunn, see tèarmann.  
 tèarn, v.a. see tèaruinn.  
 tèarnach,\*\* a. Condensing. 2 Descending, apt to descend. 3 see tèaruinteach.  
 tèarnachd,\*\* see tèaruinteachd.  
 tèarnadair, s.m. Fender.  
 tèarnadair-o-theine, s.m. Fire-escape.  
 tèarnadh, -aidh, s. m. Escaping, act of escaping or evading. 2 Rescuing, saving. 3 Descent, descending, coming or going down, sinking. 4 Declension in gram. 5 Deliverance, protection, safety. 6\*Preserving. 7\* After-birth. A' t—, pr. pt. of tèaruinn & teirinn. Cha b' urrainn dhuit t., you could not escape; Dia 'gar t. ! may God protect us ! is ionghnadh do th., thy deliverance is wonderful; and curach a' dìreadh 's a' t., the bark rising and sinking; bu t. dhuinn toiseach an t-sluaigh, our safety was at the head of the host—Filiadh, p. 16.  
 tèarnar, fut. pass. of tèaruinn. Shall be saved.  
 tearnta, past pt. of tearn.  
 tearr, -a, s.f. Tar, pitch.  
 tearr, pr. pt. a' tearradh, v. a. Tar, run over, smear or mark with tar, as sheep.  
 tearrach,\*\* -aich, s.m. Crupper.  
 tearrachd,\*\* s.f. ind. Keen sarcasm, bitter remark.  
 —aich,\*\* v. Animadvert.  
 —ail, -e, a. Censorious, satirical, sarcastic.  
 —air,\*\* s.m. Animadverter.  
 tèarradh, -aidh, s.m. Daubing, act of daubing or marking with tar. 2 Tar. 3 Tar-mark on wool or sheep. 3 Pitching. A' t—, pr. pt. of tearr. [\*\* gives tearradh, also gath-tearradh,

a whitlow or felon.]

tearraid, see earraid.

—each, see earraideach.

—eachd, see earraideachd (appx.)

tearrain, *v.n.* Return.

†tearran, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Anger, vexation.

teart, (WC) see teairt.

tèaruinn, *pr.pt.* a' tèarnadh, *v.a. & n.* Escape, evade. 2 Rescue, save. 3 Protect, defend. 4 Descend. 5\*\* Preserve.

—can, see tèaruinn.

tèaruinte, *a. & past pt.* of tèaruinn. Safe, saved, rescued. 2 Preserved, protected, secure, guarded. 3\* Cautious.

—ach, -eiche, *a.* Secure. 2 Confident of security. 3 Saving. 4 Protecting, preserving.

—achd, *s.f. ind.* Security, safety, salvation. 2\* Precaution, caution. Au t., in security.

tèaruntachd, see tèaruinteachd.

teas, *s.m. ind.* [*f. in Badenoch.*] Heat, warmth. 2 Superabundance, too much of the good things of life. T. an là, *the heat of the day*; ruith air th., *running to and fro*, as cattle on a hot day; bha teas an teine 'na luirgnean, *the heat of the fire was in his shanks*—said of one well off and who does not appreciate it. Mothers often use this phrase to their youngsters on a wet day or night when they don't value their home comforts, but go abroad to their own discomfort.

†teas, *s.m.* Sound. 2 Message.

teasach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Fever, restlessness on account of heat, cattle running from excessive heat. 2 Mould. 3 Warm water in milk. 4 Early stage of fever—*Arran.* Àirde teas-aich, *the height of a fever*; an t. bhuidhe, *the yellow fever.*

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Heating, act of heating, 2 State of becoming hot. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teasach.

—sgàrlaid, *s.f.* Scarlet fever. (With *art. an.*)

teasaich, *pr.pt.* a' teasachadh, *v.a. & n.* Heat, warm. 2 Become hot or warm. 3 Bake. [\* says "this verb is not much in use."]

—te, *past pt.* of teasach, Heated, warmed.

teasaigheachd, \*\* *s.f.* Heat.

teasair, \*\* *s.m.* Messenger.

teasairg, *pr.pt.* a' teasairginn, *v.a.* Save, rescue, deliver, defend, protect, relieve, interpose for the purpose of rescuing.

—each, \*\* *a.* Saving, protecting, rescuing.

—inn, *s.f. ind.* Rescuing, act of rescuing, saving from danger, deliverance, rescue relief, preservation, salvation. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teasairg. Chum ar t., *for our deliverance.*

teasairgte, *past pt.* of teasairg. Saved, rescued, delivered, safe.

teasbhach, -aiche, *a.* Sultry, warm.

—, -aich, *s.m.* Sultriness, warmth.

teas-bhat, \*\* *s.m.* Hot bath.

—ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, hot baths.

teas bhuala, *s.f.* Hot baths.

teasd, *pr.pt.* a' teasd, *v.n.* Die, fail, expire, depart. Th. e, *he died.*

†teasd, \*\* *s.m.* Report. 2 Witness.

—ail, \*\* *s.f.* Want, defect.

teasdam, *v.* I help, a-s st.

teasdam, (AC) *v.* I preserve, secure, keep.

teas-fhalce, \*\* *s.f.* Hot bath.

teas-fheallsanach, \*\* *s.m.* Chemist.

—d, \*\* *s.f.* Chemistry.

†teasg, *v.a.* Cut, wound. 2 Prune, lop off. Is iomadh crann a theasgadh leis, *many a h-ad was cut off by him.*

†teasgach, -aiche, *a.* Piercing, cutting.

teasgadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting down.

†teasgair, *v.* Cut. 2 Mangle, tear.

teasgal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Boisterous wind, storm. †

\*\* Scorching blasting wind. 3 Wave.

teas-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, -an, *s.f.* Parching wind

teas-ghràdh, -ghràidh, *s.m.* Ardour. 2 Fervent love, ardent affection.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Ardent. 2 Cherish ing a fervent love, loving ardently or affectionately.

teas-ghràdhach, \*\* *v.a.* Love ardently or tenderly

—te, *past pt.* Ardently loved.

teas-ghuirean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Pimple.

†teasgon, \*\* *s.* Moon.

teas-is-fuaclad, *s.f.* "Hot and cold shivers."

teas-loisgeach, *s.m.* Fervid or burning heat.

teas-mheidh, \*\* *s.* Thermometer.

teasraig, *v.a.* see teasairg.

—inn, see teasairginn.

—te, see teasairgte.

teastail, see teasdail.

teastas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Report.

teas-thoimhsear, (DM) *s.m.* Thermometer, thermometer.

teas-thumait, \*\* *s.f.* Hot bath.

teasuidheachd, *s.f.* Heat, warmth, moderate heat.

teath, see teth.

teathair, see teadhair.

teathar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Guiltless person.

teathra, (AF) Raven, royston crow.

†teib, see theab.

teibeid, *s.f.* Taunt, cut—*Badenoch.* see teabaid.

teibid, -ean, *s.m.* Physician.

teibideach, -eiche, *a.* Irresolute, halting, falling.

teibh, (MMcL) -ean, *s.m.* Root of bent-grass, used in making cisein, &c.

†teibidh, *pl.* of teibid.

†teibidh, †† -e, *a.* Smart, cutting, pedantic.

teic, \* *a.* Due, lawful, legal. Cha t. na th' ann, *all there are, are too much*; cha t. dhuit, *that is more than is due or lawful*; an t. a-raon, *is not one more than enough*? bheir mise dhuit gus an abair thu "cha teic," *I will give you ill you say "it is more than enough"*; cha teic fhad 's 'thug mi 'm ùine cho stormt', *the time I continued so dull was not trifling.* A common *Argyllshire* phrase in the face of an evil is, "cha teic-olcas," *its ill is not trifling* —DC.

teic, *s.m.* Flier of spinning-wheel, see seic.

teich, *pr.pt.* a' teicheadh, *v.n.* Flee, scamper, run away. 2 Desert, as a soldier. 3\*\* Retreat. 4\*\* Keep off or aside. O ghuth a' bhuaireis theich na sluaigh, *at the noise of the tumult the people's fled*; th. e, *he fled*; deserted the army.

teicheach, \* *a.* Fleeing, fleeing,

teicheand, \*\* *s.f.* Running away, flight. 2 Retreating. 3\*\* Desertion. 4 Overthrow.

teicheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Fleeing, act of fleeing, flight, scampering, running away, taking to one's heels. 2 Desertion. 3 Retreating, retreat.

A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teich. Cuir air t., *put to flight.*

teichmheach, -eiche, *a.* Fleeing.

teid, *fut. int. & neg.* of irr. *v.* Rach or theirig. An teid thu maille rium? *will you go with me?*

nach teid thu mach? *will you not go out?*

teidheadh, (AC) *v.* (téideadh) Would go. Nach t. a' bhliadhna liom (team), *that the year would not go well with me.* [Lewis & Ireland for rachadh.—MM]

teidhm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Death.

teidhian, (CR) Would go —*Suth'd, Lewis & Ireland* for subj. of rach.

teididh, -e, *a.* Wild, fierce.

—, \* *s.f.* Wild fire.

teidm, *s.* Pestilence.  
 †teidm leannach, *s.* Contagious or infectious disease.  
 teigeil, (MS) *a.* Oozy.  
 teighiollas, (AF) *s.m.* Salamander.  
 †teil, *\*\* s.f.* Fertile ground.  
 teilbhein, see tairbhein.  
 teile, *s.f.* Lime or linden-tree.  
 teiteach, *\*\* s.m.* Lime or linden-tree. 2 Place where lime-trees grow.  
 —, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in limes or lindens.  
 teileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little lime-tree. 2 Young lime-trees.  
 —ach, *\*\* a.* Abounding in little limes.  
 teilg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fishing-line, cast. 2 (AC) String of a lyre, harp or other string-instrument.  
 teilg, see tilg.  
 teilgeach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with a fishing-line.  
 teilich, *\*\* v.a.* Refuse, deny, conceal.  
 teilig, see teilg.  
 teilin, (AC) *s.* Musical instrument, stringed instrument. Gaelic form of Welsh, telyn, (a harp).  
 teilin, see teilin.  
 teilis, *\*\* s.f.* House.  
 teillsach, -aich, *s.m.* Blub-cheeked fellow, *prov.*  
 —, -eiche, *a.* Blub-cheeked.  
 teilleag, *s.f.* see seillean.  
 teillim, (AC) *v.* I will harp.  
 teillean, *E. Perthsh. & Lewis* for seillean.  
 teim, *\*\* s.f.* Dart, arrow.  
 †teilu, *s.f.* Great terror.  
 teim, -ean, see teum.  
 †teineal, *\*\* s.* Dross.  
 teimh, *\*\* s.* Death, curtain, cover.  
 teimhe, *\*\* s.* see teim.  
 teimhealachd, *\*\* s.f.* Darkness, gloom, obscurity.  
 teimheil, *\*\* a.* Dark, gloomy, obscure.  
 tein' aighir, *s.m.* Bonfire.  
 tein' aobhneis, *s.m.* Bonfire.  
 tein' aithair, *s.m.* Lightning. †*\*\* Thunderbolt.*  
 †*\*\* Fire-ball.* †*\*\* Any luminous meteor.*  
 †teind, *a.* Sore.  
 teindear, *\* s.m.* Fire-grate. [\*teindire.]  
 teindreach, *\*\* -eich, s.f.* Watch-chain.  
 teine, *pl. teintean, s.m.* [*f.* in *Colonsay.*] Fire, flame. 2 Conflagration. Chunnacas t. a' bhais, *the flame of death was seen*; taobh an teine, *the fire-side*; cuir ri teine, *set on fire*; teine math, *a good fire.* [*dat. teinidh.*]  
 teine, § *s.m.* Furze, see conasg. 2 Old Gaelic name of the letter T.  
 teineachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of teine. Small fire.  
 teineasach, *\*\* a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Impetuous, hasty.  
 —d, *s.f.* Pieriness, impetuosity, hastiness.  
 teine-bhuth, *\*\* s.* Fire-office.  
 teine-braight, *\* see teine-dreallsach.*  
 teine-braighteal, *\* see teine-dreallsach.*  
 teine-chiarag, (AF) *s.f.* Cricket (insect).  
 teine-chrios, *\*\* s.m.* Iron for striking fire from a flint. [achhuinn-teine—*Argyll.*]  
 teine-creasadh, (AF) *s.* Ferret.  
 teine-dé, *s.m.* Erysipelas. 3 Ring-worm. 3 St. Anthony's fire. 4\* Herpes. 5 Tetter—JGC. W. 95. 6\* see dearbadan-dé.  
 teine-dealan, (AF) *s.m.* Salamander.  
 teine-dhealan, see teine-ghealan.  
 teine-dreallsach, *\* s.m.* Wild fire, phosphoric light from decayed wood or fish.  
 teine-éil-hinn, see tein'-aoibhneis.  
 teine-éibhneis, see tein'-aoibhneis.  
 tein'-éigin, *s.m.* Fire by friction, forced fire or fire of necessity.

The tein'-éigin was considered an antidote against the plague and murrain and all infectious diseases among cattle. Dr. Martin says all the fires in the parish were extinguished and 81 married men, being deemed the proper number for effecting this purpose, took two planks of wood and nine of them were employed by turns, who by their repeated efforts, rubbed the planks against each other, till the heat thereof produced fire, and from this forced fire each family was supplied with a new fire. No sooner was the fire kindled than a pot filled with water was put thereon, which was afterwards sprinkled on people who had the plague, or on cattle that had the murrain, and this process was said to be followed invariably by success.—*\*\**

A term applied to fire produced by friction—in olden times a means employed to check evils arising from being bewitched. If a household suffered less such as indicated being under evil influence, all fires in the district between two running streams were extinguished on a set day. Then a spinning-wheel was put in motion, and kept going furiously until the spindle became heated. Tinder or tow was applied to the hot spindle, fire was thus procured and distributed to all households affected by evil influences. With in the memory of persons still living, fire was thus procured to check witchcraft in a township in Uist where some sickness, supposed to be evil eye, carried off some cows and sheep. It is odd that neither cow nor sheep died after, possibly the epidemic had exhausted itself.—DC.

Last made in N. Uist about 1829, in Arran about 1820, in Helmsdale about 1818, and in Reay about 1830—AC.

teine-ghealan, *s.* Phosphoric light emitted from putrid fish or decayed wood in the dark.

teineil, *\*\* a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Ardent, passionate.

Bo th. an strì, *very fierce in battle.*

teine-rabhaidh, *s.m.* Beacon.

teine-sgeitheadh, †† -eiche, *a.* Ignivomous.

teine-shruthach, †† -aiche, *a.* Ignifluous.

teine-sionnachain, *s.m.* Ignis-fatuus. 2 Phosphorescence, luminous appearance on the sea. 3 Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-o'-lantern. 4 The rainbow-like brightness seen in spindrift on a clear sunny day. 5†† Whirlwind.

teine-sithe, †† *s.m.* Wild fire.

teine-thar, *s.m.* Cross-fire.

teine-thionnachain, see teine-sionnachain.

teinghidh, -ean, *s.m.* Meteor.

teinidh, -e, *a.* see teinntidh.

—, *dat.* of teine. 'Cur ri theinidh, *setting on fire—Arran, Mull, &c.*

teinidh-dé, see teine-dealan & dearbadan-dé.

teinis, *\*\* s.f.* Gaelic form of tennis.

—-chùirt, *\*\* s.f.* Gaelic form of tennis-court.

teinn, -e, *a.* see tinn.

teinn, -e, *s.f.* Sickness. 2 Distress, misery, calamity, predicament, strait. 3 Perplexity, jeopardy. 4 Haste, hurry. 5\*\* Trouble, difficulty, hardship. Nach e bha 'na th. *! what a predicament he was in!* an aimsir carraid agus teinne, *in time of strife and distress*; t. mo chridhe, *my heart's grief*; ghlaoth iad 'nan t., *they cried in their trouble.*

teinnbhealach, *\*\* a.* Perverse, obstinate, contumacious.

teinn-chràdh, *s.m.* Agony.

teinneachd, *\* s.f.* see teinnteachd.

teinne, *s.f.* Tension, rigidity, severity. 2 see tinne.

—, *comp.* of teann.

teinnead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of lightness.

teinnsineach, (MS) *a.* Hot.

teinnteach, -ich, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 see teanntachd.

—, *a.* Hot, fiery, fierce. 2\*\*Inflammatory, combustible. 2\*\*Impetuousness of temper. Mar amhuinn theinntich, *like a fiery furnace.*

—d, *s.f.* Fieriness, fierceness. 2\*\*Inflammatoriness, combustibleness. 3(MS) Astrengency.

teinntean, -ein, *s.m.* Hearth, fire-place. 2\*\*Forge. 3\*\*Furnace. 4††Peats laid out on the moss to dry. 5(CR) Fire-back, a stone placed as a back to the fire on the hearth in the middle of the floor—*W. of Ross.* Leac' an teinntein, *the hearth-flag.* [†† gives teintein as *nom.*]

teinnteanach, \*\* *a.* Having a fireplace, forge or furnace. 2 Of, or belonging to a fireplace, forge, furnace or hearth.

teinnteanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a fireplace or hearth. 2 Having a fireplace or hearth.

teinntein, see teinntean.

teinntidh, *a.* Fiery, hot. 2 Inflammatory. 3 Combustible. 4 Keen. 5 Hot-tempered, impetuous. Mar chaoiribh t. o' n' chladach, *like fiery gleams from the beach.*

—eachd, see teinnteachd.

teinntineach, (MS) *a.* Hot.

teinntreach, -ich, *s.f. & coll.* Flashes of lightning. 2 Sparks of fire.

teinntreach, \*\* *a.* Fiery, combustible. 2 Hot-tempered.

tein'-oidheche, see tein'-athair.

tein'-thara, *s.m.* Will-o'-the-wisp—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*

teintidh, (AF) *s.* Dragon.

teir, *fut.* of *v.* abair, see their.

teirbeadh, see tearbadh.

teirbeirt, \*\* *s.f.* Bestowing, distributing. 2 Sending forth. 3 Scattering—*W. of Ross.* 4 Increase, growth. Air th. teine nan neul, *when clouds send forth their lightning.*

teirbheartaich, \* *v.a.* Harass, weary. 2 Distribute.—*Islay.*

—te, *past pt.* Wearied, fatigued.

teirbhein, see tairbhean.

teirbheart, *pr.pt.* a' teirbheart, *v.a.* Harass, stir on, cause to move. Cha bhi coin 'gan teirbheart ann, *there shall be no dogs to stir them on—Dàin I. Ghobha.*

teirbheart, †† -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fatigue.

—each, *a.* Fatigued. 2 Causing fatigue.

teirbhearteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fatiguing, act of fatiguing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teirbheartaich.

teirc, Cha teirciad-san nach dearc air sin, *not few are they who will not gaze on that.*

teirc, *a.* see tearc.

teirce, *s.f.ind.* Fewness, rareness, scarceness. 2 Poverty.

teirce, *comp.* of tearc. Scarcer, scarcest.

teirceachd, \* *s.f.* Fewness, rareness.

teirceas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Fewness, scarceness.

teirc-fheblach, -aiche, *a.* Lean, meagre.

teircead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of scarcity, rareness, fewness or poverty. A réir teircead nam bliadhna, *according to the fewness of the years; a' dol an t., getting scarcer and scarcer.*

teirceachduinn, *s.m.* Decaying, state of decaying or wasting. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of teirig.

teirreadh, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Recommendation.

teiric, (AC) *s.* Hake, herring-hake, herring eke or eek, (triangular frame with spikes on which herrings are hung up to dry.

teiridneach, *a.* Medicinal, having the power to

cure—*Sàr-Obair.* [teiridneach.]

teirig, *pr.pt.* a' teirceachduinn, *v.a. & n.* Fail, be spent, be exhausted. 2 Wear out, spend, exhaust. 3 Go, repair to. Th. orm. all mine is run out; 'nuair a theiriceas gual teirigidh obair, *when coals run out (smith-work is at an end; th. iad, they are done, consumed; t. ris, fight him, try him; cha'n e an bord a th. dhuit, ach am beagan fearainn, it was not the mould-board of the plough that would not work enough, but you had not enough land to plough; th. an sgeul, the tale was finished—an idiomatic way of finishing a tale; t. a steach d' a h-ionnsuidh, go in to her; t. mu'n cuairt, go round about; teirigear air a ghlùinean aig bonn na crannaige, he knelt at the foot of the pulpit; na t. a mach 'san oidheche, do not walk out at night; gus an t. an là, till the day comes to an end.*

teirigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of teirig.

teirigsinn, (MS) *s.* End.

teirigte, *past pt.* of teirig.

teirinn, *pr.pt. a'* tèarnadh, *v.a.* Come or go down, descend. 2 Alight, dismount. 3(MS) Pitch.

teiris, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Tame, quiet, as unruly cattle. 2 Stop. 3 Be at peace.

teiris! *int.* see tairis! [teiris! in *Poolwe.*]

teirisd! *ind.* see tairis!

teirisi! † see tairis!

teirm, \* -ean, *s.f.* Thumb. 2\*\*Term. 3 Condition. 4 Season, while. Air na teirmean sin, *on those terms; teirmean a' chùirt, law-terms.*

teirmeasg, -isg, *s.m.* Mistake, mishap, misfortune. T. ort! *a plague on thee!*

teirmeasg, \*\* *v.* Disappoint.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate.

teirm-ghéill, \*\* *s.* Capitulation.

teirm-strìoehd, \*\* *s.* Capitulation.

teirt, \*\* *s.f.* Sunrise.

teís, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Musical air, air to which any song or poem is sung. 2 Sound. 3 Diligence.

Bu ghriinn thu 'thogail na teise, *you were good at raising a strain.*

teisbeirt, \*\* (suppt.) see teirbeirt.

teisdeas, see teisteas.

teismeid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see tiomnadh. Dèan do th., *make your will.*

teis-meadhon, -oin, *s.m.* Exact middle.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Central, central, 2 Of, or belonging to, a centre.

teisreadh, (AC) *s.m.* Protecting. T. taighe, *house protecting—an invocation.*

teist, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Testimony, proof. 2 Character, reputation, esteem, respectability. Nach leig a th. air chall, *who will not suffer his fame to be bandied with.*

†teist, \*\* *s.m.* Witness. 2 Drop.

—eachadh, (MS) *s.m.* Approbation, attestation, recommendation.

—eachd, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Defection. 2 Falling off.

—ealachd, *s.f.* State of holding a good reputation. 2 Fame, reputation, esteem. 3 Authority. 4\* Respectability.

—eanas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Certificate, witness, report, attestation, testimonial, evidence, reputation, testimony.

—eas, -eis, *s.m.* Testimony. T. Dhé, *the testimony of God.*

teistheil, -e, *a.* Respectable, esteemed. 2 Reputable, unblemished. 3 Chaste, pure, having a good character. Gu t., *chastely.*

teistich, (MS) *v.a.* Attest.

teith, see teth.

†teith, *v.n.* see teich.

teithneas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Haste.

—ach, *a.* Hasty, in haste.

teò, *pr.pt.* a' teòthadh & a' teòsainn, *v.a.* Warm,

make warm. 2 Simmer. 3 Air. 4 Glow with delight or affection. Cha do th. mi riamh ri the. *I never had any affection for her.*  
 teò-chridheach, -eiche, a. Warm-hearted, affectionate, compassionate.  
 ———d, s.f. Affectionateness. 2 Kindness, clemency.  
 teòdh, v. see teò.  
 teòdhadh, -aidh, s.m. Warming, act of making warm. 2\* Simmering. 3\*Glowing with love, feeling affection for. 4 Chafing. A' t—, pr. pt. of teò.  
 teòdhaich, v.a. see teò.  
 teòdhaichte, past pt. & a. Warmed.  
 teòghadh, see teòdhadh.  
 teò-ghràdhach, -aiche, a. see teò-chridheach.  
 teòidh, v. see teò.  
 ———te, past pt. of teò. Warmed. 2\*Simmered.  
 teòigh, (MS) v.a. Bake.  
 teòilteach, \*\* a. Warm-hearted.  
 teòiteachan, \*\* s.m. Chafing-dish, warming-pan.  
 teòithe, comp. of teò. see teòtha.  
 ———ad, -id, s.m. Degree of heat, see teòthad.  
 Teòiridh, s. Trivium.  
 teòl, s.m. Plenty. 2 Substance. 3 Thief.  
 teòlachd, s.f. Cowardice—*Sar-Obair*.  
 teòna, (AC) a. Dole. T. eigr, a small dole; t. éig, a dole of fish; t. an t-ionnaich, bribe of the fox; cho toisnte ri t. an t-ionnaich, as twisted as the fox's gift.  
 teòna, v. see teum.  
 teòna, a. Skillful, expert, adept, active, dexterous. 2 Apt, ready, quick. 3 Correct, performing anything correctly. 4 Shrewd. 5\*\*Clever. T. an cogadh, expert in war.  
 teòmach, \*\* a. see teòna.  
 ———d, s.f. Expertness, skillfulness, activity, dexterity or proficiency in anything. 2 Aptness, readiness. 3 Shrewdness. 4 Manhood. 5 Address. 6\*\*Cleverness. An gaisge is an t., in valour and in manhood.  
 teòmadh, -aidh, -aidhann, see teòmadh. 2(DC) s.m. Splice of a rope, stick, &c.  
 teòm-chridheach, \*\* a. Tender-hearted, compassionate, affectionate.  
 ———d, \*\* s.f. Tender-heartedness, compassionateness. 2 Affectionateness.  
 teòr, -eòir, s.m. Mark, limit. 2 Sign, token. see tìur.  
 teòra, (MS) a. Coarse. 2 s.m. Bourn. 3(MMcL) Three. An Teòra Bheannaichte, the Blessed Trinity; t. pòg, three kisses.  
 teòradh, \*\* s.m. Stint.  
 teòran, \*\* s.m. Mark.  
 teòrchan, \*\* -ain, s.m. The space of three hours.  
 teòranta, \*\* a. Definite.  
 teòrr, see tìur.  
 teòsainn, s.f. & pr.pt. of teòdh, Same meanings as teòdhadh.  
 teòth, see teò.  
 teòtha, comp. of teth. Hotter, hottest.  
 teòthachadh, see teòdhadh.  
 teòthachan, -ain, -an, s.m. Warming-pan, chafing-dish.  
 teòthad, -aid s.m. Degree of heat.  
 teòthadh, -aidh, see teòdhadh.  
 teòthaich, see teò.  
 ———te, past pt. of teòthaich. Same meanings as teòidhte.  
 teòthaid, 2nd. comp. of teth.  
 teòthair, v. see teòdhraidh.  
 ———, s. see teòdhair.  
 teòth-chridheach, see teò-chridheach.  
 †teòth, a. Pine, smooth, soft.  
 teth, a. 1st. comp. teòtha [& teòithe, \*\*] 2nd.  
 teòthaid, 3rd. teòthad. Hot, warm, sultry. 2 Keen. 3 Scalding. 4\* Impetuous, agog. 5\*

Rancid, insipid, tasteless. 6\*\* rarely Smooth, fine. Gu tinn, t., feverishly hot.  
 teth-loisgeach, \*\* a. Burning-hot, scalding-hot.  
 teuchd, v.n. Congeal, be congealed. 2 Be parched, as with drought or thirst. 3††Wither, dry up.  
 †teuchd, \*\* -an, s.m. Feat, exploit, heroism. 2 (CR) s.f. Brag, boast—*W. of Ross*. Duine a dheanadh t., a man who could perform an exploit; tha e a' deanadh t., he is bragging; tha e a' deanadh t. dheth, he makes out what he has done to be a feat. see euchd.  
 ———, v. see teuchd.  
 ———ach, \*\* a. Supremely valiant, heroic.  
 ———adh, -aidh, s.m. Congealing, act of being congealed. 2 State of being parched. 3†† Parching, withering. A' t—, pr. pt. of teuchd.  
 teud, v.a. Supply with strings, as an instrument of music.  
 teud, -a & -éid, pl. -an s.m. [f. in *Badenoch*.] String, cord, rope. 2 String of a musical instrument. 3††Music in general. 4\*\*Harp. 5 \*\*Any stringed instrument. Feadh thoman gach teuda, through the music of every string; mairidh e 'm foin nan teud, he will live in the music of the harp; clàrsach gun t., a stringless harp; inneal binn nan teud deich, a melodious ten-stringed instrument. [††s.f.]  
 teudach, -aiche, a. Stringed. 2 Having many strings.  
 teudach, -aich, s.f. Strings of any musical instrument, especially of a harp. 2 Assortment of musical strings. 3 Quantity of strings.  
 teudag, †† -aig, -an, s. f. dim. of teud. Little string, cord or rope. 2 Small witho.  
 ———ach, -aiche, a. Strong.  
 teudaiche, \*\* -an, s.m. Harp.  
 teudan, -ain, s. m. dim. of teud. Little musical string. 2 n.pl. of teud.  
 teud-aoire, -an-aoire, s.m. see taod-aoire.  
 teud-bhràghad, \*\* s. Collar.  
 teud-cheòl, -chiùil, s.m. Music of a stringed instrument. Bu bhinne na t. a guth, her voice was sweeter than harp-music.  
 teud-chleas, \*\* s.m. Feat in rope-dancing.  
 ———achd, \*\* s.f. Rope-dancing.  
 ———aiche, \*\* -an, s.m. Rope-dancer.  
 teud-ghàradh, (WC) s.m. Wire-fence.  
 teud-shiubhlaidh, -e, -ean, s.m. & f. Rope-dancer.  
 teugair, see teagair.  
 teug-bhoil, -e, -ean, s.f. see teugmhail.  
 ———each, -eiche, a. see teugmhailach.  
 teugmhail, -mhala, -ean, s.f. Battle, contest. 2 Disease. 3 Danger. 4 Agony. 5\*\*Severe affliction. 6\* Agonies of death. Is minig a thàinig eagal gu teugmhail, fear often begets danger; tús na teugmhála [teug-bhoil\*\*], the front of battle.  
 teugmhailach, -eiche, a. Warlike, keen for battle. 2 Of, or belonging to, a battle. 3 Very dangerous. 4 Causing disease. 5 Diseased. 6 In torment or agony. 7 Agonizing, causing agony, afflictive. 8\*\*Contentious.  
 teugmhais, -e, -ean, s.f. Hap, accident.  
 teugradh, \* -aidh, see teagradh.  
 †teu, \*\* s.m. Subterranean passage.  
 †teum, a. see teoma.  
 teum, pr.pt. a' teumadh, v.a. Bite, wound, sting. 2 Snatch suddenly at anything. 3 Tempt, beguile, draw aside—*Argyll*. 4 Cut, taunt. Th. nathair mi, a serpent bit me, [in *Argyll*, it would signify a serpent beguiled, or enticed me, and lot nathair mi, a serpent bit me.] 5 (CR) Join, unite, splice. 6 (CR) Repair by bights or loops, as in wire-fencing. [Nos. 5 & 6—

*W. of Ross-shire.*] 7 (DU) Hook a fish, as when fishing with a hand-line, by a sharp pull on the line. Th. e iasg, *he hooked a fish*; teumaid do bhò, *your cow is bitten or stung*—MacLagan's *Evil Eye*, 17.

teum, -a, -an, *s.m.* [s.f. in *Badenoch*.] Sudden snatch at anything. 2 Temptation, whim, caprice—*Argyll*. 3\* Bite, morsel, mouthful. 4 5\* Taunt, sarcasm. 6 Fit. T. arain, *a morsel of bread*.

teumach, †† -aiche, *a.* Sna'ching. 2 Biting, prone to bite. 3 (CR) Attentive, careful, diligent, anxious to do well—*W. of Ross*.

teumadh, -adh, *s. m.* Biting, act of biting, wounding or stinging. 2 Snatching, act of snatching at anything. 3\* Tempting, beguiling. 4 Bite. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of teum.

teumaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of teum.

teum éisg, (CR) *s.m.* One fish. Tha teum éisg aige, *he has one fish*; bha dà theum éisg aige, *he had two fish*—*W. of Ross*. [Not used of greater numbers.]

teummach, \* -a'cha, *a.* Whimsical, capricious. 2 Enjoining, inviting, tempting. 3 Tart. Cha'n 'eil ann ach duine t., *he is but a whimsical man*; cha'n 'eil e 'na ni t., *it is not an enticing affair*.

—d, \* *s.f.* Capriciousness. 2 Tempting nature or quality.

teumnasg, \* -aisg, *s.m.* Bandage on the thumbs and great toes of a dead person, to prevent his ghost hurting foes.

teumta, *past pt.* of teum. Bitten, wounded, stung. 2 Snatched suddenly.

teurnadh, see téarnadh.

teurnaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of teirian.

teuthachal, \* *s.f.* Rancidness.

th, For words commencing with *th*, and not given below, see under *t*.

tha, *pres. ind.* of *irr. v. bi.* Am, art, is, are.

thabhair, see thoir.

thabhairt, (*a*) *inf.* of thabhair.

thaim, (for taim) *poetic form* of tha mi.

thain, for thainig—*Perths. & Skye*.

thaine, for thainig—*Perths.*

thaineas, *past part.* of thig. Was come.

thainn, for thainig—*Arran, Kintyre. &c.*

thainig, *past ind.* of thig. Came.

thair, see thar.

thairis, *adv.* Over, across, abroad. 2\* Beyond, exceeding the bounds. 3 Rem. doing, as a surplus. 4 Athwart, to the farther side. 5 At an end. Chaidh e thairis, *he went abroad* (left the binglow); a' dol th., *going to another country, or over the channel, strait or ferry*; cupa a' cur th., *a cup running over*; chaidh e th. air sin, *he went beyond that*; or, *it is beyond that*; th. air moran, *beyond many*; thug e th., *he over-attended himself*; thoir th., *give over, be done with it*; chuir iad th. i, *they capsized her* (the boat); cha mhìd iad (na sgeulachdan) mis a' thoir sgrìobh th. orra, *they will be now the worse of my relating them*; thug e th. e air seachd beanntan, *he took him over seven hills*—*W.H., 1.39.*; cha do chuir a ghuallain nach do chuir tuar thairis, *none did his best but turn'd (the obstacle) clean over*; gach ni a bhios th., *everything that remains*; chaidh mi th. orra, *I went beyond, or excelled them*.

thairte, *prep. pron.* (thar+i) Over or beyond her or it. An abhainn a' cur th., *the river overflowing*.

thar, *s. m.* Adjacent.

thall, *adv.* On the other side, yonder, beyond. 2 Ab. ad. 3\* Over against. Thall 's a bhios, *thither and thence, here and there, on all sides*;

am bail' ud thall, *yonder town*.

thall, *prep.* Beyond.

thall-a, *v. def.* Come (thou) along. Th. leamsa, *come along with me*. [Used only in the 2nd. p. *sin. & pl.* (thallaibh) *imp.*]

thalla'l, (thall+ud) *adv.* Yon, yonder, see thall. thallaibh, *v. def.* Come (ye) along.

thalla! thalla! *int.* Well! well! ay! ay!

th' ann, (tha ann) That is, is in that place, exists. Cia meud a th' ann? *how many are there?* ciod a th' ann? *what is it? what is in that place?* guth Dheirg is e' th' ann, *it is the voice of Dargo*.

thanna, *Jura* for chunnaic.

thaobh, (*a*) *prep.* Concerning, touching. 2 By reason of, on account of, as for. 3 Aside. 4 A stray. A th. tuairmeis, *at a venture*; dol a th., *going aside or astray, apostatizing*.

thar, *prep.* Over, across. 2\* More than. 3 Beyond. Thus combined with the personal pronouns—tharam, over me; thara'd, over thee; thairis air, over him; thairis oirre, (\*\*thairte.) over her; tharainn, over us; tharaibh, over you; tharta, over them. Deich thar fhichead, *thirty* (lit. ten beyond a score); chuir thu th. a chéil' iad, *you set them by the ears*; th. na corach, *beyond what is proper*; reubadh an luingeas th. (for bharr) an acraichean, *the fleet was torn from its anchors*; tha 'n teagasg th. cheann chum math an t-sluaigh, *the teaching taken altogether is for the people's good*; thar-cheann, *average*. In Arran, tha 'n t-am againn falbh thar a chéile, means, it is time for us both (or all) to go.

thar, *Suth'd prov. form* of tair. Get, obtain, come. After conj. nach, thar & thar.

thar a chéile, At variance. 2 In disorder, in confusion. 3 Stirred about, agitated. 4\*\* De-ranged, crazed. Ri 'n gabhail thar-a-chéile, *to be taken together*; cuir thar-a-chéile, *disarrange, confuse, drive mad*.

thar-a-chóir, Superfluous, too much.

tharad *prep. pron.* (thar+thu) Over thee, across thee, beyond thee.

tharadh, see thar.

tharaibh, *prep. pron.* (thar+sibh) Across you, over you.

tharainn, *prep. pron.* (thar+sinn) Across us, over us.

tharam, *prep. pron.* (thar+mi) Across me, over me, beyond me. Chaidh i th., *she capsized over me*; seachd gealaich chaidh th., *I passed seven months* (lit. seven moons went over me.) tharas, see thar.

tharladh, *past of def. v.* tharlaidh. It happened, had happened, might happen, might have happened.

tharlas, *fut. of def. v.* tharlaidh. May happen, Shall happen, shall have happened, or met. [Used only in the *past & future*.]

thar leam, see ar leam.

thar leis, for ar leis. Thar leis gun do ghabh an gruagach boch, *he thought the wizard was delighted*—*W.H. 1.13.*

tharta, *prep. pron.* (thar+iad) Across them, over them, beyond them. Chaidh an bàta th., *the boat capsized over them*; cuir th. e, *put it over them*.

tharuibh, see tharaibh.

tharuinn, see tharainn.

theab, *def. v.* Mi-s. Th. mi tuitam, *I missed falling*. The only parts used are—Theab mi, I had almost, (impersonally) theabadh, theabas; INTERR. an do theab mi? had I almost? (impersonally) an do theabadh? theabas?; NEGATIVE cha do theab mi, I had not almost, (impersonally), cha do theabadh



theabas.) These forms are used in all the persons. Th. thu mo mharbhadh, you had almost killed me; chaidh "theab" le creig 's theab nach deachaidh, 's bhàthadh "shaoil leam" ged nach do shaoil cuid e, ach na'm biodh "b' fhearr leam" bed cha bhiodh ceann air coluinn, "almost" fell over a rock, but it almost didn't, "I thought" was drowned though some thought not, but if "I had rather" were still alive no one else could then survive; theab iad, they had almost.

theabadh, see theab.

theag, see theagamh.

theagamh, adv. Perhaps. mayhap. Th. gu'm bheil, perhaps, perhaps it is so.

théid, fut. aff. a. of rach. Will go. Th. mis' an urras gur e do bheatha, I will warrant you that you are welcome—W. H. 1.39.

theidheadh, Suth'd. form of past subj. of rach. An taigh gus an téidheadh tu, the house to which you would go. [Lewis also—MM.]

their, fut. aff. a. of abair. Will say. Th. cuid, some will say; their thu, thou wilt say. Th. leam, see ar leam.

theireadh, 2nd. & 3rd. pers. sing. & pl. of abair. Would say. A dh' aindeoin cò theireadh e! in spite of whoever would say it; a dh' aindeoin na th. e, in spite of what he would say.

theiream, (for their mi) I will say, see abair.

theireamaid, 1st. pers. pl. past subj. of abair. We would say.

theirear, fut. subj. pass. of abair. Ma th. e, if it be said.

theirig, another form of rach, which see. Go.

——, asp. form of teirig.

theirinn, 1st. pers. sing. past subj. of abair.

theireadh, past subj. pass. of abair. Would be said. (Rinn e obair a bhitheas 'na carragh-cuimhneachain air,) an uair nach bi ionradh air feadhainn a bu luaithe theireadh na e, when those more likely to do it are not to be heard of.

thìbh, Arran for chì.

thìbhear, Arran for chìhear.

thìbhinn, Arran for chìthinn.

thig, irr. v. Come. 2 (with prep. do) Become, suit, fit, best. 3 (with prep. ris) Agree with, please, be acceptable to. 4 (with prep. o, or de) Recover, escape, get the better of. 5 (with prep. air) Speak of, reflect upon, speculate about. 6 (with prep. eadar) Disagree, quarrel.

Conjugated thus:—

ACTIVE VOICE.

IND. past, thàinig mi, &c., I, &c. came.

„ fut. thig mi, &c., I, &c., shall come.

INTERROG. & NEG. past. (an ? nach ? cha) d' thàinig mi, &c., did I &c., (not) come? I, &c. did not come.

„ fut. (an ? nach ? cha) tig mi, &c. shall I, &c. (not) come? I, &c. shall not come.

SUBJ. past, (ged) thiginn, (though) I would come. (ged) thigeadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (though) thou wouldst, he, she, you, they would come. (ged) thigeamaid, (though) we would come.

„ fut. (ma) thig mi, &c., (if) I, &c. shall come.

IMP. 1st. pers. sing. thigeam, let me come.

2nd. „ „ thig, come thou.

INFIN. a thiginn, to come.

PRES. PT. a' tighinn, coming.

PASSIVE VOICE— None.

This thusa leamsa, you come with me; thig sinn leibh, we will come with you; cha tig sinn leibh, we will not come with you; cha d' thàinig iad, they did not come; is math a thig an còta dhuit, the coat becomes you well; ciamar tha e 'tighinn dhomh ? how does it become me?

ciamar a thig sin riut-sa ? how will that please you ? cha tig sin gu math ris, that will not please him well; thig e uaith, he will recover; thig iad ort gu farsuing, fial, they shall speak of you far and wide, everywhere and liberally; bithidh iad a' tighinn oirnn, they will speak of us, our conduct will be a matter of reflection; thig air, talk about it; b' aun air gaol bha i 'tighinn, it was love she was speaking of—R 14. 17; cha'n 'eil stàth tighinn air sin, there is no use in speaking of that; thàinig againn air labhairt uime, we changed to speak about him; thàinig iad am briathran seanachais air a' chéile, they spoke concerning old times to each other (lit. they came into the words of old-time talk on each other); dé tha tighinn ris ? what ails him ? dé thigeadh r'a nàdur, what would suit his nature?—W. H. I. 12; thàinig eadar iad, they have quarrelled; thàinig orm falbh, I was obliged to go; cha tig snàth do mhna-sa ri snàth mo mbna-sa, your wife's spinning will not compare with my wife's; cha tigeas o 'n ghàbhadh thrice, one would not come safely out of frequent danger; thig orm, I must; thig ort, you must, &c.; thig orm falbh, I must go.

In Arran, thig means go, not come. Thalla a steach, (pl. thallaibh a steach) come in; thig a steach, go in; thig air falbh, go away; thig a dh' Irt, go to St. Kilda—the equivalent of "go to Jericho."

thig, fut. aff. a. of thig. Shall or will come.

thigeadh, past subj. of thig (except 1st. pers. sing. & pl.) Th. e n'am faodadh e, he would come if allowed; th dhuit a dheanamh, you ought to do it—it would become you to do it.

——, 3rd. sing. & pl. imp. of thig. Let...

come.

thigeam, 1st. sing. imp. of thig. Let me come.

thigeamaid, 1st. p. pl. past subj. of thig. We would come.

thiginn, 1st. p. sing. past subj. of thig. I would come.

thimchioll, see timchioll.

thirim, \* for tioram.

thirr ! } int. Cry to incite a dog when it is  
thirr thad ! } driving away cattle.

thisd ! int. Hush !

thoir, irr. v. Give, grant, deliver, bestow on. 2 Take. 3 (with prep. air) Persuade, compel. 4 (with prep. as) Take away. 5 (with prep. air and noun intervening governed by the verb) Betake thyself to.

Active Voice—

IND. past, thug mi, &c., I, &c. gave.

„ fut. bheir mi, &c., I, &c. shall give.

INTERR. & NEG. past. (an ? nach ? cha) d' thug mi, &c., did I &c. (not) give ? I did not give.

„ fut. (an ? nach ? cha) tabhair or toir mi, &c., shall I, &c. (not) give ? I, &c. shall not give.

SUBJ. past, (ged) bheirinn, (though) I would give; (ged) bheireadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (though) thou wouldst, he, she, you, they, would give; (ged) bheireamaid, (though) we would give.

„ fut. (ma) bheir mi, &c., (if) I, &c. shall give.

IMPER. 1st. pers. sing. thugam, let me give.

2nd. „ „ thoir or thabhair, give thou.

INFIN. a thabhairt, a thoir, to give.

PRES. PART. a' thabhairt, a' toirt, giving.

Passive Voice—

IND. past thugadh mi, &c., I, &c. was given.

„ fut. bheir mi, &c., I, &c. shall be given.

INTERR. & NEG. past, (an ? nach ? cha) d' thugadh mi, &c., was I, &c. (not) given ? I,

*was (not) given.*

„ fut. (an ? nach ? cha) toirear mi, &c. shall I, &c. (not) be given ! I, &c. shall not be given.

**SUBJ. past.** (ged) bheirtheadh mi, &c., (though) I, &c. should be given.

„ fut. (ma) bheirrear mi, &c., (if) I, &c. should be given.

**PAS<sup>o</sup> PART.** tugta, given.

This verb has two other forms for the past subjunctive, which are used after interrogative and negative particles. They are, (an ? nach ?) toirinn, *would I (not) give*; cha toirinn, *I would not give*; and (na'n) tugainn, (if) *I would give*. These two forms are conjugated as bheirinn, in the various persons —(sing. 1st. -inn, 2nd. -eachd, 3rd. -each; pl. 1st. -eamaid, 2nd. -eachd, 3rd. -eachd.)

The past subj. passive, bheirtheadh, is impersonal, and requires a prepositional pronoun after it to distinguish it from the same tense of *bheir*. Bheirtheadh mi, *I was born*; bheirtheadh dhomh, (it) *was given to me*. The passive voice has parallel impersonal forms, as an toirtheadh, *would (it) be given*, and an tugtheadh, *ma theirtheadh, if it would be said*, but, na'n abairtheadh; o'n chiteadh, *since it would be seen*; but, nach faictheadh, *would it not be seen*; ged gheibhteadh, *though it should be got*; but, mur faighteadh e, *if it should not be got*.

The word *thabhair* may be substituted for *thoir* in the following, or any similar sentences.

Tha' hair (or thoir) air fulbh, *take away, carry off*; thabhair (or thoir) leat e, *carry it with you*; tabhair a mach, *win*; thugadh a mach a' cheud duais leis, *he won the first prize*; bheir iad a mach nithean arda, *they will do (win)*

great things; thug mi { siorradh } asam, *I made a dart (or bound)*; thug e mo char agus mo leth-char asam, *he cheated me all round*; th. seo d' a ionnsuidh, *take this to him*; th. d' an ionnsuidh, *take to them*; thugaibh am monadh oirbh, *betake yourselves to the mountain*.

th. a bhios, reach, fetch me here.

th. aichnheil, avenge.

th. air, compel, force, persuade (him.)

th. air ais, withdraw.

th. a' re, attend, observe.

th. air fulbh, take away.

th. a mach, take out; descry, spy.

th. an aghaidh, advance.

th. an aire, take care, beware.

th. an doras ort, go to the door.

th. an geall, bet, pawn, pledge, mortgage.

th. as, take away, flee, escape.

th. as a chéile, disjoin, tear asunder.

th. as e, swig it off, gulp it up; take it out of it.

th. as thu-féin, flee, deliver thyself.

th. a staigh, bring in; tame; cultivate as new ground.

th. a staigh ort, get in with you, get into the house.

th. breith, judge, decide; give the sense.

th. bhuaidh, bring from, deprive(him) of ic.

th. buidheachas, give thanks.

th. car as, cheat him.

th. ceum, step, make a step.

th. comas (do), enable, give, afford an opportunity.

th. comhairle (do), advise.

th. cuirtheadh, bring together.

th. dhomh, give me; bring.

th. do chasan leat, take yourself off; clear out!—*W. of Ross-shire*.

th. do leabaidh ort, go to bed.

th. dùbhlán, challenge.

th. duibh-leum, bound.

th. éighe, cry.

th. éisleadhd, listen.

th. fairear, attend, consider.

th. feum as, use it, apply it to use.

th. fianuis, witness.

th. fios' (do), acquaint, inform; warn; invite.

th. fo ghéill, subdue.

th. freagradh (do), answer.

th. géill, yield, submit, obey, surrender, admit, concede. Na toir géill dha, pay no attention to anything he says.

th. gu buil, bring to a successful termination.

th. ionnsuidh (air), attempt, make an attempt (to do it); make an attack (on him.)

th. leat, carry, carry away, bring or take.

th. leum, jump.

th. luadh (air), (or déan luadh), mention, make mention.

th. luigheadhd (do), pardon.

th. mathanas (do), pardon, forgive.

th. miannan, swear.

th. muidhe, churn, make butter—*W. of Ross*.

th. na buinn as, take to your heels.

th. na buinn asad, take to your heels.

th. na casan asad, take to your heels.

th. oidhirp, attempt, make an attack.

th. orm, prevail with me.

th. orra, compel them.

th. saighde asad, make a dart or dash at anything.

th. seachad, relinquish, deliver, give up.

th. sgál, scream, shriek.

th. sgoil (do), educate.

th. sgiutadh, dart, bolt.

th. sgread, scream, shriek.

th. siorradh, dart, bolt.

th. sios, lower, take down.

th. smachd, chastise, rebuke.

th. suas (e), yield, cede, surrender, abdicate, give up, resign (it.)

th. tàmalt (do), offend, insult.

th. thairis (do), cease, give over; give over from fatigue; resign, abdicate, surrender.

th. thairis e, bring him over; overfatigue him.

Thug e thairis, he knocked himself up.

th. thu-féin as! begone!

th. tuairmeas, guess.

th. urram, pay respect, reverence.

thoir as! int. Begone!

thonnai, *Knapdale* for chunnaic.

thu, pers. pron. 2nd. pers. sing. Thou. 2\*\*Thee. *Emphatic*, thusa, *thyself*; thu-féin, *thine own self*.

Tu, when nominative to a verb is always aspirated (thu), except with *is*, and in the future indicative, and the two tenses of the subjunctive active. The unaspirated form is never used with the passive forms of the verb. The accusative form is always *thu*. A tendency to use *tu* instead of *thu* after verbs ending in *s* must be carefully guarded against. 'S e chrúnas tu le coron gráidh, given in some editions of the Scriptures (some are correct) as the equivalent of *it is he who will crown thee*, in Ps. ciii, really means "it is he whom thou wilt crown." In the same manner *tu* is erroneously used in, an Tighearn a slánuich-thu, ma ta e ann a fhreagaireas thu, co a bhrathas thu? &c. "Thusa" ach sibh-se dar bhios sibh ann 'ur taigh féin, "thou," but "you" when you have a house of your own—

example of the peculiar idiomatic use of *thu* and *sibh*—*Badenoch*.  
*thubhairt*, *past ind.* of *abair*. Said.  
*thuca*, see *chuca*.  
*thud!* *thud!* *int.* Expression of disparagement or contempt.  
*thug*, *past ind.* of *tabhair*. Gave. 2†Brought. Th. e dhomh e, he gave it to me; thug e 'm monadh air, he went to the hill—*W.H. 1.42*; thug mac an rìgh an rathad air, the prince took to the road—*W.H. 1.40*; thug Iain a sheòmar féin air John went to his own room; a mach th. an, molt, off went the wether; thug e ambadh air a cheann, he turned his head—*W.H. 1. 15*; cò thug coinneamh dha? who met him?—*W.H. 1. 59*; thug mac an rìgh a chùl air an oganach, the prince turned his back on the youth; ciod a thug ort a' chlach a' chuir mar sin? what induced you to put the stone like that?  
*thugad*, *prep. pron.* see *chugad*.  
 ———! *int.* Out of the way! Often said to those whom we wish to warn of immediate personal danger (*lit.* let to yourself, look to yourself.)  
*thugaibh*, *2nd pers. pl. imp.* of *tabhair*. Give ye. see *chugaibh*.  
 ———! *int.* Leave (ye) that!  
*thugainn*, see *chugainn*.  
*thugam*, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of *tabhair*. Let me give.  
*thugar*, used impersonally. Was brought.  
*thugam*, see *chugam*.  
*thugas*, for *thugadh*.  
*thugtar*, *imp. pass.* of *thoir*.  
*thuige*, see *chuige*. *Thàinig i th.*, she came to (as a ship); *improved* (as anything else.)  
*thuirgeadh*, *3rd. p. sing. & pl. imp.* of *tuig*.  
*thuingim*, *1st. p. sing. past subj.* of *tuig*.  
*thuilead*, \*\* *a.* Accessory.  
*thuileadh*, see *tuileadh*.  
*thuirleas*, *past subj.* of *tuiril*. *Tra' th. m' anam* an ceò, when my spirit shall descend in mist.  
*thuirle thuirle*. (MS) *s.* Chaos, hurly burly.  
*thuirte*, for *thubhairt*, see *abair*.  
*thuirteadh*, *past ind. a.* of *abair*. *Th. e, it was said*.  
*thuirteadh*, *past subj.* of *tuit*.  
*thuiteas*, *int. subj.* of *tuit*.  
*thun*, see *chun*.  
*thunn*, *Suth'd* for *chunnaic*.  
*thunna*, *Arran* for *chunnaic*.  
*thunnaid*, *Arran* for *chunnaic*.  
*thunnaic*, *Suth'd* for *chunnaic*.  
*than sin*, see *chan sin*.  
*thus'*, *thusa*, *emphat. form* of *thu*.  
*thusan*, *Suth'd form* of *thusa*.  
*thut!* *int.* Expression of impatience.  
*tì*, *s.m. ind.* Any rational being. 2 He, him, 3 She, her. An Tì a's àirde, the supreme Being; oir mar seo deir an Tì ard agus nasal, for thus saith the high and lofty One.  
*tì*, *s.m. ind.* Design, intention, purpose. 2 Pursuit. Tha e air tì mis' a mharbhadh, he is bent on my destruction; tha e air tì cur as domh, he is determined to finish my days; bha a thì air mis' a' grios, his determination was to ruin me: fear-tì, a pursuer.  
*tiachag*, \*\* *s.f.* Purse, small bag.  
*tiachair*, -o, *a.* Perverse, ill-disposed. 2 Sickly, 3 Weakly under a burden.  
 ———-ean, *s.m.* Ill-disposed person. 2 Insignificant person. 3†Dwarf. [siachair(e)]  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Perversity. 2 Sickness, weariness, 3 Insignificant appearance.  
*tiachd*, see *teachd*, *s.*  
*tiachdaidh*, \*\* *s.m.* Customer. 2 Haunter, resorter. 3 Guest.

*tiachdaidh*, (DU) *a.* Dried up, tough and dry. 2 (DMK) Glutinous, viscous. Sraibh-dhriucain dhonna th.—*All an t-siùcair*.  
*tiadhan*, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Little hill, mound. 2 Small stone. 3\*\*Testicle. 4\*\*Otter.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills, mounds or 2 in small stones.  
*tiadhlan*, \*\* *s.* Fence.  
*tiag*, \*\* *s.m.* Wallet. 2 Vessel.  
*tiagh*, (AF) *s.* Thickened milk. 2 Milk-dish.  
*tiaghas*, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Mansion.  
*tiambh*, -a, *s.m.* Darkness.  
*tiamhachd*, *s.f.* see *tiamhaidheachd*.  
*tiamhaidh*, -e, *a.* Melancholy, affecting, dismal, gloomy. 2 Solitary, dark, quiet. 3 Sounding with a melancholy noise, sonorous. 4\*\* Dead, death-like. 5 Wearisome, lonesome. 6 \*\*Heart-melting, as music. Nach t, toad an oidhche! how gloomy and quiet the night is! cho t. ri gair a' Chlainn-a-Siar, as plaintive as the sound of the Western Ocean; àite t., a dreary place; port t., a heart-melting strain or tune.  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Melancholy, gloom, gloominess. 2 Solitariness, state of desertion. 3 Dismal or melancholy sound, sonorousness. 4 Dismalness. 5 Patheticalness. 6 Weariness. 7††Plaintiveness.  
*tianail*, (AH) *s.m.* Wink of sleep, "forty winks" nap, snooze, siesta. 2 Swoon, coma, dream. Rinn mi t. cadail, I dozed for a few moments; chaidh e an t., he fainted.  
*tiaraineach*, *s.f.* Gimmer, see under *caora*, p.165.  
*tiarmail*, -e, *a.* Prudent, sagacious, careful. 2 Thoughtful, sedate. Gu t., sagaciously.  
*tiarmalachd*, *s.f.* Prudence, sagacity, carefulness. 2 Sedateness, thoughtfulness.  
*tiarmann*, see *tearmann*.  
*tiarna*, -n, *s.m.* see *tighearn*.  
*tiarpan*, see *tiadhan*.  
*tiarrach*, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Paunch. 2 Tripe.  
*tiarrail*, -e, see *tiarail*.  
*tiarralachd*, see *tiaralachd*.  
*tias*, -ais, *s.m.* Rheum. †2\*\*Tide.  
*tiasadal*, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Industry. 2 Contrivance.  
*tiathaidh*, *a.* Glutinous.  
*tibearsan*, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Springing, sprouting. 2 Overflowing.  
*tibearsan*, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Still.  
*tibeart*, *tibirt*, *s.m.* Fountain. Tibirt na doimhne, the fountains of the deep; gruagach na tibirt, the lady of the fountain.  
*tibhe*, \*\* *s.f.* Gibe.  
*tibhe*, \* see *tighe*.  
*tibheach*, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Giber.  
*tibhead*, see *tighead*.  
*tibheadh*, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Laughter. 2 Joking. 3 Shunning, 4 Quickness.  
*tibhearsan*, \*\* see *tibearsan*.  
*tibh-fhiacal*, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Fore-tooth.  
*tibirt*, *s.m.* Well—*Dain I. Ghobha*.  
*tibhre*, \*\* *s.m.* Fool. 2 One who laughs or giggles much.  
*tibhreach*, \*\* *a.* Foolish. 2 Giggling.  
*tibhreadh*, \*\* -idh, *s.m.* Springing, flowing.  
*tìd*, for *sid*.  
*tìde*, *s.m.* Time. 2 Tide.  
*tìdidh*, see *tìdean*.  
*tìg*, *ful. neg. & interr.* of *thig*. Cha tìg e, he will not come.  
*tìg*, *Suth'd & Easter Ross form* of *thig*. Tìg nuas, come down; tìg as an rathad, comes out of the way.  
*tìgear*, -eir, *s.m.* see *tìogair*.  
*tìgh*, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see *taigh*.  
*tìghe*, *gen. sing.* of *tìgh*.  
*tìghe*, \* *comp.* of *tiugh*. Thicker, thickest,

tigheach, -eiche, see titheach. 2 see taigheach.  
 tigheachd, s.f. Thickness, fatness. 2 Coming,  
 arriving, arrival, approach. C' ait' a' bheil e  
 'tigheachd as ? where is he coming from? — Ar-  
 ran, &c.

tighead, -eid, s.m. Degree of thickness, fatness  
 or solidity.

tigheadas, -ais, see taigheadas.

tigheadasach, see taigheadasach.

tighealt, \* see taoghail.

tighean, \*\* -ein, s.m. Bag, satchel.

—, n.pl. of tigh.

tighearn, (or -a,) -an, s.m. Lord, chief ruler. 2  
 Baronet. 3 Master, superior title of respect.  
 4 Proprietor of an estate. \*\*Name given to any  
 proprietor, however insignificant. An  
 Tighearna, the Lord.

—achd, \*\* s.f. Lordship.

—ail, -e, a. Lordly. 2 \*\*Haughty, domin-  
 eering.

—alachd, s.f.ind. Lordliness.

—as, -ais, s.m. Lordship, estate, sway, su-  
 periority, mastery, dominion, supremacy,  
 power, jurisdiction, proprietorship, rule.  
 Deagh th., good rule; droch th., misrule; cha  
 'n 'eil t. aig bas oirbh, death has no dominion  
 over you.

tigheas, see taigheadas.

tigheasach, see taigheasach.

tighich, \* s.f. State of being subject to callers.

tighicil, (MS) v.n. Clotter.

tighil, \* see taoghail.

tighian, s.m. Coming, act of coming, arrival. 2  
 Approaching. 3 Speaking. 4 Slandering, back-  
 biting, speculating on the faults of others.  
 A' t—, pr.pt. of tigh.

tighinn a steach, \*\* s.m. Coming in, entrance. 2  
 Income, revenue.

tighinn fodha, s.m. Water rising in the floor  
 of a house, see teachd fodha.

tighinn thilgte, (WC) s.m. Water coming through  
 the walls of a house.

tilleadh, \*\* -idh, s.m. Ship's poop.

tilg, pr. pt. a' tilgeil & a' tilgeadh, v. a. Cast,  
 throw. 2 Shed, let fall, moult. 3 Shoot, fire,  
 as a gun. 4 Vomit—Perthsh. &c. 5 Fling,  
 throw off. 6\* Reproach, cast up to. 7\*\*  
 Produce, yield, bring forth. 8 Cast as molten  
 metal. 9\*Shoot with an elf-shot. Th. e,  
 he vomited; th. an t-each mi, the horse threw  
 me off; tilg t' aran, cast thy bread; thilg  
 i scarrach, she cast a foal; th. e a dheoch,  
 he vomited his drink; th. e orm e, he cast it up  
 to me; thilg e an duine, he shot the man;  
 duine tilgte, a man shot by the fairies—one who  
 does not care what he does; gach craobh a  
 thilgeas meas, every tree that yields fruit.

tilgeachan, †† -ain, -an, s.m. Jibe, sneer.

tilgeadh, -idh, s.m. Casting, act of casting or  
 throwing. 2 Act of shedding, casting or  
 moulting. 3 Shooting, act of shooting or fir-  
 ing. 4 Vomiting, act of vomiting. 5 Flinging,  
 act of flinging or throwing off. 6 Casting, as  
 molten metal. 7\* Reproaching, reproach. A'  
 t—, pr.pt. of tilg.

tilgear, \*\* fut.pass. of tilg.

tilgeil, s.f. & pr.pt. of tilg. Same meanings as tilg-  
 eadh.

tilgte, a. & past pt. of tilg. Thrown, cast. 2  
 Shot. 3 Mad, 4 Artificial—W. of Ross. Tha  
 ceann t. air a' bhat, the stick has an artificial  
 head; talamh t., soil removed from one place to  
 another, as for a garden; tobhta-t., movable  
 thwart or seat in a boat; t. air an t-slighe, cast  
 upon the highway.

tilig, see tilg.

tilip, see tiolp.

till, Same meanings as pill.

tilleach, (MS) a. Coercive.

tilleath, see pilleath. 2 (MS) Bridle.

tilleaz, -eiz, -an, s.f. Bee—Suth'd.

tilleth, see pillidh.

tim, -e, pl. -eau -eannau & \*tiomana, s.f. Time,  
 season. 2 Tense in grammar. Am bliadhna  
 thim (an ceann bliadhna), in a year's time;  
 t. an earraich, the spring season; is t. teich-  
 eadh, it is time to be off.

tim-buail, \*\* s.f. Cymbal.

timchioll, v.a. Surround, encompass.

—, -ill, -an, s.m. Circuit, compass, cir-  
 cumsference. 2 †† Plank, one row of planks in  
 boat- or ship-building.

—, prep. & adv. About, around. 2 Of,  
 concerning. 3\*\*In a circuit. Mu th., about,  
 concerning; mu 'm th., about me; mu th. tri,  
 about three; mu 'n t., about them; t. fichead,  
 about twenty; chaidh e t., he went round;  
 chaidh e t. orra, he surrounded them; a' cheud  
 th. a rian iad, the first circuit they made.

—ach, -aiche, a. Circuitous, encompass-  
 ing. 2\* Circular. 3 †† Built in rows.

—achadh, (MS) s.m. Turn.

—achd, (MS) s.m. Ambit.

—adh, \*\* -aidh, s.m. Circuitousness, cir-  
 cularity. 2 Tending towards circularity. 3  
 Surrounding.

—aich, v.a. Surround, environ, en com-  
 pass, enclose.

—aichte, past pt. of timchiollaich. Sur-  
 rounded, encompassed, environed, gone round.

timchioll-ghearr, v.a. Circumcise.

timchioll-ghearradh, -aidh, s.m. Circumcising,  
 act of circumcising, circumcision, cutting  
 round. A' t—, pr. pt. of timchioll-ghearr.

—ta, past pt. of timchioll-ghearr.  
 Circumcised.

timchioll-sgriobh, \*\* v.a. Write around.

timchiollta, a. & past pt. Surrounded.

†time, s.f.ind. Fear, timorousness. 2 Hest. 3  
 Pride, dignity.

†timeach, a. Timid. 2 Hot. 3 Proud.

timealachd, s.f.ind. Timeliness, timeousness,  
 time.

timeil, -e, a. Timely. 2 see tiomail.

timheal, \*\* -eil, &c.m. Darkness. 2 Glimmering or  
 shady light.

—ach, \*\* a. Dark, glimmering. 2 Gloomy.)

timpire, (AH) s.m. Messenger, courier. 2 Fac-  
 totum.

timpireachd, (MS) s.f. Tuel.

tin, see teine f.

timeach, \*\* -ich, s.m. Kindred.

tingeal, (MMcL) v. Till, plough. Treabh is t.,  
 plough and re-plough.

tingealach, \*\* -ich, s.m. House-leak.

tinn, -e, a. Sick, unwell. 2 Aching. 3 Caus-  
 ing sickness. Feuch, tha t' athair tinn, be-  
 hold thy father is sick; gu t. teth, sick and  
 feverish; bha fonu an drain tiambaigh t., the  
 strain of their song was plaintive and sad; tha  
 coslas t. air an la, the day looks sickly—  
 Arran.

tinne, -an & -achan, s.f. Chain. 2 Link of a  
 chain. 2 Piece of a column. †† Disease.

tiune, \*\* s.f. Tightness, rigidaess. 2 Severity.

—, comp. of teann. Tighter, tightest.

†tinne, s. The letter T, see teine.

tinneachan, pl. of teinne.

tinnead, †† -id, s.m. Degree of sickliness.

tinneanach, \*\* a. Liable or subject to fits.

tinneanas, s.pl. Fits.

tinneas, -eis, -an, s.m. Sickness, disease.  
 —ach, -eiche, a. Sickly, evil, distempered,  
 frail.

**tinnas-airgid**, (an), *s.m.* Silver quinsy  
**t.-a muigh**, (an), epilepsy—JGC W. 97.  
**t.-an-righ**, scrofula (king's evil.)  
**t.-braghaid**, (an), heartburn (also an *losgadh-braghaid*.)  
**t.-buidhe**, (an), jaundice.  
**t.-builg**, (an), hysterics.  
**t.-busach**, (an), mumps.  
**t.-caitheimh**,\*\* (an), consumption.  
**t.-caithe**, (an), consumption—*Arran*.  
**t.-cléibh**, (an), consumption.  
**t.-cloinne**, (an), parturition. 2\*\*Distempers of children.  
**t.-cridhe**, (an) heart-disease.  
**t.-criteanach**, (an), ague.  
**t.-cuim**, (an), hysterics.  
**t.-curp**, (an), constipation.  
**t.-fairge**, (an), sea-sickness.  
**t.-fallsa**, playing the truant.  
**t.-feachd**, (an), sickness on the day of battle—i.e. cowardice.  
**t.-fuail**, (an), gravel, stranguary.  
**t. gabhaltach**, a contagious disease,  
**t.-goile**, (an), stomach-disease.  
**t.-gruthain**, (an), liver-complaint.  
**t.-maothain**, (an), chest-complaint.  
**t.-mara**, (an), sea-sickness.  
**t.-mnathan**, (an), hysterics.  
**t.-mór**, (an), epilepsy, morbus major.  
**t.-na-gealaich**, lunacy. 2[Eclipses.  
**t.-na-h-urchaid**, French-pox  
**t.-nan-airnean**, kidney-disease.  
**t.-nan-ait**, gout, arthrites.  
**t.-nan-Domhnullach**, a kind of pulmonary affection called *glacach*. It is said that the family of the Lords of the Isles received a charm from a shipwrecked foreigner to whom they showed kindness, by which they could heal this complaint. A *duan* was repeated over the patient, who was then touched with the right hand—NGP.  
**t.-nàrach**, (an), morbus obscoenis vel Gallicus.  
**t.-ospagach**, (an), asthma.  
**t.-Phoil**, epilepsy.  
**t.-sgoile**, (an), trunantship.  
**t.-tuiteamach**, (an), epilepsy, palsy.  
**t.-uaine**, (an), chlorosis.  
**tinnasach**,\*\* *a.* Stout, strong. (*lit.* Strongly-ribbed.) 2 Swift, nimble. 3 Sickly, distempered. 4 Frail. 5 Evil. Gu t., *quickly, expeditiously*.  
 —d, *s.f.* Sickness, sickness. 2 State of being subject to fits.  
**tinnasnach**,\*\* *a.* Stout, strong. 2 Having stout ribs.  
**tinnas-na-gealaich**,§ *s.m.* House-leek, see *lusan-cluas*.  
**tinnseamh**,\*\* *s.m.* Service.  
**tinnsgadail**,\* *s.m.* Bad omen—*North*.\* 2(MS) Forerunner.  
**tinnsgadalach**, -aiche, *a.* Ominous of evil, portentous.  
**ftinnsgal**, *v.a.* Begin.  
**ftinnsgleadh**, -eigh, *s.m.* Commencement. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of *tinnsgil*.  
**tianteagal**, -ail, *s.m.* Corruption.  
**tiantean**, see *teimtein*.  
 —as,\*\* *ais*, *s.m.* Great haste.  
**tioba**,†† -chan, *s.f.* Heap.  
**tiobair**,\*\* -braichean, *s.f.* see *tobar*.  
**tiobairt**, -ean, *s.* Well, fountain, cistern, draw-well, see *tobar*.  
 —each,\*\* *a.* Abounding in springs. 2 Of, or belonging to, springs.  
**tiobar**, -air, -an, *s.m.* see *tobar*.  
 —ach, *a.* see *tobarach*.  
 —san,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Springing. 2 Streaming.

3 Dropping.  
**tiobairt**,‡ *s.* Well.  
**tiobrach** see *tobarach*.  
**tiocaid**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ticket. *Cleireach tiocaid*, *booking-clerk*. *oifig-tiocaide*, *booking-office*.  
**tiocaidh**, A *thiocaidh fhéin*! *mu.* Exclamation of surprise—*Badenoch*.  
**tiocdh**, *v.n.* see *teachd*. *Cha t an sluagh 'san taigh*, *the people cannot be contained by the house*; *tiocdhaidh iad 'san eaglais*, *they can be contained by the church*.  
**tiodal**, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Title. *Nach eil coir aic' an ciste air t. na rioghachd*, *that it has not a charter in its chest to the title of the kingdom*—*Benn Doran*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Appellative.  
 —aich, *v.n.* Confer a title. 2 Entitle.  
 —aichte, *past pt.* of *tiodalach*.  
**tiodhlac**, -aic, -aicean, *s.m.* Gift, present, offering, benefit, donation. 2 Interment, funeral.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Mercenary.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Giving, act of giving, bestowing, presenting. 2 Burial, funeral. 3 Burying, act of burying or interring. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of *tiodhlac*. T. an *diomhaireachd*, *a gift in secret*.  
 —ail, -e, *a.* Mercenary.  
 —air, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Bestower.  
 —as, (MS) *s.m.* Gratification.  
**tiodhlaic**, *pr.pt.* a' *tiodhlacadh*, *v.a.* Present, give, bestow a gift. 2 Inter, bury.  
 —each, -eich, *a.* Bountiful, beneficent.  
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Bountiful person.  
 —te, *past pt.* of *tiodhlaic*. Presented, offered as a gift. 2 Interred, buried.  
 —ich, *v.* see *tiodhlaic*.  
**tiogair**, *s.m.* Tiger  
 —each, *a.* Fierce, like a tiger.  
**tiogh**,\*\* *a.* Late  
**tioghlach**, (MS) *s.m.* Blood.  
**tiolaice**, see *tiodhlac*.  
**tiolam**, -aim, -an, *s.m.* Short space. 2 Snatch. 3 Sudden attempt to bite. 4\* Clever opportunity  
**tiolap**, (AH) *s.f.* Very brief space of time. 2 Opportunity.  
**tiolm**, (CR) *s.m.* Bite, mouthful—*Pertshire*.  
**tiolp**, *pr.pt.* a' *tiolpadh*, *v.a.* Snatch, grasp suddenly. 2 Nibble. 3 Pilfer. 4 Cavil, carp. 5 \*Steal one's property and be almost looking at you, steal by snatching.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* That snatches or grasps suddenly, prone to snatch or bite. 2 Cavilling. 3 Captious.  
**tiolpachd**, *s.f.ind.* Captiousness.  
**tiolpadair**, -ean, *s.m.* Snatcher. 2 Cut-purse. 3 Superficial critic, censor, caviller, carper. 4 Pilferer. 5 Check in a boat.  
 —adaireachd,\*\* *s.f.* Criticizing, carping.  
**tiolpadan**,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Cut-purse.  
**tiolpadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Snatching, act of snatching or grasping suddenly. 2 Cavilling, act of cavilling or carping. 3 Captiousness. 4 Checking in a boat. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of *tiolp*. *Luchd-tiolpaidh*, *cavillers*.  
**tiolpaidh**, *fut.aff.a.* of *tiolp*.  
**tiolpair**, -ean, *s.m.* Bite. 2 Biter. 3 Sharper.  
**tiom**, *s.m.* Sorrow. *Gabhaidh e t.*, *he will be sorry*.  
**tiom**,\*\* *s.f.* Time. 2 Thyme.  
**tiom**,\*\* *v.a.* Soften, assuage.  
**tiom**, -a, *a.* Soft, tender, delicate. 2 Fearful, timid, tenderhearted, sensitive, easily abashed or daunted. 3 Compassionate, warm-hearted. *Crithidh feachd nach t.*, *hosts that are valiant [not timid] shall tremble*—*Pinal*.  
**tioma**,\* *s.f.* Delicateness of feeling. 2 Daunt.

- 3 Softening with grief melting into tears 4 Softness of disposition, emotion 5 Delicateness sensitiveness 6\*\* Timidity 7 Warm-heartedness 8 Dejection *Thainig t. air, he was daunted, melted into tears*; *thainig t. air suilean Fhinn Fhinn melted into tears*. *iomadh ceud to th. many a hundred quite unmanned quite daunted.*
- tiomach,\*\* a** Soft, delicate, timid 2 Merciful, warm-hearted.
- tiomachadh, s.m** Softening, act of melting into tears 3\*\* Becoming timid 3\*\* Softness, timidity. 4 Mercifulness. **A t—, pr.pt.** of **tiomach**.
- tiomachail, -e, a.** Affecting, affective.
- tiomachd, s.f. ind.** Softness, tenderness, delicacy of feeling and sentiment. 2 \*Daunt, or damp on the spirits.
- tiomadh, see tioma.**
- tiomach, pr.pt. a'** **tiomachadh, v.a. & n.** Soften into tears. 2 Become softened, become exorable. 3 Become terrified or fearful. 4 Intimidate. 5 Make effeminate. *Laoch nach t., a hero that goes forward dauntlessly*; *thiomach a chridhe, his heart softened.*
- tiomaidreachd,(MS) s.f.** Mealy-mouthedness.
- tiomail, -e, a.** Timely. Is *t. dhuinn bhi 'sgaoil-eadh, it is time for us to disperse.*
- tiomail, -e, a.** Impressive. *Searmonaiche t., an impressive preacher.*
- tiomain, pr.pt. a'** **tiomnadh, v. a.** Bequeathe, bestow, leave, as by a will. 2 Pledge. 3 Re-sign, commit for security. 4 Ascribe. 5\*\* Swear by heaven. *Th. e a spiorad suas, he committed his spirit to God.*
- tiomain,\*\* s.f.** Driving. 2 Proceeding. —te, *past pt.* of **tiomain**. Bequeathed. 2 Pledged. 3 Committed to another's care. 4\* Religiously determined.
- tiomaig,\*\* v.a.** Collect, gather.
- tiomairn,\*\* pr.pt. a'** **tiomarnadh, v.** Command.
- tiomal,\*\* -ail, s.m.** Ambit.
- tiomalachd,(MS) s.f.** Apprehensiveness.
- tiomalachd, †† s.f.** Seasonableness.
- tiomalair,\*\* s.m.** Glutton.
- tiomaltas,\*\* -ais, s.m.** Victuals.
- tioman,\*\* v.a.** Give, bestow. 2 Drive, push. 2 Turn off, thrust off.
- tiomana,\* irreg. pl.** of **trom**.
- tiomanta, past pt.** Given, bequeathed.
- tiomantair,\*\* s.m.** see **tiomnadair**.
- tiomargadh,\*\* -aidh, s.m.** Collection. 2 Translation.
- tiomarnadh,\*\* -aidh, s.m.** Command. **A' t—, pr.pt.** **tiomairn**.
- tiombhaigh,\*\* s.f.** False fellowship.
- tiombuail, s.f.** Cymbal.
- tiom chainnt,\*\* s.f.** Circumlocution.
- tiomchair,\*\* a.** Tender-hearted.
- tiom-cheannachd, †† s.f.** Insensibility.
- tiom-chridhe, s.m. ind.** Pity, mercy, tenderness, compassion. 2 Warm heart. —ach, -aiche, *a.* Tender-hearted, kind, compassionate, merciful. 2 Courteous. —achd,\*\* *s.f.* Affectionateness.
- tiom-chuart,\*\* s.** Ambitude. 2†† Friendly visit. 3†† Periodical visit or visitation. 4†† Period of time, cycle. 5\*\* Circle. 6\*\* Bishop's visit. 7\*\* Justiciary visit.
- tiom-chuairteach, -eiche, a.** Periodical, chronic. 2 Circular.
- tiomghair,\*\* v.** Ask, request. —e, *s.f.* Request, petition.
- tiomhaidh, see tiamhaidh.**
- eachd, see **tiamhaidheachd**.
- tiomna** see **tiomnadh**.
- tiomnach, a.** Testatory, of, or belonging to, a will.
- tiomnach, -aich s.m. & f.** Testator, bequeather. —air see **tiomnach**
- tiomnadair -ean s.m** Testator bequeather.
- tiomnadh,\*\* v.a.** Commend, 2 Deliver up. 3 Bequeathe. 4 Surrender
- tiomnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, s.m** Will, testament. 2 Bequeathing, act of bequeathing. 3 Committing to another's care. 4 Covenant 5 Pledging, act of pledging **A' t— pr.pt.** of **tiomain**. *An Seann T., the Old Testament*; *an T. Nuadh, the New Testament*, *oir tha t. daingeann an deidh baist' dhaoinne, for a testament is in force after men's death*
- tiomnaich,\*\* v.a.** Bequeathe.
- tiomnaidh, fut. aff. a.** of **tiomain**.
- tiomnaidhear, see tiomnadair.**
- tiomnaim, (for tiomnaidh mi) I shall bequeathe.**
- tiomnair, -ean, see tiomnadair**
- tiompan, -ain, pl. -an, & -ain, s.m.** Any musical instrument. 2 Timbrel, cymbal, tabor, drum. 3 Harp. 4\*\* Drum of the ear. 5\*\* Kitchen-jack. 6 One-sided knoll. 7 Narrow gully. 8 Nozzle of a bellows. *T. 'na lamh, a timbrel in his hand*; *tha a' ghaoth cho fuar 's ged a bhiodh i tighinn & t., the wind is as cold as if it were blowing out of a bellows' mouth*; *is maig a losgadh a th. dhuit ! pity him who would burn his harp for you !—alluding to the story of a Hebridean harper, who having nothing else to make a fire with to warm his wife, broke his harp in pieces and burned it. His wife's heart, it seems, was colder than her body, as she ran away with another man before morning !*
- tiompanach, †† -aiche, a.** Relating to, or like musical instruments, especially timbrels or harps.
- tiompanach,\*\* -aich, s.m.** Performer on the timbrel. 2 Harper. 3 Minstrel, 4 Drummer. —d,\*\* *s.f.* Beating on a timbrel. 2 Noise of a timbrel.
- tiompanaiche, -an, s.m.** Harper. 2 Musician, minstrel 3 Performer on the timbrel. [McL & D gives -aich, for *nom. sing.*]
- tiomsach, -aiche, a.** Collecting, bringing together. —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Second milking of a cow. 2 Collecting, act of collecting. **A' t—, pr.pt.** of **tiomsaich**.
- tiomsaich, pr.pt. a'** **tiomsachadh, v. a.** Collect, bring together. —te, *past pt.* Collected, brought together.
- tiomsgail, see tionnsgail.**
- tiomsgnadh, see tionnsgnadh.**
- tiomuinn,\*\* s.f.** Dedication. 2 Giving up.
- tion,\*\* a.** Soft.
- tion,\*\* v.n.** Melt, dissolve.
- †tion, s.m.** Beginning.
- tionac, see teanachd.**
- tionacair,(MS) s.m.** Tongs.
- tionachds, see teanacas.**
- tionadh,\*\* -aidh, s.m.** Melting, dissolving.
- tionail, pr.pt. a'** **tionail, a'** **tionaladh & a'** **tionailt, v.a. & n.** Gather, assemble. 2 Glean. 3 Come together, as an assembly, collect, compile, scrape.
- tionaileach,\*\* a.** Causing to collect or assemble. 2 Prone to collect or gather. 3 Fond of gathering.
- tionailt,(AC) s.f.** see **tionail**.
- tionailte, past pt.** of **tionail**. 2\*\* *a.* Collectaneous.
- tionail, -ail, -an, s.m.** Gathering, act of gathering, collecting. 2 Anything gathered, accumulation. 3 Gleaning, act of gleaning. 4 Assembling or coming together. 5 Assembly, multitude, convocation. 6 Contribution. 7

Resort. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionail. T. nan neul, a gathering of the clouds; a tnaobh an tionail, concerning the collection.

tionalach see tionailach.

tionalachadh (MS) *s.m.* Compilation

—adh, *aith, s.m. & pr. pt.* of tionail. Same meanings as tional

tionalaiche, †*-an, s.m.* Culler.

tionas, \*\* *-ais, s.m.* Tanyard.

tionc, see tiorc.

tioncach, see tiorcach.

tioncadh, see tiorc & tiorcadh.

tioncaiche, \*\* see tiorcaiche.

tionchair, \*\* *s.f.* Attendance.

tionchds', see teanacas.

tionchosg, \*\* *s.m.* Instruction.

tiong, \*\* *s.* Tinkle, as of a bell. [\*\* says tingle.]

—, \*\* *v.a.* Tinkle.

tiongail, \*\* *s.f.* Tinkle, frequent tinkling.

tionnchair, \*\* *s.m.* Legator.

tionnail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Likeness or image of any person or thing.

tionnar, \*\* *air, s.m.* Sleep, slumber.

tionndadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Turning, act of turning round or back. 2 Returning. 3 Turn.

A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionndaidh.

tionndaidh, *pr. pt.* a' tionndadh, *v.a. & n.* Turn by altering the position. 2 Turn, cause to turn. 3 Turn inside out, or upside down. 4 Alter, change. 5 Become changed. 6 Turn hay. 7 Convert. 8 Be converted. 9 Translate. 10 †† Return. 11 Fetch. T. a leth-taobh, *turn aside.*

tionndain, *W. of Ross* for tionndaidh.

tionnriomh, \*\* *s.* Conclusion.

tionngail, *pr. pt.* a' tionngal, *v.a.* Invent, contrive. 2 Devise, plot, project. 3 (MS) Meditate.

tionngainear, (MS) *s.m.* Beginner.

tionngainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Beginning, element. 2 Devising. 3 Contrivance. [\*\*tionngainn]

—, *pr. pt.* a' tionngnadh, *v.a.* Devise, invent, contrive, plot. 2 Begin, commence, ground. 3 Turn, return. 4 Attack or fall to of a sudden without any cause—*Islay*. 5\*\* Breed. [\*\*tionngainn.]

tionngal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Ingenuity, invention, inventiveness. 2 Industry. 3 Dexterity, art, cleverness. 4 Machination. 5 (MS) Reach. 6 Conduct, management. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionngail.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious, inventive. 2 Industrious, diligent. 3 Contrivant, managing well. 4 Adventurous. 5 (MS) Artificial.

tionngalachd, *s.f.* see tionngal.

tionngan, see tionngal.

tionngantach, see tionngalach.

tionngantachd, *s.f.* see tionngal.

tionngantair, \*\* *s.m.* Deviser, contriver. 2 Beginner.

tionnglach, see tionngalach.

tionngiadh, *s.m.* see tionngal.

tionnglair, see tionngair.

tionnglair, (MS) *s.m.* Inventor

tionngnadh, -aiche, *a.* Speculative. 2\*\* see tionngalach.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Devising, act of devising or inventing. 2 Beginning, act of beginning. 3 Turning, act of turning or returning. 4 Design, device, project. 5 Element. 6\* Sudden attack. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tionngainn.

—d, *s.f.* see tionngal.

tionngnadh, \*\* *s.f.* Ingeniousness. 2 Adventurousness. 3 Industry

tionngnailair, see tionngnair.

tionngnadh †† -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* Devising, inventing. 2 Beginning, act of beginning, com-

mencement. 3 Ground, element. 4 Turning, act of turning or returning. 5 Design, device, project, projection, invention. 6\* Attacking or falling to of a sudden. 7 Sudden attack or commencement.

tionngnadh, -an, *s.m.* Speculator.

tionngnair, \*\* *s.m.* Beginner, broacher. 3 Contriver, deviser, schemer.

tionngnath, see tionngnadh.

tionngnadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Dowry, portion. 2 Reward.

tionramh, \*\* -aimh, *s.m.* Attendance.

tionnan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Drop.

tionngalail, \*\* *s.f.* Managing.

tionngnadh, see tionngnadh. [dowry.

tionngra, see tionngnadh. 3 Wages, reward.

tionntaas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Haste, speed, expedition.

tionnur, \*\* -uir, *s.m.* Tenon.

tiop, *v.a. & n.* Steal little by little, pilfer. 2 Thread a fishing-hook—*Ross-shire*.

tiopal, (AF) -ail, *s.m.* Water-spider.

tioparan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Flowing, streaming.

tiop, *pr. pt.* a' tioradh, *v.a.* Dry, as corn or hay for the barn. 2 [tir in *Islay*, croch in *Perth-shire*—\*] Kiln-dry.

tioradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Drying, act of drying, as corn or hay. 2 Kiln-drying, act of kiln-drying. 3\*\* Scorching. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tiop. 4 (DMK) As much grain as is dried on a kiln at a time, *Scots*, "drying." Tha t. air an ath, *there is a "drying" on the kiln—Caithness.*

tiorail, -e, *a.* Drying, that dries. 2 Warm, genial, as a mild sun. 3 Cosy, snug, homely, comfortable. 4 Sheltered. 5 Commodious. 6†† Mild, † modest. 7\*\* Convenient. Gath t. na gréine, *the warm sunbeam.*

tioraine, *comp.* of tioram.

tioralachd, *s.f. ind.* Warmth. 2 State of being sheltered. 3 Mildness, meekness.

tioram, -a, *a.* Dry, without moisture, parched, not wetted, not wet, arid. 2 Dry, barren, uninteresting, unembellished, jejune. 3 Fair, as weather. 4 Thirsty. 5\* Flippant in speech, pert. 6 Not seasoned, having no seasoning, as food of an indifferent kind. 7\* Seasoned, as hay. Uair th., *fair weather*; feur t., *hay*. [†† gives *comp.* tioraine & tiorime.]

—adh, see tiormachadh.

tiormach, \*\* *a.* Dry, thirsty.

—, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Drought, thirst.

—adh, see tiormachadh.

tioramadair, see tiormachair.

tioramaich, see tiormach.

tioramalach, \*\* *a.* Dessicative.

tioraman, see tiorman.

tioranach, \*\* *a.* Tyrannical.

—, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Tyrant.

tioranta, \*\* *a.* Tyrannical, oppressive.

tiorc, *pr. pt.* a' tiorcadh, *v.a.* Save, rescus from danger, deliver, free.

tiorcach, -aiche, *a.* That saves or rescues. 2\*\* Working or bringing about deliverance.

tiorcaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saving, act of saving or rescuing, from danger. 2 Delivering, liberating. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tiorc.

tiorcaiche, -an, *s.m. & f.* One who saves or delivers from danger.

tiorca, *past pt.* of tiorc. Saved, delivered, rescued from danger.

tiorma, \* *comp.* of tioram. Drier, driest.

tiormach, \*\* *a.* Dessicative.

tiormachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, act of drying or parching. 2 Seasoning, as hay, fish, &c. 3\* Fair weather. 4\* Absorption. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tiormach.

tiormachail, -e, *a.* Dessicative, absorbent.

- tiormachd**, *s.f. ind.* Dryness, state of being dry.  
 2 Continuance of dry weather, drought. 3††  
 Thirst. 4 Disease in cattle. 5\*Flippancy.
- tiormadair**, (MS) *s.m.* Drier. 2 Flippant pala-  
 verer, spouter—*Dáin I. Ghobha.*
- tiormaich**, *pr.pt. a' tiormachadh*, *v.a.* Dry, make  
 dry, parch, dry up. 2 Season. 3 Absorb.  
 —te, *past pt.* of tiormaich. Dried. 2  
 Absorbed.
- tiormalachd**, *s.f. ind.* Drought. 2 Thirst. 3\*\*  
 Aridity.
- tiormau**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Meal made into a ball,  
 steeped in water, and then toasted, the in-  
 side being dry. 2 Drier 3 Anything that  
 dries, or serves to evaporate moisture. 4\*\*  
 Water thickened with oatmeal.
- tiormanach**, *a.* Dessicative.
- tiormasg**, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Mischance, mischief, 2  
 Destruction.
- tiorraid**,\*\* *s.f.* Robe, mantle.
- tiorrail**, see tiorrail.
- tiorraalachd**, see tiorraalachd.
- tiort**, -a, -an, *s.m.* Accident, mischance. 2 Risk,  
 chance.
- tiortach**, -aiche, *a.* Accidental. 2 Unfortunate.  
 3 Liable to accidents. 4\*\*Causing, or leading  
 to, accidents.
- tiortachd**,\* *s.f.* Liability to accident.
- tiornirse**,\*\* *s.f.* Remnant.
- tiós**, *v. n.* Go, come.
- †tiósan**, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Water gruel.
- tiot**, see tiota.
- †tiot, †† v.a. & n.** Despatch quickly. 2 Go quick-  
 ly.
- tiota**, -idhean, *s.m.* Moment, little while, second  
 of time, trice, breath. Ann an t., *in a mo-  
 ment*; thig an seo car t., *come here a little  
 while.*
- †tiotach**,\*\* *a.* Momentary.
- †tiotadh**, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see tiota.
- †tiotag**,\*\* -aig, *s.f.* Very short, while, minute, trice.
- †tiotal**, -ail, see tiotal.
- †tiotalach**,\*\* *a.* Appellative.
- †tiotalaich**, see tiotalaich.
- †tiotamh**,\* see tiota.
- †tiotan**, -ain, *s.m.* see tiota. †2 The sun.
- †tiothlam**, see tiotlam.
- †tir**, -e, -ean, *s.m.* [*j. in the North.*] Land. 2 The  
 land, in contradistinction to water. 3 Coun-  
 try, region. 4 Shore, beach, coast. O'n a  
 thainig e do'n tir, *since he came to the coun-  
 try, to this region*; tir mór, *a continent*; eadar  
 thir-mór agus eileanan, *both continent and is-  
 lands*; t. aineoil, *a strange land*; air t., *on dry  
 ground, on land, ashore*; rach air t., *go ashore*;  
 mór-thir, see note under mór. [\*\**s.f.*]
- †tir**, *v.a.* see tiór. [*Islay*]
- †tircean**, -ein, *s.m.* Meaning, signification, expo-  
 sition.
- †tirceanas**, see tircean.
- †tireach**,\*\* *a.* Territorial, of or belonging to a  
 country, of the same country.
- , -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Countryman. 2 Patriot.
- †tireachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Colonizing, act of coloniz-  
 ing. 2 Colony. 3 Disembarkation. A' t—,  
*pr.pt.* of tirich.
- †tireachas**,\* -ais, *s.m.* Patriotism. 2\*\*, Colony,  
 3 Colonizing, colonization
- †tireadh**,\* -adh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of tir, see tioradh.
- †tirealachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Homeliness.
- †tireanach**, -aich, *s.m.* Landsman.
- †tireil**, -e, *a.* Rural, agrarian. 2\*\*Homely, snug,  
 comfortable.
- †tir-eòlach**, *a.* Geographical.
- †tir-eòlaiche**, *s.m.* Geographer.
- †tir-eòlas**, *s.m.* Geography.
- †tir-garadh**, -ghraadh, *s.m.* Patriotism.
- †tir-ghràdh**, -an, *s.m.* Patriot.
- †tirich**, †† *s.m. & f.* see tireach. 2 (AF) *s.m.* The  
 horse that walks on, or next to, the unplough-  
 ed land.
- †tirich**, *pr.pt. a' tireachadh*, *v.a.* Colonize, settle  
 2 Disembark. 3\*\* Bring to land.
- †tiridh**, *s.* Drying corn—*A rran.*
- †tirm**, see tioram.
- †tirleach**,\*\* -ich, *s.m.* Demesne, mansion-house.
- †tirmein**, †† *s.m.* Pert fellow. 2 Would-be wag.
- †tirmemeach**, †† *a.* Flippant.  
 —d, †† *s.f.* Flippancy.
- †tirpean**,\*\* -ein, *s.f.* House-leek.
- †tirr h-eodha!** *int.* Cry to incite a dog when  
 driving cattle.
- †tirt**, *a.* Earthed. T. an caol-chist' liobhta  
 bhòrd, *earthed in a coffin of polished boards—  
 W. Ross, p. 18.*
- †tirteag**,\*\* *s.* Domain, seat.
- †tir-unga**, *s.* Ounce-land. see p. 719.
- †tiseadh**,\* -idh, *s.m.* Coming.
- †tisean**,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Grudge.
- †tit**, *s.f.* The earth.
- †tit!** *int.* Expression used on wet being percei-  
 ved suddenly.
- †titeag**, see tit.
- a lh, see tit.
- †titan**, see tiotan.
- †tith**, †† -e, *s.f.* Inclination, desire, eagerness,  
 keenness, forwardness. 2 Design, intention.  
 3 Pursuit. Air mo th., *pursuing me.*
- †titheach**,\* -eiche, *a.* Bent or determined on. 2  
 ††Designing. 3††Pursuing keenly. 4 Eager,  
 keen for, eagerly desirous, inclining, earnest,  
 willing. 6 Sharp, forward. T. air mo mhàrbh-  
 adh, *keen on my destruction.*
- †tithinn**, *s.* The sun.
- †tiu**,\*\* see tiugh.
- †tiubhachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Sloth.
- †tiubhair**,\*\* *v.a.* Give, grant, present, bestow. 2  
 Deliver, give up. Th. i a graadh, *she gave her  
 love*; gu'n tiubhradh e dh' i, *that he would  
 give her*; t. dhomh, *give me*
- †tiubhir**, see tiubhair. 2 see tiur.
- †tiubhrach**,\*\* *a.* Prone to give, generous.
- adh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Giving, granting,  
 grant. 2 Presenting. 3 Delivery, giving up.
- †tiubhradh**,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Gift, grant. 2 Giving,  
 granting.
- †tiubhraich**,\*\* *v.a.* Give, grant, present. De-  
 liver, give up. O chian thiubharaich Rìgh  
 Calum Lochabar fo chis da, *King Malcolm be-  
 stowed the rental of Lochaber on him long ago—  
 Duanair, 89*; th. dhomh an de d' dhà  
 shieagh, *give me one of your two spears.*
- †tiubhrachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Sloth.
- †tiubruid**,\*\* *s.f.* Well, cistern.
- †tiucainn**, see tiugainn.
- †tiuchag**,\*\* -aig, *s.f.* Pore.
- †tiuchan**,\*\* *s.m.* Pore.
- †tiugainn**, Come, let us go. [From deaspirated  
 tiughainn, to us, for chugainn—†]
- †tiugh**, tiغه, *a.* Thick, not slender. 2 Of great  
 thickness. 3 Thick, dense, set close together.  
 4 Frequent, in quick succession, as drops of  
 rain. 5 Coarse not thin. 6††Thick, as a liquid  
 approaching to solidity. 7 Foggy, hazy. 8  
 Clumsy. 9 Dull. 10 Corpulent, 11 Indistinct-  
 ly uttered. 12 Gross. [\**comp.* tibhe & tiughe.]
- †tiugh**, *s.m.* The end.
- † —, *a.* Latter, last.
- †tiughachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Thickening, act of  
 thickening. 2 Condensing, condensation. 3  
 Coagulating, coagulation. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of  
 tiughach.
- †tiughachail**, -e, *a.* Incrassative.
- †tiughachail**, *s.f. ind.* Corpulency.



tiughad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of corpulency or thick-kness. see *tighead*.  
 tiughalach, -ais, *s.m.* Thickness, closeness, denseness, solidity, consistence. 2 Grossness. tiughach, *pr. pt. a'* tiughachadh, *v.a. & n.* Thicken. 2 Become thick. 3\**Crowd*. 4 *Gross*. 5\*\**Condense*. 6\*\**Coagulate*. 7\*\**Become gross or dense*.  
 tiughachte, *past pt.* of tiughach.  
 tiughalach, -aich, *s.f.* Thickest part of liquids, dregs.  
 ——— d, see tiughalach.  
 †tiugh-bhagh,\*\* *s.m.* Late drinking.  
 †tiugh là,\*\* *s.m.* The last day.  
 tiuighe, *comp.* of tiugh. see *tighe & tighead*.  
 ——— ad,\* -oid, see *tighead*.  
 ——— adas,\* -ais, *s.m.* see *tighead*.  
 tiuir, see *tiurr*.  
 tiunnal,\*\* -ail, *s.m.* Match, likeness, comparison. T. t' aogais is *tearc ri fhaotainn, the match of thy face is seldom found*.  
 tiumpán, (MS) *s.m.* Hinder.  
 tiur, see *tiurr*.  
 tiurr, *s.m.* Beach out of reach of the sea. 2 (DMK) Seaware cast up by the sea at high-water mark—*W. coast of Ross*. 3(AC) Mark, stamp, impress. 4 Mark of the sea on the shore. 5(AC) Refuge left by the tide on the beach. T. na mara, *high-water mark*; is truaigh nach mi bha làimh riut, *god a b' ann an t. an làin e, would that I were near thee, even though it were in the impress of the tide*.  
 tiuth | int. Call to silence or drive away a dog—*Arran*.  
 tlà, see *tlàth*.  
 tlà-chainnt.†| -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blandishment.  
 tlachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasure, satisfaction, delight. 2 Inclination, liking. 3 Beauty. 4 Love. at. tachment, affection. 5(AF) Fat hog. 6 Comfort. 7 Honour. 8\*\**rarity*. Colour. 9\*\**Burial*. 10 Market, fair. 11 Garment. 12 Liberality. 13 Earth.  
 Tha t. aige dhith, *he is attacked to her*; cha 'n fhaigh thu e le t., *you will not get it with any degree of satisfaction*; is beag mo th. dhith no dheth, *I have no great affection for her or him*; gabhaidh mi t., *I will take pleasure*; tog-aibh cuimhne Orla le t., *etiol with honour the memory of Orla*.  
 ———,\*\* *v.a.* Colour, polish.  
 ——— ach,\*\* *a.* Geographical.  
 ——— adh,\*\* *s.m.* Burial.  
 ——— aich,\*\* *v.a.* Inter.  
 ——— aireachd, see *tlachdmhoireachd*.  
 ——— airm,\*\* *s.m.* Market-place.  
 ——— ar, *a.* see *tlachdmhor*.  
 †—— bhaile,\*\* *s.m.* Market-town.  
 ——— bheirt,*s.f.* Geography.  
 †—— bhog,\*\* *s.m.* Quagmire, quicksand.  
 †—— bhùth, *s.m.* Booth or tent at a fair.  
 ——— eòlas,\*\* -ais, *s.m.* Geography, geographical knowledge.  
 ——— grabhaeud,\*\* *s.f.* Geography.  
 ——— grabhaiche,\*\* *s.m.* Geographer.  
 ——— mhoire, *comp.* of *tlachdmhor*.  
 ——— mhoireachd, *s.f. ind.* Pleasantness. 2 Blandness. 2 Handsomeness, comeliness. 4 (MS) Acceptance.  
 ——— mhor, -oire, *a.* Pleasant, delightful. 2 Handsome, comely, lovely. 3 Becoming, fitting. 4\**Liberal*. Leanabh t., *a comely child*; t. do dhuine, *becoming in a man*.  
 ——— mhucud, see *tlath-mhuc*.  
 ——— sgrìobhadh, *s.m.* Cosmography. 2 Geography.  
 ——— sgrìobhair,\*\* *s.m.* Cosmographer. 2 Geographer.  
 ——— sheud, § *s.* Wood-strawberry, see *sùbh-*

thalmhainn.  
 tlachd-shùbh, § *s.* Wood-strawberry, see *sùbh-thalmhainn*.  
 ——— -thomhaiseach,\*\* *a.* Geometrical, of or belonging to, geometry.  
 ——— -thomhas,\*\* -ais, *s.m.* Geometry.  
 ——— air,\*\* *s.m.* Geometrician.  
 tlà-ghuthachd, †† *s.f. ind.* Mellowness of voice.  
 tlaim, see *tlàm*.  
 tlaitheachd, *s.f.* Mild rain, smurring—*Arran*.  
 tlàithe, *comp.* of *tlàth*.  
 tlàitheachd, *s.f. ind.* Mildness, softness, tenderness, smoothness.  
 tlàithead, -oid, *s.m.* Degree of mildness, softness, tenderness or smoothness.  
 tlàm, -aim, -aimeannan, *s.f.* Handful of wool or flax. 2 Flake. 3 Lock of wool or flax on the distaff. 4\**Awkward handling*. [††*pl. tlàm-annan*.] T. de chloimh nan caorach, *a handful of wool*.  
 tlàm, *pr. pt. a'* tlàmadh, *v.a.* Teaze or pluck, as wool. 2\**Mix wool*. 3\*\**Handle*.  
 tlàmach,\*\* *a.* Teazing, plucking.  
 tlàmachd, -aidh, *s.m.* Teazing, act of teazing or plucking, as wool, handling, mixing, fumbling. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of *tlàm*. Co-thlámadh, *mixing*.  
 tlàmarb, (MS) *v.a.* Blend.  
 tlàs, -ais, *s.m.* see *tlàths*.  
 †tlas,\*\* *s.m.* Cattle. 2 Fair.  
 tlasach,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Fair.  
 tlath, -aithe, *s.* Mild, kind, tender, indulgent, merciful, meek. 2 Tranquil, gentle. 3 Mellow, sweet, sounding mellow. 4 Smooth to the touch. 5 Smooth, delicate. 6\**Moist, humid*. 7\*\**Feeble*. 8\*\**Balmy*. Bu t. a gorm-shuil, *soft was her blue eye*; ceilte fo 'tlath-chiabh-an, *concealed under her soft looks*; tha seo t., *this is somewhat moist*; uisge t., *balmy or gentle rain*; bu bhuige a chainn na oladh th., *his speech was softer than smooth oil*; 'nuair a thuiteas an t-sian gu t., *when the shower falls gently*.  
 tlàth, *Stye* for *tlàths*. Thàinig t. air mo chridhe, *my heart warmed or melted*. [a. used as a *nom.*]  
 tlàthachadh,\* -aidh, *s.m.* Moistening. 2 Getting into perspiration. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of *tlàthaich*. T. falluis, *gentle perspiration*.  
 tlàthaich,\* *v.a. & n.* Moistened gently. 2 Become balmy or gentle. 3 Abate, as weather. 4 Get into a gentle perspiration.  
 tlàthas, see *tlàths*.  
 tlath-ghaoth, *s.f.* Breeze.  
 tlath-mhuc, (AF) *s.* Fat hog.  
 tlàths, -àiths, *s.m.* Mildness, kindness, warmth, mellowness, balminess. 2 Tranquility. 3 Gentleness, tenderness. 4 Smoothness. 5 Softness. 6\*\**Merry trick*. 7\*\**Mellowness, balminess*. A' tionndadh ascaoin na sine gu t., *changing the inclemency of the weather to mildness*.  
 tlath-thaislich,\*\* *v.a.* Bedew. 2 Moistened.  
 tli,\*\* *s.m.* Colour. 2 Feature.  
 tligheachd, *s.f. ind.* Nausea, inclination to vomit. 2 Liquid, discharge, spume—*Dáin I. Ghobha*. Tha t. air, *he is inclined to vomit*.  
 tlioichd,\* *s.m.* Beginning.  
 ——— an,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Hoarseness.  
 ——— anach,\*\* *a.* Causing hoarseness. 2 Hoarse.  
 tlu, see *tluigh*.  
 tluigaig, (MMcD) *s.* Small pole about 4 ft. long and 1½ in. in diameter, the lower end sharpened round to a blunt point, with a foot-rest called the *sgonnan*, placed about 12 in. from the point, used for planting potatoes—*Lewis*.  
 tluigh,\* *s.m.* Pair of tongs.  
 †tlus, (AF) *s.m.* Cattle.  
 tlus, -uis, *s.m.* Pity, ruth, compassion. 2 Ten-

derness, affection. 3 Mildness, genial warmth, balminess. 4 Comfort, comfortable sensation, as clothes next the skin. 5 Lie. 6 Gentleness. 7 Balminess or mildness, as weather. 8 see tlas.

Labhair le t., *speak with some affection*; cha'n 'oil t. 'sam bith 'san aodach, *there is no comfort in the clothes*; theara bu mhòr t. is baigh, *ye heroes noted for natural affection and clanship, [\*\*for compassion and mercy]; thig t. is bláths, balmy weather and genial warmth will come*; t. nan speur, *the balminess of the air.*

tlusach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Dissembler, liar.

tlusail, -e, *a.* Tender, pitying, compassionate. 2 Warm, mild, balmy, genial. 3 Affectionate, kind. 4 Agreeable to the touch, comfortable. 5 False. Nighean t., *an affectionate daughter*; aodach t., *comfortable clothing*; uair t., *mild or genial weather*; gu t., *kindly.*

tlusaicheadh, see tlusalachd.

tlusair, *s.m.* Kind, compassionate man.

—eachd, \* see tlusalachd.

tlusalachd, *s.f. ind.* Tenderness, compassion, kindness. 2\* Balminess, genial warmth. 3 \* Comfortable feeling or sensation.

tlusar, see tlusmhor.

tlusmhoire, *comp.* of tlusmhor.

tlusmhoireachd, \* see tlusalachd.

tlusmhor, see tlusail.

tnachair, -ean, *s.m.* Spanner.

tnú, see tnúth.

tnúth, -a, *s.m.* Envy, jealousy. 2 Zeal, fire, longing. 3 Anger, indignation, grudge. 4 Malice, 5 Bigotry. 6 Avarice. Am fianuis tnútha, *before envy*; do mhér-chridhe gun t., *thy great heart without malice.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* see tnúthail.

—ach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Rival, envious person, jealous person.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conflict.

tnúthail, -e, *a.* Envious, jealous. 2 Angry. 3 Malignant, rancorous, malicious.

tnúthair, \*\* *s.m.* Biot.

tnúthar, -aire, *a.* see tnúthmhor.

tnúthmhor, -oire, *a.* Envious, malicious, jealous.

Gu t., *enviously.*

to-, *verbal prefix.* To.

tob, \* *s.f.* [\*\**m.*] Surprise.

tobac, \*\* *s.m.* Tobacco. [tombaca.]

tobairt, *s.f.* Flux, spasms attendant on diarrhoea.

toban, † -ain, *s.m.* Wreath of wool or flax on a distaff. 2 Flake. 3 Cowl, hood. [\*\* says †.]

tobar, -air & toibre, *s.f.* tobraiche, tobraichean & toibricean, *s.m.* Well, fountain, spring. 2 Source, origin. Tobraichean na beatha, *the fountains [issues] of life*; an t. bho 'm bheil gach buaireadh a' sruthadh, *the source whence all temptations flow*; beul an tobar, *the mouth of the well.*

t.-baistidh, *baptismal font.*

t.-fior-uisg', *spring-well, living spring, perennial spring.*

t.-táirne, *draw-well.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Springy, abounding in springs.

tobh, \*\* *s.m.* see toba.

—, \*\* *v.a.* Hoe.

tobhainn, \*\* *v.a.* Hoe.

tobha, -chan & -ichean, *s.m.* Rope, cable. 2\*\* Hoe. 3 Tow. T. na croiche, *the gallows' rope*; bithheadh gach fear a' deanamh t. dha fhéin, *let every man make a rope for (hanging) himself*; t. cartach, *a cart-rope*; t. corcaich, *a kempen rope.*

tobha, *v.a.* Tow.

tobhach, -aiche, *a.* Having ropes.

†tobhach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Wrestling. 2 Compelling. 3 Inducing.

† —, \*\* *a.* Sudden, surprising.

tobhaig, *v.a.* Put earth to potatoes with a hoe—*W. of Ross-shire.*

tobhair, see tabhair.

—, (MS) *s.m.* see tothar.

—t, see tabhairt.

—tach, see tabhairteach.

tobhar, see tothar.

—tas, see tabhartas.

tobhlair, -ean, see tólar.

tobhta, (DC) *s.f.* Walls of a house. So called even though built of stone, a survival of the times when houses were built of divots—*Uist.* [In *Argyll* a wall built of divots is called *balla-tobhta.*] 2 Ruin with walls standing and roof fallen in.

tobhta, -chan & tohtan, *s.m.* Rower's bench in a boat. 2\*\* Turf, clod. T. annainn & t.-fhail, see under taigh. 3 Little knell.

t.-braghail, bow-thwart.

t.-chamus, t.-chroin, t.-dheiridh, t.-thogalaich, t.-thoisich, see under bata, p. 77.

t.-shilidh, (AC) see appx. under bata.

t.-tilgte, (DMK) Movable thwart in a boat—*W. coast of Ross.*

tobhtach, †† -aiche, *a.* Furnished with rower's benches.

tobhtag, (DU) -ain, *s.f.* Small yard containing a stack or two of corn. The walls are generally of turf.

tobraich, *gen. sing.* of tobar.

tobraiche, *n.pl.* of tobar.

—an, *n.pl.* of tobar.

tóc, *v.a.* Puff, rise gradually, as a leaf. 2 Swell, as with rage. 3 Bag, swell with good eating. Th. a h-aodann, *her face swelled.*

tóc, *s.* Disease of the eyes, mostly peculiar to sheep—*Rob Donn.* † (DC) *s.m.* "pink-eye" in horses.

tócadh, \* *s.m.* Puffing, swelling. 2\*\* Prosperity. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tóc.

†tochair, -ean, *s.m.* Causeway.

tóch, † *s.* Bad smell.

teoh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Thigh, hough of an animal. 2\*\* Fit of crying. 3\*\* Love.

toch, *v.a.* Hamstring, cut off the limbs of cattle, hough. Th. iad an crodh, *they houghed the cattle.*

tocha, *comp.* of toigh, see docha.

tocha, \*\* *s.* Choice.

tochach, -aiche, *a.* Of or belonging to the hough, houghed.

tochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hamstringing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of toch.

tochail, *pr.pt.* a' tochladh, *v.a.* Dig, quarry, mine, bore. 2 Love.

tochail, \*\* *s.f.* see tochailt.

—-iche, *s.m.* Fossilist. 2 Miner. 3 Pioneer.

tochail, (MS) *s.* Gutter.

tochailteach, see tochailteach.

tochailliche, \*\* *s.m.* Miner. 2 Pioneer (in army.)

tochailt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mine, quarry. 2 Digging. 3 Fossil.

—e, *a.* & *past pt.* of tochail. Digged, dug, —each, -aiche, *a.* That roots out or extirpates. 2\*\* Mineral. 3 Fossilized.

—each, -ich, *s.m.* One who roots or digs out.

tochailtear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Miner, quarryer.

tochal, -ail, *s.m.* Mine, quarry. 2 Digging.

tochal, see tochladh.

tochalaiche, see tochailliche.

tochalta, see tochailte.

tochair, \*\* *v.a.* Invite. 2 Wind up, as yarn.

tochair, \*\* *v.a.* Give a dowry or marriage portion

tòchar, *s.m.* Dense volume of smoke—*Argyll.*

tochar,\* see tochradh

tochar,\*\* *s.m.* Causeway, pavement. 2 Crowd

T éisg, *a causway of dead fish.*

tochar, *v.* see tochair.

tocharach, -aiche, *a.* see tochrach.

tocharaich, *v.* see tochrach

tocharais, see tacharais

tocharaiste, see tacharaiste.

tocharas, see tacharas.

tochas, see tachas.

tòchd, *s.m.ind.* see tòc & toch. Deagh th., *a'good smell.*

tochd,\*\* *s.m.* Fit. 2 Trance. 3 Silence. 4 Bed.

tochd, *a.* see tochdail.

tochdach,\*\* *a.* see tochdail.

tochdail,\*\* *a.* Still. 2 Silent.

toch-fhearg,\*\* *fheirge, s.f.* Silent rage, smothered wrath.

—ach, *a.* Raging in silence.

tochladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging, act of digging. 2

Mining, quarrying. 3 Pit, mine, quarry. 4

Grave. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tochail.

tochlaidh, *fut.af.a.* of tochail.

tochmhaire,\*\* *s.f.* Marriage-treaty.

tòchmhàr, *s.* Wooing.

tochra,(AF) *s.m.* Small pig

tochrach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a dowry.

2 Having a large dowry.

tochradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Marriage-portion, dowry. 2 Endowment. A réir tochradh nam maighdean, *according to the dowry of the virgins.*

tochraich, *v.a.* Endow.

tochraichte,\*\* *a. & past pt.* Endowed.

tochrais,\* see tachrais.

—te, see tachraiste.

tochras, see tachras.

tochuil, see tochail.

tochus,\*\* *s.m.* Possessions, property.

tòcsaid, see togsaid. [heads.

—each, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, hogs-

tod,\*\* *s.m.* Clod, sod.

tòdan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Small clod.

todh, see todha.

todha,(AC) *s.m.* see tobha.

tòdhachd,\*\* *s.f.* Silence.

tòdhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Core,[rot, disease in sheep.

tòdhail, *s.f.* Destruction

tòdhair, *pr.pt.* a' todhar, *v.a.* Manure. 2 Bleach.

tòdhas, -ais, *s.m.* Silence.

tòdhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Manure, dung. 2 Field manured by folding cattle upon it. 3 Bleaching, process of bleaching, a bleach. 4(MS)Compost. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of todhair.

tòdhlair, -ean, see tòlair.

tòfas,\*\* -ais, *s.m.* Gaelic form of topaz.

tog, *pr.pt.* a' togail, *v.a.* Lift, raise, rear. 2

Build. 3 Brew, distil. 4 Carry. 5 Take away.

6 Excite, stir, cheer up, rouse. 7 Exact, as

tribute. 8 Rear, educate, bring up. 9 Hoist,

weigh. 10 Extol. 11 Make sheaves of corn.

Th. iad taigh, *they built a house*; le gliocas

togar taigh, *with wisdom a house is built*; am

fear a th. thu, *the man that reared you*; tog-

-aidh fear fìar aimbreit, *a perverse man stir-*

*reth up strife*; th. tuinn an cinn, *waves rear-*

*their heads*; t. do thron dhìom, *remove thy*

*burden from me*; do not goad me too much; th.

iad cis, *they exacted tribute*; cha tog piob mo

chridhe, *the pipes will not cheer my spirits*;

togaidh an la, *the day will clear up*; tog ri,

ascend; t. air, *repor ill of*; t. cuis, *appeal*;

th. e a chuis do 'n rìgh, *he appealed to the king*;

t. ort chun a' mhonaidh, *betake yourself to the*

*mountains*; a' tgal a' bhruach, *ascending*

*the acclivity*; th. iad air gu'n robh e déidheil

air an òl, *they raised a report that he was ad-*  
*dicted to liquor*; a thogadh mo chridhe 'nuair  
 a bhithheadh e trom, *that would cheer my heart*  
*when sad*; t. na siuil, *hoist the sails*; th. iad  
 an acair, *they weighed the anchor*; th. iad a'  
 bhraich, *they brewed (or distilled) the malt*;  
 t. do shùil, *raise your eye, look*; th. mi o 'n a  
 thubhairt e, *I understood from what he said*;  
 t. dheth, *cease, desist*; t. ort, *prepare thyself,*  
*rouse thyself*; t. fonn, *sing a song*; th. iad  
 orra, *they started*; th. e air as déidh na mnà,  
*he started after the woman—W.S.2.102*; th. e  
 droch alladh òrm, *he raised a bad report about*  
*me*; tog orm mo phìob is thèid mi dhachaidh,  
*give me my pipes and I will go home—Cùmha*  
*Ruairidh mhóir.*

togaid, see togsaid.

togail, *gen. -e & togalach, pl. toglaichean, s.f.*

Lifting, act of lifting. 2 Building, act of

building. 3 Carrying. 4 Taking away. 5

Rearing, act of rearing. 6 Anything to be

lifted. 7 Building, structure, superstructure.

8 Levy, exacting, as of tribute. 9\* Hoisting,

weighing. 10 Ascending. 11 Exciting, rous-

ing, stirring up. 12 Brewing, distilling. 13

Carriage of a boat. 14 Feud. 15\*Starvation.

A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tog.

A' moladh na togalach, *praising the build-*

*ing*; innleachd-togalach, *a still*; t. spréidhe,

*a rearing of cattle, a carrying-off of cattle*;

tha e air togail, *he is ravenously hungry*—said of

one who has fasted long—(DU); tha a' bhò

air a t.—said of a cow when after passing

through a severe winter and spring, it is so

reduced by semi-starvation that it has to be

assisted to its feet; t. a' bhuntata, *digging*

*potatoes*; t. an òir, *digging gold*; t. nan lion,

*hauling the lines*; tha thu air do thogail, *you*

*are very much excited*; ceann na togail, *the*

*head of the levy*; taigh-togalach, *a brewing-*

*house.* [†*pl. togalaichean.*]

TERMS CONNECTED WITH BREWING AND  
 MALTING:—(DMY)

Bogadh an t-sil, *malting.* Soaking or steeping

the grain for 24 hours, after which it is taken

home and spread on the floor, being gathered

into a heap at night to prevent sprouting.

It is again spread to prevent heating, and so

on alternately till all sprouting ceases.

Braich, *malted grain.*

Dabhach, *cask or vat, in which the malted*

*grain is placed to brew.*

Sguab, *brush of heather which is inserted in*

*hole in bottom of dabhach.*

Fionnstoth, *stick inserted in centre of sguab,*

*to enable dripping of the brew to be regula-*

*ted.*

Breilleis, *the brew before the yeast is added.*

Leann, *beer.*

Deasgainnean, *yeast.*

togail-barrachail, *s.f.* Pyramid.

togair, *pr.pt.* a' togairt & a' togradh, *v.a. & n.*

Desire, wish eagerly. 2 Covet. 3 Please. 4

Arrogate. 5 Challenge. 6†Offer, make an

attempt. 7 Wish, be inclined. 8††Seek. Ma

thogras mi féin, *if I please*; ma thogair, *it*

*does not matter, it is a matter of the utmost*

*indifference.*

togair, *gen.sing.* of togair.

togairt, *s.f.* Desiring, act of desiring or eagerly

wishing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of togair. A' t. dol

dhachaidh, *keenly desirous of going home.*

togalach, *gen.sing.* of togail.

togalaiche *s.m.* \*Builder. 2††Lifter.

toglaichean, *pl.* of togail. Buildings, &c.

togam, *1st.sing.imp.* of tog. Let me raise.

togam,\*\* (for togaidh mi) I will raise.  
 togar, *fut. pass.* of tog.  
 togar,\*\* -air, *s.m.* Gout. 2 Desire, will, wish, pleasure, inclination.  
 togarrach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, desirous. 2 Willing. 3 Agog, animated. 4 Cheerful. 5\* Inviting, enticing. 6\*\*Covetous. 7 Having bias or propensity. Cha'n 'eil an là seo t., *this day is not inviting*; tha e t. a dh' fhalbh, *he is desirous of going*. Gu t., *wishfully*  
 togarrachd,\*\* *s.f.* Animation. 2 Forwardness, wishfulness, willingness, propensity 3\*\*Covetousness. T. bhur n-inntinn, *the willingness of your minds*.  
 toghail, see togail.  
 togh, see tobh & tagh.  
 togha, see togha.  
 toghadh, see taghadh.  
 toghaidh,\* *s.f.* Guard, care. 2 Liking. 3 Attention, respect. Thoir t. ort, *take care of yourself*.  
 toghar, -air, see toghar.  
 toghbhair, see togail.  
 toghlainn,\* *s.f.* Exhalation, fume, disagreeable heat. Tha t. ag éirigh, *there is an exhalation rising*.  
 toghmall,(AF) *s.m.* Squirrel.  
 togadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Sacking, destroying.  
 togra, see togradh.  
 tograch, see togarrach.  
 togradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Desire, passion, propensity, wish. 2 Desiring, coveting. A' t., *pr.pt.* of togair.  
 tograim, (for tograidh mi) I shall or will, desire.  
 togsaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hoghead.  
 togtá, *past pt.* of tog. Lifted, raised. [togte.]  
 Tha speura a chinn togtá, *he is quite in a frenzy*.  
 †toi, *a.* Silent, mute. 2 Gentle.  
 toibheimach, -eiche, *a.* see toibheumach.  
 toibheum, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Reproach, aspersion. 2 Blemish, stain. 3 Blasphemy. 4 Scandal, slander. [*gen.sing.* also toibheuma.]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, reproaching. 2 Blaspheming, blasphemous. 3\*Offensive, profane. 4 Slanderous, scandalous, railing. Casaid th., *a railing accusation*; duine t., *a blasphemous man*; gu t., *blasphemously*.  
 toibre,\*\* *s.f.* Fancy, illusion.  
 toic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Swelling of the face or body from good living.  
 toic, -e, *s.f.* Wealth, riches, fortune. 2\*\*Substance. 3 Support, prop. 4††Gluttony, luxury. 5\* Wealth that puffs up.  
 toice,\*\* *s.f.* Opprobrious name for a worthless female.  
 toiceach, -eiche, *a.* Rich, wealthy. 2 Substantial, propping. 3††Swelled up with arrogance or conceit.  
 toicealachd,\* *s.f.ind.* Purse-pride. 2††Wealth, good circumstances  
 toiceun, *s.* Little swelling. Gun mheiliche gun toiceun, *without sound or motion—Beinn Drua*.  
 toiceann, *s.m.* Disease.  
 toicear,\* -eir, -an, *s.m.* Purse-proud man.  
 —achd,\* *s.f.* see toicealachd.  
 toicil, -e, *a.* Purse-proud. 2 Wealthy, substantial. 3 Swelled up with pride of riches. T. d' chraobh's de chaoraich, *wealthy in cattle and sheep*.  
 toicil,\* *s.f.* D disdain.  
 toicid, *s.f.* Bed-tick, token.  
 toich,\* *s.f.* Fate, destiny.  
 †toicid, *s.* Wall-eyed.  
 †toicid,\*\* -eid, *s.m.* Arrest.  
 †toicid,\*\* -idh, *s.m.* Journey, departure.

toicheasdal, *s.f.* toichiosdal.  
 toicheum,\*\* *s.f.* Slow pace.  
 —ach,\*\* *a.* Gradual, pace by pace  
 toichiosdal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance presumption. 2 Opinionativeness. 3 Party, faction, cause. 4 Army.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Arrogant, presuming, self-sufficient, arrogant, opinionated.  
 †toichneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Fast, vigil.  
 †toid, *a.* Whole, entire, enough.  
 †toid, *s.f.* The whole.  
 †toideadh,\*\* *a.* Thankful.  
 toidhchd, see toichd.  
 toidhearnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Punishment.  
 toigh, *comp.* -e & docha, *a.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2 Dear, loved. Is t. leam, *I like I am fond of*; is t. leam thu, *I like you*; ma 's t. leat mise, *is t. leam thu, is mair t. na taobh mi, if you love me, I love you, otherwise do not come near me*; is t. leam thusa, *ach is aunsa leam ise, I like you, yet she is dearer to me*; an ni nach t. leat earb ri fear eile, *entrust the work you don't like to another—a man who dislikes his work will not do it so well as one who likes it*.  
 toighe, *s.f.ind.* Notice, attention, care. 2\*\* (toigh\*\*) Love, fondness. Thoir t., *take care, take heed*.  
 toigheach, -eiche, *a.* Loving, that loves, fond of, cherishing a fondness, susceptible of fondness. 2 Attentive, watchful. 3 Careful. 4† Beloved. Cha'n 'eil mi t. air (or uime), *I am not fond of it*.  
 toigheachd,\*\* *s.f.* Concession, yielding. 2 Noting. 3 Illustrating. 4 Coming. 5 Mindfulness.  
 toil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Will, the will, inclination, desire, wish. 2 Pleasure, delight. 3 Love. An ti a ni t. Dhé, *he that does God's will*; tha t. agam sin a dheanamh, *I wish to do that*; ma 's e do th. e, *if you please*; deagh th., *good-will*, tha mo th. agam, *I have enough*; bithidh do th. ri dheanamh, *you will have enough to do*; a thoil! *it does not matter—DU*.  
 toileach, -eiche, *a.* Willing, voluntary. 2 Desirous. 3\*\*Glad. Cridhe t., *a willing heart*; tha mi t., *I am willing, I agree, I assent*; gach ni is t. le Dia, *everything God pleases*.  
 toileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pleasure, satisfaction, 2 Pleasing, gratification, act of pleasing, or giving pleasure. 3††Assent, agreement. A' t., *pr.pt.* of toilich.  
 toileachas, -ais, *s.m.* Contentment. 2\*\*Alacrity. 3\*\*Gladness, willingness. T. inntinn, *mental pleasure or satisfaction, peace of mind, contentment*.  
 toileachas-inntinn,\*\* *s.f.* Comfort, mental pleasure, satisfaction, peace of mind, contentment.  
 toileachd,\* *s.f.ind.* Willingness.  
 toilealachd, *s.f.ind.* Willfulness, obstinacy. 2\* Eagerness, extreme willingness or readiness.  
 toileas,\*\* -eis, *s.m.* The will. 2 Willingness.  
 toilleil, -e, *a.* Willful, obstinate. 2 Vain, proud. 3 Willing, voluntary. Le irioslachd th., *with voluntary humility*. Gu t., *wilfully*.  
 toilich, *pr.pt.* a' toileachadh, *v.a. & n.* Please, satisfy, be willing, will, wish. 2 Indulge, gratify. 3 Agree, assent to, content. Ma thoilicheas tu, *if you will or wish*; th. mi e, *I satisfied him*.  
 —a, *a. & past pt.* of toilich. Pleased. 2 Satisfied, contented, gratified. Tha mi t., *I am contented*.  
 toil-muinn, *s.f.* Satisfaction, gratification, contentment, inward pleasure, mental enjoyment.  
 toill, *pr.pt.* a' toilltinn, *v.a.* Deserve, merit. 2 Habituate. Th. thu sin, *you deserved that*;

gu'n seachnadh e am bas a th. e, *that he might avert the death he merited.*  
 toill, see teachd.  
 toillidh, *rut. aff. a.* of toill.  
 toillteach, \*\* -eiche, *a.* Meritorious, deserving. 2  
 Voluntary, willing.  
 toillteannach, -aiche, *a.* Deserving, meriting  
 Duine t. air bas, *a man meriting death.*  
 toillteannachd, see toillteannas.  
 toillteannas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Desert, merit, wheth-  
 er good or ill. A réir ur toillteanais, *accord-*  
*ing to your merit or desert.*  
 toilltinn, *s.m.* Meriting, deserving, demerit.  
 A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toill. 'Dé 'tha thu a' toilltinn?  
*what do you deserve?*  
 —each, \* see toillteannach.  
 toillteach, see toillteach.  
 toilltealachd, \*\* *s.f.* Willingness.  
 toilleil, \*\* *a.* Willing. 2 Obstinate.  
 †toimhil, *s.f.* Eating.  
 †toimhneamh, -nimh, *s.f.* Womb.  
 toimhseach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Farm.  
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Riddle, enigma,  
 puzzle. 2 Parable. 3 † see toimhsean.  
 —anach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to,  
 riddles, enigmatical. 2 Skilled in riddles. 3  
 Fond of riddles.  
 toimhseagan, see toimhseachan.  
 toimhsean, \* *pl.* of toimhas. Weights, scales,  
 balances, measures. 2 Faculties of the mind,  
 judgment, understanding, discretion. Chaill  
 e 'toimhsean, *he lost his judgment*; t. firinn-  
 each, *just weights.*  
 toimhséal, \* -e, *a.* Sensible, judicious, prudent,  
 frugal.  
 †toin, *s.f.* Tone, accent.  
 toin, see tòn.  
 toin-chlodhach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Turn-coat.  
 toin-chruaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Method of inflicting pun-  
 ishment, by which a person was raised a lit-  
 tle from the ground, and suffered to fall on  
 his breech.  
 toineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Thaw, thawing.  
 toineag, *s.f.* Little drop of spirits—*Arran.*  
 toineal, \*\* -eil, *s.m.* Trance, astonishment.  
 toineamh, \*\* -imb, *s.m.* Salmon. 2 Monument.  
 toinise, \* -e, *s.f.* Sense, understanding, capacity,  
 discretion, comprehension, judgment, conceit,  
 common sense. Fear gun t., *a man without*  
*judgment.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see toiniseil.  
 —eachd, (MS) *s.f.* Sense.  
 toiniseil, -e, *a.* Sensible, understanding, judi-  
 cious, bright, intelligent. 2 (MS) Mental. 3\*\*  
 Having a sound judgment.  
 toinleagan, see toinleaganaich.  
 toinleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Moving on the hams, as in-  
 fants, sliding on the breech. A' t—, *pr. pt.*  
 of toinleaganaich  
 toinleaganachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr. pt.* of toin-  
 leaganaich.  
 toinleaganach, *pr. pt.* a' toinleagan & a' toin-  
 leaganachadh, *v. a.* Slide or move on the  
 breech or hams.  
 toinn, *pr. pt.* a' toinneamh & a' toinneadh, *v. a.*  
 Twist, twine, spin, wreath, plait. 2 Writhe.  
 3 Wrench.  
 toinneadh, -eidh, *s. m.* † *pr. pt.* of toinn, see  
 toinneamh.  
 toinneamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Twisting, act of twist-  
 ing, twining or spinning. 2 Twine, twist. 3  
 Arrangement, train. 4\*\*rarely, Death. A'  
 t—, *pr. pt.* of toinn. Chuir thu as mo th. mi,  
*you disappointed me, disarranged my plans.*  
 toinneamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Multure, miller's share  
 of meal for grinding the corn.—S. *A. Argyll.* † 2  
 (AF) Salmon.

toinneamh, *a.* see toinn.  
 toinneamhaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Twister. 2 Instrument  
 that twists or twines  
 toinnear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Spanner, wrench.  
 toinneolaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Prosodian.  
 toinneolas, \*\* *s.m.* Prosody  
 toinnte, *a.* & *past pt.* of toinn. † Twisted, twined,  
 spun. 2 (CR) *metaphorically*, Wreathed,  
 plaited.  
 †toinnte, see toinn.  
 toinnte, \*\* *s.f.* Thread of yarn.  
 toinnte, *s.f.* Single thread in spinning.  
 toinnte, *a.* In possession of one's faculties. Cha  
 'n 'eil e t. gu leoir, *he is half-witted*, 'not all  
 there"—*Skye*; also, cha 'n 'eil e teann gu leoir,  
 —DMY.  
 toinntean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Long thread in spin-  
 ning. 2 Filament. T. snath-fhuairgheil, *a sew-*  
*ing-thread*; t. cloimhe, *a tuft of wool*—DMY.  
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to,  
 long threads, filaceous.  
 toinnte-lin, *s.* Spindle.  
 toipean, see tòban.  
 toir, see thoir. [Unaspirated in *Suth'd*, but as-  
 pirated everywhere else. Toir dha e, *give it to*  
*him.*]  
 tòir, -e, tòrach & -each, *pl.* -ean & -ichean, *s.f.*  
 Pursuit, chase. 2 Pursuers. 3 Diligent search.  
 4\*\* Persecution. 5†† Inquiry. 6\*\* Help. 7\*  
 Enough. An t. air, *in pursuit of him*; air  
 feachd, air th., 's an tuasaid, *in the ranks, in*  
*the pursuit and in battle*; teichidh sibh  
 'nair nach bi an t. oirbh, *you shall flee when*  
*you are not pursued*; tha e air t., *he is making*  
*a search for*; tha 'n t. 'nad dhéigh, *you are*  
*pursued*; is t. e féin air sin, *he is quite enough*  
*for that himself.*  
 †toir, *s.f.* Churchyard.  
 †toirb, *s.f.* Fuel.  
 toirbeart, see tairbheart.  
 toirbheairtich, (MS) *v. a.* Minister.  
 toirbheart, see tairbheart.  
 —ach, see tairbheartach.  
 —achd, see tairbheartachd.  
 —as, see tairbheartas.  
 toirbheir, \*\* *v. a.* see tabhair.  
 toirbhir, see tabhair.  
 toirbheirt, see tabhairt.  
 —each, see tabhairteach.  
 toirbhleasgadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Rumbling.  
 toirbhreith, see tairbheart.  
 toircheas, -is, -an, *s.m.* Increase, plenty, see  
 torrachas.  
 toirchim, \*\* *s.f.* Numbness, deadness. T. suain,  
*a dead sleep.*  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Stupid. 2 Benumbed.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Stupidity. 2 Numbness. 3  
 Confinement in a tower.  
 toirchios, \*\* *s.* Conception, foetus. 2 Increase.  
 3 Plenty.  
 toirdeas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Dotage.  
 toirreach, see torrach.  
 toirreach, \*\* *a.* Prone to pursue or persecute. 2  
 Of, like, or belonging to, pursuit or persecu-  
 tion.  
 toirreach, \*\* -eich, *s. m.* Pursuit. 2 Diligent  
 search. 3 Persecutor.  
 —, *gen. sing.* of toir.  
 toirreachd, see tòrachd.  
 toireadair, (MS) *s.m.* Pursuer.  
 toireamh, \*\* -eimh, *s.m.* Elegy. 2 Ploughman.  
 toireann, -inu, -an, *s.m.* Thunder.  
 toireannach, \*\* *a.* Impetuous, boisterous.  
 —adh, *s.m.* Detonation.  
 —d, \*\* *s.f. ind.* Impetuosity, precipita-  
 tion.  
 toireannaich, *v. a.* Detonize.

toireas, -eis, *s.m.* see tabhartas.  
 toireasg,\* *s.m.* see tuireasg.  
 toireim,\*\* *s.f.* Stately gait.  
 tòireis,\*\* *s.f.* Keen enquiry. 2 Anxiety.  
 —each,\*\* *a.* Anxious.  
 toirghill,\*\* *s.f.* Sufficient pledge.  
 tòirich,\*\* *v.a.* Pursue, chase. 2 Persecute. 3 Search after.  
 —e,\*\* -an, *s.m.* Pursuer. 2 Persecutor.  
 —te,\*\* *past pt.* of tòirich.  
 toirinn, *subjt. past of irreg. v.* tabhair.  
 toirnsg, -isg, -an, *s.m.* see tuireasg.  
 toirleum, -a, -annan & -an, *s.m.* Mighty leap. 2 Somersault.  
 tòir-leum, *pr. pt. a'* tòirleumadh, *v. a.* Make a mighty leap or jump. 2 Turn a somersault.  
 toirlinn,\* *v.* see túirling.  
 toirm, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Noise, sound, loud murmuring sound. 2 Storm. 3\*\*Thunder. 4\*\*Rustling noise, as of people going through a wood. T. chogaidh, *the noise of battle*; t. seillean an aonaich, *the humming of the mountain bee*.  
 toirmeach, -eiche, *a.* Noisy, sounding.  
 toirmeachan-dé, (for tarmachan-dé) *s.* White butterfly—*Arran*.  
 toirmeasg, -isg, *s.m.* Forbidding, prohibition, hinderance. 2 Act of forbidding. 3 Impediment. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toirmisg.  
 toirmeasgach,\*\* *a.* Apt to hinder or forbid, interdictive.  
 —d,\*\* *s.f.* Habit or practice of forbidding.  
 toirmeasgadh, see toirmeasg.  
 toirmeil, see toirmeach.  
 toirmisg, *pr. pt. a'* toirmeasg, *v. a.* Forbid, prohibit. 2 Hinder, obstruct.  
 —te, *past pt.* of toirmisg. Forbidden, prohibited. 2 Obstructed.  
 toirmich, -e, *s.f.* Noise of thunder, of water, or of the march of an army. 2 Murmuring sound. 3 Clangour. T. gharbh nan cuairteagan, *the drawing noise of the eddying streams*.  
 toirm-shlige, -an, *s.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell.  
 toirn,\*\* *s.* Fiery oven, fiery furnace. 2 see toirm.  
 toirne, see toirn.  
 toirneach, see fairneach.  
 toirneadh,\*\* -idh, *s.m.* Respect, deference. 2 Raising, constructing.  
 toirneamh,\*\* -neimh, *s.m.* Punishment.  
 toirnich,†† *v.a.* see tairneach.  
 toirnich,\*\* *v.a.* Season, as a cask. 2 Rumble, make a noise.  
 toirnichte,†† *a.* Fermented.  
 toirp,\* -e, *s.f.* Sod, divot. 2 Thick person.  
 toirpeanta,\* -ainte, *a.* Squat, thick.  
 toirp-sgian, *s.f.* see toirsgian.  
 toircheas, -eis, *s.m.* see torraicheas.  
 toirichead, see torraichead.  
 toiricheas, see torraicheas.  
 toirrs,\*\* *s.f.* Lump. 2 Torch.  
 toirsgian, -sgéin, *s.f.* Peat-spade, peat-cutter or peat-knife.  
 PARTS OF A PEAT-SPADE:— (DMY)  
 1 Cas, *handle*.  
 2 Smeachan, *step for the foot*.  
 3 A' chro, *the heel*.  
 4 Sg an, *knife or blade*.  
 5 Paer na sgéine, *point of the blade*.  
 6 Na h-ailean, *socket in blade-iron, in which the handle and step are inserted*.  
 7 Faobear, *edge of blade*.  
 toirt, -e, *s. f.* Respect, value, importance. 2 Bulk, quantity. 3\*\*Taste in matters. 4 Decency, decorum. 5††Esteem. 6\*\*Strength. 7\*\*Harm. 8\*\*Reluctance. 9\*\*Sadness. 10\*\*Care. 11 Due regard, attention. Duine gun

t., *a person destitute of taste, or regardless of decorum*; is beag t. a bhitheas air do ghnóthach, *your business must be done very awkwardly*; dh' imich e mu 'n ordugh le t., *he obeyed the summons reluctantly, or with due regard to decorum*; is beag an t., *it matters not*.

toirt, *s.f.* Giving, granting, bestowing, grant. A' t—, *pr. pt. of irr v.* tabhair. Fhuair i rìoghachd nam beann gorma 'thoirt a mach, *she managed to reach the kingdom of the blue mountains—W.S.2.154*; cha b' urrainn da e féin a thoirt as air cho luath 's a bha 'n gille a' coiseachd, *he could not get out of his way on account of the speed with which the lad was walking*.

toirtealach, see toirteil.

toirtealachd,\* *s.f. ind.* Decency, tastefulness, excellent order or arrangement. 2††Respectfulness. 3††Stoutness, strength. 4††Fruitfulness. 5††Bulkiness, largeness, considerableness. Mór-churaidh an t., *a hero in strength*.

toirtean,\*\* -ein, *s.m.* Thin cake.

†toirtean,\*\* *a.* Useful, serviceable.

toirteil, -e, *a.* Respectful. 2 Stout, strong. 3 Generous. 4 Fruitful. 5 Bulky, large, considerable. 6 Decent, tasteful. 7 Destructive. 8 (MS) Essential. Gu 'm a làn a bhitheas an lámh th., *may the giving hand be full*; am meadhon a' chath th. thruim, *in the midst of the destructive heavy strife*.

toirtheach,\*\* *a.* Fruitful.

toirthealachd,\*\* *s.f.* Fruitfulness.

toirtheann, see toireann.

toirtheannach, (MS) see toireannach.

toirtis, (AF) *s.* Gaelic spelling of tortois. 2

Turtle.

toirt-muidhe, (DMK) *s.f.* Act of churning or butter-making.

toirt-thairis,\*\* *s.f.* Surrender, giving up through despair or fatigue. 2 Despair, extreme fatigue.

†toise, *s.f.* Goodwill.

toiseidh, *s.f.* Will, desire.

toiseach, -sich, -sichean, *s. m.* Beginning, the beginning, origin, source. 2 Front, van. 3 Precedence, precedency. 4 Advantage. 5 Bow or prow of a ship. 6 Front of a cart. [Note tòisich *v.* (accent), but toiseach *s.* (no duration mark although accented in speech.)]

Ann an t. a' bha 'm Facl, *in the beginning was the Word*; t. a' ghnóthaich, *the origin of the thing*; t. an airm, *the van of the army*; a' dol an t. a' bhatailt, *going in the van—McI. 62, 14*; fhuair e air th. orra (or an t. orra), *he got the precedence of them, before them*; air th., *first, foremost*; t. is deireadh na luinge, *the bow and stern of the ship*; air th. air, *before him*; an t., *first, in the first place*; 's fheairrde sinn an t. e, *we are the better of it to begin with—McI. 140. 17*; a' toirt toisich, *giving precedence*.

toiseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Chief of a clan or tribe.

toiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beginning, act of beginning or commencing, commencement. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tòisich.

toiseachail, -e, *a.* Primitive. 2\*\*Fond of precedence.

toiseachair,\*\* *s.m.* Beginner.

toiseachd,\*\* *s.f.* Commencement, priority, precedence.

†toiseadaireachd, *s.f.* Beginning, leading, command.

†toiseadrach,\* -aich, *s.m.* Crouner.

toiseagan, see toimhs-achan.

toisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Occasion, fit season, proper

time, opportunity. [*s.m.\**]  
 †toisg, *s.f.* Thing, object. 2 Errand, expedition, embassy. 3\*\*Circumstance. 4\*\*Business. 5\*\*Wholesome administration.  
 toisg,(AC) *a.* Left. Togam mo lámh th. an suas, *I will raise my left hand on high.* ["An suas" is uncommon but correct.]  
 toisg, *n.pl.* of tosg. Back-teeth, grinders, tusks.  
 toisgeal, -eil, *an, s.m.* Finding of a thing that was lost. 2 Reward Luach toisgeil, *the reward for finding a thing that was lost*  
 toisgeal, -a, *a.* Left 2 Unlucky, unpropitious  
 3 Sinister, in heraldry Glan t., *a left knee*; an lámh th., *the left hand*  
 —, †† *s.m.* The unlucky hand.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Left-handed  
 —achas, (MS) *s.m.* Left-handedness.  
 toisgealta, \*\* *a.* Left, sinister.  
 toisgeil, -eil, *a.* see toisgeal.  
 —each, *a.* see toisgealach.  
 toisich, *pr. pt. a'* toiseachadh, *v.a. & n.* Begin, commence, fall to, assay. Th iad air cuid de 'n t-slugh a bhualadh agus a mharbhadh, *they began to smite and kill some of the people.* [Note toisich *v.* (with accent), but toiseach *s.* (no duration mark although accented in speech.)]  
 toisiche, \*\* *s.m.* Leader, chief, prince. 2 Primat. 3 Nobleman.  
 toisichear, *fut. pass.* of toisich. Shall be begun.  
 toisichte, *past pt.* of toisich. Begun, commenced.  
 toisidh, *s.pl.* Shoes.  
 toisneadh, \*\* *s.m.* Leavening.  
 toit, *pr. pt. a'* toiteadh, *v.a. & n.* [Smoke, fume 2 Boil quickly, steam. 3 Perfume.  
 toit, -o, -ean, *s. f.* Smoke, vapour, fume. 2†† Piece, fragment. (*rarely\*\**) 3††Heap. 4†† Small rick of corn. (temporary in *Uist.*)  
 †toit, *a.* Whole, centre.  
 †toite, *a.* Aice ta 'chroiteag is toite ("tight" in current edition) 's an Eorpa, *she has the trimmest (lit. tightest) figure in Europe—Moladh Mòrag 84.*  
 toiteach, -eiche, *a.* Smoky, vapoury, fummy.  
 toiteach, -eich, *s.m.* Steamboat, packet.  
 toiteachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Vent, chimney.  
 toiteadh, \*\* *s.m.* Assation. 2 Roasting. 3 Fumigation.  
 toiteal, *s.m.* Attack in battle. 2 Warlike movement. 3 Flock of water-fowl—*Sàr-Obar.*  
 toitean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Flame, conflagration.  
 toitean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Piece of flesh of any kind. 2 Collop, steak, chop. 3\*\*Piece of flesh roasted on embers. 4 Little heap.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pieces of flesh  
 2 Like a collop. 3 Abounding in little heaps.  
 toitear, \*\* *a.* Lumpy.  
 toitearlach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Smother, dense column of smoke 2 Thick gigantic man—*Sar-Obar.*  
 toiteil, see toiteach.  
 toit, see toth.  
 toithbeum, see toibheum.  
 toitheastal, see toichisdal.  
 toithleannan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Paramour, concubine.  
 toithinn, \* *s.f.* see toit.  
 toithneach, \* -eiche, *s.m.* see toiteach.  
 toitreach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Conflagration.  
 †tol, *s.m.* Churchyard.  
 †tola, \*\* *s.m.* Church-officer. 2 Superfluity. 3 Sleep.  
 †toladh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Sleep.  
 †tolair, -ean, *s.m.* Foxhound, beagle. 2 Mastiff JGC.W, 89. Bheir e leis a' chréig sibh, mar a thug an sionnach na tolairean, *he will lead you over the precipice, as the fox did the hounds.*  
 †tolair-mhaigheach, *s.m.* Harrier.  
 tolg, tuilg, -an, *s.m.* Hollow induced upon a

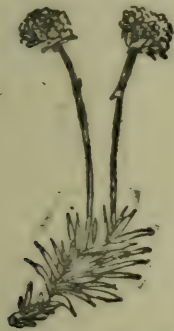
smooth surface. 2\*\*Bruise, as on the surface of laminated metal vessels. 3\*\*Sinkings of any undulating surface. 4\*\*Wave. 5\*\*Crevice. 6\*\*Pride. 7\*\*rarely, Bed. 8 Colour. 9\* Hollow, as in a kettle. [\**s.f.*]  
 tolg *v.a.* Sputter, vomit, as a mountain torrent. 2 Dirt, pit or dent, especially of metals. 3 Colour 4\* Make hollows, as in a kettle or cauldron.  
 tolgach, -aiche, *a.* Hollowed. 2 Having many hollows. 3 Of many colours. 4 Gaudy, showy. 5 Inconstant 6\*\*Proud haughty 7\*\*Full of bruises, as a plate of metal. 8\* Freakish. A bhiorrad th., *his dented helm.*  
 tolgachadh, †† -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of tolgach. see tolgadh  
 tolgadh, *s.m.* Sputtering, vomiting, as a mountain torrent 2 Dinting. 3 Bending, as grass.  
 tolgach, *v.* see tolg.  
 toll, *pr. pt. a'* tolladh, *v.a.* Bore, perforate. 2 Make a hole, dig a hole or pit. 3\*Exhale, emit vapours.  
 toll, tuil, *pl. tuil & tollan, s.m.* Hole, bore, perforation. 2 Hollow, cavity. 3 Crevice. 4 Wicket. 5 Ear-mark on sheep, see comharradh-cluaise. 6\*\*Pit, cave, den 7\*\*rarely Head T. domhain, *a deep hole*  
 tollach, -aiche, *a.* Full of holes. 2 Perforating, boring 3 That perforates.  
 tollachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Piercer  
 tolladair, -ean, *s.m.* Borer, piercer. 2\*\*Wimble. 3 Stone-borer. 4 (MS) Poser.  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Boring.  
 tolladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Boring, act of boring, piercing or perforating. 2 Digging of holes or pits. 3\* Edging in. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of toll. Tha e a' tolladh fodham, *he is undermining me.*  
 tolladh-fásair, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.  
 tollag, (AF) *s.f.* Crab-louse.  
 tollainn, \* *s.f.* Exhalation, vapour in damp places in summer. 2 Steam, gas.  
 tollair, \*\* -ean, *s.m.* Borer, piercer. 2 Foxhound.  
 tollaire, \* -an, *s.f.* One that edges his way. 2 Genteel intruder.  
 toll-alpaidh, *s.m.* Mortice.  
 tollan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of toll. Little hole or orifice.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little holes.  
 toll-an-t-sil, (DMK) *s.m.* Vent of a fish.  
 toll-an-tuc, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat—*Lewis.*  
 tollaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Glutton.  
 toll-butha, -uill-bhutha, *s.m.* Gaol, tolbooth.  
 toll-cartaidh, (DMK) *s.m.* Square opening in the wall of a byre through which the muck is thrown out to the dunghill.—*Canthness.*  
 toll-choinein, *s.m.* Rabbit-burrow.  
 toll-cluaise, -uill-chluaise, *s.m.* Touch-hole of a gun.  
 toll-cluaisean, see toll-cluaise.  
 toll-cnaig, *s.m.* Plug hole of a boat.  
 toll-cnaip, *s.m.* Button-hole.  
 tolldach, (MS) -aiche, *a.* Full of holes.  
 tolladair, †† -ean, *s.m.* Borer  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Boring.  
 toll-dubh, -uill-dhubha, *s.m.* Prison, gaol.  
 toll-gaimeimh, *s.m.* Sand-pit.  
 toll-gaoithe, \* -uill-ghaotha, *s.m.* Air-hole.  
 toll-guaid, *s.m.* Coal-pit.  
 toll-na-stiùreach, *s.m.* Rudder-band, see rudder No. 4, p. 78. There are two rudder bands, one attached to a hole and one to a pin—this is the former.  
 toll-prime, (AC) *s.m.* Plug-hole in a boat—*Arnyll.*  
 toll-putain, \* -uill-putain, *s.m.* Button-hole.  
 toll-silidh, see toll-siolaidh.  
 toll-siolaidh, *s.m.* Plug-hole of a boat.  
 tollta, *past pt.* of toll. Bored, perforated, pierced.

tollach, -aiche, *a.* Full of holes. 2 Full of pits. 3 Piercing, perforating, causing holes. Cho t. ris an rídeal, *as full of holes as a sieve.*  
 toll-tóra, *s.m.* Wimple-hole.  
 toll-torain, *s.m.* Wicket. 2(AH) Hole about 30 inches square that can be closed or opened in back wall of barn and directly opposite the door. It is opened when winnowing is to be engaged in.  
 tolm, -uilm, -an, *s.m.* Hillock of a round form, mound, knoll. 2 Bush, thicket. 2\* High hillock  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hillocks, knolly  
 tolmag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of toll. Little knoll.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small hillocks.  
 tolmán, -ain, *s.m.* Little knoll, hill or mound.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Knolly, full of knolls or mounds.  
 tom, tum, *pl. -an & -annan, s.m.* Round hillock or knoll, rising ground, swell, green eminence. 2 Any round heap. 3 Tuft of anything. 3\* Bush, thicket. 6 Ant-hill. 6\* Stool—*Islay*. 7 \*Volume of a book. 8\*\*Bank. 9\*\*Grave 10\*\*rarely The plague. 11\*\*Conical knoll. *Tom* is applied in many parts of the North, especially *Arran* to a bush that grows wild, as, *t. fraoich, a tuft of heather*; *t. airnean, a sloe-bush—preas* is not used there.  
*T. ghroiseid, a gooseberry-bush*; *tha e air a th., he is at stool*; *thug e car mu th. asam, he jilted me, cheated me*; *'am bun an tum, sheltered by the thicket*; *tha t 'sa bhealach, there is a bush in the gateway—gateways were formerly closed by a bush instead of a gate*; *do san is tum nan ruadhag, the thickets and hillocks of roes.*  
 tom, *v.* see tum.  
 tomach, -aiche, *a.* Full of knolls or tufts, tufty. 2 Bushy.  
 tomad, -aid, -an, see tomult.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* see tomultach.  
 —achd, see tomultachd.  
 tomadh, \*\**s.m.* Rasure, 2 see tùmadh.  
 tomadh, see tùmadh.  
 tomair, *s.m.* Protection. 2 Protector. 3 see tumair.  
 tomald, see tomult.  
 tomalt, see tomult.  
 —ach, see tomultach.  
 —achd, see tomultachd.  
 toman, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of tom. Hillock, any small heap or tuft. 2††Small thicket or bush.  
 tomanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little knolls, small heaps or tufts. 2 Of small thickets, bushy, tufty.  
 tom-an-ionghnaidh, (AF) '*s.m.*' The wonder-tuft or clump. In some parts of the North the name *hed, sehog* was given to a mysterious animal, which when met with among the corn, had only the appearance of a grey stone, but could change its shape. When thus met, a quantity of the corn was left standing around it and only the ears of grain cut. Such a clump has been seen by A.F., and above was given as the cause of its existence, which, as few knew, almost every one who saw it wondered why it was there.  
 tomanta, \**a.* Rule.  
 tomatais-an, (DMK) *s.m.* Hypochondria—*West coast of Ross.*  
 tombaca, *s.m.ind.* Tobacco—*nicotiana tabacum.* 3\*\*Sna? *T. seabh, t. caguaidh, tobacco*; *teuch t., giv' me some tobacco or snuff.*  
 tom-faíha, *s.m.* Mole-hill.  
 tomh, *pr. pt. a' tomhaidh, v.a. & n.* Offer, at-tend, t. 2 Threaten, 3 Aim. 4\* Point with

the finger. 5\*\*Remark. 6††Present.  
 tomhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Offering, act of offering or attempting. 2 Threatening, act of threatening, threat. 3 Act of aiming. 4 Pointing with the finger. 5 Frown. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tomh.*  
 tomhail, \*\**s.f.* Terror, fright.  
 —, \*\**a.* Vast, terrible.  
 —each, \*\**a.* Vast, terrible, frightful.  
 —eachd, *s.f.ind.* Vastness, terribleness—frightfulness.  
 †tomhailt, *v.a.* Eat.  
 tomhais, *pr.pt. a' tomhas, v.a.* Measure, survey, compute the length, breadth, height, depth, quantity, distance or weight, balance, fathom, sound. 2 Guess, unriddle, solve an enigma. *T. am fiodh, measure the wood*; *t. am fear-ann, survey the land*; *t. cò a chunnaic mi, guess whom I saw, also guess who saw me.*  
 —ean, *s.pl.* Weights, scales, balances.  
 —to, *past pt.* of tomhais. Measured, fathomed, weighed. 2 Guessed, solved as a riddle.  
 tomhartach, *s.f.* Twittering. 2 Suspense, uncertainty, hesitation, hesitancy, pendency. *Tha mi 'san t., I am hesitating.*  
 tomhas, -ais, *pl. -an & tomhsean, s.m.* Measure, measurement, dimension. 2 Weight. 3 Balance, scale. 4 Survey. 5 Mensuration. 6 Measuring, act of measuring. 7 Guessing, act of guessing or solving, as a riddle. 8\*\* Riddle. 9 \*\*Hint, 13\*\* Mode in music. 11 Moderation. 12 Weighing. 13 Surveying. A' t—, *pr. pt. of tomhais. Gabh mo th., take my measure*; *dé 'n t. a th' ann ? what is its measurement ? slat-thomhais, a measuring-wand*; *thar tomhas, beyond measure or moderation*; *soitheach-tomhais, a measuring vessel*; *t. dùb-ailt, a double-measure*; *t. cruithneachd, a measure of wheat.* There is a feat still practised by boys in the Highlands in climbing a tree—standing on tip-toe, they touch a certain branch with their caman, and then spring up to get a grip of the place so marked out. *This is a' tomhas leuma.*  
 tomhasach, -aiche, *a.* Mensural.  
 tomhasail, -e, *a.* Mensural.  
 tomhasair, \*\**s.m.* Balancer.  
 tomhas-àil, *s.pl.* Mathematics. *prov.*  
 tomhas-riaghlair, \*\**s.m.* Assizer.  
 tomhas-taise, *s.m.* Hygrometer.  
 tomhas-troidh, (DMK) *s.m.* Foot-rule.  
 tomhas-ùine, *s.m.* Metronome. *prov.*  
 tomhlachd, \**s.f.ind.* Thick milk. 2\*\*Curds.  
 †tomhladh, -aidh, (AF) *s.m.* Cow's milk.  
 †tomhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Protection.  
 †tomhraiche, *s.m.* Protector, patron.  
 tomnach, \*\**aich, s.m.* Testator.  
 tomradh, \*\**-aidh, s.m.* Fustian, bombast.  
 tom-sheangan, *s.m.* Ant-hill.  
 tomudach, see tomultach.  
 tomult, -uilt, -an, *s.m.* Bulk, largeness. 2 Bur-  
 liness. 3 Size, dimension, magnitude, ampli-  
 tude. 4 Influence, authority. 5 Respecta-  
 bility.  
 tomultach, -aiche, *a.* Bulky, large, gigantic, big,  
 sizeable. 2 Fleшы, brawny. 3 Influential. 4  
 Respectable.  
 —d, \*\**s.f.* Bulkiness, ampleness, size-  
 ableness.  
 tón, -òine & a, *pl. -an, s.f.* The fundamēt  
 breech, anus.  
 tóna, see tón.  
 tonach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the breech  
 2 Broad-breeched. 3 Large-hipped.  
 —, \**aich, s.f.* Broad-bottomed woman.  
 tonach, -aich, *s.m.* Shirt, garment. 2 Bath.  
 tónag, -aig, -an, ††*s.f.* Claw of yarn. 2\*\*Term



of ridicule for a squat waddling female. 3 (Fionn) Small squat measure used for measuring and holding liquids (also tuanag.)  
**tòragach**, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in clews of yarn.  
**tòrag-a'-chladaich** †† *s.f.* Thrift, sea-gillyflower.  
**tòrair**, \* -ean, *s.m.* Broad-bottomed man.  
**tonalas**,\*\* *s.m.* Cringing, adulation.  
**tonasg**,\*\* *s.f.* Ball of yarn.  
**†tone**,\*\* *s.m.* Chain.  
**ton-chlodhach**, see **toin-chlodhach**.  
**ton-chruaidh**, see **tòin-chruaidh**.  
**†tonda**, *a.* Stubborn.  
**tòn-dhearg**, † *s.f.* Redstart, see **ceann-dearg**.  
**tòu-dubh**, (an) *s.f.* Crane, see **corra-thòn-dubh**.  
**tònlagain**, *pr.pt. a'* **tònlagan**, *v.n.* Hobble, slide on the breech.  
**tònlagan**,\* -ain, *s.m.* Sliding on the breech, hobbling. 2††Cringing, fawning. **A' t—**, *pr.pt. of tònlagain*.  
**tòn-lodanach**,\*\* -aiche, *a.* Having a fawning or cringing spirit.  
**tòn-lodanadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Fawning, cringing, mean soliciting.  
**tonn**, tuinn & tuinne, *pl.* tuinn, tonna & tonn-an, *s.m.* Wave, surge, billow 2 \*Splash. 3 Any quantity of liquid—*Arran*.  
 Thog tuinn an cinn, *waves reared their heads*; an t. baistidh, *sacred baptism water*; t. air traigh leis fhéin, *a solitary wave on the shore*; nuallan nan tonn, *the raging noise of the waves*; tha t. math usge 's a' chunneig fhathast, *there is a good drop of water in the pail yet.* [\**s.f.*]  
**tonn**,\* *v.n.* Splash, pour out irregularly. 2\*\* Undulate. 'Gia thonnadh m' a cheann, *splashing it about his head.*  
**†tonn**, *s.* Skin, hide.  
**tonnach**, -aiche, *a.* Waved, undulated. 2\*\*Wavy, billowy, tempestuous. An fhainge ghlas th., *the blue billowy ocean.*  
 —, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Mound, rampart.

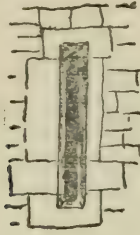


663. Tonn-a'-chladaich.

**tonn-a'-chladaich**, *s.m.* Thrift, sea-pink—*Armeria maritima*  
**tonnadair**, see **tunnadair**.  
**tonnadh**,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Vomiting 2 Death by poison.  
**tonnag**, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim. of tonn.* Little wave.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Plaided, wearing a plaid over the shoulder.  
**tonnan**,\*\* -aid, *s.m., dim. of tonn.* 2 *n.pl. of tonn.*  
**tonn-ghluasad**,\*\* -aid, *s.m.* Undulation.  
**tonn-luaisg**, *pr.pt. a'* **tonn-luaisgadh**, *v.a.* Toss or rock by waves, or as if by waves, pitch or reel, as a vessel

**tonn-luaisgach**, -aiche, *a.* Rocking or reeling, as the waves. 2\*\*Causing a reeling motion, as of a ship at sea.  
**tonn-luaisgadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of tossing, as on the waves, pitching or keeling of a ship. **A' t—**, *pr.pt. of tonn-luaisg*.  
**tonn-luaisgte**, *past pt. of tonn-luaisg.* Wave-tossed.  
**tonnmhor**, †† -mhoire, *a.* Billowy.  
**top**,\*\* *s.m.* Hop, see **lus-an-leanna**.  
**top**, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Top, tuft. **T. circe**, *the tuft on the head of a hen*.  
**topach**, -aiche, *a.* Having a top or tuft, topped, tufted. **Cearc th.**, *a tufted hen*.  
**topag**, *s.f.* Lark (bird)—*Lewis*. **Isean na top-aig**, *the lark's young*.  
**topainn**,\*\* *s.f.* Teasing, pulling by the hair.  
**topan**, -ain, *s.m.* Tuft, top-knot. 2 Tuft of wool on the distaff.  
**topanach**, †† -aiche, *a.* Having a small top or tuft.  
**topar**,\*\* -air, *s.m.* Taper.  
**topas**, Gaelic form of **topaz**.  
**tor**,\* *s.f.* Heavy shower. 2 Bush, shrub. 3 (AF) Bull.  
**†tor**, *a.* Heavy.  
**tor**, -oir, -an, see **tùr**.  
**†tor**, *tuir*, *s.m.* Answer, reply. 2 Bull. 3 Pursuer. 4 Fear, dread. 5 Tear. 6 Sovereign, lord, noble. 7 Weariness. 8 Crest.  
**tòra!** *int.* Cry to enrage a bull—*Arran*.  
**tora**, **toraichean** & **torachan** *s.m.* Auger wimble, iron for boring holes.  
**torach**, -aiche, *a.* Having augers. 2 Like an auger. 3 Fertile, fruitful, productive. 4 Efficient. 5 Substantial. 6 Rank. 7\*\*see **torrach**. **Siol t.**, *productive or rank corn*; **talamh t.**, *fertile land*; **builean t.**, *efficient or energetic strokes, as in rowing*.  
**torach**, *gen. sing. of tòir*.  
**torachas**-bhadhain, † *s.m.* Celery-leaved crowfoot—*ranunculus sceleratus*.  
**torachd**, *s.f.* Pursuit, chase, pursuing with hostile intention. 2 Inquiring, asking, strict inquiry or search. 3 Craving. 4 Retaliation. 5 Persecution. 6††Restitution. **Cha d' rinn iad t.**, *they did not pursue*; **tha e a' t.**, *he is making strict inquiry*; **a' t. chaorach**, *searching for sheep*, luchd-t., *persecutors, pursuers*; **air eagal gu 'n connich an luchd-t. sibh**, *lest the pursuers meet you*; **fuileachdach 'san t.**, *bloody in the chase*; **tha e a' t. orm**, *he craves or insinuates his claim to such*; **tha t. orm**, *I am pursued*.  
**toradh**, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fruit, produce. 2 \*\*Fruitfulness. 3 Profit, advantage. 4 Consequence, effect, result. 5\*\*Answer. 6(AF) Milking 7 Taking. 8 Supply. **Thug Cain de th. an fhearainn**, *Cain brought of the produce of the ground*; **t. do ghnìomharau**, *the natural effects or consequence of your deeds*.  
**toradh**, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see **tora**. 2 Answer. 3\*\* see **torradh**. **Toll†toradh**, *an auger-hole*.  
**toradhadair**, *s.m.* Fruiterer.  
**toradhair**, (AF) *s.m.* Mouster. 2\*\*Dwarf.  
**toradhan**, see **torunn**.  
**torag**,\*\* -aig, *s.f.* Wench.  
**torach**, (MS) *v.a.* Beget.  
**toracheas**, -eis, see **torraicheas**.  
**toraicinn**, *s.* Peat-knife. *Arran* for **toirsgian**.  
**toraidh!** *int.* Cry to excite a bull.  
**torail**, see **torrail**.  
**torailleachd**,\*\* *s.f.* Fruitfulness.  
**torain**, *s.pl.* Insects, worm, grub, a certain vermin in corn. **Mar lus is torain ga reubadh**, *like a herb that worms devour*.  
**toralachd**, see **torralachd**.  
**torair**,\* -ean, *s.m.* see **toranach** & \*\***torain**.

toran,(AF) see toranach.



664. Toran.

toran, -ain, *s.m.* Balistraria, loop-hole. An t. 'san t-sabhal, the loop-hole in the barn.—*Sg. nan-caol. 141.*  
 toran, -ain, see torrail.  
 toranach, † -aich, *s.m.* Grub-worm, borer-worm.  
 toranan, (DC) *s.m.* see torranan.  
 torann, -ainn, *s.m.* see torunn.  
 toras, -ais, *s.m.* Weariness. 2 Journey. 3 Lord.  
 torathair, see toradhair.  
 torb, \*\* *s.m.* Through. 2 Rout.  
 torc, -uirc, *s.m.* Hog, boar. 2 (AF) Brawn. 3 Castrated boar—*Islay. 4\** Whale—*Ossian. 5* (AC) Cleft, notch, indentation, scollop. 6 (AC) Three-cornered hole made in the ground if hard, to assist in pulling the carrots on Dornnach Curran—*carrot Sunday in the W. Isles. 7* (AC) Monarch's necklace. A' tombas an tuirc, measuring the boar; t. nimhe, a wild boar; t. alluidh, a wild boar; lorg nan t., the track of the whales.  
 torc, (DC) *s.m.* Sod. A special use of it was the soil turned up as a mark to indicate divisions of arable land, during the run-rig system of cultivation. In *Argyll* it is *duirc*, = a mark in land, a piece of anything.  
 †torc, *s.m.* Sovereign, lord. 2 Heart. 3 Face. 4 Collar.  
 torcach, \*\* -aiche, *a.* Like a boar or hog.  
 torc-chluasach, (AC) *a.* Notch-eared.  
 torcan, *s.m. dim.* of torc. Little cleft. 2 Species of biforcated carrot—*cardonis benedictus.*  
 torcan, *s.m.* Fattening pig, porker.  
 †torchair, *past pass.* of torchair. He fell, died, was killed. 2 It happened.  
 torchair, see torchair.  
 torchair, \*\* *s.m.* Leveller.  
 torchair, *gen. sing.* of torchair.  
 torchar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Fall. 2 Killing, death. 3 Hurt by a fall.  
 torchanach, *v.n.* Prosper.  
 tor-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s. f.* Throne, see tor-chathair.  
 torchos, (AF) *s.f.* Calf.  
 torchos-bréige, (AF) *s.m.* Moon-calf (fabulous.)  
 torchradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Transfixing act of transfixing, piercing, wounding. 2 Killing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of torchair.  
 torchraidh, *ful.af.a.* of torchair.  
 —, †† *s.* Bars in music. 2 Elegy.  
 torchair, *pr.pt.* a' torchradh, *v.a. & n.* Transfix, wound, pierce. 2 Kill. 3 Kill by knocking or throwing down. 4\*\* Perish, happen.  
 torc-mhuineal, -eil, *s.m.* Hog's neck, boar's neck.  
 torc-nimhe, (AF) *s.m.* Fierce or wild boar. 2 (AF) Reptile.  
 tordhan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Elegy.  
 torgan, \*\* see torgan.  
 torgan, † -ain, -an, *s.m.* Purling sound, musical sound. 2\*\* Din, noise, rattle, hoot.  
 torghann, \*\* *a.* Rattling.  
 torghannan, \*\* *s.f.* Rattling.

torlais, \*\* *s.* Person who talks at random.  
 torluinn, see turling.  
 torm, (AC) *s.m.* Murmur.  
 tormach, see tarmachan.  
 tormach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Increase. 2 Feeding of cows a short time before and after calving.  
 tormachadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Increasing.  
 tormachag, *s.f.* see tarmachan.  
 tormachan, see tarmachan.  
 tormachan an t-sléibhe, (CR) *s.m.* Ptarmigan—*W. of Ross.*  
 tormachan-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.  
 tormachan-tuinne, (CR) *s.m.* Small sea-bird—*W. of Ross.*  
 tormadh, \*\* *a.* Pregnant, growing big.  
 tormagan-dé, *s.f.* see dearbadan-dé.  
 †tormaich, \*\* *v.a.* Magnify, increase, enlarge.



665. Torman.

torman, † -ain, *s.m.* Wild clary, vervain sage—*salvia verbenacea.*  
 tormán, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Noise, sound, rumbling. 2 Music. 3 Musical sound, murmur, sound of the drone of a bagpipe. 4\*\* Drone of a bagpipe. 5 Stringed musical instrument. 6\*\* Harp. T-ciùil, a harp.  
 tormánach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, loud, murmuring, rumbling, making a musical murmur.  
 tormánaich, *v.n.* Bubble.  
 tormánaich-bruidhinn, *s.f.* Broken, inarticulate speech—*JGC., W. 133.*  
 tormán-ciùil, *s.m.* Stringed instrument. 2 Harp.  
 tormán-dé, *W. of Ross* for dearbadan-dé.  
 torm-fheadan, \*\* *s.* Bassoon.  
 torm-fhuodhull, \*\* *s.* Bass-viol.  
 †torn, *s.m.* Kiln, furnace, oven. 2 Lord.  
 tornail, *s.f.* Knocking one thing against another.  
 tornair, \*\* *s.m.* Turner.  
 tornamh, \*\* -aimh, *s.m.* Humiliation. 2 Descent.  
 toroisg, \*\* *s.f.* Hand-saw. 2 File.  
 torpan, see tarpan.  
 torr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hill, mountain of an abrupt or conical form, lofty hill. 2 Eminence. 3 Mound, large heap. 4\*\* Rock. 5 Grave, tomb. 6 Tower. 7 Heap of ruins. 8 Castle. 9 Body of men, congregation, crowd. 10\* Womb—*Ossian.* †11 Belly. 12 (DU) Large quantity of anything. T gainneimh, a heap of sand; t. coirce, a quantity of oats built in little cocks on the rigs or ground—*Lewis—(DMY. ; o thòrr-thir an t-sneachd, from the hilly land of snow ; mo chlann 'san torr, my children in the tomb).*  
 torr, *pr.pt.* a' torradh, *v.a.* Heap up, pile up, hoard. 2 Form into heaps. 3 Teem. 4 Bury. 5 Come alive.  
 torrach, -aiche, *a.* Pregnant (of women only.) 2 Fruital.

tórrach\*\* -aiche, *a.* Towerly. 2 Full of eminences.  
 tórrachas, see tórraicheas.  
 tórradair, \*\* *s.m.* Burier.  
 tórradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Heaping, act of piling together. 2 Heap. 3 Burial, interment, act of burying. 4 Burial solemnities or procession. 5 Watching or waking of the dead. 6 Embankment of a dam. 7 Payment for keeping up a mill-dam. 8 see tora & toradh. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tórr. A' t' angid, *heaping or hearding money*; air a t' le miall an, *teeming with lice*; air a t' le gráisg, *teeming with rabble*.  
 tórraghan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Murmur, purling noise, gurgle.  
 —ach, \*\* *a.* Murmuring, purling.  
 —aich, *v.a.* Gurgle.  
 tórraich, *pr. pt.* a' tórrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make pregnant, impregnate. 2\*\* Conceive, become fruitful or pregnant. 3 Teem.  
 tórraiche, *comp.* of tórrach.  
 tórraichead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of fruitfulness. 2\*\* Pregnancy.  
 tórraicheas, -eis, *s.f.* Conception, pregnancy. 2 Fertility, fruitfulness. Meudaichidh mi do th., *I will increase thy conception*.  
 —anabuch, *s.* Embryo, foetus. 2 Untimely birth.  
 tórrail, \*\* *a.* Fertile, productive, prolific.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Fertility, productiveness.  
 tórraiseil, (AG) *s.f.* *Reay country* for toirsigian.  
 tórramb, \*\* *s.m.* Pilgrimage.  
 tórran, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tórr. Little hill, rising ground, mound or knoll. 2†† Knob. 3\*\* Grave. 4 (CR) Dughill—Arran. 5 see tórrunn.  
 tórranach, -aiche, *a.* Knolled, abounding in hills.  
 tórranach, *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.  
 tórraeán, *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.  
 tórr-chathair, -chathrach, -chathraichean, *s.f.* Citadel, fortress. 2 Throne.  
 tórr-leus, -leóis, -an, *s.m.* Torch.  
 tórrloch, *s.* Deep snoring. 2 Sleep.—*Mac Mh. Alasdair*.  
 tórr-sgian, *s.f.* Peat-spade.  
 tórrthair, see toradhair.  
 tórrunn, -uian, *s. m.* Loud or murmuring noise, murmur. 2 Thunder.  
 tórrunnach, -aiche, *a.* Thunderous. 2 Making a loud or murmuring noise, noisy. 3\*\* Sounding like thunder. Le buille th., *with a thundering blow*.  
 tórr-stol, \*\* *s.m.* Chair of state.  
 tort, \* *s.m.* Little loaf or cake.  
 tort, *Shiskine, Arran* for tobhta.  
 tortail, \*\* *a.* Strong, stout. 2 Tight, firm.  
 tortail eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Strength, stoutness. 2 Tightness, firmness.  
 tortaobh, \*\* *s.* Confidence.  
 torthair, \*\* *s.m.* Monster. 2 Dwarf.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Monstrous.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Monstrousness.  
 torunn, see tórrunn.  
 tós, see tús.  
 tós, an, for air thús, *at first*.  
 tosach, *s.m.* *Suth'd.* for toiseach, 2 (DMu) Used to express satisfaction on hearing of one's welfare. Cia mar tha sibh? tha gu slán, O is maith an tosach, *how do you do? I am in good health, Oh that's well.*—*Black Isle*.  
 tósan, for tásan—*Wm. Ross, p. 16*.  
 tósan, *s.m.* Onset. 2 Beginning, prelude—*Sár-Ouir*.  
 tosl, *s.m. ind.* Silence, quietness, stillness. Bi 'd th., *be silent*; t. na hoidhe, *the silence of the night*.

tosl, \* *a.* see tosdach  
 tosd, \* *v.a. & n.* see tosdach.  
 tosdach, -aiche, *a.* Silent, peaceful, quiet, still. 2 Causing silence or stillness. Talla t. na di chumhna, *the silent hall of forgetfulness*; gu t., *silently, quietly*.  
 tosdachadh, †† -aidh, *s.m.* Putting to silence. 2 Act or state of becoming silent. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tosdach.  
 tosdachd, *s.f. ind.* Silence, quietness, peacefulness.  
 tosaich, *pr. pt.* a' tosdachadh, *v.a. & n.* Confute, put to silence, make quiet. 2 Become quiet. Tosaicneam, *I will put to silence*.  
 —ear, *ful. pass.* of tosaich.  
 tosdal, see tóstal.  
 —ach, see tóstalach.  
 tosdalachd, †† *s.f.* Sedateness.  
 tosg, tuisg, *s.m.* Journey. 2 Embassy. 3 Report.  
 tosg, -oisg & -uisg, *pl.* tuisg & -an, *s.m.* Tusk. 2 Peat-cutter, see toirsigian. 3 (AF) Tusk (fish.) 4\*\* Back-tooth, fang, grinder. 5\*\* Gash, cut. [††*s.f.*]  
 —, *pr. pt.* a' tosgadh, *v.a.* Cut irregularly.  
 tosgach, -aiche, *a.* Tusky, like a tusk. 2 Out in an uneven way.  
 tosgaid, see togsaid.  
 tosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Ambassador. 2 Post. 3 One who goes on a message, messenger, harbinger. 4 One who cuts irregularly, or who botches in cutting. [\*tosgaire.]  
 —eachd, *s.f. ind.* Going on an errand. 2\* Embassy. 3 Journeying, jaunting.  
 tosgal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance.  
 tosgan, *n. pl.* of tosg.  
 tóstal, see toichiosdal.  
 tóstal, -ail, *s.m.* Arrogance, presumption.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Presumptuous, arrogant.  
 tot, \* *v.a.* Roast or toast hurriedly on the embers. 2 Boil hurriedly.  
 †tot, -oit, *s.m.* Wave. 2 Sod, turf. 3 Woman.  
 tota, *pl.* totan & totaichean, see tobhta.  
 tota-brághad, see tobhta-brághaid.  
 tota-deireadh, see tobhta-deiridh.  
 totadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Puff.  
 total, \* -ail, *s.m.* see tóstal.  
 total-eun, \* -ail, *s.m.* Bevy.  
 totarnachd, \*\* *s.f.* Stuttering, stammering.  
 toth, *s.* Eagerness, inclination. Arran form of (in) tow (with). Ann an t. dol ann, *eager to go*; ann an t. leis, *greatly attached to or taken up by it or him*.  
 toth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Foul blast of vapour, stench. 2\*\* Fume. 3\*\* Puff of smoke.  
 †toth, -a, *s.m.* Female. 2 Pudenda muliebría.  
 totha, see totha.  
 tothach, -aiche, *a.* Vapoury.  
 tothachd, \*\* *s.f.* Validity. 2 Substance.  
 tothadh, \*\* *s.m.* Effluvia. [†*sers.*]  
 tothag, \* -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wonderfully short trout.  
 tothair, \* *v.a.* see tothair.  
 tothair, \*\* *s.m.* Freebooter.  
 †tothbhall, -bhull, *s.* Pudenda muliebría.  
 toth-grod, *s.m.* Miasma.  
 tot-tilgte, see tobhta-tilgte.  
 tra, -than, see trath.  
 trabaill, (CR) *s.* Slightly bedraggled—*W. of Ross*.  
 trabaillach, (CR) *a.* Bedraggled—*W. of Ross*.  
 trabhach, \* see trabhach.  
 trabhach, -aich, *s.f.* Rubbish of any kind cast ashore by the flood on the bank of a river, or on the sea-shore. 2 Florid grass. 3 In *Lewis* pronounced "tráthoch," and =rabhann.  
 trabhailt, \* -e, -ean, *s.f.* see treabhailt.  
 trabhsdan, †† see trasdan.  
 —ach, †† -aiche, *a.* see trasdanach.

trach,(DC) -a, *s.m.* Ditch.  
 trachd,\* *see* drachd. †2 Tract, treatise, history, narration, report.  
 tràchd, *v.a.* Negotiate, traffic, treat, handle. 2 ††Propose.  
 trachdach,\*\* *a.* Negotiating, trafficking.  
 tràchdach,-aidh,-ean, *s.m.* Negotiating, negotiation. 2 Proposal, purposing. 3 Traffic.  
 †trachdadh,-aidh,-aidhean, *s.m.* Tradition. 2 Treatise.  
 tràchdail,\*\* *s.f.* Negotiation.  
 tràch-lair,-ean, *s.m.* Historian, recorder, one who writes treatises.  
 tràchdaireachd,\*\* *s.f.* Business of a historian, history, writing of tracts.  
 tràchdalachd,†† *s.f. ind.* History, negotiation.  
 tràchlach,\*\* *a.* Fatiguing, laborious  
 tràchladh,-aidh, *s.m.* Loosening 2 *see* tràch-ladh  
 tràchlaiche,\*\* *s.m.* Drudge, one employed at dirty laborious work. 2 Squanderer.  
 tradan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Scolding person. 2 Quarrelsome person.  
 —ach,\*\* *a.* Scolding, quarrelsome, litigious.  
 tradh,-aidh,-an, *s.f.* Lance 2 Fishing-spear.  
 trag,(AF) *s.f.* Snipe—*Ross-shire*.  
 tragh, *v.n.* *see* traogh.  
 tràgha, *gen. sing.* of traigh.  
 tràghadair,\*\* *s.m.* Appeaser.  
 tràghadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Ebbing, act or state of ebbing or subsiding. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tràgh.  
 tràghadh-asbhùineach, (DC) *s.m.* "Flooding" of women—*Uist*.  
 tràghaid,(MS) *s.f.* *see* traighaid.  
 tràghais,(CR) *s.f.* Commotion, stir. 2 Lumber. *W of Ross*  
 tràghas, *s.* Landrail, *see* tréan-ri-tréan.  
 traibeal, *see* traibail.  
 traideach,\*\* -dich, *s.m.* Warrior.  
 traidh, *see* troidh.  
 traoidhtear,\* -eir,-an, *s.m.* Rogue. 2 (MS) Betrayer.  
 traoidhtearach,-eiche, *a.* Traitorous, disloyal.  
 —d, *s.f.* Treason, perfidy, disloyalty.  
 traigh, *pr.pt.* a' tràghadh, *v.a. & n.* *see* traogh.  
 traigh,-e, tràgha & tràghad, *pl.* -ean [tráinnean in *Skye*.] *s.f.* Sea-shore. 2 Beach exposed at low water. 3\*\* Shore of a lake or river. 4\*\* Reflux or ebbing of the tide. 5\* Sand-beach, strand Ghios (dh' ionnsuidh) na tràgha, *to the shore*; mar th fhuaimear a' chlainn, *like the raging reflux of the sea*; a dh' ionnsuidh na tràgha, *towards the shore*; onfhadh na tràigh, *th' raging billows of the shore*; 'san t. mhaorach, *in the ebb for shellfish*; 'san t. shiolag, *in the ebb for sand-els*; ged bheirear t. dhinn cha toirear timchioll, *we may lose the ford but not the road*—at high-water the short cut across a bay is closed to one, but the roundabout way is always open  
 traigh,(AC) *s.f.* Basement of a house.  
 traigh,\*\* *s.m.* Strength. 2 Lazy person.  
 tràigh-cheum,-éim,-an, *s.m.* Path along the shore of the sea or a lake.  
 tràighreach,-eich, *s.f.* Refuse left by a high or flood tide on the bank of a river.  
 tràighreach,†† -eiche, *a.* Beachy.  
 traigheanach,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Lazy person.  
 tràigh-gheadh,\* *s.m.* Stock-gannet. 2 (AF)Tame or shore goose.  
 traighideach,\*\* *a.* Tragical.  
 tràighleachan, *s.m.* Bird that nests on the shore above high-water mark—*Arran*.  
 tràigh-mara,\*\* *s.f.* Sea-shore. 2 Ebbing of the sea.  
 traighte, *past pt.* of tràigh, *see* traighte. An talamh t., *the dry land*.  
 traightear, *see* traoidhtear.

t rail, \*\* *s.f.* Kneading-trough. 2 Tray.  
 tràill, (-e) -ean, *s. m. & f.* Slave, bondman or bondwoman. 2 Drudge. 3 Slovenly person. 4 Hard-wrought person. 5 *see* traile. 6\*\* Labourer.  
 traile,-achan, *s.f.* Tusk (fish.)  
 traillach,§ *s.m.* Seaware of all kinds—*algæ*.  
 tràilleach,-eiche, *a.* *see* tràilleil.  
 tràilleachd, *s.f.* Bondage, slavery. 2 Slavishness, abjectness, servility. 3 Drudgery. 4 Slovenliness, 5\*\*Captivity.  
 tràilleadh,(DC) *s.m.* Halibut—*Uist*.  
 tràillealachd, *see* tràilleachd. 2\* Utmost degradation.  
 trailllear,-eir, *s.m.* Baker.  
 tràilleas,\*\* -eis, *s.m.* Slavery. [*s.f.\*\**]  
 tràilleil,-e, *a.* Servile, slavish. 2 Enslaved. O-bair th., *servile work*.  
 traile-manach, *see* traile (fish.)  
 tràillidh, *see* tràilleil.  
 —eachd, *see* tràilleachd.  
 tràill-luingeas,-eis, *s.f.* Galley, convict-ship.  
 traîneach, Landrail, *see* tréan-ri-tréan.  
 traîneadh,-idh, *s.m.* Culling, choosing.  
 trainge,\* *s.f.* Throngness, pressure of business. 2 Crowding.  
 trainge, *comp.* of trang. Busier, busiest.  
 traïnne, *s.f.* Trench, drain.  
 —ar,-eir, *s.m.* Plate, trencher.  
 traig,\* *v.a.* Parch with thirst. Th. mo chridhe, *my very heart parched*.  
 traig, *pr.pt.* a' traigadh & a' traig, *v.a.* Fast, abstain from food. 2 Observe a fast. 3\*\* Be hungry. Th. e trì laithean, *he fasted three days*; c' ar son a th. sibh? *why did ye fast?*  
 traig, *s.f.* *see* traog.  
 traigeach,-eiche, *a.* *see* traogach.  
 traigidh, *fut. aff. a.* of traig.  
 tràisgte, *past pt.* of traig. Parched of thirst.  
 traigte,\*\* *a.* Cross, cross-grained.  
 trait,-e,-ean, *s.f.* Cataplasm, poultice. 2 Rags, bandages.  
 traiteach,\*\* *a.* Of, or belonging to a cataplasm, 2 Like a cataplasm.  
 traith, *see* traigh.  
 traithinn,† *s.* *see* machal-coille.  
 trail,\*\* *s.f.* Drab, truil.  
 tramaill,\* -e,-ean, *s.f.* Most unaccountable whim or freak. [*freakish*.]  
 —each,\* -eiche, *a.* Whimsical, capricious, tramasgal, *s.m.* Trash.  
 trang,\* -aing, *a.* Throng, very busy. 2 On good terms. 3 Very intimate.  
 trannsa, *s.f.* Entry, lobby, passage.  
 traochlaiche,\*\* *s.* Tilt, tournament.  
 traodh, *see* traogh.  
 —adh, *see* traoghadh.  
 —ta, *see* traighte.  
 traogh, *pr.pt.* a' traoghadh, [*v.a. & n.* Ebb. 2 Subside, sink down, settle, as a disturbed fluid. 3 Abate. 4 Exhaust, drain, empty, pour out. 5 Pacify, appease, assuage. Th. e, *it ebbed*; th. na h-uisgeachan, *the waters abated*.  
 traogh,\*\* *a.* Empty. 2 Ebbed.  
 traoghach,\*\* *a.* Assuasive, subsiding soon, tending to ebb or abate.  
 traoghadair,\*\* *s.m.* Assuager.  
 traoghadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Ebbing, act or state of ebbing. 2 Subsiding, act of subsiding. 3 Settling, as an agitated fluid. 4 Exhausting, act of exhausting or emptying. 5 Assuaging, assuagement. 6\* Abating, abatement, as of a swelling. 7\*, Draining. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of traogh.  
 traighte, *see* traighite.  
 traoidhte,\*\* *s.f.* Treachery, treason, practice of treason, deceitfulness.  
 traoidhtear,\*\* -an, *s.m.* Gaelic form of traitor.  
 —achd,\*\* *s.m.* Faithlessness.

traoidhteil, \*\* *a.* Bewraying, faithless.  
 traointe, *past pt.* of traogn. Ebbed. 2 Subsided, settled, as any agitated fluid. 3 Exhausted, emptied, drained. 4 Abated  
 traoil, \*\* *s.f.* Cant.  
 traoit, see traít.  
 traon, \*\* -oin, *s.m.* see traona.—*Skye.*  
 traona, -n, *s.m.* Land-rail, see tréan-ri-tréan  
 traonair, \*\* *s.m.* Idler.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Leisure. 2 Vacancy  
 traoth, *v.* see traogh.  
 trap, \* *v.a.* Take places in a class. 2 Carp  
 —, \* *s.m.* Trap-stair. 2 Snare.  
 trapan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, group.  
 trapanach, -aiche, *a.* Clustering, clustered, in groups.  
 trás (i.e. an tráth seo) see tráth  
 trasd, *adv.* Across, aslope, athwart, crosswise, traverse. 2\* Awkwardly placed.  
 trasd, \*\* -a, *s.m.* Cross, thwart, disappointment.  
 trasda, *a.* Diagonal, cross, laid across, horizontal. Gu t., *horizontally.*  
 trasdach, -aiche, *a.* see trasda.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Athwartness, crossness. 2  
 Antithesis in *gram.*  
 trasdair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Diameter.  
 trasdan, -ain, *s.m.* Cross-beam or -line. 2 Crozier. 3\* Crutch. 4 Stilb. 6 Diagonal. 6(AF) Crossbill. (trosdan)  
 trasdanach, †† [*a.* Awkward about the legs. †† trabsdanach]  
 trasd-bhriathar, \*\* } *s.* Antithesis.  
 trasd-chainnte, \*\* }  
 trasd-fhacal, (MS) *s.m.* Solecism.  
 rasg, -aisg, -an, *s.f.* Fast, fasting. 'Na th., *he fasting*; 'na t., *she fasting*; dh' éigh iad t., *they proclaimed a fast*; lá traisg, *a fast-day.*  
 trasgach, -aiche, *a.* Abstinent, fasting. 2 Of, or belonging to, a fast.  
 trasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fasting, act of fasting, fast. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of traisg.  
 trasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Scorching of the palate with thirst.  
 trasgaid, \*\* *s.f.* Abrogation, oppression. 2 Overthrow.  
 trasgair, \*\* *v.* Abrogate, destroy. 2†† Overwhelm, oppress. 3\*\* Kill. [throw]  
 teasgairt, \*\* *s.f.* Abrogation, oppression. 2 Over-  
 trasgar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Oppression. 3 Great fall.  
 trasgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abrogating. 2 Oppressing or overwhelming, oppression. 3\*\* Killing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of trasgair.  
 trasgraidh, *fut. aff.a.* of trasgair.  
 trasnan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Ledge. 2 Cross-beam  
 trat, *s.m.* Trick.  
 tratach, *a.* Tricky, playful. Bu duine t. Cail-ean, *Colin was a tricky fellow*—*Sgeul-nan-caol.*  
 trataran, see tréan-ri-tréan.  
 —tréan, see tréan-ri-tréan.  
 tráth, -a & tráith, -an, *s.m.* Time, day, hour, season. 2 Diet of food. 3\*\* Prayer-time. Dá th. 'san lá, *two meals a day*; 'sna tráthaibh ceart, *at the proper seasons*; mu th. an fheasgair, *at the time of the evening meal*; facal 'na th., *a word in season*; an ceann an naoidheamh t., *at the end of the ninth day*; t. bidh, *meal-time*; t. feasgair, *eventide, evening*; t. urnuigh, *prayer-time*; t. noin, *mid-day, noon-tide.*  
 tráth, -aithe, *a.* Early in season, timeous, betimes. 2 Speedy, quick.  
 trá'h, *adv.* In due time, seasonably. 2 Early, soon. 3\*\* When. Déan t. a, *do it in good time*; bí an seo t., *be here early*; an t. seo (an drásd), *at present, now.*  
 tráthach, -aiche, *a.* see trathail.  
 —d, *s.f.* see tráthachd.

trathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Clock, time-keeper.  
 Observer of seasons.  
 tráthail, -e, *a.* Seasonable. 2 In good time, early, soon  
 tráthalachd, *s.f.* Seasonableness.  
 tráth feasgair, \*\* *s.m.* Eventide.  
 trathnan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Little stalk of grass.  
 tráth noin, *s.m.* Noon-tide, mid-day.  
 tre, *prep.* Through 2 By means of. T. mo chléith, *through my casement.*  
 treabh, *pr. pt.* a' treabhadh, *v.a.* Plough, till the ground, cultivate, delve. Iadsan a threabhas euceart, *they who plough inquiry.*  
 —, †† *s.f.* see treabha.  
 treabh, -éibh, *pl. -an & -achan, s.m.* see treubh.  
 treabh, -éibh, *s.m.* Farmed village. 2\*\* Tilling, agriculture.  
 treabha, † *s.m.* Thrave, (two cocks of corn, each containing 12 sheaves.)  
 treabhach, -aiche, *a.* Ploughing, that ploughs, aratory.  
 treabhach, † -aich, *s.m.* Water-cross—*barbarea vulgaris.*  
 treabhachail, \*\* *a.* Agricultural. 2 Arable.  
 treabhachas, -ais, *fs.m.* Husbandry, agriculture. 2 Arable farm. 3\*\* Specimen of ploughing. Is sibhse t. Dhé, *ye are the husbandry of God.*  
 treabhachd, *s.f.* see treabhachas.  
 treabhadair, \* -ean, *s.m.* see treabhaiche.  
 treabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ploughing, act of ploughing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of treabh. T. choir, *oat-husbandry*; t. eorna, *barley-husbandry*; tal-amh treabhaidh, *plough-land, arable land.*  
 treabhaiche, see treabhaiche.  
 —e, -an, *s.m.* Ploughman. 2 Husbandman, agriculturist, farmer of arable land, tiller. 3\*\* Peasant.  
 treabhaidh, \*\* *a.* Arable.  
 treabhail, (MS) *a.* Arable.  
 treabhailt, -ean, *s.f.* Grain-box in a mill, hopper. 2\*\* Mill-hopper. 3 *in ridicule*, Bulky female.  
 treabhair, *s. coll.* Houses in a cluster, steadings, out-houses, farm-buildings, homestead, homestead. 2 (DU) Building of any kind.  
 treabhair, -ean, *s.m.* see treabhaiche. 2 Surety, bail.  
 treabhaireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Husbandry.  
 treabhar, \*\* *a.* Discreet, skilful.  
 †treabhar, -air, *s.m.* Tide. 2 Activity. 3 Choice.  
 treabhla, see treamhla.  
 treabhliachd, *s.f.* Family, household.  
 treabhla, *past pt.* of treabh. Ploughed, tilled, cultivated.  
 treabhle, see treabhla.  
 treachaid, *s.f.* Tilling. Nach math a tha 'n tal-amh sin air a th., *how well that land is tilled*; t. na h-uadhach, *opening of a grave*—conveys an idea of neatness and care in work—*Gael. Soc. Inv.*, xiv, 111.  
 treachail, *pr. pt.* a' treachladh, *v. a.* Dig, dig deep. 2 Harass, fatigue. 3 Oppress with labour, overwork. Chlaidh e slochd is th. e, *he dug a ditch and dug it deep.* [\*prov.]  
 treachail, (MS) *s.* Gutter.  
 treachail-mhara, (an), *s.m.* Name of Fionn's boat.  
 treachailte, *past pt. & a.* Dug. 2 Fatigued with labour, overwrought. Clachan t. le 'm buinn, *stones dug up with their feet.*  
 treachdair, \*\* *s.m.* Historian.  
 treachlach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Squanderer.  
 treachladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digging. 2 Fatiguing. 3 Fatigue, hardship. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of treachail  
 treachlaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of treachail.  
 †tread -eid, see trod.  
 tread, Gaelic form of *trade.*  
 treadhan, -am, *s.m.* Fast of three days. 2 Ebb,

3 Want. 4 Louse.  
 treadhanas,\*\* -ais, s.m. Abstinence.  
 †treagh, s.m. Spear.  
 treagha,\* prep. Through.  
 treaghaid, -e, -ean, s.f. Darting or transfixing pain, stitch in the side. 2† Pleurisy [With art. an ] 3(MS) Dolour.  
 —each, -eiche, a. Ill of stitches. 2 Painful  
 trealairch, -e, s.f. Lumber, trash, mixed heap of valueless articles. 2 Apparatus, tackling. 3\* Man's — in ridicule T. chatha, armour.  
 trealair, s. The spleen.  
 trealamb, -aimh, -aimhean, s.m. Indisposition, sickness, weakness. 2\*\* Apparel. 3\*\* Furniture.  
 trealbhaidh,\* a. Adult, grown up.  
 treall,\* s.f. Short space, while.  
 treallach, -aich, s.m. see trealairch.  
 treallaigh,\*\* see trealairch.  
 treallain, s.m. Doggerel.  
 treallan, see treall.  
 treaman, -ain, s.m. Alien.  
 treamant,(AIH) a Well-developed, well-grown, manly, womanly, said of a boy or girl. Balach t., tapaidh, a smart, well-developed boy  
 treamhla,(CR) s.m. Illness, ailment—Loch-broom & Gairloch.  
 treamhlaidh,†† -ean, s.f. Lingering sickness.  
 treamhlainn (CR) Gairloch for treamhla.  
 treamhnadh,(MS) s.m. Conduct.  
 treamsagal, -ail, s.m. Nonsense, balderdash. 2 Medley, litter. 3 Taunting language.  
 tréan, v. Gaelic form of train, v.  
 tréanla,\* -aidh, s.m. Lamentation, wailing 2 Whitsuntide, the week from Thursday preceding to Thursday following Whit Sunday, (not Whitsunday.)  
 tréanaire,(AF) see tréan-ri-tréan.  
 tréananta, a. Triangular.  
 tréanas,\*\* -ais, s.m. Abstinence.  
 tréann,(AC) v.a. Cut, lop, trim, shape.  
 —,\*\* s. Field.  
 tréan-ri-tréan, s. m. Landrail, corn-craik—*crex pratensis*.  
 tréanta, a. Gaelic form of trained.  
 tréarach,\*\* -aich, s.m. Artificer.  
 †tréarach,\*\* s. Science, art.  
 †tréartha, see tréarach.  
 †tréarthach, -aiche, a. Skilled in arts. 2 Scientific.  
 †tréas, -a, -an, s.m. Battle. 2 Skirmish. 3 Treason. 4 Treachery. 5\*\* Adversity. Gach cridhe gun t., each heart without treachery—Oran nam fineachan. [\*\*gen.sing. treis.]  
 tréas,†† -eise, a. Strong, powerful.  
 tréas, a. Third. 3as. 3rd.; an t. uair, thrice; the third time; an t. cuid, the third part.  
 tréasa, comp. of treun. [Not comp. of láidir, as stated in Gaelic grammars.]  
 tréasad, 3rd.comp. of treun. [Not of láidir, as stated in Gaelic grammars.]  
 tréasadh, see treise.  
 tréasadh,\*\* a. Subtiple.  
 tréasaid,\*\* s.f. Third crop.  
 tréas-barr,\*\* s.m. Third crop.  
 tréas-cuid,\*\* s.f. Third part.  
 tréasdh,\* s.m. Long form or seat, as in a school. —,\* v.a. Bespeak, engage—Islay.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. Thorough pacing (of horses.) 2\*\* Sure-footed. Each t. luath-bhar, a sure-footed, quick-pacing horse.  
 tréasg,(DC) s.m. Chaff, corn, or bran steeped in boiling water for feeding cows, &c, "mash."  
 tréasg, -eise, s.m. Refuse of malt that has been brewed, draff. 2 Groats. 3\* Weaver's paste, (see tréisinginn) 4 (MS) Hog's wash. 5†† Great draught. 6\*\* Brewer's grains.

tréasg, Gairloch for treasgan—(DU.)  
 tréasgach, a. Draffy.  
 tréasginn,(CR) s. m. Useless, good-for-nothing person—Suth'd.  
 tréas-tarruing,\* s.f. Spirits of wine. 2 Thrice-distilled whisky. 3\*\* Thrice-distilled spirits.  
 4 The third time  
 treathaid, s. see treaghaid  
 —each, see treagnaideach  
 treathan, ain, s.m. Wave. 2 Sea. 3 High-water. 4 Foot 5 Trace.  
 treathghamhna,\* -aich, s.f. Cow that has a calf in two years—Islay.  
 treathlach, see trealairch.  
 treathnach,\* -aich, s.f. Gimlet. 2\*\* Foot.  
 †treiblaít, now trioblaid.  
 †treibít, s. Darting pain.  
 †treibh, see treabh.  
 †treibhdhireach, -eiche, a. Upright, sincere, virtuous, righteous, honest, faithful to one's engagement. T. agus gun tuisleach, sincere and without offence.  
 —d, s.f. see †treibhdhíreas.  
 †treibhdhíreas, -eis, s.m. Sincerity, uprightness, honesty, faithfulness, trustiness, punctuality.  
 †treibhíreach, see †treibhdhíreach  
 †treibhise, s.f. Room, place, stead.  
 —ach, a. Apt to change.  
 —achd, s.f. Changeableness.  
 tréig, pr.pt. a †treigimín, v.a. & n. Leave, quit, relinquish, desert, forsake, abandon. 2 Betray. 3 Cease. 4 Depart, abdicate. Na t. mi gu buileach no gu brath, forsake me not utterly nor for ever; gaoh a thogas is a thréigeas an dos, a wind that agitates the bush and leaves it; an dithis mu dheireadh a thréigeas thu, do chú is mac do pheathar, the two last to desert you, your do and your sister's son; t. olc, depart from evil; th. e combairle, he forsake advice.  
 tréigeach, a. Apt to desert, forsake or abandon.  
 tréigeadh, see tréigimín.  
 tréigeal,\*\* s.m. Departure. 2 Gaelic spelling of treacle.  
 tréigean,\*\* -ein, s.m. Leaving, forsaking, abandonment.  
 tréigear, fut.pass. of tréig.  
 tréigheannas,\*\* -ais, s.m. Fasting, abstinence.  
 tréigimín, s.m. Leaving, act of leaving, forsaking, quitting, relinquishing, abandoning, abandonment, deserting, desertion. 2 Act or state of ceasing or departing. A' t—, pr. pt. of tréig. Mo cháil 'gam th., my strength failing.  
 —each, a. Apt to forsake, abandon or desert.  
 —each,\*\* s.m. Deserter, forsaker.  
 —eachd,†† s.f. Abandonment.  
 tréigte, past pt. of tréig. Forsaken, abandoned, deserted. 2\*\* Forlorn.  
 tréin, gen.sing. of treun.  
 tréine, s.f.ind. Might, power, strength. Mar th. tuinne, like the strength of a wave.  
 tréine, comp. of treun.  
 —ad, -eid, s.m. Degree of fortitude, power or valour.  
 tréineas, -eis, s.m. see tréine.  
 tréin-fhear, -fhir, s.m. Brave man.  
 tréinidh,(WC)s.f. "Kinks" of whooping-cough. Tháinig an t. air, the convulsions came on him.  
 tréinnsa,\*\* s.f. Gaelic form of trench.  
 treis, -e, s.f. While, spell (for greis.) 2 Distance of place. T. mbath, a good while; t. air astar, a good way off; o cheann treise, a while ago.  
 treis, s.m. see treise.  
 treise, (for treasa, comp. of treun.) More or most powerful. 2 (DC) Used as a positive (Strong) in Uist.

**treise**, *s.f.* Force, bodily strength, vigour, animal power. 2 Trial, adversity. 3 Trial of strength, battle. Dh' eug mo th., *my vigour has died away*; a t. 'ga fágail, *her strength forsaking her*.

**treise**, *s.m.* Supporter, protector.

**treisead**, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of strength, vigour, or power.

**treiseil**, -e, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous.

**treisg**,\* *s.* see treasg. 2 Trash—*Argyll*.

**treisginn**, *s.f.* Weaver's paste. 2 Trash—*Argyll*.

**tréite**, *s.f.* Embrocation.

**tréith**,\*\* *s.f.* Erudition, accomplishment. 2 Qualification.

**tréith**, *gen sing. & n.pl.* of triath.

**tréithe**, *s.f.* Ignorance. 2 Weakness.

**treibheach**,\*\* *a.* Accomplished, learned.

**treobb**, see treabh.

—**adair**, see treabhadair.

—**adh**, see treabhadh.

—**aiche**, see treabhaiche.

**treobhair**, (an), *s.m.* That part of a boat below the "leagail."

**treobhla**, see treamhla.

**treodas**,\*\* -ais, *s.m.* Food.

**treodhair**, -ean, *s.m.* Smith's nail-mould, for forming heads of nails. [\*treodhaire.] 2(DMy) In weaving, the gauge for holding the web in place. 3 (DMy) The rope drawn over the cleithan and below the thatching straw in the space above the *sgrathan*, to prevent the thatch falling through.

**treoghaid**, see treaghaid.

**treóir**, -e, *s.f.* Strength, force, might, power, vigour, energy. 2 Direction. 3 Troop. 4 see treodhair.

**treóir**,\* *v.n.* Flag.

**treóireil**, *comp.* treoireala, *a.* Pithy.

**treóirhear**, see treóirichear.

**treóna**,(DC) *s.f.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

**treónach**,(DC) *s.f.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

**treónachan**, *s.m.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

**tréonal** (DC) *s.f.* Crowd, group.

**treórach**, -aiche, *a.* Vigorous, powerful. 2\*\* Active.

—**adh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Leading, act of leading, guiding or directing, supporting. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of treóirach.

**treórachail**, -e, *a.* Conducting.

**treórachair**, -ir, -an, *s.m.* see treóirichear.

**treórach**, *pr. pt. a'* treórachadh, *v.a. & n.* Lead, guide, conduct, direct. 2 Strengthen. 3 Give strength to accomplish.

**treórach**,(AC) *s.f.* Leading. T. anama, *a soul-leaving—death-blessing*.

**treóiriche**,\*\* -ean, *s.m.* Leader, conductor guide.

**treóirichear**, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Leader, guide, conductor. 2 Finger-post.

—, *fut. pass.* of treóirach.

**treóirichte**, *past pt.* of treóirach. Directed, led, guided, conducted. 2\*\* Strengthened.

**treóran**,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Active little child.

—, \*\* *s.* Three parts.

**treórdail**, (a'), (AC) *s.f.* Staggering.

treag,\*\* see treasg.

**treubh**, -éibh & -a, *pl. -an & -achan*, *s.f.* Tribe, family, clan, kin. (Do réir 'ur tréibh, *according to your tribe*.)

—**ach**, -aiche, *a.* Strenuous, valorous, heroic, gallant. 2\*\* Clannish. 3 In tribes or clans. 4 Relating to a tribe or clan Na fir t., *the valiant men*.

—**ach**,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* One of a tribe or family.

**treubhachas**, -ais, see treubhantas.

**treubhadh**,\*\* *s.f.* Clan-ship. 2 Bravery,

gallantry.

**treubhaiche**, *comp.* of treubhach.

—, \*\* *s.m.* One of a tribe or family.

—**ad**,\*\* -id, *s.m.* Degree of bravery.

A' dol an t., *growing braver and braver*; air a th' sam bheil iad, *however brave they be*.

**treubhan**, -ain,\*\* *s.m.* Tribune.

—**ach**, *a.* Tribunitial.

**treubhanta**,\* -ainte, *a.* Heroic, fond of feats or achievements.

**treubhantas**, -ais, *s.m.* Bravery, valour, chivalry. 2 Feat, exploit. 3 \*\*Magnanimity. 4\* Display of feats or achievements 5\*Boasting. Bearta treubhantas, *deeds of valour*.

**treubhas**,\* -ais, *s.f.* see treubhantas.

—**ach**, -aiche, see treubhanta. 2\*Ostentatious.

**treubhna**, ¶ *s.* Landrail, see tréan-ri-tréan.

**reubhun**, -uin, see treubhan

**treud**, tréid & -a, *pl. -an*, *s.m.* Flock. 2 Herd of animals. 3 Followers. 4 Band of men Mar fhuaim tuinne bha gach t., *each band was like a roaring wave*.

—**ach**, -aiche, *a.* Having many flocks or herds, gregarious. 2 Of, or belonging to a flock or herd.

**treudachadh**,(MS) *s.m.* Aggregation.

**treudaich**,(MS) *v.a.* Aggregate.

—**e**, -an, *s.m.* Shepherd, herdsman, drover, cowherd, swineherd. 2††Pastor. [McL & D gives *nom. sing. -aich*.]

**treudaire**,\* -an see treudaiche.

**treuinide**,(AC) *comp.* of treun.

**treun**, *a.* 1st. *comp.* tréine, & treise or treasa, 2nd. *comp.* treasaid, 3rd. *comp.* treasad. Strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous. 2 Brave, valiant. 3 Persevering and successful beyond expectation, as a weak person, surprising. Is t. a fhuaradh tu, *you did surprisingly*; is t. lean féin a gu' m urrainn thu, *I am surprised that you were able*; is t. a gheibhear thu, *you do surprisingly*; t. an neart, *mighty in strength*; bha sibh t. thar glóir, *you were brave beyond praise*.

**treun**, tréin, *s.m.* Brave man, warrior, champion, hero. Am measg treun a shluaigh, *among the brave of his people*.

**treun**,(DU) *s.f.* Strength, the acme or pitch of strength. Ann an treun a neirt, *in the fullness of his strength*.

**treunachas**, -ais, *s.m.* Strength, might. 2 Valour, bravery 3 Manhood.

**treunachd**, *s.f.* see treunachas. 2\*Perseverance. 3\* Success. 4\* Surprising conduct.

**treunad**, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of bravery, valour, success, &c. A' dol an t., *growing braver and braver*; air a th. 's a bheil e, *however brave he be*.

**treunadas**,\* -ais, *s.f.* Exploits. 2 see treunachas.

—**ach**, -aiche, *s.f.* Performing brave exploits.

**treun-adhairceach**,\*\* *s.m.* Rhinoceros.

**treunair**,\* -ean, *s.m.* Diligent man.

**treunas**, -ais, *s.m.* Chivalry, strength, might, bravery, courage. A' taomadh a th., *pouring his strength*.

**treun-dhán**, -áin, *s.m.* Epic or heroic poem.

**treunear**,\*\* -ir, see treun-fhear. Dhúisg na treun-ir lasair, *the heroes kindled a flame*.

**treun-fhear**, † *s.m.* Strong man, hero, champion.

**trena-fheardha**, *a.* Na fir bheura th., *the sharp, strong, brave men—Fíliá. p. 65*.

**treun-lambach**, -aiche, *a.* Armipotent.

**treun-laoch**, -laoch, *s.m.* Strong warrior, hero, champion.

**treunmhór**, -mhoire, *a.* Very brave.

**treunna**, ¶ see tréan-ri-tréan.

trèun-ri-trèun, see trèan-ri-trèan.  
 treuntas, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Strength, power. 2 Magnanimity. 3 (MS) Flourish Thrèig iad an t., *they have forsaken their magnanimity.*  
 treun-thoisgeach, \*\* *a.* Brave with expedition. 2 Performing exploits in quick succession.  
 treuthach, (MS) *a.* Strenuous.  
 tri, *a* Three. T. uairean, *thrice*; t. maighdeana beaga caomba, rugadh 'san son oidhche ri Crìosd, *three lovely little maidens born the same night as Christ—Faith, Hope and Charity* When counting 1, 2, 3, &c., say, "a h-aon, a dha, a tri," &c. In A thri bhliadhna an ama seo, *three years at this time, a is the prep. do.*  
 †triabhall, -aill, *s.m.* see triall.  
 triachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Sock. 2 Shoe.  
 triadh, see triath.  
 triaghanach, (MMcD) *s.f.* see tri-ghamhnach.  
 triall *pr.pt.a'* triall, *v.a.&n.* Go, depart, set out. 2 Intend, purpose, imagine, devise, plot. 3 Stroll, travel, walk, march, journey, traverse.  
 triall, *s.m.* Journey, departure. 2 Going, act of going, departing or marching. 3 Purpose, design. 4 Way, expedition. 5 Travelling 6 Designing, act of designing or intending. 7 (AC) Procession of people and herds to the summer shieling. 8 (AC) Flock. 9\*\* March. 10(DMu) Luggage, baggage. An d' thug thu an t. leat? *have you brought the luggage with you?* beannaich an t. 's an stòr, *bless the flock and the store*; t. nan curaidh, *the heroes' march*; air mo th., *on my way.*  
 triallach, \*\* *a.* Itinerant, travelling. 2 Fond of walking. 3 Of, or belonging to, a journey.  
 trialladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Elongation. 2 Journey, travelling, journeying  
 triallaiche, \*\* *s.m.* Pedestrian, traveller, wayfaring man.  
 triallair, -ean, *s.m.* Traveller, wayfaring man, pedestrian. [triallaire,\*]  
 triall-chaismeachd, †† -an, *s.f.* Signal for moving.  
 triamant, see treamant.  
 triamh, \*\* *a.* see tritheamh.  
 triamh, \*\* *s.m.* The "three" at cards or dice. 2 (AH) "An triamh ball" at cards—Argyll.  
 triamhain, \*\* *a.* Weary.  
 triamhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Weariness.  
 triamhain, \*\* *s.* Lamentation.  
 triamhuneach, \*\* *a.* Mourful.  
 trian, *s.m. ind.* Third part. 2 Particle. 3 Ray. 4 Dis rict. T. a chliù, *the third of his fame*: gearrar dà th., *two thirds shall be cut*; t. de shoille, *a ray of light*, an treas t., *the third part*; ma's pill, cha'n fhiù iad t., *before they return they are not worth a third of it*; o'n chaill, mi trian na h-analach, *since I lost one third of my breath or lung-power—a man can only hold out as long as his wind is unbroken—Cead deireannach nam Beann.*  
 trianach, *a* Of the third part. 2 Three, by three.  
 trianach, \*\* *v.n.* Trine.  
 trianachte, *past pt.* Trined.  
 Trianaid, see Trionaid.  
 trianail, \*\* *v.a.* \*\* *v.a.* Handle or finger a stringed musical instrument. 2 Strike.  
 Tri-an-aon, †† *s.f.* The Triune God, the Trinity.  
 triantach, -aich, *s.m.* see triantan.  
 —, -aiche, *a.* see triantanach. 2\* In thirds.  
 triantan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Triangle.  
 triantan, *s.pl.* Thirds.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Triangular. 2 Trigonometrical.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Trigonometry.  
 trian-tarruing, § *s.* Rest-harrow, see sreang-bogha. Little shrubby plant with flowers like broom,

but rosy instead of yellow

triar see triùr  
 triarach, \*\* *a.* Thirdly  
 triasg, (CR) *s.m.* Useless person—*W of Ross* 1  
 Slender, inactive, idle man—*ditto*

—, (CR) *v.n.* Dry up, shrink, become leaky  
 triath, *gen* triath, trèith & *a. pl.* trèith & *an s.m.* Lord, king, chief, noble, prince, chieftain hero, leader, personage 2\*\* Wave 3 rarely Hillock.

An T., (*poetical*) God; an t. a tha borb, *the her that is fierce*, coimeas do 'n charrag an t., *like the rock is the hero*; thog na triath sleagh a' bhais, *the heroes lifted the spear of death*; mo Dhia, is tu an t. ro mhòr, *my God, thou art the mighty Lord*

triath, (AF) *s.* Hog, sow, boar  
 triath, \*\* *a.* Noble. 2 Valuable 3 Weak  
 triathach, -aiche, *a.* Noble, lordly, magnificent. 2 Triumphant.

triathach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Trophy

triathail, \* -e, *a.* see triathach.



666. Tri-bhileach.

tri-bhileach, † *s.f.* Common valerian, all-heal or St. George's herb—*valeriana officinalis* 2\* & Mc & D) Marsh-trefoil.

tri-bhileag, *s.f.* Clover

tri-bhilean, § *s.m.* Red-clover, see seamrag-chap-uill. 2† Bog-bean, marsh-trefoil, see ponair-chapuill.

tribuail, \*\* *for* triubuail.

tric, -e, *a.* Frequent, often. Gu t., *frequently*, [often.]

trice, *comp.* of tric. † Oftener, oftenest.

triceachd, (MS) *s.f.* Resort.

tricead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of frequency A' dol an t., *growing more and more frequent.*

—, \* *a.* Thirty

tri-chasach, *a* Three-footed, tripetal.

—, *s.m.* Tripod.

tricealachd, (MS) *s.f.* Frequency, crebitude.

tri-cheannach, *a.* Triepital

tri-chearnach, -aich, *s.f.* Triangle.

—, *a.* Triangular.

—-chothromach, Equilateral tri-

angle.

—-chruinnbhal, Spherical triangle.

—-thiar-oisinneach, Oblique-angled

triangle.

—-gheur-oisinneach, Acute-angled

triangle.

—-lurg-ionnan, Isosceles triangle.

—-mhaol-oisinneach, Obtuse-angled

triangle.

—-stàbhach, Scalene triangle.

—-thaobh-ionnan, Equilateral tri-



angle.  
 tri-chlaiseach, *s.m.* Claymore, so called from the three grooves usually in the blade—*Donn Bán*.  
 tri-chosach, *s. & a.* see tri-chasach.  
 tri-chuairt, *a.* Three times, thrice.  
 trid, *prep.* Through, by, by means of *T.* a *chéile, through other, promiscuously*; *t. amach, throughout*; *d'a th., through him (or it.)*; *trid-san, through him.* [also *trid—i*]  
 trid, † *s. f.* Rag, clout, stitch.  
 trid-amhartan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mishap, ill-luck.  
 trideabac, † -aic, -an, *s.f.* Mistake, ill-luck.  
 tri-deug, *a.* Thirteen. Tri-fir-deug, *thirteen men*.  
 trid-shiubhal, † -ail, *s.m.* Permeation  
 trid-shoilleir, *a.* see trid-shoillseach.  
 trid-shoilleireachd, *s.f.* see trid-shoillseachd.  
 trid-shoilleir, -an, *s.f.* Transparency.  
 ———ach, -eiche, *a.* Transparent.  
 ———achan, -ain, *s.m.* Transparency.  
 ———achd, *s.f.* Transparency, transparent-ness, clearness, limpidness.  
 trid-shoillsean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Transparency.  
 trif, (DMK) *s.* Elegant appearance. 'Se sin a chuireadh t. air, *that is what would make it look elegant—W. coast of Ross.*  
 tri-fhoghair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Triphthong.  
 tri-fichead, *a.* Sixty. Tri-fichead 's a h-aon, *sixty-one*; tri-fichead saighdear 's a h-aon deug, *71 soldiers*.  
 tri-ficheadamh, *a.* Sixtieth.  
 tri-filte, *a.* Threefold, triple.  
 tri-fillteach, see tri-filte.  
 trig, see triuthach.  
 trigeadan, \*\* *s.pl.* Trigentals.  
 tri-ghamhach, *s.f.* Cow that has been three years without calving—*Lewis*.  
 tri-ghuth, *s.m.* Triphthong.  
 trileachan, see trilleachan.  
 trilean, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Quavering sound. 2 Warbling.  
 trileanta, † -einte, *a.* Thrilling. 2 Warbling. 3 Trifling. 4 Quavering. 5 Quick in sound or motion.  
 trilis, trilse, *s.f.* Locks of hair. 2 Bushy or luxuriant hair. A' cleachdadh le 'n trilsibh. *struggling with their luxuriant locks.*  
 ———each, *a.* Luxuriant or bushy, as hair.  
 trilleach, (DC) *s.m.* Disturbance, breach of the peace—*Vist*.  
 trilleachail, (DC) *a.* Industrious.  
 trilleachan, *s.m.* Pied oyster-catcher, sea-piper, sand-piper. 2 Guillemot.  
 trilleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Grey plover—*squatarola cinerea*.  
 ———glas, † *s.m.* Sand-piper, see luatharan glas.  
 ———traighe, † *s.m.* Ringed plover—*charadrius hiaticula*. 2 † Sand-lark, sea-lark, see luatharan. 3\*\* Collared oyster-catcher.  
 ———trághad, see trilleachan-traighe.  
 trillsean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Lantern, small torch, lamp, flambeau, rushlight. 2\* Glimmer, glimmering fire, rush-wick. 3\*\* *s.pl.* Sparkles.  
 trillseineach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or abounding in lanterns, rush-wicks or torches. 2 Glimmering, sparkling, twinkling.  
 trillsidh, \*\* *s.f.* Torch. 2 Lamp.  
 tri-mheurach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Any instrument with three prongs. 2 Three-pronged fork. 3 Trident.  
 trinnsó, \*\* *s.f.* Trench.  
 trinnsair, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Plate, trencher.  
 triobhaire, (CR) *s.m.* Cheat, knave, rascal—*W. of Ross*.  
 trioblaidh, \* *v.a.* Triple, make three-fold.  
 trioblaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Trouble, anxiety, vexa-

tion, tribulation. 2\* Distress, calamity. *Lá mo th., the day of my trouble*, is honor to agus teinn a th. air an fhíreán chóir, *many straws and calamities fall to the lot of the upright*; le t. chruaidh, *with sore distress*.  
 trioblaidheach, -eiche, *a.* Troubled, distressed. 2 Distressing, calamitous, afflicting, distressful, vexatious, afflicted 3 Busy. Ni t., *a distressful thing, sore distressed*.  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Troubling, act of troubling, annoying or distressing. A' t—, *pr pt.* of trioblaidich.  
 trioblaidich, *pr. pt. a'* trioblaidheachadh, *v.a.* Trouble, molest, vex, distress, afflict.  
 ———te, *past pt.* of trioblaidich. Troubled, vexed, distressed.  
 triobuail, *pr. pt. a'* triobualadh, *v.a. & n.* Vibrate, quiver 2 Swing. 3 Play. 4 Strike, handle or finger a stringed instrument.  
 triobualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quavering, thrilling.  
 triobuilte, \* *a.* see tri-filte.  
 trioch, see triogh.  
 † triochad, *a.* Thirty.  
 triochdadh, (DC) *v.a.* Save, rescue—*Skys*.  
 † triodach, -aiche, *a.* Transparent.  
 triogh, \* *s.f.* see triuthach. 2\* Fit of laughing or coughing.  
 tri-oisinneach, *a.* Triangular.  
 ———-ich, *s.m.* Triangle.  
 tri-oisinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Triangle, triangular figure.  
 triolanta, \*\* *a.* Quavering, warbling. 2 Trifling, inconsiderable. Le d' phuir triolanta, *with thy warbling strains*.  
 triollachan, see trilleachan. 2\*\* Schemer.  
 triolluinn, (MS) *a.* Perplexed.  
 † triom, for tromham.  
 trioman, † *s.m.* Large fuzz-ball, see beach.  
 † triom-sa, *emphat. form* of triom.  
 Trionaid, -e, *s.f.* The Holy Trinity. An T. Chruithear, *the Godhead*.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Of the Holy Trinity. 2 Trinitarian.  
 ———each, *s.m.* Trinitarian.  
 triopaiseach, (MS) *a.* Hemorrhoidal.  
 triopall, \* -aill, *s.m.* Bunch, cluster, festoon.  
 ———ach, see trioplach.  
 trioplach, -aiche, *a.* Bunchy, clustered, in festoons. 2\*\* Trim, tidy.  
 triogán, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Household stuff.  
 triotar, only seems to occur in "a triotar!" *you knave—Suth'd.* [trudair]  
 † triotha, for trompa.  
 tripleag, *s.f.* Fairy spell.  
 triplich, \*\* *v.a.* Cube.  
 tri-rámhach, -aich, *s.f.* Three-oared boat, trireme.  
 ———, -aiche, *a.* Three-oared.  
 tri-shiolach, *a.* Of three syllables.  
 ———, *s.m.* Trisyllable.  
 tri-shioladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Trisyllable.  
 tri-shliosnach, *a.* Trilateral.  
 † trist, *a.* Sad. 2 Tired.  
 † ———, *s.* Curse.  
 tritheamh, † *a.* Third. An t. fear, *the third man*.  
 Trithinn, *gen. sing.* of Tritheann. Occurs in a place-name (Sgeir-an-Trithinn) in Loch Torridon, which consists of three humps.  
 † Tritheann, (AC) -inn, *s.f.* The Trinity.  
 tri-theudach, *a.* Three-stringed.  
 Trithion, see Tritheann.  
 tri-uairean, \*\* *adv.* Thrice. 2 Three hours (for tri uairean an uaireadair.) 3 Three o'clock.  
 triubhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Trousers, pantaloons. 2 Ancient article of Highland dress, generally made of tartan cloth, and consisting of trousers and stockings in one piece, trows. 3 (Fionn)

- Roe of a fish—*prov.* (*—Argyll & West of Inverness-shire—AH.*)
- triubhasach, -aiche, *a.* Trousered.
- triubhsair, \* *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *trouser*.
- triacair, -ean, *s.m.* Rascal, rogue.
- each, -eiche, *a.* Roguish, rascally.
- eachd, *s.f.* Roguery, villainy.
- triuchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stripe of distinguishing colour in tartan. T. geal is dubh, *a white and black stripe.*
- triuchanach, *a.* In stripes.
- triughas, see triubhas.
- triugh, \* see triuthach.
- truine, \*\* *s.f.* Poverty.
- triuir, *s.* Three persons. [Governs *gen. pl.*] Rug mi dha t. mhac, *I bore him three sons.*
- triuir-an-aon, *s.* The Trinity.
- triuirean, \* -ein, -an, *s.m.* Marble, children's play-bullet. 2\*\**Sheep's purl.* Ag iomairt air triuireanan, *playing at marbles.*
- triullainn, (MS) *a.* Intricate.
- triullann, see treallain.
- triun, *s.m.* Poor person.
- , *a.* Poor.
- triúsair, -ean, *s.m.* see triubhsair.
- triuthach, (an), -aich, *s.f.* Whooping-cough.
- triuthaire, *Gairloch* for triubhaire.
- eachd, (DMY) *s.f.* Dishonesty.
- triuthar, (DC) *s.f.* Kinks of the whooping-cough—*Dist.*
- triuthas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see triubhas.
- triutraich, *s.f.* Twittering. 'S aluian mo th. 's mo ghlagan, *my twittering and my trilling are superb—An Smeòrach, McD., 13. 3.*
- trò, *s.m.* Visit, occasion. Air an t. seo, *on this occasion.* 2††Trip.
- tro', for troimh.
- troatag, *s.f.* Loose coat or cloak—*W. coast Ross.*
- trobbh, see trò.
- trobbhad, Come, come to me, come along with me—the opposite of *chugad.* [Used only in conversation—\*\*]
- aibh, Come (ye), come (ye) to me.
- trobbhd, see trobbhad.
- tròc, \*\* *v.a.* Chaffer.
- tròc, (DU) *s.m.* Trash, rubbish, scum.
- tròcainn, \*\* *a.* Chaffery, haggling.
- tròcair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mercy, pity. 2 Act of compassion. 3 Blessing, favour. 4\*\**Pardon.*
- each, -eiche, *a.* Merciful, compassionate, pitiful. Gu t., *mercifully.*
- eachd, *s.f.* Mercifulness, clemency, willingness to pardon, compassionate regard.
- tròcairiche, *comp.* of tròcaireach. More or most merciful.
- †troch, *s.* Short life.
- trochd, *v.n.* Negotiate.
- trochtadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Loosening.
- tròl, -uid & -oid, *s.m.* Scolding, reproof. 2 Quarrel, strife, struggle, battle, contention. 3\**Quarrel among ladies.* 4 Reprimand. 5\*\**Starling.* Cridhe nach srithich an t., *a heart that will not tire in battle; thuair e a th., he got a [lit. his] scolding.*
- tròd, -oid, *s.m.* Scolding, act of scolding. A' t., *pr.pt.* of tròid.
- tròd, *v.* see tròid.
- tròdach, -aiche, *a.* Apt to scold. 2 Quarrelsome, riotous, quarrelling. 3 Scolding. 4 Struggling. Gu t., *fightingly.*
- tròdachas, -ais, *s.m.* see tròdaireachd.
- tròdadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Scolding.
- tròdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Scolding female.
- tròdail, -e, *a.* see tròdach.
- tròdair, -ean, *s.m.* Scolder, quarrelsome person. [\*tròdaire]
- tròdaireachd, *s.f.* Scolding habit of scolding or quarrelling.
- trodan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of trod. Slight scolding or quarrelling.
- ach, *a.* Quarrelsome.
- trodhan, -ain, *s.m.* \*\**Vulture.* 2 (AF) Bird of prey.
- trog, *s.* Business—*Badenoch.* 2 Busyness. 3† Busy dealing.
- trog, *pr.pt.* a' trogail, *v.a.* *Prov.* for tog. [Tog with prep. ro inserted—†.]
- trog, -oig, *s.m.* Trash.
- trog, †† *s.m.* Truck, barter *Scots.* trock.
- troga, (AC) *s.* War. Oba troga, *a spell of war.*
- trogair, (AH) *s.m.* Person engaged in cattle-dealing on a small scale.
- tròghail, † *s.f.* Quarrel.
- tròghboil, \* *s.f.* Grumbling, murmuring, grunting. 2 Eternal scold, quarrel, dispute, wrangling. Na tog t. air an ain-eol, *do not quarrel with a stranger.*
- each, \* *a.* Apt to murmur or grumble gruntingly.
- †trogh, *s.* Children.
- troghad, *s.* Soft-rolling, full-orbed eyes.
- troghan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Raven.
- troghbhall, see tròghbhall.
- troghna, see trèan-rì-trèan.
- troghnadh, (AF) *s.m.* Corncraik, see trèan-rì-trèan.
- troich, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Dwarf, hunchback person. 2 Coward. 3 Evil-disposed person. 4 \*Ninny.
- eachd, †† *s.f.* Deformity.
- calachd, *s.f.* see droichealachd.
- eil, -e, *a.* see droicheil.
- troichilean, †† *s.m.* Pigmy, dwarf. 2 (AF) Willow wren.
- troigh, *pr.pt.* a' trod, *v.a.* Scold, wrangle, fight, quarrel, strive, contend. 2 Rebuke, reprimand. Th. mo bhean is th. i rium, is th. mi rithe o' n a th. i rium, *my wife scolded me in earnest, and I scolded her because she did so.*
- troid, *gen. sing.* of troid.
- troid-each, (AF) *s.m.* War-horse.
- troidh, see troigh.
- troidht, (OR) *s.f.* Shoe worn out of shape—*Skye,* [trait] 2 (trait) Cataplasm, poultice, bandages.
- troigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The foot, a foot. 2 Measure of 12 inches. 3 Sole of the foot. 4\*\**rarely.* Sorrow. Tomhais e le troighibh rùisgte, *measure it barefooted.*
- troigh, \*\* *a.* Short-lived.
- troigheach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Footman. 2 Pedestrian. 3 Foot soldier.
- an, (DMY) *s.m.* Flap of a headless stocking which covers the troigh, and is kept in place by *srulachan* round the second and third toes.†
- troighean, -ein, *s.m.* Pedal.
- troight, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see trait.
- ear, see traoidhtear.
- troightearachd, see traoidhtearachd.
- troileis, -e, *s.f.* Any trifling thing. 2††*Childish merriment.*
- each, -eiche, *a.* Trifling, little worth. 2 Given to trifles, childish.
- eachd, *s.f.* see troileis.
- troimchill, \*\* *s.f.* Sanctuary.
- troime, see truime.
- ad, see truimead.
- achd, see truimeachd.
- troimh, *prep.* Through, from side to side. 2 All over, along the whole extent. 3 By, from, by means of. Thus combined with the personal pronouns: — *trouham, through me; tromhad, through thee; troimhe, through him; troimpe, through her; troumainn, through us; tromb-aibh, through you; troumpa, through them.* [As

pirates a word following and governs the dative.]  
troimh-a-chéile, *adv.* Through other, mixed, confused.

—, *s.* Agitation.

troimhe, (troimh+e) *prep. pron.* Through him or it.

troimh-lot, *v. a.* Empale. 2 Pierce. 3 Give a mortal wound.

troimh-rannsaich, *v. a.* Explore.

troimh-sgrúd, *v. a.* Explore.

troimpe, (troimh+i) *prep. pron.* Through her.

troinsear, see truinsear.

troisg, see traig.

—, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see trasg.

troisgeach, -eiche, see trasgach.

—d, *s. f.* see trasgadh.

troisgeadh, see trasgadh.

troisgeul, (AH) *s. m.* (droch sgeul) Ill-omened intelligence. Mach an t. ! *away with the unlucky news!* This is a common exclamation from a listener when one tells of the death of a cow or horse belonging to a third party, as such news is believed to entail loss in the live stock of the person in whose dwelling it is recounted.

troiste, *s. f.* Three-footed stool.

troite, see traoidhte.

—ar, see traoidhtear.

—arachd, see traoidhtearachd.

troll, \*\* *s.* Corruption.

trom, truime, *s. m.* Weight, any weight, burden, load. 2 Encumbrance. 3 Difficulty. 4 Protection, charge, defence. 5 Pregnancy. 6\* Embarrassment, impediment. 7†† Sinker (lead) of a fishing-line. Tog do th. dhíom, *remove your burden or charge from me, do not be so severe on me*; nach bitheadh a th. oirn, *that he would not be a burden to us*; cha bhí sin 'na th. ort, *that will not be an encumbrance to you.*

trom, -uime, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty. 2 Afflictive, sore, oppressive. 3 Difficult, hard, painful, laborious. 4 Wearing, fatiguing. 5 Sorrowful, sad, dejected, melancholy, mournful. 6 Causing grief or sadness. 7 Dull of hearing. 8 Sleepy. 9 Pregnant. 10 Addicted. 11\* Luxuriant, rank. 12 Deep, profound, as sleep. T. air an óil, *addicted to liquor*; bàrr t., *a rank or luxuriant crop*; eallach th., *a heavy burden, oppressive burden*; cadal t., *profound sleep*; am fonn a' briseadh gu t., *the strain breaking mournfully*; is taitneach ach is t. do ghubh, *pleasant but sad is thy voice*; dioghailt th., *severe vengeance*; an sealladh t., *the sad spectacle.*

†trom, *s. m.* Blame, rebuke.

troma, *s. m.* Shaft or tram of a cart—Lewis.

tromachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Making heavy, act of burdening. 3 Oppressing, act of oppressing. 4\* Aggravating, loading. 5 Making sad or dejected. 6\* Getting heavier, more ponderous or addicted. A' t—, *pr. pt.* of tromaich.

tromadas, -ais, *s. m.* Drowsiness. 2 Depression.

tromaich, *pr. pt.* a' tromachadh, *v. a. & n.* Make heavy or heavier. 2 Burden, oppress. 3 Become heavy or heavier. 4 Get more addicted. 5 Aggravate. 6 Deject, make melancholy.

—te, *past pt.* of tromaich. Made heavy or heavier. 2 Loaded, burdened. 3 Oppressed. 4 Made sad, saddened.

trom-aileach, -eiche, *a.* Strong-smelling.

tromaintinn, see truime-inntinn.

—each, see trom-inntineach.

troma'ach, †† -aich, *s. f.* Heavier portion.

troma-lighe, see trom-luighe.

tromaltan, † *s. m.* Numbness from pressure. 2 (DNK) *s. m.* Cold in the head, complicated with pains in various parts of the body—*Cautness.*

troman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Great weight.

troman, -ain, -au, *s. m.* Wood of the bore-tree. see droman.

tromara, \*\* *s. m.* see tromarach.

—ch, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Client.

tromb, -a & -uimb, *pl.* -au, *s. f.* Jew's harp. "trump."

—aid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trumpet.

—aideach, *a.* Like a trumpet.

—aidear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Trumpeter.

trombair, -ean, see trombaidear.

—eachd, *s. f.* Trumpeting, business of a trumpeter. 2 Playing on a jew's harp. 3\* Harping. 4\* Carping. 5\* Canting.

trom-bhoid, see trom-bhòd.



667 *Trom-bhòd.*

trom-bhòd, -an, *s. m.* Vervain, mallow—*verbena officinalis.* Also called holy herb, Juno's tears, pigeon's grass and simpler's joy. [trom-bhad—DM.]

trom-bhanoglach, -aich, *s. f.* Female client.

trom-bholachd, *s. f.* Strong smell.

trom-bhuail, \*\* *v. a.* Strike heavily, strike hard.

Trom-bhuailear leis, *it shall be struck hard by him.*

trom-bhuidheann, \*\* -bhuidhne, *s. f.* Tribe of vasals, clan.

trom-chadal, -ail, *s. m.* Heavy sleep. 2 Lethargy.

—ach, *a.* Sleeping heavily. 2 Causing deep sleep. 3 Lethargic.

—aiche, \*\* *s. m.* Lethargic person.

trom-chasair, \*\* *s. m.* Heavy shower.

trom-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Heavy-headed.

trom-cheannachd, †† *s. f.* Backwardness.

trom-cheannas, (MS) *s. m.* Idleness.

trom-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Dull of hearing.

trom-chuis, *s. m.* Important case.

—each, *a.* Important, of great concern.

trom-ghean, -a, *s. m.* Melancholy.

tromhad, *prep. pron.* (troimh+thu) Through thee.

tromhaibh, *prep. pron.* (troimh+sibh) Through you.

tromhainn, *prep. pron.* (troimh+sinn) Through us.

tromham, *prep. pron.* (troimh+mi) Through me, through my means.

trom-inntinn, -e, see truime-inntinn.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Melancholy, dejected. Gu t., *dejectedly.*

tromla, (AO) *s.* Cows.

tromlach, -aich, *s. m.* Weight, bulk. Na'smi adhaile uimpe na an t. dhinn féin, *esteeming her more than most of ourselves.*

trom-lighe, see trom-luighe.

trom-luaidhe, (AH) *s. f.* Leaden sinker of a fishing

trom-luighe, *s.f.* Nightmare. 2 Weight on the heart or spirits. 3 Distracting grief. 4\*\*Overlaying. Gach maraiche air seachran le t., *each mariner forgetting (leaving) his course through grief.*  
 trom-luigh, *v.n.* Overlay.  
 trom-mhathair, -mhàthar, *s.f.* Matron.  
 trom-oglach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Client.  
 tromp, -oimp & -uimp, see tromb.  
 trompa, *prep.pron.* (troimh + iad) Through them.  
 trompaid, -ean, see trombaid.  
 trompair, -ean, see trombair.  
 tromsanach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, heavy, dull, dozy.  
 ———— adh, (MS) *s.m.* Obstupescation.  
 tromsanaich, -e, *s.f.* Heaviness, dulness, stupefaction, sleepiness.  
 ———— (MS) *v.n.* Benumb. 2 Mope.  
 trom-shuain, \*\* *s.f.* Profound sleep. 2 Lethargy.  
 trom-thuradh, \*\* *s.m.* Great draught.  
 trom-tric, \*\* *a.* Pell-mell.  
 troid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Spire, steeple.  
 †tros, *s.m.* Leper.  
 trosdail, -e & -ala, *a.* Of a serious humour or disposition. 2 Dull, inclined to melancholy, moody, serious, sedate, demure.  
 trosdalachd, *s.f.* Seriousness. 2 Inclination to melancholy, dulness, demureness.  
 trostian, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pace. 2 Foot. 3 Footstool. 4 Crutch, prop, support, stilt. 5†† Pilgrim's staff. 6†† Dwarf. 7\* Trap.  
 trosdanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stout or well-built person.  
 trosg, -uisg [\*\* -oisg], *s.m.* Cod-fish. 2 Stupid fellow, lubber, booby. 3 Religious fasting. 4 †† Tusk-fish. see traigs & trosgadh.  
 trosgach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, of or belonging to, cod-fish. 2 Stupid, senseless, like a booby. 3 Fasting.  
 trosgadh, -aidh, see trasgadh.  
 trosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Cod-fisher. 2 Cod-fishing. 3 Fasting, frequent fasting.  
 trosgan, \*\* *s.m.* Goods, chattels.  
 trosg, \*\* -oig, *s.f.* Hop, limp.  
 trostian, -ain, -an, see trostian.  
 trost, (CR) *s.m.* Knock, fall, stroke, as of one striking the ground after falling from a height—*West coast of Ross.*  
 trost, \* *s.m.* Clank, as of metal. 2\*\* Sturdy little fellow. 3 Dwarf.  
 trostach, *a.* Sturdy. 2 Dwarfish.  
 trostan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Pace. 2 Foot. 3 Support, prop, pillar. 4 Stilt, crutch. Còig trostain, *five pillars.*  
 trostian, \*\* see trostian.  
 trot, *pr.pt.* a' trotadh, *v.a. & n.* Trot.  
 trot, -a, *s.m.* see trostan. 2\* Sheep's foot. Cuir an t-beach 'na th., *put the horse a-trotting.*  
 trotail, *s.f.* Trotting. 2 Jogging motion.  
 trotair, -ean, *s.m.* Trotter, one who trots.  
 ———— eachd, *s.f.* Trotting.  
 trotan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Trot, trotting pace.  
 trotanach, -aiche, *a.* Trotting.  
 tròth, \* *s.m.* Trip. 2 Taint. 3 (CR) Turn, occasion, attempt, trial—*Skyc, Knapdale, Arran.* Bha e an seo t., *he was here on one occasion*; t. eile, *another time*; feuch t. eile, *try again, make another attempt.*  
 troth, see tràth.  
 trotha, *s.* Mast-step—*Lewis.*  
 trothaich, \*\* *a.* Tainted.  
 trr-had ! *int.* Instigation of a dog from a distance.  
 †trù, *s.* Face. 2 Fall.  
 truacanach, (MS) *a.* Merciful.  
 truacanta, -ainte, *a.* Compassionate, merciful, pitiful. 2 Affectionate, tender-hearted.  
 truacantachd, *s.f.* see truacantas. 2 (MS) Re-

morse.  
 truacantas, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, compassion, compassionateness, pitifulness, tender-heartedness. 2 Affectionateness.  
 truadh, see truagh.  
 ———— an, see truaghan.  
 truagh, -uaighe, *a.* Wretched, miserable, distressing, sad, sorrowful, unhappy. 2 Worthless. 3 Miserly. 4 Poor. 5 Baleful. 6 Pitiful. Och is duine t. mi ! *O wretched man that I am !*, duine t., *a poor man*; gu t. trom, *wretched and sad*; is t. leam th., *I pity you*; nach t. mo chàradh, *how pitious is my case*; is t. nach fhaca mi e, *it is a pity I did not see him*; is t. mar a thachair, *sad is this occurrence*; is t. an tabhartas e, *it is a miserable gift*; comharrata t. a' bhàis, *the dismal symptoms of death*; cha t. leam thu, *I do not pity you*; ma's t. leat e, *if you pity him.* In Arran, truagh gu 'n robh e—*pity but he were*; t. gu'n robh thu eadar Allasan agus Eabhainn, *pity but you were between Aulsa Craig and Sanda*—form of imprecation.  
 truaghail each, \*\* *a.* Compassionate, tender-hearted.  
 ———— d, *s.f.* Compassionateness, tender-heartedness.  
 truaghan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Poor, distressed or wretched creature. 2 Object of pity. 3 Child of misfortune. 4 Miser. 5 "A truaghan," term of compassion. Na sàruich an t., *oppress not the distressed.*  
 truaghanach, †† -aiche, *a.* Life-weary. 2 (MS) Commiserable.  
 truaghanachd, see truaghantachd.  
 truaghanta, -ainte, *a.* Lamentable, wretched, pitiable.  
 truaghantachd, *s.f.* Lamentableness, pitiable-ness, abjectness, miserableness, wretchedness, unfortunateness. 2 (MS) Villainage.  
 truaghas, see truas.  
 truagh-mheileach, see truaghe-mheileach.  
 truaghe, *comp.* of truagh.  
 truaghe, -an, *s.f.* Misery, woe, mischief, evil. 2 2 Bale, calamity. 3 Pity. 4 Wretchedness. Tha 'n t. ort-sa, *you have exceeded all bounds, gone to the mischief*; mo th. thu ! *woe unto you !* na cuimhnicheadh e th. na's mó, *let him remember his misery no more, mo th. sinne ! woe unto us !* tuireach a thruaghe, *the sad tale of his calamity*; mo th. ! *woe is me !* mo th. sinne, *woe unto us !*  
 truaghmheil, see truaghe-mheile.  
 truaghmheileach, see truaghe-mheileach.  
 truaghe-mheile, †† *s.f.* Compassion, pity.  
 truaghe-mheileach, -eiche, *a.* Compassionate, pitiful.  
 truaille, -e, -ean, Sheath, scabbard. 2\*\* rarely, Carcase. Tharruing e a chlaidheamh as a th., *he drew his sword out of the sheath.*  
 truaille, *pr.pt.* a' truailleadh, *v.a.* Pollute, defile. 2 Violate, ravish. 3 Unhallow, profane. 3\* Qualify, reduce spirits to a standard. 5 Adulterate. 6 Sheathe. Th. thu am fearann, *you have polluted the land*; cha t. thu thu-féin, *thou shalt not pollute thyself*; th. do chlaidheamh, *sheathe thy sword.*  
 truailleach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Sheath.  
 ———— a, Polluting, defiling violating.  
 truailleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Polluting, defiling or adulterating, pollution, defilement, adulteration.  
 truailleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Mean person.  
 truailleachd, \* *s.f.* Mean quantity, consideration or disposition. 2 Abjection. 3 Baseness, pollution, adulteration. 4\*\* Defilement.  
 truailleadair, -ean, *s.m.* Corrupter, violator.

truailleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Polluting, act of polluting or defiling, pollution. 2 Profaning, act of profaning, profanation. 3\*\*Deflowerment, defilement. 4\*Reducing of spirits to a standard. 5 Adulteration, corruption. 6 Profanity. Sruth glan gun t., *a stream pure and undefiled.*  
**A' t-**, *pt.pt.* of truaille.  
 truaillealachd, see truailleachd.  
 truailleán, -éin, *s.m.* Niggard.  
 —ach, -aich, *s.m.* Miser.  
 truailleanta, (MS) *a.* Pervertible.  
 truaillich, \*\* *v.a.* Pollute, unhallo, profane. 2 Deflower. 3 Adulterate.  
 truailidh, *ft. aff. a.* of truaille.  
 truailidh, -e, *a.* Corrupt, corrupted. 2 Corrupting, that corrupts. 3 Rotten, rotted. 4\*Dastardly, mean, shabby. 5 Polluting. 6 Bastard. 7 Polluted, defiled, contaminated. 8\*\* Miserable wretched, dismal. Bha 'n tal-amb t., *the earth was corrupt*; daine t., *a corrupt man.*  
 truailidheachd, *s.f.* Pollution, corruption. 2 Rottenness. 3 Wretchedness, miserableness. 4 Meanness of disposition, niggardliness. 5 Pollutedness. Ri t. thubhairt mi, *I said to corruption.*  
 truaille, *past pt.* of truaille. Defiled, corrupted, polluted. 2 Violated, deflowered. 3 Profaned. 4\*Reduced to a standard, as spirits. 5 Adulterated. Uisce t., *polluted water*; uisce-beatha t., *reduced or qualified whisky.*  
 truain, *pl.* -ean & -tean, *s.m.* Screw.  
 truán, \* -ain, *s.f.* see trughán.  
 truas, -ais, *s.m.* Pity, ruth, compassion. 2 Lean-ness, wretchedness, poverty. Ghabh e t. dhíth, *he pitied her wretchedness*; t. mo chóir, *the wretchedness of my condition.*  
 truasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pitying, act of pitying. **A' t-**, *pr.pt.* of truasach.  
 truasach, *pr.pt. a'* truasachadh, *v.n.* Pity, compassionate, take pity upon.  
 truasail, -e, *a.* Compassionate, pitying. 2 Piti-able.  
 truasalachd, *s.f.* Readiness to pity or be compassionate.  
 trudair, -ean, *s.m.* Stammerer. 2 Dirty, filthy or obscene person, see trusair.  
 trudaireachd, *s.f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, nasti-ness, worthless, impurity, obscenity.  
 trudanach, -aich, *s.m.* Wrangler.  
 trudar, -air, -an, see trusdar.  
 trudanach, -aich, *s.m.* Stammerer.  
 trughaid, \*\* *s.* Gripe.  
 trughán, -ain, *s.m.* Trowel.  
 truid, \*\* *s.f.* Field of battle. 2 Strife, battle. 2 Tidy, neat female. Céarr am measg t., *awkward in the midst of strife.*  
 truid, \* see druid & trod.  
 truideag, see druideag.  
 truidheach, *s.m.* Lumber, baggage.  
 truidleag, (AF) *Mavis.*  
 truidreach, \*\* -ich, *s.m.* Melody. 2 Warbling, chirping, chattering, twittering.  
 truígeanta, \*\* *a.* Miserable.  
 truiléach, \* *s.f.* Worthless person.  
 truille, \* *s.m.* & *f.* Worthless, dirty person.  
 truilleach, -ich, *s.m.* & *f.* Dirty or base person. 2 Filthy food.  
 truíme, *s.f.* Weight, heaviness, weightiness. 2 Dejection. T. inntinn, *dejection, melancholy.*  
 truíme, *gen. & comp.* of trom.  
 truímeachd, \*\* *s.f.* Heaviness, weight. 2 Sad-ness.  
 truímead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of heaviness, faint-ness or dejectedness. **A' dol an t.**, *growing heavier and heavier.*  
 truíme-inntinn, *s.f.* Dejection, melancholy.

truimpléasg, *s.m.* Fulmination, explosion.  
 truimíd, *comp.* of trom. Is t. e sin, *it is the hea- ver for that.*  
 trunnse, \*\* *s.f.* Trench.  
 truinnsear, \*\* -eir, *s.m.* Trencher, plate, salver.  
 truinnisich, \*\* *v.a.* Trench. 2 Enclose  
 truis, *pr.pt. a'* truíseadh, *v.a.* Tear or snatch a- way. 2 Collect, truss up, gather, tuck up. 3 (MS) Shell.  
 truis! *int. (lit. gather your tail)* Word by which dogs are silenced or driven away. \*Also said to a person in contempt. Truis a mach! *get out! begone!*  
 truis, \* *s.f.* see drúis.  
 truis a mach! *int.* Get out, clear out altogether —animal call—*Islay, &c.* see truis a sin!  
 truis a sin! *int.* Get out of the way, get to one side—animal call—*Islay, &c.*  
 truis-bhrághad, †† -e-, -ean-bh-, *s.f.* Necklace. 2 Band of harness.  
 truis-bhrat, †† -ait, -an, *s.m.* Pack-cloth.  
 truísealach, see drúisealach.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of tucking up, as the clothes. 2 State of having one's clothes tucked up. **A' t-**, *pr.pt.* of truísealach.  
 —d, see drúisealachd.  
 truísealachd, -aidh, see truísealachadh.  
 truísealach, *pr. pt. a'* truísealachadh, *v.a.* Tuck up, as the clothes.  
 truíseil, \* -e, *a.* see drúiseil.  
 truísidh sin! see truis a sin!  
 truíste, *a.* Succinct.  
 truítean, (AF) *s.m.* Badger.  
 truítrich, *v.n.* Twitter.  
 truílann, *a.* Topsy-turvy.  
 †trull, -a, *s.m.* Head.  
 trumachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* of trumaich.  
 trumadas, see tromadas.  
 trumaich, see tromach.  
 trumpa, see trompa.  
 trumpadair, see trombaidear.  
 trúp, -a, -an, *s.m.* Troop of horse. 2††Nap. [\*\*s/] trúp, *adv.* Once. Bha mi ann t., *I was there once—Strontian.* [Eng. trip]  
 trúpach, *a.* In troops.  
 trúpaír, -ean, *s.m.* Trooper. 2\* Romp.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Trooping.  
 trúp-each, -a-, -an, see trúp.  
 trus, *pr. pt. a'* trúsadh, *v.a.* Truss, tuck up, gird. 2 Bundle together. 3 Collect, as sheep. 4\*\* Reprimand. 5 Goto, repair to. Th. do chinneadh ri chéile, *thy kindred gathered together*; a thrusadh lus mu bhun nan stóc, *to gather herbs at the foot of the rocks*; trus ort! *be off, begone!* a' trúsadh do 'n taigh ósda, *repairing to the alehouse.*  
 trus, -uis, *s.m.* Belt, girdle. 2\*\*Girt. 3 Bundle. trus! see truis!  
 trusach, †† -aich, *s.m.* Sheaf.  
 trusach, -aiche, *a.* That gathereth, gathering, col- lecting, bundling, trussing.  
 trusachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Parcel, pack.  
 trusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gathering, act of gathering or collecting, as sheep. 2 Tucking, girding, trussing, bundling. 3 Collection, bundle.  
 trusag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wad. 2 Bale.  
 trusáiche, -an, *s.m.* Gatherer, collector.  
 trusáite, -an, *s.m.* Wardrobe. 2 Lumber-room.  
 trusalachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding up, preparing, making ready.  
 trusaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Girding up, preparing, bestirring.  
 trusalach, *pr. pt. a'* trusalachadh, *v.a.* Gird up, prepare, make ready, bestir.  
 trusan, *s.m.* see trusag.  
 truseán, see trusgan.  
 trúsairéachd, \* *s.f.* Filthiness, abominableness.

2 Dirtiness of person. 3 Filth, dirt, trash.  
 trusdar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Filthy or nasty fellow,  
 indecent or obscene person. 2 Debauchee 3  
 Clown. 4 Drab. 5 Filth, dirt, dust. [*\*nom.*  
 trusdair ]

trusdarach, -aiche, *a.* Cullionly, mucky;  
 trusdarail, (MS) *a.* Abominable.  
 trusdarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Stammerer.  
 trusdrachd, †† *s.f.* Filthiness, filth.  
 trusdromach, -aich, *s.m.* Busybody;



668. *Trusgan.*

trusgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Clothes, dress, vesture,  
 mantle, garment, suit of clothes. 2 Shroud.  
 3 \*\*Man's privy parts. 4 Smelt. 5 Furniture,  
 chattels. 6§ Lady's mantle (plant)—*alchemilla*  
*alpina*. So called from its form and the  
 satiny under side of the leaves. An t. de  
 theaslan, in a shroud of lightning; t. air cruil  
 an aonaich, lady's mantle on the ridge of the  
 hill.

trusganach, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to,  
 lady's mantle. 2 Having many, or good clothes.  
 Tir mheasail, mhiaghail, th., the esteemed and  
 famous land abounding in lady's mantle.

trusgar, \*\* -air, *s.m.* Oarweed.

truslag, \*\* -aig, *s.f.* Leap.

trutag, (DMK) *s.f.* Loose garment in the form of  
 a cape, worn over the shoulders and back in  
 wet weather—*Applecross*.

†truth, -a, *s.m.* Vile beast, beastly thing. 2 Shrew.  
 3 Sloven.

truthair, -ean, *s.m.* Traitor, villain. 2 Filthy  
 fellow. 3 Prevaricator, liar, deluder, knave.  
 4 (\*truthaire) Bankrupt.

truthaireachd, *s.f.* Villainy, low mean actions,  
 knavery, bribery, deceit. 2 Revolt.

truthaireach, -eiche, *a.* Pettifogging.

truthdar, -air, *s.m.* Dirty, indecent or obscene  
 person, sloven, slattern.

truthdaireachd, *s.f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness, filth-  
 iness, obscenity.

tu, *pers.pron.* Thou, you. [For information as  
 to the distinctive uses of *tu* and *thu*, see under  
*thu*; and for the difference between *thu* and  
*sibh*, see under *sibh*. Is tu an gille, thou art  
 the (right) fellow; is gabhaidh tu mi a steach,  
 and thou shalt take me in; na'n tigeadh tu, if  
 thou wert to come.

tuacaid, *s.f.* Winding of yarn.

tuachail, *a.* Prudent, wise, cunning.

tuachall, see tuacheal.

tuadh, -aidh, -an, *s.f.* see tuagh. 2 rarely; Re-  
 nown.

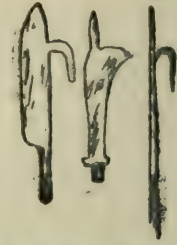
tuadhil! *int.* Call to a bull—*Suth'd.*

tuafair, *s.m.* Bungler, humdrum.

tuafaireachd, *s.f.* Bungling.

tuagh, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Hatchet, axe. †2§ Yew.  
 ††††† an blaic saor lùc an axe in the grasp  
 of a carpenter; iarum na tuaghe, axe-head.

†tuagha, *s.pl.* Hooks, crooks 2 Hinges.  
 tuaghach, †† *a.* Like a hatchet or axe  
 tuagh-airm, tuagh-, -an, *s.f.* Battle-axe.



669. *Tuaghan-catha.*

tuagh-chatha, tuagh-, -an, *s.f.* Battle-axe, Loch  
 aber-axe.

tuagh-chuillse, *s.f.* Fleam, cattle lancet, instru-  
 ment for bleeding cattle.

tuagh-fhola, *s.f.* Fleam.

tuaihbheisteach, (MS) *s.m.* Scrawl. 2 Scrawler.

tuaiheal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, confusion, be-  
 wilderment of mind, vertigo.

tuaihealach, -aiche, *a.* Dizzy 2 Causing diz-  
 ziness. 3 Vernicular.

tuaihle, *s.f.* Augury. 2 Enchantment.

tuafear, see tuafair.

tuaiغه, (AF) *s.m.* Farm bull.

tuaileadh, *s.f.* Daybreak, twilight.

tuailleas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Reproach, slander, cal-  
 umny, libel, defamation, detraction, imputa-  
 tion, scandal. 2 Disorder. 3††Dark view.

tuailleas, *v.a.* Defame—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*

tuailleasach, -aiche, *a.* Reproachful, calumnious,  
 dealing in scandal, defamatory, slanderous, li-  
 bellous, detractory. 2\*\*Turbulent.

tuailleasachd, *s.f. ind.* Contumeliousness, calum-  
 niousness, talebearing. †2 Crepuscule.

tuailleasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woman addicted to  
 scolding or scandal, quarrelsome female, foul-  
 mouthed female, disorderly female.

tuailleasaich, (MS) *v.a.* Backbite, disdain, de-  
 tract. 2 Belie.

tuailleasaiche, *s.m.* Calumniator.

tuallt, see tubhailt.

tuailte, see tubhailt.

tuailteach, see tubhailteach.

tuailtear, see tubhailtear.

tuailtearachd, see tubhailtearachd

tuaim, *s.f.* Fence. 2 *gen. sing.* of tuam.

tuaimheil, \* *v.a.* Swathe awkwardly, huddle on  
 clothes.

tuain, *v.a.* Loosen—*Uist.*

tuaineal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Stupor, dizziness, verti-  
 go. Ghlac e an t-aosdharach 'na th., he grasp-  
 ed the oak in his dizziness.

tuainealach, -aiche, *a.* Dizzy, causing dizziness.  
 tuainealach, -aich, see tuainealach.

tuainealach, -e, *s.f.* Giddiness, dizziness, stu-  
 pidity, amazement.

tuainig, see tualaig.

tuair, *gen. sing.* of tuar.

†tuair, *v.n.* Bode, portend, predict.

tuair, see tuathair.

tuairéalachd, \*\* *s.f.* Hardihood.

tuaiream, -eim, -an, *s.f.* Guess, conjecture, ran-  
 dom, venture. 2 Quantity, number. 3 Aim,  
 design. 4 Sense, judgment. 5 Vicinity, near-  
 ness, neighbourhood. 6 (MS) Average. 7\*\*Opin-  
 ion. 8†Direction. 9 Pursuit. Cha'n 'eil dith e,  
 air, he does not want sense; 'dè 'n t, a th' ann?  
 what quantity or number are there of them? dh'  
 fhalbh e m' a t., he went in pursuit of her;  
 thig e m' a th. e, he wined it at him; dh'fhàg  
 mi m' an t. seo e, I left it hereabout; mu th.

an aon áite, *much about the same place*; thaobh thuaireim, *at venture*; thuit i mu 'thuaiream, *she fell beside him*; mu 'n t. sin, *thereabout*; sluaigh mu 'r t., *hosts around you*.  
 Mu thuaiream, in *Arran* = to, in the sense of sending to, dh' ionnsuidh; chuir mi litir m' a thuaiream, *mu thuaiream Sheumais, I sent a letter to him, to James*.  
 tuairéamach, -aiche, *a.* Conjectural. 2 Sensible. tuairéamas, †† see tuairéas.  
 tuairéap, -eip, -an, *s.m.* Turbulence, confusion, fray, squabble, fight, tumult.  
 tuairéapach, -aiche, *a.* Turbulent, squabbling, fighting, tumultuous, boisterous, disorderly, causing squabbles, awkward.  
 tuairéapachd, *s.f.* Boisterousness.  
 tuairéapadh, (MS) *s.m.* Boisterousness.  
 tuairéil, *a.* Hale. 2 Hardy—*Glendochart*. see tuairail.  
 tuairgne, \* *s.f.* Confusion, ado, affray, tumult, riot, squabble, fray, fight. 2 (MS) Distemper. Ughdar na t., *the author of confusion*.  
 tuairgin, *s.f.* Hatchel. 2 Washing staff.  
 tuairgneach, -eiche, *a.* Confused, disturbed, tumultuous, disorderly. 2 Causing confusion. 3 Seditious. Gu t., *tumultuously*.  
 tuairgneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Confusion, chaos, disturbance, agitation, bluster, broil. 2 Sedition. 3 Dismay—*Dáin I. Ghobha*.  
 tuairgnich, \* *v.a.* Confound, concern, puzzle. 2 Bamboozle. 3 Blast.  
 †tuairig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Symbol, character. 2 Notification, account.  
 tuairisgeul -eil [& sgeoil,] *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Detail, description, definition. 2 Made-up-story. 3 Defamation, calumny, slander, bad report. Droch th., *a bad report*; t. mhóran, *the defamation of many*; t. bréige, *a false report*.  
 tuairisgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Describing, descriptive. 2 Raising calumnies, calumnious, defaming, defamatory, slanderous.  
 tuairisgeulaich, *v.a.* Define, describe, depict.  
 tuairisgeulaiche, *s.m.* Descriptor.  
 tuairisgíoch (MS) *v.a.* Depaint.  
 tuairmeachach, -aich, see tuairéamach.  
 tuairmeachadh, -aith, *s.m.* Guessing, venturing, aiming.  
 tuairmeachd, see tuairéam.  
 tuairmeas, -eis, *s.m.* Guess, venture, opinion, conjecture. 2 Hap-hazard, venture. Thaobh thuairmeis, *at a venture*; mu thuairmeis, see tuairéam.  
 tuairmeasach, -aiche, *a.* Random.  
 tuairmeis, see tuairéam.  
 tuarrnich, *v.a.* Guess, conjecture. 2 Venture, aim.  
 tuairmis, see tuairéam.  
 tuairmis, † *v.a.* Hit on, discover. 2† Afm indefinitely.  
 tuairmse, see tuairéam. An t-urram árd gun tuairms, *the high honour without doubt*. —*Moladh na Gadhlig*  
 tuairmseachadh, see tuairmeachadh. 2 (MS) Adventure.  
 tuairmsear, (MS) *s.m.* Guesser.  
 tuairmsich, (MS) *v.a.* Aim, conjecture, guess.  
 †tuairn, *s.f.* \*\*Turning-loom (p' lathe.)  
 tuairneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Foreboding.  
 tuairneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Anything round, boss. 2 Neat, tidy little woman. 3 Ball. 4 Small wooden drinking-cup, also called cuach. 5 Cap. 6 \*Cable, kind of punt.  
 tuairneagach, -aiche, *a.* Neat, tidy. 2 Roundish. 2† Full of caps.  
 tua meál, \*\* *s.m.* Trundle.  
 tuairnean, -tin, -an, *s.m.* Mallet, hammer, beetle. 2† Lathe.

tuairnear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Turner.  
 tuairnearachd, *s.f.* Turning, turner's trade, employment of turning, working at a lathe.  
 †tuairp, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prophecy.  
 tuairisgeul, † see tuairisgeul.  
 —ach, see tuairisgeulach.  
 tuaisil, \* *s.m.* Dolt, awkward person 2(AH) Base contemptible fellow. 3 Diminutive person. 4 †† Slovenly person  
 tuaisleach, -eiche, *a/* Awkward, stupid, clownish, slovenly, untidy, unseemly. 2 Preposterous.  
 tuaisdeachd, *s.f.* Stupidity, slovenliness, unseemliness.  
 tuaisdealachd, *s.f.* Stupidity, clumsiness, awkwardness.  
 tuaisdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Clown, dolt, awkward fellow, bungler. 2† Large stick.  
 tuaisdearachd, *s.f.* Clumsiness, awkwardness.  
 tuaisdeil, -e, *a.* Awkward, stupid.  
 tuaisgeart, \*\* *s.* The North.  
 tuaiteal, *a/* Austere.  
 tuaitealachd, *s.f.* Austereness.  
 tuaith, *s.f.* Lordship, territory.  
 tuaith, *inflection* of tuath.  
 tuaithcheall, *s.* Skill, sagacity.  
 tuaithcheallachd, *s.f.* Husbandry.  
 tuaithéal, -eile, *a.* see tuathal.  
 tuaithéalach, *a.* see tuathal.  
 tuaithealan, †† -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wrong, ill-doing man.  
 tuaithleus, (MS) *s.* Amaurosis.  
 tual, see tuathal.  
 tual, *a.* Noted, remarkable for either good or evil. 2 Awkward.  
 tualachd, *s.f.* Possibility.  
 tualag, *s.f.* Diarrhea.  
 tualagach, *a.* Purgative.  
 tualag, † *v.a.* Loose, ravel. 2 Have flux. 3 Unyoke, as horses—*Perthshire*.  
 tualagte, *a.* Loose, slack.  
 tualaing, *a.* Able.  
 tualaing, see fulaing.  
 tualaing, *s.f.* Patience.  
 tual-bhean, *s.pl.* Exploits, brave deeds.  
 tual-chainnt, *s.f.* Ribaldry, jargon, gibberish.  
 tuam, see tuama. Cadal nan tuam, *the sleep of the grave*; ula nan tuam, *the grass (beard) of the mounds*.  
 tuama, -n, *s.f.* Tomb, grave. 2 Cave. 3 Moat. 4 Mound. 4 rarely Farm.  
 tuamach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in graves, tombs or mounds. 2 Of, or belonging to, tombs, graves or mounds. 3 Like a tomb.  
 tuamaich, *v.a.* Entomb.  
 tuamaichte, *past pt.* of tuamaich. Entombed.  
 tuamail, see tuamach.  
 tuamann, *a.* Fierce. 2 Morose.  
 tuamhsagail, *v.a.* Roll in clothes, huddle, endeavour to extricate out of a labyrinth or great deal of clothes.  
 tuanag, see tualag! & tónag.  
 tuanlaig, *v.* Loose, have flux—*Perthshire*.  
 tua-phoil, -phuill, *s.m.* Whirlpool.  
 tuar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Colour, hue, appearance, countenance, complexion. 2 Hardship. 3 Food. 4 Cast. 5 Fear. 6 Life. 7 Presage, omen, foreboding, auspice. 8 Forerunner. 9 House. 10 Advantage, profit. 11\* Merit, desert. 12 Meriting, deserving. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuar. Cha 'n 'eil t' air an t-iasgach tighinn na b' fhearr, *there is no appearance of the fishing improving*; gae sam bith thair, *any kind of hands up*; faid-eusmá'n t. a sháid upan tair, *countenance*; mar th. na sa' se, *like the appearance of light*; ion-gantais ma a tuar, *number at that time*; gun teach gau t., *without house or life*; train

- bhios tuar 'dol as air na gobhair, cha bheir iad ach buic, *when the goats are about to become extinct (senseless), they only bring forth bucks*; bha a th. air a' bhreitheumh mo leig-eil mu sgaoil, *the judge appeared likely to let me go.*
- tuar, *pr.pt. a' tuar, v.a. Deserve, merit.* An ni a th. thu, *what you deserved*; 'dé a tha thu a' tuar a dheanamh ort? *what do you deserve to be done to you?* tha thu a' t. do chrochadh, *you deserve to be hanged.*
- tuaradh,\*-aidh, *s.m. Quantity, number.* 'Dé 'n t. a th' ann? *what quantity is there?* mu'n t. sin, *about that quantity.*
- tuaradh,-aidh, *s.m. Sauce.*
- tuaragan,-ain, *s.m. Bleacher.*
- tuarail,-e, *a. Having a good complexion, hue or colour.* 2 Hardy, stout, firm. 3 see tuath-rail.
- tuaram, see tuaiream.
- tuarasdal,-ail,-an, *s.m. Wages, reward, hire, fee, salary, stipend.* 2 Desert. Ainmich do th. *appoint thy wages*; là Fhéill Brìghde gheibh na seirbhìsich t. slàn, *on Candlemas Day servants get their full wage*—i.e. they can work from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. The saying refers to Candlemas Old Style, now 14th Feb.
- tuarasdalach,-aich, see tuasasdalache.
- tuarasdalachadh,-aidh, *s.m. Hiring, act of hiring.* A' t.—, *pr.pt. of tuarasdalaich.*
- tuarasdalaich, *pr.pt. a' tuarasdalachadh, v. a. Hire, engage for a fee.*
- tuarasdalaiche,-ean, *s.m. Hiring, mercenary.* 2 One who hires.
- tuarasdalaichte, *past pt. of tuarasdalaich.*
- tuarasgar,(AF) *s.m. Shellfish,*
- tuarg, *s.m. Beetle, mill.*
- tuargan,-ain, *s.m. Discontent, dissatisfaction, complaining, squabble, misunderstanding.* 2 Beating. 3 Sedition.
- tuarganach,-aiche, *a. Dissatisfied, discontented, squabbling.*
- †tuarganach-catha, *s.m. Chief, commander, field-marshal, generalissimo.*
- tuarganachd, *s.f. Discontentedness, dissatisfaction.*
- tuargnadh,-aidh,-aidhean, *s.m. Discontent, dissatisfaction.* 2 Sedition. 3 Misunderstanding.
- tuar-mhanadh,††-aidh,-aidhean, *s.m. Omen.*
- tuarnairich, *v.a. Make by turning.*
- tuarnalaich, *Gairloch for tuainealaich.*
- tuartan,(DMK) *s.m. Cold in the head—Caihnness.*
- tuasaid,-e,-ean, *s.f. Tumult, quarrel, row, fray, brawl, wrangle, fight, contention.* 2 Bluster. 3††Sedition. T. ghaoh agus chreag, *the battle of winds and rocks.*
- tuasaidheach,-eiche, *a. Quarrelsome, tumultuous, riotous, brawling, wrangling.* 2 Seditious.
- tuasaidheach, *s.f. Squabbling, quarrelsomeness, wrangling.*
- tuasaidheachd,(MS) *s.f. Turbulence.*
- tuasaidlich,(MS) *v. Brawl.*
- tuasdair, see tuaisdear.
- tuasgail, see fuasgail.
- tuasgailte, see fuasgailte.
- †tuasgart, *a. North, northern.*
- tuasglach,-aich, *s.m. One who releases.*
- , *a. Aperient, see fuasglach.*
- tuasgladh, see fuasgladh.
- tuasglagadh,\*\*-aidh, *s.m. Releasing, loosening.* 2 Dissolving.
- tuath, *a. North, northern.* An àirde t., *the North*; bho 'n t., *from the North or northward*; goath t., *north wind*; t. ort, *northward of you*; an taobh t., *the north side, the north country, the North.*
- tuath,-a, *s.f.coll. Tenantry, peasantry, laity, country people, husbandmen, aggregate number of any land proprietors, farmers or tenants.* Air an t., *on the country*; an t., *an tuath-cheathair, the tenantry*; is treasa t. na tighearna, *tenantry are stronger than laird.*
- ach,-aiche,*a. Having many tenants.* 2 Of, or belonging to, the tenantry. 3 Northerly.
- ach,-aich, *s.m. North Highlander.* 2 rarely, Lord, proprietor.
- †tuathachd, *s.f.ind. Sovereignty, lordship, proprietorship.*
- tuathag,-aig,-an, *s.f. see tuthag.*
- tuathair,-e,-ean, *s.f. Northern exposure.* 2 Countryside lying towards the North. [\*\*gen. tuathrach.]
- tuathaiste,(MS) *s.f. Stumble.*
- tuathaisteach,(MS) *a. Uncouth.*
- tuathal,-aile, *a. Contrary to the course of the sun, and consequently regarded as unlucky.* 2 To the left, wrong. 3 Cross, athwart. 4 Ominous. 5 Awkward. 6 Backward. 7 see tuathach. 8\*\*Brave. Car t., *a wrong turn*; o shealladh an laoih th., *from the sight of the brave hero.*
- tuathanach,-aich, *a. Farmer, rustic, peasant, husbandman, agriculturist, layman.*
- ail,-e, *a. Agricultural.*
- as,-ais, *s.m. Farming, agriculture, husbandry.*
- tuathanachd,\*\* *s.f. Agriculture, husbandry.* 2 Condition of a farmer or peasant.
- tuathanas,-ais, see tuathanachas.
- tuath-cheatharna,\*\* *s.f. Yeomanry.* 2 Peasantry, common people. Neach de 'n t., *one of the common people*; bu lionmhor ar t., *numerous were our peasantry.*
- tuath-fhras,\*\*-ais, *s.m. Northern blast.*
- tuath-ghaoth,\*\*-ghaoithe, *s.f. North wind.*
- ach,\*\* *a. Aquilonial.* Mios t., *an aquilonial month.*
- tuathlach,\*\* *a. Ominous.* 2 Unlucky. 3 Awkward. 4 Left-handed.
- d,\*\* *s.f. Ominousness.* 2 Unluckiness. 3 Awkwardness, rusticity.
- tuathlan,\*\*-ain, *s.m. Awkward, ungainly person.* 2 Boor, rustic, plebeian.
- tuathrach, *gen.sing. of tuathair.*
- ,\*\* *a. Having a northern exposure.*
- tuba,-chan & -nnan, *s.f. Tub, vat.* [vat.]
- tubag,-aig,-ain, *s.f.dim. of tuba.* Little tub or tubagach, *a. Like, of, or belonging to, a little tub or vat.*
- tubag-leigidh, *s.f. Dropping-tub (in distilling.)*
- tubag-shilidh, *s.f. Dropping-tub (in distilling.)*
- tubaist,-e,-ean, *s.f. Misfortune, mischance, mishap, calamity, mischief.* 2 Accident. 3†† Wretch. Is trom na tubaistean air na slibistean, *the clumsy are very liable to accidents*; t. ort! *mischief take you!* a thaobh t., *by accident*; thig t. air, *mischief shall befall him.*
- tubaisteach,-eiche, *a. Unlucky, unfortunate.* 2 Accidental, calamitous, untoward, unpropitious.
- d, *s.f. Unfortunate occurrence, unfortunateness.* 2 Accidentality, calamitousness, unluckiness, liability to accident.
- tubait,\*\*-ean, *s.f. Tippet.*
- tuban,-ain,-an, *s.m. Tub.* 2 see toban.
- tubanach,-aiche, *a. Having many tufts of wool or lint.*
- tubh, see tugh.
- tubh, see taobh.
- tubhach, see tughach.
- tubhclair, see tughclair.
- eachd, see tughadaireachd.



tubhadh, see tughadh.  
 tubhag.(MS) *s.f.* Patch.  
 tubhagachas, *s.m.* Patchery.  
 tubhagache,(MS) *s.m.* Patcher.  
 tubhuilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Towel, hand-towel, diaper. T.-bhùird, *a table-cloth*  
 —each, † *a.* Abounding in towels. 2 Like a towel.  
 —ear,\*\* -eir, *s.m.* Weaver of towels.  
 —earachd,\*\* *s.f.* Business or occupation of towel-weaving.  
 tubhta, see tughta.  
 tubhte, see tughta.  
 tuca,\*\* *s.m.* Tuck, rapier.  
 fùcadair, -ean, see fùcadair.  
 —eachd, see fùcadairachd.  
 tucaid,\* -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dove-cot.  
 tuch!\* *int.* Tut! hush!  
 tùch, *pr.pt.* a' tùchadh, *v.a. & n.* Stop, shut, smother as a flame. 2 Extinguish, quench. 3 Become hoarse. 4 Fumigate. Tha mo mhùineal air a thùchadh, *my throat has become hoarse.*  
 tucha,\*\* *s.* Pore.  
 tùchach, -aiche, *a.* Causing hoarseness.  
 tùchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping. 2 Act of covering, as with a lid. 3 State of becoming hoarse, hoarseness. 4 Wheezing. 5 Extinguishing, smothering, as a flame. 6††Cooing. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuch.  
 tùchair,\* -ean, *s.m.* Smotherer.  
 tùchan, -ain, *s.m.* Cooing of a dove. 2 Hoarseness, gutturalness. 3 Fit of hoarseness caused by a cold or an exertion of the voice. 4 Half-smothered fire; le t.'s le cnatan, *with hoarseness and cold.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, guttural, bass, whirring. 2 Causing hoarseness.  
 —achd, *s.f. ind.* Raucity, gutturalness.  
 ftuchd, *s.* Form. 2 Time, season.  
 tuchraidh,\*\* *s.f.* Appointed time. 2 Critical time.  
 tùchta, *past pt.* of tuch. Made hoarse. 2 Affected with hoarseness. 3 Extinguished or smothered, as a flame.  
 tùchte, see tùchta.  
 tùd, *s.m.* Heap. 2 see tùdan.  
 tud!\* *int.* Tut! whist!  
 tudagan, see tutagan.  
 tùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small heap, as of dough. 2 Small stack of corn or hay. (Permanent stack in *Seth'd.*) 3 Lump. 4 Tuft, as of wool. 5\*\*Turd. 6 Suds, see tutag. 7\* Manikin. [Short *u* in *Gairloch & W. of Ross. DU*]  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small stacks of hay or corn.  
 fudraig, *a.* Vigorous—Arran.  
 tufag, -aig, *s.f.* Foist. 2 Stench.  
 tug, (for thug), see thoir.  
 tugadh, *past aff. neg. & interr.* of thoir. Was given.  
 tugaid,\*\* *s.f.* Cause, reason.  
 —each,(MS) *a.* Amusive, jocose, arch.  
 tugailean, *s.pl.* Witticisms, facetiousness, humour, jocoseness, roguery.  
 tugainn, *irr. past subj.* of thoir.  
 tugh, *pr.pt.* a' tughadh, *v. a.* Thatch, cover. 2 Back. T. a staigh e, *back him in*—said of a horse.  
 fùgha, *s.f.* Thatch, covering, any material, such as straw, heath or fern, wherewith the roof of a house is thatched. 2\*\*Opposition. Taigh-each tugh, *thatched houses.*  
 fùghach,\*\* *a.* Thatched. 2 Like thatch.  
 tughadair, -ean, *s.m.* Thatcher.  
 —eachd, † *s.f.* Employment or business of thatching.

tughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thatching, act of thatching. 2 Thatch. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tugh.  
 tùghag (R) *s.f.* Patch—*W. of Ross.* Is fhèarr brend no toll, ach is naise toll na tùghag, *a patch is better than a hole, but a hole is more genteel.*  
 tughta, *past pt.* of tugh. Thatched.  
 tugtadh, *past subj. pass.* of thoir.  
 tuidhle,\*\* *a.* Pleasant  
 † tuidhme, *s.f.* Confederacy, conjunction.  
 tuidhearachd, *s.f.* Wardship.  
 tuig, *pr.pt.* a' tuigsinn, *v.a. & n.* Understand, perceive, discern, comprehend. Th. e do chridhe, *he understood thy heart*; cò a thuig-eas uile sheachair fhéin? *who can understand all his own errors?* an sin tuigidh tu eagal an Tighearna, *then shall thou understand the fear of the Lord.*  
 tuigear, *ful. pass.* of tuig.  
 tuigim, (for tuigidh mi), I shall understand.  
 tuigse, *s.f. ind.* Understanding, reason, knowledge, skill, sense, judgment. A' call a th., *losing his senses*; or judgment; is beag t. a th' agad air sin, *you have little skill at that*; faigh t., *get understanding.*  
 tuigseach, -eiche, *a.* Intelligent, sensible, wise, prudent, judicious, knowing. 2 Skilled, expert. Duine t., *a prudent or intelligent man*; t. air a leithid sin, *expert in such things*; gu t. intelligently.  
 —adh,(MS) *s.m.* Apprehension.  
 —d,\*\* *s.f.* Apprehensiveness.  
 tuigseil,(MS) *a.* Apprehensible.  
 tuig-sinn, *s.f.* Understanding, act of understanding, comprehending, discerning or perceiving. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuig.  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* see tuigseach.  
 —each, -eich, *s.m.* Knowing person.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Deducement.  
 tuil, -e, -ean & -tean, *s.f.* Flood, deluge. 2 Heavy rain, torrent. 3 Overflowing of running waters. 4 Tide. An T. Ruadh, *Noah's Flood*; bhrùchd cuimhne mar th., *memory burst forth like a flood.* [\*\**pl.* tuilte & tuiltechan.]  
 tuil-aodach,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Apron.  
 tuil-bheum, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Torrent. 2 Torrent caused by the bursting of a thunder-cloud or by the sudden melting of snow. 3 Thunder-shower. Tha iad mar th., *they are like a torrent*; is lionmhor tuil-bheuman a' bheath-aich laig, *the weak animal meets with many obstacles (lit. torrents).* [\*\**gen.* tuil-bheuma.]  
 tuil-bheumach, -aiche, *a.* Rushing as a torrent.  
 tuilcheanach,\*\* -aich, *s.m.* Handsel.  
 tuil-dhorus, -uis, -dhoran, *s.m.* Flood-gate. 2 Gate of a canal or river-lock. Tuil-dhoran nàimh, *the windows of heaven.*  
 tuileach, -eiche, *a.* Like a flood, deluging.  
 tuileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flooding, act of deluging. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tuilich.  
 tuileachas, *s.m.* Flooding. Dhia a rinn lionadh is tràga is tuileachas, *God who made seas and flow and flooding—Impromptu verse by Mac-Kellar, author of Laidh MhicEulair.*  
 tuile-thalmhainn, *s.f.* Bulbous crowfoot, see fuile-thalmhainn.  
 tuil-eudach, see tuil-aodach.  
 tuiliac, see tuilleag.  
 tuilich, *pr.pt.* a' tuileachadh, *v.a. & n.* Overflow, deluge, inundate, flood.  
 —, *s.m.* see tuileachd.  
 tuilinn,\*\* *s.f.* Twilled linen. Léine th., *a shirt of twilled linen.*  
 tuilip, § *s.* Tulip—*tulipa sylvestris.*  
 tuill, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of toll. Of a hole. Holes, caves. Tuill an fhìnech, *the mountain*

caves.  
 tuille, *s.*, *adv.* & *conj.* see tuilleadh. T. eile, *fur-thermore*.  
 tuilleadh, \*\* -eid, *s.m.* Greater quantity, additional quantity. Gheibh thu an t., *you will get the more*; a th. air sin, *over and above that*.  
 tuilleadh, *s.m.* More, addition, additional quantity or number. Thoir dhomh t., *give me more*; t. 's a chòir, *too much, superabundance*; t. ri t., *in apposition*.  
 tuilleadh, *adv.* More, any more, farther, moreover. T. 'us, *too*; t. fòs, t. eile, *moreover*; cha till mi t., *I shall never return*; cha bhi mi 'nam aonrachd t., *I shall be no longer solitary*; t. gu bràth, *any more for ever*; t. cha léir dhuit, *thou shall see no more*; cha'n fhaod thu tighinn t., *you must not come any more*.  
 tuilleadhach, (MS) *a.* Asceticious.  
 tuilleag, (AF) *s.f.* Common skua-gull.  
 tuillean, see tollan.  
 tuille eile, *conj.* Furthermore, moreover, nay more.  
 tuillein, see tollan.  
 tuillidh, see tuilleadh.  
 tuillinn, *s.f.* Canvas. 2 Sea-storm. 3 Shipped wave. *Sàr-Obair*.  
 tuilm, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of tolm.  
 †tuilm, *s.f.* Gift.  
 tuilm, -e, *s.f.* Elm. 2 Oak. 3 Pudenda muliebrina.  
 tuilmcan, † *s.m.* Little knoll.  
 tuilmneach, *a.* Full of knolls or tufts.  
 tuillis, (AC) *s.* Overloading the stomach, especially with liquids.  
 tuil-mhaoim, \*\* *s.f.* Sudden deluge, &c., see tuil bheum. Mar a leaghas sneachd 'na th., *as snow melts in torrents*.  
 tuifte, *n.pl.* of tuil.  
 tuilteach, -eiche, *a.* Flooding, that covers or floods with water, overflowing, inundating, deluging, causing a deluge.  
 tuilteach, -eich, *s.f.* Torrent. Air t. gaoithe sgaoil i a sgiathan, *on a torrent of air she spread her wings*.  
 tuilteachan, *n.pl.* of tuil.  
 tuiltean, *n.pl.* of tuil.  
 †tuiltin, *s.* Merit, demerit, see toiltinn.  
 tuim, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of tom.  
 tuim, -e, *s.f.* see taoim.  
 tuimseach, -eiche, *a.* Beating, striking, thumping.  
 tuimseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of beating, striking or thumping. 2 Blow, thump. A' t-, *pr. pt.* of tuimsich.  
 tuimseadh, -idh, see tuimseachadh.  
 tuimsich, *pr. pt.* a' tuimseachadh, *v. a.* Beat, drub. 2 Stagger to and fro. 3 †† Knock against. —te, *past pt.* of tuimsich. Beaten, struck, thumped.  
 tuimpe, \* see neup.  
 tuims, *pr. pt.* a' tuimseadh, *v. a.* see tuimsich.  
 tuin, \* *v.n.* see tuinich.  
 tuin, \* *s.m.* [\*\*f.] see tuineadh.  
 tuine, † *s.f.* Dread, terror, alarm, confusion.  
 tuineach, *a.* Dreadful, alarming.  
 —ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Dwelling, abode, lodging. 3 Resort. 3 Resident. 4 Lodger. An i cas na creige do th. ? *is the shelter of the rock thy dwelling?*  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling, act or state of dwelling. 2 Resorting, act of resorting or frequenting. 3 Colonizing, gathering into a place for residence. 4 Sojourn, residence. A' t-, *pr. pt.* of tuinich.  
 —as, -ais, *s.m.* Sojourning, sojourn. 2 Abode, dwelling, home. 5\* Colony. 4\*\* Receptacle.

tuineadh, -idh, *s. m.* Abode, dwelling-place, place of residence, retreat, den. 2 Receptacle. T. nan treun, *the dwelling-place of heroes*.  
 tuineas, -eis, *s.m.* Abode, house. 2\*\* Receptacle. T. nan sleagh, *the receptacle of spears*.  
 tuineasach, \*\* *a.* Of, or belonging to, an abode. 2 Residing. 3 Inhabiting.  
 †tuings, \*\* *s.f.* Oath.  
 tùinich, *pr. pt.* a' tuineachadh, *v. n.* Sojourn, dwell, inhabit. 2 Frequent, resort to. 3\* Gather, as 'matter in suppuration, settle or fix in a place as a movable tumour. 4\* Colonize, settle in a place.  
 tùiniche, *s.m.* Dweller, lodger.  
 tuinidhe, see tuineadh. [lings.  
 tuinn, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of tonn. †2(AF) Duck-tuinne, *gen. sing.* of toun. An gob na tuinne, *at the edge of the water or wave*.  
 tuinneadh, see tuineadh.  
 †tuinneamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Death.  
 tuinneas, -eis, see tuineas.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Deathful, causing death. 2 Mortal.  
 tuinnidh, -e, *a.* Hard, firm.  
 tuinnleag, (CR) *s.f.* *Reay country* for seillean.  
 tuinne, -achan, *s.m.* Blow. 2 Fatal blow given by the wheel of fortune. 3 †† Surge.  
 tuinneasadh, † -eidh, -ean, *s.m.* Jogging. 2 (MS) Flung. 3 (MS) Protusion.  
 tùir, & tùire, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of tùr.  
 †tùir, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Pillar.  
 tùir, *pr. pt.* a' tùrsadh, a' tùireadh & a' tùireumh. *v. a.* Relate, rehearse. 2 Chant with a mournful cadence, accompany a rehearsal with a mournful air. 3 Mourn, deplore, lament for the dead. 4 Weep. Theirgian mo gheòir na'n tùirinn gach ànadh, *my tears would fall were I to deplore every disaster*; tùir an aithris neo-adhmhor, *deplore the hapless tale*.  
 tùirbheach, *a.* Shamefaced, bashful, modest.  
 tùire, *gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* of torc.  
 tùire, see tùireadh.  
 tùireadh, -idh, -ean & tùireannan, *s.m.* Relating, act of relating. 2 Mourning, act of mourning, deploring, bewailing or lamenting. 3 Weeping, act of weeping. 4 Lamentation, lament for the dead, wail, dirge, elegy. 5 Melancholy narrative, 6 Death-song. 7 Request. A' t-, *pr. pt.* of tùir.  
 Dh'èisd sun ri t. a thruaighe, *we listened to him while bewailing his hard fate*; ciod fath do thuiridh ? *what is the cause of your lament!* le t. glaoidh thog e a cheann, *with loud lamentation he raised his head*; 'nan tùireannaibh, *in their lamentations*.  
 tùiream, (AC) *s.m.* Mourning for the dead. T. bàis, *death-mourning*.  
 tùireamh, -imb, *s.m.* see tùireadh.  
 tùirean, -ein, *s.m.* Troop, multitude.  
 tùireann, -einn, -an, *s.m.* Spark of fire from an anvil. 2\*\* Lightning. 3\*\* Troop, crowd. † Wheat, see cruithneachd. [*gen. sing.* & *n.pl.* also tùirinn.]  
 tùireannan, *pl.* of tùireann.  
 tùireanta, *a.* Pregnant.  
 tùaireapadh, (MS) *s.f.* Anger.  
 tùireasg, -isg, -au, *s.m.* Saw. 2\*\* File. 3\*\* Axe. An àrdaich an t. e féin ? *will the axe exalt itself?*  
 —ach, -aiche, \* *a.* That saweth. 3 Furnished with saws. 3 Like a saw, file or axe.  
 —aiche, \*\* *s.m.* One who saws or axes.  
 —luathre, \*\* *s.* Sawdust.  
 tùireid, see tùraid.  
 tùirginn, *s.f.* Flood. 2 Broad, squat person. 3 Wash-staff. 4 Bottle. 5\*\* Beetle.  
 tùiridh, *s.f.* Pillar. 2 Support r. 3 Request.

4\*\*Elegy.  
 tuirighin,\*\* s.f. Pillar. 2 Supporter. 3 Con-  
 quest.  
 tuirigleadh,(AH) s.m. Wailing, lamentation—  
 Argyll.  
 tuirinn, see tuireann.  
 tuiriosg, see tuireasg.  
 tuirise, see tuireasg.  
 tuirl, v. see tuirling. Thuirleadh e. *let him des-  
 cend*; thuirlibh, a thaibhse | *descend, ye ghosts!*  
 t(h)uirleadh, 3rd. p. sing. & pl. imp. of tuirl.  
 tuirleig,\* s.m. Water-spout  
 tuirleum,\* s.m. Fearful leap. 2 Onset. 3 Con-  
 test. 4 see tuirling.  
 tuirlibh, 2nd. p. pl. imp. of tuirl.  
 tuirligh,\* s.f. Rumbling noise.  
 t(h)uirlidh ! int. Call to a cow—Arran.  
 t(h)uirlidh mhineig ! int. Call to a cow—Arran.  
 tuirlin, see tuirling.  
 tuirling, pr. pt. a' tuirling, v. a. Descend, des-  
 cend rapidly or with a noise, come down. 2  
 Alight, come off a horse. 3\*\*Fall upon.  
 —, s.f. Descending, net of descending  
 quickly or with a noise, descent. 2\*\*Slope,  
 declivity. A' t—, pr.pt. of tuirling.  
 tuirlinn,\* see tuirling.  
 tuirmheach, see tuirbheach.  
 —d,\*\* s.f. Modesty.  
 tuirnealas, s.m. Striking of heads against each  
 other, as rams, contact, collision—Sar-Obair.  
 tuirneanach,(CB) s.m. Blow with the fist—W.  
 of Ross.  
 tuirse, s.f.ind. Sadness, melancholy, mourning,  
 sorrow, dejection. 2 Afflictedness. 3 Dirge.  
 4 Elegy. T. nam bard, *the dirge of the bards*;  
 is mór fàth mo th., *great is the cause of my*  
*sorrow*; bu trom a t. is bu chian, *heavy and*  
*lasting was her sorrow*.  
 tuirseach, -eiche, a. Sad, mournful, sorrowful,  
 melancholy. 2 Causing sorrow or sadness.  
 Cba'n ioghnaidh mise 'bhi t., *no wonder that I*  
*was sorrowful*; bu t. tearc a lárthean, *sad and*  
*few were his days*; gu t., *sorrowfully*; bu tuir-  
 siche gu mór Ronan, *far more sad was Ronan*;  
 gu t. trom, *sad and dejected*; arsa Fionn gu t.,  
*said Fionn mournfully*.  
 —



670. Tuirseach.

tuirseach,§ -eich, s.m. Greater stitchwort, ad-  
 der's meat, moon-flower, satin-flower—stella-  
 na holostea.  
 tuirseachd, s.f.ind. Pensiveness, sadness, melan-  
 choly, dejection.  
 tuirsg.(CR) v. a. Lift, bundle up. 2 Prepare,  
 begin, set out. Th. e air, *he began, set out*;  
 th. e air de shealltainn oirre, *he bestirred him-  
 self and went to see her—Suth'd*.  
 tuirseadh, s.m. Preparing for a journey. A'  
 t—, pr.pt. of tuirsg. 'S mithich dhomh bhi

t., *it is time for me to be off*.  
 tuirsiech, v.n. Make mournful or sad.  
 —e, comp. of tuirseach.  
 tuirsneach,\*\* a. Troubled, heavy in mind.  
 tuirsneadh,-idh, s.m. Trouble, heaviness of mind,  
 tuirtealacaid, s.f. Dumps.  
 tuis, -e, -ean, s.f. Incense, frankincense. 2 rare-  
 ly, Jewel. 3 rarely, King, noble. Altair na  
 taise, *the altar of incense*.  
 tuis, gen.sing. of tuis.  
 tuiseach,\*\* -ich, s.m. Parent.  
 tuiseach, a. Abounding in incense.  
 tuiseach,\*\* -ich, s.m. Leader, commander.  
 tuisear, -eir, pl. -an & -ean, s.m. Censer. T. òir,  
*a golden censer*.  
 tuisg, gen.sing. & n. pl. of tosg.  
 tuisil,(DC) s.f. Joint, hinge, pivot.  
 tuisall,\* v.n. Stumble, fall, slip. 2 Stammer. 3  
 \*\*Deliver, bring forth.  
 tuisle,\*\* s.f. Fall, slip, stumble. 2 Trespass. 3  
 Delivery, bringing forth.  
 tuisleach, -eiche, a. Stumbling, that stumbles.  
 2 Causing to stumble. 3 Accidental. 4 Un-  
 steady, infirm, fallible. 5 Slippery.  
 —adh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Stumble, stum-  
 bling, act of stumbling. 2 Accident. 3 Offence.  
 4 Delivery, bringing forth. 5 Jumble, jostle.  
 A' t—, pr.pt. of tuislich.  
 tuisleachair,\*\* s.m. Backslider.  
 tuisleachair,\*\* a. Fallible.  
 tuisleachd, s.f. Fallibility.  
 tuisleadh, -idh, s.m. Stumbling, slipping, falling,  
 stumble, slip, fall. 2 Decey. 3 Offence. 4  
 Delivery. Treibhdhreach agus gun t., *sin-  
 cere and without offence*.  
 tuisleadh-asbhuinneach,(DC) s.m. Miscarriage—  
 Uist.  
 tuisleag,\*\* -eig, s.f. Fall, slight fall, slip. 2  
 Jump, leap.  
 —ach,\*\* a. Desultory. 2 Leaping, skip-  
 ping. 3 Slipping, stumbling.  
 tuislich, pr. pt. a' tuisleachadh, v. a. Stumble,  
 slip, fall. 2 Commit a fault, err, blunder. 3  
 Deliver, bring forth, bear. 4 Jostle. Th. e,  
*he stumbled*; tuislichidh mo luchd-tòir, *my*  
*pursuers shall stumble*.  
 tuisliche, past pt. of tuislich. Stumbled, fallen.  
 2 Delivered. 3 Overturned.  
 tuismeachan,\*\* -ain, s.m. Accoucher.  
 tuismeachd,\*\* s.f. Stumble, frequent stumbling  
 or falling.  
 tuisneach, -eiche, a. see tuisleach.  
 tuisneadh,\*\* s.m. Nativity.  
 tuisnich, see tuislich.—North.\*  
 tuit, pr. pt. a' tuiteam, v. n. Fall. 2 Happen,  
 befall, chance. 3 Stumble, slip. 4 Subside.  
 5 Sink. 6 Set, as the sun. 7 Benight. 8 Be  
 seduced by. 9 Fall. 10 Damp.  
 Th. dhuinn tachairt, *we met by chance*; th.  
 iad, *they fell*; th. dhaibh tighinn a steach,  
*they happened to come in*; th. an oidhche  
 oirnn, *we were benighted*; th. i leis, *she was*  
*seduced by him*; tuitidh a' ghaath, *the wind*  
*will subside*; th. do ghrian gu sior, *thy sun*  
*has set for ever*; th. a chridhe, *his heart failed*  
*him*; cha t. e, *he will not fall*.  
 tuit,\*\* s. The flat of anything.  
 tuitradh, imperf. subj. of tuit. Should fall. 2  
 3rd. p. sing. imper. of tuit. T. e, *let him fall*.  
 tuiteam, 1st. per. sing. imper. of tuit. Let me fall.  
 (emphatic, tuiteam-sa.) 2 (\*\* for tuitim.)  
 tuiteam, -eim, -an, s. m. Fall, falling, act of  
 falling. 2 Chance. 3 Dusk, dawn. 4\*\*Over-  
 turn. A' t—, pr.pt. of tuit. Fhuair e t., *he*  
*got a fall*; mu th. na h-oidhche, *about the*  
*dusk of the evening (fall of night.)* A' t—, pr.  
 pt. of tuit.

tuiteamach, -aiche, *a.* That falleth fallible, falling, apt to fall. 2 Accidental. 3 Epileptic. 4 Casual, contingent, incidental. 5 Causing to fall or stumble. 6\*\*Frail. 7\*\*Ruinous. Tinnear t, *epilepsy.*

tuiteamach,\*\* -aich, *s.f.* Epilepsy.

tuiteamachd, *s.f.* see tuiteamas. 2 Deciduousness.

tuiteamas, -ais, *s.m.* Contingence, chance, incidence. 2 Fall. 3 Occurrence, accident. 4 Accidentality. 5 Epilepsy. 6 Fallibility, liability to fall. 7\*\*Lot. Thachair sinn le t., *we met by accident*; cha'n 'eil t. sam bith gu'n tachair sinn am feasd, *there is no chance of our ever meeting*; gach droch th., *every bad occurrence*; an dàil gach tuiteamais, *to face any event, in contact with any danger*; cha'n 'eil ann ach t., *it is only a chance*; tinn leis an tuiteamas, *ill with the epilepsy*, 2 *lunatic.*

tuiteam-oidhche, *s.m.* Nightfall.

tuitean,\* -ein, *s.m.* Badger.

tuitear, *fut.pass.* of tuit. Shall be made to fall. Also used impersonally.

tuitear,\*\* *s.m.* Executor, governor. 2\*\* Tutor, preceptor.

—achd,\* *s.f.* Wardship, guardianship. 2\*\* Tutorage, tuition, employment of a preceptor.

tuithear, -eir, *s.m.* see tuitear.

tuitidh, see tuit.

tuitidh, for tuitidh mi.

†tul, -uil, *s.m.* Beginning. 2 Face. 3 Fashion. 4 Relique. 5 Flood.

tul-, *prefix* (uile.) Entirely, wholly, completely. Breug, *a lie*; tul-bhreug, *a perfect falsehood.*

tul,(AC) *s.m.* Fire. 2 Hearth. 3 Heap, hillock.

tula, *s.m.* see tulach.

tula,\**a.* Complete, most notorious, see tul-, *prefix.*  
tulach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Hillock, knoll, mound. 2 Small green hill. 3\*\*Top of a gentle rising ground, low, smooth hill or ridge. 4 (AC)House. 5(AC) Ruins. 6\*\*Tomb. Mi 'nam shuidhe air an t., *I sitting on the knoll*; an t. laghach air an robh Tuara, *the fine hillock on which T. stood*; chàirich sinn 'san t. an laoch, *we interred the hero in the green knoll or tomb.*

tulachach,\*\* *a.* Knolly.

tulachan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of tulach. Little hillock, little knoll, mound or tomb. 2 Calf-skin stuffed, and presented to the cow, as if living, to induce her to give her milk. 3 Man appointed as a bishop after the Reformation, who was a bishop in name only and whose revenue was drawn by his patron. Thad iad uile 'nan tulachain, *they are all in their graves.*

tulachainn,(MS) *s.* Backside, breech.

tulachanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hillocks.

tulachann, see tulchann.

tulag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Whiting, pollock, gwiniad. —ach, *a.* Abounding in, of, or belonging to, pollocks.

†tulagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Change of labourers.

tulagan, -ain, *s.m.* see tulachan. 2 Rocking.

tulach, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of tulach.

—can, *n.pl.* of tulach. 2 Certain kind of Highland reel.

tul-agne,\*\* *s.f.* Intention, purpose, motive.

tùlainn, *s.f.* Dowlas.

tulaman,(MMcD) *s.m.* Wild drake. T. a' chinn uaine, *a green-headed wild drake*—Lewis.

tulan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Kettle.

tul-bhàrac,\* *a.* Spotted, speckled, freckled.

tul-bhroineach, -eiche, *a.* Spotted, freckled.

tul-bhàrag, *dic. e. an, s.f.* *most lies, entire falsehood.* *Ag line a' n' nan tul-bhàragan, telling*

*most notorious lies.*

—ach, -aiche, *a.* That tells direct lies, lying impudently.

—adair, -ean, *s.m.* Impudent liar.

tulc, see tulg.

tulchabhchan,(AF) *s.* Owl.

tulchach, see tulachach.

tulchann, *gen.sing.* of tulchann.

—each, *a.* Having high gables. 2 Gabled.

tulchair,\*\* *s.m.* Emulator.

tulchan, see tulachan.

tulchann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Gable, end-wall of a

house. 2 Corner. 3 Backside, breach. 4††

The hips. 5††Horse's croup. 6\*\*Stern of a

ship. [\* & †† give tulchann, *gen. e. s.f.*]

tulchlaon,\*\* *v.a.* Slant, slope. 2 Form in a zig-zag line.

—,\*\* *a.* Slanting, sloping, in a zig-zag.

—ach, *a.* Tending to a slope, sloping gently. 2 In a zig-zag line.

—achd,\*\* *s.f.* Slanting, gradual descent, declivity. 2 Zig-zagging.

tulchoir,\*\* *a.* Obstinate.

tul-chomhraic,\*\* *s.f.* Assembly.

tul-chrom,\*\* *a.* Slant, sloping.

tul-chromadh,\*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Slanting, sloping, slant, slope.

tul-chuis, -e, *s.f.* Confidence, boldness. 2 Perseverance. 3 Acuteness, penetration, adroitness.

—each, -eiche, *a.* Confident, bold, brave, plucky. 2 Persevering, plodding, assiduous.

3 Acute, penetrating. O'n eas-charaid th., *from the brave or persevering foe.*

tul-fhirinn,(CR) *s.f.* The whole truth, the real truth—*W. of Ross.*

tulg, -a, *s.m.* Bruise or hollow on the surface of any laminated metal. 2 Hollow between billows. 3 Sinking of any undulating surface. 4 Jolting. 5 Grudge—*Sàr-Obair.* 6 Upraiding, picking—*Sàr-Obair.* T. thonn, *the rocking of waves.*

tulg, *v.a. & n.* Rock, toss, roll, oscillate, wave, fluctuate, jostle, swing, jolt, push. 2 Make a hollow, as on the surface of a plate of metal. T. a' chreathall, *rock the cradle*; an long a' tulgadh, *the ship rolling*; an doire a' tulgadh, *the grove waving.*

tulga, see tulgach.

tulgach,\* -aiche, *a.* Rocking, tossing. 2 Incon-

stant, as the surface of agitated water. 3

Causing a jolting or rocking motion. 4 Un-

easy, as a seat. 5 Uncertain, unfixed, as an

office or employment. 6 see tulgach. Gun t.,

*firm, motionless, unshaken.*

tulgag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Jerk.

tulgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tossing, rocking, lurching, fluctuation, exagitation, jolting. 2 Denting,

making an impression on a metal surface. 3\*\*Undulation. 4 Lurch, toss. A' t—, *pr.pt.*

of tulg.

tulgaid, *s.f.* Throw—*Cailleach nan cùd by Neil MacLeod.*

tulgan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Rocking motion, as caused by agitated water. 2 Little bruise, as on a metal surface.

—ach,\*\* *a.* Hilly, knolly.

tulgatuinn,\*\* *s.* Estuation.

tulgnadh, -aidh, see tolgadh.

tulg-tuinn, *s.* Trough of the waves.

tuliac,† see fasnadan.

tulla,(AC) see tul.

tullachnach, see tulachanach.

tulm, -uilm, *s.f.* see tolm.

tulmach, -aiche, *a.* see tolmach.

tulman, see tolman.

—ach, see tolmanach.

tul-mhagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Downright mockery.  
 tul-mhèirleach, -eich, *s.m.* Daring thief.  
 tul-radharc, see sùl-radharc.  
 ———ach, see sùl-radharcach.  
 ———achd, see sùl-radharcachd.  
 tulpaist, \*\* *s.f.* Avenue, walk before a door.  
 tulscan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Spreading. 2 Loosening. 3 Bursting.  
 tul-thapadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Mere chance.  
 tum, *pr.pt.* a' tumadh, *v.a.* Dip, plunge, steep, immerse, duck, bathe. Th. iad an còta 'san fluil, they dipped the coat in the blood; a chas a' tumadh 'sa chaochan, his foot immersed in the gurgling streamlet.  
 tuma, \*\* *s.m.* see tuama.  
 tuma, see tumadh.  
 tumachan, see tumair.  
 tumadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Dipping, act of dipping or ducking, immersion, dip. 2 Bounce. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of tum.  
 tumadair, see taoman.  
 tumair, -ean, *s.m.* Dipper, diver, ducker, bather. [\* gives nom. -e.]  
 tum-aite, \*\* *s.m.* Bath, bathing-place.  
 tumarraid, *s.* Deray, hubbub, rummage.  
 tum-dhias, \*\* *s.f.* Bushy ear of corn.  
 tumhartaich, *s.f.* Equivocation.  
 tum-ionad, \*\* *s.m.* Bath, bathing-place.  
 tumta, *past pt.* of tum. Dipped, immersed, bathed, steeped.  
 tum-tam, \* *s.m.* Great hesitation. 2 Stupid conduct. 3\* Hum-drum.  
 tumte, see tumta.  
 tunaich, see tuinich.  
 tunaiche, *s.m.* Lodger, resident, inhabitant.  
 tunaich, see tuinich & tuineadh.  
 tung, \* *s.m.* Enclosed family burial-ground, tomb, vault—*Argyll*.  
 tunga, see tuama.  
 tungach, (MS) *a.* Sepulchral.  
 tungaid, \* *s.f.* Stratagem, notorious lie.  
 ———each, \* -eiche, *a.* Full of stratagems or notorious lies.  
 tùngaidd, -e, *a.* Moist—*W. of Ross*.  
 tungais, see tuam.  
 tungarlaibh, (AF) *s.* Old cow.  
 tuon, \*\* *v.a.* Tun, barrel.  
 tunna, -chan, *s.m.* Ton. 2 Tun, butt, barrel.  
 tunnach, *a.* Abounding in small casks. 2 Like a small cask.  
 ———aidh, *s.m.* Beating, dashing, lashing, booming of waves against a ship—*Dàin Iain Ghobha*.  
 tunna-chis, *s.* Tonnage.  
 tunnadair, -ean, *s.m.* Funnel, filler, 2 Tunning-dish, tunner.  
 ———eachd, *s.f.* Tunning, barrelling.  
 tunnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Duck. 2 in derision, Short legged woman. 3†† Hobbling woman. 4 see tounag. T. fhìrionn, a drake.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ducks. 2 Like a duck.  
 ———dheang-cheannach, † *s.f.* Pochard, dun bird, see lach-mhàdach.  
 ———dhubh, † *s.f.* Common scoter—*oidemia nigra*.  
 ———fhiaicilleach, (AF) *s.f.* Goosander.  
 ———fhialhaich, *s.f.* Wild duck.  
 ———ghleust, † *s.f.* Velvet scoter, see lach dhubh.  
 ———riabhach, † *s.f.* Wild duck, see lach.  
 tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Sense, understanding, intelligence, penetration, sagacity, genius. 2 Intention, inclination, desire. 3 Mind. 4 Meaning. 5 (AC) Earth. 6\*\*Petition. 7\*\*Heaviness.  
 Cha duine gun t. a dheanadh e, it is not a

man without genius that could accomplish it  
 gliocas agus t., wisdom and understanding;  
 inntinn is t nam fear, the mind and acuteness  
 of the men: is e do th. a bha beachdail,  
 how observant your mind was!  
 tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of tour. Ghabh  
 sinn tur is tann is fois, we travelled and took  
 our rest  
 tùr, *pr.pt.* a' turadh, *v.a.* Devise, invent, con-  
 trive, frame. Air a thuradh le Seumas, in-  
 vented by James; a thuras oic, that devises  
 evil; a thùr oibre ealanta, to devise or plan  
 cunning works.  
 tur, *pr.pt.* a' turadh. *v.n.* Get fair, as weather.  
 tùr, -ùir, *s.m.* Tower, fortification, turret, fort,  
 castle. T. Bhabeil, the tower of Babel; trath  
 dh' fhasas sean gach t. is talla, when every  
 tower and hall grows old.  
 tur, (i.e. gu tur) *adv.* Entirely, altogether. Is  
 t. a dh' fhaireadh e ort! how completely it has  
 defied you! tha e mar sin gu t., it is absolute-  
 ly so; struidh e gu t. ar n-airgid, he has com-  
 pletely squandered our money.  
 tur, *a.* Whole, absolute, complete, entire. 2  
 Dry, without condiment. Greim t., a dry  
 morsel; aran t., bread without butter or cheese;  
 buntata t., potatoes and nothing with them;  
 chuir e t. stad air m' aiteas, he has put a com-  
 plete stop to my joy.  
 turabal, (AC) (i.e. a' turabal) *pr.pt.* Oscillating.  
 turach, -aiche, *a.* Towerly, having towers, tur-  
 retted. 2 Intelligent, ingenious. [ing.]  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Towering. 2 Tower-build-  
 turachlach, \* -aiche, *a.* Without condiment, as  
 meal, potatoes, &c.  
 turach-air-tharach, †† *a.* Topsy-turvy.  
 turachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Big-bellied person. 2  
 Ranter. 3 Beggar.  
 turadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small heap. 2\*\* see tur-  
 raban.  
 turadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fair or dry weather. Tha  
 e 'na th., it is fair; rinn e t., it fained, the  
 rain ceased; am bheil e 'na th. ? or am bheil  
 an t. ann ? is it fine ?  
 turag, † *s.f.* Trifling illness, as of a child—*Ar-  
 gyll*.  
 turach, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Tower, build towers. 2  
 Fortify with towers. 3 Invent, devise.  
 turaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turret, tower  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Turreted. 2 Like a turret.  
 ———-faire, *s.f.* Watch-tower.  
 tùrail, -e, *a.* Sagacious, shrewd, sensible, inge-  
 nious, intelligent. 2 Acute, skilful. 3 Attentive,  
 heedful. Gach duine toileach t., every  
 willing, skilful man.  
 turainn, *s.f.* Fit of sickness. Fhuair e an droch  
 th., he has a bad fit of sickness.  
 ———each, -eiche, *a.* Delicate in health, liable  
 to sickness.  
 ———iche, *s.m.* Invalid.  
 tarait, see turaid.  
 ———each, see turaideach.  
 turalachd, *s.f. ind.* Sagacity, shrewdness. 2  
 Skilfulness. 3 Attentiveness. 4(MS) Quali-  
 fication.  
 turam, see turram.  
 ———aich, see turaban.  
 turaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see turaban  
 ———achadh, -aidh, see turaban.  
 turamanaich, see turabanaich.  
 turaraich, *s.f.* Rattle. 2 Disorder.  
 turas, -ais, -an, see turus.  
 turasgair, see turasgar.  
 turasgar, \*\* *s.m.* Seaweed. 2 Shellfish.  
 turbaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turbot. 2 Halibut—*Lewis*.  
 3 Rhomboid.  
 ———each, *a.* Rhomboidal.

turbhaidh, \*\* *s.f.* Mischance, misfortune.  
 turcaich, † -aich, *s.m.* Turkey, see coileach-Frangach.  
 turca-laich, *s.f.* Nodding, sudden jerk from the sensation of sleep—*sar-Ohair*.  
 turcaid, -ean, *s.f.* see turcais.  
 turcaire † *s.m.* Turkey, see coileach-Frangach.  
 turcais, \* -ean, *s.f.* Tweezers, pincers. 2 Smith's hoof-pincers. (*durcais*.)  
 turca-mara, see turcar-mara.  
 turcar-mara, (AF) *s.* Sea-snail, peiwinkle.  
 turchar, \*\* *air, s.m.* Riches, wealth.  
 tur-chadail, \*\* *v.n.* Slumber.  
 tur-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Slumber, dozing. 2 Lethargy, drowsiness. An *sgrios a' tur-chadal, their destruction slumbering*.  
 ———-ach, \*\* *a.* Slumbering, dozing. 2 Lethargic. 3 Causing drowsiness.  
 tur-chomhrac, \*\* -aic, *s.m.* Assembly.  
 tur-chuil, (MS) *v.a.* Abominate.  
 tur-dhùilbhair, \*\* *s.* Contradistinction.  
 tur-fluath, †† *s.* Ammosity.  
 †tur-ghabbadh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Iniquity.  
 tur-ghabhail, \*\* *s. f.* Course, journey, most frequently applied to the sun's course.  
 tur-ghabhalach, \*\* *a.* Iniquitous, guilty.  
 turgain, see turguin.  
 turguin, -ean, *s.m.* Destruction. *Gu'n dean thu art., that thou canst effect our destruction*.  
 turguineach, -eiche, *a.* Destructive.  
 turlach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Large fire, bonfire, conflagration. 2 Bulky or squat person. 4\* Ugly head of hair. 5\*\* see turloch. T. na féide, *the banquet-fire*.  
 túrlach, †† -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Heap, great quantity.  
 turlas, *s.m.* Cupboard—*Perthshire*.  
 turloch, -oich, -an, *s.m.* Brook. 2 Ground covered with water in winter and dry in summer.  
 tur-lom, *v.n.* Make quite bare. 2 Strip naked. 3 Clean. *Cha t. thu t' fhion-lios, thou shalt not glean thy vineyard*.  
 tur-lom, \*\* *a.* Quite bare, naked.  
 ———-adh, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Making quite bare, stripping.  
 turn, -uirn, [††pl. -an,] *s.m.* Turn, job, feat. 2 \*\*Char. 3 Bent. T. odhar, *a mite, one-twelfth of a penny*; droch th., *a bad job*.  
 †turnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Escape. 2 Spinning-wheel.  
 †turnaiche, *s.m.* One employed in jobs.  
 turnair, -ean, *s.m.* see tuairnear.  
 †turnamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Descent. 2 Humiliation. 3 Rest.  
 tur-dinnseach, \*\* -ich, *s.f.* Mere idiot.  
 turr, \* *v.a.* Rock hither and thither.  
 turr, \* *s.m.* Tomb, large heap.  
 turraban, -ain, *s.m.* Rocking motion of the body when sitting. 2 Grief. 3\* Vibration, oscillation. 4 Nodding as in sleep. 5 Moving.  
 turrabanaich, -e, *s.f.* Constant rocking or moving of the body. 2 Nodding, act of nodding or shaking. 3\*\* Hesitancy. A' t—, *pr.pt.* of turrabanaich.  
 ———, *pr.pt.* of turrabanaich, *v. n.* Nod, move, rock, shake. 2 Vibrate, oscillate.  
 turraban-nan-tunnag, *s.m.* (*lit.* the waddling of the ducks) Old Highland dance.  
 turraich, (DMK) *s. m.* The craving for tobacco—*W. coast of Ross*.  
 turra-chadail, see tur-chadail.  
 turra-chadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* see tur-chadal.  
 turra-chadalach, -aiche, *a.* see tur-chadalach.  
 turraichid, see tur-chadal.  
 turadan, Arran for turraban. In *Shiskine* they say, *air thurrachdain, shaking*.  
 turraich, (CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Surprise, coming or attempting to come upon one unawares—*Skye*.

turrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Accident mishap. 2 Adventure. 3\*\* Conflict. 4\*\* Wench. 5†† Slight illness.  
 ———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Accidental, unlucky.  
 turraig, \* *s.f.* Stool, in *ridicule*. 2\*\* Push, thrust. *Aig do th., at stool*.  
 turraim, see turraban.  
 turraing, †† *s.f.* Turn of illness.  
 turram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* Soft sound, murmur, whisper, low whispering noise. An *raineach ri t. 'sa ghaoith, the fern whispering in the wind*; *tha e 'na th. suain, he is in sound sleep*.  
 turramain, *v.* see turvabanaich.  
 turraman, see turraban.  
 ———-aich, see turrabanaich.  
 tur-rannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Analysis.  
 tur-rannsachail, \*\* *a.* Analytical.  
 tur-ransaich, \*\* *v.a.* Analyze.  
 turruaich, *s.f.* Twittering. 2 Warbling, 'purling noise—*Mac Mh. Alasdair*.  
 túrs, (for tuirse) Bidh ar marbhtach le garbh thùrs ann, *there will be destructive slaughter and (with) deep sorrow*.—*Duanair*, p. 159. *Garbh* is often used to signify rough to the senses or feelings.  
 túrsa, *s.f.* see tuirse.  
 ———-ch, \* -aiche, *a.* see tuirseach.  
 túrsachd, \*\* see tuirseachd.  
 túrsadh, see tuirse.  
 tursarain, § *s.* Lesser stitchwort—*stellaria graminea*. 2\*\* Greater stitchwort—*stellaria holostea*.  
 tursgair, *s.f.* Equipage.  
 tursgan, *s.pl.* Implements.  
 turtan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Sod, turf.  
 turtur, -uir, †† -an, *s.f.* Turtle. 2 Turtle-dove—*columba turtur*. A *thabhartas de thurtur-aibh, his offering of turtles*.  
 turturach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, turtles or turtle-doves.  
 tu-ruidh ! *int.* Call to a cow or calf—*W. of Ross*.  
 turaraich, see turaraich.  
 turus, -uis, -an, *s.m. & f.* Journey, voyage, expedition, travel, course, occasion. *Tha 'n t. mór, the journey is great*; *chriochnaich mi mo th., I have finished my journey*; *t. mhath leat, a good journey to you*; *t. shoirbheasach, a prosperous journey*.  
 turusach, -aiche, *a.* Making frequent journeys. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a journey. 3 Travelling much.  
 ———, -aich, *s.m.* see turusaiche.  
 ———-d, *s.f. ind.* Travelling, pilgrimage. 2 PeDESTRIANISM.  
 turusaiche, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim, pedestrian. 2(MS) Vagabond.  
 turusan, -ain, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim.  
 turus-cuain, (AH) *s.m.* Voyage.  
 turusgar, *s.m.* Gilets, equipage.  
 túrusgar, § -air, *s.m.* The seaweed grapes—*sargassum vulgare* or *bacciferum*.  
 tús, -ùis, *s.m.* Beginning, the beginning, commencement, origin. 2 Front, van, as of an army. Eilidh, t. ar cràidh, *Helen, the source of our severe affliction*; *air t. an airn, in the van of the army*; *air a th.* is *air a thoiseach, first and foremost*; *'s e t. a' ghliocais eagal Dhé, the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom*; *air t. m' aimsir bha mi baohd, in the beginning of my life I was foolish*.  
 tusa, *emphatic* of tu.  
 túsach, -aiche, *a.* Precedent.  
 túsachd, *s.f.* Previousness.  
 túsail, \*\* -e, *a.* Primal, originary, original, radical.  
 tús-ainm, -ean, *s.m.* Patronymic.  
 tús-ainmeach, \*\* *a.* Patron, mie.

tùsair, *s.m.* Beginner.  
 tùsalachd, *s.f.* Originality.  
 tùsanach, -aich, *s.m.* Native.  
 tùsanach, (MS) *s.pl.* Aborigines.  
 tùsarnach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Parricide.  
 tùsbailteach, see susbailteach.  
 tùsg, -uisg, see tosg.  
 —ach, see tosrach.  
 tùsgairn, *s.f.* Fiction. [\*\* says †.]  
 tùsgarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Libeller. 2 Story-teller.  
 †tùsgarnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fiction.  
 tùs-ghnothach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Preliminary.  
 t(h)usgus ! *int.* Dairymaid's call to an unruly  
 cow—*Suth'd.*  
 tùs-imeachd, \*\**s.f.* Ante-ambulation, antecedence.  
 tùs-ionad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Anteriority.  
 tùslang, -aing, *s.m.* Wrestling.  
 tùslog, -oig, -an, *s.f.* Heap, little jump.  
 tùsmet, ! *s.* Parturition.  
 tùs-mhuinntir, \* *s.pl.* Aborigines.  
 tùsornachd, \*\* *s.f.* Whispering.  
 tùt ! *int.* Expressive of cold. 2 Indicating im-  
 patience.  
 tùt, -ùit, -an, *s.m.* Stink, stench. 2 Croppitus  
 vix audibilis.  
 tùt, *v.n.* Stink, stench.  
 tùtach, -aiche, *a.* Stinking. 2 Breaking wind  
 silently.  
 tùtach, -aich, see dùdach.  
 tùtag, \*\* -an, *s.* Suds.  
 tùtag ! *int.* Expressive of cold.  
 tùtagaidh ! *int.* Expressive of cold.  
 tùtagan, \*\* *s.* Suds.  
 tùtaiche, *comp.* of tùtach.  
 tùtair, \* *s.m.* Stiuker. 2 Dunhill. 3 (MS) Bad-  
 ger.  
 tùthag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Patch, clout.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Clouted, patched.  
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Patching.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Patchedness.  
 —aich, *v.a.* Patch, piece, cobble. 2 Vamp.  
 tùthadair, see tughadair.  
 tùthadh, see tughadh.  
 tùthagaich, see tuathagaich.  
 tùthan, (DMK) *s.pl.* Long rafters laid across  
 the couples in the roof of a house—*Caithness.*  
 see taobhan.  
 tùthan, -ain, *s.f.* Slut.  
 tùtbt, see tùt.  
 —ach, see tùtach.

U U

u, the 18th. letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in  
 use, called ur, *yew-tree.*  
 It has three sounds—(1) long, like oo in  
 moon, as, tùr, a tower; stùr, dust. (2) short,  
 like u in push, as, ur, a child; urram, honour.  
 (3) short and obscure, like u in rut, as, mur,  
 if not.  
 u ! *int.* Expressive of surprise, disappointment,  
 &c.  
 ua, *prep.* From, out of. For its use see o, *prep.*  
 †ua, *s.m.* & *f.* now ogha.  
 uabairt, -o, -ean *s.f.* Expulsion, *prov.*  
 —each, -eiche, *a.* Expelling.  
 uabhais, *gen.sing.* of uabhas (uamhas)  
 uabhann, see uamhann.  
 uabhannach, see uamhannach.  
 uabhar, -air, *s.m.* Pride, insolence, bluster,  
 vain-glory. 2\*\*Pomp. 3\*\*Heat. 4\* Extreme  
 pride. Air son an uabhair, for their pride ;  
 luchd-uabhair mhallachta, the cursed prod.

uabharach, -aiche, *a.* see uaibhreach.  
 uabharr, \*\* *a.* Proud, haughty, insolent. 2 Ra-  
 ging. 3 Terrible. Storm u, a raging storm.  
 uabhas, see uamhas,  
 —ach, see uamhasach.  
 uabheist, \* see uadh-bheist.  
 uacar, Arran for uachdar.  
 †uacha, *prep.* (ua+lad) see uapa.  
 uachdair, *s.* Farm-stock. Fo u., under stock—  
 Sàr-Obair.  
 uachdar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Top, surface. 2 Summit  
 or upper part. 3 Cream. 4 Upper leather of  
 a shoe. 5 Wool of cloth, *prov.* Air u., on the  
 surface ; u. is iochdar, top and bottom ; grugh  
 is u., curds and cream ; fhuaire e lamh an u.,  
 he got the mastery ; a' tighinn an u., coming to  
 the surface, budding, as lint, potatoes, &c. ; an  
 u. mu seach, alternately up and down ; an u.,  
 above, aboard.  
 uachdar, § -air, -an, *s.m.* Bog-violet, see mòthan.  
 2\*\*Mountain sanicle. [pers of shoes.  
 uachdarach, -aich, *s.f.* Leather suitable for up-  
 uachdarach, -aiche, *a.* Upper, higher, upper-  
 most, highest. 2 Abounding in cream. 3\*  
 Producing cream. 4\* Superficial. A' Bheall-  
 tuinn u., cream-producing May.  
 uachdarachd, *s.f.* State of being superior or  
 higher, supremacy, superiority. O 'n u. gus  
 an iochdarachd, from top to bottom. 2\* Sur-  
 face, top.  
 uachdaraiche, *comp.* of uachdarach.  
 uachdaran, -aia, -an, *s.m.* Governor, ruler, chief,  
 superior, prince. Ni mi e 'na u., I will make  
 him a prince.  
 uachdaranachd, *s.f.* Government, sovereignty,  
 principality, supremacy, dominion, rule. Bith-  
 eachd u. aca, let them have dominion ; bithidh  
 u. agad air, thou shalt have dominion over him.  
 uachdar-na-troithe, *s.m.* Instep.  
 uachdrach, see uachdarach.  
 uachdraiche, see uachdaraiche.  
 uachdran, see uachdaran.  
 —achd, see uachdaranachd.  
 uadh-, (tuath) prefix signifying Dread.  
 uadh, -aidh, see uagh.  
 uadha, see uaimh.  
 uadhach, see uaghach.  
 uadhaidh, see uaghaidh.  
 uadhag, (AH) *s.f.* Sheep-louse—Argyll.  
 uadhaiche, *s.m.* Subduer.  
 uadhaidh, see uaimh.  
 uadh-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* Monster (fabulous.)  
 uadh-chrith, -o, *s.f.* Dread, horror, terror.  
 uagh, *s.m.* \*\*Terror, dread. 2 see uaigh. 3  
 see uamh-bheist.  
 uaghach, -aiche, *a.* Full of graves. 2 Full of  
 caves. 3\*\*Dreadful, terrible.  
 uaghaich, *v.a.* Grave, bury.  
 uaghaidh, \*\* -ean, *s.f.* Cave, cavern, den.  
 —each, \*\* *a.* Full of caves or dens.  
 uaghan, see uan.  
 uagh-bheist, see uadh-bheist.  
 uaibh, *prep.pron.* (ua+sihb) From you. 2 Want-  
 ed by you. 3 From among you. 4 Being your  
 duty.  
 Tha u. falbh, you had better be gone ; fada u.,  
 far from you ; cuiribh u. na diathan coimh-  
 each, put away the strange gods ; ciod tha u. ?  
 what do you want ! thigibh u., come forward  
 —expression of defiance.  
 uaibhreach, -eiche, *a.* Proud, haughty, vain-  
 glorious, arrogant. 2 Spirited. 3\*\* Airy, su-  
 perb, gorgious. 4\* Extremely proud. Gu h-  
 u., proudly ; piuthar u. reul nan spour, the gor-  
 geous sister of the stars—the moon ; Alasdair  
 u., Alwanter the great. 5\*\* Insolent.  
 —, -eich, *s.m.* Proud, haughty, arrogant

- person. Tha Dia a' cur an aghaidh nan u., *God resisteth the proud.*
- uaibhreachas, -ais, *s.m.* Pride, pomp, vain-glory, haughtiness, arrogance. 2 Insolence. 3\* Great haughtiness, extreme degree of pride or vain-glory. Làn uaibhreachais 'nad shaothair, *full of pride in thy work.*
- uaibhreachd, *s.f.* see uaibhreachas.
- uaibhreas, -eis, *s.m.* see uaibhreachas.
- uaibh-se, *emphatic* of uaibh.
- uaidean, *s.m.* Plough-handle or stilt.
- uaidh, see uaith.
- uaidne, -an, *s.f.* Stilt of a plough.
- uaigealta, *a.* Weird, eerie, lonesome.
- uaigealtachd, *s.f.* Loneliness, eeriness.
- uaigealtas, -ais, *s.m.* Loneliness, eeriness.
- uaigh, -e & uaghach, *pl.* uaighean & uaghach-càn, *s.f.* Grave, tomb, sepulchre, 2 Den, cave, cavern. Gus an càrarni 'san u., *till I am interred.*
- uaigheach, -eiche, *a.* Lonesome, solitary, retired. 2 Secret, private. 3 Deserted, retired. 4 Dull, melancholy. Duine u., *a reserved person*; àite u., *a solitary or remote place*; gnothach u., *private business, a private message*; bile nan sruthan n., *the banks of the lonely streamlets.*
- uaigheachd,\* see uaigneas. 2\* Retired, morose disposition.
- uaigneas, -eis, *s.m.* Secrecy, privacy, solitariness, lonesomeness. 2\* Retired manners or habits. Thug e air u. e., *he took him aside* (into a private place); tha 'n t-aran a dh'ithear an u. taitneach, *bread eaten in secret is pleasant*; 'uaigneas-san, *his retired manner or disposition*; an u., *in secret, in a retired place*; mar thonn an u., *like a lonely wave.*
- uaignidh, *a.* see uaigneach.
- each, see uaigneach.
- eas, see uaigneas.
- uaigh-reir,\*\* *a.* Having arbitrary sway.
- uaigh-reirs,\*\* *s.* Arbitrary sway.
- fuail, *s.f.* Wail, howl, lament.
- uailean,(DMK) *s.pl.* Stilts or handles of a plough — *Caithness.*
- uaill, -e, *s.f.* Vanity, pride, vain-glory. 9 Dignity, conceit, foppery, fame, pomp. 3 Boasting. 4\*\*Howl. 5††Nobility. Na dean u. as an là maireach, *boast not of to-morrow*; c'ait' am bheil aobhar uaille ? *where is there cause for boasting?* a dh'ardaich an t-ionnsachadh chun u., *whom learning has raised to dignity.*
- uaill, *a.* Proud, famous.
- uaille,\*\* *s.* Crest.
- uailleach, -eiche, *a.* see uallach.†
- uailleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Conceited female.
- uailleagach,†† *a.* Like a conceited female.
- uailleagan,†† *s.m.* Dandy.
- uaillealachd, *s.f.* Loftiness.
- uailleàn, -ein, *s.m.* Fop, coxcomb.
- uailleànachd, *s.f.* Foppery.
- uaillear,\* -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Fop, spark. [\* gives *nom. -eir, gen. -e.*]
- uailleart,\*\* -eirt, see ulfhart.
- ach,\*\* *a.* see ulfhartach.
- uailleil, -e, *a.* Haughty, vain.
- uaill-fheart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Illustrious deed. 9 see ulfhart.
- ach, -aiche, *a.* Of noble virtues or achievements. 2 Ostentatious. 3 see ulfhartach.
- achd, *s.f.* see uaill-fheartach.
- uaill fheartach, *s.f.* Howling, yelling.
- uaillich,\*\* *v.a.* Elevate. 2 Make proud or vain. 3 Roar, howl.
- uaillire, see uaillear
- uaill-mhiann, -a, *s.m.* Ambition, fondness for rank or distinction.
- uaill-mhiannach, -aiche, *a.* Ambitious, fond of rank or distinction.
- uaillrianach,(MS) *a.* Aristocratical.
- uaillse, see uaisle.
- uaillseachadh, see uaisleachadh.
- uaillsean, see uaislean.
- uaillsich,\*\* see uaislich.
- ean, see uaisl-an.
- uaillsichte, see uaislichte.
- uailse, *Laggan* for uaisle.
- uaim,\*\* *s.f.* Embroidery. 2 see fuaim. 3 Weaver's harness. 4 Union.
- uaimeach,\*\* -miche, *a.* Solitary.
- uaimh, uamha & -e, *pl.* uamhan & -ean, *s.f.* Den, cave. 2 Hollow. 3 Grave. 4 Grotto. Ma 's carraig no u. do chòmhnuidh, *whether a rock or a cave be thy dwelling.*
- uaimheach, *a.* Full of caves. 2 Like a cave.
- uaimhgealta, see uaigealta
- chd, see uaigealtachd.
- uaimhgealtas, see uaigealtachd.
- uaimhinn, -e *s.f.* see uamhann.;
- uaimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, horrid.
- uaimhneachd,\* *s.f.* Horridness. 2 Horrifying nature or quality.
- uaimhnich,\*\* *v.a.* Terrify.
- uain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of uan.
- uain,\*\* *s.f.* Loan. 2 Pin, peg.
- uainceann, see uaincionn.
- uain'-chnotal, *s.m.* Crotal sage, (colour.)
- uaincionn, -inn, -ean, see uaincionn.
- uaine, *comp.* uaine, *a.* Green. 2 Pale, wan, pallid. 3 Livid. Ogain nam breacan uaine, *the green-plaided youths.*
- uaine, *s.f.* Green (colour.) 2 Greenness, lividness. 3 The green sickness. 4 Menstrual courses. 5 Safety. 6 Wooden pin.
- uaine, *comp.* of uaine.
- uaineach, (DU) *a.* Tedious. Fad an là u., *through the tedious day.*
- uaineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of turning green. 2 State of becoming pale or ghastly. Ag u—, *pr. pl.* of uainich.
- uaineachail,(MS) *a.* Porraceous.
- uaineachan,\* -ain, *s.m.* see uainealach.
- uainead, -id, *s.m.* Degree of greenness, or of 2 Paleness, pallidness or wanness. A' dol an u., *growing greener and greener.*
- uainealach, -aiche, *a.* Greenish, verdant. 2 Pale.
- ,\* -aich, *s.m.* Wan, pallid person.
- uainealachd,\*\* *s.f.* Verdure, greenness.
- uaineàn, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of uan. Little lamb.
- uaine-donn, *s.m.* Bronze-green (colour.)
- uaine dorcha, *s.m.* Olive (colour.)
- uainein, see uanan.
- each, see uananach.
- uainfheoil, -fheola, *s.f.* Lamb (i.e. lamb's flesh.)
- uainiceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see uaincionn.
- uainich,\* *v.n.* Become green. 2 Become pale. 3 (MS) Mould.
- uaincionn, *s.f.* Lamb's skin.
- ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, lamb's skins.
- uainn, *prep. pron.* (ua + sinn) From us. 2 From amongst us. 3 Wanted by us. 4 Missing by us. 5 Necessary for us, our duty. Tha trì u., *we want three, we miss three*; tha u. falbh, *it is our duty to go*; cha'n 'eil u. ach an ceartas, *we only want justice*; ciod tha u. ? *what do we want?*
- uainne, *emphat.* form of uainn.
- fuainnearach, -eiche, see uaigneach.
- fuainnearas, -ais, see uaigneas.
- uainnear,† *s.m.* Bustle. 2 Wallowing. *Bade-noch.*
- uaip,\* *v.a.* Bungle, botch.
- uaipe, *prep. pron.* (ua + i) From her, off her. 2



Wanted by her. 3 Missing by her. Ciod tha u. ? *what does she want ?*

uaipear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* see uipear.

uaipe-san, *emphat.* form of uaipe.

tuair, *adv.* see oir.

uair, -e & arach, *pl.* -ean & -eannan, *s.f.* Hour, any given space of time. 2 Time of day or night, a time. 3 Life, one's life-time. 4 Allocated hour of one's death. 5 Weather. 6 Opportunity, on a time, at another time, one time, once, once on a time, occasion. 7 Season. 8 Rotation.

Aon uair, *on o'clock, one hour*; mu u. an uaireadair, *about an hour*; leth-uair an déidh u. (*not an déidh aon u.*) *half-past one*; 'dó 'n u. a tha e ? *what time is it ?* mu dhà u., *about two o'clock*; eadar a h-aon 's a dhà, *between one and two*; u. sam bith, *any time*; na h-uile u., *at all times*; an u. mu dheireadh, *the last time*; a' cheud u., *at first, the first time*; 's e seo m' u.-sa, *this is my turn (or rotation)*; tha u. air, *he is subject to fits of good humour or generosity*; air uairibh, *sometimes*; an ceart u. *the very time, immediately*; gach u., *at all times*; u. eile, *at another time*; u. éiridh iad gu nèamh, u. théid iad gu doimhne sìos, *one time they mount to the skies, another they sink to the abyss*; thug mi i an uaigneas u., *I brought her apart once*; u. a rinn mi sin, *once I did that*; rinn e sin u. is u., *he did that repeatedly*; cia lion u. a thig e ? *how many times will he come ?* 'na uaireannan, *sometimes*; ni mi e u. air an u., *I will do it immediately*; u. mu seach, *alternately, in rotation*; an uair gábhaidh, *in time of danger*; an u. óir, *aurora*; an uair, *when*; 's théar u. de bhean taighe na obair-là ban-òglaich, *better an hour of the mistress than a day's work of the servant*—the difficulty of getting good domestic servants thus seems to have been as great in the Highlands as elsewhere, even in Nicolson's time.

uairceag, (MS) *s.f.* Budge.

uairceach, *Gairloch* for uaigneach.

uaircheas, \*\* -eis, *s.m.* Cock-boat.

uairgneach, Perth, Strathspey, W. of Ross, Skye & Lewis for uaigneach.

uairreach, (MS) *a.* Horal, hourly. 2\*\*Needless, useless, insignificant, unimportant, unnecessary. 3 Capricious. Is u. dhuil, *it is needless for you*; ni mó is bean u. mise, *neither am I a woman of no importance*; imrich u., *a capricious flitting*—leaving a place for no sufficient reason—*Inverness district*—DC.

uairreachan, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Timepiece

uairreadair, -ean, *s.m.* Watch, time-keeper of any kind. Clag-uairreadair, or u.-cluig, *clock*; u.-gainneimh or u.-gloine, *sand-glass*; u.-làimhe or u.-pòca, *watch*; u.-gealach\*\* or u.-gréine, *sun-dial*; u.-gaineamhain, *sand-glass*.

—each, *a.* Abounding in, or pertaining to, time-pieces.

—iche, -an, *s.m.* Watch-maker, clock-maker.

uairreiginn, \* *adv.* Sometime, once. Uair no u., *sometime or other*.

uairreil, -e, *a.* Hourly, by the hour, horary.

uairgneach, N. Uist (*Gairloch*—DU) for uaigneach.

uairibh, (air) *adv.* Sometimes, at times.

uair làn, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Sun-dial.

uair óir, \*\* *s.f.* Aurora, morning.

tuais, see usal.

uaiseach, \*\* -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Hero.

uaisle, *s.f. ind.* Nobility, as of descent, gentility. pride. genteel extraction, high birth, gentlemanly manners. 2 Liberality, generosity.

uaisle, *comb.* of uasal.

—, *contr.* for uaislean.

uaisleachladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ennobling act of ennobling or dignifying. Ag u—, *pr. pt.* of uaislich.

uaisleachd, \* *s.f.* Nobility, gentility. 2 Pride.

3 Dignity of port or mind.

uaislead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of nobility or gentility.

uaislean, *s.pl.* Nobles, gentry.

uaislich, *pr. pt.* ag uaisleachadh, *v.a.* Ennoble, exalt, dignify.

—te, *past pt.* of uaislaich. Ennobled, exalted, dignified.

uait, see uat.

uaithe, *prep. pron.* From him, from it. Ciod tha u. ? *what does he want ?* thigeadh e u., *let him come forward*—said in defiance; ciod a bheir là uaithe, *what a day may bring forth*; ma 's tu a th'ann, is tu chaith u., *if it is you, how you have shrunk*—NGP gives "chaidh u."

uaithe, see uaibe.

uaitheantach, -aiche, *a.* Ablative

tuaithe, *s.* Puerperium.

tuaithe, \* *s.m.* Pillar, post.

uaithe-san, *emphat.* form of uaithe.

uallach, -aiche, *a.* Cheerful, airy, gay, giddy. 2

Conceited, proud, vain, vain-glorious. 3 Freakish, fantastic. 4 Proud, stately, noble. 5 Sportive, playful, lively, ostentatious, gallant. 6 Light, indifferent as to weight. 7\*\*Ostentatious. 8\*\*Gallant. 9 Light-headed.

Thog e gu h-u. e, *he raised it so lively*; duine u., *a light headed person*.

uallach, -aich, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s.m.* Burden, load. 2 Charge, assigned task, responsibility.

3 Oppressive weight.

U. an ni sin ormsa, *the charge of that thing to me*; a' gidlan uallaich taighe Ioseph, *bearing the charge of the house of Joseph*; cha'n u. sin air, *that is no hard task to him*; u. a' ghnòthaich, *the responsibility of that affair*; is aotrom an t-u. mo ghràdh, *my love is a light burden*; fo u. le miag, *overcome with drunkenness*; is from an t-u. an aois, *age is a heavy burden*; ro-uallach, *an overcharge*.

uallach, -aich, *s.m.* Conceited fellow, fop.

—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading, act of loading or burdening. 2 Encumbering. 3 Making conceited or arrogant. 4 Becoming conceited, arrogant or airy. Ag u—, *pr. pt.* of uallaich.

uallachg, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coquette, airy, conceited girl.

uallachan, -ain, -au, *s.m.* Little load. 2\*\*

Showy stripling. 3\*\*Gallant. 4\*\*Coxcomb, fop, swaggerer. 5††Infant. 6 dim. of uallach

uallachas, -ais, *s.m.* Cheerfulness, gaiety, airiness. 2 Conceit, vanity, pride, stateliness, foppery. 3 Freakishness. 4 Sportiveness. 5††

Liveliness. 6 rarely, Lewdness. 7\*\*Gallantry. uallachd, \* *s.f.* Extreme conceit, vanity, airiness or ostentation.

uallaich, *pr. pt.* ag uallaichadh, *v.a. & n.* Load, burden. 2 Encumber. 3 Daub. 4 Make conceited. 5 Become conceited.

—te, *past pt.* of uallaich. Loaded, burdened. 2 Encumbered.

uallair, \* -ean, *s.m.* Coxcomb.

uam, *prep. pron.* (ua+mi) From me. 2 Wanted by me. 3 At a distance from me. Fan u.,

*keep at a distance from me*; gu 'm bu fada sin bhnam, *be that far from me*; tha sin u., *I want that*.

uamh, -aumh, -annan, *s.f.* see uaimh. 2\* Savage, terrible fellow. Cha'n 'eil ann ach u. dhuine,

*he is only a savage of a fellow.*

uamh, \*\* -aimh, *s.m.* Ornament.  
 uamha, see uaimh.  
 uamhach, see uaimheach.  
 uamhag, † *s.f.* Sheep-lice, sheep-keed, tick—  
*metaphagus ovinus*—North \*  
 —ach, -aich, *a.* Full of sheep-lice.  
 uamhaich, (MS) *v.a.* Encave.  
 uambaigh, see uaimh.  
 —each, see uaimheach.  
 fuamhain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bake-house. (Eng. *oven*.)  
 uamhainn, *gen. sing.* of uamhann.  
 —each, see uamhannach.  
 uamhais, *gen. sing.* of uamhas,  
 uamhal, *s.m.* Sheep-keed.  
 uamhalt, -a, *a.* Lonely, solitary.  
 uamhaltachd, *s.f.* Loneliness, solitariness.  
 uamhann, -ainn, *s.m.* Dread, terror, dismay, hor-  
 ror, amazement. Rìgh nan u., *the king of ter-  
 rors*; u. a' bhlàir, *the terror of battle*; tuitidh  
 u. orra, *amazement shall fall on them*.  
 —, *a.* see uamhannach.  
 —ach, *a.* Terrible, 2 Horrible, 3 As-  
 tounding, 4 Shocking. Le tartar u. na mara,  
*with the dreadful noise of the sea*.  
 —achadh, (MS) *s.m.* Astonishingness, af-  
 frightment.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Amazedness.  
 —aich, (MS) *v.a.* Astonish, astound.  
 uamhanta, \* -ainte, *a.* see uamhasach.  
 uamharr, -a, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, horrible,  
 direful. 2 Shocking, loathsome, abominable,  
 repulsive. 3 Atrocious, heinous. 4 Morose,  
 gloomy. 5 Proud, arrogant. 6 Excessive. [†  
 says uamharra.]  
 uamharrach, see uamharr.  
 —d, *s.f.* Frightfulness, horror. 2  
 Loathsomeness, abominableness. 3 Atrocity,  
 4 Moreseness, gloominess. 5 \*Heinousness.  
 6 Excessiveness, direness. 7\*\* Pride, arro-  
 gance.  
 uamharraidh, -e, *a.* see uamharr.  
 uamhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Monster. 2 Spectre, ap-  
 parition. 3 Dread, horror, fright, terror. 4  
 Great quantity, prodigy. 5 Disnay, astonish-  
 ment. 6\* Horrid deed, atrocity. 7\* Deed done  
 in a cave. Phuair iad u. éisg, *they got a great  
 quantity of fish*; chunnaic iad u., *they saw an  
 apparition*; u. dhaoine, *a large number of  
 people*.  
 uamhasach, -aiche, *a.* Terrible, horrible, awful,  
 dreadful, shocking. 2 Wonderful, astonishing,  
 prodigious.  
 —d, *s.f. ind.* Terribleness, awfulness,  
 dreadfulness. 2 Horribleness, abominable-  
 ness, loathsomeness. 3\*\* Admirability. 4\*  
 Extreme atrocity. 5\*\* Astonishment.  
 uamhasaich, *v.a.* Afright.  
 uamh-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* see uadh-bheist.  
 uamh-chreadha, \*\* *s.* Brick-kiln.  
 uamh-chrith, -e, *s.f.* see uadh-chrith.  
 uamhbach, *s.m.* Monster.  
 uamhlaidh, (DMK) *intensitive particle*, used to  
 qualify the *adj.* maith. U. maith, *exceedingly  
 good*. In *W. of Ross*, &c. the term is restricted  
 to: maith—uamhasach is the term used to  
 qualify *dona*.  
 uamhralh, -e, *a.* Full of caves or dens. 2††  
 Gloomy, fearful.  
 —, *adv.* Excessively, awfully.  
 uamh-rod (rathad), \*\* *s.m.* Adit.  
 uamh-sheòmar, \*\* *s.* Cell.  
 uamhunn, see uamhann.  
 —ach, see uamhannach.  
 —achadh, see uamhannachadh.  
 —aich, see uamhannaich.  
 uam-sa, *emphat.* of uam.  
 uan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb.

uanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lambs. 2 Like  
 a lamb. 3\*\* Lamb-producing.  
 uanachan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb, lambkin.  
 uanachd, \*\* *s.f.* Yeaving, earning.  
 uanalach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Lamb's wool.  
 uanan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of uan. Little lamb.  
 2 Young lamb. 3 Milk coming from a cow for  
 several times after calving.  
 uananach, *a.* Abounding in little lambs.  
 uan-Càisge, \* *s.m.* Pascal lamb.  
 uan-fheòil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Lamb (flesh.)  
 uan leth-aon, *s.m.* Twin-lamb.  
 uapa, *prep. pron.* (ua+iad) From them, away  
 from them, from amongst them. 2 Distant  
 from them. 3 Wanted by them. 'Dé tha  
 u. ? *what do they want?* tha u. a bhi falbh,  
*they had better be gone*; thigeadh iad u., *let  
 them come forward*—said in defiance.  
 uapa-san, *emphat.* form of uapa.  
 uar, † *s.m.* Waterfall. 2 Heavy shower.  
 uarach, -aiche, *a.* Hourly, 2 Temporary.  
 uarach-mhullaich, see odharach-mhullach.  
 uaraich, (MS) *v.a.* Quench.  
 uaran, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Fresh water, (tuaran)  
 uarraidh, see uamharr.  
 uas, \* *s.m.* College cap used when graduating. †  
 \*\*Crown or ornament of silver worn by the or-  
 der of poets next to ollamh.  
 uasal, uaisle, *a.* Noble, gentle, well-born. †  
 Genteel, polite. 3 Proud. 4 Elegant, fine. 5  
 Precious, valuable. 6\* Novel, new. 7 Fas-  
 tidious. Duin' u., *a gentleman*; bean u., *a  
 lady*; tha e tuille 's u. uime, *he is too fastidi-  
 ous about it*; rinn thu do ghnòthach gu h-u.,  
*you did your business like a gentleman*; a chàr  
 uasail ! *thou noble ally*; os cionn chlaeh uasal,  
*above precious stones*; is ann u. tha an irios-  
 lachd, 'tis humility that is noble.  
 uasal, -ail, *pl.* uaislean, *s.m.* Gentleman. †\*\*  
 Nobleman. Uasail ! *sir!* uasail ionmhuinn !  
*dear sir!*  
 uasalach, -aiche, *a.* Genteel, graceful in beha-  
 viour.  
 uasal-ghnìomhach, -aiche, *a.* Acting genteelly.  
 uaslaid, \*\* *s.f.* Gentleness. 2 Redemption.  
 uat, *prep. pron.* (ua+thu) From thee. 2 Want-  
 ed by thee. 3 At a distance from thee. Tha  
 u. a bhi falbh, *you had better be gone*; tha u.  
 a dheanamh, *you had better do it*; 'dé tha u. ?  
*what do you want?*  
 uat ! *int.* Away with it !  
 †uath, *s.m.* Dread, terror.  
 †uath, † *s.* Old Gaelic name for hawthorn (sgith-  
 each geal.) 2 Earth. 3 Small number. 4  
 Retirement.  
 †uath, \*\* *a.* Solitary, alone, single, lonesome. 2  
 Terrible.  
 uatha, *prep. pron.* (ua+iad) From them. 3  
 Wanted by them. 3 Retirement from them.  
 Uatha-san ceannaichidh sibh, *from them ye  
 shall buy*; 'dé tha u. ? *what do they want?*  
 uathail, \*\* *a.* Solitary, single.  
 uatha-san, *emphat.* form of uatha.  
 uathblas, see uamhas.  
 —ach, see uamhasach.  
 uathmhòrachd, (MS) *s.f.* Abominableness.  
 uathrais, (DU) *s.f.* Violent restlessness.  
 uathrais air tharais, Helter-skelter.  
 ub ! ub ! ubub ! *int.* Expression of aversion or  
 contempt.  
 ub, (AC) *gen.* uib & uibe, *pl.* uibe, uibeann, *s.* Spell,  
 charm, incantation, superstitious ceremony.  
 (also òb)  
 uba, see ub.  
 ubag, \* -ag, -an, *s.f. dim.* of ub. Enchantment,  
 incantation. 2 Charm, spell, superstitious  
 ceremony.

ubagach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in charms, enchantments or incantations. 2\*\* Enchanting. 3 Superstitious. 4\*\* Like a charm. Cuach u., *a charmed cup*  
 ubagaich, \*\* *v.a.* Subdue by charms or spells, enchant.  
 ubagaiche, \*\* *s.m.*! One who subdues by charms or philtres.  
 ubagail, \* *pr.pt.* of ubaig. Enchanting.  
 ubaid, *s.f.* Pulpit.  
 ubaidh, *s.f.* see ubag.  
 ubaig, *pr.pt.* ag ubagail, *v.a.* Enchant.  
 ubairt (Oit) *s.f.* Moving heavy articles. 2 Bustle.  
 ubarrant, \* see ubraid.  
 —each, see ubraideach.  
 ubh, ubhe, ubhean, *s.m.* Egg. 2\*\* rarely, Point of a weapon see ugh.  
 ubh! ubh! *int.* Expression of surprise, disappointment or incredulity.  
 ùbh! ùbh! ùbhan! *int.* Alas! alas! expression of grief or disgust. Oh dear!  
 ubhach, -aiche, *a.* see ughach.  
 ubhagan, \* -ain *s.m.* see ughagan.  
 u bhaidh, see ubag.  
 u bhail, -e, *a.* Oval, elliptical, oviform.  
 ubhal, -ail, *pl.* ùbhlán, *s.m.* Apple—*pyrus malus*.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Apple-bearing.  
 —a' chruachain, *s.m.* The knot-like bone at the hip-joint. Chaidh a' bhò á ubhal a cruachain, *the cow dislocated her hip-joint.*  
 —an sgòrnain, *s.m.* The ball of the throttle.  
 —bhrigh, *s.* Cider.  
 —fiadhain, *s.m.* Wild apple, wilding.  
 —ghort, -oirt, -oirtéan, *s.m.* Orchard, garden.  
 —ghortach, \*\* *a.* Abounding in orchards. 2 Of, or belonging to an orchard.  
 —gmuthais, *s.m.* Pine-apple.  
 —na coise, *s.m.* Ankle.  
 —na leise, *s.m.* Hip-bone.  
 —na súla, *s.m.* Apple of the eye.  
 ubh-bhreitheach, -eiche, *a.* Oviparous.  
 ubh-bhuidheagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Egg-yolk.  
 ubh-cearcall, \*\* *s.* Ellipsis.  
 ubh-chlach, *s.f.* Oolite.  
 ubh-chruth, -ainn, *s.pl.* Spawn.  
 ubh-chumpach, -aich, *s.f.* Oblong spheroid.  
 —, -aiche, *a.* Oval, elliptical.  
 ùbhla, see ùbhladh. 2 *cont.* of ùbhlán.  
 ùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in apples. 2 Of, or belonging to, apples. 3 Apt to impose a fine. 4 Relating to a fine.  
 ùbhladh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fine, penalty, tribute, tax, impost. 2\* Fine in church courts, ecclesiastical fine. Cuir fear u. air, *he shall be fined.*  
 ùbhlán, *n.pl.* of ubhal.  
 ubh-mhial, (AF) *s.* Nit.  
 ubhtraid, (DC) *s.f.* Service road in a township, especially one branching off a main-road—*Uist.* see ùdrathad.  
 ùbraid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dispute, confusion.  
 ùb-aideach, -eiche, *a.* Confused.  
 ùcadair, see fúca hair.  
 —eachd, see fúca-laireachd.  
 ucaid, \*\* *s.f.* Occasion.  
 ucairn, \*\* *s.f.* Harshness.  
 ùcair, see fúcaidair.  
 —eachd, see fúcaidairéachd.  
 ucas, -ais, *s.m.* Coal-fish—*gadus vireus*.  
 uch! *int.* Expression of complaint, Oh! alas!  
 uchanaich, \*\* *s.f.* Sobbing, groaning, sighing.  
 uchd, *s.m.ind.* Breast, bosom. 2 Lap. 3 Brow, side of a hill. 4\* Point, or very time. 5 Humanity, clemency, mercy. 6\*\* Intercession. U. mo ghaoil, *the breast of my love*; ri u. (or ri beul) *! ais, at the point of death*—(aig roinn a' bháis—*Pertish.*); fág gu u. a Mhóraig e,

lean it to his lordship's clemency; a' togail an u., *ascending the face of the hill*; ri u. cruaidh, *braving difficulties*; na h-uchdan, *the breasts*; u. na troidhe, *the instep*; beul ri beul is uchd ri uchd, *mouth to mouth and breast to breast.*



671. *Ucas fiadhain.*

ucas fiadhain, § *s.m.* Common mallow—*malva sylvestris*.



672. *Ucas Frangach.*

ucas Frangach, § *s.m.* Dwarf mallow—*malva rotundiflora*.

uohdach, -aich, *s.f.* Ascent, brae, steep, steepness. 2 Stomacher. 3 Breast-plate. 4 Extension of voice. 5 Clef, in music. 6 Side of an angle. 7\* Delivery in speech. 8\* Pith, energy. 9 Steep portion of a high-road, short steep ascent. 10 Up-hill road. 11\*\* Meadow. 12(CR) Panting, breathing hard—*W. of Ross*. 13(CR) Breast-band, to keep the saddle from slipping backwards. 14 Shoulder-band of a creel—*Leiris*.  
 A' togail na h-uchdaich, *ascending the acclivity*; 's ann aige tha 'n u., *how grand his delivery!* cha'n 'eil u. aige dha, *he has not energy to encounter such a difficulty*; gun u. a dhireadh, *without climbing an ascent*; sgóil i an u phriseil, *she split the precious breastplate*.  
 uchdach, -aich, *a.* Prominent. 2 Steep, precipitous. 3 Pectoral, thoracic.  
 uchdag, (DU) *s.f.* Panting.  
 —ail, \*\* *a.* Acclivious. 2 Convex.  
 uchdail, -e, *a.* Stout-breasted. 2 Erect, high-headed.

uchdall, \*\* *a.* High, erect.  
 uchdan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Hillock, acclivity. 2 Instep of a foot or shoe. 3 Child's bib or pinafore. 4† Raised bank, terrace, embankment. 5\*\* Short, steep ascent. 6\*\* Steep portion of road, up-hill road. 7\*\* Sob. U na troidhe, *the instep.*  
 —ach, *a.* Abounding in hillocks or steep ascents. 2\*\* Steep or uneven, as a highway. 3\*\* Sobbing.  
 uchdanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sobbing, sighing, groaning  
 uchdanaich, \*\* *v.n.* Sob, sigh, groan.  
 —, *s.f.* Frequent sobbing, groaning.  
 uchd-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* Breast-plate, armour for the breast, breast-clothes.  
 uchdardach, \* *a.* High-crested. 2 Bold, brave. 3 Presumptuous. 4 High-breasted.  
 —d, *s.f.* Pomposity, presumptuousness, pomp.  
 uchdas-fiadhain, *see* ucas-fiadhain.  
 uchdas-Frangach, *see* ucas-Frangach.  
 uchd-bhàn, \*\* *a.* Fair-breasted.  
 uchd-bheart, *s.f.* Cuirass.  
 uchd-chrios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Stomacher, breast-band.  
 uchd-crochta, *s.m.* Hanging-back (of loom.)  
 uchd-eudach, *see* uchd-aodach.  
 uchd-éideadh, -idh, -idhean, *see* uchd-aodach.  
 uchd-gheal, *a.* White-breasted.  
 uchd-lár, *s.* The floor of a kiln round about the eye.  
 uchd-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Adopted son.  
 —ach, *a.* Of, or belonging to adoption.  
 —achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adopting, act of adopting or affiliating. 2 Circumstance of adopting. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* a' uchd-mhacaich.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Adoption, affiliation. 2 Frequent adopting. A' feitheamh ris an uchd-mhacachd, *waiting for the adoption.*  
 —aich, *pr.pt.* uchd-mhacachadh, *v. a.* Adopt as son and heir.  
 —aichte, *past pt.* Adopted.  
 uchd-mhacair, \*\* *s.m.* Adopter.  
 uchd ri uchd, *Abreast.*  
 uchd-riomhadh, \*\* *s.m.* Breast-knot.  
 uchd-ruadh, \*\* *a.* Red-breasted, brown-breasted. Am bannal u., *the red-breasted covey.*  
 uchd-suidhichte, *s.m.* Standing back (of loom.)  
 luchtard, † *s.* Strumousus,  
 ucas, *see* ucas.  
 ucach, *a.* Abounding in coal-fish.  
 ud, *demon.adj.* That, von, yonder. Thall ud, *over there*; am baile ud thall, *that town yonder.*  
 udabac, \* -baic, *s.m.* Porch, out-house. 2 Buttress or support, usually of stone, built against a wall. 3 Wall about 6 ft. high and 7 ft. or 8 ft. long, built in front of a main door at a distance of about 4 ft. from it to break the force of the wind. They were common in the north of Skye till quite recently and may still be seen in some parts. 4 Backhouse. [udabac—*Uist.*]  
 udacag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* *see* coileach-coille.  
 udacag-crom-nan-duilleag, *see* coileach-coille.  
 udag, † -aig, -an, *s.f.* Woodcock, *see* coileach-coille.  
 ndag, (AH) *s.f.* Fluster, flutter, stew—*Argyll.*  
 —ach, *a.* Excitable.  
 ndagoc, *see* coileach-coille.  
 udail, *pr.pt.* ag udal, *v.a.* Cause to totter or shake. 3 Remove, cause to remove. 4 Float. 5 Dangle, shake, toss. 6 \*\* Oscillate. 7\*\* Flounder.  
 údail, -e, *a.* Inhospitable, churlish. 2 Gloomy.  
 údail, \* *s.m.* Churl.  
 udail, *see* udal.

udail, \*\* *a.* Wavering. 2 Tottering. 3 Tossing. 4 Slow. 5 Inhospitable. 6\* Gloomy. Cha b' u. thu am measg chaich, *thou wert not slow among the rest.*  
 udal, -ail, *s.m.* Distress. 2 Jeopardy. 3 Tossing. 4 Floating. 5 Moving, dangling, wavering, oscillating, fluctuating, moving to and fro, as any light substance in an eddy. U. cuain, *distress at sea, tossing on the ocean*; cha bhí thu air u., *you shall not be uncared for*; cha'n thaic mis' air u. thu, *I will not see you a dependant.*  
 6 State of being ejected. 7\* State of being tossed from place to place, as a person ejected. 8 State of being absent. 9 Pensive on the bounty of others, as a person once in good circumstances. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of udail.  
 udalach, -aiche, *a.* Wavering, tossing, tossed. 2 Removing. 3 Undulating. 4 Causing distress or jeopardy. 5\* Tossed from place to place, as a person.  
 udaladh, *see* udal.  
 ulalaich, (MS) *v.a.* Curl.  
 udalan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Swivel. 2 Swivel of a tether. 3 Runner of a cart. 4 (DMY) Hinge, wooden hinge of a door. Cha china còinn-each air cloich an udalain, *moss grows not on the oft-turned stone*—NGP.  
 udalanach, -aiche, *a.* Pendulous, swinging. 2 Glib.  
 —d, *s.f.* See-saw.  
 udarag, -aig, *s.m.* Woodcock, *see* coileach-coille.  
 udan, *see* rudan.  
 udbhail, (MS) *s.m.* Dregs, dross.  
 udbhòil, \* *see* udal.  
 —ach, -eiche, *a.* *see* udalach.  
 udhaobd, \*\* *s.f.* Will, testament. 2 Confession.  
 údhar, *see* odhar.  
 udhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Boil, ulcer, sore. 2 Wound.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Afflicted with sores, ulcerous sores. 2 Wounded.  
 udlaiche, -an, *s.m.* Stag. 2 (AF) Old hart. 3 (AF) Ass in its 4th. year.  
 údlaigh, -e, *a.* Gloomy, dark, churlish, morose, unsoeciable, lonely.  
 udlan, *see* udalan.  
 —achd, \*\* *s.f.* Trough of the sea.  
 údrathad, -aid, -aidean, *s.f.* Free egress and regress to common pasture. 2 Common road to common grazing, peats, &c. U.-mòine, *common road to a peat-moss.*  
 —ach, *a.* Having a road for cattle. 2 Of, or belonging to, a cattle-road.  
 ud ! ud ! int. No ! no ! it cannot be, pity, pity.  
 uga, (DU) *Gairlock* for ugan. Cnàimh an uga, *the collar-bone.*  
 ugaith, \*\* -aidh, *s.m.* Birth.  
 ugan, -ain, -annan, *s.m.* [*& f.*] Upper part of the breast, fore part of the neck, throat. 3 Collar-bone—*Lewis.* Slag (for lag) na h-ugain, *hollow of the collar-bone*; crith-chiùil air m' u., *warbling in my throat.*  
 ùgh, ùigh, -an, *s.m.* *see* ùth.  
 ugh, ùigh, uighean, *s.m.* Egg. U. eireig, *a pullet's egg*; u.-nid, *a nest-egg*; gealagan uighe, *the white of an egg*; buidheagan uighe, *the yolk of an egg*; u.-cliath-feannaig, *an egg that is much under the hen's usual standard of size, as though she had taken up with a hooded crow*!—*W. of Ross-shire*; u.-maola feannaig, *is a little egg sometimes laid by a hen, at one time popularly supposed to be laid once in seven years by the cock (cockatrice story)*; u. air Inid eun air Càisg, *mur b' e aig an fhithcheach bithidh an bàs—not feannaig as is sometimes given, for the latter is not very early in nesting but the former is.* [McL &

D and † give ubh.]  
**ughacá**, -aiche, *a.* Oviform, oval. 2 Like an egg.  
 3 Full of eggs. 4 Egg-producing. 5 Pointed.  
**ughaim**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see uidheam.  
**ughagan**, \*\* -ain, *s.m.* Custard, pancake.  
**ughdaín**, *s.m.* Knuckle. [Given as "vulgar"  
 by MS] (for rúdan.)  
**úghdair**, see úghdar.  
**úghdaireachadh**, (MS) *s.m.* Authorization.  
**úghdar**, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Author. Oir cha'n e  
 Dia u. na mí-riaghailt, *for God is not the author  
 of confusion.*  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, an  
 author. 2 Authentic, having an author. 3  
 Authoritative.  
 —achd, *s.f.* Authorship, authority, authen-  
 ticity.  
**úghdarachadh**, -aidh, *s.m.* Authorizing, act of  
 authorizing. Ag u., *pr.pt.* of úghdarach.  
**úghdarach**, *pr.pt.* ag úghdarachadh, *v.a.* Author-  
 ize, empower. 2 \*\*Own, as an author  
 —te, *past pt.* of úghdarach. Authoriz-  
 ed, empowered, authentic. 2 Owned, as a  
 book by its author.  
**úghdarail**, -e, *a.* Authentic.  
**úghdaraileachd**, \*\* *s.f.* Authenticity.  
**úghlaralas**, \*\* -ais, *s.m.* Authenticity.  
**úghdarra**, \* see úghdar.  
**úghdarrach**, \*\* *a.* Authoritative.  
**úghdarrachd**, see úghdarachd.  
**úghdarrais**, *s.f.* Lumber, stuff in one's way. 2  
 Struggle. (útrais)  
**úghdarras**, -ais, *s.m.* Authority, power, command.  
 A' teagail mar neach aig ain bheil u., *teach-  
 ing as one having authority.*  
**úghdarrasach**, -aiche, *a.* Authentic, authoritative.  
**ughdmhail**, (MS) *s.* Offal.  
**ughpag**, (MS) *s.f.* Protrusion.  
**úghdrathad**, see údrathad.  
**úghdarras**, see úgh-larras. (útrais)  
**ughtraid**, (DC) *s.m.* Side-road off a high-road. 2  
 see údrathad.  
**ugsa**, *pl.* -n & -ichean, *s.m.* see ucas.  
**ugsa**, see ucasach.  
**uibe**, -achan, *s.m.* Mass, lump, commonly of  
 dough. 2 Block of anything, as marble. 3  
 Lump of a person. (also ioba)  
**uibeacán**, -eiche, *a.* Lumpish, massive. 2 Round,  
 globular, rotund, circular.  
 —an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little mass or lump.  
**uibeachd**, \*\* *s.f.* Roundness, circularity, globu-  
 larity, rotundity.  
**uibeag**, *s.f., dim.* of ub.  
**uibh**, see uigh.  
**uibheagan**, -ain, *s.m.* see uigheagan.  
**uibhir**, *s.f. ind.* Number, quantity, sum. 2\*\*  
 Acc unt. Tha u. is u. aca, *they have share  
 and share alike*; u. síle, *as much again*; 'dé 'n  
 u a th' ann? *what quantity is there?* u. 's a  
 th' ann *as much as there are*; u. na circe, *the  
 equivalent (value) of a hen*; na h-uibhir, *a  
 great number or quantity*; na h-u. de dhaoine.  
*a great number of men*; u. ri cách, *as much  
 as the rest*; 'se na h-u., *it is so much*; mí fhéin  
 a dh' fhaotainn na h-u. de dhragh, *my getting  
 so much trouble*—W.H. 1.18.  
**uibhireach**, *s.m.* Arithmetician.  
**uibhireach**, -eiche, *a.* Numerous. 2†† Equal,  
 alike. 3(MS) Arithmetical.  
**uibaireachd**, *s.f.* Computing, casting up of sums,  
 tale, arithmetic.  
**uibhir-fhaisneachd**, (MS) *s.f.* Arithmancy.  
**uibhreacail**, -e, *a.* Arithmetical, numerous,  
 numerical.  
**uibhreacan**, †† *s.m.* Abacist, numerator, arith-  
 metician.  
**uibhreacau-úine**, *s.m.* Almanac.

**uibhseann**, see uinnseann.  
 —ach, see uinnseannach.  
**uideal**, *s.* Flail.  
**uideal**, \*\* *s.m.* Unsteadiness, tossing about, wa-  
 vering, tottering, moving to and fro. 2\*\*  
 Jeopardy. Gun sibh bhí fo u., *without your  
 being moved or shaken.*  
**uidealach**, \*\* *a.* Wavering, tottering. 2 Causing  
 to wave or totter 3 In jeopardy.  
**úidh**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ford. 2 Part of a stream  
 which leaves a lake before breaking into a  
 current, slow running water between two  
 lochs. 3 Desire, wish 4 Partiality, fondness,  
 affection. 5 Hope, expectation. 6 Care,  
 heed. 7\*\*Attention, hearing. 8\* Intention,  
 hope. 9 (DMY) Isthmus.  
 Gun ú, ri sólas, *without hope of consolation*;  
 an obair ams an do chuir mí m' ú, *the work  
 on which I set my intentions.*  
**uidh**, -e, *s.f.* Degree, step, span, space. 2 Way.  
 3 Journey. U. air 'n u., *gradually*; 's ann  
 u. air 'n u. a thogar an caisteal, *the castle is  
 built little by little*; ceann uidhe, *destination*;  
 aig ceann ar n-uidh, *at our journey's end.*  
**uidh**, \*\* *v.a. & n.* Favour, countenance. 2 Take  
 part. Cha'n u. thu leis, *thou shall not favour  
 him.*  
**uidhe**, see uidh.  
**uidheachd**, (MS) *s.f.* Gradation.  
**uidheam**, -eim, -an, *s.f.* Furniture. 2 Equipage,  
 regimentals, uniform, accoutrements. 3 Dress,  
 clothes, habiliments. 4 Decoration, 5\*\*Har-  
 ness. 6 Order, arrangement. 7 Preparation.  
 8 Use, need. 9 Instruments. 10 Rigging. 11  
 (All) Set of sails. 12\* Materials, apparatus.  
 Fo lán u., *in full dress*; fo lán u. Ghàir-theal-  
 ach, *in full Highland dress*; dheanainn sin  
 'nam bitheadh an u. agam, *I would do that  
 if I had the materials*; ughreusachd, *shoemak-  
 ing tools*; u shaoinseachd, *joinery tools*; u.  
 thogalach, *distilling apparatus.*  
**uidheamach**, -aiche, *a.* Well-furnished, accou-  
 tured or dressed. 2 Provided with materials or  
 apparatus.  
 —adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Furnishing, act of  
 furnishing with necessary implements, appa-  
 ratus or dress. 2 Arranging, act of arranging.  
 3 Preparing, arranging matters. Ag u.—, *pr.pt.*  
 of uidheamach.  
**uidheamachd**, (MS) *s.f.* Qualification.  
**uidheamaich**, *pr. pt.* ag uidheamachadh, *v. a.*  
 Equip, furnish with instruments or dress. 2  
 Arrange. 3 Prepare. 4 Address. U. thu-  
 féin, *equip thyself.*  
**uidheamaichidh**, *fut. aff. a.* of uidheamaich.  
**uidheamaichte**, *past pt.* of uidheamaich. Equip-  
 ped, furnished. 2 Arranged. 3 Prepared.  
**uidheam-chogaidh**, †† *s.f.* Military accoutrements.  
 —eich, †† *s.f.* Horse-trappings.  
 —gunnaireachd, *s.f.* Ammunition.  
 —leapa, *s.f.* Bedding.  
**uidhear**, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Traveller, pilgrim.  
**uidh-ghille**, *s.m.* Footman. 2 Errand-boy.  
**uidhis**, \*\* *v.* Adhibit.  
 —, \*\* *s.* Adhibition.  
**uidhsealachd**, see úisealachd.  
**uidhseil**, -e, *a.* see úiseil.  
**uidhsinn**, \*\* *v.* Employ.  
**úig**, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Nook, retired or  
 solitary hollow, cave or den. 2\* Steep, conical  
 rock.  
**tuige**, *s.f.* Jewel, precious stone, pebble. 2 Web.  
 3 Carded wool for spinning,—hence 4 The  
 spinning out of a story or poem. 5 rarely,  
 Knowledge, skill, ingenuity, understanding.  
 6 Poem.  
**úigeach**, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in nooks or soli-

tary hollows.  
 uigeach,\*\* *a.* Abounding in jewels or precious stones. 2 Like a jewel or precious stone.  
 ùigean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Fugitive, lonely wanderer. 2 see uigeann.  
 ùigeanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to fugitives. 2 Like a fugitive.  
 uigeann,\*\* -einn, *s.m.* Forepart of the neck.  
 ùigeannta, -einte, *a.* Of a retired or unsocial disposition. 2 see uigeach.  
 ùigeantachd, *s.f.* Gloominess. 2 Unsociableness.  
 uighe, see uidh.  
 uighe, *gen. sing.* of ugh.  
 nigheach,\*\* -ich, *s.m.* Traveller.  
 nigheagan, *s.m.* Custard. 2 Ovary.  
 nighealachd, *s.f.* Quality of giving pleasure. 2 Care heed. see aoigheachd.  
 uigheam, see uidheam.  
 ———ach, see uidheamach.  
 ———achadh, see uidheamachadh.  
 ———aich, see uidheamaich.  
 ———aichidh, see uidheamaichidh.  
 ———aichte, see uidheamaichte.  
 uigean, *n.pl.* of ugh.  
 uigean-sithein, *s.pl.* Fairy egg, (beans, nuts and seeds borne across the Atlantic by the Gulf Stream with the weed *túrusgar*.)  
 ùigheil, -e, *a.* Giving pleasure. 2 Careful, heedful. 3 (DMY) Pleasant to the taste, palatable.  
 uigh air 'n uigh, for uidh air 'n uidh.  
 uighimich, see uigheamaich.  
 uighpear, (MS) *s.m.* Dabblers.  
 uilbh, (AF) *s.f.* Wolf—*Suidh*.  
 uile, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of oile.  
 uild, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of ald. (for allt.)  
 uile, *a.* All, the whole, altogether, quite, every, wholly. Tha iad mar sin u., *they are all so*; bhàinig iad u., *they have all come*; tha mi u. thoileach, *I am quite willing*; a h-u. uair, *always*; u. air chaochladh, *all changed*; u. gu léir, *altogether, completely, wholly*; a' choille gu h-u. lán duillich, *the wood quite full of foliage*; na h-uile, *everyone, all, the whole*; cha'n ann am Bòid u. 'tha 'n t-òic, *the mischief is not all in Bute*—NGP.  
 uileach,\*\* *a.* Universal. 2 General.  
 uileachd, *s.f. ind.* Universality, generality. 2 Totality.  
 uileadh,†† -idh, *s.m.* Entirety, completeness.  
 uilidh, *a.* All. Gu h-uilidh, *entirely, totally*.  
 uileann, -inn, uille, uillne & uilne, *pl. -an, s.f.* Elbow. 2 Corner, angle. U. na beinne, *the angle or corner of the mountain*; air u. nan leac, *on the corner of the flags*; 'nuair a bha e air u., *when he was embarrassed, on the eve of failing*; thug i u. gu tuiteam, *she bent to fall*.  
 ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Angular, angled. 2\*\*  
 ———elbowed. 3 Cornered.  
 ———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Antler. 2 Lowest branch of a deer's antler.;  
 uilear, *a.* see fuilear.  
 uile-bheist, -ean, *s.m.* Monster. 2 Wild beast. 3 Lamprey. 4 Hideous wild beast. Mar u. mi-chiallach, *like a mad monster*.  
 uile-bheist a' chuain, (AF) *s.m.* Sea-serpent.  
 uile-bheistail, *a.* Monstrous.  
 uile-bheannaichte, *a.* Truly blessed, all-blessed. 2†† All-holy.  
 uile-bheothachail,\*\* *a.* All-cheering.  
 uile-bhrettheach, -aiche, *a.* All-judging.  
 uile-bhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* All-victorious, all-triumphant.  
 uile-chaitheach,†† *a.* All-consuming.  
 uile-chaochlaideach, *a.* All-changing.  
 uile-chinnteach, -aiche, *a.* All-certain, unerring. 2 All-sufficient.  
 uile-chlùinteach,†† *a.* All-praised.  
 uile-choitcheinn, *a.* Universal.

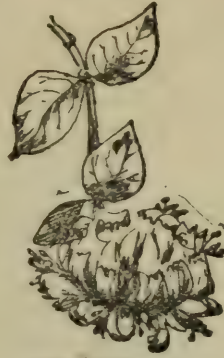
uile-choitcheinnachd, *s.f.* Universality.  
 uile-choma-sach, -aiche, *a.* All-powerful. ———d,\*\* *s.f.* All-sufficiency.  
 uile-chruthach, -aiche, *a.* Omniform.  
 uile-chumbachd, *s.f.* Omnipotence. ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.  
 uile-chuthaichte, *a.* All-enraged.  
 uile-dhiongbhalta, *a.* All-sufficient.  
 uile-fhaicsinneach,\*\* *a.* All-seeing, omniscient.  
 uile-fhaicsinneachd, *s.f.* Infinite vision, omniscience.  
 uile-fhiosrach, *a.* All-knowing, omniscient.  
 uile-fhiosrachd, *s.f.* Omniscience.  
 uile-fhoillseachail,†† *a.* All-discovering.  
 uile-fhradharcach, *a.* Omniscient, all-seeing.  
 uile-fhuathach,†† *a.* All-aborred.  
 uile-ghlic, *a.* All-wise.  
 uile-ghliocas,\*\* -ais, *a.* Infinite wisdom.  
 uile-ghlòrmhor, *a.* All-glorious.  
 uile-ghràsmhor, *a.* All-gracious.  
 uile-iomlanachd,\*\* *s.f.* All-sufficiency.  
 uile-làthaireach, *a.* Omnipresent.  
 uile-làthaireachd, *s.f.* Omnipresence.  
 uile-léirsinneach, *a.* Omniscient.  
 uile-léirsinneachd,\*\* *s.f.* Divine perfection of seeing all things, omniscience.  
 uile-mhaitheasach, *a.* All-good.  
 uile-mhaslaichte,†† *a.* All-disgraced.  
 uile-mhath,†† *a.* All-good.  
 uile-mhathasach, see uile-mhaitheasach.  
 uile-mhillteach,\*\* *a.* All-consuming, all-devouring.  
 uile-naomb, *a.* All-holy. [McL & D gives uile-naomha.]  
 uile-neartmhor, *a.* All-powerful.  
 uile-riaghlach, *a.* All-ruling.  
 uile-sgrìosach,†† *a.* All-destroying. 2 All-devouring.  
 uile-shlugach, *a.* All-devouring.  
 uile-shoillseachail, *a.* All-lightening.  
 uile-thoireach, see uile-thorach.  
 uile-thorach, *a.* All-bearing.  
 uile-thréigte, *a.* All-abandoned.  
 uile-thrócaireach, *a.* All-merciful.  
 uile-thuigsinneach,†† *a.* All-comprehensible.  
 uil'-fhaicsinneach, *a.* Omniscient.  
 uil'-fhiosrach, *a.* All-knowing, omniscient.  
 uil'-fhiosrachd, *a.* Omniscience.  
 uil'-fhoghaiteach, *a.* All-sufficient.  
 uil'-fhoghainteachd, *s.f.* All-sufficiency.  
 uil'-fhoghainteach, see uil'-fhoghainteachd.  
 uil'lic, see uil'-ioc.  
 uilidh,\*\* *s.f.* Lake.  
 uilidh, *a.* All, total. Gu h-u., *totally, universally*.  
 uilim, see uilim.  
 uilinne, see uileann.  
 uilinneachd,\*\* *s.f.* Elbowing. 2 Side by side.  
 uil'-inntinneach, *a.* With all the mind, without mental reservation.



673. Uil'-ioc.

uill'loc, *s.* Mistletoe—*viscum album*. [Said by some to be the badge of the Hays, but it does not grow wild in Scotland.] [March.]

The Druids gathered the mistletoe on 10th. Pliny, in the 16th. book of his Nat. Hist., says "The Druids hold nothing in such sacred respect as the mistletoe, and the tree on which it grows, provided it be an oak. They select certain woods of oak, and they do not perform any sacred rite without the leaf of that tree; so that hence it is likely they have been called Druids, explaining the name from the Greek *drus*, an oak; Druidæ, *oakit's*. Whatever grows on that tree, more than its natural growth, they think has been sent from heaven, and is a proof that the tree has been chosen by God himself. However that [species of mistletoe] is very rarely found, and when found it is sought after with great devotion, and especially at the sixth moon, which is the beginning of their months and years, and when the tree has passed its thirtieth year, because it has already abundant vigour, though not half-grown. They call it by a word signifying in their own language, "all-heal"; and having prepared sacrifices and feasts under the tree, they bring up two white bulls, whose horns are then first bound; the priest in a white robe ascends the tree, and cuts it off with a golden knife; it is received in a white sheet. Then, and not till then, they sacrifice the victims, praying that God would render his gift prosperous to those on whom he had bestowed it. When mistletoe is given as a potion, they are of opinion that it can remove animal barrenness, and that it is a remedy against all poisons.



674. Uilleann.

uillpean, (AF) *s. m.* Fox.  
 uilt, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of alt. U. an droma, backbone joints.  
 tuim, *prep.* Form used in conjunction with personal pronouns.  
 tuim, *s. f.* Earth. 2 Country. 3 Brass, copper.  
 uim'astar, \*\* *s.* Circumference.  
 uim-cheallach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Any close private place.  
 uime, *prep. pron.* (mu + e) About him, around him or it. 2 Of, concerning, respecting or regarding him or it. Agus chuir iad u. aodach purpur, and they put on (about) him a purple robe; cia uime? about whom?  
 uime, *s.* Harness Chuir e an lair 'na h-u., he harnessed the mare; cuir na h-eich 'nan u. 'sa chraun, yoke the horses to the plough. (uidh-eam.)  
 uimeach, \*\* -ich, *s. m.* Brazier.  
 uimeachd, †† *s. f.* Boundary, circuit, see imeachd.  
 uim'chlo dh, \*\* *s.* Dizziness.  
 uim'dhórtach, see ioma-dhóirtach.  
 uim'dhórtadh, see ioma-dhóirtadh.  
 uime-bhal ach, \*\* *a.* see ioma-bhallach.  
 uime-chladh, see ioma-chladh.  
 uime-chladhach, see ioma-chladhach.  
 uime-chla'baich, see ioma-chladhaich.  
 uime-chrith, see ioma-chrith.  
 uime-dhruidte, see ioma-dhruidte.  
 uime-dhruideadh, see ioma-dhruideadh.  
 uime-fhilleadh, see ioma-fhilleadh.  
 uime-itealaiche, see iom'itealaiche.  
 uime-labhairt, see ioma-labhairt.  
 uime-labhradh, see iom-labhradh.  
 uime-lionach, see ioma-lionach.  
 uime-ról, see ioma-ról.  
 uime-róladh, see ioma-róladh.  
 uime-sheól, see ioma-sheól.  
 uime-sheoladh, see ioma-sheoladh.  
 uime-sheoladair, see ioma-sheoladair.  
 uime-shruth, see ioma-shruth.  
 uime-shruthach, *a.* see ioma-shruthach.  
 uime-shruthachadh, *s. m.* see ioma-shruthachadh.  
 uime-shuidheachadh, *s. m.* Circumposition.  
 uime sin, *adv.* Therefore, on that account, concerning that, on that head.  
 uim'ghlac, see ioma-ghlac.  
 uimhir, see uibhir.  
 uimbireach, see uibhreach.  
 uimbreach, see uibhreach.  
 uimbreachail, see uibhreachail.  
 uimbreachan, -ain, see uibhreachan.  
 uimhsag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Jerk.  
 uimhseann, see uinneann.  
 uimhleac, -ic, -an, see imleag.  
 uimhridh'achd, (MS) *s. f.* Tale.  
 uimite, \*\* *a.* Copulent.  
 uimpe, *prep. pron.* (mu + i) Around or about her

uill'iomlaineachd, *s. f.* All-sufficiency, full perfection or completeness.  
 uill'iomlan, *a.* All-perfect.  
 uill'iomlanachd, see uill'iomlaineachd.  
 uill'ionadach, *a.* Omnipresent.  
 uill'ionadachd, *s. f.* Omnipresence.  
 uill'itheach, \*\* *s.* All-devouring.  
 uilinn, see uilleann. [oil, grease.  
 uill, *pr. pt.* ag uilleadh, *v. s.* Oil, besmear with uille, *gen. sing.* of uilleann. 2 *gen. sing.* of uillidh.  
 uilleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Oil for lamps, &c. Ag ù—, *pr. pt.* of uill. Oiling, smearing with oil.  
 uilleadh-cuidhleach, *s. m.* Oil for a spinning-wheel. [wood.]  
 uilleadh-na-b-hola, *s. m.* Sweet oil (*lit.* oil of the uilleag. (MMcL) *s. f.* Dry surface on water, &c.  
 uilleag, \* -eig, -an, *s. f.* Jostle, elbowing.  
 uilleagaich, \* *v. a. & n.* Jostle, elbow.  
 uilleann, (DMY) *s. pl.* The beads of oil on the surface of the bree of meat or fish.  
 uilleann, -inn, *s. f.* Honeysuckle, woodbine—*lonicera perichlymenum*. 2 Elecampane, see iaillean.  
 uillich, *v. a.* see uill.  
 uillidh, (AF) *s. f.* Frog.  
 uillidh, uille, *s. m.* Oil.  
 —, -e, *a.* Oily, greasy.  
 uillidheach, \*\* *a.* Greasy.  
 —, -d, *s. f.* Oiliness.  
 uillinnich, *v.* see uill.  
 uillne, *gen. sing.* of uilleann.  
 uillnean, *n. pl.* of uilleann.  
 uillnich, \* *v. a.* Jostle, elbow.  
 uillt, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of allt.  
 uillte, *past pt.* of uill. Oiled.  
 uilm, (AC) *s.* Sacred bag for alms, coffer, treasury, offertory.  
 uilne, *gen. sing.* of uilleann.  
 uilneag, †† -eig, *s. f.* Push, shove, elbowing.  
 —aich, (MS) *v. a.* Hitch.  
 uilp, (AF) *s.* Fox.

or it. 2 Of, or concerning her or it.  
 ùin. *see* ùine.  
 ùine, *s.f. ind.* Time, a time, season. 2 Life, lifetime. 3 Interval, leisure. Ù. *thri làithean, the space of three days*; caith t' ù, *pass your time, mis-spent your time*; ar n-ù. a' ruith air sgiathaibh, *our time\* fleeting on wings*; 'nuair a bhitheas ù. agam. *when I have time.*  
 ùineachd, \*\* *s.f.* Leisure, vacation.  
 ùineadaireachd, \*\* *s.f.* Chronology.  
 uineamail, \*\* *s.* Balsam.  
 fuineainh, \*\* *s.m.* Strength.  
 ùine-chùintas, \*\* *s.m.* Chronology.  
 uine-shaor, *s.f.* Leisure, vacation.  
 uinge, *s.f.* Ounce.  
 ùinich, -e. *s.f.* Bustle, hurry. 2\*Fumbling. 3\*\* Contending. 4\*\*Confusion, disturbance.  
 uinicionn, *see* uainicionn.  
 ùini-th, *see* ùinich.  
 uinigneach, *Suth'd* for uaigneach.  
 uinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Window. 2(DMK) *Recess in the wall of the kitchen used as a repository for miscellaneous articles—Suth'd.* Uinneagan nèimh, *the windows of heaven*; a' gearradh a mach uinneagan; *cutting out windows.*  
 uinneagach, -aiche, *a.* Windowed, having windows, of, or belonging to, a window.  
 uinneagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dawn, dawning. 2 Making windows, cutting out windows. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uinneagaich. 'Nuair a bha 'n là ag u., *when the day began to dawn.*  
 uinneagaich *pr.pt.* ag uinneagachadh, *v.n.* Dawn, begin to dawn. 2 Make windows, insert windows, provide with windows.  
 uinneagichte, *past pt.* Windowed.  
 uinn an, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Onion—*allium cepa.* 2 (DMK)Ball of the ankle—*Lochbroom.* 3 (CR) Anvil—*W. of Ross.* 4 Bunion on the foot.  
 uinneanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in onions. 2 Like an onion. 3 Producing onions.  
 uinneanaich, \*\* *v.a.* Provide with onions.  
 uinnein, *see* uinnean.  
 uinne, *gen.* of uileann.  
 uinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Thrust with the elbow.  
 uinnlean, *see* uileann.  
 uinnse, *see* uinnseann.  
 uinnseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Managing. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of uinnseich.  
 uinnseann, § -iun, *s.m.* Ash, ash-tree. 2 Wood or timber of the ash-tree.  
 uinnsean, \* *a.* Ashen.  
 —ach, *a.* Ashen.  
 uinnseich, \* *pr.pt.* ag uinnseachadh, *v.a.* Manage, sway  
 uinnseann, *see* uinnseann.  
 uipear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Unhandy craftsman, bungler, botcher. 2 Clown, churl, surly fellow, boor. 3†Idiot.  
 uipearach, -aiche, *a.* Unhandy, awkward, unskilful. 2 Clownish, churlish, boorish, surly 3 Inhospitable.  
 uipearachd, \*\* *s.f.* Bungling. 2 Churlishness, surliness. 3 Inhospitality. 4 Clownishness, boorishness.  
 uipinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Treasure, hoard.  
 uir, for air. Fir na h-uir thalmhanta,—this is not uir, as given in *W.H.Tales*, but the intensive particle air.  
 ùir, -e & ùireach, *s.f.* Mould, dust, earth, soil. 2 Body. 3\*\* Mound. 4\*\*Fire. 5\*\*Grave. An ù. thiorann, *the dry land*; thogas an ù tharta, *the earth was raised over them*; tog-sa m'ùir, *raise thou my grave*; fo 'n ù., *in the grave*; càir-ibh 'san ù., *bury, inter.*  
 fuir, -e, *s.* Name of the letter U.  
 uircean, -e'n, -ad, *s.m.* Pig. 2 Grice, young

pig, sucking-pig. 3 Cetacean.  
 uirceanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pigs. 2 Like a pig. 3 Cetaceous.  
 uircean-garaidh, (AF) *s.m.* Hedgehog.  
 uircean-sona, (AF) *s.m.* Hedgehog.  
 uirceanach, *see* uirceanach.  
 uirchur, (AF) *s.* Cricket, fen-cricket, chir-worm.  
 ùir chlàr, (MS) *s.m.* Earth-board of a plough.  
 ur-chòmhnuidh, \*\* *s.m.* Dwelling of clay, grave, tomb. Thogadh u. do 'n laoch, *a tomb was raised to the hero.*  
 uir-chuill', (AF) *s.* Cricket. 2 Grasshopper. 3 Salamander.  
 ùird, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of òrd.  
 uir-dhreachadh, \*\* *s.m.* Delineation.  
 ùire, *s.f.* *see* ùrach.  
 ùire, *comp.* of ùr.  
 ùireach, *gen. sing. of ùir.* A' bùrach na h-ù., *stirring up the mould.*  
 ùireach, (AF) *s.m.* Mole.  
 —, *see* urach.  
 uiread, *s.m. ind.* So much, as much, equal quantity. U. is uiread, *equal shares*; u. eile, *as much again*; u. a bhuidh, *as much as a meal (of food)*; tha u 'agam 's a th' agad-sa. *I have as much as you have*; leth u., *half as much*; a dha u. arain, *twice as much bread.* [The possessive pronoun, which is understood, appears when sentence is made more emphatic by introducing *ceart*, as, *tha a cheart uiread, &c.* Uiread is never met with in company with *an*—*cha'n 'eil u. (not fan u.) sin agam, I have not as much as that*; na h-u. cheannais oirne, *so much superiority over us.*  
 uiread, \* -eid, *s.f.* *see* ùrad.  
 uiread, *adv.* *see* uithad.  
 uireagal, \*\* -ail, *s.m.* Dread, terror.  
 uireagalach, *a.* Terribly afraid.  
 uireal, *Suth'd* for uilair.  
 uirealach, *s.f.* Earthliness.  
 uireall, \* *s.m.* Ferule, rine.  
 uirealach, \* -aich, *s.m.* Dagger, dirk.  
 uireas, \* -an, *s.f.* Want, necessary, family or domestic necessary. 2 Main. 3\*\*Bail, security, warrant. A' dol air toir uireasan, *going for little family necessities.*  
 uireas, *adv.* *see* ioras.  
 uireasach, *see* uireasbhach.  
 uireasaich, \* *s.f.* Want, necessary. U. sam bith a th' ort, *any necessary you want*; 'dé a tha 'd u. ? *what do you want?* 'dé iad na h-uireasbhuidhean a tha dhìth ort ? *what are the necessities you want?* am fear air am bi an u biodh an t-saohair, *he that wants must take the trouble*—NGP  
 uireasbhach, -aich, *s.m.* Needy person. 2 Want, indigence, lack, poverty, abjectness, deficiency.  
 uireasbhach, -aiche, *a.* Very much wanted, defective. 2 Bare. 3 Aidless. 4 Maimed, lame. 5 Indigent, needy, destitute. Ni u., *a thing very much wanted*; duine u., *a maimed person*; lámh u., *a maimed hand.*  
 uireasbhuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Want, indigence, poverty. 2 Defect, maim, deficiency.  
 uireasbhuidheach, *see* uireasbhach.  
 —, \*\* *s.m.* Indigent man, beggar.  
 uireasmidh, *see* uireasbhuidh.  
 ùireil, \*\* *a.* Earthen.  
 ùir-fhamh, (AF) *s.m.* Mole. Dùcan ùir-fhamh, *a mole-hill.*  
 ùir-fhamha, *s.f.* Mole-hill.  
 uirghioll, -ill, *s.m.* Faculty of speech, delivery, utterance. 2 Speech, oration. 3 History, narration. 4 Eloquence. 5 Command. Cha 'n 'eil càinnt no u. ann am bhéal, *there is neither language nor speech in my lips*, u. cruailh, *difficult utterance.*



uirghiollach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent.  
uirghreann, *s.m.* Puberty.  
uirghreannach, \*\* *a.* Adolescent, at the age of  
puberty.  
uirghreannachd, †† *s.f.* Puberty, ripeness of age.  
uirich, see uirigh.  
uiridh, *s.* (an uiridh,) Last year. Mu 'n àm seo  
an u., *about this time last year*; an bliadhna  
's an u., *this year and last year.*  
uiridh, (AF) *s.* Monster.  
uiridheach, \*\* *a.* Thorax.  
uirigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Couch, bed, pallet. 'Na  
luighe air u., *stretched on a pallet.*  
uirigh-làir, \* *s.f.* Couch.  
uirigh-creige, *s.f.* Shelf of rock—JGC. W. 32.  
uirigholl, see uirghioll.  
uirigleach, (MS) *a.* Eloquent.  
uirigleach, (MS) *s.m.* Speech, utterance.  
uirìollach, -aich, *s.m.* Precipice.  
uiriosal, see iriosal.  
—achd, see irioslachd.  
uirisle, \*\* *s.f.* Meanness. 2 Lowliness.  
uirislich, \*\* *v.a.* Debase, humble, cast down. 2  
Disparage.  
—te, *past pt.* of uirislich.  
ùirleach, (CR) *s.m.* Live ashes, red embers—W.  
of Ross.  
ùirle-thruis, *s.f. ind.* Hurly-burly, confusion.  
ùirlios, -is an, *s.m.* Garden, walled garden.  
ùir-luch, (DC) *s.f.* Mole.  
uirn, for fuirm, (seat), Gaelic spelling of form.  
ùirneas, -eis, *s.m.* Furnace. [† gives *nom.* -eis.]  
ùirneasach, see àirneisach.  
ùirneis, *s. coll.* see àirneis.  
—each, see àirneiseach.  
uirneisich, see àirneisich.  
uirre, see oirre.  
ùir-reathadh, †† -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Mole.  
ùir-reothadh, see ùir-reathadh.  
uirgeil, † *s.* (air +sgaoil) Spreading, as of dung  
or hay.  
uirsgèul, (DU) *v.a.* Spread dung—Gairloch.  
ùirsgèul, -sgèoil, -an, *s.m.* Fable, novel. 2  
\*News, intelligence. 3\* Blarney. 4 Spread-  
ing, as of hay or dung to dry (for air-sgaoil)  
—Bairloch.  
ùirsgèulach, -aiche, *a.* Fabulous.  
uirsgèulach, (DU) *s.m.* Act of spreading dung—  
Gairloch.  
ùirsgèulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Teller of stories, novel-  
ist, fabulist.  
ùirthilleach, part of a plough, see p. 263.  
uis, -e, *s.f.* Use, utility, service. 2 Courteous  
reception, hospitality. 3\* Hospitality carried  
almost to excess, unnecessary hurly-burly at  
one's reception. 'S ann rompa bha 'n  
u., *they met with a most courteous reception*;  
tha mi 'deanamh u. d'heib, *I am making use  
of it.*  
uisdealachd, \*\* *s.f.* Supplication  
uisg, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lark, sky-lark. Guth na  
faoin uisg, *the voice of the lonely lark.*  
u a' chàth, chaffinch.  
u bhreac na mara, see u. mhara.  
u chabach, tufted lark  
u. chaille, wood lark—*alauda arborea*,  
u. dhubb, black shore lark.  
u. mhara, sea-coot.  
u. Moire, crested lark.  
u. na tràighe, sea-piet.  
u. oidhehe, sedge warbler, see glas-eun.  
u. riasgach, mountain plover.  
u. sneachda, fieldfare.  
u. thapaidh, quick or clerk bird. 2 Lark.  
u. thopach, tufted lark.  
—ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, larks.  
2 Like a lark.

uiséalachd, \* *s.f.* Courteous, courteousness. 2 U-  
tility, usefulness. 3 Advantageousness. 4\*  
Highest degree of hospitality. 5\* Snugginess,  
comfort.  
ùiseil, -e, *a.* Useful, comfortable, advantageous,  
serviceable. 2 Dignified, high born, respected.  
3\* Courteous, hospitable in the highest degree  
imaginable. 4\* Snug. 5†† Worthy. Gu h-ù.,  
*entertained with the utmost hospitality*; ù. aca,  
*entertained in the poltest manner by them.*  
uisg', see uisge.  
uisge, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Water. 2 Shower, rain.  
3 Billow, wave. 4 River, stream. 5† Water-  
avens, see machall-uisge.  
Fo 'n u., *under water*; dh' ùirich uisge, *a  
billow arose*; mar u. balbh a' ghlinne, *like the  
smooth stream of the valley*, u. an easain air a  
duos—a charm to preserve one from danger,  
especially at sea: u. beatha, *whisky*; U. na  
B'atha, *the Water of Life*; air an aon u., *in  
each other's wake* (as boats); fìor-u., *a running  
stream*; loch fìor-u., *a fresh-water loch*; uisg-  
eachan na Dìle, *the waters of the Flood*; sìor-  
u., *constant rain*; tha 'n t-u. ann, *it is rain-  
ing*. In Arran u. is applied to both rain and  
water.  
uisge, *v.n.* Rain. Tha e ag u., *it is raining.*—  
Suth'd, &c.  
uisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Aquatic, hydraulic, watery,  
pluvial, causing rain. 2 Lymphatic.  
uisgeacha, *cont.* of uisgeachan.  
uisgeachan, *pl.* of uisge.  
uisgeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Watering, act of wa-  
tering or moistening. Ag u.—, *pr. pt.* of uisgich.  
Ag u. na talubhainn, *watering the earth.*  
uisgeachuil, (MS) *a.* Aquatic.  
uisgeachd, see uisgidheachd.  
uisgealachd, †† uisgidheachd.  
uisgeanta, (MS) *a.* Aquatic.  
uisgearradh, \*\* *a.* Aquatic.  
uisge-beatha, *s.m.* Whisky. U. baoghal, *whisky  
four times distilled.*  
uisge-baoghal, \*\* *s.m.* Alcohol.  
uisge-coisrigte, *s.m.* Holy water.  
uisge-coisreachd, \*\* *s.m.* Kind of holy water, for-  
merly drunk by the Gael at Christmas, and  
believed to be a preservative against the ma-  
chinations of evil spirits and witchcraft till  
the next anniversary.  
uisgeil, -e, *a.* Watering, irrigating. 2 Swampy,  
aqueous, fenny, moorish.  
uisge-fuarain, *s.m.* Spring-well water.  
uisge-leighiseach, *a.* Hydropathic.  
uisge-mhìl, *s.f.* Hydromel.  
uisge-nimhe, *s.m.* Aquafortis, sulphuric or vit-  
riolic acid.  
uisge-oillt, \*\* *s.f.* Hydrophobia.  
uisg'-eòlas, *s.m.* Hydraulics.  
uisge-ruithe, *s.m.* Running water, stream. Os  
cìonn nan uisge-ruithe, *above the running  
waters.*  
uisge-thomhas, \*\* *s.m.* Hydrometry.  
uisgeul, see ùirsgèul.  
—aiche, see ùirsgèulaiche.  
uisgich, *pr. pt.* ag uisgeachadh. *v.a.* Water, moist-  
en, wet.  
—te, *past pt.* of uisgich. \*Watered, irrigated.  
uisgidh, *s. pl.* Waters. 2 Rivers. Na h-uisgidh  
dorcha, *the dark waters.*  
—, *a.* Watery, waterish. 2 Faint-heart-  
ed. 3 Fluid, clammy, greasy, moist. 4 (MS)  
Rainy.  
uisgidheachd, *s.f.* Wateriness, aqueousness,  
moistness, clamminess, greasiness. 2 Swampi-  
ness.  
uisgrian, \*\* -ein, *s.m.* Aqueduct.  
uisg'-phìobachadh, *s. coll.* Hydraulics.

uisg'-thomhais, *s. coll.* Hydrostatics.  
 uisarach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Petitioner.  
 ùisinneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Using, act of using  
 2 Treatment. Ag ù-, *pr. pt.* of ùisinnich.  
 ùisinnich, *pr. pt.* ag ùisinneachadh, *v. a.* Use,  
 treat.  
 —te, *past pt.* of ùisinnich. Used  
 uisir, see eisir.  
 uisleán, (DC) *s. m.* Child whose father is not ap-  
 parent or is unknown.  
 ùislig, (DU) *s. f.* Object of terror. Bu tu an ù. !  
*what an awe-inspiring object you are !*  
 uisliginn, -e, *s. f.* Disturbance, confusion. 2  
 Rage, fury.  
 uislinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sport, diversion, wanton-  
 ness.  
 uist ! *int.* Silence ! hist ! hush ! hold your peace !  
 you don't say so !  
 uithbleán, (DC) *s. m.* Orphan—*Skye*.  
 ula, -chan, *s. f.* Beard. 2 Rank or long grass.  
 3 Branches of trees. 4\* Heavy, curled hair. 5  
 †† Clothes. Ri fead an u na h-umha, *whist-*  
*ling in the long grass of the cavern ; 'u. aosda*  
*air 'uchd, his aged beard on his breast.*  
 †ulabhard, -aird, *s. m.* Dwarf elder.  
 ulabur, *s. m.* Tail—*Arran*.  
 ulacan, (AF) *s.* Screech owl.  
 ulach, \*\* -aich, *s. m.* Beard.  
 ulach, \*\* *a.* Bearded.  
 uladh, *s. m.* Jerk. 2 see ula. 3 see nbladh.  
 ulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Block, pulley. 2 Thick mix-  
 ture of oatmeal and cold water, see ulag. 3  
 (DC) Swivel—*Uist*. 4†† Snowball.  
 —ach, -aiche, *a.* Furnished with, of, or be-  
 longing to, blocks or pulleys. 2 Like a block  
 or pulley.  
 ulaidh, -e, *pl.* -ean & -nean, *s. f.* Treasure. 2  
 Treasure-trove. 3 Pack-saddle. 4 Darling.  
 5 Waif. M' u. ! *my treasure ;* chaill sinn an  
 t-sar u., *we have lost the precious treasure.*  
 ulainn, \* *s. m.* Charnel-house.  
 ulaith-fol, *s. m.* Wolf.  
 ulartaich, see ulfartaich.  
 ulathach, see ultach.  
 ulbh ! *int.* You brute !  
 ulbhach, † -aich, *s. m.* Ashes—*Badenach*.  
 ulbhag, (CR) *s. f.* Stone or boulder larger than  
 one man can handle—*W. of Ross*. [Bulbhag  
 in *Argyll*.]  
 ul, see òc.  
 ulchadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Beard.  
 ulfhart, -airt, *s. m.* Cry, roar, yell, howl of a dog.  
 —aich, *s. f. ind.* Howling, roaring. Làn ul-  
 fhairt, *full of howling*.  
 ulfhartair, \*\* *s. m.* Sniveller.  
 ullabheist, \* -e, -ean, *s. f.* see nile-bheist.  
 —eil, \* see uile-bheistail.  
 ullachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Preparing, act of prepar-  
 ing. 2 Preparation, provision. 3 Accommo-  
 dation. 4\* Dressing, making ready. Ag u—,  
*pr. pt.* of ullach.  
 ullag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Mouthful of meal. 2\*\* Pupil.  
 3\*\* Mullure. 4 As much of meal or any pul-  
 verized substance as can be lifted between the  
 thumb and two fingers. 5 Freshly bruised  
 oatmeal worked into a handful with water,  
 milk or whisky and eaten unbaked—*Cuth-*  
*ness, Suth'd & Lewis ;* handful of oatmeal  
 eaten dry in other parts. 6 (DMY) U. was  
 made of barley grain as soon as reaped, dried  
 in a pot till brown, then ground on the quern  
 and mixed with hot water and a little salt,  
 when it was very palatable—*Ness, Lewis*. In  
*Argyll*, ullag-shneschd is a snowball ; and, a'  
 tilgeil ullagan, *throwing snowballs*.  
 ullach, *pr. pt.* ag ullachadh, *v. a.* Prepare make  
 ready. 2 Procure, provide. 3 Appoint. 4

Adjust, put in order Ullaichibh 'ur cridhe  
 cium an Tighearn, *prepare your hearts unto*  
*the Lord.*

—te, *past pt.* Prepared. 2 Provided. 3  
 Appointed, made ready, adjusted.

ullaiche, see ullach.

ullaid-sgrìach, (AF) *s.* Screech-owl.

ullaidh, (AF) *v.* Owl.

—adharcach, (AF) *s.* Horned owl.

ullain, for ollunn—*L. na F. 89. a. 3.*

ullamh, see ollamh.

ullamh, -aimhe, *a.* Ready, prepared, finished,  
 done, over, in readiness 2 Ready, prone to.  
 U. ealamh, *ready and handy*—applied to per-  
 sons having a smart bearing ; is u. le neach  
 sin a dheanamh, *one is prone to do that ;* air-  
 giod u., *ready money ;* am bheil thu u. ? *are*  
*you ready ?*

—achd, *s. f. ind.* Readiness, proneness, ap-  
 titude, aptness. 2 Completion, completeness.  
 3 Preparedness. 4 Promptness. 5 Facility.

—aich, \* see ullach.

—aichte, see ullachichte.

ullchabhagan, \*\* *s. m.* Long-eared owl, horned  
 owl, see comhachag-adharcach.

ulldach, see ultach.

—ail, (MS) *a.* Solitary.

ulldaich, *s. m.* Night stalker—*Suth'd*.

ulluchadh, see ullachadh.

ulluich, see ullach.

—te, see ullachichte.

ulmhach, (AF) *s.* Wolf.

—adh, see ullachadh.

ultach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Burden carried  
 within the fold or grasp of the arms, armful.  
 2 Lapful. 3 Load. 4 (CR) Burden on the back  
 —*Arran*. 5†† Bosom. 6 Lap. 7\* Bundle, fag-  
 got or truss, fit to be carried on the back—  
*Pertshire*. U. a dhroma, *as much as he can*  
*carry on his back ;* u. feoir, *an armful of grass ;*  
 rinn i' adhart de 'n u. bu tioraimhe, *she made*  
*his pillow of the dried bundle (of grass.)*

ultag, (AF) *s. f.* Whinchat.

ultanaich, (CR) *s. f.* Slender, wiry-looking grass,  
 the earliest that grows on the moors, called  
 from its appearance, deer's-hair grass—*Suth'd*.

ultan, (CR) *W. of Ross* country for annlan.

ultan a' tìtan, (MS) *s. m.* Children's game "hot  
 cockles."

tum, *prep.* see nim & uime.

umad, *prep. pron.* (mu+thu) About thee, upon  
 thee. 2 Concerning thee, in reference to thee.  
 3 On thy account. Tilg t' fhalluinn u., *cast*  
*thy mantle about thee ;* a' labhairt u., *speaking*  
*about thee.*

ùma/lail, -e, *a.* Sottish, boorish. 2 Unsocial.

umadh, \*\* -aidh, *s. m.* Withe used to fasten the  
 door of a cow-house.

umaibh, *prep. pron.* (mu+sibh) About you, re-  
 garding you. 2 Concerning you, in reference  
 to you. 3 On your account. Cuiribh u., *cast*  
*about you ;* a' labhairt u., *speaking in reference*  
*to you ;* to amharas u., *in doubt about you.*

ùmaidh, -ean, *s. m.* see ùmpaidh.

—, -e, *a.* see ùmpadail.

ùmaidheach, see ùmpadail.

—d, *s. f.* Blockishness.

ùmaillt, \* *s. f.* Degrading submission of one's judg-  
 ment to curry favour, obsequiousness.

—each, \* -eiche, *a.* Meanly submissive to cur-  
 ry favour, fawning.

umainn, *prep. pron.* (mu+sinn) About us, around  
 us. 2 Concerning us. 3 On our account. Dh'  
 iadh iad u., *they surrounded us ;* ag ràdh u.,  
*saying in reference to us.*

umairt, (AC) see iomaict.

umam, *prep. pron.* (mu+mi) About me. 2 Con-

cerning me. 3 On my account. An ann um-sa ? is it with reference to me ?  
 úmanta, (MS) a. Animal. 2 Absurd.  
 umar, -air, see amar.  
 umarlaid, *s.f.* Rounion, vulgar bulky female.  
 umastar, -air, *s.m.* Circumference.  
 umbadail, -e, a. see úmpadail.  
 umbaidh, see úmpaidh.  
 um-dhruid, see ioma-dhruid.  
 um-ghlac, see ioma-ghlac.  
 umha, *s.m.ind.* Brass. 2 Copper. [umh\*.]  
 —ch, \*\* a. Brassy, brazen. 2 Of copper.  
 umhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Brazier.  
 —eachd, \*\* *s.f.* Braziers, business of a copper-smith.  
 umha-ghrábhair, \*\* *s.m.* Chalcographer.  
 umhail, *s.f.ind.* Heed, attention, care, consideration, advertence. 2 Doubt, suspicion. 2 Feeling. Na biodh u. agad da, *never mind him*; gun u. do 'n lot 'na chliabh féin, *regardless of the wound in his own side*; chuir mi an u., *I half suspected*; 'dé 'n u. a th' agad-sa ? *what business is it of yours ?* cha'n 'eil u., *there is no matter or business*; cha do chuir mi u. air dad a bha tuathal, *I did not notice anything wrong*.  
 umhail, see umhail.  
 —each, -eiche, a. Suspicious. 2 Advertent, scrupulous, careful, heedful, attentive.  
 —eachid, *s.f.* Suspiciousness. 2 Heedfulness, attentiveness, habit of attention.  
 umhailt, see umhail.  
 —eachid, *s.f.* see umhailteas.  
 úmhailteas, -eis, *s.m.* Humility, obedience, tractability.  
 úmhal, -aile, a. Submissive, obedient. 2 Humble, lowly, meek. 3 Obsequious fawning. Cho ú. ri luch fo spóg a' chait, *as submissive as a mouse under the cat's paw*; u. an cridhe, *lowly in spirit*; u. do 'n lagh, *obedient to the law*.  
 umh-ghrábhaladh, \*\* *s.m.* Chalcography.  
 umbia, see ubhladh.  
 umblach, see ubhlach.  
 —adh, see ubhladh.  
 úmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Humbling, act of humbling. 2 Humiliation, submission. 3 Obeying, act of obeying. 4 (MS) Chastisement. 5 Homage. Ag ú —, *pr.pt.* of úmhlaich.  
 umhlachail, \*\* a. Liable to penalty or fine, penal.  
 úmhlaich, *s.f.* Obedience. 2 Humility, obsequiousness. 3 Meekness. 4 Obedience, salutation, homage. 5\*\* Submission, submissiveness. 6\*\* Practice of imposing penalties. 7\*\* Taxation. Dean t' ú., *make your obeisance*; u. a' chreidimh, *the obedience of faith*; rian e ú. dha, *he made obeisance to him, saluted him*.  
 úmhladair, \*\* *s.m.* Indictor.  
 umhladh, see ubhladh.  
 úmhladh, *s.m.* Forfeiture, fine. 2 see úmhlaich-adh & umhlachd.  
 úmhlagh, *s.m.* Fine—Argyll. (únlagh)  
 úmhlach, *pr.pt.* ag úmhlaichadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Humble, subdue, conquer. 2 Obey, submit. 3\*\* Am-ree. 4 Humiliate. 5 Chastise.  
 —te, *past pt.* of úmhlach. Humbled, subdued.  
 umhraig, -ean, *s.m.* see úruig.  
 —each, see úruig-each.  
 umpa, *prep.pron.* (mu+ind) About them. 2 Of, or concerning them, respecting them. Labhair e u., *he spoke about them*.  
 úmpaí, -e, a. Humdrum, doltish, clownish, boorish. 2 Vulgar, ignorant. 3 Foggy. 4 Cowardly. 5\* Very stupid.  
 úmpadalachd, *s.f.* Grossness, boorishness.  
 úmpaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Dunce, boor, clown, rude idiot, dolt, blockhead, fool, hum-drum, fellow

of vulgar manners. 2 Coward. 'San duine chóir cha bhíach ú., *the worthy man shall be deemed a boor*.  
 umpair, -ean, *s.m.* Umpire, arbiter, judge. 2 Moderator.  
 —each, a. Like of, or belonging to an umpire or arbiter.  
 —eachd, *s.f.* Office of an umpire, arbitration.  
 urmadh, *N. Argyll* for iomradh.  
 umurlaid, \*\* *s.f.* Vulgar, bulky female.  
 un, *Skye & Perth* for chun.  
 unach, \*\* -aich, *s.m.* Bleaching. 2 Washing.  
 únach, \*\* *s.f.* Hurry, bustle, confusion, disturbance. 2 Struggle, rivalry. Le móran ú., *with much bustle*.  
 unamaid, \*\* *s.f.* Ointment, salve.  
 undais, \*\* *s.* Winch, windlass.  
 unfairt, \*\* *v.n.* Toss, wallow, tumble.  
 —, \*\* *s.f.* Tossing, wallowing, tumbling.  
 ung, *pr.pt.* ag unagadh, *v.a.* Anoint, oil. 2 Besmear, daub. Dh' u. thu mo cheann, *thou hast anointed my head*.  
 unga, (CR) *s.m.* Ounce-land, 20-penny-land, or one-eighth of a mark-land.  
 unga, \*\* *s.m.* Brass, copper. 2 Ingot.  
 —, *prov.* for ungtá.  
 ungach, a. Brassy.  
 ungadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anointing, act of anointing. 2 Uction, ointment, unguent. Ag u —, *pr.pt.* of ung. U. deireannach, or u.-báis, *extreme unction*.  
 ungaídh, *ful.af.a.* of ung.  
 ungaíth, (CR) a. Mouldy, rusty—Suth'd.  
 ungal, \*\* a. Balsamic.  
 ungar, *ful.pass.* of ung.  
 ungtá, *pas/pt.* of ung. Anointed. 2 Besmeared, betaubed.  
 unlagh, † *s.m.* Fine, penalty.  
 unnan, *s. Creich, Suth'd* for aon.  
 unndais, *s.f.* Winch, windlass.  
 —each, a. Of, or belonging to, a windlass.  
 unrlar, \* see úrlar.  
 unnsa, -idhean & unnsachan, *s.m.* Ounce.  
 únradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Adversity.  
 únna, see únnaa.  
 untas, -ais, see unndais.  
 —ach, see unndais-each.  
 úp, *pr.pt.* ag úpadh, *v.a.* Push, jostle, push out.  
 úpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing or jostling. 2 Push, thrust. Ag ú —, *pr.pt.* of úp.  
 upag, *s.f.* Trifling superstitious observance—JGO. S. 229.  
 úpag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight push, shove, thrust.  
 —ach, -aiche, a. That pusheth or thrusteth away, shoving, pushing, thrusting.  
 —aich, \*\* *s.f.* Pushing, shoving, thrusting, jostling.  
 —aich, \*\* *v.a.* Push, shove, thrust, jostle. 2 Jolt.  
 úpaidh, see úmpaidh.  
 upaig, (DMK) *s.m. & f.* Old and useless person, one regarded as being in the way. Tha e 'na u. ann an rathad, *he is a lumber in the way*—Caithness.  
 upainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see uipinn.  
 úpairneach, -eiche, a. Bustling excessively.  
 —d, \*\* Bustle, noise. 2 Continued or frequent bustle or noise.  
 úprait, see úbraít.  
 —each, see úbraideach.  
 úr, úire, a. Fresh, new, recent. 2 Flourishing, vigorous. 3 Young, youthful. 4 Beautiful, fair. 5\* Novel, curious.  
 A' ghealach úr, *the new moon*; sgadan úr, *a fresh herring*; im úr, *fresh butter*; ní sam bith úr, *any thing novel or curious*; as úr, a

second time, afresh; thoisich iad as úr, they commenced anew; trusan úr, a new suit of clothes; oiteag úr nan sliabh, the fresh breeze of the mountains; úr nodha, quite new; sgaoil cuim as úr, the feast was spread a second time; rígh úr, a new king.

ur, -achan, s.f. Child. 2 Person. Urbheag, an infant.

ur, s.m. Tail. 2 Harm. 3 Border, brink.

úr, \*adv. Newly. Db' úr-thoisich iad, they have newly begun.

ur, poss. pron. see bhur.

ur, § s. Heath—Fortingall, not common elsewhere. 2 Gaelic name of the letter U. (also uir.)

†ur, s.m. Fire. 2 Mould. 3 Beginning.



675. Ura bhallach.

ura bhallach, -aich, s.f. Devil's-bit scabious blue bonnets, blue buttons—*scabiosa succisa*.

uracag. (All)-aig.-an, s.f. Thole-pin—N. Lochaber, see bàta, No. 39b, p. 76. 2 Belaying-pin.

uracagan, s.pl. Thole-pins, see bàta, No. 39b, p. 76.

fúrach, -aich, s.m. Earth. 2 Beginning. 3 Contention. 4 Bottle. 5 Pail. 6 Small tub. 7 (CR) Change, alteration,—used as "atharrachadh" is sometimes but with the sense of newness rather than mere change. Chuir e air ù. dhòighe, he put it in a new way—Perthsh.

úrach,\* see úireach.

úrach, -aiche, a. Earthy, dusty.

úrachadh, -aidh, s.m. Renewing, act of renewing. 2 Refreshing, act of refreshing. 3 Refreshment, freshening, renewal, recommencing, recommencement. Ag ù—, pr.pt. of úraich.

urachair, see furachair.

úrach-bhallach, § -aich, -aichean, s.f. Spotted orchis—*orchis maculata*.

úrachd, s.f. ind. Newness, novelty. 2 Freshness. 3 Strangeness. Am bheil ù. naidheachd agad? have you any news?

urachdagan, for uracagan, s.f. Thole-pins.

úrach-mhullaich, see ura-bhallach.

úrad, -aid, s.m. Newness, degree of newness. 2 Greenness. A' dol an ù., increasing in greenness.

urad, see uthard & uiread.

úradh, (MMcL) s.m. Oil or grease put in wool. Ag ù. na cloimbe, oiling the wool.

uradh, (DMK) s.m. Stale urine used for washing on account of the ammonia it contains—Caitness. 2(DU) Water in which clothes have been washed. 3(DU) Dirty water wrung out of wool.

úrag, -aige, a. Nice, bland.

—, -aig.-an, s.f. Nice, bland young woman. 2 Little child.

uragusach, \*\* a. Haughty.

úrtaiceachd, s.f. Accidence, primer, rudiments of education.

úraich, pr.pt ag úrachadh, v.a. & n. Renew. 2 Be renewed. 3 Refresh, recreate. 4 Become

fresh or green. 5\*\*Strive. 6 Invigorate. Dh' ù. e mo chràdh, he renewed my torment; ach cha'n ù. mo gheug, but my branch shall never become green; dh' ù. an deoch e, the potion refreshed him; 'nuair a dh' úraicheas an strì, when the battle renews.

— te, past pt. Renewed, made fresh, refreshed.

uraidh, see uiridh.

urail, -e, a. Flourishing, young, gay, see úrar.

úrain, see úrar.

— eachd, see úrrachd.

úraig, see úruig.

uralachd, see úraireachd.

ural,\*\* s.m. Proposal.

uran, -ain, s.m. Cold bath. see 2 furan.

—ach, see furanach.

fùranach, a. Ignoble. 2 Conversant.

ùranach,\*\* s.m. Novice (in religion.)

ùranach, -aich, s.m. Upstart.

ùranachd,\*\* s.f. Condition of an up-start. 2 Cold bathing. 3 Conversation.

urauta, see urrauta.

úrar, a. Flourishing, young, gay, blooming. 2 Fresh. 3 Green. 4 Juicy. 'San iarum. It ù., in the fresh firmament; a' choiliteach ù., the green woodland.

—achd, s.f. Freshness, newness. 2 Greenness, verdure. 3 Juiciness. 4 Coolness. 5 Vividness.

—achd-na-bà, (AF) s.f. Fat of the cow. 2 Milk, cream, butter. 3 Neat foot oil.

urard,\*\* a. Very high.

—,\*\* s.m. High place, high ground.

urball, see carbail.

ur-bhallach, -aich, see ura-bhallach.

úr bharail, (MS) s. After-thought.

úr-bharr, (MS) s. After-math.

úr-bharrach,\*\* -aich, s. Green branches, green foliage.

ur-bheachd, -an, s.m. New view, second thought or view, after-thought.

úr-bheist, (AF) s. Monster.

úr-bhlàith,\*\* a. Fruitful, abounding in blossoms.

úr-bhlàth, -aith, -an, s.m. Blossom, flower. 2 Fresh blossom.

úr-bhreith, -e, -ean, s.f. New birth, regeneration. 2 Recent birth.

úr-bhuilb, -e, -ean, s.f. Rustling noise, tumbling, tossing.

urc, (AF) s. Sow. 3 s.m. Enclosure, fold.

urcag, see uracag.

urcaid, -e, -ean, s.f. Evilness, evil, damage. 2 Venereal disease—MacMhaigh. Alasdair.

urchail, s.pl. Fetters, chains.

urchaill, -e, -ean, s.f. Farrow-board or mould board of a plough.

urchailte, a. Fettered, chained.

urchair, -e & -each, pl. urchraichean, s.f. Shot. 2 Cast, throw, push. 3\*\*Report of a gun. 4 Sudden sally or movement. 5 Cartridge.

U. cloiche, a stone cast, throw with a stone or hammer; beul ri u. gunna air falbh, about a gun-shot off; thug e u. dha, he gave him a violent push or throw; leig u. fire, shoot at.

urchair,\* s.f. Mould-board of a plough—West.

urchaireach, -eiche, a. Shooting, that shoots. 2 Pushing, that pushes or throws.

—d, s.f. Shooting, throwing, casting, as of a stone, pushing, amusement of shooting or firing.

urchall, -aill, -an, s.m. Shackles, fetters. 2 Chain. 3 Hindrance. 4\*\*Spaniel.

—ach, -aich, s.f. Heifer 1½ years old.

—ach, -aiche, a. Having on fetters or shackles. 2 Like a fetter or shackle.

urhallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fettering, act of binding with fetters. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of urhallachadh.

urhallaich, *pr.pt.* ag urhallachadh, *v.a.* Bind with fetters or manacles.

—te, *past pt.* Bound with fetters or manacles.

urchasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Physic. 2 Preservative against evil. 3 Antidote.

urchasgach, \*\* *a.* Antidotal.

urcheann, (MMcL) *s.* Wooden hinge on a chest, &c.

ùr-chleas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Feat, deed. 2 Ludicrous or strange deed. 3 Clever action.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Nimble, active, quick at feats. 2 Performing ludicrous or strange actions.

—achd, *s.f.* Nimbleness, activity. 2 Performing of strange or ludicrous actions. 3 Legerdemain, juggling.

—aiche, \*\* *s.m.* Adept in legerdemain, juggler, conjurer.

urchoid, -e, *s.f.* Hurt, harm, detriment, mischief. 2 Calamity, loss, accident. 3 Adversity. 4 Violence. 5\*\* Complaint. 6†† Bu tle An là ð' u, in the day of thy calamity; le u, with violence. [\* says †.]

urchoideach, -eiche, *s.* Injurious, hurtful. 2 Calamitous. 3 Adverse, detrimental, mischievous.

—d, \*\* *s.f.* Noxiousness.

ùr-choille, -llean, *s.f.* Green wood.

ùr-choillteach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in green woods.

urchoir, see urchair.

—each, see urchaireach.

—eachd, see urchaireachd.

ur-chosg, *s.m.* see ur-chasg.

—ach, see ur-chasgach.

—ais, (MS) *s.* After-cost.

ùr-chràdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Recent distress.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Wretched, keenly grieved.

ùr-chrann, -ainn, *s.f.* Blooming or fresh tree, green tree. 2 Fresh branch, green branch. 3 Flourishing tree. Mar ù. uaine, like a flourishing green tree.

—ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in blooming trees.

ùr-chrioslaidh, \*\* *s.* Catechumen.

urchuid, see urchoid.

—each, see urchoideach.

urchair, see urchair.

ur-chullach, see ur-challach.

urchur, -uir, -an, see urchair.

urcuil, see ur-chuil.

ùrdail, *s.f.* Collection, large share.

ùr-dharag, \*\* *s.f.* Young oak, flourishing oak. Sgaoilidh do chliù-sa mar ù., thy fame shall spread like a young oak. [\*\*ùr-dharaig.]

ùr-dhathach, *a.* New-coloured.

ùr-dhubhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Eclipse, darkening. Ù. na gréine, an eclipse of the sun.

ùr-fhàilteach, *a.* Anecdotal, jocular, cheerful in conversation—*Sàr-Obair.*

ùr-fhallain, -e, *a.* Fresh and healthy.

ùr-fhalluinn, \*\* *s.f.* New robe or garment.

ùr-fhás, -ais, *s.m.* Bloom, sprout, shoot. 2 Offspring. 3 New growth, fresh growth. 4 Bud. —, *v.a.* Grow again, bud forth, sprout, shoot. Ùr-fhásaidh i, it (the tree) will grow again. —, *s.m.* After-math, growing again. 2 State of growing again. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-fhás.

—ach, *a.* Casting sprouts or buds. 2 Producing sprouts, buds or shoots.

ùr-fhàchan, *s.* After-cost.

ùr-fhoghar, *s.m.* Autumn.

ùr-glàird-eachas, -ais, *s.m.* Rejoicing, great or sincere rejoicing or joy. 2 Congratulation. us ghàirdich. (MS) *m.* Overjoy.

urgais, \*\* *s.f.* Exchange. 2 Alteration.

urghais, see urgais.

urghart, -airt, *s.m.* Bad luck. 2 Misfortune. 3 Victory.

ur-ghlaine, (MS) *s.* Maidenhead.

ur-ghorm, \*\* *a.* Freshly-green. Ag ionaltradh air an fhàsach ù., grazing on the freshly vivid field.

ùr-ghreannachd, \*\* *s.f.* Puberty.

urgra, \*\* *s.m.* Battle. 2 Loss.

ùrla, *s.m. ind.* Face, front, forehead. 2 Countenance, visage. 3 Hair, lock of hair. 4 Breast, chest. 5 A-pect. 6 Bottom. 7 Place lying low among hills. M' ù. ag éirigh àrd, my breast rising high. [\* says †.]

ùrla, see ùrlar.

ùr-labhair, *pr.pt.* ag ùr-labhairt, *v.n.* Speak eloquently.

—t, *s.f.* Act of speaking eloquently, eloquence, rhetoric, oratory. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-labhair.

—ach, †† -eiche, *a.* Eloquent, oratorical, rhetorical.

—teachd, *s.f. ind.* Eloquence, rhetoric, oratory.

—tear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Orator, rhetorician, graceful speaker.

ùr-labhrach, -aiche, see ùr-labhairteach.

ùr-labhrada, see ùr-labhairt. Anas gach ù., in all utterance.

ùr-labhrache, -an, see ùr-labhairtear.

ùrlach, \*\* *a.* Having long hair. 2½ Having ringlets or curls. Cas-u., curled.

ùrladh, -aidh, -ean, see ùrla.

ùrlaich, *pr.pt.* ag ùrlachadh, *v.a. & n.* Nauseate, hate, detest, turn from in disgust.

ùrlaidh, *s.f.* Skirmish.

ùrlaigh, *v.a.* Turn (disgustfully)—*Argyll.*

ùrlain, -e, *s.f.* Readiness, preparation.

ùr-laimh, -e, *a.* Neat, quick, expert, ready-handed. 2 Quick in reading.

—, \*\* *s.f.* Readiness, preparation. 1

—eachd, *s.f.* Quickness, expertness, ready-handedness.

ùrlainn, (All) *s.f.* Fore-part of a ship. 2½ Staff of a spear. 3 The countenance. 4 Beauty. *Sàr-Obair.*

ùrlamaich, \*\* *v.a.* Prepare, make ready.

ùr-làmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making ready, preparing. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-làmhaich.

ùr-làmhachas, -ais, see ùr-làmhas.

ùr-làmhaich, *pr.pt.* ag ùr-làmhachadh, *v.a.* Make ready, prepare.

—e, \*\* *s.* Possessor.

ùrlamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Possession. 2 Authority, supreme power. 3 Captivity.

ùr-làn, \*\* *a.* Very full.

ùrlann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Staff. 2 Spear.

ùrlar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The lowest part. 2 Floor of a house. 3 Ground-floor. 4 Earth. 5 Floor of earth or clay. 6\* Layer, course, vein, as in a mine. 7 Theme or groundwork of a bagpipe tune. 8 Low place or bottom among hills. 9 Bottom (inside) of a cart. 10\*\* Pavement. Ù. arbhair, a corn-floor; cuir ù. mu seach 'san dùnain, put course about in the dunghill; air an ù., on the floor; ù. chlach, a pavement of stones. [Not used in the sense of floor in W. of Ross, except as ùrlar-bualaidh, a threshing-floor. If the floor is of earth, clay, or stone, làr is used, if of wood either upstairs or downstairs, it is called lobht—CR. At Loch Ewe ùrlar is used for floor to a limited extent, as, chuir e car dheth air an ùr-

lar. Ú. a' bhaile, is the lower part of a town-ship next the sea—DU.]  
 úrlarach, †† a. Floored.  
 úrlarach, \*\* -aich, s.m. Close housekeeper.  
 úrlarachadh, \*\* -aidh, s.m. Act of flooring or laying a floor. Ag ú—, *pr.pt.* of úrlarach.  
 úrlaraich, v.a. Floor, lay a floor, pave.  
 ———e, \*\* s.m. One who lays a floor, one who mines or prepares earth or clay for a floor.  
 ———te, \*\* *past pt.* Floored.  
 urlatach, \*\* -aich, s.m. Tumbler, stage-player.  
 urlataidh, \*\* a. Agility. Fear u., a tumbler. †  
 úr-loisgeach, -eiche, a. Keen, zealous, fervent, causing or promoting zeal.  
 ur-losgadh, -aidh, s.m. Fervour, zeal, keenness.  
 úr-luachair, † s.f. Soft rush, see luachair bhog. 2 Green rushes, young rushes.  
 úrluinn, -e, -ean, s.f. Beauty. 2 Fore-part of a ship. 3 see úrla.  
 urmach, \*\* -aich, s.m. Armoury.  
 úr-mhaiseach, -eiche, a. Beautiful, graceful handsome.  
 úr-mhoireachd, see úralachd.  
 úr-mheangan, \*\* -ain, s.m. Young branch, twig.  
 Úr-mheangan nan càrn, *the young branches of the rocks.*  
 úrmhor, -oire, a. see úrail & úrar.  
 úrnaict, see úrnaigh.  
 úrnaigh, -e, -ean, s.f. Prayer, prayers, petition. Ag u., or ri ú., *praying*; mi'tean u. 'gad leanachd, *thousands of prayers following thee*; dean ú., *pray*.  
 fúrphaisín, s. Cancer.  
 urr, *contr.* for urradh.  
 urr, see úr.  
 urr,\* for urra.  
 urra, see oirre.  
 urra, see urrainn.  
 urra,\*\* a. Able, capable.  
 urra, -idhean, s.f. Person. 2 Infant. 3 \*\*Urchlain. 4 Surety. 5\*\* Power, strength. 6\*\* Good author. 7\*\* Authority. 8\*\* Defendant at law. 9\*\* Chieftain. 10 Body. 11 see urradh. [†† gives *pl.* also -achan.]  
 U. a chuireas leam, *a person who will aid me.* [It has various meanings in *W. Isles.* An e seo an u. bheag? *is this the little one?* phós e nighean u. mhóir, *he married the daughter of a nobleman*; feumaidh tu an u. a dh' innis sin dhuit a thoir dhómh-sa, *you must give me the authority who told you that*; 's e a bha 'n u. an crodh a chumail as an arbhar, *he was the one responsible for keeping the cattle out of the corn.* In these last two examples it must be connected with "urras" or "urrainn."  
 urracag, -aig, -an, s.f. see urracag.  
 urrach,\* -aidh, s.m. Pull, haul, pulling. 2 see urrainn.  
 úrrachail, (MS) a. Authentical.  
 urrachd,\* s.f. Dependence, reliance. Cha ruig thu leas u. a dheanamh as a sin, *you need not put any reliance on that*; an u. riut-sa, *relying on you*; an u. a chosaidh, *depending on his industry*; am u.-sa, *in dependence on me*; cha'n 'eil mi 'n u. u., *I am not able.*  
 urrachdag see urracag.  
 urrad, see e uhard & u-read.  
 urradh, -aidh, -ean, s.m. Author, authority, promoter or beginner of anything. 2 Power, ability. 3 Defendant at law. 4\* Owner, proprietor. Ann an taigh urraidh mhóir, *in a great person's house*; cò is u. dhuit? *who is your authority?* cha'n 'eil sgeul gun u. agam, *my version is not without authority?* cò is u. dha seo? *who is the owner of this?* cha robh corra riamh gun u., *a sheep never was without an owner.*

urradh, for urrainn. Cha'n urradh dhomb, *I cannot.*  
 urrag †† -aig, -an, s.f. Infant, see urag. 2(AF)  
 Urelin, hedgehog.  
 urraichd, a. Excellent, notably good—Rob Donn.  
 urrail, -e, a. Forward, impudent, bold, confident, self sufficient.  
 urrain, *gen.sing.* of urram.  
 urrainn, a. Able, capable. Na'm b' u. mi, *if I were able*; ma's u. mi, *if I can*; an u. iad? *are they able?* an u. sin a bhi? *can that be?*  
 ———, s.f. Author. 2 Authority. 3 Ability, power. 4 Stay, support. Sgeul gun u., *a tale without an author*; na bi 'nad u. anns a' bhreig, *be not the author of a lie*; cha'n u. dhuit éirigh, *you cannot rise*; cha'n 'oil mi an u., *I am not able, I am not fit.*  
 ———each, (MS) a. Adequate.  
 ———eachd,\*\* s.f. Ability, efficacy.  
 urraige, -an, see úruig.  
 ———an, s. *pl.* Inundations, overflowings, spates—Sàr-Obair.  
 urralach, †† a. Forward, impudent.  
 urralachd, s. f. Forwardness, boldness, impudence, confidence, self-sufficiency.  
 urram, -aim, s.m. Respect, reverence, deference, worship. 2 Honour, dignity. 3\* Precedence, preference. 4 Significance, signification.  
 'Nam meadhan bha u. do 'n rìgh, *in their midst was reverence for the king*; air son urraim do t' fhacal-sa, *out of deference to your word*; uat-sa tha 'toachd saobhbheas agus u., *from thee proceed riches and honour*; bheir mi an t-u. dhuit air na chunnaic mi riamh, *I will give you the preference over all I ever saw*; an t-u. do 'n laoch! *precedence to the hero!* a, toirt urraim, *giving honour.*  
 ———ach, -aiche, a. Noble, honourable. 2 Reverend, venerable, worthy of respect, distinguished, worshipful. 3 Honorary. 4 Principal. 5 Respectful, submissive. Ball u., *an honorary member*; sibh-se a's urramaiche 'de 'n treud, *you, the principal of the flock*; tha 'ainm u., *his name is revered*; rian egu h-u., *he did it masterly*; tri nithean u., *urram na Trianaid, urram na cléire is urram na h-aoise, three noble things, reverence for the Trinity, reverence for the clergy and reverence for the aged.*  
 urramachadh, -aidh, s. m. Honouring, act of honouring, reverencing. 2 Obeying. 3 Homage. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of urramaich.  
 urramachd, s.f. Nobility, nobleness, honour-ability. 2\* Reverence, respectfulness. 3 Respectability. 4 Homage, submission.  
 urramaich, *pr.pt.* ag urramachadh, v.a. Honour, revere, reverence, respect. 2 Worship, adore. 3 Distinguish.  
 ———e, *comp.* of urramach. Bha e na b' u., *he was more honourable.*  
 ———te, *past pt.* of urramaich. Honoured, revered, respected.  
 urramail,\*\* a. Excellent.  
 urramair,\*\* s.m. Admirer.  
 urranta, -ainte, a. Bold, daring, dauntless, intrepid, audacious. 2 Powerful, capable. 3 Self-sufficient, confident in one's own strength or capacity. Fir mheanmach u., *high-spirited and powerful men*; gu h-u., *adequately.*  
 ———chd, s.f. Boldness, daring, intrepidity, dauntlessness. 2\* Audacity, presumption. 3 Confidence in one's own strength or capacity, self-sufficiency.  
 urras, -ais, -an, s.m. Surety, security. 2 Cautioner, one who becomes bail for another. 3 Bond, insurance, warrant, bail, caution. 4 Boldness, assurance. 5 Bondsman, bondswoman.

man. Cò a théid an u. ort? *who will become security for you?* théid mis' anu. ort-sa, *I will warrant you; ma tha thanan u., if you are surety; cha'n fhéarr an t. na 'n t-earras, the bail is not better than the principal; cha'n 'eil u. a dhith orm, I want no security; théid mis' an u. air do shon, I will go bail for you.*  
 urrasach, -aiche, *a.* Trustworthy, secure, sure. 2 Bold, daring, self-confident. 3 Requiring bail or security.  
 ———d, *s.f.* Trustworthiness. 2 Practice of becoming bail. 3 Insurance. 4 Boldness, intrepidity. 5 Self-confidence, assumption.  
 urrasaich,\* *v.a.* Insure, bail.  
 urrasail, -e, *a.* Confident, secure. 2\*\*Bailable. Cionta u., *a* bailable offence.  
 urrasair, -ean, *s.m.* Insurer.  
 urrasanta,(MS) *a.* Bailable.  
 urr'eigin, *s.m.* Somebody.  
 urras-teine, *s.m.* Fire-insurance, fire-policy. Oifig-urras-teine, *fire-office.*  
 urrlach,\*\* *a.* Having thick or bushy hair.  
 urs', see ursag.  
 ursa, -nnan, *s.m.* see ursainn.  
 ursa,†† *s.m.* Bear—*Lhuyd.*  
 ursach,\*\* *a.* Bearish. 2 Full of bears.  
 ———d,\*\* *s.f.* Bearishness. 2 Bearish temper.  
 ursag,(AF) *s.f.* She-bear. 2 Little bear, young bear.  
 ursan,(AF) -ain, *s.m.* He-bear. 2 Defender.  
 ursainn, *gen.sing.* of ursann.  
 ursainn, -ean, *s.m.* Door-post, side of a door. 2 Pillar of a gate. 3 Jamb. 4††Ruler of a battle. 5††Ranks of a battle. 6 Support, prop.  
 ursainn-chatha,\*\* *s.m.* Support in time of war. 2 Bulwark in battle. 3 Chief, champion. 4 Ranks of an army in battle-order. Chì mì trì ursanna-chatha, *I see three champions; bris ear leis ur-anna-chatha, the ranks of battle shall be broken by him.*  
 ursan,\*\* -ain, *s.m.* Defender.  
 ursann, -ainn, -an, see ursainn.  
 ———ach, *a.* Having door-posts.  
 ursgar,\*\* -air, *s.m.* Loud bawl.  
 urs\_artach,\*\* *a.* Sweeping cleanly.  
 ursgartadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sweeping clean. 2 Driving away, as of cattle from grass or corn. 3 \*\*Sweep-stakes.  
 ùr-sgeul, -sgeòil, -an, *s.m.* Tale, romance, novel, 2 Recent account. 3 Tale of recent times, modern tale.  
 ùr-sgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Tale-telling, fabulous, romantic, rehearsing tales. 2 Bringing recent intelligence.  
 ———d, *s.f.* see ùr-sgeul.  
 ùr-sgeulaiche, -an, *s.m.* Fabulist, novelist, one who relates tales of modern times, romancer.  
 ùr-sgeuilail,\*\* *a.* Fabulous.  
 ursluig,\*\* *v.* Disgorge.  
 ursnaidhim,\*\* *s.m.* Pin or jack to fasten the cords of a harp.  
 ùr-sneachd, *s.m.* Fresh snow, new-laid snow. Mar ù. air barraibh gheug, *like new-laid snow on the branches.*  
 ùr-speal, *v.a.* Cut or mow down quickly.  
 ———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* New-scythed or -mowed. 2\*\*Cutting or mowing down quickly.  
 ———achd,\*\* *s.f.* Process of cutting or mowing down quickly.  
 ———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of mowing or cutting down quickly. Ag ù—, *pr.pt.* of ùr-speal.  
 ———aiche,\*\* *s.m.* One who cuts or mows down. 2 Destroyer.  
 urst'án,(MMcL) *s.m.* Feast when a child is born —*Lewis.*  
 ursuinn, see ursann.  
 ursul, -uil, *s.m.* Pair of tongs.

ùr-thalmheinn,§ *s.* Black-spleenwort, see dubh-cra-aach 2§ *Asplenium viride.*

ùr-thoiseach, -ich, *s.m.* The very beginning. 2 Noviciate.

ùr-uaiue,§ *s.* Laurel, bay-tree, see labhras. The ùr-chraobh uaine mentioned in Psalm xxxvii, is supposed to be the rose-bay (*nerium oleander*) it being very common in Palestine, while the common laurel is very scarce there.

uruis-bacan,(DC) *s.m.* Top of house-walls inside —*Harris & Uist.* (anainn in most places.)

úruisg, -ean, *s.m.* Being supposed to haunt lonely and sequestered places, water-god. 2 Brownie. 3 Diviner, one who foretells future events. 4\*Savage ugly-looking fellow. 5(AF) Bear. 6(MMcL) Sloven, slut.

The úruisg had the qualities of man and spirit curiously commingled. He had a peculiar fondness for solitude at certain seasons of the year. About the end of harvest he became more sociable, and hovered about farm-yards, stables and cattle-houses. He had a particular fondness for the products of the dairy, and was a fearful intruder on milkmaids, who made regular libations of milk or cream to charm him off, or to procure his favour. He could be seen only by those who had the second sight; yet I have heard of instances where he made himself visible to persons not so gifted. He is said to have been a jolly personable being, with a broad blue bonnet, flowing yellow hair, and a long walking-staff. Every manor-house had its úruisg, and in the kitchen, close by the fire, was a seat which was left unoccupied for him. The house of a proprietor on the banks of the Tay is, even to this day, believed to have been haunted by this sprite, and a particular apartment therein has been for centuries called Seomar Bhrin-aidh (Brownie's room.) When irritated through neglect or disrespectful treatment, he would not hesitate to become wantonly mischievous. He was notwithstanding, rather gainly and good-natured than formidable. Though, on the whole, a lazy, lounging hobgoblin, he would often bestir himself on behalf of those who understood his humours, and suited themselves thereto. When in this mood, he was known to perform many arduous exploits in kitchen, barn and stable, with marvellous precision and rapidity. These kind turns were done without bribe, fee or reward, for the offer of any one of these would banish him for ever. Kind treatment was all that he wished for, and it never failed to procure his favour. In the northern parts of Scotland the úruisg's disposition was more mercenary. Brand, in his description of Zetland, observes, "that not above forty or fifty years ago almost every family had a brownie, or evil spirit," so called, which served them, to which they gave a sacrifice for his service; as when they churned their milk, they took a part thereof, and sprinkled every corner of the house with it for Brownie's use; likewise, when they brewed, they had a stone which they called Brownie's stane, wherein there was a little hole, into which they poured some wort for a sacrifice to Brownie. They also had stacks of corn which they called Brownie's stacks, which, though they were not bound with straw ropes, or in any way fenced as other stacks used to be, yet the greatest storm of wind was not able to blow away straw off them." The brownies seldom discoursed with man, but they held frequent and affectionate converse with one another. They had

- their general assemblies too, and on these occasions they commonly selected for their rendezvous the rocky recesses of some remote torrent, whence their loud voices, mingling with the water's roar, carried to the ears of wondering superstition detached parts of their unearthly colloquies. In a certain district of the Highlands, Peallaidh an spùit, Slochdaill a' chùirt, and Brùnaidh an easain, were names of note at those congresses, and they still live in legends which continue to amuse old age and infancy.—\*\*
- ùruisgeach,\* *a.* Like a brownie. 2 Haunted by brownies.
- 'us, see agus.
- us,\* *s.m.* Impudence, presumption. Na bith-eadh a dh' us agad. *presume not, dare not.*
- †us, (*fhusa*) *s.m.* News. 2 Story.
- usa, (*fhusa*) *comp.* of furasda. Easier, easiest. Is u. ràdh na chur an gnìomh, *it is easier said than done.*
- usachd, *s.f.* see fusachd.
- usad, -aid, *s.m.* see fusad.
- usadh, see usa.
- usaid,\* -e, -ean, *s.f.* !Querulousness, aptness to complain with any or a very slight reason. 2 \*\*Use.
- each,\* -eiche, *a.* Querulous, too apt to complain.
- usaidheachd,\* *s.f.* !Querulousness, aptness to complain or weep for little or no reason.
- usca, see usca.
- usg ! usg ! *int.* Call to a dog to drive away cattle—*Perthshire.*
- usga, (AC) *a.* Holy, sacred. 2 *s.* see usgar.
- usgadh,\* -aidh, *s.m.* Goose-grease.
- usgaidh ! (CR) *int.* Call to a dog to drive away cattle—*Perthshire.*
- usgaidh, see usgidh.
- eachd, see usgidheachd.
- ùsgaireach, (MS) *a.* Armillary.
- usgar, -air & usgrach, *pl.* -an & usgrachean, *s.m.* Jewel, any ornament. 2 Bracelet. 3 Pearl. 4 Necklace. 5 Square. 6 Present. 7 Bell on liquor. U. de 'n òr, *an ornament of gold*; thug e leis usgrachean, *he took jewels with him*; le usgrachibh, *with jewels.*
- u.-bhràghad, necklace. 2 Jewel for the neck.
- u.-làimhe, bracelet, jewel for the hand or wrist.
- u.-mheur, jewelled ring.
- usgarach,\* -aichean, *s.m.* Separation. 2 Jewellery.
- usgarach, -aiche, *a.* Ornamented with laces or jewels.
- usgaraiche, -an, *s.m.* Jeweller.
- usgaraidh,\* *s.f.* Jewellery.
- usgartadh, (CR) *s.m.* Act of driving away cattle, &c., as from hay or corn.
- usgartaich, *v.a.* Drive slowly, as cattle.
- usgrachean, *pl.* of usgar.
- usgraidh, see usgaraidh.
- usgais ! see usg ! usg !
- †uslainn,\* *s.f.* Play, sport.
- †uslainneach,\* *a.* Cheerful, brisk, merry. 2 Nimble. Gu h-u., *cheerfully.*
- ùspag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Push. 2 see ospag.
- ùspag, (CR) *s.f.* Start aside, shy. Thug an t-each u. gu taobh, *the horse started aside, shied*—*Suth'd.*
- ùspagach, see ospagach.
- ùspair, -ean, *s.m.* Ugly or lumpish fellow.
- ùspairn, -e, *s.f.* Contention, strife, struggle. 2 \*\*Emulation.
- ùspairneach, -eiche, *a.* Striving, struggling, contentious. 2\*\*Emulous, causing emulation.
- ùspairneachd, *s.f.* Struggling, contending. 2\*\* Emulation, practice of emulation.
- ùspairniche, *s.m.* Emulous person.
- ùspairt, *v.a.* Flounder.
- ùspairt, -e, *s.f.* see ùspairn.
- uspan, -ain, *s.m.* Shapeless mass. 2 Uncouth lump. 3 *in derision.* Clumsy fellow.
- uspann, (CR) *s.f.* Argumentation, attempt to compel assent, or force conviction—*W. of Ross.*
- fussarb, *s.* Death.
- usuireachd,\* *s.f.* Usury.
- ut,\* *v.a.* see put. Dh' ut e bhuaidh e, *he pushed it away from him*; ut i, *shove her.*
- ut ! ut ! *int.* Expression of disapprobation or dislike.
- utac, see ultag.
- utag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Strife, uproar, confusion. 2 Outrage. 3\* Turbulence. 4\* Shove, push, jostle. 5 see rùdan.
- utagach, -aiche, *a.* Confused, clamorous, noisy. 2\* Turbulent. 3\*\*Apt to push, shove, or jostle.
- utagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pushing, act of pushing, jostling, shoving, or raising a tumult, noise or clamour. Ag u—, *pr.pt.* of utagach.
- utagaich, *v.a.* Push, shove, jostle, raise a tumult.
- utaig, see utag.
- utaigeachd, *s.f.* see utag.
- ùtan, -an *Argyll.* for rùtan Knuckle.
- utarras,\* -ais, *s.m.* see ùtrais.
- ùtarras, see ùtrais.
- utarrasach, -aiche, see ùtraiseach.
- ùth, -a, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Udder Le 'n ùthaibh làn, *with their udders distended.*
- ùthach, -aiche, *a.* Uddered, relating to an udder. 2 Having large udders.
- ùthach, *s.m.* Mammal.
- ùthachd,\* *s.f.* Suicide. 2 Murder. Thug e ù. dha fhéin, *he committed suicide*; bheir e ù. dhuibh, *he will do do away with your life.*
- ùthachdail, -e, *a.* Suicidal.
- ùthag, (DMK) *s.f.* Sheep-louse—*Applecross.*
- ùthaibh, *dat.pl.* of ùth.
- uthan,\* *s.m.* Foam.
- ùthar, -airs, *a.* see ùthach.
- ùthar, (DMY) *s.m.* Period of six weeks—the last three of July and the first three of August. It commences on a Friday and ends on a Tuesday.
- uthard, *adv.* Above, up, above there, above yonder, up there, up yonder, on high. U. shuas, *up a'oft*; u. sud, *up yonder.*
- , for urrad.
- ùtlaich, see udlaiche.
- utlaiche, see udlaiche.
- ùtlaidh, see udlaidh.
- ùtraid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see ùdrathad.
- ùtrais, *s.f.* Confused mass of anything. 2 Molestation. 3 Restlessness, fidgeting. [\*\* gives this as *gen.sing.* of ùtras.]
- each, -eiche, *a.* Confused, disordered. 2 Troublesome, vexatious, annoying. 3 Fidgeting, uneasy, restless.
- eachd, *s.f.* Confusion, confusedness. 2 Uneasiness, restlessness, fidgeting. 3 Troublesomeness.
- iche,\* *comp.* of ùtraiseach. More or most restless or uneasy.
- ùtras,\* -ais, *s.m.* see ùtrais.
- ach, *a.* see ùtraiseach.
- achd, see ùtraiseachd
- aiche, see ùtraiseiche.
- utrod,\* see ùdrathad.
- ach, see ùdrathadach
- utag, see ultag.
- ut ! ut ! see ud ! ud !



## Proper Names

It must be borne in mind that Gaelic surnames, in the English sense, are not generally in use, at least in colloquial Gaelic, except when speaking of strangers. Every one living in a Gaelic-speaking district has a local name describing his trade or some physical peculiarity as, Donnachadh reamhar, An saor, &c. Sometimes they are named after the place they lived in last, or were born in, as, An t-Americanach, &c. If the person named is of a family long settled in the district he will probably be named after his father or grandfather, as Seumas a' phiobair, (the piper's James.) Where a person's mother is a native married to an outsider, he may be called after her, as Domhnall Ciorstan. Thus a Gaelic student whose friend is plain John MacDonald in the city, must not be surprised when he meets him at home, to hear his companions speak of him as, Iain Mhurchaidh Dhomhnuill Alasdair! The sole object of Gaelic surnames is to make the identity of the person spoken of as clear as possible through the speaker reminding his hearers by means of his name every time it is mentioned, to whom or where he "belongs."

Considerable care must be exercised in translating English surnames into Gaelic, for example, Donald Black is Domhual Mac a' Ghille Dhuibh. The literal translation, Domhual Dubh, may, if used, prove very misleading, for that is much more likely to be the local appellation of Donald Cameron or Donald Smith, both of whom have dark hair, than of Donald Black who may even be fair and locally known as Domhnall Bàn, but more probably as Domhnall Alasdair or Domhnall Iain. Domhnall Dubh is also a familiar Gaelic name for the devil!

The following list of names is the result of the compiler's collecting from all available sources from 1880 to 1911. The names are not inserted here with the idea of setting forth any new theory regarding the correct form of any Gaelic name, but it is merely an attempt to gather into one alphabetical list, from all the newspapers, magazines, books, &c. in which they have appeared, the most up-to-date forms used by the best Gaelic scholars. A few of the names have been taken down orally by the compiler, but, owing to the authorities for the remainder not having been noted as the list was collected, it is impossible to give here the source whence each was obtained. The absence of such a list from all other Gaelic dictionaries is a cause of continual disappointment to Gaelic students. Much pains has been taken to secure accuracy, and Dr. W. J. Watson, Edinburgh, has kindly revised and added to the list. Dr. Watson's additions are marked \*, and are original Gaelic forms taken from the mouths of the people—not Gaelic translations of Anglicized forms. Quotations from the Ordnance Survey Maps, are marked OSM.

The list may be added to in any Gaelic-speaking district, but care must be taken to spell the names exactly as they sound, and not according to what either the collector or native informant think they mean.

As quite 20 Gaelic students require the Gaelic form of an English name to every one who requires the English form of a Gaelic one, the English forms are here placed first.

ENGLISH	GAELIC
A'an, Ben	Am Binnean
Aberairder	} Obair-àrdair*
Aberarder	
Aberbrothock	} Obair-bhrothaig*
Arbroath	
Aberchalder	Obair-Challadair*
Aberchirder	Obair-Chiurdair*
Abercorn	Obair-Chuirnigh*
Aberdalgie	Obair-dheilgidh*
Aberdeen	} Abaireadhain, ( for Obair-dheathain
Aberdour	
Aberfeldy	Obair-dhobhair*
Aberfoyle	Obair-pheallaidh*
Abergeldie	Obair-phuill
Aberlour	Obair-pheallaidh
Abernethy	Obair-lobhair*
Abertariff	Obair-neithich
Aberuchill	Obair-thairbh
Aboyne	Obair-rùchail*
Abrachan	A-bèidh*
Achabhraigh	Obair-itheachan*
Achabrad	Achd a' bhràighe*
Achacha	Achd a' bhràghad
	Achadh a' chadha

ENGLISH	GAELIC
Achachenleich	Ach a' chonalaich*
Achadalvery	Achadh dail Mhoire
Achafolla	Achadh pholla
Achafubill	Achadh a' phubaill*
Achagoyl	Achadh gaothail
Achall, Loch	Loch acha chaila*
Achalochy	Achadh locha
Achalotst	Achadh loisgte
Achaluskin	Achadh losgainn
Achanault	Achadh an uillt*
Achanalt (Ross)	Achadh nan allt*
Achandarach	Achadh nan darach*
Achandoich	Ach' an dobhaidh
Achanelid	Achadh an éilid
Achaninver	Achadh an inbhair*
Achantee	Achadh an t-suidhe*
Acharacle	Àth Tharracaill
Acharanich	Achadh rainich*
Acharn	Ach-chàrn*
Acharra	Achadh a' charraigh
Achascaild	Achadh dà sgailt*
Achavae	Achadh a' bhàthach
Achavraid	Achadh bhraghaid
Ach-a-vullin	Achadh a' mhàitinn*

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Achcastle	Achadh a' chaisteil	Achtoldrach	Achadh an toldaraich ( <i>field of holes or borings</i> )
Achdaliew	Ach do Liubha (of St. Lew)	Achtaly	Achadh an tulaich
Achadanadar	Achadh dà nàduir	Achtaytoralan	Achadh da torralan*
Achdaphuibil	Achadh dà phubull	Achtenny	Achadh taobh eanagh
Achduart	Achadh Dhubhaird*	Achtercairn	Achadh a' chàirn*
Achduchil	Achadh dubh choille	Achterflow	Uachdar-chlò*
Achencar	Achadh a' charadh	Achterneed	Uachdar-uid*
Achellach	Achadh nan cailleach	Achtotie	Achadh an tota
Achencairn	Achadh a' chàirn	Achumore	Achadh mòr*
Achengower	Achadh nan gobhar	Achvanie	Ach Bhànaidh*
Achenhew	Achadh-eò	Achvoan	Achadh a' bhothain
Achenrioch	Achaidhean riabhach	Achvrail	Achadh bhraigh a' bhaile
Achfary	Ach taigh Phàiridh	Adam	Adhamh
Achilty	Aichealaidh*	Adamnan	Adhamhnan ( <i>pron. Yōnan</i> )
Achitibuie	Achd-ille-bhuidhe*	Advie	Àbhaidh*
Achinadrian	Achadh nan droigheann	Affray, Glen	Gleann aifrinn
Achinafaud	Achadh nam fòd	Affrick, Loch, &c.	Afraig*
Achinarnich	Ach an fhèarnaich*	Agnew	Mac a' ghnìomhaid
Achinacass	Achadh cas	Agnish	Aignis*
Achincorvey	Achadh na cairbhe	Aharacle	see Acharacle
Achindarach	Achadh nan darach*	Aigas, Island	Eilean Àigeis
Achindrain	Achadh an droighinn*	Ailsa Craig	Allasan, Creag Ealasaid
Achinduich	Ach an dubhaich*	Ailsh, Loch	Loch Aillse
Achinsiskich	Achadh an iasgaich*	Aird of Coigach	Airde na Còigich*
Achinhoan	Achadh nan uan	Airdaily	Aird-aillidh
Achintie	Ach an t-sithidh ( <i>Ross</i> )	Airdentrive	Aird an t-snaimh
Achintiobairt	Achadh an tìobairt	Airdrie ( <i>Ardelach</i> )	Ardrugh*
Achintore	Achadh an tochair	Airiechorie	Airidh chéiridh*
Achintoul	Ach an t-sabhaid*		Airigh MhicGriadh* ( <i>not Criadh</i> )
Achin-ty-halvin	Ach an taigh thalmhainn		Airidh nan Cruithneachd*
Achleach	Ach' leitheich*		Airidh na sliseig
Achlean	Achleathainn		Aisridh
Achleshie ( <i>Callan-der</i> )	Ach' leithisidh*	Arrinachruinach	Beinn Eallar
Achleven	Achadh-leamhain	Airinasliseig	Alltaidh*
Achlochán	Achd an lochain*	Aisridh	Allt-Làirigh
Achiorachan	Ach' loireachan*	Alter, Ben	Dobhrag*
Achlum	Achadh lium (?)	Alkie	Alasdair
Achlunachan	Ach-ghluineachain*	Aldarie	Alphort ( <i>Reliq. Celt. ii, 199</i> )
Achlyne	Ach' loian*	Aldourie	Lech Àluinn*
Achlynness	Ach lian an eas	Alexander	Amblasairigh*
Achmore	Acha mòr*	Alford	Eileachairigh*
Achnabàt	Ach' nam bata*	Aline, Loch	Alladal*
Achnabeachin	Ach nam beathaichean	Alisary	Gleann Alladail*
Achnacarry	Achadh na cairigh*	Allachy, (burn)	Ailean
Achnaclerach	Ach nan clèireach*	Alladale	Alan*
Achnacone	Achadh nan con	—, Glen	An Réim*
Achnacree ( <i>Argyll</i> )	Achadh na crithe	Allan, Altan	An t-àilean fearna*
Achnacreebeg	Achadh na crithe beag	—, (place)	Alan nan clach*
Achnacree more	Achadh na crithe mòr	Allanbank	Atan*
		Allanfearn	Alan an fhraoich*
		Allanglack	Abhainn Aman*
		Allangrange	Gleann Amain*
		Allanrich	Allt a' ghamhna
		Almond, River	Allt an ruighean
			Allt nam beathan
		Allt a' chamhna	Allt na harra
		Allt an rian	Allt na harrie
		Allt na beadhan	Allt na main
		Allt na harra	Allt Airiecheirle
		Allt na harrie	Allt skiack
		Allt na main	Alness
		Allt Airiecheirle	Alpine
		Allt skiack	Aish, Loch
		Alness	Altandow
		Alpine	Altas
		Aish, Loch	Altehonier
		Altandow	Altgalvash
		Altas	Alt Graat
		Altehonier	Altgreshan
		Altgalvash	Alt Guish
		Alt Graat	Alt Marry
		Altgreshan	Alt more
		Alt Guish	Alt na ghuissac
		Alt Marry	Alt na sou
		Alt more	Altan na caorach
		Alt na ghuissac	
		Alt na sou	
		Altan na caorach	

The local etymology of the last two names, which gives the *field of the little tree* and the *field of the big tree* respectively, is wrong and quite at variance with the local Gaelic pronunciation, according to which the meanings are the *little field of the trembling moss* and the *big field of the trembling moss*.

Achnafeanaig	Ach na feanaig*
Achnahannet	Achadh na h-annaid*
Achnahinich	Achadh na h-inich*
Achnaleppin	Achadh na leth-pheighinn
Achnamaddy	Achadh nam madadh
Achnanclach	Ochdamh nan clach
Achnagarran	Achadh nan gearran*
Achnangoul	Achadh nan gobhal*
Achnaskioch	Achadh na sgitheach
Achnasheen	Ach' na sine*
Achnasheilach	Ach na seileach*
Achnasoull	Ach nan sabhal*
Achnegie	Achd an fhiodhaigh*
Achness	Achadh an eas
Achoil	Achadh na coille
Achoul	Achadh a' chùil
Achray, Loch	Loch Ath-Chrathaigh*
Achriessgill	Ach' risgill*
Achabannock	Ach-dà-bhannag*
Achclair	Ochdamh a' bhclair*

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Altbea	see Aultbea	Ardgower	see Ardgour
Altnaharrow	Allt na h-èirbhe*	Ardhallow	Ardthalamh*
Altspàitè	Allt spùtaidh	Ardheslaig	Àird-heisleag*
Alturlie	Allt rollaidh*	Ardindrean	Àird an dreaghainn*
Altvulin	Allt a' mhùilinn	Ardintoul	Àird an t-sabhail*
Altyre	Alltar*	Ardivachir	Rudha Aird a' Mhachair
Alves	Àbhais*	Ardival	Àird a bhàile*
Alvie	Albhaidh	Ardjachie	Aird-achaidh*
Alyth	Àilt*	Ardkinglas	Àird-chonghlais
Amat	Amad*	Ardlamey	Àird a' ghlamaidh
Ample, Glen	Gleann Ambail*	Ardlamont	Àird Mhìel-Laomuinn
Amulree	Àth Maol-Ruibhe*	Ardlary	Ardlarach
An, Ben	Binnean*	Ardle Strath	Strath Ardail
Anabella	see Annabella	Ardlui	Ard-laoigh*
Anaheilt	Àth na h-èilde	Ardlussa	Aird-lusa*
Anancaun	Àth nan ceann*	Ardmucknish	Aird-mhucianis*
Anderson	see MacAndrew	Ardmaddy	Aird nam madadh*
Andrew	Aindrea	Ardmair	Aird-mhèara*
Angus	Aonghas	Ardmanach	Aird-meadhonach*
——, (district)	Machair Aonghais*	Ardmarnock	Aird-màrnag*
Ankerville	see Little Kindeace	Ardmore	An t-Àrd mór*
Anna, Loch	Loch an Aini*	Ardnacross	Ard na croise
Annat	An annaid*	Ardnadam	Aird nan damh*
Annat Bay (Loch Broom)	Am Pòll mòr, or Linne na h-annaid*	Ardnagan	Aird nan gobhal*
Annabella	Barabel	Ardnarrask	Aird nan crasg*
Aonaclair, Ben	Beinn Bunacleit*	Ardnabien	Aird nach-aibhne
Apitauld	Àth-pit-allt*	Ardnamurchan	Aird nam murchan*
App, Glen	Gleann an aba*	Ardnagoine	Aird nan gaimhne*
Appin	An Apainn	Ardnaniaskin	Àird an fhiasgain*
Applecross	A' Chomraich*	Ardnarff	Àird an fhasa*
——, River	Abhainn Crosan*	Ardnaskie	Àird an fhasgaidh
—— (Strath of)	Strath Mhaol Chalum*	Ardoch	Àrdachadh*
<i>In the parish of Applecross is "air a' Chomraich," (not "anns a' Ch—.") The minister of Applecross is "ministear a' Chlachain," (not "ministear na Comraich.")</i>		Ardochy	Àrdochaidh
Aquoberties	Achadh Choirthe*	Ardorishaig	Rudh Ard driseig, locally An Rudha*
Aradie	{ Aradaidh (Loch named Ann- raidh in maps in error)*	Ardroe	Ard-roth
Aray, Glen	Gleann Aora	Ardroil	Eadar-dha-shaodhail*
Arbroath	Obair-bhrothaig*	Ardross	Ard Rois or Braigh Rois*
Arcandeth	Arcan duibh*	Ardrossan	Ard Trosain*
Archibald	{ Gilleasbuig (Beisdean, a col- loquialism, as Beisdean bàn, Beistean MacLain, &c.)	Ardsheal	Ard-seile
Ard, Loch	Loch na h-àirde	Ardtarnaig	Àrd talnaig
Ardalanish	Àird Alainis	Ardtornish	Ard-tòrainais
Ardali	Àird-àillidh	Ardtur	Àrd tùr
Ardanamar	Àirdan amair	Ardullie	Aidilidh*
Ardantraive	Àird an t-snaimh	Ardvar	Ardbhar
Ardcharnich	Àird-cheathairnich*	Ardverikie	Ard-mheirgidh
Ardchapple	Àird nan capull	Ardvoirlich	Ard-mhùrluig*
Ardchattan	Àirde-Catain	Ardvroilach	Ard-bhroighleach
Ardchonnell	Àird na coingheill*	Ardvreck	Aird-bhreac*
Ardchronie	Àird chrònaidh*	Ardyne	Ardfhin
Ardchylne	Àird a' chuillinn	Argyll	Barraghaidheal
Ardclach	Àird-ehlach	——, Duke of	"Mac Caillein Mór"
Ard-druimnich	Àird-druimeanaich	Arienas	Àiridh Aonghais
Ardelve	Àird-eilbh, or Àird-eilghidh*	Arighuary	Àiridh Ghuaire
Ardelve market	Féill na h-Àirde*	Arihoulan	Àiridh Shuarlain
Ardentinnay	Àird an teine	Arinaackaig	Àiridh Neacaig*
Ardeonaig	Àird Eònaig*	Aringour	Àiridh nan gobhar
Ardersier	Àird nan saor*	Arinarach	Àiridh-nàthrach
Ardessie	Àird-easaigh*	Arinascaivach	{ Àiridh na sgabhach (saw- dust)
Ardtd, Loch	Loch na h-àirde	Ariogan	Àiridh Ògain, (for Àiridh Eòghain)
Ardgaddan	Àird ghadan	Arisaig	Àrasaig
Ardgay	Àird gaoith*	Arity, river	Aradaidh*
Ardgour	Àird-ghobhar	Ariveagaig	Àiridh Bheagaig
Ardgowan	Àird a' ghobhainn*	Arkaig	Airceig*
		——, Loch	Loch Airceig
		Arklet, Loch	Loch Airceit*
		Arlary	Ard-làrach
		Armadale	Armadal*

ENGLISH	GAEIC
Armine, Ben	Beinn Armuinn*
Arugask	Arn gasg
Aros	Aros
Arpafeelie	Arpa-philich or A.-philidh*
Arran	Arainn
Arriecheirie	Airidh-chéiridh
Arrochar	Arrochar
Arzcaig	Ársgaig*
Artafailie	Airt a' fáillidh*
Arthur	Artair
Artilligain	Aird-Uilleagain
Artney, Glen	Gleann Artain,* Gl. Artair*
Asgag	Strath Asgaig*
Asher	Ásir
Asia	An Asia
Assarow	Asaireadh*
Assynt	Asainn
Athole	Atholl or Athall
——, Duke of	Am Moireach
Atlantic Ocean	An Cuan siar. The open Atlantic in <i>W. Isles</i> is Haal
Atadale	Atadal*
Atow, Ben	Beinn Fhada*
Auchagoyle	Ach' a' ghoill*
Auchalador	Ach' Chaladair*
Aucharanie	Achadh-raineach
Aucherson	Achd-Eadarsan*
Aucheleffen, Arran	Achadh-leth-pheighinn
Auchengee	Achadh na geoidhe
Auchengeith	Achadh na gaoithe
Auchengower	Achadh nan gobhar
Auchengrouch	Achadh nan gruth
Auchensaugh	Achadh nan seileach
Auchentore	Achadh an tochair*
Auchindown	Achadh an duin
Auchinleck	Achadh nan leacann
Auchtascaill	Acha-dá-sgaillt*
Auchterderran	Uachdar doirean
Auchterflow	Uachdar-chló*
Auchtertyre	Uachdar-thire*
Augustus, Fort	Cille Chuimein
Aulay	Amhlaidh
Auldearn	Allt Éire
Aulich	Amhlaich*
Auliston Point	Rudha nan amhlaistean
Aultbea	Am Fain, or Am Fáin
——, River	Braonach
Aultgowrie	Allt-beithe
Aultnasou	Allt-ghobhraidh*
Aultsigh	Allt nan subh*
Aven River (Banff)	Allt saidhe*
Avendhu	Uisge Athfhinn*
Avenvogie	An Abhainn dubh (Upper Forth)
Avernish	Abhainn bhogaidh
Averon, River	Abharnis*
Avieh, Loch	Abharan*
Avoch	Amhaich
Avon, Ben	Obhach (for Abhach)*
——, Glen	Beinn Athfhinn*
Awe, Loch	Gleann Athfhinn*
——, River	Loch Obha*
Aylort, Loch	Abhainn Abha*
Ayr	Loch Ailleart
Ayr, Heads of	Inbhir-air
Backies	Cinn Inbhir-áir
Badachro	Am Bac
Badacrain	Bacannan
Badantional	Bad a' chrótha*
Badcall	Bad nan ceasimbean*
Baid	Bad an inneil*
Badlagyle	Bad-cail*
Badenoch	Bad
	Loch Bad a' ghoill*
	Báideanach (crowned place)

ENGLISH	GAEIC
Badenscally	Bad a' sgáilidh*
Badentarberp	Bad an tarbeirt*
Badicall	Bada Call*
Badindean, Gl. Isla	Bod an Deanhain*
Badnaguin	Bad nan gaoitheann*
Badnaguine, Suth'd	Bad na cuingeann
Badrallach	Am Bad ráilleach*
Badvo	Bad a' bhoth*
Bagastie, Strath	Strath bhagastaidh*
Ballyaugan	Baile gheambragain
Baileveolain	Baile a' bheolain
Bail'-an-deunie	Bail' an dúnaidh*
Bailecharn	Baul-atha-charn*
Bailecháll	{ Old name of Dingwall, still perpetuated in the name of a local inn*
Bain	MacGillebhaín
Baith, Glen	Gleann na bláith
Balachladaich	Bail' a' chladaich*
Balachraggan	Baile-chreagain*
Balachroan	Baile-chreabain
Balaatyre	Bail' an t-saoir
Balallan	Bail' Aikein*
Balavil	Bail' a' bhile*
Balbeg	Baile beag
Balblair	Bail' a' bhlaír*
Balchallan	Baile Chailein*
Balcherry	Baile-cheathraimh*
Balconie	Bailenigh*
Baldoon	Bail' an Duin*
Baldow	Baile dubh
Baldmund	Bail'-Admáin, B. Aldmin*
Balfreish	Bail' a' phris
Balfuill	Bail' a' phuill*
Balgalkin	Bail'-gailcinn*
Balgribbon	Bail' a' ghibein*
Balgholan	Baile-Dhomh'lain*
Balgowan	Bail' a' ghebhainn
Balguneirie	Baile gun iarraidh*
Balguntouno	Baile gun leann*
Balgy	Balgandh*
Balicherry	Bail' a' cheathraimh*
Balindore	Bail' an deora
Balinoe	Baile nodha
Balindrum	Bail' an droma
Balintochich	Bail' an Tóisich*
Balintore	Bail' an tochair*
Balintraid	Bail' an trághad*
Balishare	Baile sear*
Balkeith	Baile na coille*
Balachraggan	Lón nam bas*
Balachroy	Bealach ruadh
Balachulish	Bail' a' chaolais
Ballahuan	Bail' a' chuain
Ballantrae	Baile na traigh
Ballater	Beal'tair, or Bealadair*
Ballechin	Bail' Eachain
Ballegyle	Baile Ghoill
Balleigh	Bail' an lighe*
Ballichatrigan	Baile-Chatragain
Ballichloan	Baile-Chlamhain
Ballickine	Banleacainn
Ballogill	Báiligil*
Balliceanach	Baile-meadhonach
Balliconey	Bail' a' mhanaich
Ballichaaby	Bail' an ábaidh
Ballingal	Baile nan Gall
Ballingry	Bail' a' gharaidh
Ballinluig	Bail' an luig
Ballinreich	Bail' an thrasoch
Ballinroich	Bail' an Eotbaich*
Ballichetrib	Baile Pheadrais*
Ballichill	Baile-sgeulaidh*
Ballivain	Bail' a' mheadhoin
Balloan	Bail an lóin*

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Balloch	Bealach	Barra	Barraidh
——, ( <i>Inverness</i> )	Bail' an loch*	Barrichybean	Barr a' chiopain*
Ballochantrain	Bealach an droighinn	Barrolan	Bairlinn
Ballochantuy	Bealach an t-suidhe*	——, Loch	Loch Bairlinn
Ballochmyle	Bealach maol	Barsailleach	Barr-seileach
Ballochyle	Bail' a' chaoil	Bartholomew	Parlan
Baltoan	Bail' an loin	Barvas	Barbhas
Ballychluvin	Bail' a' chlamhain	Batnascallack	Bad na sgalach*
Ballygillan	Baile Ghillian	Battachan, Loch	Loch nam badachan*
Ballygrant, <i>Islay</i>	Bail' a' ghrana	Battabay	Am Bataidh beithe*
Ballyreggan	Bail' a' chreagain	Baun	Am Bábhun
Ballyroggan	Bail' a' chrógain	Bayfield, <i>Nigg</i>	see <i>Wester Kindeace*</i>
Ballymena, <i>Antrim</i>	Baile-meadhonach	——, <i>Knockbain</i>	{ Croit Seocaidh (i.e. Jock- ie'scroft)*
Ballymoney	Bail' a' mbonaidh	Beach	Beitheach
Ballynaughton	Baile Neachdair	Beachmore	Beitheach mhór
Balmacaan	Baile MacCathain*	Bealachgair	Bealach gearr
Balmacarra	Baile MacCarra*	Beath	Beith
Balmaclellan	Baile MhicGill' Fhaoilain	Beaton	Peuton, (Mac an léigh in <i>Islay</i> )
Balmainach	Bail' meadhonach*	Beaufort Castle	Dùnaidh*
Balmakeith	Baile MacDhaidh	Beaully	A' Mhanachainn, or Man- achainn MhicShimidh*
Balmannoch	Baile meadhonach	——, River	Farar*
Balmoral	Baile Mhoireil	Bede	Baodan
Balmuchy	Baile Mhuchaidh*	Belgæ (the ancient Irish)	{ Na Fir-bolg
Balmungie	Baile Mhungaidh*	Bellachroan	Baile 'Chrothain
Balnabeen	Baile na binne*	Belladrum	Bealadrum*
Balnaboth	Baile nam both*	Belleville	Bail' a' bhile
Balnacill	Baile na cille*	Bellyclone	Baile Mac-gill'-Eòin*
Balnacoill	Baile na coille	Belmaduthy	Baile MacDhuibh*
Balnacrà	Beul ath nan crà*	Belnahua	Beul na h-uamha
Balnacraig	Baile na creige*	Benbecula	Beinn nam faoghla
Balnacree	Baile na craoibh*	Benderloch	{ Meudarloch (i. e. Beinn [eajdar dhà loch)
Balnafettack	Baile na feadaig*	Benmore Burn St.	{ Allt Monoebuill
Balnagard	Baile nan ceard*	Bennetfield	Baile Bhenneit, ( <i>Benedict</i> )*
Balnaglack	Baile na glaic	Beobhlich	Beò-chloch
Balnagore	Baile nan gobhar*	Bernera	Bearnaraidh*
Balnagown	Baile nan gobhainn*	Bernice	Bearnas
Balnain, <i>Inverness</i>	Bail' an fhain*	Berriedale	Bearghdal
——, <i>Badenoch</i>	Beul an athain	Bervie, Loch	Loch Biorbhaidh
Balnaskill	Baile na cille	Berwick	Abaruig
Balnaskyle	Baile na coille*	Bettyhill	Am Blàran odhar
Balnasack	Baile nan sac	Bhealaich, Gl. a'	Gheann Baloch <i>Badenoch</i>
Balnaspick	Bail' an easbuig	Bhraoin, Loch a'	Lochaidh Bhraoin*
Balnuig	Bail' an aoig*	Bhruichlann, Dun	Dun Bhrolchain
Balole	Bail' Ola	Bighouse	Biogais
Balquhiddy	{ Both-fuidir Both-phuidir & Both-chuidir	Bindal	Bindeil*
Balreilian	Baile-réidhlean*	Binns, the	Na Cnocan
Balshare	see <i>Balishare</i>	Birchburn	An t-Allt-beithe
Balulve	Bail' Uilf, or Bail' Uilbh	Birchfield, <i>Kin-</i>	{ Ach na h-uamhach*
Balvack	Bail' a' bhac*	——, <i>cardine</i>	
Balvarran	Bail' a' bharain*	Birkhall	Torr-beatha*
Balvenie	Baile mhanaidh— <i>Iain Lòm</i>	Birkis	A' Bheithearnaich
Balvicar	Baile Bhiocair	Birnie	Braonaigh*
Balvolich	Baile mhullaich	Birse	Preas*
Balvorist	Baile Mhoirist*	Black	{ MacGhilleDhuibh
Balvulin	Bail' a' mhuilinn	Blackie	
Bamff	Banbh*	Blackhill	An Cnoc Dubh
Banavie	Bainbhidh*	Black Isle	An t-Eilean Dubh
Bancher	Beinnchor	Blackdyke	An garadh dubh
Banchory	Beannachar*	Black Lunans	{ Bealach Lùnaig*
Banff	Banbh	( <i>Forfar</i> )	
Bannatyne	{ MacEamailinn, or MacClom- alain	Blair	Blàrach
Bannockburn	Allt a' bhonnaich	Blair	{ Bail' a' bhlàir*
Banscoile	Bansgaoil	Balblair	
Barachander	Bàrr a' cheandoir	Blair [in] Atbole	Blàr an Athoil*
Barbaraville	locally An Cladach*	Blair Drummond	Blàr Dhruiminn*
Barcaldine	Am Bàrra-calltuinn	Blairfettie	Blàr-phaiteigh*
Barmaddy	Bàrr a' mhadaidh	Blairfoid	Blàr-choighde*
Barnacarry	Bàrr na cairidh	Blairgie	B'arag-aidh*
Barnaguy	Bàrr na gaoithe	Blairgowrie	Blàr-goibhre
Barnakill	Bàrr na coille	Blairinroar <i>Muthill</i>	Blàr an ruathair*
Barnaline	Bàrr an àilean		
Barnashallig	Bàrr na seilg		
Barnbougle	Bàrr na boglain		
Baroule	Barr-aoid		

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Blairmore	Blàr-mór	Braes of Doune	Bràigh Dhùin*
Blairour	Blàr odhar	Braes of Green- ock, <i>Cullander</i>	{ Bràigh Ghrianaig*
Blairwhyte	Blàr-choighde	Brae Tongue	Bràigh Thunga
Blaud	Blathaid*	Braeval	Bràigh a' bhaile
Blarreen	Blàr-crithinn	Brae Vallich	Bràigh a' bhealaich
Blarich ( <i>Suth'd</i> )	Blàraich—CR	Braeglenbeg	Bràigh-ghleann beag
Blarleath	Am Blàr liath*	Braeglenmore	— mór
Blarnabee	Blàr na bith*	Brahan	Brathainn*
Blar-na-coi	Blàr na cuinge*	Braingortan	Bràigh nan goirtean
Blarnalevoh	Blàr na Leitheoch*	Bran, Strath ( <i>Ross</i> )	Srath Bhrain*
Blarninich	Blàr an aonaich*	Branault	Bràigh nan allt
Blaven	Blàbheinn*	Branahuie	Bràigh na h-uidhe*
Blugasary	Blaoghasairigh*	Brander, pass of	Am Branradh*
Boat of Garton	Coit Ghartain*	Brauter, Glen	Gleann a' Bhrannadair
Boath	Na Bothachan*	Brawell	Bràigh a' bhaile
Bochastle	Both-chaisteil, * B.-chastair*	Brawl	Breithal ( <i>Suth'd</i> )
Bochonie	Both-chòinigh	Breac-chu	Breacachadh
Bogbain	Am bac bàn*	Breachat	Bràigh Chat*
Bogie, Strath	Srath Bhaigaidh*	Breackachay	Breacachaidh*
Boggiwell	{ Bog an thuail*	Breackerie	Breacairidh
<i>Urquhart</i>	{ Bog an fhuarain*	Breacklate	Breacleathad
<i>Rosemarkie</i>	{ Bog na' seannan*	Breadalbane	Bràghad Aibainn
Bog of Shannon	Am Bogaradh*	—, Earl {	"Mac Chaillein Mhic Dhonn- chaidh"
Bogrow	see Bogie	—, North {	"Deisear"
Bogy, Strath	Both-sheirm*	side of L. Tay	A' Bhraclach
Boharm	Both-shinidh* [buig (CR)	Brecklach	Breanagaich*
Bohenie	Both-theasbuigh*, Both-eas- J oth-chuundainn*	Brenachie	Breun choille, * L. <i>Katrine</i>
Bohespie	Baghasdal*	Brenachoil	Abhainn Breunag*
Bohuntu	Loch Baghasdail*	Brenag, River	Breun-achadh
Boisdale	Both fhleisginn*	Brenfield	Gleann Briarachan*
—, Loch	Both bhraic (prov. for breac*)	Brerachan, Glen	Amhòrach
Boleskine	Both-lin*	Breton, a	Drochaid Ailein*
Bolfracks	Both-shàilidh, B.-thàilidh*	Bridge of Allan	Drochaid Challaigh*
Bolin	Am Banath*	— Cally	Drochaid Deathain*
Bohallie	Bun na h-abhann	— of Don	Drochaid Eir*
Bona	Drochaid a' bhanna*	— Earn	Drochaid Theilt
Bonabaven	Bun a' bheithe	— Tilt	{ Ceann-drochaid (D. Tuirc is hardly ever heard)*
Bonar Bridge	Bun-Atha	— Turk {	Ceann drochaid
Bonaveh ( <i>Colonsay</i> )	Bonn-sgaoid*	Bridgend	Bride
Bonawe	Bùra*	Bridget	Bramasag
Bonskied	Both-reinich* (i.e. rainich)	Brimishgan	Breatunn, gen. -uinn
Boor ( <i>Gairloch</i> )	Borroraidh	Britain	Amhòrach
Borenich	Bergaidh*	Brittany, native of,	An t-ath leathann
Boreray	Boralaidh*	Broadford	Breadhaig
Borgie	{ Borrodal	Brodieck	Brothaigh*
Borlay, Loch	see Bo'ness	Broche	{ Cnoc a' bhealaich, An Cnoc bealaidh
Borrowdale, or	Borgh & Borbh	Broomhill	{ Aird nan cathag
Borradale	Both-draighnigh*	—, <i>Kilmuir</i> {	
Borrowstouness	Both-tuairigh*	<i>Easter</i>	
Borve	{ Eilean a' bhotuil, Eilean	Broom, Loch, <i>Ross</i>	Loch Bhrain*
Botriphnie	{ Drumm briste	—, <i>Perth</i>	Loch Braoin*
Boturnie	Sgìre Bhàgair	—, <i>Little</i>	An Loch beag
Bottle Island	Am Bogha mór	Broom, River	Abhainn Bhrain*
Bower, parish of	Bóid	Broomtown	Bail' a' bhealaidh*
Bowmore	Breughna	Brora	Bùra*
Boyd	Brei'al*	Browlin	Brobblainn*
Boyne, R. ( <i>Ireland</i> )	Breamhainn*	Brown	Mac a' Bhruthainn
Braal, castle	Bran	Bruan	Eruthan
Braan, R. ( <i>Perthsh.</i> )	Bracadal ( <i>pron. Breacadal</i> )	Bruar	Breathar*
—, R. ( <i>Ross</i> )	A' Bhracalach*	Brucefield	Cnoc an tighearna
Bracadale	Breac-leathad	—, North	Loch Sirr*
Brackla	Braclann*	Buachaille Etive	Buachaille Eite*
Brackley	Loch a' bhradain	Buchan (B. off Deer)	Buchan
Bracklinn	A' Bhruthach	Buchanan	Both-chanain ( <i>place</i> )
Bradden, Loch	Bràigh Ghruididh*	Buchanan	Canonach
Brae, <i>Gairloch</i>	Bràigh an t-sratha*	Buchanans, the	Na Canonach
Brae Grudie	Bràigh-langail*	Buehanty	{ Buchantaidh, * Buthain- tidh & Buidheintidh—CR
Braeintra	Am Bràigh	Bucket Water	Buichead*
Braefangwell	Bràigh Mbarr	Buckie, Glen	Gleann Bocaidh*
Braeochaber	Bràigh Mharaibh*	Buid, Beinn-na-	Beinn a' bhùird*
Braemar	Bràigh Shràshaidh*	Bulroy	A' Binnail ruadh
Brae Moray	Am Bràigh riabhach*	Bunachton	Both Neachdain*
Braerathy			
Braeriach			

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Bunchrew	Bun-chraobh
Bundaloch	Bun dà loch*
Bunloit	Bun-leothaid
Bunlarie	Bun-larach
Bun Owen	Bun-obhann
Bur-side	Taigh an daimh
Burriacke	Na Buraich*
Bushneinn	{ Badhais bheinn*
	{ Baoghais bheinn
Bute	Bód
Buteinan, a	Bóideach
Buthkollidar	Buth-coilleadair
Butt of Lewis	Rudha Robhannais*
Buy, Loch	Lochabudhe*
Caan, Dun	Dun Canna*
Cabaan	Cadha ban*
Cadboll	Cadhul
Cadlettown	An Cadaladan
Cadearg	An Cadha dearg*
Caerlaverock	Cathair-beinn-thorraiche
Caggan	An Caiginn
Caillach Head	Sron na caillich
Camikain	Caineachain
Cairn, Glen	Gleann a' chùirn
Cairns Kerry	Carnasgear*
Cairnyckie	Cathair Mhic Aodh
Caistral Baidh	Caisteal Cuil Bhà cidh*
Caithness	Gallaibh
-----, Ord of	An t-Ord Gallach
-----, Earl of	Morair Ghallaibh
Calavie, Loch	Loch Cailbhidh*
Call of Man	An Fìreag Mhannanach*
Callander	Calasraid, Caltraid* & Calas-
Callernish	Calanais [traid
Callop	Calpa
Callow	Cala
Cally, Bridge of	Drochaid Challaigh
Calnakil	Cal na cille
Caltrigil	Ru lha Dunbheagain
Calvie, Glen	Gleann Cailbhidh*
-----, a na-	{ Cailbheach
-----, Loch	{ Loch Cailbhidh*
Calvinist	Cailbhineach
Camasie	Camaisidh*
Cambrian, a	Cuimear
Cambus	Camus
Cautusbaron	Camas a' bharain*
Cambuscurriach	Camus-curraich*
Cambuscurrie, P. s.	Camus-curaidh*
Cambusdoon	Camus donn
Cambuskenneth	Camus-choinnich
Cambusmore	Camus mór
Cameron	Camshron, Camran
----- of Lochiel,	"Mac Dhomhnuill Dhuibh"
----- of Letter-	{ "Mac Mhic Mhartainn "
----- finlay	{ "Mac Gill' onaidh"
----- of Strone	{ "Mac Gill' onaidh"
Camgarry, Glen	Gleann Camaghair
Camghouran	Camagh'ran*, Cam-ghobhran
Campbell	Cambeul
----- of	{ "Mac Mhic Artair "
----- Strachur	{ "Mac Mhic Artair "
----- of Ard-	{ "Mac Iain riabhaich "
----- kinglas	{ "Mac Iain riabhaich "
----- of Ard-	{ "Mac Mhic Bhaltair "
----- voirlich	{ "Mac Mhic Bhaltair "
----- of Ask-	{ "Mac Iomhair "
----- nish	{ "Mac Iomhair "
----- of	{ "Mac Dhughail Creaginnis"
----- Craignis	{ "Mac Dhughail Creaginnis"
----- of	{ "Mac Aonghais an Dùin "
----- Dunstaffnage	{ "Mac Aonghais an Dùin "
----- of In-	{ "Mac Dhonnchaidh"
----- verawe	{ "Mac Dhonnchaidh"
----- of	{ "Mac Mhic Artair "
----- Strachur	{ "Mac Mhic Artair "

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Campbell Castle	see Castle Gloom
Campbells, the	{ Shochd Dhiarmaid O'
	{ Dhuibhne
----- of Bar-	{ Sliochd Phara bhig
----- caldine & Baile-	{ Sliochd Phara bhig
----- veolan	{ Sliochd Phara bhig
----- of	{ Caambeulaich bhoga
Cawdor	{ Chaladair
Campbelltown,	{ Baile nan Caambeulach
(Inverness)	{ Baile nan Caambeulach
-----	{ Ceann-Loch-Chille Chiar-
(Argyll)	{ ain, Ceannloch
Camusinas	Camus Aonghais
Camusine	Camus-éidhinn
Camusluinnie	Camus luinge*
Camusnaherie	Camus na h-éirbhe
Camus nan Gall	Camus nan Gall*
Camusteel	Camus-teile*
Camusterach	Camus-tearach*
Camustionavaig	Camus-dionabhaig
	Camus Trol*
Camus-vic-Erchar	Camus Mhic Phearchair
Canisp	Canasp
	{ Canaidh, Eilean Chan-
Canna	{ fhaidh, au t-Eilean tar-
	{ suinn
Cannich, Glen	Gleann Canaich
Canreayan	Ceann a' riabhain*
Cantray	Cantra'*
Cantyre	see Kintyre
Caoidhe, Loch-na-	Loch na cuithe*
Caorunnach	A' Chaorunnich
Capenoch	Capenach
Capernich	A' Cheaparnaich*
Cape Wrath	see Wrath
Caplich	Caplich*
Caputh	A' Cheapaich* Capai,
Cardross	Car rois
Carie	Càraigh,* Càirigh—CR
Carloman	Car-lóman
Carloway	Carlabhaidh
Carmichael	Mac Ghille Mhicheil
Carnassary	Càrn-asaraidh
Carn Bhren	Càrn Bheinn*
Carn dubh aig an	{ Carn dubh 'ic an Deoir
Doire	{ Doire
Carnich	A' Chàrnaich*
Carn nan Conacht	Càrn nan Conach
Carnoch	A' Chàrnaich*
Carn Toul	Càrn an t-sabhail
Carr Bridge	Drochaid Charr*
Carr dubh, Ross	An Càthar dubh*
Carrick	Carraig
Carriclair	Blàr a' charaidh*
Carron, Loch	Loch Carrunn*
Carsaig	Carsaig*
Carse of Bayfield	{ Mor'òich-Chinn déis, Mor'-
Carse of Kindeace	{ oich*
Carskie	Crasgaidh
Carswell	Carsalach
Cartomie	Cathar-tomaidh*
Carvie, Glen	Gleann Caraid*
Casandamff	Cadha nan damh*
Cassley, Glen	Gleann Charsla'*
Castlebay	Baile Mhic Néill
Castle Corbet	An Caisteal dearg*
Castle Craig	Taigh na créige
Castle Gloom	Caisteal Glòim
Castlehill, (Inver-	{ Caisteal Still*
ness)	{ Caisteal Still*
Castle Leather	Caisteal Lethoir* C. Leath-
Castle Leod	Cùl-dà-Leòthaid* [oir—CR
Castle Sween	Caisteal Shuinn
Castle Tirrim	Caisteal Tioram
Cattanach	Catanach
Catherine	Catriona
Catlodge	Caitleag

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Cawdor	Caladair*	Clyne	Clin, (for <i>clainn</i> , locative case of <i>clain</i> , a declivity, and not as usually stated from <i>clainn</i> , which would not give the local pronunciation.
Ceander, Loch	Loch Ceandoir*	Cnoc à na gamhainn (Ross) OSM.	} Cnoc na goibhnidh*
Ceann-an-oba	Ceann an oba	Cnoc a' ghille bhronaich OSM	
Celt	Cellach, <i>gen.-aich</i> ; Coilteach	Cnocan	An Cnocan
Celtic	Ceilteach	Cnoc an Frangach OSM	} Cnoc Fraing
Chanoury	A' Chananaich	Cnoc Fyrisch	
Chapel-park	Paire an t-seipil	Cnocladay	Cnoc leathadaidh*
Charles	Tearlach	Cnoc Vabin	Cnoc Mhàbairn*
Charleston	Baile Thearlaich*	Cnoc Liath Foid, OSM	Cnoc Léith bhaid*
Charlotte	Tearlag	Coag	Cumhag (for Cumhang)*
Charmed Isles, the	Na h-Eileanan Sianta*	Coast, <i>Gairloch</i> (or First Coast)	} An t-Eirthire*
Cher'ail, Ben	Beinn a' cheire geal	Coast, <i>Aultbea</i> (or Second Coast)	
Chicken Head	Rudha na Circe*	Cockaline	Cnoc àlainn
Chisean	see Shiskine	Cockney, a	Lunnainneach
Chisholm	Siosal, Siosalach	Cock of Arran	An Coileach Arranach*
----- of Chisholm	} Siosalach Srathghlais	Coe, Glen	Gleann Combaun
-----s, the		Na Siosalaich	Coigach
Chonzie, Ben	Beinn Chombainn*	The five-fifths of Coigach are—Achnahaird, Achlochan, Acheninver, Achabtraigh and Achduart	
Chreagain, Sròn a'	Sròn a' chrithceagain	Coignafearn	Coig na fearna*
Christlet, Eas a'	Eas a' chrin leathaid	Coilleter	Cuingleisir*
Christina	Ciorsdan	Coilintuie	Coill' an t-suidhe
Christopher	Gille Chrìosd	Coillegillie	Coille Ghillidh*
Chroisk, Loch	Loch a' Chroisg*	Coillierigh	Coille-ruigh'
Chulash	A' Chùlais	Coillintogle	Cùil an t-seagail'
Chunan, Lochan	Loch Chaoruinn	Coil-lyal	Coille-liathail
Clachadow	Clacha dubha	Coimn Mheall, Beinn Coineamh or Coineamh mheall	} Comnheall*
Clachclevan	Clach-chlambain	Coire Attadale ( <i>Applecross</i> )	
Clachonabarry	Clach na h-aire*	Coire, Caisteal-na-	Caisteal nan Còrr*
Clachtoll	A' Chlach-thuill*	Coirenahenchy	Coire na h-ònachaidh
Clach huil	Clach-thuill*	Coire Yoirack	Coire Ghearraig*
Clackfin	Clach fionn	Coryvreckan	Coire bhreacain
Clachich	Clach-àich, * Claidich—CR	Coldrain	Cùl an draighean
Claggan	Claigeann	Coldwells	Am Bealaidh*
Claisdarran	Clais an torrain	Colin	Cailean, <i>gen. -oin</i>
Clan Chattan, a member of	} Catanach	Colinton	Baile Chailein
Clan Duff		Claun Dubh	Colintraive
Claoana	Claoan-àth	Coll, Island of	Colla
Clara	Sorcha	Coll, (person)	Colla
Clare, <i>Kiltearn</i>	An Clàr*	Colonsay	Collasa
Clare, Loch	Loch a' chlàir*	Colquhoun	Mac a' chombaich
Clark	Mac a' chlàirich	Colquhouns, the	Clann a' chombaich
Clashedy	Clais-bhada	Columkille	Calum Chille
Clashochy	Clais-lacha	Colydrain	Cill-droighinn
Clas namuiack	Clais na maigheach*	Compass	An Com-pas*
Clashven	Clais-bhàn	Comrie ( <i>Contin</i> )	Comraigh*
Clashvute	Clais-bhuidhe	----- ( <i>Perthshire</i> )	Quimrigh (& Cumarraig CR)
Clathick	Clachraig*	Conaglen	Conghleann*
Clava	Clabhalag*	Conais	Allt a' chonais*
Cleish	} Clais	Conall, Connell (person)	} Comhnall
Clerk		Mac a' chlàirich	
Clerkhill	Cnoc a' chlàirich	Coniveall	Comnheall
Clesedughe	Clais dubh-ghleann	Connel ( <i>Lorn</i> )	A' Choingheal
Clibreck	Clbric*	-----, (cat- aract—" Falls of Lora "	} locally, A' Chraos
Cliff	Clùbh*	Cononbrae	
Cliff House	Taigh na clùbha	Conan Cridge	Drochaid Sgùidheil*
Clifton, <i>Tyndrum</i>	Achadh nan tuiridhnean*	-----, Strath	Srath Chonuinne*
Clochkel	Clach gheal	Contin	Cunndainn*
Clochfoldich	} Clach-phollaich, * Cloich-bhollaich—CR	Cuntullich	Cunntulaich*
Cloncaird		Cluain nan cèaird	
Clovulin	Clach a' mhuilinn		
	Clo-mhuilinn—CR		
Cluany Bridge	Drocheid Chluainidh*		
Clune, Alt	Allt a' Chluain		
Clunes, <i>Lochaber</i>	Na Cluainean		
Clunes near Inverness was named by a recent proprietor from above, whence he came. The old name was Fingask.			
Cluny	Cluanaidh		
Cluniter	Claoan-leitir		
Clyde, Strath	Srath Chluaidh		
Clyne (now Mount-g-rald)	} An Clain*		



ENGLISH	Gaelic
Convint, Glen	Gleann Conthadhaich
Coonk	MacÙga in Arran
Coolin Hills	An Cùilbhionn, An Cùilbhionn—CR
Coquet Isle	Eilean Cogaid
Coppachy	Copachaidh*
Corachria	Corr-chriadh
Coran, (river)	Còraian
Corlarach	Corr-làrach
Corn, Ben-na-	Beinn a' chùirn
Cornhill	Cnoc an airbh*
Cornton	Bail' an loch*
Cornwall (county)	Cornghall
Corrachalve	Coir' a' chaitheamh
Corran	An Corran
Corriehallie	Coire-shaillidh*
Corriemulzie	Coire-shaillidh*
Corrievachie	Coire-bhacaidh*
Corriewick	Coir' a' bhaic*
Corriehuran	Coir' an fhuarain
Corrish	Coir-iainis, Còrrais
Corrow	An coire
Corryarrick	Coire Ghearraig
Corrybrough	Coire broch
Corrygill	Coireghoill
Corryhallie	Coire-shaillidh*
Corryballoch	Coire-shalach*
Corryuahera	Coire na h-airbhe
Corry Point	Càru a' choiridh
Corry Vacky	Coire Bhacaidh*
Corryvreckan	Coire Bhreacain (B.'s caul-dron)
Corslet	Crois-leathad*
Coruisik	Coir'-uisge
-----, Loch	Loch Coir'-uisge
Coryvreckan	see Corryvreckan
Corylach	Coire-chlach
Corvest	Coire-bheist*
Cotterton	Achadh nan coitear*
Coul	A' Chùil*
-----, (Badenoch)	Chùil
Coulags	Na Cùileagan*
Coulbackie	Callbacaidh*
Couthill	Cnoc na oàil*
Coulin	Cùlainn*
Columore	A' Chùil mhóir*
Coulside, Loch	Loch Cùlasaid*
Coultry, Loch	Loch Caoltraidh*
Courthill	Cnoc a' mhòid*
Cove	An Uaghaidh*
Cowal	Còmhail
Cowan	MacComhainn
Cowie	Cellaigh*
Coygach, Ru	Eudha na Còigich*
Coylet	Cuingleathad*
Coytum	Cuingleam*
Crackalg.	Crachdaig
Cracken	An Creagan
Craggie	Cragaidh*
-----, Loch	Loch Creagach
Craig	Creag
-----, (Gairloch)	Creag Ruigh Mhorgain
Craigandaive	Creag an daimh
Craigdarach	Creag an daraich*
Craigellachie	Creag-Eileachaidh
Craigencallie	Creag na eaillich
Craigens	Na Creagain
Craigentinn	Creag an teine*
Craigiebow	Creag a' chobha
Craigieith	Creag liath
Craiglin	Creag linne
Craigmaddie	Creag a' mhadaidh
Craigmillar	Creag a' mhuilleir
Craigmaiseich	Creag nam fiteach
Craigntis	Creagainis
Craigpuro	Creag an inbhair

ENGLISH	Gaelic
Craig Roy	A' Chreag ruadh
Craig Royston	Creag Trostain*
Craigs	Taigh na créige
Craim, Loch na	Loch na creamha
Craleckan	Crà-leacainn
Craræ	Carr-ei(bh)e*
Crask	Crask
Crathie	Craichidh
Crawford (person)	Creamhain, MacCreamhain
Cray (Glen Shee)	Crathaigh*
Crear	Criathar
Creagach na caor-ach	Creag achadh na caoraich
Creag Crècean, OSM.	Creag-chròcan*
Creag Pheacach	Creag fhiaclach
Creag Phulach OSM	Creag tollais
Creag Illie	Creag illidh*
Creag na leacainn	Creag leathainn
Creag nan garrag	Creag nan garradh
Creag Bìaraidh	Creag Baoridh*
Creag Stuanisat	Creag Stoinait
Creed, B. (Lewis)	Grìde*
Crèich	Cròich*
Crerar	Crathrar
Crèshengan	Cròt-sheangan*
Criff	Cròibh*
Crinan	Crìonan
Crinigart, Gartmore	Crìnach Àrd
Cròchair	Crèchar*
Cròe, Glen	Gleann cròtha
Cròftarnoch	Croit-charnach
Cròftcrunie	Croit a' chrùnaidh*
Cròftnallan	Croit an àilein*
Cròick	A' Chroic*
Cròmarty	Cromba*
----- Firth	Caolas Cromba*
Crèmasag	Crom-fhasadh
Cròmbie, Strath	Strath Chrombail
Cròm-dale	Crombail
Cròmlet	Crom-leathad*
Cròes	Cròs
Cròs-burn	Allt tarsuinn
Cròsiebeg	An cròsadh beag
Crowlin (islands)	Cròlaig, Cròlainn.*
	The passage between Crowlin Islands and Scalpay is called An Linne Chròlaigeach*
Cruachan, Ben	Crùachan Beann, locally Cruachan
Cruach Neuran	Crùachan an fhuiran
Crumbly (Lewis)	Crumbaidh
Crutton, Glen	Gleann cruitein
Cuaig	Ob Chùag*
Cuchullin Hills	see Coolin Hills
----- Sound	An Linne Sgitheanach
Cuilishie	Caolaisidh*
Cuiltmuick	Cuil na muice
Cuinag	Cuinneag*
Culbo	Cùrabol*
Culbockie	Cùl-bòidh*
Culehoinnich	A' Chùil-chòinnich*
Culeraggie	Cul a' chreagain*
Culduie	Cùl-duibh*
Culkein	Cùl-ean
Culkenzie	Cul Choinnich*
Cullicudden	Cùl a' chudainn*
Cullias	Cùl an lios*
Culloden	Cùil-lodair (for lodain)*
Culmailie	Cùil-mhàilidh
Culnaha	Cùil na h-àtha*
Cultbuy	Coillte-buidhe
Cults	Cuilt
Cultoan	Cùil-tuisidhe
Culvokie	Cùilbhòcaidh*
Culzean	Cùl-Sian
Cumbernauld	Comar nan allt, Colmoneala
Cumbræ, Great	Cumradh mòr

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Cumbræ, Little	Cumradh beag	Dornadilla, Dun	Dùn Dornaigil
Cumming	Cuimein, Cuimeanach	Dorney	An Dòirnidh*
—s, the	Na Cuimeinich	Dornie	An Dòirnidh*
Cuniside	Caonasaid	Ceannaiche na Dòirnidh, <i>the Dornie merchant.</i>	
Curitan	Curadan	The old name—Bun-da-loch is now applied	
Curraich, a'	An Curraich	only to the east end of the village*	
Currie	Mac 'uirigh & 'ac 'uirigh— CR (MacMhuirich)	Dornigill	see Dornadilla
Cyderhall	Siara*	Dornoch	Dornoch
Cyril	Caoral, Cuirealan	Dorothy	Diorbhail
Dailcheanna	Dail-choinnich	Dorrygorrie	Doire Goraidh
Dailermaig	Dail-Dhiarmaig (Dhiarmaid)	Dosmuckaran	Dos-mhucarain*
Dalachulish	Dail a' chaolais	Douchary	Duchairidh*
Dalchully	Dail-chuilidh	Douglas	Dùbhghlas
Dalkeith	Dail-ché*	—, (person)	Dùbhghlas
Dallas	Dalais*	Doune	An Dunaidh
Dalmally	Dail-mhàilidh	Dounie	Dunaidh*
Dalnafees	Dail na frithe	Dourag, (river)	Dobhrag
Dalnatræd	Dail na tràghad	Douren, Glen	Gleann nan ùarach
Dalnavie	Dail-neimhidh*	Dowhill	Dubh-choille
Dalness	Dail an eas*	Dowally	Dubh-thallaidh—CR Dubbhailigh*
Dalnessie	Dail an easaich	Downie	Dunaidh
Dalraidy	Dail-radaidh	Drian, Glen	Gleann nan droigheann
Dalreavich	Dail riabhach	Drienach	An Droigheach
Daltot	Dail-tobhta	Driminault	Druim an allt*
Dalvina	Dail-bheiane	Drimnin	Na Drinnin
Dalween	Dail-fhionn	Droitham	Drochaid riabhan*
Dalwhinnie	Dail-chuinidh	Droma, Loch an,	Lochaidh Droma*
Dalzell	Dail-gheal*	O.S.M.	
Dane, a	Lochlannach	Dron	Drongaid
Darach	MacGille Riabhach	Drumalbin	Druim-albainn
Dariochan	Doire-lochan	Drumancroy	An Druim cruaidh*
Daruel, Glen	Gleann dà Ruathail	Drumeudden	Druimchudainn*
Davaar	Eilean da Bharr	Drumferit	Druim(a)diar*
David	Daibhidh ( <i>pron. Dàidh</i> )	Drumfil	Druim(a) daol*
Davidsons, the	Clann Dàibhidh	Drumdyre	Druim(a) doighr*
Daviot	Deimhidh*	Drumgarve	Druim garbh
Davoch beg	Dabhach beag	Drumlee	Druim liath
Dealt, Ben; Beinn	Beinne dealt*	Drummond	Druiminn*
na diollaide, OSM.		Drummonds, the	Na Druiminnich
Deanaich	Dianaich*	Drumuossie	Druim-Athaisidh*
Dee, Strath	Srath Dé, Srath Dhè	Drumnadrochit	Druim na drochaid
Delavorer	Dail a' mhoireir	Drumnamarg	Druim nam marg*
Dell, ( <i>Lewis</i> )	Dail	Drumnasaille	Druim na saille
—, North	Dail a thuath*	Drumouchter	Druim-uachdair
—, South	Dail a dheas*	Drumrunie	Druim(a) Raonaidh*
Delny	Deilgnidh	Drumsmittal	Druim(a) smiotail*
Denmark	Lochlann	Drumyue	Druim Sìne
Derculich	Dearg thulaich*	Drumuie	Druim-muigh* (old gen. of magh)
Dermid	Dearglaich—CR	Drunkie, Loch	Loch Drongaidh*
Derrileane	Diaraidh	Drymen	Druiminn*
Derrivorchie	Torr-leathann	Drynich Inch	Innis Droighnich
Derry, Glen	Doire Mhurchaidh	Drynne	Droighnidh*
Perryguag	Gleann Doire*	—, Park	Pàirc Dhroighnidh*
Deucheran	Doire dhubhaig*	Drynlea	Droigheann liath
Dewar	Diùh chea(th) r(amhn)an	Drynoch	An Droigheach*
Dhu loch	Deòir, Deòireach	Duart ( <i>Mull</i> )	Dubhart
Diabeg	Dubh-loch	—, ( <i>Lochalsh</i> )	Dubh àird
Dibidale	Diabaig*	Duasdale	Dubhastail
Dingwall	Diobadal*	Dubh-chraige,	Beinn-dubh-chraige
Dippin	Inbhir-phéofharain* 2 see	Beinn	
Dirriemore	Baile-chàil	Dublin	Baile àth eliath*
Dithrabh, Loch an-	Dà-phoighinn!	Duchally	Dubhchailigh*
Diùich	An Diridh mòr*	Duchary	Dubhcharaigh*
Dochaird	Loch an dithreibh*	Duff	Dubh
Docharty, Glen	Diùh-fhaich	Duffy	see MacPhee
Dochcarty	Dabhach àrd	Dugald	Dughall
Dochfour	Gleann Dochartaich	Dugaraidh	Dubh-gharaidh*
Dochrie	Do'ach Gartaidh*	Duheartach	Dù-Irtich
Doire seirbhe, Loch	Dabhach phùr*	Duich, Loch	Loch Dubhthaich*
na	Dabhach	Duilater	An Duibhleitir*
Don, River	Loch Doire na h-eirbhe*	Duileat, Loch an	Loch an duibh leathaid
Donald	Deathan*	Duirnis	see Duirinish
Dorman's Isle	D-mhàll, <i>gen -uill</i>	Duisker	Dubh-uige
	Eilean Donnau	Duisky	Dubh-uige

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Dull	Dul*	Dychlie	Dubh-choille
Dulnain	Tuilnean	Dyker's Burn	Allt an digeadair*
Dulsie Bridge	Drochaid Dhùlfhasaidh*	Dyne, Glen	Gleann domhain
Dunbarton	Dun Breatunn*	Dysart	Diseart,* Diseart—CR
—shire	Sierramachd Dhun Breatunn	Ean, Loch-nan-	Loch nan eun
Dumfries	Dum-fris	Earavick	Earabhaig*
—shire	Sierramachd Dum-fris	Earn, R.	Abhainn Èire
Dun, the	An Dùn	—, Loch	Loch Èire
Dunachton	see Dunaughton	—, Strath	Srath Èire
Dunad	Dùn Athad	Earraich	{ Rudha Àird, locally Àird
Dunaincrov	Dunan cruaidh	Earshader	{ Èirionnaich
Dunaughton or	{ Dùn Neachdainn	Easdale	Iar-seadair*
Dunachton	Caisteal Dun-àbhartaigh	Eastertyre	Èisdeal
Dunaverty	Dun Èbeitheadh*	Eathie Burn	Iochdar-tìre*
Dunbeath	Dun Blathain*	Eay, Ben	Àthaidh, Allt Àthaidh
Dunblane	Dun Bliathain*	Ebst	Beinn Eighe*
Duncan	Donnachadh, gen. -aidh	Eck, Loch	Eubost*
Duncans, the	Clann Donnchaidh	Edderton	Loch Aic
Dun Can (Raasay)	Dùn Canna*	— Farm	Eadardun*
Duncanston	Bog a' mhìodair*	Edderlinne	Baile nam foitheachan*
Dunconnel	Dun-Chomhnuill	Eddrachillis	Eadarlinne*
Duncow	Dun-coll*	Eddraisk	Eadar-dà-chaolais*
Duncraggan	Dun-creagain*	Eddraven	Eadar-dà-bheinn*
Duncraig (Lochalsh)	Am Fasadh, Am F. àluinn,	Eden	Aodann*
Duncrìe or Dun-	{ Dùn chraobh	Edenkillie	Aodann na coille*
crìve	Dun-dèag*	Edinample	Aodainn Anbail*
Dundee	Dùn-dà-ràmh	Edinburgh	Dun Eideann
Dunderave	Dun an rudha	Edinchip	Aodainn a' chip*
Dunderawe	Acha-dà-Dhòmhnuill*	Edward	Imhear, Iomhar, Eideard
Dundonnell	{ An t-Eilean daraich*	Eglish nam braren,	Èaglais nam bràithrean
— Lodge,	Dùn-dùirn*	Egypt	An Eiphit
site of	Dun-ian	Eidard, R.	Eidird
Dundurn	Dùn Alaigig*	Eididh, Sgèir-an-	Sgèir an t-séididh
Dunean	Dun-falandaigh*	Eigen, Ben	Beinn Èiginn*
Dune Alliscaig	Dun Pharlain	Eigg	Eige, Eilean Eige
Dunfallandy	Dun fionn		Eilean nam ban móra
Dunfermline	Dun glas		An adjacent loch given in O.S.M. as Loch na mna móire, should be Loch nam ban móra.
Dunfin	{ now An Dùn*	Eil, Loch	Loch Èiall
Dunglas	Dun (fh)iasgan	Eilean-na-coomb	Eilean na naoimh
Dun gobhal, Logie	Dun-iara**	Eilister	Aolastradh
— Easter	Dun Chaillinn	Einig, River	Eunag*
Duniasgan	Dun-logainn*	Eishart	Loch Èiseort
Dunira	Dun Mac-glais*	Elchaig, Glen	Gleann Èicheig*
Dunkeld	Dùn MacTuathail,* (Drum-	Eldrable	Eildirebhal
Dunloskin	mond, Aberfeldy)	Eleraik	Iolairig
Dunmaglas	Dùn mòr*	Elg, Glen	Gleann Èilge
	Dunaid*	Elgin	Èilginn*
Dunmore	Dun-ollaimh	Elizabeth	Èalasaid
Dunnet	Dun ombain	Ellanvow	Eilean a' bhogha
Dunolly	Dun-robain*	Ellen-a-vulig	Eilean a' bhuilg*
Dunoon	Dun-sgoir	Ellen-na-roan	Eilean nan ròn*
Dunrobin	Dùn-sgàth*	Ellen's Isle	An t-Eilean molach*
Dunscore	Dunsgéitheig	Ellon	Èlain—Book of Deer*
Dunskaitb	Dun-sta(fh)inis*	Elphin	Èlfonn, Ailfionn
Dunskraig	Dun Teamhalach*	Elrickmore	Èilrig mhòr*
Dunskraig	{ Dun-deilcheig (i.e. Dun t-	Elruck	Iolairig
Dunstaffnage	seilcheig)*	Emaraconart	Iomaire-comhnard
Dunतालिक	Dùn-iubhair*	Embo	Èuraboll
Duntelchack	Dun-bheagan	Endiart Water	Èideart
Dunure	Dun-bhoiridh	England	Sasunn, gen. -uinn
Dunvegan	Dun Dearduil	English, adj.	Sasunnach
Dunvornie	Dun Naomhaig	— language	A' Bheurla
Dunyardil	Dubhlian	Englishman, an	Sasunnach
Dunyveg	Dubhraoin	Enoch, Loch	Loch Eanach
Dupplin	Diurinnis	Eoradale	Èòrradal*
Durine	Diurinnis	Eorrapaidh	Èòrrabaidh*
Duirinish, Lochalsh		Erbusaig	Èarbasaig*
—, Skye		Erchite	Èarchoid, Airchoighd*
Called Dùthaich nam mogan and am Fearann		Erchless	Èarghlais*
mogannach, locally, by the inhabitants of		Eribol	Èuraboll
Trotternish.		Ericht, Loch	Loch Èireachd*
Durnamuck	Doire nam muc*	Eriskay	Aoraisgeidh*
Durness	Duirnis, Diùranais	Erradale	Èàrradal*
Duror	Duoghal*		
Duthil			

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Erraid	Eilean Earraid*	Fergussons, the	Clann F'bearghais
Erribol	see Eribol	Ferindonald	Fearann Dòmhnail*
Errick, Strath	Srath Fharragaig*	The district from the Alness river to the burn of Allt na Iathaid to the east of Dingwall.	
Erridale	see Erradale	Ferintosh	An Toisighachaid*
Errocht, Loch	Loch Eirachd*	Fernoy	Fearnmhàigh
Erskine	Arascain	Fernaig	Fearnaig*
Eskdale	Eisgeadal	Fernate, Glen	Fearnaid*
Eskinnish	Easginnis	Fern-na-more	Fearna mór
Essich	Easaich*	Fernsdale	Fearnaidail
Ethie	Athaidh*	Ferrin Vir Quire	Fearann MhicGuire
Etive, Glen	Gleann Èite	Fersit	Fearsaid
——, Loch	Loch Èite	Feshie,	Fearsidh
Ettridge	Eadrais (Eadar-dà-eas)	——, Glen	Gleann Feisidh
Euphemia	Oighrig	Feus, the (Kinross)	Fiodh
Eurach	Iubhrach	Fiannaich, Sgorr-	} Sgorr nam Fiaann(t)aidh
Europe	An Roinn Eòrpa	nam-	
European, an	Eòrpach	Fiddich, Glen	Gleann Fidich
Evaig, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig*	Fife	Fioibha
Evan	Eòghann	Fifeshire	Sierranachd Fioibha
Evanachan	Eoghannachan	Fillan	Faolan
Evanton	Bail' Eòghainn, am Bail' ùr	——, Strath	{ Na Sraithibh, Sgìre Sraith- ibh. Old name—Srath Èitrich
Evelex	Eibhleag*	Finbracken	Fionn-bhreacan
Ewe, Isle	Eilean Iù*	Fincaastle	Fonn chastal*
——, Loch	Loch Iù	Findatie	Fionn-dabhach
——, River	Iù, Iùbh	Finderlie	Fionnlarach
Ewen	Eòghann	Finchorn, River	Uisge Èire*
Ey, Glen	Gleann Eigh*	Findon	Fionndun*
Eye, Peninsula of	An Aoidh*	Findynate	Fonn doimheid*
——, Loch	Loch na h-uidhe*	Fingask	} Fionnghais (now Clunes, near Inverness.)
Fain	Na Fèithean*	Fingland	
Fairburn	Braon, Farabraoin*	Finglas	Fionnghtas*
Falkirk	An Eaglais bhreac	Finglen	Fionngh'eann*
Falloch, Glen	Gleann Falach*	Finlarig	Fionnlarig*
Fanans	Na Fàna	Finlas, Glen	Gleann Fionnghlais*
Fannich, Loch	Loch Fainich*	Finlay	Fionnlagh (not-adh)
Fannyfield	Am Bog riabhach*	Finlayson	MacFhionnlagh
Faraline, Loch	Loch Farralainn*	Finnan, Glen	} Gleann fhionain—CR
Farar, Glen Strath	Gleann Srath Farar	Finnart	
Farikaig Water	Farragaig*	Firemore	Am faithir mór
Farlary	Farrlaraigh*	Fiscary	Faisgairidh
Farness	Fearnais	Fisher	Mac an iasgair
Far Out (or Farrid Head)	An Fharaid*	Fisherfield	Innis an iasgaich
Farquhar	Fearchar, gen. -air	FitzGerald	MacGhearailt, Gearailteach
Farquharson	MacFhearchair	Fivig	Fiabhaig
—— of Invercauld	} "Mac Mhic Fhionnlagh"	Flanders	Flanras
——s, the		} Siol Fhionnlagh, Clann Fhearchair	—— Moss
Farr	Far		Fletcher
Farragon, O.S.M.	Feargan*	Fleet	Fleod
Fasagrianach	{ An Fhasadh chrionaich, gen. na Fasadh crionaich	——, Strath	Srath Fleòid
Fashven	Faisbheinn*	Fleuchary,	} Fliuchairidh
Fasnaclòich	Fas na cloiche*	Fleucheries	
Fasnakyle	Fas na coille*	Floodday	Fiodaigh*
Fassifern	Am Fasadh-fearna*	Floodgarry	Eilean a' chinne mhóir
Faygarvick	Péith a' gharaidh bhig	Floodabay	Fleod a' bhaigh
Fearn	{ Manachainn Rois, locally a' Mhanachainn*	Flora	Fionnaghal
—— parish	Sgìre na Manachainn	Flowerdale	Am Baile mór*
Fearna beag	{ Na Fearnan* (Applecross)	House	} An Taigh Dige*
Fearna mór	Fearnan (Loch Tay)	(Old)	
Fernan	An Fheith bhàite*	House	} Taigh Dige nan gorm leac*
Febait	Fé-linne	(New)	
Fein	Faoileann mór	Fleuchlady	Fliuch leathad*
Fellon mór	Fioundar*	Fodderletter	Farleitir*
Fender	Na Fàna*	Fodderty	Fodhratidh*
Fendom	Loch Faochain	Foin Bhein	Foinnebheinn*
Feochan, Loch	Fearghas	Folais (Gairloch)	Fóghlais*
Fergus	MacFhearghais	Forbes	Foirbeis, Foirbeiseach
Fergusson	} "MacAididh"	——es, the	Na Foirbeisich
—— of Balmacruchie		} "MacFhearghais"	Forres
—— of Dalmailandy			Forsinain
		Forsinard	Forsain-àird*
		Fort Augustus	Cill Chrimein

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Forth, River	Abhainn dubh	Garry, River	A' Ghairbhe*
Fortingall	Fartairchill*	(Gairloch)	Gearraidh na h-aibne *
Fortrose	A' Chananaich*	Garrynahine	Gart a' charraigh
Fort William	Gearasdan Inbhir-lochaidh	Gartachara	Coit Ghartain*
Foss	Fas*	Garten, Boat of	Gart-dhuineil
Fowls	Fòlais (= Foghlais)	Gartgunnal	Gart*
Foyers	Foithir*	Garth	Gartaidh*
—, Falls of	Eas na smùid*	Gartie (Mid & W.)	Gart-losgainn
France	An Fhraing	Gartloskin	Gart-meadhon
Frances	Frangag	Gartmain	Gart mór
Francis	Frangan	Gartness	Gart an eas
Fraser	Friseil, Frisealach	Garty	Gartaidh
— of Culbokie	" Mac Uistean "	Garva beag	Garbh-àth beag
— of Lovat	see Lord Lovat	— more	mór
—, the	Na Frisealach	Garvanachy	Garbhan achaidh
Fraserburgh	Baile nam Frisealach	Garvary	Garbhairidh*
Freeburn	Allt na Frithe*	Garve	Garbh*
Freevater (or Balnagown Forest)	Frith Bhàtair* (i.e. Walter's Forest)	—, Loch	Loch Maol Fhinn*
French (language)	Fraingeis	Garvellan	Garbh Eilean
Ag ionnsachadh	na Fraingeis, <i>learning the</i>	Garvelloch	Garbh Eileach*
<i>French language</i>		Garveoline	Garadh Bheòlain
Freugill	Freisgil*	Garvie	Garbhaidh*
Freuchie	Fraochaidh*	Gask	Gai-g
—, Loch	Loch Fraochaidh*	Gauer, (river)	Gamhar*
Frew, Fords of	Na Friù'achan*	Geanies	Gàthan*
Friza, Loch	Loch Phrisa	Gearran, Beinn na OSM.	Beinn Garaig
Fruin, Glen	Gleann Freòin*	Gedd, Loch	An Geadloch*
Fuday Island	Fudaigh	Geddes	Geadais*
Fullarton	MacLothaidh—Arran	Geddeston	Baile nan Geadas
Fura Island	Eilean Futhara, E. Fùra*	Geoffry	Goiridh
Furnace, (Argyll)	An Fhairneis*	George	Sèdras, Sèdrsa, Deòrsa
Furness, Gairloch	Gleann Fhine	Germany	A' Ghearmailt
Fyne, Glen	Loch Fine	Geusachan	Giùthsachan*
—, Loch	Fèighris*	Geyzen Briggs	
Fyrish, Cnoc	Gàidheal, <i>gen. sing. &amp; n. pl.</i>	Banks	Drochaid an obh*
Gael	Gàidheil	Ghaordy, Meall	Meall Ghaoirdidh*
Gaelic (language)	A' Ghaidhlig	Ghiuthais, Alt a' mhór	Allt a' mheirbh ghiubhais*
Gaick	Gaig*	Ghruinnard	Gruinneard*
Gairletter	Gearr-leitir	Gigha	Gìogha
Gailich, Ard-na-	Aird na Càillich	Gight, Bog of	Bog na gaoithe*
Gair, Loch	Loch gearr	Gilbert	Gillebride, Gilleabart
Gairloch	Gearr-loch	Gilechrist	Gillechriosd
— Hotel,	Achadh Deuthasdal*	Gillanders	Gilleandrais
site of		Gillespie	Gillesbuig
Gairlochy	Gearrlochaidh	Gillies	Gill'Losa, Liosach [L. is also a native of Lismore.]
Gairnogh Water	Goirneag*	Gilmour	Mac 'Ghille mhoire
Galbraith	Mac a' Bhreatnaich	Gilp, Loch	Loch-gilp
Gallon	Gallan	Gilroy	Mac 'Ghille ruaidh
Gallovie	Gealagaidh	Girrag Water	Abhainn Goirneag*
Gallow Hill (Tarbat)	Cnoc na croiche	Gisla, River	Giosla
Galloway, Mull of	Maol nan Gall	Glackbeath	Glaic-beithe
Gallowhill, (Urquhart)	Cnoc a' chrochaidh	Glackour	A' Ghlaic odhar*
Galway	Baile nan gailbhinn	Glacnasenshesen	Glac nan sean innsean*
Gantocks	Na Gamhu(t)aich	Gladfield	Leac a' chlamhain*
Ganuig	Gann-uisge	Gladsmuir	Slabh a' chlamhain*
Gany	see Geanies	Glaickarduich	
Garafad	An Garbad*	(Knockbain)	Glaic an dubhaig*
Garbad		Glaickerduck	
Garbhchriochan	see Dictionary	(Urray)	
Gardenstown	Baile-gharaidh	Glaickmore	A' Ghlaic mhór*
Gargustown	Baile-ghargaidh*	Glaiven	Glas-bheinn*
Garioch	Gairbheach*	Glamis	Glamas
Garrabost	Garbost*	Glascairn	Clais 'chàirn*
Garrachra	Garbh-chea(th)ra(mh)	Glasarnock	Clais-charnaich
Garraron	Garbharan	Glasgow	Glaschu
Garrowcherran	Garbh-cherran	Glaslet	Glasleathad*
Garry, Glen, Perthshire		Glasletter	Glasleithir*
—, Inverness	Gleanna garadh	Glass	Gleanna Glais* Gleann G.
—, Loch		—, Loch	Loch Glais*
—, Strath		—, Strath	Strath Ghlais*
—, River		—, River	An t-uisge Glasach
Glassary	Garadh	Glassary	Glasairidh

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Glasven	Glaisbheinn*	Grumb-more	Grùb mòr
Glasswell	Glasaill	Grumbie	Gròmbaidh
Glecknahavil	Glac na sabhal	Guinag River	Goibhneag
Gledfield	Leth 'chlamaigh,*	Gursachan	Giuthsachan
Glenbucket	Leac 'chlamaigh*	Gullion, Ben	Beinn Ghualainn
Glenbucket	Gleann Buichead*	Gulvain	Gaohail-bheinn
Glenbuckie	Gleann Bocaidh*	Gunn	Guinne, Gunnach
Glencroe	Gleann crò*	— of Braemore	" Mac Sheumais Chataich"
Glenbadel	Gleann Diobadail*	Gunns, the	Na Gunnaich
Glenelg	Gleann Eilg	Gylen Castle	Caisteal Gaoilean
Glenfruin	Gleann Frelin*	Halkirk	Ilacraig
Glengyle	Gleann Goill*	Hallater	Allt thaobh-leitir
Glenorchy	Gleann Urchaidh,	Hamasord, Loch	Loch Chamasort*
Glenshiel	Gleann Urcha*	Hanty, Glen-a-	Gleann shean-taighe
Glenstockdale	Gleann Seile*	Harold	Arailt, Haral
Glenure	Gleann Stocadail*	Harold's Rock	Creag Harail
Gloe, Ben-y-	Gleann Iubhar*	Harris	Na h-Earradh
Glomach, Falls of	Beinn a' ghìò*	—, Glen	Gleann thàiris
Gloy, Glen	Eas na Glòmaich*	Hartfield	Coille Mhùiridh*
Glulich	Gleann Glacaidh*	Haskair	Haisgeir*
Goat Fell	An Gloadhaich*	Heathfield	Cal-fhraochaidh
Gobagrenan	Gaola-bheinn*	Hebraic, adj.	Eabhrach
Godfrey	Gob a' ghriannan	Hebrides, the	Inse Ghall
Golspie	Goraidh, Goiridh [name fa-	Hebrew, (language)	Eabhra
Go-na-calman	cautiously applied to the fox]	— (person)	Eabhrach, gen. -nich
Go-na-dunan	Goillspidh	Hector	Eachunn
Gonval	Geodha nan calman	Hee, Ben	Beinn shith
Gooseburn	Geodha nan dunan	Heisgeir	Hei(l)sgeir*
Gordon	Conn-bhaile	Helen	Eilidh
—, Duke of	Allt nan geadh*	Hell's Glen	Gleann Iarruinn*
— Hall	Gòrdan, Gòrdanach	Helmsdale	Bun-Ilidh (1),* B. ilidh—CR
Gordons, the	An Gòrdanach	Henderson	MacEarruig
Gormack Burn	Lag an Nòlair	Henry	Earruig
Gorstan	Na Gòrdanaich	Hercules	Iorcall, gen. -aill
Gortendoil	Gormag*	Herne Bay	Camus na corra
Gorton	An Goirtean fraoich	Herries, the	Na h-Earradh
Gourock	Gort an doill	Hervie, Glen	Gleann thairbhidh
Govan	An Goirtean	Heskernich, Ben	Beinn Theasgarnaich*
Gow	Gorraig	Highbank, Lewis	Tabac
Gowrie	Cille Mhaoil Chaluim	Highfield, Urray	Ciarnaig
—, Glen	Gobha	Highland, adj.	Gàidhealach
Graat, Allt	Gobhraidh*	Highlands, the	A' Ghaidhealtachd
Grace	Gleann Gobhraidh*	Hilton	Bail'a' chnuic
Gradal	Allt grannnda*	Holland	An Olaidh
(now Badvoon)	Giorsal	Holy Loch	An Loch Seunnta*
Graham	Gràdal*	Hope	Hòb*
Grahams, the	Greumach	Horn, Ben	Beinn Horn*
Grampians, the	Na Greumaich	Horseshoe Bay	Crudh-an eich
Grant	Monadh Dhruim Uachdair	Gu'm bi c' àit' am bi thu 'san là, bi an Crudh	an-eich a's t-oidhche. spend the day where
— of Grant	west of Struan; Monadh	you like, but spend the night in Horseshoe Bay,	(a well-known anchorage in Sound of Kerra-
— of Glenmor-	Minigeig east of Struan*	ra)—old direction for sailors.	
iston	Grannnd	Hourn, Loch	Loch Shuirn
Grantown	An Grannndach	Hugh	Uisdean, Eòghann in Argyll
Grantully	" MacPhàdruidh "	Hughstown	Cnocan cruaidh*
Gray	Baile nan Grannndaich	Humberston	see Upper Kildun
Greece	Gar'n tulaich*	Hungerhill	Cnoc an acrais
Green Dasses	Ciaran	Hunish, Ru	Rudh Hùnaidh
Greenleonschs	A' Ghréig	Huntly	Hunndaich
Greenock	Meall gorm*	Hurdy Hill	Cnoc Gille Chùrdaidh
Greenstone Point	Lianagan a' chuill-bhàicidh*	Husabost	Husabost*
Gregor	Grianaig	Hutcheson	MacUistein
Gregory	Rudha na cloiche uaine*	Hutick, Ben	Beinn Thutaig
Griam, Loch	Griogair	Iag, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig
Griwie Water	MacGriogair	Iarlish (island)	Earlais*
Grosebay	Loch Ghriam*	Iarlraig	Iolairig
Grubmore	Griabhaidh*	Icolmkill or Iona	I, I Chaluim Chille, Eilean I
Grudie	Greosabhagh	Idrigil	Idrigil,* Iodraigil—CR
—, Glen	see Grumb more	Ilachaneuve	Na h-Eileacha Naomha*
— Water	Grùididh	— near them are..	Na h-Eileacha Dubha*
Gruinard River,	Gleann Grùididh	Ima, Ben	Beinn Ime*
"the Rockies" in	Abhainn Grùididh	Immer	An t-Iomaire
Grumb-beg	Na Coineasan*	Immeroin	Iomaire Eòghain*
	Crùb beag	Immirrioch, (now	An t-Iomaire Riabhach*
		Strathlyre village	

ENGLISH	GAEIC
Inch	Innis
Inchadney	Innis Chailtnidh
Inchaidian, <i>Ken-</i> <i>more</i>	
Inchaffray	Innis-aifriun
Inchard, Loch	Loch Uinnseard
Inchbae	Innis beith
Inchberry	Innis bhairidh
Inchcape, <i>Suth'd</i>	Innis ceap
Inch Egra	Innis Sheighear
Inchina	Innis an ath*
Inchintaury	{ Innis an t-searaigh, Innis an t-tamhraidh
Inchkeith	Innis Ché
Inchnairn	Innis an fhearna*
Inchnevy	Innis-neimhidh*
Inchommie	Innis a' chomanaich
Inchoraig	Innis na seamraig
Inchree	Innis ruidhe, Innis righ
Inchroxy	Innis Ruairidh*
Inchvannie	Innis Mheannaidh
Inchvuilt	Innis a' mhuilt
Indies, the East	Na h-Innseachan shios
-----, the West	Na h-Innseachan shuas
Inellan	Eun-eilean, I an eilean
Inens ( <i>K. of Bute</i> )	Na h-aoinidh
Ingan	Iongan
Inion	Na h-inghean
Innerwick	Inbhir-mhuice
Innisfallen	Innis faillean
Innis	Aoiseadh
Innisherrich	Innis searraich
Innistore	Innis torran
Inshampie	Innis lannaidh
Inver	Inbhir
Inveraithe	Inbhirathaidh
Inveran	Inbhirean
Inverary	Inbhir Aora
Inverasdale	Inbhirasdal
Inverawe	Inbhir Atha
Inverbroom, or Ballean	{ Bail' an Ioin
Inverbroom Lodge or Foy Lodge	{ An Fhothaidh
Invercannich	Inbhir Chanaich*
Invercarron	Inbhir Charrann*
Invercastley	Inbhir Charla*
Invercauld	Inbhir Callaidh
Inverchaolain	Inbhreachaolain
Inverchapel	Inbhir-chapull
Invercruskie	Inbhir Chrosgaidh*
Invercoe	Inbhir Chomhann
Invercoran	Inbhir-chorainn*
Inveresragan	Inbhir-easragain*
Inverewe House	Taigh na Plúc aird
Inverfingalig	Inbhir Faragaig*
Invergarry	Inbhir-gharadh
Inverglueseran	Inbhir Ghiuthsaran
Invergordon	{ An Rudha, Rudha 'nach Breacaidh ('nach=aon- ach, market)*
Inveriarvenie	Inbhir-riamh-ainnidh
Inverie	InbhirEigh,* I. Aoighe—CR
Inverinate	Inbhir-ionaid
Inverkeithing	Inbhir-Cheitein
Inverlael	Inbhir-Lathail
Inverlochlarig	Inbhir Lòchlairig
Inverlochy	Inbhir-lòchaidh
Invermark	Inbhir-mhaire
Invermeran ( <i>Glenn-</i> <i>yon</i> )	{ Inbhir Meuran
Invernahyle	Inbhir na h-aighe
Inverness	Inbhir Nis
Invernauld	Inbhir-snàthaid
Inveruglas	Inbhir Bhùbghlais
Iona	see Iohnaill

ENGLISH	GAEIC
Ire, Strath	Srath-iodhair or -eadhair*
Ireland	Eireann
Isabella	Iseabal
Isauld	I's-allt (i.e. Innis-allt)*
Islay	Ile, an t-Eilean Ìleach
Isteane	Innis dian*
Italy	An Eadailt
James	Seumas, <i>gen. -ais</i>
Jamestown	Baile Shìumais (Sheumais)
Jamieson	MacShimidh
James Temple	Cnoc Seumas Chaisteil
Jane	Sine
Janet, Jessie	Seònaid
Janetown	Torr nan clàr, Baile Sèine
Jeannie	Sionag
JESUS CHRIST	IOSA CRIOSD
Jewry	Iudhachd
John	Iain, Eoin
The latter form is always used in Scripture, and colloquially in Skye—Iainfin other parts. "Seathan" appears in popular lore.	
Johnson	MacIain
Johnstone	Bail' Iain
Joseph	Seòsaidh
Judith	Siubhan
Julia	Silis
Jura	Diura
-----, Sound of	an Linne Rosach
Kailtown	Bail' a' chàil, a by-name of a part of Dingwall retained in a local inn —"Baile chaul Inn."
Kaimes	Camas*
Kallin, Uist	Na Ceallan
Kames	{ Camus nan muclach, lo- cally Camus
Kanaird, Loch	Loch Caimnearb
Kathel	Cathul
Katwell	Ciadail
Katherine	Catriona
Katrine, Loch	Loch Ceiteirein*
Keal, Loch-na	Loch nan ceal*
Keanchilish	Ceann a' chaolais
Keanlochbervie	Ceann Loch Biorbhaidh
Kearan, Loch	Loch Ciaran
Keboch Head	Ceann na cabaig
Keir	Cathair
Keiss	Céis
Keith, (person)	MacShithich—CR, Ceiteach
Kellon	Ceall-fhonn
Kelso, New	Eadar dhà charrainn
Keltie, Kinross	Coillte
Keltney Burn	Cailtnidh*
Kelty	Cailtidh*
Kenmore,	{ A name of frequent occur- ence, generally m., but sometimes f.—CR
-----, Apple- cross	{ A' Cheann'mhor (s.f.)
-----, L. Tay	An Ceann'mhor (s.m.)
Kennedy	{ Ceannaideach, MacUalraig, MacUaraig
Kennedys, the	Clann MhicUaraig
Kenneth	Ceinneach, <i>gen. -ich</i> .
Kennoway	Ceann a' bhàigh
Kenvar	Ceann a' mhara
Keoldale	Cealdail
Keppoch	Ceapach
Keppochmuir	An Sliabh Ceapanach
Keprigan	Ceapragan
Kernsary	Cearnai'sar
Kerr	Ciar, Mac Ghille Chiar
Kerrara	Cearrara*
Kerry, Cowal	An Ceathramh Còmh'lach
Kerry River	Abhainn Chearraidh
Kerryroy	An Ceathramh cruaidh

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Kerrysdale	Dail-chearraidh, A' Chath-air bheag	Kilmahog	Cill-ma-Chug
Kerrow	an Ceathramh	Kilmallie	Cill Mhailidh
Kerrowaird	Ceathramh árd	Kilmahu	Cill-mo-Chua
Kerrowgair	Ceathramh géarr	Kilmahumag	Cill-mo-Chumag
Kessock Ferry	Port Cheiseig,*	Kilmalieú	Cill-mo-Libha
Kiarnan	Aiseig Cheiseig	Kilmaluag	Cill-mo-Luaig*
Kiel	Cea(th)r(amh)an	Kilmaree	Cill Ma Ruibhe*
Killarow	Cill	Kilmarnock	Cille-marnag,*
Kilbarchan	Cill-a-rubha		Cill-mhéarnag—CR
Kilberry	Cill Bearchain*	Kilmaronag	Cill-mo-Rónag
Kilbirnie	Cill-bheiridh	Kilmartin	Cill Mhártainn
Kilblaau	Cuil-bhraonaidh*	Kilmelford	Cill mhealard
Kilbrandon	Cill-Bhlathan	Kilmemy	Cill Mheanaidh
	Cill Bhrannain,	Kilmichael	Cille Mhicheil
	Cill Bhreanan	Kilmodan	Cill Mhaodan
Kilbrennan	An Caolas 'Rannanadh*	Kilmonivaig	Cill-mo-Naombaig
Sound	An Caolas Sranndanach*	Kilmorack	Cille Mhorag (St. Moroc)
Kilbride	Cill Brighde	Kilmore	Cill Mhoire
Kilcalmonell	Cill Chalmaineala,	-----, nr Oban	A' Chille mhór
	Cill Cholmain Eala	Kilmorie	
Kilcalumkill	Cill Chalum chille	Kilmory	Cille Mhoire
Kilchattan	Cill Chatain	Kilmuir	
Kilchiaran	Cill Chiaran	----- Easter	
Kilchoan	Cill Chomhghan	Kilmun	Cille Mhunna
Kilchoman	Cill Choman	Kilmure	Cille Mhoire
Kilchrennan	Cill Chreanain	Kilnave'	Cill naeimh
Kilchrist	Cill Chríod	Kilmnian	Cill Ninean
Kilchurn	Caol a' chúirn	Kilniver	Cill an Iubhir
Kilcoy	Cuil-challaidh*	Kilpatrick	Cill Phádair
Kildalton	Cill Daltan	Kilravock	Cill Rathag*
Kildary	Caol-laraidh*	Kilroan	Cill Rónain
Kildavie, Weem	Cill-dá-bhi	Kilsyth	Cillsaidh
Kildermorie	Cill Mhoire*	Kiltarlity	Cill Taraghlain
Kildonan	Cill Donnán*	----- district	Brágh na h-áird
Kildrumny	Cill Drumaidh	Kiltearn	Cill Tighearna*
Kilduff	Coille-dubh	Kilvarie	Cille Mha-ruibh
Kildun	Cill-duinn*	Kilvaxter	Cille Bhaeastair
-----, Upper, now	Cill-duinn uachdrach	Kin, Glen	Gleann cumhang
Humberstone		Kinbeachie	Cinn a' bheathchaidh*
Kilean	Cill Eathain	Kinbrace	Cinn a' bhraist
Kilegan	Cill Fheileagan	Kincardine	Cinn Chardainn
Kilellan	Cill Eilan	Kincraig	Ceann na creige*
Kileonain	Cill Adhamhnan	Kincurdy,	
	Cill Fínchán	Strathapey	Cinn Chaordaidh
Kilfinichen	Cill Fimichin	----- Rosemarkie	Cinn-chúrdaidh*
Kilfinnan	Cill Fhianan	Kindeace	Cinn-déis*
Kilkenzie	Cill Choinnich	-----, Wester,	Cinn-déis mhór*
Kilkerran	Cill Chiaran	of Robertson, now	
Kilkivan	Cill Chaomhan	Bayfield	Cinn-déis Robson shuas*
Killagruar	Cill a' ghriothaire	-----, Little,	
Killamallan	Cill an áilein	now Ankeruille	Cinn-déis bheag*
Killandrist	Cill Anndrais	Kinder, Loch	Loch Bannda*
Killanish	Cill Aonghais	Kindrochet	Cinn-achaid
Killarow	see Killarow	Kinellan	Cinn-eilein*
Killarney, Ireland,	Cillearnaidh	Kingairloch	Cinn Ghéarrloch
Killean, Appin	Cill Sheathain, C. Eathain	Kingarbh	Cinn-gharbh
Killen	Cill Phannaidh, C. Annaidh*	Kingarth	Ceann-garbh
near it is.....	Cnoc an teampuill*	Kinglass	Conghas
Killearn,	Cill' Earnan	Kingldrum	Cinn Choll-drum*
Killearnan	Cill Túrnan	Kingsburgh	Cinnse-burg
Killoran	Cill Adhamhnan	King's Cross, Arran	Peighinn na croise
Killhounich	Cill Choinnich	Kingshouse	Taigh 'n righ
Kilichasie	Cill a' chasaidh	Kingscouseway	Cabhsair an righ
Kill chronain	Cill Chronán	Kingussie	Cinn a' Ghiuthsaich
Killcranckie	Coille Chnagaidh, also Coill' a'	Kinkell	Ceann na coille*
Chreathnaich [different parts.]	The battle was fought at Raon Ruaidh, near Urrard.	Kinloch	Ceann Loch
Killiehuntley	Coille Chumhdainn*	Kinloch beg	----- beg
Killimore	A' Chail mhór	Kinlochbervie	Ceann Loch Biorbhaidh
Killilan	Cill Fhaoilain*	Kinloch Luichart	Ceann Loch Luicheirt
Killin	Cill Fhion	Kinloch Meidart	Ceann Loch Mùideirt
Kill'neuar	Cill an Iubhair	Kinlochmore	Ceann Loch mór
Killsport	Caolasport*	Kinlochspelveie	Ceann Loch Spealbhaidh
Killoecraw	Coill-eimh	Kinnaird	Ceann na h-áird
Kilochalmaig	Cill-m-Chalmaig	Kinnairdie	Cinnardaidh*
		Kinnamoine	Ceann na móine*



ENGLISH	GAEIC	ENGLISH	GAEIC
Kinnell	Cinn-alla*	Braemar)	
Kinnellan	Cinn eilein	Lamentation Hill	} Creag a' choinneachan*
Kinnetles	Cinn it'ais (t soft)*	O.S.M.	
Kinniachdrach	Cinn iochdarach	Lamlash, Loch	Loch an eilein
Kinnouth, Mull of	Maol na h-Oth	Lamond	Làman
Kinrive	Ceann-ruighe	Lamont	MacLaomuinn
Kinross	Ceannois	Lamont of Lamont	MacLaomuinn
Kintail	Cinntaile* (i.e. C. an t-sàile)	Lamonts, the	Clann Laomuinn
-----, native of	Taileach, Sàileach	Lanark	Leannraic
Kintalen	Cinn an t-sàilein	Lanarkshire	} Siorramachd Lannraig— } <i>Bladhna Thearlaich, 95.</i>
Kintra	Ceann-tràgha, Cinn-tràgha	Landay	
Kintyre	Cinntire	Langwell	Langal*
Kirkaig	Abhainn, Chiacaig	Lanrick	La(n)raig, * Lannraig—CR
Kirkan	Na Cearcan*	Laoghscan	Laoighceinn
Kirkburn	Caochan na h-eaglais	Laogin	Laoin
Kirkcudbright	Cille Chuihtbeirt	Lapich, Scour-na-	Seùrr na Lapaich*
Kirkhill (parish)	} Sgìre cnoc na gaoithe } Sgìre Mhoire—CR	Larachantivore	Larach an Taigh mhóir
-----, site of parish church, formerly Wardlaw		Cnoc Mhoire	Largtemore
Kirkibell	Circe-poll	Largs, Ayrshire	Na Leargaidh Ghailda
Kirkibost	Circe-post	Largs, Kintyre	Na Leargaidh Chiuntireach
Kirkmichael, church of	} Cill Mhicheil*	Larne, Ireland	Lathurna
-----, parish of		Sgìre Mhicheil*	Latheron
Kirkshnaf	A' Chroit mhór	----- parish wheel	Sgìre Latharan
Kirkton, Lochalsh	} An Clachan Aillseach, } <i>leally</i> an Clachan	Lavers	Latharan a' phuill*
-----, Golspie		Baile na h-eaglais	-----, Ben
Kirkwall	Baile na cille	Lawrence	Beinn Labhair
Kishorn	Baile na h-eaglais	Laxdale	Labhrunn
Knapdale	Ciseorn*	Laxford	Lacasdail*
Knappach	Cnapadal	Leachkarlem	Camus-bhradan
Knock	A' Chnapaich	Leacollaguin	Ieac an leum
Knockan	An Cnoc	Leadnaluberoy,	Leac Ola(fh)again
Knockancuirn	Cnocan	Lealty	Leathad na lub cruaidh
Knockando	Cnocan caoruinn	Leannamuic	Leth-alltaidh
Knockandialtaig	Cnoc cheannachd	Lean, Glen	Leum na muice
Knockangle	Cnoc an dialtaig*	Leanagboyach	Glen Leathann
Knockantoul	Cnoc aingil	Leanaig	Leanag bhoidheach
Knockbain	Cnoc an t-sabhail*	Leanarnie	Leanaig*
Knockcushin	an Cnoc bèn*	Leault	An Leathan carn
Knockfarrel	Caoc nan cuirean	Leachanaich	Leatharnaidh*
Knockantiny	Cnoc-fearralaidh*	Leckmelnig	Leth-allt
Knocklea	Cnoc an teine	Lecknary	An Leachanaich*
Knocklearach	Cnoc liath	Leckyvrour	Leac Mailm*
Knock Mulreesh	Cnoc-cléirich	Ledbeg	Leac-nathrach
Knocknacean	Cnoc Mhaol-rise	Ledgowan	Leac a' bhòin
Knocknahar	Cnoc nan ceann*	Ledi, Ben	Leathad beag
Knocknavie	Cnoc na h-aire*	Ledmore	Leathad a' gho bhainn*
Knoydart	Cnoc an fhéich bhuidhe	Lednagulin	Beinn Lidi,* B. Lididh—CR
Kyle (district)	Cnoideart	Lednock, Glen	An Leathad mór
Kyle Akin	Coille	Lee, Loch	Leathad nan gillean
Kyleakin (hamlet)	Caol Acain	Leeks	Gleann Liadnaig*
Kyle of Lochalsh	Scalpa 'chaoil	Lees	Loch Ligh*
Kylescow	An Caol*	Leich	Lic*
Kyles of Bute	Caolas cumhann	Leiravay	Mac a' Lios
Kyllachy	Caolas Bóideach or	Leith	Lethach
Lachlan	Na Caoil Bhódach	Lemlair	Leurabhaigh*
Lagalochan	Coileachaidh	Lennie	Lìte
Laganchauldin	Lachlann, gen. -ainn	Lennox	Lum an Làir
Lagavulin	Lag an lochan	Lenran	Mac an Lamhaich
Lagan	Lagan challtuinn*	Lenny, Pass of	} Na Leamhanaidh } Na Leamhanaich
Laghura	Lag a' mhullinn	Leechel	
Laglingartan	An Lagan	Lephinchaple	Cumhang Lànaigh*
Lagnaha	Ladharra	Lephinkill	Lòchail*
Lairchley, Loch	Lag luingartan	Lerychoniemore	Leth-pheighinn-chapull
Laid	Lag na h-aibhne	Lernock	Leth-pheighinn na cille
----- House	Loch Ligh*	Leslie	Learg a' chonnaidh mór
Lairg	An Leathad	Lesmore	Leatharbach*
Lairg Ghruamach, O.S.M. (between Aviemore and	Taigh an leathaid*	Lethonn	Mac an fhleisdeir
	Luirg*	Letter	Lios mór*
	} Lairg Dhru*	Letterchall	Leth-fhonn
		Lairg	Lettermay
		Letters	Leitir Choill
		Letter Walton	Leitir Mhaighe
		Lettie	An Leitir*
			Coille na leitir
			Leth-taobh

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Lettoch	An Leth-dabhach*	Longrigg	Iomaire-fada
Leurbost	Leurbost*	Loogbow	Lorg-bó
Leven Water	Uige Leamhna	Loru	Latuarna
—, Glen	Gleann Leamhann	Lossit, Dun & L.	Losaid
Levinccorach	Leth-pheighinn corrach	Loth, Glen	Loth
Lewis, (person)	Eilean Leòdhas, Leòdhas	Lothian	Lodainn
Liathach, Ben	Luthais	Louis	Luthais
Liddel	Liathghach*	Louisa	Liùsaidh
Lienassie	Lithdal	Lovat	A' Mhorfhaich
Liffy, River <i>Ireland</i>	Lianaisidh*	—, Lord	" Mac Shimidh "
Ling, River	†Ruirnach	Love	Mac-iomhuinn— <i>Arran</i>
Linthgow	Abhann Luinge	Lowland	Gallda
Liunhe, Loch	Gleann Iucha*	Lowlander, a	Ga'l, <i>gen. sing. &amp; n. pl.</i> Goill
(outside Corran)	} An Linne sheilich	Lowlands, the	A' Ghalldachd
(inside Corran)		} An Linne dhubh	Loyal, Ben
Linnie	} Linn' a' bhuig bhàin		—, Loch
Linside*		An Linne	Loyne
Linsader	Lianasaid	Luberoy	An Lùb chruaidh
Lipachlairy	Lìseadair*	Lubnaig, Loch	Loch Lùdnaig*
Lismore	Leòb a' chléirich	Luce, Glen	Gleann luìs
—, a native of	Lios mòr	Lucy	Liùsaidh
Livet, Glen	Liosach	Lude	Leothad,* Leòide
Livisic Glen	Gleann Iobhaid	Ludovick	Maoldonuich
Livingstone	Geann Libhisidh	Lui, Ben	Beinn Laoigh
Loandhu	MacDhunleibhe	Luib Vulin	Lùb a' mhuilinn
Loanteanaquhatt	Mac an léigh	Luichart, Loch	Loch Luicheart*
Lochaber	An Lòn dubh*	Luinn	Luinneach
—, of or be-	Lòn tigh nan cat*	—, native of	Lùcas
—, longing to	Lochabar	Luke	MacLùcais
—, man, a	} Abrach, Cabrach	—, (surname)	Lundal
Lochalsh		Abrach	Lundale
—, Kyle of	Lochailse	Lundie	Liabost
Lochearron, a na-	An Caol (Aillseach)*	Lybster	Lyminge, <i>Kent, con-</i>
tive of	} Carrannach	—, tract. of the Brit-	ish name—
Lochay, Glen		Gleann Lòcha, Gl. Lòchaidh*	[Heo]lly-maen
Lochearnhead	Ceann Loch Éir*	Lynchlaggan	Lòinn Chlaiginn
Loch Eck	Ceann Loch Aic	Lynchat (for Loinn	} modern for Bail' a' chait
Lochgilphead	Ceann Loch Gilp	a' chait)	
Lochgoilhead	{ Ceann Loch Góil	MacAdam	Gleann Iobhunn
Lochhead	{ Ceann Loch, Goibhle—CR	MacAffer	MacAdhamh
Lochhournhead	Ceann Loch, Shuirn	MacAinsh	MacCathbharra
Lochiel	Loch iall	MacAlister	see MacInnes
Lochindaal	Loch an dàla	MacAlister of	MacAlasdair
Lochindall	Loch an Dalad	Loup	} " Mac Iain Duibh "
Lochinver	Loch an Inbhir*	MacAllisters, the	
Lochletter	Lòchleitir*	MacAllisters of	} Clann Eoin duibh
Lochnagar	Loch na gàire*	Loup	
Lochnell	Lochmansala	MacAll	MacAilein
Lochoisnie	Loch Oisinnidh	MacAllan	MacAilpein
Lochouie	Loch an t-suidhe	MacAlpine.	MacAilpein
Lochranza	Loch Ruonasa	MacAndie	MacAlasdair
Lochs	Na Lochan	MacAndrew	MacGill' Anndrais
Lochy R. <i>Inverness</i>	Lòchaidh*	Macanroy	} Mac an Ruaidh (MacIain
—, <i>Perth</i>	see Lochay	MacArthur	
Logans, the	Siol Loganaich	MacAskill	} MacArtair, MacArtain in
Logie	An Lagaidh*	MacAulay	
Logie Easter	Lagaidh	MacBain	MacAmhlaidh
—, modern name	Marybank, no article. Lag-	MacBean	MacBheathain
—, aith is fem. and always used with the article	on the West coast.	MacBeth	Clann Mhic Bheathainn
Log-rait	Lagan ràit	MacBrayne	MacBheatha, MacBheathaig
Lomond, Ben	Beinn Laomuinn	MacCadie	Mac a' Bhriuthainn
—, Loch	Loch Laomuinn	MacCaffer	MacAdaigh
London	Lunnainn	MacCaig	MacCathbharra
Londerry	Doire	MacCall	MacCaog
Lone more	An Lòn mòr	MacCallum	MacCathail
Lone roid	An Lòn roid*	MacCarthy	MacCaluim
Lonevine	Lòn a' bhinn	MacCaw	MacCathachaidh
Longa, <i>Gairloch</i>	Bilean Longa	MacClintock	MacAdhamh
—, passage be-	} An caol beag*	MacClery	MacGill' Fhionndaig
tween & main'nd		MacClew	see Clark
		MacCloy	} MacLughaidh

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
MacCluie	MacLughaidh	MacGillomy	MacGillOmhaidh
MacCodrum	MacCodrum	MacGillivray	MacGille bhràth
MacColl	MacColla	_____s, the	Clann MhicGillebhràth
MacColls, the	Sliochd nan Collaidh	MacGlashan	MacGlaisein
	lámh-dhearg	MacGowan	MacGhobhainn
MacCombie	MacFhionaidh	MacGregor	MacGriogair, Griogarach,
MacConnachie	MacDionneaidh	_____ of Mac-	Griogalach— <i>W. of Ross</i>
MacCorquodale	MacCorcadail	Gregor	Ant-Ai-pineach
MacCormick	MacCormair	_____s, the	Clann Ghriogair,
MacCowan	{ MacGobhainn		Na Griogaraich
MacCrimmon	{ MacCòmhghan		MacGuaire
MacCringan's	MacCruimein	MacGuire	Gleann na machrach
MacCulloch	Ruitha MhicNaomhain	Machrie, Glen	{ G. na macraibh— <i>Fionn</i>
MacDermid	MacCullach, MacLulaich	Machrie	Machaie
MacDonald	MacDiarmaid	MacHardy	MacCardaidh
_____ of	MacDhomhnuill,	Machrihanish	Machaire Shanais
Ardnamurchan	Domhnulach	MacIan	MacIan
_____ of	"MacIain Airdnamurchan"	MacIshan	MacFhitheachain
Clanranald	"Mac Mhic Ailein "	Maciudeoir	Mac an Deòir
_____ of	"Mac Iain Òig "	Macindoe	{ Mac-an-duibh (Mac Iain
Glenalladale	"Mac Iain "	_____ of	duibh)
_____ of	"Mac Mhic Alasdair "	MacInlay	MacFhionnlaigh
Glencoe	"Mac Mhic Raonuill "	MacIlroy	Mac Ghille ruaidh
_____ of	"Mac Ailein Mhic Ailein "	MacInnes	MacAonghais
Glengarry	"Mac Mhic Raonuill "	_____ of	MacAonghais Cheann Loch
_____ of	"Mac Ailein Mhic Ailein "	that ilk	Aluinn
Keppoch	"Mac Mhic Dhùghaill	_____es, the	Clann Aonghais
_____ of	(Mhorair) "	Macinroy	Mac-an-Ruaidh (Mac Iain
Knoydart	"MacDhomhnuill nan	Macintosh	Ruaidh)
_____ of	Eilean "	_____ of Mac-	Mac an toisich
Morar	Sliochd Iain Mhic Raonuill	intosh	Mac an toisich
_____ of the		Macintoshes, the	Clann an toisich
Isles		Macintoshes of	Sliochd Ailein
MacDonalds of		Kellachie	Mac an t-saoir
Bornish		Macintyre	Clann an t-saoir
_____ of		_____s, the	
Sleat & the	Clann Uisdein	MacIsaac	MacÌosaig
Isles	Clann Domhnùill Shléibhte	MacIver	MacÌmhair
_____ of	Clann D. Airdnamurchan	MacNeil	MacCathail
Ardnamurchan	Clann D. Ghlinn garadh	MacKay	MacAoidh
_____ of	Clann D. na Ceapach	_____ Lord Reay	MacAoidh
Glengarry	Clann Raonuill	_____ of Rinns	MacAoidh na Ranna
_____ of	Clann Eòin Duibh	_____ of Strath-	MacAoidh Abrach
Keppoch	MacGhille Dhonaghart	naver	
_____ of	MacDhùghaill	Mackays, the	{ Clann MhicAoidh,
Clan Ranald	_____ Lathurna		Siol Mhorgain
_____ (des-		Mackechnie	MacEachairn
cended from		Mackellar	MacEalair
Iain Dubh eld-		Mackendrick	MacEanruig
est son of Alas-		Mackenna	MacCinaoidh
dair òg)		Mackessack	MacÌosaig
_____ a sept		Mackenzie	MacCoinnich
in Benderloch		_____ of	"Mac Mhic Mhurchaidh "
MacDougall		Achilty	
_____ of		_____ of	"Mac Mhic Iain "
Lorne		Gairloch	
MacDougalls, the	Clann Dùghaill,	_____ of	
	Na Dùghallaich	Seaforth	MacCoinnich
MacDowell	MacDhùghaill	_____s, the	Clann Choinnich
Macduff	MacDbubhaich	Mackerchar	MacFhearchair
_____s, the	Clann Dubh	MacKichan	MacFhitheachan
Macduff, Ben	Beinn MhicDhuibhe	Mackilligan	MacGill'Fhaolagain
MacEchern	MacEachairn	Mackillop	MacPhilip
MacErchar	MacFhearchair	Mackimmie	MacShimidh
MacEwen	MacEoghainn	Mackinlay	MacFhionnlaigh
MacEadyen	MacPhaidein	Mackinnie	MacCinaoidh
MacFarlane	MacPharlain	Mackinnon	MacFhionghuin
_____ of	Mac a' Bhàrling, MacPhar-	_____ a sept	{ MacTiridh or MacSiridh
that ilk	lain	_____ in Mull	
_____s, the	Clann Pharlain	_____ of	MacFhionghuin
MacFarquhar	MacFhearchair	_____s, the	Clann MhicFhionghain
MacGeorge	MacSheòrais		see MacIntosh
MacGilchrist	MacG'NeChrist	Mackintosh	MacUrardaigh
MacGill	MacGhille	Mackirdy	

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Mackrycul	MacNìocail	MacNevin	MacCnaimhin
MacLachlan	MacLachlainn	MacNichol	MacNeacail
-----s, the	Clann Lachlainn	MacNish	MacNeis
MacLagan	MacLagain, MacLathagain— <i>Strath Tay</i>	MacNider	Mac an fhigheadair
MacLaine of Lochbuie	MacGhill'Eathain Loch- buidhe	MacNiven	Mac Ghille-naoimh MacCritein— <i>Argyll</i>
-----s of Lochbuie	Sliochd Mhurchaidh Ruaidh	Maconie	Mac-nia
MacLaren	MacLabhruinn	MacPhail	MacPhàil
MacLarty	Mac-fhlaith-bheartaich	MacPhatrick	MacPhàdrug
MacLaverty	see MacLarty	MacPhedran	MacPheidearain
MacLaurin	MacLabhruinn	MacPhee	Mac-a-Pbi
MacLean	MacGhill'Eathain	-----s, the	Mac-a-Phi Cholasaidh
----- of Ardgour	MacGhill'Eathain	Macpherson	Mac a' phearsain
----- of Coll	"Mac Mhic Eòghainn"	Macpherson of Cluny	Mac Mhuirich, "Cluanaigh"
----- of Duart	"Mac Mhic Iain,"	Macphersons of Badenoch	Clann Mhuirich
----- of Kinger- loch	"Mac Iain Abraich"	Macphersons of Skye	Na Canonaich
-----s, the	MacGhill'Eathain Dhubh- airt	MacQuarrie	MacGuaire
-----s of Doch- garroch & Glen- urquhart	"Mac Mhic Eachainn Chinn- ghearrloch	----- of Ulyva	MacGuaire
-----s of Ross of Mull	Clann Ghill'Eathain	MacQueen	Clann Ghuaire
Maclean's Nose	Clann Thearlaich o Bhuidhe	-----s, the	MacCuinn, MacShuibhne
MacLernan	Sliochd a' chladheimh iarruinn	MacRae	Clann Shuibhne
MacLeay	Sròn mhòr	-----s, the	MacRath
MacLeish	MacGill'Earnain	MacRaid	Clann MhicRath
MacLellan	Mac an Ièigh	MacRanald	MacArailt
MacLennan	Mac Gill'Ios'	MacRobbie	MacRaonuill
MacLennans, the	MacGill'Fhaolain	MacRury	MacRaibeirt
MacLeod	MacGill' innein	MacSwan	MacRuairidh
MacLeod of Harris	Clann Ghill' innein	Mactaggart	MacSnain
MacLeod of Mac- Leod	MacLeòid	MacTavish	Mac an t-sagairt
MacLeod of Raasay	MacLeòid	MacVarish	MacThàimhais
"MacLeod's Ta- bles" (mount- ains in Skye)	"Mac Ghille Chaluum"	MacVean	MacMharais
MacLeods of Dun- vegan & Glenelg	Healabhal bheag & Healabhal mhòr	MacVicar	MacBheathain
MacLeods of Lewis	Siol Thormaid	MacVurich	MacBhìocair
MacLintoek	Siol Thorcuil	MacWilliam	MacMhuirich
MacLinton	Mac Gill Fhionntag	Maddy, Loch	MacUilleim
MacLucas	MacGhill'Fhinntain	Magnus	Loch nam madadh
MacMahon	MacLùcais	Main	Manus
MacMartin	MacMhathain	Malcolm	Gleann Meinnidh*
MacMaster	MacMhairtinn	Malcolms, the	Calum
MacMichael	MacMhaighstir	Malcolmson	Clann Chaluum
MacMillan	MacMhicheil	Malise	MacCaluim
----- of Kintyre	MacMhaolain	Mallaig	Maol-Iosa
----- of Knap	MacGhillemhaoil	Mallard	Mallaig—CR, Malach*
-----s, the	MacMhaolain	Mallert	Mallaig—CR, Malach*
MacMurphy	MacMhaolain mòr	Mallie, Glen	Mala-Ard
MacNab	a' Chnaip	Mally, River	Gleann mailidh
----- of MacNab	Clann Mhaolain	Malavina	Mailidh
-----s, the	Clann MhicGhillemhaoil	Mamgarvia	Malamhin
MacNair	MacMhurchaidh	Man, Isle of	Mam-garbh
MacNaughton	Mac an aba	Man, Calf of	Eilean Mhanain
-----s, the	Clann an aba	Manish, Ru	An Èireag Mhannach*
MacNee	Mac-an-uidhir (for Mac Iain-uidhir	Maolachy	Rudha Mhànuis*
MacNeilage	MacNeachdainn	Maovally	Maol-achadh
MacNeill	Clann MhicNeachdainn	Mar, Earl of	Maobhalaidh
----- of Barra	MacRìgh	Maree, Loch	Morair Mharr
-----s, the	MacNiallghuis	Maree, Island	Loch Ma-ruibh (old name Loch Feadhal feas)
	MacNéill	Margaret	Eilean Ma-ruibh
	Clann MhicNéill	Marion	Mairearad
		Marjory	Muireall
		Mark	Marsail
		Markie, E.	Marcus
		Marksie, Glen	Marcuidh
		Mars (star)	Gleann Marcasaidh
		Martha	Mart
		Martin	Moireach
		Martin, Isle	Martainn
		Mary	Eilean Mhartainn
		(In conversation Màiri.) Air Muire, by St. Mary; Muire tha! by St. Mary it is! Muire cha'n 'eil! by St. Mary it is not!	Moire, Muire
		Maryburgh	Baile Màiri

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Mashie Water	Mathaisidh
Mashie, Strath	Strath Mhathaisidh*
Matheson	MacMhathain, Mathanach
Mathesons, the	Clann Mhathain
Mauchline	Maigh-linne
Matthew	Mata
Matthewson	MacMhata
Maxwell	MacSual
May	Màil
Mazeran, Glen	Gleann Masaran*
Meadie, Loch	Loch Meudaidh
Mealfourvounie	Meal-fuar-mhonaidh
Meal Ghaordie	Meal Ghaoididh*
Meal-am-madadh	Meal a' mhadaidh
Meal-aundrary	Meal aundrairigh
Mearns	A' Mhaoin*
Measach, falls of	Easan na Miasaich
Meath, Ireland	A' Mhìdhe
Meddat	Meitheid*
Meggernie	Mìgearnaidh*
Meig Water	Abhainn Mig*
Meikle Daan	Dathan mhór*
Meikle Ferry (formerly Portincoulter)	
Meiklie, Loch	Loch Miachdlaidh*
Melbost	Mealabost*
Melfort	Meileart
Mellaig	Mealach
Mellis	Maol-Iosa
Melness	Mealainis*
Melton Charles	Mealann Thearlaich*
Melvaig	Mealabhaig*
Menteith	Teàthaich*
Menzies	Mèinn,* Mèinnearach
Menzies of that ilk	Am Mèinnearach
Menzieses, the	Na Mèinn-araich
Meoble	Miath Poll
Mercury (star)	Ceadoine
Methven	Meithinnidh*
Mhuinne, Goirt-ean-a'-	Goirt-ean a' bhuinn
Miagro	
Mial, Gairloch	Meathgro*
Miarvag	Miall*
Midoxgate	Miabhaig*
Midtown	An t-uchd meadhonach
Migdale	Baile meadhonach
Milbuie	Migean
Milleraig	Am maol buidhe
Milntown	Muileann na creige*
Milton	Baile mhuilinn,
Minard	Baile mhuilinn Anndra*
Minch, the	Bail' a' mhuilinn
Minch, the Little (between Skye and Lewis)	Mionaoidh*
Minch, the Outer	A' Mbaoil
Miotag	Cuan Sgithe, Cuan Uidhist
Miseag, Cruach-nam-	
Moidart	Cuan nan orc (sea of whales)
Moidart, Loch	Muideag*
Moireach, the	Cruach nam minnseag
Molleboye	Muideart
Monachalmore	Loch Muideart
Monachyle	A' Mharaich
Monar, Loch	Mullach-buidhe
Moncrieff	Monachul*
Moness, falls of	Monchall—CR
Moniack	Loch Monar*
Monkstadt	Mon craoibh
Moukstown	Mon-eas (for Bun-eas)*
Montgomery	Moin-itheig*
Montrose, Duke of	Mogastad
	Baile nam manach
	MacGumrait
	An Greumach mór

ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Monyquil	Moin' a' choill
Monzie	Magh-iodh*
Moore	MacMhòrdha
Morangie	Mòraistidh*
Morar	Mòrar
Morar, North	Mòrar MhìcShimidh
Morar, South	Mòrar Mhìc Dhùghaill
Moray	Moireibh*
More, Ben (Perths)	A' Bheinne mhór
More, Ben (Mull)	A' Bheinne mhór Mhuileach
Morenisu	Mór'nis*
Morel	Mòrl*
Morefield	A' Mhór-choille
Morefield Cottage	An Ceanna-chruinn
Morie, Glen	Gleann Mhoire
Moriston, Glen	Gleann Moiresdean*
Morlich Burn	Mórth'laich*
Morness	Mórnis*
Morning star, the	Aoine
Morrich more	A' Mhor'aich mhór
Morrison	{ Moiresdan
	{ MacMhoirein—Islay
Morrison of Lewis	Mac Ghille Mhoire
	Clann Mhìc Ghille Mhoire
	Na Moiresdanaich
	Clann a' bhreithimh in Lewis
Morrison, the	{ Mórth'laich (i.e. mór-thul-aich)
	{ Morusg
Mortlach	{ A' Mhorairne;
	{ Marbhainn
Morusg	{ A' Mharaich*
Morven	{ Ceann a' mhonaidh
Morvern	{ see Monkstadt
Morvich	{ Maolinn
Mossend	{ Muileann-theàrna*
Mougstot	{ Multambaigh
Moulin	{ Càrn mhon*
Moulinearn	{ Cnoc na h-ìolaire (The west part near outlet of L. Eye is also called Cnoc na h-uidhe
Moultavie	{
Mount, Cairn-o'-	{
Mount Eagle	{ Cill Chòmhghan
Mountrich (formerly Kilchoan)	{
Mountgerald	{ Clon
Moyley	{ A' Mhuaigh (loc. of magh)
Muck Island	{ Eilean nam muc, Tir-chrain
Muckairn	{ Muc càrna
Muckernich	{ A' Mhucarnaich*
Mudale	{ Mùdal
Muic, Glen	{ Gleann muice
Muich Dhuì, Ben	{ Beinn muic duibhe
Muieblairie	{ Muigh bhàlraich*
Muirends	{ Mòrdun*
Milton Eonan, Glenlyon	{ Muileann Eodhanain
Muir-of-Ord	{ Am Blàr dubh
	{ Am Monadh dubh
Muirtown	{ Mòrdun*
Muirshirlich	{ Mur-siarluich
Muldearg	{ A' mhuil dearg
Muldaobich Id.	{ Eilean Mhaoil Domhnaich*
Mull, Isle of	{ Muile. An Dreolluinn (ancient poetical name—MacAil-pine
Mullardoeh, Loch	{ Loch Maol Àrdaich
Mullindry	{ Muileadradh
Mullintrae	{ Maol an tràigh
Mulloy	{ Mac an luaimh
Mungo	{ Mungan
Munlochy	{ Poll Lochaidh
Munlochy Bay	{ Ob Poll Lechaidh
	{ Rothach, Mac an Rothaich, MacAdaidd (in certain families only)
Munro	{

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Munro of Fowlis	Tighearna Fólais	Octavullin	see Ochtavullin
Munros, the	Clann an Rothaich	Octob-g	An t-Ochdamh beag
Munster, Ireland	A'Mhumha	Octofal	Ochdamh fada
Murdoch, A name applied to the inhabitants of Uist by those of the neighbouring islands. People living on the west side of Uist are also thus called by the inhabitants of the east side.		Octomore	Ochdamh mór
Murchie	MacMhurchaidh	Oe, Glen	Gleann nodha
Murchison	{ MacMurchaidh, MacMhuirich MacCalmain—Ross-shire	Oe, River	Abhainn nodha
Murchison (chief)	"MacCalmain"	Ogilvie	MacGhille Ghuidhe
Murdoch	{ Murchadh, Muireach In the North the mutilated form Murdo is used in English.	Ogilvies, the	Siol Ghillechriosd
Muriel	Muireall	Ogle, Glen	Gleann Òguil*
Murlagan	Mùrlagan*	Ohirnie	Odharnaich
Murphy	MacMhurchaidh	Oich, Loch	Loch O'ich*
Murray	Mòireach	Oisnie	Loch Oisinnidh
Murrays of Athole	Siol Mhoiridh, S. Mhoirich	O'Kean	O'Cain
Murthly	Mòrthlach*	Oldany	Alltanaidh
Muskelburgh	Baile nam fiasgan	Oldshore	see Asher
Mushil	Maohail*	Oliver	Oilbheis
Myles	Maolmoire	Onich	{ Omhanaich* Othanaich—CR
Naaat	Nast	Openham	Na h-obainean
Nairn	Inbhir Narunn	Orchill	Urchoill, Urcha*
Nairn, Strath	Srath Narunn*	Orchy Glen	Gleann Urchaidh
Naughton	Neachdainn	Orchy, Bridge of	Droghaid Urchaidh
Nave, Ard	Àird an naoimh	Ord	An t-Ord
Naver, River	Nabbuir*	Ordie,* Loch	Loch òrdaigh*
Navity	Neambaitidh, Neamhaididh*	Ordhill	Cnoc an ùird
Nedd	An Nead*	Orkney	Arcaibh
Neill	Niall, gen. Néill	Ormacleit	Ormacleid
Nell, Loch	Loch nan eala	Ormscaig	Ormscaig*
Nelson	MacNeill	Ornsay, Isle	{ Eilean Diarmain Eilean Iarmainn Eilean Orthasa
Ness	Nis	Orrin, River	Orthainn*
Ness, Loch	Loch Nis	Otter	An Oitir
Nessintulaich	Niosantulaich	Overscaig	Ofarsgaig*
Nethy Water	Neithich*	Owen	Bòghainn
Nevis, Ben	Beinn Nibheis*	Owie	Ubhaidh
Newmore	An ne' mhór*	Owskiech	Loch Òsgaig*
Newtonmore	Bail' ùr an t-sléibh*	Oykill, River	Oiceil
Nichol	Neacal	Pacific Ocean, the	An Cuan sèimh
Nicholson	MacNeacail	Paible	Paibeall
Nicholas	Neacal	Paisley	Paislig
Nid, Loch	Lochaidh Nid	Palgavie	Pol-garbh
Nigg	'N eig (locative of 'an eag)*	Partick	Pearraig*
Nigg, Hill of	Beinn 'n eig	Paterson	MacPhàdrraig
Niven	Gille naomh	Patrick	Pàdrug
Noble	Guair	Patt	A' Phait*
Noe, Glen	Gleann Nodha	Pattack	Patag
Noid	Nuide	Paul	Pàl, gen. -àil
Nonakilm	Neo' na cille, Nei' na cille*	Paulfield	Am Bàrd*
Nonach	An ònach*	Pean, Glen	Gleann Peighinn
Norman	Tormoid	Pearsie	Parsaidh*
North Sea, the	{ An Cuan tuathach An Cuan tuath	Peffer, Strath	Srath Pheofhair*
Norway	Nirribhidh	Peffry	Peothar
Norwegian, a	Fionn Lochlainneach	Peinacrosh	Peighinn a' Chrois**
Nosebridge, Islay	Nomhasbrugh	Pelaig	Peallaig*
Nostie	Nòsdaidh*	Penalbannach	Peighinn Albannach
Novar	Taigh an Fhuamhair*	Penick, Nairn	A' Pheighinneag*
Oa Island	Eilean O	Penifler	Peighinn nan fìdhlear*
Oa, Mull of	{ Maol na h-òige Maol na h-Otha—Fionn Maol na h-òth—CR	Peninver	Peighinn an inbhir
Oban	{ An t-Oban Lathurnach* locally An t-Oban	Pennycasile	Peighinn a' chaisteil
Obbenin	Na h-obainean	Pennyfuar	Peighinn a' phùir
Obsdale	Obdail*	Pennygowan	Peighinn a' ghobhainn
Ochtavullin	Ochdamh a' mhuilinn	Pennymore	A' Pheighinn mhór
Ochertyre	Uachdar thùr	Penrith	{ Piorait (locally called Peerit)
Ochtow	An t-Ochdamh	Cumberland	
Ochtownruche	Ochdamh ruadh	Pentland Firth	An Caol Arcach*
		Persian, a	Farsach**
		Perth	Peairt
		——, Earl of	An Druimneach
		Peter	{ Pàdrug, Peadair. Para is an abbreviated form of Pàdrug. Pàdair—Arran
		Peterburn	Allan Phàdrug
		Peterhead	Ceann Phàdrug
		Petley	Maolbuidhe
		Petty	Petitidh*

ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Phascally	Fas-choille	Pow Burn	Allt a' phuill*
Phoneas	Fothrais, Fotharais	Power (person)	Paorach
Pict, a	Piochdach	Præsmuckerach	Preas mucraigh
Pictish	Piochdach	Priesthill	Cnoc an t-sagairt
Picts, the	Na Cruithnich	Priest Island	An Cléireach*
Pitalmit	Bail' an ailm	Prosen, Glen	Gleann Prasadu*
Pitcalnie	{ Baile Chailnidh, Cuilt-eararaidh	Prussia	Prussia
----- Strath of	Strath-chuilt-eararaidh	Purecell	MacSporam
Pitcastle	Pit a' chaisteil	Quebec, Tain	Muileann Luaidh*
Pitchurn	Baile-chaoruinn	Queich, Glen	Gleann Cuaich*
Pitculzean	Bail' a' choillean*	Querrell	An Coireall
Pittenglassie	Bail' a' ghlais-tir*	Qubary, Glen	Gleann Chaorach
Pitfaed	Baile-Phaididh*	Qubhunnisgyrne	Cuinnsgearna
Pitfuir, <i>Black Isle</i>	Pit-fhuir*	Quinaig	Cunnueag
Pitfure, <i>Suth'd</i>	Baile-phuir*	Quintin	Caomtean
Pitglassie	Bad a' ghlasaich*	Quirang	Cuith-Phraing
Pitgrudie	Baile-Ghrúidh*	Quoich, Glen	Gleann Cuaich
Pitilie	Baile na móine	----- in-	{ Cuachanach
Pithogarty	{ Bail' an t-sagairt Baile nan sagart	habitant of	
Pitkerrie	Baile-chéiridh	Eaa, Loch	Loch Ra
Pitlochry	Baile Chloichridh	Raanich	An Rathanaich
Pitlundie	Pit lunnaidh*	Raasay	Ra'arsa*
Pitmaduthy	Baile-'ic-Dhuibh*	----- Sound	An Lìone Ra'arsach
Pitmain	Pit meadhon	Rachel	Raonaid, Raonaid, Raodhailt
Pitnacree	Pit na craoibhe	Raidery	Radharaidh*
Pitnellies	Bail' an ianlaidh*	Raffin	Rathfionn
Pitoulish, Loch	Pit-ghéalais*	Rahoy	Ra-thuaith—CR
Pitourie	Bail'-odharaidh	Raitts	Rat
Pittentrail	Bail' an trail	Ralia	Rath-liath
Pittenweem	Baile na h-uaimh	Ramore	An Rath mór*
Plaids, <i>Ross</i>	A' Phlaid*	Ranald	Raonull, <i>gen.</i> -ull
Platchaig	Plat-chathaig*	Ranaldson	MacRaonull
Plockton	{ Ploc Loch Aillse <i>locally</i> Am Ploc	Rankin	MacPhraing
Ploverfield	Blàr nam feadag	Rannoch	Raineach
Plucaird	Ploc-àird*	Rarchie	Rath-riachaidh*
Polbain	Am Poll bàn*	Rassal	Rasal*
Poleriscaig	Poll Éirisgaig*	Ratray	Raitear*
Polgarvie	Polgarbh	Rea, Ru	An Rudha Réidh*
Polglass	Am Poll glas*	Reay	Dùthaich Mhic Aoidh
Polgown	Polgamhna	-----, Lord	MacAoidh
Polin	Pollan	-----, parish of	Sgìre Meagrath*
Polenturk	Poll an tuire*	Rebecca	Beathag
Pollachie	Poll-achaidh	Red Castle	An Caisbeal ruadh
Pollagharry	Poll a' ghearraidh*	Redegich, Ru	Rudh Bèitichidh
Pollandraw	Bog an t-srath	Redfield	An Ean dearg
Pollanduich	Poll an dubhaidh	Red Point	{ An Rudha dearg An Rudha lach-lainn*
Pollantarie	Poll an tairbh	Reelick	Réilig
Pollo	Am Pallan*	Reithuch	Ruighe-fiuich
Polloch	Poll loch	Reid	MacGhille ruaidh
Polly, River	Abhainn Phollaidh	Reiff	Bogha a' Bharraich*
Pollywillan	Poll a' mhuilinn	Reileiridhe	Ruighe-lóiridh
Polnicol	Poll Neacail*	Relugas	Ruigh-lùgais*
Pookandraw	Bog an t-srath*	Remuil	Ruighe-maol
Poolewe	Poll iù*	Renish	Rénis*
-----, village of	<i>locally</i> Abhainn Iù	Renzy, Loch	see Loch Eauza
Porin	Pórainn*	Requill	Ruigh Dhùghbail
Portavaidue	Port a' mhadaidh	Reraig	Rearaig,* Réirig*
Portcamel <i>Suth'd</i>	Port a' Chamthuill*	Resaurie	An Ruighe samhraidh
Port Buckie	Port nam faochag	Resolis	Ruigh-shaluis (i.e. <i>sholuis</i> )*
Port Charlotte	Sgìba	Revie	MacGhilleriabhaich, <i>Kintyre</i>
	Port Ghàidheal, <i>Fortingal</i> *	Revochan	Ruigh Bhuadhachain*
Port Henderson	{ Port an Sgumain,* <i>locally</i> Portgìg*	Rhe an chath	Ruighcan a' chatha
Portlich	Port fùlich*	Rheindown	Ruigh an dùin*
Portmahomack	Port-mo-Cholmaig*	Rhiandoggie	Ruigh an dogaidh
Portnacroish	Port na crois	Rhibreac	An Ruigh breac*
Portnahaven	Port na h-abhann	Rhi-chalmie	Ruigh-Chalmaidh
Portnellan	Port an eilein	Rhiconich	Ruighe-chòinnich*
Portree	Port rìgh	Rhidoroch	An Ruigh dhorchach*
Portvasgo	Port an fhasgaidh	Rhifail	Ruighe Phain
Port Wemyss	Bun-othan	Rhilinn	Ruighe-l'ne
Potarch Bridge	Poit Earc*	Rhiloisk	Ruighe-loisgte
Pouflock	Poll a' phoca*	Rhionie	Ruigh an lóin*
		Rhiroy	An Ruigh ruaidh
		Rhi-sealbhag	Ruighe na sealbhag
		Rhitongue	Ruighe-Thunga

ENGLISH	GÆLIC	ENGLISH	GÆLIC
Phives	Na Ruigheannan*	Ruaitallan	Rudha an t-sàilein
Rhi-voult	Ruigh a' mhuilt	Ruarooh	Ruadhara'h
Rhuvaal	Rudh' a' mhàil	Ru Hùinish	Rudha Hùnaish
Rhynie, Ross	Rathan*	Ruicill Water	Abhainn Rùchail*
—, Aber'd'nshire	Roinnith	Ruemore	Rudha mòr
Ribigill	Ribigill*	Rum	{ Eilean Ruma, "Rioghachd na Forraiste fadhaidh"
Ri-chaisleil	Ruigh a' chaisleil	Ru Manish	Rudh' Mánuis*
Richard	Ruiseart	Ru Noa	Rudh' an Fhombhair*
Ricroy	Ruighe-cruaidh*	Ruskie, Loch	Loch an Rùsgaidh
Rigarry	Gara'lh	Russa, Applecross	Riseal*
Rigollachy	Ruigh-ghobhlachaidh	Russia	Ruisia
Ri-horral	Ruighe Harald*	Ruthven	Ruadhainn
Rimichie	Ruigh nichidh*	Ryan-crovich	Ruighean-cro bheathaich
Rinavie	Roimnibhith*	Ry-an-traid	Ruigh an tràghaid
Rinnes, Ben	Beann Rianais	Ryefield	Ach' an t-seagail*
Riochan	Riabhachan*	Saddell	Sadal
Risdell, Glen	Gleann-fhreasdail	St. Andrews	Cill Rimbinn
Rispond	Ru-painn*	St. Colvin's Chapel	Cill Chaomhain
Ristol, Isle	Eilean Ruisteil	St. Finnlug's	Cill Fheileagan
Road House	Taigh an rothaid	St. Kilda	Irt
Robert	Ruiseart	St. Ninian's	Cill Nineain
Robertson	MacDhoanachaidh	Salachail	Salachail
—, the	Ciann Donnchaidh	Salachan	Salchan
—, s, pro-	"Donnchadh reamhar	Salen Mull	An Sàilein Muileach
genitor of the	Mhic Aonchais"	—, Loch Sunart	An Sàilein
Robuic, Alt	Allt an ruadh bhuiç	Sallachan	see Salachan
Rockfield	A' Chreag*	Sallachy	Salachaidh*
	Creag Tarail beag*	Sallachry	Salchraidh
	Ruairidh, shortened Rory.	Salmon	MacBradain
	The latter is facetious-	Saltburn	Allt an t-saluinn*
	ly applied to the fox.	Samuel	{ Samuel, Somhairle—Skye, etc.
Roderick	Ròdail*	Sanachan	Samhnachan
Rodil	Roth	Sand	Sannda*
Roe	{ Sgìre Rao'ird*	—, Big	Sannda mhór*
	Ruighard—CR	—, Little	Sannda bheag*
	Ròghard—Rob Donn	Sanda Id. nr. Mull	{ Abhainn of Kintyre
Rogart	Ro'aeaidh*	Sandarore	Sannda mhór
	An Ròmh	Sandwick	Sandabhaig*
Rogie	Ròna	Sannox	Na Sannagan
Rome	Rònach	Sanquhar	Seann chathair
Rona	see Ranald	Sarah	Mór, Mòrag
—, native of	Uraidh*	Sarclet	Sarcleit*
Ronald	see Roderick	Saunach	Samhnach
Rorie (or Balna-	Strath Uraidh*	Saval-beg	Sàbhail beag*
gown Water)	Ròs	Savalmore	Sàbhail mòr*
Rory	Na Ròsach	Scalloway	Sgallabha
—, Strath	Innis nan lion	Scalpa	{ Scalpaidh
Rose	1st Dhoanachaidh*	Scalpay	Lochlann
—, s, the	Ròs-mairneith*	Scandinavia	Sgarba
Rosehall*	Ròs-neimhidh	Scarba	Sgarba ruaidh*
Roseburgh	see Rosque	Scardroy	Scarainis*
Rosemarkie	An Fhrosbheinn	Scarinish	Scatail (beag & mòr)
Roseneath	Ros cuibhne*	Schatwell	Sidh Chailleann*
Roshk, Loch	An Roisgeil*	Scone	Sgàin
Roshven	see Rosemarkie	Sconser	Sgounsar
Roskeen	Loch a' chroisg	Scorguie	Sgorr gaoithe
Roskhill	Ros a' chùirn	Scoribreck	Sgorrabreac
Rosmarkie	Ros, Rosach		Alba, gen. Albainn & Alba.
Rosque, Loch	Ros		No article except in <i>gen.</i>
Rosquem	Siorrachd Rois		Ann an Albainn, in <i>Scot-</i>
Ross (person)	Rosach		land; rìghrean na h-Alba,
—, (place)	Rosail*		the kings of Scotland; Brà-
Ross-shire	Ciann Anndrais		ghad Albainn, <i>Breadal-</i>
Ross-shire man, a	An Ros Muileach		bane.
Russol	Ros-suidhe	Scotland	{ Albannach
Russes, the	Rathais*	—, native of	Cal' nan Gall*
Ross of Mull	Baile-Bhóid, Cill Bhruic	Scotch	Allt nan Albannach
Rosyth	(i.e. St. Brock)	Scots	Albannach
Rotbes	Ràta mhurchais	Scotscaider	Sgobhairigh
Rothsay	Ròmhaidh*	Scotsburn	Sgùrr na Lapaich*
Rothiemurchus	Rosbrog—B. of Clanranald	Scottish	
Rovie	Ruadh*	Scourie	
Roxburgh	Drachaid Ruaidh	Scour na Lapich	
Roy	Gleann Ruaidh		
Roy Bridge	Loch an ruathair*		
Roy, Glen			
Ruar, Loch a-			



ENGLISH	GAELIC	ENGLISH	GAELIC
Scudburgh, Stack of	Sgùdaborgh*	Slagharn	Slac a' chàirn
Scur Phuaran, OSM	{ Sgùrr Odhran	Slamanan	Sliabh Manann*
Scur Ouran		Slapin, Loch	Loch Slaopain
Scutichail	Sgnit chathail	Slattadale	Sléteadail,* Slatairdal
Seafeld Lochesron	Rudh' an dà, An Rudha	Sleat	Sléibhte
—, Earl of	see Grant of Grant	Sletill, Cnoc	Sléiteil*
Seaforth	Siphort	Sleugach	see Slioch
—, Earl of {	" MacCoinnich,"	Slievevin	Sliabh eibhinn
—, Loch	" Cabar-féidh "	Sligachan	Sligeachan*
Seil Id.	Loch Shiphoirt	Sligo	Sligeach
Sgreadan	Saoil	Slin, Loch	Loch Slinn*
Sgurr Marxie	Sgriodan	Slioch, Ben	An Sleaghach*
Shader	Sgurr Marcasaigh*	Slis-chilis	Slios a' chaolais
Shanish, Loch-na-	Siadar*	Sloch-muichk	Sloc muic*
Shandwick	Loch na seann innse	Sloy, Loch	Loch Sloidh
Shanwell	{ Seannduaig*	—, Glen	Gleann Sluagh
Shaw	{ Seannabhaig—CR	Slumbay	Slumba*
Shawbost	Seann-bhaile	Small Isles	Na h-Eileannan
Shaws, the	MacGille Seathanaich	Smiigle, Alt	Sniigil*
Shaw Park	Seadhgh	Smith	Mac a' ghobhainn
Shawn Ferry	Siabost*	Smithstown	Bail' a' ghobhainn
Sheannlep	{ Clann Mhic Gille Sheath-	Snozort	Suiosort, Sniothasort
Shedog	{ anaich—Argyll	Soilairzie	Soilleiridh
Shee, Glen	Pàirc an t-seadh*	Solomon	Solavuh
Sheechailin	Port an t-Sithein*	Somerled	Somhairle
Shenval	Sean-leapa	Sonachan	Sambnachan
Shenvalie	Seideag	Sophia	Beathag
Shenwall	Gleann sith	Souters, the	Na Sùdraichean
Sheriff, Loch	see Schiehallion	Spàidan, Bruthach-	{ Bruthach nan Spardan
Sheriffmuir	} Seann-bhaile	nan	
Shervie, Glen		Loch an t-siorra	Spain
Shetland	Sliabh an t-siorra	—, a native of	Spàinnteach
Shiant Isles	Gleann Seirbhuidh*	Spanish	Spàinnteach
Shiel, Glen	Gleann Seirbhuidh*	Spean, Glen	Gleann Spiothain
—, Loch	Sealtainn	Spelvie, Loch	Loch Spealbhaidh
—, Water	see Charmed* Isles	Spey, River	Spé*
Shieldag	Gleann Seile	—, moor	{ Sliabh Ghrannas, &
Shilloch, Glen	Loch Seile	through which it	
Shin Bridge	Seile	ruas	
—, River	Sildeag	Spinningdale	Spainigdal
Shinness	Gleann Seilich	Spirit	Spideil*
Shira, Glen	Drochaid Sin*	Spout/Rollo Fall	Spùt Roilidh*
Shiskan	Sin*	Sronafian	Sròn nam fian
Shiskine	Sinneis*	Sronbrochlan	Sròn-bhuachaillean
Shuna	Gleann Siora*	Sronlavain	Sròn-damhain
Sian	Siosgan	Sron-saobhaidhe	Sròn na saot-haidhe*
Sim	An Seagann	Sruban, Loch	Loch Struban
Sime	Eilean Siùna*	Stack, Ben	Beinn Stac
Simon	Sithean	Staffin, Loch	{ Stafin*
Sinclair	Mac a' Reudaigh	Stairchaol	{ Stafainn—CR
—s, the	Sim	Stattic Point	Staidhir-chaol
Skaebost	Sim	Stenscholl	Rudha Stàdhaig*
Skeinidh, Skeir-na-	Mac na cearda	Stewart	Steiseal
Skelbo	{ Clann na cearda (in the west)	— of Appin	Stiùbhart
Skelpick	{ Sgèubost*	—s, the	Mac Iain Stiùbhart na h-
Skene	{ Sgeir na scainidh	—s of Appin,	Apuinn
—s, the	{ Sgèireaboll—CR	the	Na Stiùbartaich
Skiach, Loch	{ Sgeilbol*	—s of Athole,	{ Stiùbartaich na h-Appin
Kiltearn	Sgeilpeach	the	{ Stiùbartaich Athail
Skiag, Suth'd	Sgàin	Stewarton	Baile nan Stiùbhartach*
Skibbercross	{ Siol Sgéine, Clann	Styx, the	Na Stùicean
Skibo	{ Donnchaidh Mhàirr	Stillag	Stiallag
Skineid	Sgitheach*	Stirkhill	Meallan a' ghamhna*
Skinnertown	Siobarsgaig*	Stirling	Sruighlea*
Skipness	Sgiobull	Stockinish, Loch	Loch Stocainis
Skye, Isle of	Sgianaid	Stomino, Bea	Beinn an tomain,
Slackbuie	Baile nan sginnearach*	Stonehaven	Beinn Staim
Slaggan	Sgibinnis	Stoney-blather	Caladh nan clach
	{ An t-Eilean Sgitheanach,	Stornoway	Stiana Bleadar*
	{ Sgith.* Clàr Sgithe—poet.	Storr, Old man of	Steòrnabhàdh*
	Sloc-buidhe	Strathlachlan	Bod Stòrr* (euphemistically)
	An Slaggan-odhar*	Strathlachlan	Bodach Storr)
		Strachur	Srath Lachlainn
			Srath-chura

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Strae, Glen	Gleann Sréith (?)*	Tarken Burn	Allt Tearcau*
Stalker, Cas.	Caisteal Stalcaire	Tarland	Tairbhlan*
Stranraer	Sròn reamhair*	Tarlogie	Tarlogaidh*
Strath	An Srath	Tarnaway	Tarnaich*
Strathavon	Srath Athfhinn*	Tarrel	Tarail*
Strathblane	Srath Bhlathainn	Tarvie	} Tairbhidh*
Strathdee	Srath Dhé	Tarvy	
Strathdon	Srath Dheathain*	Tavanagh, Inch	Innis Da-mhanach*(?)
Strathdugh	Srath dubh	Tay	Tatha
Strathy	Srathaiih*	—, Loch	Loch Tatha
Strathfleet	Srath fleibid	—, Strath	Srath Tatha*
Strathmore	An Srath mór	Tayanock	Taigh nan enoc
Strathsgaig	Srath-sgag	Taycargaman	Taigh-carmagain
Strathwhellan	Tir-chuillein	Tayfuirst	Taigh a' phuirt
Strathy <i>Suth'd</i>	An t-Srathaidh	Tayinloan	Taigh 'n lòn
Strathyre	Srath-eadhair	Taymouth	} Bealach, Bealach nan laogh
— village	see Immirrioch	— Castle	
Streens, the	Na Srianabh*	Taymore	Taigh mór
Strome Ferry	Port an t-Sroim	Tayness	Taigh an eas
Stromness	Stromnis	Taynloan	see Tayinloan
Stronachlachair	Sròn a' chlachair	Taynruan	Taigh an t-sruthain
Strone	Sròn	Taynuilt	Taigh an uillt
Stronechrubie	Sròn-Chrubaidh	Tayvallich	Taigh a' bhealaich
Stroneskerj	Sròn-iasgar	Tayvullin	Taigh a' mhuilinn
Strontian	Sròn an t-sithein	Teablair	Taigh a' bhlaìr*
Stronie	An t-Srùigh*	Teachatt	Taigh a' chait*
Struy, <i>Strathglass</i>	Strùigh	Teachus, Loch	Loch Tiacais
Struy, Bridge of	Drobhaid na Srùigh*	Teafrish	Taigh a' phris
Stuch-a-chroan	Stuic a' Chròim*	Teanafruidh	Taigh an fhràoich*
Suilven	Beinn bhuidhe	Teanahuig	Taigh na h-ùige*
— Ho.	Sula-bheinn*	Teanalick	} Taigh an t-sluic Taigh an lùig*
Suddy	Suidhe (S. beag & S. mór)	Teanassie	
Suie, Loch	Loch an t-suidhe	Teandallan	Taigh nan dallan
Suisgil	Sisgil	Teandalloch	Taigh an dalach
Sulven	see Suilven	Teandore	Taigh an todhair*
Summer Isles	Na h-Eileanan Samhraidh	Teannich	Taigh an aonaich*
Sunart	Suaineart*	Teatle	Teithiel (?)*
Sunderland <i>Islay</i>	Sionarlainn	Teawig	Taigh a' bliuc
Sunecrech	Sonnagh-crìoch	Teazet	Taigh 'gheata*
Sunny Brae,	} Am Braighead mosach*	Tegarmuchd, <i>Dull</i>	An Teogarmachd
<i>Urquhart</i>		Sùsaidh	Teith, River
Susan	Cataich	Telmie, Strath	Srath Thealnaidh*
Sutherland (place)	Suthurlanach	Tenafield	Taigh na fihle*
— (person)	} Morair Chat	Tenandry	An t-Seanaontachd
—, Chief of		Morair Chataich	Ternan, St.
—, Earl of	An Caol Catach	Tervin	Tairbhein
—, Kyle of	} Catach	Thaddeus	Tadhg, Taogh
—, of or be-		Na Sùdraichean*	Thanahine
—, longing to	Suaineabost*	Theobald	Tiobaid
Sutors of Cromarty	An t-Suain	Thomaneun	Tom-eun
Swaribost	Fionn Lochlainneach	Thomas	Tòmas, Tòmas
Sweden	Caisteal Suain*	Thobhais	Shoirbheis
—, native of	Suardail*	Thomson	MacThomais
Sween, Castle	Saoidheal*	Thundergay, <i>Arran</i>	Tòn ri gaoithe*
Swordale	Saghair*	Thurso	Iubhir Theòrsa*
Syal	Na Tathagan	Tighnabruich	Taigh na brusich
Syre	Tàbac*	—, <i>dis-</i>	} Ceathranh Chomhghaill locally An Ceathranh
Tagan	Tables, MacLeod's	—, <i>parish</i>	
Tabac	Tàbost*	Tighnaifline	Taigh na faoilinn
Tables, MacLeod's	Baile Dhubhthaich*	Tilin	Taigh lìone
Tàbost	An dàilich*	Tillyminnet	Tulaich-mheannait*
Tain	Tealladal*	Tilt, Glen	Gleann Teilt
Talich, the	Toll-min	Tireo	Tir-loch*
Talladale	Tannara beag	Tirergain	Tir Fheargain*
Talmine	Tannara mór*	Tiretagain	Tir Aodhagain
Tannara beag	Tan'-abadh	Tirevagain	Tir a' mhathagain
— more	Tannachaidh*	Tirghoyll	Tir a' Ghoill*
Tannachy	Tanar*	Tirrim, Castle	Caisteal Tioram
—, <i>Suth'd</i>	Gleann Tanar*	Tirinie	Tir-inidh*
Tannar Burn	An Tairheart*	Tirpersie	Tir-phreasaich*
— Glen	Rudha Thairbeirt*	Tirvaagan	Tir a' mhathagain
Tarbat	An Tairheart	Tobarmory	Tobar Mhoire
— Ness	Tarbh*	Tobernochy	Tobar Dhonachaidh
Tarbert		Tollie	Tollaidh*
Tarf Water			

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Tolly	Tollaich*	Tyndrum	Taigh an droma
Tollvah	Toll a' bhathaidh	Tynribbie	Taigh an ribhidh
Tomenagne	Tom-eun	Tynrich	Taigh an fhraoich
Tom low	Tom dubh	Tyree	Tir-ioidh*
T mintoul	Tom an t-sabhail	Uaz, Ru-na-	Rudha na h-Uamhaig*
Tommy	Tòmachan, Tòm'g— <i>Ross-sh</i>	Uag, Glen	Gleann Fhiodhaig
Tornahurich	Tom na h-ùbhrach*	Uas	Na h-Uamhagan*
Tongue	Tunga	Uaine, Lochan	OSM. for Loch Uanaidh*
——, parish of	Cinn t saile MhicAoidh	Uam Var	An Uamh mhór
——, Kyle of	Caolas Tuunga*	Uarie, Ben	Beinn Uainidh (Uaraidh)*
Torasay	Torrasaidh	Udale	Uadal*
Torbail	} Torboll	Udrigle	Ùdrigill
Torboll			Uidhe, Ben
Tore	An Todhar	Uie, Ben	Beinn Aoidh*
Tornabakin	Tòrr nam bacan	Uig	Uig
Tornabrock	Tòrr nam broc	Uillian	Uileann
Tornahosh	Tòrr na h-òisg'	Uisgentuie	Uisg' an t-suidhe
Tornapreas	Treabhar nam preas	Uisken	Uisge-ain
Torness	Tòrr an eas	Uist	} Uibhist (Called Tir a' mhur- ain, land of the bent-grass, by the people of the neigh- bouring islands)
Torosay	Tòrsaoidh*		
Torquill	Torcull	——, North	Uibhist mu thuath
Torriddon	Toirbheartan*	——, South	Uibhist mu dheas
Torrisdale	Tòrasdail*	Uitir	Oitir
Torris Trean	Tòrr a' phris droigheann	Uihava	Uibha*
Torrnich	Tòrr-rainich	Ullapool	Ullapul*
Toscaig	Tògh-caig*	——, Braes of	Bruthaichean Ullapul
Toskary	To-gaidh	Ullie, River	} Abhainn Ildidh* } Abhainn Ildidh—CR
Totaig	} An Tobhtaig	Ulsterman, an	Ultach
Toteig			Ulva
Totegan	Totaichean (?)	Unapool	Ùnaboll
Tough	An Tulach*	United States, the	Na Staitèan Aonaichte
Toul, Cairn	Càrn an-t-sabhail	Unity	Uibha
Toulvaddie	Toll a' mhadaidh*	Urchany, <i>Beaulj</i>	} Urchanaidh*
Tournag	Tùrnaig*	——, <i>Nairn</i>	
Toward, <i>Rothsay</i>	Tollard	Ure, Glen	Gleann iubhair
Towie	see Tolly	Urigill	Uiriollaich
Treallhan	Trealhan	Urquhart, <i>L.Ness</i>	} Urchardainn
Tressait, <i>Perth</i>	Treasait*	——, (person)	
Tressady	{ An Treasait—CR	——, <i>Ross</i>	An Tòisigheachd*
Treig, Loch	Treasaidh*	——, Glen	Gleann Urchardainn
Tromie, Glen	Loch Tréig*	——, the	Clann Urchardainn
Tromlee, Loch	Treaidh	Urray	Cille Chrìosd, Urrath*
Trossachs, the	Loch Tromlaigh*	Ushinish	Uisinnis
	Na Tròiseachan	Ussie	Ùsaidh*
	} Trondairnis (Called <i>Duth- aich nan stapan</i> and <i>Am Fearann stapanach</i> by the people of Dùirinish.)	Vaich, Strath	Sràth Bhàthaich*
			Valentine
Trotternish	Loch Trù(n)darsgaig*	Valicane, Loch	Loch Mhàileagain
	Gleann Truin*	Vallay	Ualagh*
Truderscaig	Truisgearraidh*	Valoor, <i>Islay</i>	Bail' ùr
Truin, Glen	Taobh beag	Varrich	Bharrach
Truismgarry	Tùrnaig	Vaternish	Bhatairnis
Tubeig	Tuitem tairbheach*	Vellich, Loch-a-	Loch a' bhealaich
Tuirnaig	Tulach Chàrdainn*	Vennachar, Loch	Loch Bheannchair*
Tuitumtarvach	An Tulaich*	Venne, Ben	A' Bheinn mheanbb*
Tuilhardine	Tulaich mhait*	Vertach, Scuir-na-	Sgùrr nam feataig*
Tulich	Tulach	Veyatie, Loch	Loch Mheathadaidh
Tullymet	Teimheil*	Voil, Loch	Loch Bheothail*
Lulloch	Drochaid Theimheil	Voirlich, Ben	} Beinn Mhàrlaig (two of them both spell the same)
Tummel	Loch Teimheil	Vraggie, Ben	
—— Bridge	Taobh mór	Vrotten, Loch	Loch Bhrodain*
——, Loch	Tòn-ri-gaoithe*	Vuroch, Ben	} Beinn a' Bhuraich, Beinn a' Bhuraich nam madadh mòra*
Tumore	see Bridge	Vuya	
Tundergarth	Turcach	Wales	Cuilridh
Turk, Bridge of	An Tuirc	Wal-h	Breathnach
Turk, a	Turcach	Walter	Bhàtair
Turkey	Tùrn-allt	Wardlaw	now Kirkhill
Turkish	Mac an tuairneir	Waternish	see Vaternish
Turnalt	} Gleann Turraid		
Turner			
Turret, Glen	Loch Turraid		
<i>Perthshire &amp; Lochaber</i>	Tuaidh*		
Turret, Loch	Tao'udal		
Tweed, River	Taigh an todhair		
Tweedle			
Tye-an-tore			

ENGLISH	Gaelic	ENGLISH	Gaelic
Waterton, <i>Fearn</i>	Baile nam fuaran	Wick	Inbhir-Ùig
Watten (parish)	Sgìre Bhattan	—, (parish)	Sgìre Inbhir-Ùig
Wauchan OSM. for	Na h-uamhachan	Wilkhaven	Port nam faochag
Weem	Uaimh	William	Uilteam, <i>gen.</i> -eim
Wellhouse	Taigh an fhuarain*	Williamson	MacUilleim
Welsh	Cuimreach	Willie	Uilleachan
— language, the	Cuimrig	Wilson	MacUilleim
Welshman, a	{ Breathnach, Cuimbreach,	Winifred	Una
Westerdale	Cuimear	Woodend	Ceann na coille
Whitewells	An dail shuas ud	Wrath, Cape	{ Am Parbh. An Carbh in
Whyte	Am Fuaran bàn*	Wyvis, Ben	<i>Lewis*</i>
Wiy	MacGhille bhàin	Yairhead	Beinn Uais
	Eilean Bhia		A'Cheir éud

## A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL Persons and Places

### MENTIONED IN OLD GAELIC FOLK-TALES AND POETRY.

(From Armstrong's Gaelic Dictionary.)

- Aghaidh-an-t-sneachd*, (Agandecca), the daughter of Starno, king of Lochlin, whom her father barbarously slew, for having informed Fingal of a plot which had been laid against his life.
- Ainnir*, (ain-fhear), the father of Erragon, Trothar and Starno.
- Allaid*, (all-àite) a Druid, or, as Ossian terms him, a son of the rock, in allusion to his dwelling among rocks and caverns.
- Alnemra*, an ancient name for Connaught in Ireland.
- Aithan*, the son of Conachar, was the chief bard or laureate of Arth, king of Ireland. On the death of Arth, he attended his son and successor as chief bard.
- Althos*, one of the sons of Usnoth, chief of Etha, by Slissama, the sister of Cuchullin.
- Amun*, an Irish chieftain, was the father of Fear, who was slain in single combat by Cuchullin.
- Aoibhir-àluinn*, the daughter of Branno, king of Lego in Ireland, and wife of Ossian. Her beauty is celebrated in the Fourth Book of Fingal and other poems of Ossian.
- Aoibhir-chaomha* (Evircoma), the wife of Gaul, and daughter of Casduonglas.
- Ardair*, the son of Usnoth, chief of Etha, and Slissama, the sister of Cuchullin. He was slain in battle at an early age, by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.
- Artho*, king of Ireland, was the father of that Cormac who was deposed and murdered by Cairbre the son of Borbaduthul.
- Atha*, Cairbre's palace in Connaught.
- Baile Clutha*, signifies the town of the Clyde, and is supposed to be the *Acluth* of Bede.
- Beltanno*, the wife of Cairbre son of Cormac.
- Bolg*, The southern parts of Ireland were so called from the Bolg, or British Belgæ, who settled a colony there.
- Borbar* (borb-fhear), the father of Cathmor the generous, and of Cairbre the usurper. He was brother of that Colcullamh (Colgulla) who rebelled against Cormac, king of Ireland.
- Borbaduthul*, another name for Borbar.
- Bosgeal*, (fair-hand), was daughter of Colgar, a Connaught chief. She was wife of Cairbre, the son of Cormac, king of Ireland, who was dethroned by Cairbre, son of Borbar.
- Bosmin* (smooth-hand), the only daughter of Fingal, by Clatha, the daughter of Cathula, king of Innistore.
- Brùigh-ghéal* (fair-neck), wife of Cuchullin.
- Brùigh-soluis*, the sister of Cairbre, who slew Cridhmor in single combat. B. was secretly in love with Cridhmor. The fatal issue of this contest broke her heart and hastened her death.
- Bran*, Fingal's favourite dog.
- Bran, Brano*, A river in Caledonia, probably one which falls into the Tay near Dunkeld.
- Brumo*, a piece of worship in Craca, one of the Shetland Isles.
- Cairbre*, lord of Atha in Connaught, and chief of the Fir-bolg. He was the son of Borbar. After the violent death of Cormac, king of Ireland, he usurped the government. He was a man of great bravery, but of an insidious and sanguinary disposition, and would make any sacrifice for power. He bore a lurking hatred to Oscar the son of Ossian. At Gabhra in Ulster, these rival heroes engaged in single combat, and fell by mutual wounds.

**Cairbre**, the son of Cormac, king of Ireland. He assumed the government after his father, and reigned but a short while. He was succeeded by his son Artho, the father of that Cormac who was dethroned and murdered by Cairbre the son of Borbar.

**Caithbaid**, the son of Armin, and the rival of Dubhchomar, by whom he was slain.

**Caithbaid**, or **Cathbait**, the grandfather of Cuchullin.

**Calthonn**, the son of that Rathmor who was murdered by Dunthalgo, a prince residing on the Tweed. C. and his brother Colmar were kept in confinement by Dunthalgo, but were liberated by Caolmhal his daughter.

**Caoilte**, a Scandinavian chief, who was slain by Cairbre.

**Caol-abhainn** (a narrow river), the residence of Carrul, situated to the south of Agricola's Wall.

**Caolmhal** (a woman with small eyebrows), the daughter of Dunthalgo, a cruel and ambitious prince, who resided on the Tweed. She rescued from her father's captivity Calthonn and Colmar, the sons of the chief whom he murdered, and afterwards became the wife of the former.

**Caomh-mhal**, daughter of Sarno, king of the Orkneys.

**Carraig-thura**, (carraig nan tair), the seat of Cathulla, king of Innistore.

**Carruil**, one of the bravest of the sons of Fingal. He was slain in single combat by Gaul, in a dispute of precedence. The bards poured their lamentation over him in the beautiful poem called *Bás Charruil*. Another person of the same name was the son of Ceanfeadhna, Cuchullin's bard.

**Carthonn**, the son of Clessamor and Maona. He was slain by his own father in single combat, in which each had engaged, without knowing his opponent.

**Carunn** (car-abhainn) A stream in Scotland, now called Carron, falling into the Forth near Falkirk.

**Cathbaid** or **Cathbait**, see *Caithbaid*.

**Cathlinn**, or **Gath-linn**, Name given to a certain star by Fingalian mariners. Some apply that name to the North Polar star.

**Cathmor**, son of Borbar. Unlike his barbarous brother Cairbre, the usurper, his bravery was of the noblest description. He was not more brave than hospitable and generous. His modesty was such, that he could not bear to hear mention made of his own achievements. He was much attached to his brother, but affection towards such an object was more like a crime than a virtue.

**Cathuil**, or **Cathul**, the son of Maronnan or Moran, was the friend and companion of Oscar, son of Ossian. He was murdered by Cairbre, the usurper, in consequence of his attachment to the family of the dethroned Cormac.

**Cathulla**, king of Innistore, and father of Clatho, the second wife of Fingal.

**Ceann-nan-daoinne** (the head of the people), the son of Duthmaruno or Dubh-mhic-Roinne.

**Claon-mhal**, an aged bard or druid.

**Claon-rath**, a district on the shore of Lego in Ireland.

**Clatho**, the daughter of Cathulla, king of Innistore. She was the second wife of Fingal, to whom she bore Reyno, Fillean and Bosmin.

**Clonar**, the son of Conglas, of Imor, one of the Hebrides.

**Clomo**, the son of Sithmhal, of Lora. He be-

came the victim of a jealous Irish chief.

**Cluain-shear** (man of the field), was killed in battle by Cormac Mac Cuna, king of Ireland, the father of Roscrana, the first wife of Fingal.

**Cluth**, **Clutha**, the river Clyde.

**Clun-gheal**, the wife of Connor, king of Inishuna, and mother of the beautiful Suilmball.

**Colc-ullamh**, the brother of Borbar.

**Colgach**, one of the ancestors of the tribe of Morni.

**Colgar**, the eldest of the sons of Trathal, the grandfather of Fingal. Another Colgar was the son of Cathmul, and principal bard to Cormac, King of Ireland. The only part of his poems which has come down to posterity, is a tender dialogue on the loves of Fingal, and his first wife Roscrana.

**Comal**, a Fingalian chief. He was the unwitting cause of the death of his mistress Gealmhin. Brooding over his calamity, he became weary of life, and in battle he threw himself, unarmed into the midst of the enemy, and was slain.

**Comhal** or **Cumhal**, the father of Fingal. The accounts of his achievements which have come down to us are but scanty. His life was unfortunate, and his death untimely. He fell in early youth, in an engagement with the tribe of Morni.

**Conan**, the Thersites of the Fingalians. Ossian and Ullin never mention him but with contempt.

**Conar**, one of the kings of Ireland. He was the father of that Cormac who was dethroned by Cairbre, and the son of Treunmor, the great grandfather of Fingal. It was owing to this connection that the great Caledonian hero was involved in so many Irish wars.

**Con-han-carglas**, the daughter of Torquil-torno, king of Crathlun in Sweden. Her father was defeated by Stairn, and slain, and she was carried off by the conqueror, and driven to distraction by his brutal treatment of her.

**Congal**, a petty king of Ulster.

**Connor**, king of Inishuna, was killed in an invasion of his kingdom. His son Cathmor succeeded him.

**Connal**, the son of Dubh-carron. Another of the same name was a renowned Fingalian, who was slain in battle against Dargo the Druid. Some say that he fell by the hands of his mistress Cridhmor.

**Cormac**, son of Arth, king of Ireland. He was dethroned and murdered by Cairbre, who usurped the government.

**Cornar**, one of the warriors who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle with the sons of Morni.

**Craca**, one of the Shetland Isles.

**Cridh-mìn**, the second wife of Dargo. Her premature and sudden death was occasioned by a rash experiment which her husband and his comrades made use of to put her conjugal affections to the test. The catastrophe is related by Ullin, in his pathetic poem, *Dàn an Deing*.

**Cridhmór**, mistress of Connal, the son of Diaran.

**Crom-bhas**, one of the warriors who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle with the sons of Morni.

**Cromla**, a mountain in Ulster.

**Cromthormid**, one of the Orkney or Shetland Isles.

**Cronan**, a stream which emptied itself into the Carron near Stirling.

**Crothar**, the ancestor of Cathmor, and the first

of his family who settled in Atha.

*Cromthormod*, see Cromthormod.

*Cruth-gheal*, son of Grugal, was one of Cuchullin's chiefs. He was slain by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

*Cuchullin*, son of Seuma, and grandson of Cathbaid, a wise and warlike Druid. In early youth he married Braigh-gheal, daughter of Sorglan. His wisdom and bravery procured him the guardianship of Cormac, the young king of Ireland, as well as the management of the war against Swaran, king of Scandinavia. His amazing strength is still proverbial among the Gael. Some say that one of his palaces was in the Isle of Skye, the remains of which are still shewn. Campbell asserts that he was slain on the banks of the Legion, in battle with Torlath, a chief of Connaught.

*Daorghlas*, one of Cuchullin's followers. Also a name given to Dermid, the progenitor of the Campbells.

*Dardulena*, daughter of Foldath.

*Dearg*, son of Collath. He was slain by Ubar.

*Dearg*, a warlike Druid, who vainly attempted to restore the fallen dignity of his order.

*Deo-ghréine*, daughter of Cairbre, and wife of that Cruthgheal who was slain in battle by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

*Deud-gheal*, the adulterous wife of Cairbre. On separating from her first husband she received one half of his goods, of which, at Cairbre's request, a fair division had been made by Cuchullin. She afterwards became the wife of Feaird, the son of Amun, but being incensed against Cuchullin, on account of an imagined unfairness in the division of Cairbre's property, she instigated her husband to a single combat with him, in which Feaird was slain.

*Diarmad*, son of Duibhne, a young Fingalian warrior, from whom the Campbells derive their pedigree. His encounter with a wild boar, and his death consequent thereon, are celebrated in a poem by Ossian, in Smith's collection.

*Dora*, a mountain near Temora.

*Dubh-chomar*, one of Cuchullin's chiefs. He was Cathbaid's rival for the affections of Morna, and slew him in single combat. He brought news of Cathbaid's fate to the lady, and renewed his addresses, in the hope that his bravery might win her heart. She begged to get his sword still covered with Cathbaid's blood, and plunged it into Cathbaid's breast. In the agonies of death he prayed her to extract the weapon. She no sooner did so, than, with a dying effort, he buried it in her bosom.

*Dubh-mhic-Roinne*, son of Stairnmor. He was a brave warrior, but the poems which give details of his exploits are extinct. He was one of the heroes who attended Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle against the sons of Morni. He lived in the north-east of Caithness.

*Dubh-sròn-gheal*, one of Cuchullin's horses.

*Dubhmor*, *Dumor*, father of that Minshuil who was forcibly taken off by Lamba, one of the leaders of Dumor's army. Minshuil's affections were placed on Ronan, who on hearing of the deforcement, went in pursuit of Lamba, whom he worsted and slew.

*Eirin*, Ireland.

*Emhir-áluinn*, see Aoibhir-áluinn.

*Emhir-chaomh*, see Aoibhir-chaomh.

*Eragon*, son of Annir.

*Etha*, a tract of country in the west of Scotland.

*Fáil*, Ireland.

*Feaird*, son of Amun, an Irish chief. He fell in single combat with Cuchillin, against whom he had been instigated by his wife, the infamous Deudgheal.

*Feargus*, second son of Fingal. From him descended Fergus, son of Ere or Arcath, who is styled, in Scottish annals, Fergus II. This Fergus came to the throne about 100 years after the death of Ossian, that is, about the beginning of the fourth century. His genealogy is thus recorded by the Gaelic seanachies—Fergus mac Arcaith, mhic Chongail, mhic Fhearghais, mhic Fhionnghail nam buadh, *Fergus the son of Arcath, the son of Congal, the son of Fergus, the son of Fingal the Victorious.*

*Feraít-Artho*, son of Cairbre Mac Cormac, king of Ireland, by Baltanno, daughter of Conachar of Ullin.

*Fingal*, king of the Caledonians, the hero of one of the most splendid epic poems in any language. He was the son of Cumhal and Morna the daughter of Thaddu. He was the father of Ossian, and his grandfather was 'Trathuil, the son of Treunmor.

*Fideallan*, the first king of Innistore.

*Filleán*, the son of Fingal and Clatho. He lost his life in the cause of the family of Conar, king of Ireland. He is often called "the son of Clatho," to distinguish him from the sons which Fingal had by Roscrana.

*Firbolg*, supposed to have been a colony of British Belgæ, who according to Irish antiquarians, settled in the South of Ireland.

*Fíthal*, wife of Learthonn, chief of the Firbolg.

*Foldath*, the friend of the usurper Cairbre, whom he assisted in dethroning Cormac, king of Ireland. He was of the race of the Firbolg, and was fierce and fearless, although generous.

*Gabhra*, a narrow vale in Ulster, where Cairbre, king of Ireland, and Oscar, son of Ossian, fought and fell by mutual wounds.

*Galnhein*, daughter of Conlaoch, and the mistress of Comal. She was accidentally slain by an arrow shot by her lover.

*Goll*, Gaul, the son of Morni. He headed his clan for some time, and disputed the superiority with Fingal himself. He was at length worsted and brought to submission. After this he became the most faithful friend and ally of Fingal. He was ardently fond of a warrior's reputation, and sometimes, in the absence of the Caledonian chief, he was entrusted with the command of the Fingalian forces, but his valour was too impetuous for conducting an army. He owed his death to the following circumstance. A party of Fingalians, having gone to plunder the hostile isle of Iredine, were followed, some short time after, by Gaul, without any attendants. He landed on the island after his friends had pillaged and left it. He was surrounded by the exasperated inhabitants, against whom, with his back to a tree, he maintained a desperate conflict, until, amazed at his valour, and afraid of his strength, they rolled a mass of rock down upon him which broke his thigh. He thus became incapable of further resistance, and fell a sacrifice to his enemies.

*Gorlo*, king of the Orkneys.

*Gruamhal*, the lord of Ardrven.

*Hidalla*, *Idalla*, the chief of Claonrath, on the shores of Lego in Ireland. In Temora, Ossian speaks in praise of his personal beauty and

poetical genius.

*Innis-fail*, an ancient name of Ireland.

*Innis-thoirne*, an island in Scandinavia.

*Ithonn* (the isle of waves), one of the Hebrides, perhaps Iona.

*Lamha*, one of the leaders of Dumor's forces.

He was an admirer of Dumor's daughter Minshuil, to whom, with her father's consent, he paid his addresses, which were slighted. He carried her off by force, but, being pursued, he slew her. He was slain by Ronon, his rival.

*Lamhath*, a small stream running behind the mountain Cromal (Crom-mheal), in the West Highlands. The rocky banks of this river afforded a hiding-place to Cairbre, the only remnant of the race of Conar, during the usurpation of Cairbre the son of Borbar-duthul.

*Lano*, a lake in Scandinavia, the mist of which was said to be pestilential.

*Lathmon*, supposed to have been a Pictish prince.

*Learthonn*, chief of the Fir-bolg, and ancestor of Cairbre and Cathmor.

*Lejo*, a lake in Ulster.

*Lochlann*, *Lochlinn*, Scandinavia.

*Lodainn*, *Loda*, a place in Scandinavia, Ossian makes frequent mention of the spirit of Loda, meaning thereby Odin, the divinity of the northern nations.

*Lora*, a precipitous stream in Argyllshire, near Selma. Also the hill where the stream has its source, and which is remarkable for being the place where Cathmor posted himself previous to his engagement with Fingal.

*Lorma*, king of Innishuna. He succeeded his father Connor, and was slain in an invasion of his kingdom.

*Lotho*, a river in the north of Scotland, perhaps the Lochy.

*Luath* (swift), Cuchullin's favourite dog.

*Lubar*, a stream rising in Crom-mheal, a hill in the West Highlands. Near it was fought the first battle in which Gaul, the brave son of Morni, commanded the forces of Fingal.

*Lubar*, a river in Ulster.

*Lulan*, a river in Sweden, now Lula.

*Lumar*, a hill in Innishuna.

*Mac-an-Luinn*, (the son of Luno), the sword of Fingal, so called from Luno its maker, a Scandinavian armorer. A traditional account of it says, that every stroke of it was mortal, and that Fingal only used it in cases of pressing danger.

*Malmhin* (Malvina) the daughter of Toscar. She was the mistress of Oscar, the son of Ossian.

*Manos*, king of Scandinavia. He invaded the dominions of Fingal, and, in a personal encounter with that hero, was worsted, disarmed and bound. He regained his liberty on condition that he would either renew the general engagement, or leave the land as a vanquished foe, he embraced the latter condition with gratitude, and embarked, after swearing that he would never re-invade the country of his conqueror. After setting sail, his men, stung with disappointment and defeat, prevailed on him to return and renew the combat. He yielded to their request, and landed on Fingal's territory. A bloody battle ensued, in which Manos and his bravest chiefs were slain.

*Maronnan*, the brother of Toscar.

*Mingheal*, the mistress of Dearg or Dargo, the son of Collath. Her lament over her husband, who was slain by a boar, is still extant, and is full of pathos and affection.

*Moilena*, a plain lying between the hills Mora and Lena, through which flowed the stream Lubar.

*Momad*, a name given to Gaul, son of Morni.

*Mora*, a hill in the West Highlands.

*Mora*, a hill in Ireland.

*Morbheinn*, Morven. All the north-west coast of Scotland was so called, yet some learned antiquaries confine the name to the Isle of Mull.

*Morna*, the wife of Comhal or Cumhal, and the mother of Fingal. Another female, of the same name, was the mistress of Cathbaid, who was slain by Dubhchomar.

*Morna*, a district in the south of Connaught, once famous for being the residence of an archdruid. Here was a cavern, supposed to have been haunted by the spirits of the Fir-bolg chiefs.

*Morni*, the father of Gaul. On his death-bed he directed his son to lay his sword (the sword of Strumon) by his side, with injunctions not to take it away but on occasions of imminent danger.

*Nathos*, the son of Usnoth and Slisama the sister of Cuchullin.

*Og gholl*, or *Oguill*, the son of Gaul, one of Fingal's allies.

*Ossian*, a celebrated Caledonian warrior and poet of the third century, was the son of Fingal, the Caledonian king, and Roscrana. He attended his father in most of his wars in Ireland, and succeeded him in the command of the army. At an advanced age he lost his sight, and became of course unfit for the business of the field. He cheered his misfortune and his solitude by celebrating the exploits of other warriors—the subject of which his poems principally treat. The companion of his misfortune and solitude was Malvina, the amiable widow of his son Oscar. It is probable that it is to this female, who committed these poems to memory, that we ought to attribute their dissemination amongst the bards of her time, and their transmission for sixteen centuries, from one race to another, of appointed rehearsers.

*Ronan*, the lover of Minshuil, the daughter of Dumor. His mistress was forcibly taken away by his rival Lamba. He went in pursuit, and a bloody engagement ensued, in which Lamba was slain by Ronan, but Lamba, anticipating his fate, put Minshuil to death. The circumstances of this deforcement are recorded in the beautiful poem by Orran, entitled *Cath-lamba*.

*Roscrana*, wife of Fingal, and the mother of Ossian. She was the daughter of Cormac Mac Conar, king of Scotland.

*Runma*, the father of Lamhor.

*Runi*, Ryno, the son of Fingal and Clatho.

*Sellama*, Selma, the name of a Fingalian palace, of which the ruins are still seen in Argyllshire. There is another Selma in Ulster.

*Sith-áluinn*, (stately pace) one of Cuchullin's chiefs, who was slain by Swaran, king of Scandinavia.

*Sith-fada* (long pace), one of Cuchullin's horses.

*Sonmor*, the father of Borbar-duthul, chief of Atha, and grandfather of Cairbre the usurper.

*Starn*, king of Lochlin, was the son of the barbarous Ainnir. He was the avowed foe of Fingal. Revenge, cunning and cruelty, were the prominent features of his character.

*Starnmor*, the father of Dubhmaruno.

*Strumon*, a place in the neighbourhood of Selma.

It was the residence of Gaul, son of Morni.

*Struthmor*, one of the warriors who accompan-

ed Cumhal, the father of Fingal, in his last battle against the sons of Morni.

*Súilmhall*, the daughter of Conmor, king of Inisthuna. She fell in love with Cathmor, the brother of Cairbre, king of Ireland, who had sent him to the aid of her father, whose territories had been invaded. On his departure from Inisthuna, she accompanied him in the disguise of a young warrior, but on the death of her lover, which happened a short time after, she returned to her native country.

*Ti-foirmal*, *Taigh-foirmeil*, the only one of Fingal's palaces that was built of wood. Here the bards met yearly to recite their compositions, previously to their being submitted to the judgment of Fingal and the other chiefs.

*Taighmór*, Temora, the residence of the supreme kings of Ireland, and the name of one of Ossian's poems.

*Tiathmín*, the mistress of Clonar son of Conglass, chief of Imbr.

*Tonn-theine*, a star so called by the Fingalian mariners.

*Torcuil-torno*, king of Crathlun, a district of Sweden. He was slain by Starno, king of Scandinavia, in an engagement which took place in consequence of a misunderstanding at a boar-hunt, to which he had invited Starno.

*Trathal*, the son of Treunmor and grandfather of Fingal.

*Treun-fhear*, brother to the king of Inniscon, supposed to have been one of the Orkneys.

*Treunmor*, the great-grandfather of Fingal. Although the poems are extinct which recorded his achievements, he was, without question, one of the first warriors of his time. He collected and joined the warlike Caledonian clans, and opposed their united strength to the Roman invaders, thus forming a barrier, which defeated all the strength and discipline of the legions of Rome.

*Tara*, a castle in Ulster, and one of Cuchullin's residences, hence he is called Lord of Tara.

*Úleirin* (iul-Eirinn), a star known by that name in Ossian's time, meaning *the guide to Erin*.

*Usnoth*, the chief of Etho, a district on the west coast of Scotland.

*Uthorno*, a bay in Scandinavia.

" Is obair-là tóiseachadh "

—*Gnàth-thacal*,

Ach is obair beatha crìochnachadh

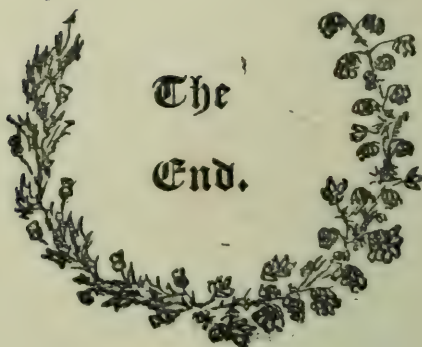
—*Beachd a' chomh-chruinnichs*.

" Beginning is a day's work "

—*Gaelic Proverb*,

But finishing is the work of a life-time

—*Compiler's note*.





# List of Subscribers.

\* Subscribers now deceased.

† Orders received through Miss Farquharson.

- The Most Hon. The Marchioness of Graham  
Brodick Castle, Arran.
- Lady Kembal, London.
- Col. the Most Hon. the Marquis of Tullibardine,  
M.P., M.V.O., D.S.O. [N.S.]
- His Excellency Lt.-Governor Fraser, Halifax.
- Hon. S. R. Erskine, Banchory Devenick (3 cop.)
- Hon. E. I. MacDonald of the Isles, London.
- Sir Donald MacAlister, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.P.,  
Principal of Glasgow University.
- Sir John Rhys, M.A., Oxford.
- †Alexander, Miss, Bridge-of-Allan.
- †Alison A., Harrogate.
- Astley, Miss, Arisaig.
- Bain, R., Glasgow.
- Bannatyne, J. S., Glasgow.
- Bannerman, J. R., Glasgow.
- Barron, Mr., Oban.
- \*Beaton, D., Mackay, Queensland.
- Beaton, Rev. D., Wick.
- Beaton, M., Inverness.
- Beaton, N., Milan, Quebec.
- \*Black, Donald, Leeds.
- \*Blair, Rev. R., D.D., Edinburgh.
- Blundell, W.H., Oxford.
- Boland, J. P., M.P., House of Commons.
- British Museum Library, London.
- Bruce, Alex., Pollokshields.
- Burgess, Alex., Gairloch.
- Burnley-Campbell, Mrs., of Ormidale (7 copies)
- Burnside, W., Catford.
- Calder, Rev. G., Tyndrum.
- Calder, J., Back, Lewis.
- Cameron, Angus, Blair Athole.
- Cameron, Donald, Spean Bridge.
- Cameron, Ewen, Hillhead, Glasgow.
- Cameron, John, Tobermory.
- Cameron, Rev. Kenneth, Brora.
- Cameron, William, Poolewe.
- Cameron-Lucy, Mrs., of Callart.
- Campbell, Alex., Largs.
- Campbell, Alex., Eastbourne.
- Campbell, Mrs. A., Oban.
- Campbell, Angus, Langside, Glasgow.
- Campbell, Colin, Port Ellen.
- Campbell, J. of Barbreck, Lochgilphead.
- Campbell, John, Maryhill, Glasgow.
- Campbell, J. McN., Glasgow.
- Campbell, Rev. M., Gagarus, N. S., Canada.
- Campbell, Rev. N., Dingwall.
- Cardiff Public Library.
- Carmichael, Rev. D., Colonsay.
- Carmichael, Rev. D., Reay, Thurso.
- Cattanach, Ewen, London.
- Chavasse, C. A. Malmesbury.
- Chisholm, J. A., London, E. C.
- Clark, Donald, Logie Almond.
- Clemenson, Peter, Balalban, Lewis.
- Comunn Gàidhealach, An, Glasgow. (9 copies)
- Comunn nam Fineachan, Dundee. (3 copies)
- Concannon, T., Cluan Eois, Ireland.
- Cook, J. A., Lamblash.
- Cook, W. B. Causewayhead, Stirling. (2 copies)
- Craigie, Dr. W. A., Oxford.
- Cunningham, R. Y., Campbeltown, Argyll.
- Dand, J., Sutton, Surrey.
- Davis, C. H. S., M.B., Meriden, Conn., U.S.A.
- Davy, Miss W., Spean Bridge.
- Dawson & Sons, London, E. C. (2 copies)
- Dewar, Rev. J., B.D., Crisff.
- Dickie, W., Melbourne.
- Douglas & Fowles, Edinburgh. (2 copies)
- Downey, Rev. J., Warragul, Victoria.
- Drummond-Hay, Miss Edith, Perth.
- \*Dwelly, Mrs., Kingston-on-Thames.
- Dwelly, Mrs., Herne Bay.
- D'Welly, Mrs., Malmesbury.
- Dwelly, G. A. F., Ewell, Surrey.
- Dwelly, Harold, Western Australia.
- Dwelly, H. C., Stoke-Newington.
- Dwelly, E., Chard, Somerset.
- Dwelly, T., Saltash, Cornwall.
- Dwelly, W., Wiveliscombe, Somerset.
- Edwards, O., Llanuwchllyn, N. Wales.
- Erskine, Mrs., Westminster.
- Farquharson, Miss L. E. of Invercauld, London.  
(4 copies)
- \*Ferguson, James, Comrie.
- Ferguson, Norman, Ascog, Bute.
- Fergusson, Dr., Alloa. (2 copies)
- Fergusson & Mitchell, Dunedin, N.Z. (10 cop.)
- Finlayson, D.K., Grand River, N.S., Canada.
- Forbes, J., Harrington Square, N.W.
- Forbes, Rev. W. A. McF., Marykirk.
- Fraser, Dr., Dundee.
- Fraser, Alex., Inverness.
- Fraser, Dr. A. Duncan, Falkirk.
- Fraser, Rev. Duncan, M.A., Milan, Quebec.
- Fraser, Hector, Fort William.
- Fraser, John, Pietermaritzburg.
- Fraser, Miss L. S., Kensington.
- Fraser, S. H., Inverness.
- Fraser, T. S., Leeds.
- Gaelic Society of Glasgow. (10 copies)
- Gaelic Society of London, & "Dictionary Fund"  
(22 copies)
- Gardner, Alex., Paisley.
- Gates, H. C., Muswell Hill.
- Gibson, Wm., Holmwood, Surrey.
- Gillies, Wm., W. Dulwich.
- Glasgow, A. N., Barnesville, Minn., U.S.A.
- Golubzow, D. D., Port Said.
- Goodwin, Edmund, Peel, Isle of Man.
- Grant, Rev. Alex., Bernera.
- \*Grant, Rev. D., Dornoch.
- Grant, Rev. Duncan, Sheffield.
- Grant, John, 35, Geo. IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.  
(2 copies)
- Grant, Mrs. K. W., Glasgow.
- Grant, Wm., London, E.C.
- Harding, C.F., León, Nicaragua.
- Harrison & Sons, Pall Mall.
- Havard-Jones, Rev. H. T., Soham.
- Hay, Wm., Glasgow.
- Henderson, Angus, Kilchoan.
- Henderson, A.D., Ewell, Surrey.
- Henderson, Rev. G., M.A. Scourie.
- Highland Society of London.
- Holmes, W. & K., Glasgow.
- Howard, Rev. W.W., Northam, North Devon.
- Hutcheson, Alex., South Govan.
- Hutcheson, Wm., Drumnadrochit.
- Inverness Public Library.
- Jefferess, Dr., Chatham.
- Johnson, D.J., Cranbrook, British Columbia.
- Jones, Capt. B.G., 1st Batt. Leinster Regiment.

- Jones, E.D. Kensington.  
 Jones, Dr. D. Rhys, Cardiff.  
 Jordan, J.H., Scranton, Pa., U. S. A.  
 Kemp, A. G., Harrow.  
 Kennedy, Rev. H., Corpach.  
 Kennedy, Rev. J., Lochranza.  
 Kerr, Murdo, Aultbea.  
 Laing, Rev. Norman, Lochmaddy.  
 Lamont, M., Quincy, Mass., U.S.A.  
 Lane, T. O'N., Cliffoey, Sligo.  
 Lawrie, E., Poolewe.  
 Leeds Public Library.  
 Legislative Assembly, Victoria, B.Columbia.  
 Lindsay, J. Arrochar.  
 Livingston, Colin, Ardraigh, Fort William.  
 Loch, Chas., Carlisle.  
 Loch, Sydney, Culcairn, N.S.W.  
 London Library, the, St. James's St., S.W.  
 Low, Wm. M.A., Coatbridge.  
 Lyon, Mrs., Warrington.  
 MacAdam, Rev. D.M., Sydney, C. Breton.  
 MacAlister, B.A.S., Cambridge.  
 MacArthur, A., Vancouver Island.  
 MacArtney, W.H.C., Sevenoaks.  
 \*MacAulay, Rev. D., Reay, Thurso.  
 MacAulay, Donald J., M.D., Halifax, Yorks.  
 MacBean, L., Kirkcaldy.  
 MacCallum, Duncan, Connel.  
 MacCallum, Hugh, M.A., Hillhead, Glasgow.  
 MacCallum, J., Alvinston, Ontario.  
 MacCallum, J., Carradale, Kintyre.  
 MacCowan, Hugh, Oban.  
 MacConnal, John, New Brighton, Cheshire.  
 MacDiarmid, Dr. John, Deland, Florida.  
 MacDiarmid, Neil, Inverness.  
 MacDonald, A. Southampton.  
 MacDonald, Alasdair, Irvine.  
 MacDonald, Rev. Angus, Rothesay.  
 †MacDonald, Angus L., Stornoway.  
 MacDonald, Archd., Glasgow.  
 MacDonald, Rev., D. J., Muasdale.  
 MacDonald, Geo., Birmingham.  
 MacDonald, Hugh, Oban. (2 copies)  
 MacDonald, H. L., Dunach, Oban.  
 MacDonald, James, Burnley, Melbourne.  
 MacDonald, James, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.  
 MacDonald, Miss Jane, Hughton P.O., Beaulieu.  
 MacDonald, John, Topeka, Kan., U.S.A.  
 MacDonald, J. F., Linlithgow.  
 MacDonald, Miss Juliet, Fort William.  
 MacDonald, K. L., of Skirinish, Skye.  
 MacDonald, M., Cromarty.  
 MacDonald, Malcolm, Toronto.  
 MacDonald, Norman, Kingston, Ontario.  
 MacDonald, Capt. Ronald, North Sydney, N.S.  
 MacDonald, W., Govan.  
 MacDonell, Rev. Andrew, Fort Augustus.  
 MacDougall, A., Fernie, Brit. Columbia.  
 MacDougall, Coll, Glasgow.  
 MacDougall, Duncan, Callander.  
 †MacDougall, D. B., Easdale.  
 MacDougall, John, Hastings.  
 MacFadyen, Duncan, Hyne, Coll.  
 MacFarlane, Douglas, MacDonald Coll., Quebec.  
 MacFarlane, Malcolm, Elderslie.  
 MacFarlane, Robt., Dumbarton.  
 MacGillivray, D., M.A., Glasgow.  
 MacGinley, P. T., Sheffield.  
 MacGregor, A. S., Mekiwin, Manitoba.  
 MacGregor, Chas., Spean Bridge.  
 MacGregor, Dr. Donald, J.P., Ealing.  
 MacGregor, T. J. C., Sophia, Bulgaria.  
 MacGregor of MacGregor, Miss, Balquhiddier.  
 MacInnes, Lt.-Col. John, v.d., Partick.  
 MacInnes, Ronald, Chiswick.  
 MacIntyre, Angus, Glasgow.  
 MacIntyre, D., London, W.  
 MacIntyre, John, Casterton, Victoria.  
 MacIntyre, Dr., Airdrie.  
 MacIsaac, Duncan, Oban.  
 MacIver, Donald, Bayble, Lewis.  
 MacIver, John, Cambuslang.  
 MacIver, Miss I., London, W.  
 MacIver, K., M.A., B.Sc., Dunfermline.  
 MacIver, Malcolm, Stonewall, Manitoba.  
 MacIver, P. J., Kyleakin.  
 MacKay, Alex., Dornoch.  
 MacKay, Archd., Lochearnhead. [N.S.  
 MacKay, A.H., Supt. of Education, Halifax,  
 MacKay, Chas., Highbury, London. [This was  
 my first subscriber.]  
 \*MacKay, Donald, Highgate.  
 MacKay, D., Maryburgh.  
 MacKay, Rev. D. F., Tiree.  
 MacKay, Eneas, Stirling.  
 MacKay, Rev. G. Stornoway.  
 MacKay, J.G. Portree. (3 copies)  
 MacKay, J. G., London. (5 copies)  
 MacKay, Wm., Inverness.  
 MacKay, Wm., Craigmonie, Inverness.  
 MacKechnie, Allan, Tobermory.  
 MacKeggie, J. A., Glasgow.  
 MacKenzie, A. S., Lexington, Ky., U.S.A.  
 MacKenzie, Donald, Killimster, Caithness.  
 MacKenzie, Donald, Glasgow.  
 MacKenzie, Rev. Duncan, Gairloch.  
 MacKenzie, Dr. F. M., Inverness.  
 MacKenzie, G. E., Glasgow.  
 MacKenzie, Ian, London, E.C.  
 MacKenzie, Col.-Sergt. J., Gairloch.  
 MacKenzie, Kenneth, Kensington, (2 copies.)  
 MacKenzie, Rev. W. A., Craigston, Barra.  
 MacKenzie, W. D., Henley-on-Thames.  
 McKerchar, John, Upper Holloway.  
 Mackie, Rev. N., B.A., Glen Innes, N.S.W.  
 Mackie, W.H., Bovey, Minn., U.S.A.  
 Mackinlay, C., Carradale, Kintyre.  
 Mackinlay, John, Rothesay.  
 Mackinnon, Professor D., Edinburgh.  
 Mackinnon, Ronald, Walton-on-Thames.  
 Mackintosh, Alex., Forfar.  
 Mackintosh, Rev. Alex., Fort William.  
 Mackintosh, Rev. D., Acharacle.  
 Mackintosh, John, Inverness.  
 Mackintosh, Dr. R. D., Mortlake.  
 \*Mackintosh, Dr. W. A., Stirling.  
 MacLaine, John, Portree.  
 MacLaren, Alex. & Son, Glasgow. (10 copies)  
 MacLaren, Chas., Belgrave Sq., London.  
 Maclean, Alex., Dundee.  
 Maclean, Allan, Kamsack, N.W.T.  
 Maclean, Angus, Partick.  
 Maclean, Archd., Rutherglen.  
 Maclean, Rev. D. Dunvegan. (2 copies)  
 Maclean, D., Inverasdale, Poolewe.  
 Maclean, Donald, Partick, (2 copies)  
 Maclean, Rev. Dugald, Gairloch.  
 Maclean, Rev. G. M., Fort William.  
 Maclean, John, Glasgow.  
 †Maclean, Mrs. Joseph, Barra.  
 Maclean, Prof. Magnus, Glasgow.  
 Maclean, Rev. Norman, Colinton.  
 Maclean, E.C., Highgate.  
 Maclean, W., Lochboisdale.  
 Maclehose & Sons, Glasgow.  
 Maclellan, Rev. W., Lochboisdale.  
 MacLennan, Alex., Lochluichart.  
 MacLennan, D., Shettleston.  
 MacLennan, Dr., Honolulu.  
 MacLeod, Rev. Angus, Knock, Lewis.  
 MacLeod, Archd., Dunkeld.  
 MacLeod, A.R., Edinburgh.  
 MacLeod, D. Hyndland, Glasgow.  
 MacLeod, G.G. Ardgay.  
 MacLeod, Rev. John, Edinburgh  
 MacLeod, J.P., D. Atty. Gen., Victoria, B.C.  
 MacLeod, Rev. M., M.A., Broadford.  
 MacLeod, M., Miavaig.

- MacLeod, M., Ibrox.  
 MacLeod, Rev. R. C., Morpeth.  
 MacLeod, Clan Society, Edinburgh. (2 copies)  
 MacMillan, Malcolm, Priceville, Ontario.  
 MacMillan, —, Fairfield Rd., Inverness.  
 MacMillan, Thomas, Crianlarich.  
 MacMillan, Thomas, Cumnock.  
 MacMurray, Alex., Motherwell.  
 MacNab, Wm., Fielding, New Zealand.  
 MacNaughten, Miss L., Balquhiddel. (6 copies)  
 MacNaughton, Miss C., Glenlyon.  
 MacNaughton, W.A., M.D., D.P.H., Stonehaven.  
 MacNeill, A. G., Alves.  
 MacNeill, A. Kilchrennan.  
 MacPhail, John, Rothesay.  
 MacPnater, Chas., Glasgow.  
 MacPhee, Duncan, Cardenden.  
 MacPherson, D., Falkirk.  
 MacPherson, Rev. Donald, Glendale, C. Breton.  
 MacPherson, John, Dibaig, Ross-shire.  
 MacPherson, Norman C., Ceautangbhall, Barra.  
 MacPhie, Donald, Cumbernauld.  
 MacPhie, W. D., Warragul, Victoria.  
 MacQueen, Rev. Ewen, Bonar Bridge.  
 MacRae, Rev. Alex., M.A., Dartford, Kent.  
 MacRae, Alex., Daviot.  
 MacRae, Capt. Colin, Otter Ferry.  
 MacRae, Donald, Dundee.  
 MacRae, Dr. F., London, S.W.  
 MacRae, Farquhar, Glen Innes, N.S.W.  
 MacRae, W. B. Poolewe.  
 MacRaid, Angus, Glendale, Skye.  
 MacRitchie, David, F.S.A., Edinburgh.  
 \*MacRury, Rev. J. Snizort.  
 MacTaggart, Dugald, Dundee.  
 MacVicar, Rev. A. J., Duror.  
 Martin, Lt.-Col. M., Bradford, Skye.  
 Martin, Rev. D. J., Oban.  
 Matheson, Alex., Glasgow.  
 Matheson, Major Duncan, Stornoway. (2 copies)  
 Matheson, John, M.A., M.D., London.  
 Matheson, E., Glengarry, Victoria.  
 Mayhew, A. H., Charing Cross Rd. (15 copies)  
 Meachan, L. A. McE., Marysville, B. Columbia.  
 Meachan, Wm. McL., Marysville, B. Columbia.  
 Melven Bros., Inverness.  
 Melven, Wm., Glasgow.  
 Menzies, D. P., of Mengieston, F.S.A. SCOT.,  
 F.N.G.S., Plean Castle.  
 \*Menzies, Miss, Edinburgh.  
 Menzies, John & Co., Edinburgh.  
 Meyrick Library, Jesus College, Oxford.  
 Michael, Rev. H., Broughton, N. Scotia.  
 Milne, Rev. J., D.D., W. Linton, Peebles-shire.  
 Mitchell Library, Glasgow.  
 Mitchell, Alex., Inverness.  
 Montgomery, F., Melvaig, Gairloch.  
 Morison, W. M., Annfield Plain, Durham.  
 Morrison, A., Ranmoor, Sheffield.  
 Morrison, Miss S., Peel, Isle of Man.  
 Mulloy, M., Tooting Junction.  
 Munro, Rev. Donald, Conon Bridge.  
 Munro, John, J.P., Oban.  
 Munro, Rev. J. M., Campbeltown.  
 Munro, Rev. M. N., Taynult.  
 Murchison, Angus, Portree.  
 Murison, J., Hammersmith.  
 Murphy, J.J.F., London, S.W.  
 Murray, Donald, Aberdeen. ![(2 copies)  
 Murray MacGregor of MacGregor, Miss, Perth.  
 Murray, N. A., Dell, Quebec.  
 Myles, Kirk, Wheathampstead.  
 Napier, Theodore, Edinburgh.  
 New Bedford Library, Mass., U.S.A.  
 Nicholson, A., Dumfries.  
 Nicholson, A.D., Milan, Quebec.  
 Nicholson, A.M., Skigersta, Lewis. (2 copies)  
 Nicholson, C., Chingford.  
 Nicholson, J. K., Milan, Quebec.  
 Nicholson, T., Stornoway. (2 copies)  
 O'Brien, A. P., Barnes.  
 Orr, Neil, Edinburgh.  
 Parker, Mrs. Chevallier, Fairlie.  
 Paterson, Hugh, Southall.  
 Perkins, S. W., Aberfeldy.  
 Powell, Mrs. Wm., New Orleans.  
 Pratt, A. W., London, E.C.  
 Proudfoot, R. B., Kirkealdy.  
 Pullar, P. MacD., Glasgow.  
 Quiggin, E.C., Cambridge.  
 Ramsden, Miss H., Kingussie.  
 Ramsay, D., Durango, Col., U.S.A.  
 Reid, A.F., M.A., F.G.S., Glenalmond.  
 Reid, D., Struy, Beauvy.  
 Reid, Duncan, Glasgow.  
 Renton, R. G., Bronx, New York.  
 Ritchie, Rev. R.L., Bonar Bridge.  
 Robertson, Rev. C. M., Craighouse, Jura.  
 Robertson, D., Perth.  
 Robertson, Rev. D. J. Manse of Jura.  
 Robertson, W. J., Manchester.  
 Robertson, James, Calvine.  
 Robinson, F. N., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.  
 Ross, Rev. D. C., Appin.  
 Ross, Rev. Rodk., Inverness.  
 Ross, W., Birkenhead.  
 \*Rücker, Miss, Blackheath.  
 Russell, Rev. J. C., Edinburgh. (2 copies)  
 Ruthven, A.J., Upton Park, London.  
 †Ryan, Mrs., Roy Bridge.  
 Sandeman Public Library, Perth.  
 Scobie, A. H. MacKay, Esq., 1/Essex Regt.  
 \*Sharp, Wm., Murrayfield, Midlothian.  
 Sharp, Mrs. Wm., London.  
 Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd.  
 †Sinclair, the Ven. Archdeacon, London.  
 Smith, Finlay, Belfast, P.E.I., Canada.  
 Smith, J. F., Cranbrook, B. Columbia.  
 Smith, Murdo M., Milan, Quebec.  
 Sorby, Rev. J. A., Enmore, Somerset.  
 Sotheran, H. & Co., London.  
 St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N. Scotia.  
 Stewart, Alex., Falkirk.  
 Stewart, D., Philadelphia.  
 Stewart, Miss Harriet, Drimmin.  
 Stewart, Hugh, Cranbrook, B. Columbia.  
 \*Stewart, John A., Barnhill, Perth.  
 Stewart, Kenneth, Slumbay, Lochcarron (3 cop.)  
 Stewart, Wm., Fortingall.  
 \*Stewart, Major Wm., Obbe, Harris.  
 Stoddart-MacLellan, Major R. B. of Kilmelfort,  
 Stuart, H. C., Washington, D.C. [(5 copies)  
 Stuart, W. T., Papeete, Tahiti.  
 Sutherland, Andrew, Wick.  
 Sutherland, Innes, Paisley.  
 Sutherland, R., Dornoch.  
 Sutherland, Rev. W., Lochbroom.  
 Swan, Allan, Greenock.  
 Thomason, Maj.-Gen. C. S., Earl's Court.  
 †Thorp, Mrs., Eaton Sq., S.W.  
 Tolmie, Rev. A.M.C., M.A., Campbeltown.  
 Tolmie, Miss F., Edinburgh.  
 Urquhart, David, M.A., Kyle of Lochalsh.  
 Urquhart, Dr., Perth.  
 Von Dieckhoff, Rev. Cyril, Fort Augustus.  
 Watt, Rev. L. MacL., Alloa.  
 Walsh, R. F., Eglinton, Co. Derry.  
 Watson, Mrs., Edinburgh.  
 Whyte, Henry, Glasgow.  
 Wilson, John, Footscray, Victoria.  
 Wilson, Dr. J. Leslie, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Wyllie & Son, Aberdeen. (3 copies)  
 Yeldham, Miss, Brook Green, London.  
 Young, H. & Sons, Liverpool. (2 copies)  
 Yule, Miss, Muir-of-Ord. (23 copies)  
 \*Zimmer, Prof. H., Halensee, Berlin.



As the length of above list may induce thoughtless persons to think that I am "making a good thing" out of the publication of this Dictionary (and in fact such a happy state of things has been hinted to me several times) I feel that some explanation is due from me.

Quite another two pages could be filled with the names of those who have only paid a small proportion of their subscriptions, or who have paid nothing at all, in spite of many urgent applications for payment. I fixed the price of the parts at 6½d. each, post free, being the actual cost of materials used, not including repairs to machinery, &c., *working hard all the best years of my life for benefit of Gaelic students quite free of charge.* Many complained that they could not pay so much as 6½d. a part, which represented the enormous sum of 1¾d. per month! why any ordinary individual spends more than that in matches or ink. On making an extract of the amount of unpaid subscriptions at time of going to press, I was dismayed to find it reached a total of £72, 1s. 3d.

I think I have made it plain now that it is the Gaelic-reading public who have "made a good thing" of this Gaelic Dictionary, and not

THE UNFORTUNATE COMPILER.







Dwelly, E.

Faclair Gaidhlic

PB

1591 .

.D8

v.3

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE  
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES  
59 QUEEN'S PARK  
TORONTO 5, CANADA

